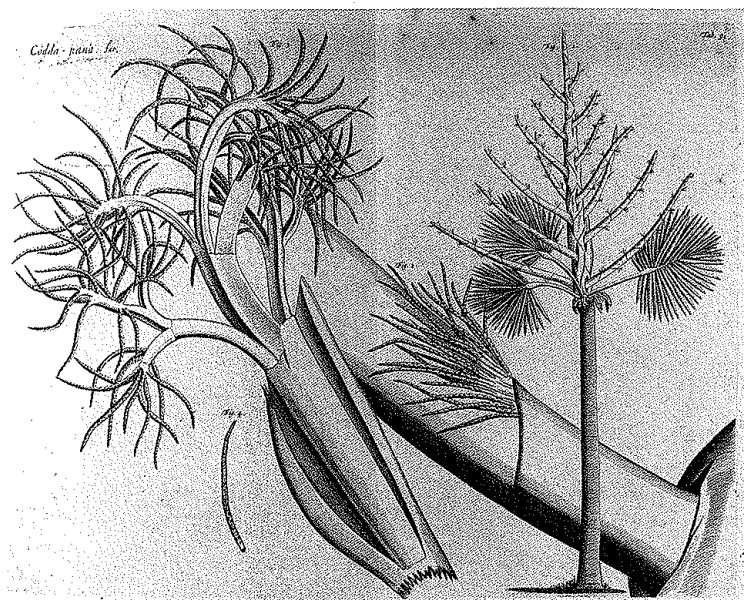


A History  
of Indian Medical  
Literature

VOLUME III



*Corypha umbraculifera* Linn.  
Tali  
Kotuppana

G. Jan Meulenbeld

# A History of Indian Medical Literature

VOLUME III INDEXES

EGBERT FORSTEN · GRONINGEN

2002



SEP/ae  
MAIN

Cover design: Françoise Berserik  
Frontispice: Hortus Indicus Malabaricus, Vol. III (1682), tab. 9  
by courtesy of the University Library Groningen  
Typesetting and layout: Adriaensen & Barkhuis

This book was printed with financial support from the  
Netherlands Organization for Scientific Research (NWO)  
and the J. Gonda Foundation, Amsterdam

ISBN 90 6980 124 8



*This book meets the requirements of ISO 9706:1994  
Information and documentation  
Paper for documents-requirements for permanence*

Copyright © 2002 Egbert Forsten, Groningen, The Netherlands

*All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval  
system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying,  
recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.*

## Contents

INDEXES	1
Directions for Use	3
Proper Names	5
Titles	79
General Index	153
Indic and Tibetan Index	239
Scientific Names of Plants and Animals	497
Toponyms	523
CORRIGENDA	535

R605  
M49  
1999  
V13  
MAIN

SD  
8/8/02  
K7

Indexes



## Directions for Use

The harmonization of the indexes requires attention to some points which may facilitate finding the lemma searched for. This is because of variations in spelling between volumes I/II and volume III.

Majuscules and minuscules may not always have been used consistently.

Compound nouns are sometimes written as one word, sometimes as two; the latter may be with or without a hyphen.

Slight variants in spelling (for instance: mythic/mythical) may be disregarded.

Spelling variants are retained when present in the sources.

Further, it is not clear in some instances whether a word is a proper name or a title (see, for example: Bindusāra, Viśva).

It is useful to compare, in the general index, lemmata such as: kinds of.../types of.../varieties of..., and: diseases/disorders.

Those acquainted with Sanskrit may compare fever/jvara, etc.

Peculiar features of the index program:

- letters with a diacritic mark precede those without such a mark;
- words with a bracketed part precede those without brackets;
- lemmata consisting of two or more words precede those written as one word;
- compounds with a hyphen come after those without it.

The titles/author featuring in the headings of the volumes IA and IB (Caraka-saṃhitā, Suśrutasaṃhitā, Aṣṭāṅgahṛdayasaṃhitā, Aṣṭāṅgasamgraha, Vāgbhaṭa) are not indexed as far as these parts are concerned. For these the reader is referred to the contents.

## Proper Names

- Abdakhela IIB, 349  
 Abdallah Khan Firoze Jung IIB, 610  
 'Abdu'llāh ibn 'Alī IA, 116  
 'Abdu'l-Raḥīm IIA, 210, 259  
 'Abdu'l-Raḥīm Khān-e-Khānān IIB, 285  
 'Abdu'l-Raḥīm Khān-i-Khānān IIA, 210  
 Abhaṭa IIA, 454  
 Abhayadatta IA, 368 IB, 487 IIB, 621, 635, 732  
 Abhayapāla IIA, 694  
 Abhidhānasarasvatī IIB, 181  
 Abhijit IA, 145, 147 IB, 639 IIB, 263  
 Abhimanyu IIB, 573  
 Abhimanyu II IIB, 138  
 Abhinavacandra IIA, 557  
 Abhinavagupta IIA, 127  
 Abhrā IIA, 709  
 Abū'l Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Sahl al-Ṭabarī IIA, 71  
 Acalagraha IIA, 232  
 Acaleśvara IIA, 588  
 Ācārya IA, 196 IIA, 95  
 Ācārya Ārya Nāgārjunahrdaya IIB, 153  
 Ācārya Dhanvantari IB, 470  
 Ācārya Jñānapati IIB, 615  
 Ācāryaharīścandra IB, 291  
 Ācāryavāhaṭa IIB, 753  
 Acintyā IIA, 638  
 Acūḍa IIA, 572  
 Acyuta IA, 337, 617 IB, 688 IIA, 19, 79, 95, 124, 373, 436, 607, 713, 770, 777 IIB, 28, 115, 713  
 Acyuta Rāya IIA, 271  
 Acyutānand Brahmācārī IIA, 382  
 Acyutarāya IIB, 452  
 Acyutarāya Moḍak IIA, 374 IIB, 397, 398  
 Āḍava IIB, 667  
 Adbhutā IIB, 163, 278  
 Ādhamalla IA, 124, 136–138, 151, 155, 159, 160, 165, 166, 172, 174, 188, 192, 364, 366, 367, 375, 379, 381, 385, 689, 691, 695, 698 IB, 218, 272, 358, 401, 422, 430, 498, 501, 502, 560, 561, 568, 569, 575, 577, 699 IIA, 44, 65, 79, 81, 82, 85, 91, 92, 105, 109, 147, 149, 172, 189, 199–201, 204, 206, 207–209, 210, 380, 430, 449, 600, 612, 718 IIB, 91, 190, 220, 228, 230, 231, 249, 265, 296, 345, 362, 453, 715, 716, 740  
 Adhidevatā IIA, 154  
 Ādhunikāḥ IIA, 109  
 Adhvaryu IA, 107  
 Ādideva IA, 203, 204, 358 IIB, 510, 673  
 Ādima IIA, 626, 668, 774 IIB, 673  
 Ādinātha IIA, 151, 445, 587, 749–750, 766 IIB, 669, 673  
 Aditi IA, 16 IB, 637 IIA, 39  
 Āditya IA, 42, 488 IB, 657 IIA, 19  
 Ādityarāma IIA, 370  
 Ādityas IIB, 278  
 Ādityavarman IIB, 168  
 Adṛṣṭipūtānā IA, 443  
 Advaitānanda IB, 505  
 Ādyasūruta IA, 334, 336  
 Aelian IIB, 574  
 Āgama IIA, 612, 668 IIB, 677  
 Āgamagaccha IIA, 340, 347  
 Āgamikāḥ IIA, 191  
 Agasta IIA, 725 IIB, 700  
 Agasti IA, 147 IIA, 5, 6, 44, 358 IIB, 60, 82, 727  
 Agasti ṛṣi IIB, 769  
 Āgastya IA, 147 IIA, 436  
 Agastya IA, 52, 68, 128, 132, 145, 147–148, 178, 182, 186, 428, 657, 680, 683 IB, 127, 403, 412, 657 IIA, 6, 44, 83, 87, 124, 291, 405, 473, 572, 643, 659, 696, 701, 739, 764, 779, 781, 782 IIB, 6, 50, 440, 537, 605, 606, 696, 727, 743, 768, 769  
 Āgastyas IA, 147  
 Agastyas IA, 147  
 Aggivesāyaṇa IA, 129  
 Aggivessana IA, 128 IB, 218  
 Aghora IIA, 127, 434, 681 IIB, 128  
 Aghorācārya IIA, 109, 112  
 Aghoranātha IA, 123, 375 IIA, 45, 65, 198, 242, 382–383, 431, 433, 514 IIB, 438  
 Aghoranāthasāstrin IIB, 128  
 Aghoṣamaṇi IIA, 434  
 Āgneya IB, 639 IIA, 56  
 Agni IA, 55, 128, 312, 561 IB, 218, 317, 607 IIA, 34, 36, 416, 560, 680, 791 IIB, 38  
 Agnicit Somayājīn IIB, 436  
 Agnicit Sūryadāsa IIA, 429  
 Agnihotrī family IIA, 299



Agnivaiśyāyana IA, 128  
 Agniśeśa IA, 9, 91, 109, 124–130, 145, 147, 159, 180, 182, 191, 196, 198, 339, 342, 376, 393, 473, 477, 505, 557, 593, 621, 622, 633, 634, 657, 661, 665, 670, 674, 676, 680, 683 IB, 205, 213, 533 IIA, 8, 58, 61, 72, 73, 83, 87, 109, 122, 124, 149, 208, 210; 214, 215, 241, 263, 273, 291, 292, 358, 387, 429, 434, 436, 459, 489, 496, 512, 551, 557, 562, 572, 596, 725 IIB, 44, 50, 408, 471, 558, 611  
 Āgñiveśakāḥ IIB, 489  
 Āgñiveśya IA, 680 IIA, 436  
 Agñiveśya IA, 124, 128, 129 IIA, 153, 259, 557, 569, 572 IIB, 597, 603, 611  
 Āgñiveśya brāhmaṇas IB, 218  
 Agravāla IIA, 612, 701  
 Agravāla vamsa IIA, 376  
 Agrota family IIA, 192  
 Ahaṃkāri IIB, 163  
 Ahimmada IA, 83  
 Ahipati IB, 231  
 Āhlādagotra IIA, 361  
 Ahom IIA, 329 IIB, 605  
 Aijanāgārya IIA, 478  
 Aijaśrīnivāsa IIA, 478  
 Aila IIB, 606  
 Aindava IB, 639  
 Aindra IIA, 56  
 Airāvata IIA, 33  
 Aiśānya IIA, 56  
 Aiyaṇār IB, 687  
 Ajameṣi IIB, 164  
 Ajaya IA, 383 IIA, 314  
 Ajayapāla IB, 504 IIB, 337, 402  
 Ajitā IIB, 163  
 Ajito Kesakambali IIB, 23  
 Ājivikas IA, 129  
 Akalaṅka IA, 372 IIA, 465 IIB, 176, 444  
 Akalaṅkasvāmin IIA, 435  
 Akbar IIA, 209, 210, 272, 296, 316 IIB, 215, 285, 300, 607  
 Akhileśvaradatta Miśra IIB, 420  
 Akṣadeva IIA, 141 IIB, 120, 126  
 Akṣapāda IB, 199  
 Akṣapāda Gautama IA, 158  
 Akṣapāda Gotama IA, 158 IB, 288  
 Akṣataśirā IB, 656  
 Akulendranātha IA, 609  
 Akūpārā IB, 64  
 Alakādhipati IA, 337 IB, 400  
 Alakṣmī IB, 114  
 Ālambāna IB, 722  
 Ālambāyana IA, 376, 477, 579, 624, 626, 657, 658, 674, 677, 680 IB, 400, 401

IIA, 73, 83, 436  
 Ālambāyana IB, 722  
 Ālambu IIA, 423  
 Ālambusā IIA, 426  
 Ālambusā IIA, 425, 513 IIB, 488  
 Ālāṃmukhā IIA, 476  
 Ālāṃpāyana IB, 722  
 Ālāṃvāyana IB, 722 IIA, 76  
 Alarka IB, 70  
 Ālattiṃyūr Paramēśvara IB, 747  
 Ālattūr Nampi IA, 684  
 'Alā-ud-Dīn IIB, 238  
 'Alā-ud-Dīn Khalījī IIA, 77 IIB, 237, 238, 771  
 al-Bīrūnī IA, 115, 116, 129, 142, 339, 352, 363–365, 698 IB, 148, 203 IIB, 158  
 Albucasis IB, 324–326, 332, 386  
 Aldebaran IB, 639  
 Alexander the Great IB, 394  
 'Alī bin Muḥammad bin Ismā'īl Asāwī Usailī IA, 656  
 'Alī ibn Sahl IB, 203 IIA, 72  
 'Alī ibn Sahl al-Ṭabarī IA, 116, 352, 631 IIA, 71  
 'Alī ibn Zayn IB, 203  
 Aliphkhān IIA, 445  
 al-Jāhīz IA, 116 IB, 202  
 Allāḍanātha IIA, 232  
 Ālama IIA, 621  
 Allama IIB, 644  
 Allarāja IIB, 757  
 Allarāja Mahipati IIB, 757  
 Allāvadiṇa IIA, 783  
 al-Mutawakkil IIA, 71  
 al-Rāzī IA, 116, 352 IB, 117, 413, 446 IIA, 71, 147 IIB, 84, 95, 169  
 al-Ṭabarī IB, 202  
 al-Ya'qūbī IB, 203 IIB, 84  
 Amānallāh Khān IA, 691  
 Amānu'llāh IIB, 215, 216  
 Amara IA, 196, 383, 670, 674, 677, 680 IIA, 72, 95, 109, 180, 208, 212, 233, 241, 259, 314, 324, 372, 387, 429, 430, 433, 449, 600, 621, 644, 671, 673, 697, 740 IIB, 444  
 Amaracandēśvara IIA, 663  
 Amaracandra IIA, 314  
 Amaracārya IIB, 338  
 Amaradatta IIB, 338  
 Amarakara IA, 180  
 Amarasiṃha IA, 612, 677, 680 IB, 468 IIA, 173, 180, 186, 187, 241, 443, 444 IIB, 214, 337, 340  
 Amaravijaya IIA, 338  
 Amareśvara IIA, 557, 588 IIB, 466

Amareśvarabhāṭṭa IIA, 488  
 Amareśvarabhāṭṭāraka IIB, 495  
 Amareśvaradeva IIA, 663  
 Ambalavāsi IB, 748 IIA, 362 IIB, 387  
 Ambarīṣa IIB, 606  
 Ambaṣṭha IIA, 432  
 Ambikā IA, 317, 337 IIA, 154, 232, 336  
 Ambikāḍatta Śāstrī IIA, 773  
 Ambikāḍattasāstrin IA, 192 IIA, 91, 145, 242, 266, 334, 667, 696, 730, 731, 753  
 Amir Mu'izzuddin Muḥammad IIA, 77  
 Amitābha IB, 683 IIB, 126  
 Amitaprabhā IIB, 160  
 Amitaprabha IA, 180–181, 190, 372, 376 IB, 162, 163 IIA, 79, 87, 95, 124, 125, 141, 177, 259 IIB, 117, 120, 121, 142  
 Amitaprabhācārya IIA, 109  
 Ammaṇapaṇḍita IIA, 260 IIB, 284  
 Āmnāyavidāḥ IIA, 292  
 Amogha IIA, 109, 140, 292, 671 IIB, 114, 461  
 Amoghācārya IIA, 750 IIB, 115, 461  
 Amoghasiddhi IB, 683  
 Amoghavaidya IIB, 114, 461  
 Amoghavarṣa I IIA, 155 IIB, 176, 178  
 Amoghavarṣa I Nṛpaṭaṅga IIB, 175  
 Āmrāpālī IB, 209  
 Amṛta IIA, 457 IIB, 558  
 Amṛtakumbha IIA, 124  
 Amṛtānanda IIA, 331  
 Amṛtanandin IIA, 157, 471  
 Amṛtaprabhā IIA, 124  
 Amṛtaprabha IA, 180 IIA, 124, 141 IIB, 159, 445  
 Amṛteśānanda IIA, 269  
 Ānanda IIA, 8 IIB, 38  
 Ānandabhāratī IIA, 239, 418, 660, 665  
 Ānandabhāratī Yafindra IIA, 239, 333  
 Ānanda(bhāratī)siddha IIA, 239  
 Ānandacandra IA, 384  
 Ānandadeva Sūri IIB, 747  
 Ānandakanthadī IIA, 791  
 Ānandakarpatī IIA, 791  
 Ānandanandana IIB, 138  
 Ānandanātha IIA, 791  
 Ānandānubhava IIA, 702, 758, 760 IIB, 748  
 Ānandarāyamakhin IIA, 346 IIB, 370  
 Ānandarūpa IIA, 361  
 Ānandasena IIA, 448 IIB, 336  
 Ānandanataya IIA, 311  
 Ānandavarman IIA, 329  
 Ānaṅga Kavirāja IIA, 329  
 Ānaṅgapāla IB, 499  
 Ananta IA, 114, 151, 163, 174, 580 IB, 212 IIA, 22, 44, 58, 79, 83, 147, 164, 168,

186, 239, 242, 258, 292, 296, 308, 313, 329, 339, 475, 754, 758 IIB, 96, 366, 458  
 Ananta Bhāṭṭa IIA, 576 IIB, 336  
 Anantadeva IIA, 309, 701, 756 IIB, 215, 649  
 Anantadeva I IIB, 332  
 Anantadeva II IIB, 332  
 Anantadevasūri IIA, 626, 756, 776  
 Anantakumāra IA, 124, 127, 148, 153, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 166–168, 170–174, 180, 181, 188, 192, 346, 367, 369–371, 653, 658, 662, 670, 675, 689, 691, 693, 695 IB, 12, 244, 269, 408, 472, 560, 562, 699, 768, 770 IIA, 8, 16, 40, 44, 45, 80, 119, 123, 124, 139, 144, 149, 161, 162, 172, 419, 435–438, 457, 458, 530, 555, 573, 575 IIB, 19, 114–116, 134, 141, 142, 220, 265, 278, 565  
 Anantamiśra IIB, 489  
 Anantasena IA, 196, 197 IB, 303  
 Anantayogīśvara IIA, 141  
 Anasūya IA, 120 IB, 211  
 Ānāyāsa IIA, 25, 40 IIB, 31  
 Añcalagaccha IIA, 616 IIB, 639, 641  
 Āṇḍaghnī IIA, 35  
 Āṇḍapūtānā IA, 311, 312, 444, 566 IB, 562 IIA, 33  
 Āndhra IA, 600  
 Āndhrakas IB, 230  
 Āndhramahāviṣṇu IIB, 492  
 Andromeda IB, 639  
 Aṅga IA, 120  
 Aṅgada IIA, 301  
 Aṅḍaraparna IB, 211  
 Aṅgiras IA, 52, 128, 145, 148–149 IB, 238, 739 IIA, 308, 572  
 Āṅgirasā IA, 149 IB, 238 IIA, 572  
 Aṅgirasā IB, 238  
 Aṅgirasah IA, 149  
 Aṅgiri IA, 181, 182, 196  
 Āṇīmāṇḍavya IB, 723  
 Aniruddha IB, 331  
 Anitalli IIB, 247  
 Āñjikā IIB, 164  
 Āṇṇajī Ballāla Bāpata Indurakara Vaidya IIA, 415  
 Annambhāṭṭa IIA, 390  
 Annampotamadāsa IIA, 791  
 Anomadassi Saṅgharāja IIA, 550  
 Antaraṅganārāyaṇadāsa IIA, 438  
 Antullos IB, 413  
 Antyaja IIA, 457  
 Anūpasimpha IIA, 298, 311 IIB, 527, 604  
 Anupūtānā IIA, 153

Anurādhā IB, 639  
 Āpadeva IIA, 309  
 Āpājibhaṭṭa IIA, 298  
 Āpālā IB, 21, 64  
 Aparājita IA, 540, 603, 672 IB, 682 IIA, 839  
 Aparājita IA, 565, 603  
 Aparārka IA, 598, 602 IB, 739 IIA, 308  
 Apasmāra IB, 66 IIA, 457  
 Āpastamba IIA, 308, 324  
 Āpastambagraha IIA, 232  
 Āpastambasūtra IIA, 453, 488, 489  
 Appana IIA, 162 IIB, 184, 186  
 Appaya Dīkṣita IA, 664  
 Aprameya IIA, 438 IIB, 557  
 Āpūracitta IA, 374  
 Āpūrvavaidya IA, 393  
 Aquarius IB, 639 IIA, 199  
 Aquila IB, 639  
 Arati IIB, 600  
 Āravella IIA, 324  
 Arcakā IIB, 163  
 Arcturus IB, 639  
 Ārdhanārīṣaṭeśvara IIA, 642  
 Ārdrā IA, 534  
 Ārdradeva IA, 189  
 Argikā IIB, 163  
 Arhant IA, 603, 604  
 Arhant Samyaksambuddha IA, 488  
 Arhat IIB, 44  
 Aries IB, 572, 638 IIA, 199  
 Arimalla IIB, 281  
 Arimeda IIA, 153, 572 IIB, 597  
 Ārīṣṭanemi IIA, 152, 769 IIB, 177  
 Arjikā IIB, 278  
 Arjuna IA, 698 IB, 210 IIA, 325, 327 IIB, 510, 525  
 Arjunamīṣra IIA, 430, 701  
 Arjunavarman IA, 664 IIA, 192 IIB, 115  
 Ārogyavaidyaśālā IIA, 377  
 Arrian IB, 130, 491  
 Arśas IIA, 463  
 Aruci IIA, 463  
 Aruṇa IA, 376, 608, 662, 663, 679 IB, 269 IIA, 112, 251, 372, 516, 537, 545 IIB, 193, 207, 487, 586  
 Aruṇācala IIB, 452  
 Aruṇa(datta) IA, 196 IIA, 109, 112  
 Aruṇadatta IA, 104, 131, 135, 138, 150, 151, 160, 165, 167, 168, 172, 174, 181, 185, 188, 197, 361, 372, 603–605, 610, 620, 630, 653, 661–664, 665, 667, 669–672, 674, 676, 677, 679, 680, 682–684, 692, 693, 695, 697 IB, 257, 273, 303, 559, 629, 733, 747, 768 IIA, 16, 23, 44, 75,

76, 83, 112, 118, 142, 147, 170, 173, 191, 324, 328, 372, 380, 537, 612 IIB, 27, 161, 302  
 Aruṇādrīśa IIA, 438  
 Aruṇagiri IIA, 438 IIB, 521  
 Aruṇagiri II IIA, 438  
 Aruṇagirinātha IIB, 452  
 Aruṇātreyā IB, 264  
 Arundhati IIA, 293  
 Ārvela family IIA, 478  
 Āryā IA, 603 IB, 564 IIA, 638  
 Āryadāsa Kumārasīmha IIA, 44, 92, 199, 217, 225, 242, 334, 350, 356, 360, 547–549, 550, 554–556  
 Āryadeva IIB, 644  
 Āryadrghabala IB, 742  
 Āryakā IIA, 144, 319 IIB, 163  
 Āryakā IIA, 143 IIB, 163  
 Āryāparājita IA, 603  
 Āryāparājita IA, 560  
 Āryāparṇaśabari IA, 560, 603  
 Āryāparṇaśabari IB, 684  
 Āryaśūra IA, 359  
 Āryatārā IA, 488, 505, 540, 603, 672 IIA, 142  
 Āryāvalokita IA, 540, 603, 604, 615, 672, 679 IB, 744 IIA, 142  
 Āryāvalokita Nātha IA, 445  
 Āryāvalokiteśvara IA, 488, 603  
 Āśādhā IA, 534  
 Āśādhā IA, 87, 205, 581  
 Āśādhadharmā IA, 198 IB, 282 IIA, 72  
 Āśādhadharmadāsa IB, 282  
 Āśādhara IA, 664 IB, 730  
 Āśādhavarman IA, 140, 143, 181, 182, 191, 373 IIA, 95 IIB, 124  
 Āśāmayogin IIA, 370  
 Asaṃkara IIA, 233  
 Asita IA, 52, 90, 145, 149, 156 IB, 238 IIB, 564  
 Āśleṣā IB, 639  
 Asmādīyasampradāya IIA, 208  
 Āśmakas IA, 80, 486  
 Āśmarathya IA, 145, 149 IB, 239  
 Āśmarathya IA, 145, 149 IB, 239 IIB, 263  
 Asmatsampradāya IIB, 684  
 Asoḍha IIA, 218  
 Aśoka IB, 19, 699 IIB, 15, 780  
 Aśokamallā IIA, 314 IIB, 452, 531  
 Aśokamallā(rāja) IIA, 438  
 Aśokamallārāja IIB, 452  
 Assamese IIB, 596  
 Assyrians IIB, 93  
 Aṣṭabhujakurukullā IIB, 151

Aṣṭavaidya IA, 656, 675, 679; 684 IB, 743 IIA, 143 IIB, 156, 453, 549  
 Aṣṭāvakra IA, 156 IIA, 791  
 Āstika IIA, 122, 149, 456, 791 IIB, 82, 82  
 Āstika IB, 259 IIB, 82, 779  
 Āstikya IIB, 779  
 Astyali IIB, 579  
 Āśubodha IIA, 673  
 Āśubodha Senagupta IA, 119, 142, 165, 367, 691 IIA, 44, 46, 65, 74, 79, 80, 85, 91, 92, 112, 198, 209, 224, 242, 267, 292, 334, 349, 448, 596, 612, 660, 671–673, 704, 709, 728, 730, 744, 750, 753, 759, 766, 770, 784 IIB, 461  
 Āśubodha Vidyābhūṣaṇa IA, 138, 141, 186, 695  
 Āśubodha Vidyābhūṣaṇa Bhaṭṭācārya IIA, 449  
 Asura IA, 118, 292, 358, 445, 566, 583, 612 IB, 417, 658 IIA, 10, 154, 457 IIB, 677  
 Āsurī IIA, 35, 144  
 Āsvaghoṣa IA, 106, 111, 120, 122, 336, 629, 695 IB, 185, 193 IIA, 45, 819 IIB, 9, 139, 155, 753  
 Āśvalāyana IA, 145, 149 IIA, 308  
 Āśvalāyana IB, 739  
 Āśvalāyanācārya IIA, 463  
 Āśvarathya IA, 145 IB, 239  
 Āśvayujā IA, 205  
 Āśvayujau IB, 638  
 Āśvina IA, 205  
 Āśvinau IA, 667  
 Āśvinī IA, 449, 534  
 Āśvinīdeva IIB, 435  
 Āśvinikumāra IB, 468 IIB, 135, 680, 735  
 Āśvins IA, 9, 43, 53, 55, 58, 108, 109, 117, 119, 155, 203, 348, 363, 381, 393, 427, 488, 505, 569, 593, 611 IB, 7, 89, 144, 247, 279, 469, 470, 478, 657, 685, 688, 689 IIA, 6, 8, 31, 39, 58, 87, 117, 119, 122, 149, 153, 165, 210, 224, 247, 251, 265, 291, 331, 390, 417, 429, 659, 764, 791–795 IIB, 7, 82, 135, 210, 278, 403, 447, 510, 717, 744  
 Atharvāṇaḥ IB, 316, 607  
 Atharvāṇākhyā Lokanātha IIB, 660  
 Ātharvāṅgirasa IB, 14  
 Atharvavidhā IA, 376  
 A-ti-li Pin-kia-lo IB, 209  
 Atirāgyavarman IIB, 168  
 Atīśa IIB, 119  
 Atisāra IIA, 463  
 Atithigya IA, 361 IB, 473  
 Ātmabhū IA, 505

Atossa IB, 386  
 Ātraya IA, 119  
 Atraya IB, 209  
 Ātreya IA, 110, 120, 120–123, 135, 145, 148, 150–154, 158, 159, 167–169, 175, 183, 196, 198, 334, 343, 346, 362, 368, 370, 383, 412, 465, 473, 505; 519, 590, 621, 622, 633, 644, 657, 660, 661, 665, 667, 670, 674, 676, 677, 680, 693 IB, 12, 206, 248, 249, 582, 625 IIA, 5, 6, 14, 23, 42, 43, 45, 58, 61, 78, 83, 87, 95, 122, 124, 142, 158, 167, 210, 224, 240, 241, 247, 254, 258, 260, 262, 265, 273, 291–293, 301, 303, 304, 310, 312, 314, 318, 341, 356, 359, 361, 364, 383, 415, 417, 425, 489, 492, 512, 573, 596, 600, 651, 659, 667, 764 IIB, 5, 6, 15, 18, 35, 46–48, 82, 124, 166, 253, 263, 338, 381, 403, 458, 459, 503, 555, 611, 746  
 Ātreya Purnarvasu IA, 9, 120–124, 145, 167, 335, 342, 349, 608, 622, 643, 697 IIA, 14, 26, 40, 574  
 Ātreya Vasuśruta IA, 120  
 Ātreya Vasūyu IA, 120  
 Ātreyaḡotra IA, 675 IIA, 157, 159, 222, 455, 763 IIB, 764  
 Ātreyaḡa IA, 251, 358  
 Ātreyaḡa IA, 120 IB, 208  
 Ātreyaśekhara IIB, 182  
 Ātreyaśūrī IIA, 643, 795 IIB, 53  
 Ātreyaśvāmikumāra IB, 305  
 Ātreyaī śākhā IA, 120  
 Ātreyaī school IA, 110  
 Atri IA, 52, 119–120, 120–122, 145, 155, 168, 178, 197, 393, 412, 621, 622, 657, 683 IB, 21, 195, 206, 261, 637, 739 IIA, 31, 42, 44–46, 58, 146, 186, 273, 358, 463, 489, 572, 671, 725 IIB, 35, 46, 48, 56, 403  
 Atri Pingala IB, 209  
 Atri Sāṃkhyā IB, 276  
 Atrideva IIA, 740  
 Atrigotra IIA, 157  
 Atrija IA, 145  
 Atri(ka) IIA, 247  
 Atrinandana IA, 633, 643, 657  
 Atriputra IA, 145, 633, 657, 665  
 Atris IB, 208  
 Atrisūnu IA, 145  
 Atrisuta IA, 145 IIB, 55  
 Atritanaya IIA, 260  
 Atryātmaja IA, 145  
 Atta Dasse IIB, 564  
 Attanagalu Vihāra IIB, 564  
 Atthadassi IIA, 549



Atthadassi Thera IIA, 550  
 Aukhityasākhā IB, 208  
 Aukirāṇa IA, 444 IB, 659 IIB, 14  
 Aulā IB, 656  
 Aupadhenava IA, 203, 336, 369, 374, 376,  
 383 IB, 161, 317 IIA, 122, 124, 273  
 Aupagava IB, 489  
 Aurabhra IA, 203, 336, 369-370, 376, 680  
 IIA, 122, 167, 436, 437, 551  
 Aurangzib IIA, 301, 312, 314  
 Avabāhuka IIB, 600  
 Avadhānasarasvatī IIA, 157-158, 271 IIB,  
 182  
 Avadhūta IIA, 429 IIB, 764  
 Avalokita IA, 593, 597, 602, 603, 606 IB,  
 682, 726 IIB, 162  
 Avalokiteśa IA, 672  
 Avalokiteśvara IA, 603, 606, 615, 617, 630  
 IB, 683, 688 IIA, 142, 795, 839 IIB,  
 85, 126  
 Avānibhuj IIA, 457  
 Āvantikas IA, 80, 600  
 Avāntivarman IA, 139  
 Āvartadeva IIA, 663  
 Āvartaka IIA, 588  
 Avatolagraha IIA, 232  
 Avicenna IIB, 538  
 Āyāji Bhaṭṭa IIB, 324  
 Āyilyam Tirunāl IIA, 363  
 Āyurvedaprakāśakāra IIA, 596, 697  
 Āyurvedaprakāśakṛt IIA, 497, 596  
 Āyurvedoddhāraka IIA, 361  
 Ayyalarāju Nārāyaṇāmātya IIB, 24  
  
 Bābā Bhiṣagvarya IIA, 343  
 Bābābhāi Acalājī IIB, 757  
 Bābābhāi Vaidya IIA, 702, 767  
 Bābābhāivaidya IIB, 595  
 Bābhaṭa IB, 678  
 Bābhavya IIA, 520  
 Babhru IB, 264  
 Bādarāyaṇa IA, 114, 145, 149, 149-150, 186,  
 383 IB, 727  
 Badhyaśva IA, 362  
 Baḍīśa IA, 43, 90, 145, 150, 170 IB, 153  
 IIB, 18, 263  
 Baḍīśa Dhāmārgava IA, 16, 23, 145  
 Badrīnārāyaṇa Purohita IIA, 779  
 Badrīnārāyaṇa Śarmā IIA, 390  
 Bāgada saṅgha IIA, 297  
 Bāgāji Vaidya IIA, 343  
 Bagalāmukhī IIB, 475  
 Bagheravāla IA, 664  
 Bāhaḍa IA, 597 IB, 678 IIA, 439

Bāhaṭa IA, 597, 598 IIA, 439, 470, 478  
 IIB, 445, 450, 482, 507, 531, 536, 753  
 Bāhaṭācārya IIA, 478, 747 IIB, 133, 516  
 Bāhlikas IA, 80 IB, 67  
 Bahughātiyoginī IIA, 795  
 Bāhuka IIA, 416  
 Bahupatra IIA, 153  
 Bāhuśāla IIA, 436  
 Bāhusaṅghā IIA, 436, 437  
 Bahvaśva(n) IA, 362  
 Baijavāpāyana IB, 277  
 Bairam Khān IIA, 210 IIB, 285  
 Bakhat Singh IIA, 439  
 Bakhtiyār Khālji IIA, 108  
 Bakula IA, 181, 192, 372, 376 IIA, 72, 76,  
 83, 95, 109, 125, 259, 358 IIB, 117,  
 118, 121, 123  
 Bakulakara IA, 181, 380 IIA, 72, 96 IIB,  
 86  
 Bakulamiśra IA, 181 IIA, 96  
 Bakuleśvarasena IB, 282, 283  
 Balā IIA, 422, 681  
 Bala IIA, 782  
 Balabhadra IIA, 177, 324, 439, 447, 464, 563,  
 754, 785 IIB, 95, 580, 676, 762  
 Balabhadra Miśra IIB, 579  
 Balabhadramiśra IIA, 634  
 Bālacandra IIB, 496  
 Bālācārya IIA, 123, 439  
 Bāladeva IIA, 302  
 Baladeva IIB, 340  
 Baladeva Prasāda Miśra IA, 119 IIA, 46,  
 242, 266, 342  
 Baladevaprasāda Miśra IIA, 377  
 Bālāditya IA, 661  
 Balaha IA, 153  
 Balahantar IB, 7  
 Bālakā IIB, 278  
 Bālakarāma IIB, 349  
 Bālākāvyaḍa IA, 681  
 Bālaki IIA, 612  
 Bālākṛṣṇa IIA, 365, 801  
 Bālākṛṣṇadeva IIA, 338  
 Bālamukunda IIA, 361, 370  
 Bālārāma IIA, 329  
 Balarāma IA, 338 IB, 437  
 Bālasarasvatī IIA, 479  
 Bālasarasvatī Mahāmahopādhyāya IA, 656  
 Bālāśarman IIA, 428  
 Bālāśarman IIA, 354  
 Bālāśāstrī Garde IIA, 434  
 Bālāvabodha IIB, 483  
 Balavāhinī IIB, 163  
 Balban IIA, 109  
 Bālgiri IIA, 341

Bālhavas IA, 486  
 Bālhikas IA, 486  
 Bali IIA, 612, 662, 668 IIB, 677, 705  
 Balibhadra IIA, 82, 439  
 Bālīkā IIB, 164, 278  
 Ballāla IIA, 158, 819  
 Ballāladeva IIA, 158, 755  
 Ballālasena IA, 156, 157, 333, 660 IB, 94,  
 273 IIA, 158, 573, 575, 819 IIB, 186,  
 265, 605  
 Balvantrāya Vaidya IIA, 343  
 Bāṇa IA, 107, 133, 189, 368, 629 IB, 12,  
 221, 350, 692, 696, 702, 703, 725 IIA,  
 8, 480, 819 IIB, 108, 671, 677, 730  
 Bāpabhaṭṭa IIA, 314  
 Bāṇāra IIA, 445  
 Bāṇāras Hindu University IIA, 404, 640, 701  
 Bāṇāratana IIA, 439  
 Bāṇāsura IIA, 612, 662, 668  
 Bandhaka IA, 376, 689  
 Bandhakārī IIA, 681  
 Bandhāvati IIB, 164  
 Bandhavatī IIB, 164  
 Bandhinī IIA, 709 IIB, 164  
 Bandmīśra IIB, 495  
 Bārbak Shāh IA, 197  
 Bārbak Shāh IA, 198  
 Barmakid IA, 352  
 Barmakids IB, 202, 441 IIA, 72 IIB, 85  
 Basava IA, 361 IB, 90 IIA, 119, 133, 199,  
 220, 271, 329-332, 416, 447, 460, 473,  
 558, 568, 573, 575, 579, 619, 660, 759  
 IIB, 473, 573  
 Basava Bhūpāla IIA, 332  
 Basavappa IIB, 352  
 Basavappa Nāyaka I IIB, 355  
 Basavarāja IIA, 459, 465 IIB, 352  
 Basaveśa IIB, 473  
 Bāškali IIA, 572 IIB, 578  
 Bāspacandra IA, 199, 667 IB, 164 IIA, 83,  
 233, 497  
 Bastirāma IIA, 355  
 Baṭeśvara IIB, 252  
 Baṭuka IIA, 318 IIB, 343, 494  
 Baṭuka(-Bhairava) IIB, 343  
 Baudhdhāh IA, 183, 374 IB, 191 IIA, 390  
 Baudhāyana IB, 739 IIA, 229, 308, 496  
 IIB, 388, 537  
 Beimpdevaprabhu IA, 683  
 Beniprasāda IIA, 258, 363  
 Bhābhalla IIA, 83  
 Bhādanta IIA, 137 IIB, 155  
 Bhādanta Nāgārjuna IIA, 136-138  
 Bhadeśvara IIA, 779  
 Bhādi IIB, 640  
 Bhādiga IIA, 616  
 Bhadiga IIB, 641  
 Bhadra IB, 240 IIA, 109  
 Bhadrakālī IA, 533 IB, 638 IIA, 35, 41,  
 144, 638 IIB, 38, 163, 278  
 Bhadrakālī Umā IIA, 34  
 Bhadrakāpya IA, 22, 23, 43, 47, 145, 150, 152  
 IB, 691, 723 IIB, 18  
 Bhādrapada IA, 205  
 Bhadrāpāda IA, 377  
 Bhadrāśaunaka IA, 43, 90, 145, 150-152,  
 183, 376 IB, 153 IIA, 14, 83, 96, 292,  
 318, 322, 436 IIB, 18, 141, 159, 312  
 Bhadrāsena IB, 240 IIA, 124  
 Bhadravarman IA, 181-182, 617 IB, 240  
 IIA, 79, 87, 96, 436 IIB, 128, 141  
 Bhadravartman IB, 283 IIA, 124 IIB, 446  
 Bhadrēśvara IIA, 108, 751  
 Bhaga IA, 53 IB, 89, 688  
 Bhagadatta IIA, 83  
 Bhagadeva Sūri IIA, 776  
 Bhagavadbodhasvarūpa IIA, 262  
 Bhagavadgovinda IIA, 620, 651, 767  
 (Bhagavad)govindapāda IIA, 620  
 Bhagavadgovindapāda IIA, 601 IIB, 644  
 (Bhagavad)govindapādīh IIA, 620  
 Bhagavanlāl Indrajī IIA, 368  
 Bhagavant IIA, 126, 795  
 Bhagavant Buddha IA, 604  
 Bhagavant Jina IA, 604  
 Bhagavant Svayambhū IA, 234  
 Bhagavantaḥ IIA, 673  
 Bhāgavata IIA, 456, 457  
 Bhāgavatas IA, 612 IB, 689  
 Bhagavatidāsa IIA, 296  
 Bhagavatpādīh IIB, 643  
 Bhagavatsimhājī Bahādūr IIA, 382  
 Bhāgīratha IIA, 769  
 Bhāgīratha IIA, 259  
 Bhāgīrathī IIB, 232  
 Bhāgūrī IIA, 180  
 Bhaimaseni Divodāsa IB, 473, 474  
 Bhairava IIA, 285, 292, 583, 591, 597, 613,  
 648, 668, 671, 685, 694, 696, 709, 717,  
 725, 755, 776, 795-796 IIB, 55, 490,  
 619, 659, 672, 676, 706, 737, 742, 743  
 Bhairava Miśra IIA, 380  
 Bhairava(datta) IIB, 619  
 Bhairavānanda IIA, 241, 439, 689, 746 IIB,  
 733, 771  
 Bhairavānandayogin IIA, 684, 745-746 IIB,  
 734  
 Bhairavanātha IIA, 796 IIB, 626  
 Bhairavaprasāda IIA, 762 IIB, 728  
 Bhairavas IIB, 619

Bhairavayogin IIA, 740  
 Bhairavi IA, 197 IIA, 583, 681 IIB, 619  
 Bhaiṣajyaguru IA, 117, 603–606 IB, 683, 726, 734, 746  
 Bhaiṣajyaguruvaidūryaprabharāja IB, 683  
 Bha-li-pa IA, 699 IIA, 771  
 Bhallasvāmin IA, 783  
 Bhallūka IIA, 317  
 Bhallukī IB, 758 IIA, 725  
 Bhāluki IA, 186, 346, 374, 376, 381, 676, 681, 689–690, 691 IB, 217, 317–320, 365 IIA, 30, 72, 73, 76, 79, 83, 87, 96, 109, 124, 159, 208, 209, 212, 264, 273, 291, 496, 497, 551, 596, 621, 626, 630, 643, 667, 668, 709, 720, 722, 741 IIB, 11, 19, 23, 188, 189, 342, 638, 676  
 Bhāmalla IIB, 96  
 Bhañjaya IIA, 551  
 Bhānu IIA, 92, 796  
 Bhānucandra IIB, 343  
 Bhānudāsa IIA, 730, 796  
 Bhānu(datta) IIB, 110  
 Bhānudatta IIB, 110, 279  
 Bhānudatta Mīśra IIA, 773  
 Bhānuji Dīkṣita IA, 663, 668, 672 IIA, 45, 120, 128, 179, 242, 246, 266, 269, 575 IIB, 129, 339  
 Bhānujīdīkṣita IIB, 338, 339  
 Bhānukara IIB, 84  
 Bhānukin IB, 759  
 Bhānumatīkāra IIA, 96  
 Bhānumatīkṛt IIA, 96  
 Bhānumeru IIB, 206  
 Bhānuputra IIB, 522  
 Bhānusuta IIA, 193  
 Bhāpekha IIA, 551  
 Bha-ra rgyal-mchan IA, 153  
 Bhāradhvaja IIA, 153  
 Bhāradvāja IA, 120, 153, 665, 674 IB, 242 IIA, 124, 126, 147, 224, 273, 291, 322, 415, 417, 572 IIB, 336, 503, 504  
 Bharadvāja IA, 9, 22, 40, 41, 52, 122, 127–129, 145, 148, 152–154, 155, 162, 163, 169, 177, 183, 197, 198, 360–362, 381, 477, 488, 657, 669, 670, 676, 677, 681, 691, 695 IB, 444, 468 IIA, 14, 45, 138, 158–160, 240, 247, 292, 373, 376, 455, 463, 514, 572, 573, 764, 781 IIB, 18, 197, 263, 403, 440, 467, 522  
 Bharadvāja Dhanvantari IB, 243, 467  
 Bharadvāja Divodāsa IB, 243  
 Bharadvājagotra IB, 299  
 Bharadvāja Kapiṣṭhala IB, 243  
 Bhāradvāja Śārasvata IIB, 235  
 Bharadvāja Vīṭahavya IB, 243

Bhāradvājagotra IIA, 182, 184, 346, 442, 628, 758 IIB, 235, 454  
 Bharadvājagotra IIA, 674 IIB, 749  
 Bharadvājakula IIA, 256  
 Bhāradvājas IA, 120  
 Bharahapāla IIA, 189  
 Bharanapāla IIB, 218  
 Bharanī IA, 534  
 Bhārata IIB, 91  
 Bharata IA, 155, 165, 183, 378, 684 IIA, 34, 151, 299, 436, 570 IIB, 323, 555, 598, 606  
 Bhāratakārṇa IIA, 439  
 Bharatamallika IB, 295, 502, 507 IIA, 70, 105, 178, 298 IIB, 94, 111, 328  
 Bharatapāla IA, 378  
 Bharatasena IIB, 323, 768  
 Bhārati IIA, 613  
 Bhāravi IA, 629, 634 IB, 292, 672 IIA, 314, 819  
 Bhārga Rāma IIA, 439  
 Bhārgava IA, 145, 154–156, 657 IIA, 26, 153, 436, 572, 659 IIB, 31, 448  
 Bhārgava Pramati IIA, 26  
 Bhārgava Pramiti IB, 245  
 Bhārgavācārya IIA, 439  
 Bhārgavagotra IB, 747 IIA, 438  
 Bhārgavarāma IIB, 453  
 Bhārgavas IB, 245  
 Bhartṭhari IA, 105, 143, 598 IB, 689 IIA, 161, 303, 600 IIB, 185, 671  
 Bhāsa IIA, 820  
 Bhāsadatta IA, 182, 183, 373 IB, 294  
 Bhāsarvajña IIB, 407  
 Bhāskar Viśvanāth Gokhale IIB, 402  
 Bhāskara IA, 147, 358, 360, 362, 363, 372–373, 373, 374, 376, 378, 381, 385, 435, 603, 608 IB, 694 IIA, 83, 186, 194, 206, 218, 224, 291, 298–299, 358, 430, 435, 439, 453, 596, 616, 626, 668, 696, 709, 725, 776 IIB, 352, 356, 535, 671, 673, 682, 764  
 Bhāskara Govinda Ghāṇekar IIA, 409  
 Bhāskarabhaṭṭa IB, 493, 494 IIB, 764  
 Bhāskarācārya IA, 383 IB, 735 IIB, 373  
 Bhāskarakaṇṭha IIA, 820  
 Bhāskarārya IIA, 222  
 Bhasmaka IIA, 457  
 Bhāṣyakāra IA, 383, 661, 676  
 Bhāṣyakṛt IA, 661, 676, 681  
 Bhata IB, 509  
 Bhaṭṭa IA, 183, 374, 676 IIA, 122, 730 IIB, 139  
 Bhaṭṭa Ananta IIA, 314  
 Bhaṭṭa Dhaneśvara IIB, 258

Bhaṭṭa family IIB, 321  
 Bhaṭṭa Karpāṭaka IB, 726  
 Bhaṭṭa Śivadeva IB, 745  
 Bhaṭṭa Traimalla IIB, 348  
 Bhaṭṭa Trimalla IIB, 348  
 Bhaṭṭa Vāindra IB, 214  
 Bhaṭṭa Viṣṇu IIB, 190  
 Bhaṭṭabhāskara IB, 494 IIB, 764  
 Bhaṭṭācārya IIA, 768  
 Bhaṭṭācāryakāśinātha IIB, 328  
 Bhaṭṭākalanika IIB, 597  
 Bhaṭṭanarahari IA, 676  
 Bhaṭṭāra IA, 188, 197 IB, 290 IIA, 177, 358 IIB, 119, 121  
 Bhaṭṭāra(haricandra) IA, 380 IIA, 72  
 Bhaṭṭāraharicandra IA, 183, 193, 197, 373, 374, 659 IB, 285 IIA, 72, 96 IIB, 115, 162  
 Bhaṭṭāraharicandrānyūyinaḥ IB, 291 IIA, 96  
 Bhaṭṭārahari(ś)candra IA, 632  
 Bhaṭṭārahariscandra IA, 140, 169, 180, 191, 665, 669, 670, 681, 695 IB, 291 IIA, 110, 112, 497 IIB, 128, 139, 503  
 Bhaṭṭāra(ka) IA, 187 IIA, 96 IIB, 119  
 Bhaṭṭāraka IA, 665, 669, 670 IB, 291 IIA, 66, 364  
 Bhaṭṭāraka Hariścandra IIB, 159  
 Bhaṭṭāraka Jinacandrasūri IIA, 304  
 Bhaṭṭārakācārya-bodhisattva-devanāyaka Jñānaprabha IB, 753  
 Bhaṭṭāra(ka)haricandra IA, 376  
 Bhaṭṭāra(ka)hari(ś)candra IA, 187–190  
 Bhaṭṭāra(ka)hariscandra IA, 676  
 Bhaṭṭāraka(hariscandra) IIA, 83 IIB, 96  
 Bhaṭṭārakahariscandra IA, 106, 188, 661, 667 IB, 291 IIA, 76, 208, 263, 348 IIB, 372  
 Bhaṭṭārāmamiśra IIA, 291  
 Bhaṭṭārāmeśvara IIA, 702  
 Bhaṭṭārapādāḥ IB, 289  
 Bhaṭṭasīva IA, 677  
 Bhaṭṭasrīvardhamāna IA, 665  
 Bhaṭṭasudeva IB, 746  
 Bhaṭṭasundara IIB, 470  
 Bhaṭṭāyaśodhara IIA, 650  
 Bhaṭṭi IA, 383, 629 IIA, 372  
 Bhaṭṭodbhata IA, 388  
 Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita IIA, 170 IIB, 338  
 Bhaṭṭoji Ravigupta IIB, 122  
 Bhaṭṭotpala IA, 166, 174, 697 IB, 187, 239, 243, 246, 247, 249, 257, 273, 508, 723, 724 IIA, 576 IIB, 176, 198, 223, 447, 577, 615  
 Bhāva IIA, 259

Bhava IA, 147, 337 IB, 128 IIA, 177, 796  
 Bhāvabāhuka IIB, 600  
 Bhavabhūti IB, 66, 292, 441 IIA, 314, 820  
 Bhavadeva IB, 284 IIA, 96, 439 IIB, 118  
 Bhavadevabhāṭṭa IIB, 115, 118  
 Bhavadevamīśra IIB, 271  
 Bhavaka IIA, 436  
 Bhāvamīśra IA, 124, 138, 162, 165, 172, 192, 334, 379, 381, 385, 677, 691, 695 IIA, 16, 44, 45, 66, 74, 79, 91, 119, 149, 162, 170, 187, 199, 209, 212, 219, 224, 239–246, 250, 253, 259, 269, 273, 292, 314, 324, 325, 358, 387, 403, 410, 419, 460, 469, 497, 508, 650, 660, 671, 673, 730, 767, 768 IIB, 301, 310, 338, 653  
 Bhavanāthamiśra IIB, 271  
 Bhavānī IIA, 165, 311, 469, 758  
 Bhavānī Sahāya IIA, 66, 251  
 Bhavānidāsa Kavirāja IIA, 447  
 Bhavānīmīśra IIA, 439 IIB, 521  
 Bhavānīprasāda IIA, 466  
 Bhavānīśahāya IIA, 260  
 Bhāvaratna IIA, 301  
 Bhāvaśarman IIA, 439 IIB, 234, 453  
 Bhāvasiṃha IIA, 207, 439  
 Bhavēśa IIB, 767  
 Bhavitavyatā IIA, 469  
 Bhāvya IA, 676  
 Bhavya IA, 182, 488, 569 IIA, 96  
 Bhavyadatta IA, 182, 196 IB, 304 IIA, 96, 110, 177, 420 IIB, 83, 118, 123–125, 143, 202, 450  
 Bhavyadattadeva IIA, 110  
 Bheḍā IIB, 17, 27  
 Bheḍa IA, 376, 381, 473, 477, 626, 633, 634, 657, 661, 665, 667, 674, 676, 681, 683 IB, 385 IIA, 14, 58, 72, 76, 96, 109, 124, 126, 186, 189, 210, 215, 229, 251, 254, 258, 259, 304, 322, 348, 358, 364, 376, 489, 741 IIB, 46, 82, 159, 263, 346, 399, 522, 666  
 Bhedā IIB, 28  
 Bheḍā Brahmins IIB, 17  
 Bheḍa IA, 9, 145, 159, 183, 186, 191, 197, 200, 374, 548, 679 IIA, 5–7, 14, 26, 79, 87, 110, 122, 142, 149, 177, 291, 292, 301, 333, 381, 411, 422, 436, 551, 725 IIB, 445, 564  
 Bheravānanda IIA, 746  
 Bhikambhaṭṭa IIA, 310  
 Bhikṣu IIA, 153  
 Bhikṣu Ātreya IA, 22, 120, 122, 145, 154 IIB, 263  
 Bhikṣu Govinda IIA, 620, 621 IIB, 461  
 Bhillama IIA, 218



Bhillama III IA, 189  
 Bhīma IIA, 390 IIB, 336, 510, 696  
 Bhīmādanta IA, 182, 183 IB, 114  
 Bhīmādatta IA, 182 IIA, 83  
 Bhīmādeva II IIA, 218, 566  
 Bhīmāpāla IIA, 751, 752  
 Bhīmāparākrama IIA, 255  
 Bhīmārāja IIB, 741  
 Bhīmāratha IA, 362  
 Bhīmasena IIA, 353, 373, 374, 418–419 IIB, 63  
 Bhīrukā IIA, 35, 144  
 Bhiṣagārya IA, 674 IB, 744 IIA, 439–442, 537, 538  
 Bhiṣagvara IIA, 792  
 Bhiṣagvaras IIB, 135  
 Bhiṣaj Mādava IIA, 453  
 Bhiṣaṇāśya IIA, 638  
 Bhiṣaṇī IIB, 164, 278  
 Bhiṣaṇī IIB, 164  
 Bhiṣaṭācārya IIA, 442  
 Bhoganātha IIA, 474  
 Bhogin IIA, 234  
 Bhogīśvara IA, 143, 676  
 Bhoja IA, 143, 153, 174, 182, 183, 191, 346, 359, 367, 371, 374, 376, 381–383, 600, 631, 657, 669, 670, 674, 676, 677, 679, 681, 690, 690–691 IB, 144, 232, 317–321, 323, 328, 329, 333, 336, 357, 359, 360, 362–367, 375, 422, 436, 444, 494, 581 IIA, 66, 72, 73, 76, 83, 87, 96, 109, 110, 112, 122, 126, 149, 150, 159, 160–162, 167, 177, 180, 199, 208, 210, 241, 258, 259, 261, 263, 273, 274, 291, 292, 308, 322, 348, 350, 356, 358, 359, 364, 402, 436, 477, 488, 496, 497, 499, 511, 558–559, 559, 566, 568, 573, 575, 671, 701, 741, 820 IIB, 134, 159, 253, 265, 289, 448, 450, 458, 507, 516, 522, 535, 576, 593, 612, 666, 671, 764  
 Bhojabhūbhuj IIB, 184  
 Bhojadeva IIB, 572  
 Bhojanrpa IB, 760 IIB, 184, 185  
 Bhojarāja IA, 690, 691 IIA, 110, 162, 360, 436, 438, 454, 463, 750, 765, 787 IIB, 184, 186, 591, 595  
 Bholagovinda IIA, 587  
 Bholānātha IIA, 442  
 Bholānātha Mukhopādhyāya IIB, 454  
 Bholānāthamiśra IIA, 362  
 Bhrātar IIA, 452  
 Bhrgu  
 178, 667 IB, 246, 278, 739 IIA, 31, 76, 122, 149, 208, 251, 259, 291, 308, 358, 417, 560, 569, 572 IIB, 31, 597

Bhrguja IIA, 122, 149 IIB, 140  
 Bhrgus IB, 246  
 Bhr̥gacaṇḍī IIA, 608  
 Bhr̥gika IIA, 681  
 Bhr̥giriṇa IIA, 681  
 Bhūcarā IIA, 709  
 Bhūcarī IIA, 681  
 Bhudeb Mookerjee IA, 689 IIA, 628  
 Bhudeb Mookerji IIA, 623–628  
 Bhūdeva IIA, 626  
 Bhūdeva Devaśarman IIA, 623–628  
 Bhūdeva Devaśarman Mukhopādhyāya IIA, 628  
 Bhūdeva Mukhopādhyāya IIA, 628  
 Bhūdarabhaṭṭa IIA, 421, 425 IIB, 431  
 Bhūdaradatta IIA, 228  
 Bhujabalabhīma IA, 383  
 Bhūpāla IIA, 185  
 Bhūpasimha IIB, 335  
 Bhūpati IIA, 463  
 Bhūṣaṇākāra IIA, 391  
 Bhūṣūtikā IIA, 143 IIB, 163  
 Bhūtādhipa IB, 114  
 Bhūtādhipati IIA, 19 IIB, 28  
 Bhūtakeśī IIA, 56, 144  
 Bhūtanātha IB, 565  
 Bhūtapati IA, 564 IB, 114  
 Bhūtāpitar IIA, 154  
 Bhūteśa IA, 445 IB, 688  
 Bhūteśvara IIA, 796  
 Bhuvanadevācārya IIB, 602  
 Bhuvaneśabāhu IIB, 569  
 Bhuvaneśabāhu I IIA, 551  
 Biḍālī IIA, 144, 638 IIB, 11, 163  
 Bilhaṇa IB, 730 IIA, 442 IIB, 245, 428, 591  
 Bimbasāra IIA, 436  
 Bimbisāra IB, 209  
 Bindu IA, 148, 178, 689 IIA, 45, 600, 642–645, 671, 673 IIB, 116  
 Bindubhaṭṭa IIB, 116, 656  
 Bindunāda IIB, 536  
 Bindunātha IIA, 612, 621 IIB, 116, 656  
 Bindusāra IA, 617 IIA, 83 IIB, 143  
 Binod Lal Sen IA, 172, 691 IB, 506 IIA, 701  
 Binod Lal Sen IIA, 224  
 Bisaladeva IIA, 762  
 Blo-bzan chos-grags IIB, 503  
 Boddikūrapāṭi Venkaṭaraṅga IIA, 410  
 Bodhikavi IIA, 442  
 Bodhisattva IA, 367, 609 IB, 682, 683, 687 IIA, 87, 291, 796 IIB, 100, 120, 779  
 Bohare Iśvarīprasāda IIA, 258  
 Bopadeva IA, 676 IIA, 314, 372 IIB, 255

Borācolī IIA, 612  
 Borāḍakara IIA, 405  
 Brahmā IA, 9, 52, 55, 68, 117, 118, 126, 147, 203, 221, 278, 279, 292, 332, 344, 348, 393, 471, 473, 488, 505, 565, 579, 593, 606 IB, 7, 82, 83, 89, 128, 158, 207, 213, 285, 317, 468, 598, 685, 688 IIA, 6, 19, 25, 31, 36, 58, 153, 247, 265, 285, 291, 293, 417, 422, 424, 428, 432, 469, 506, 514, 554, 560, 626, 668, 678, 680, 684, 689, 696, 703, 716, 717, 725, 796–797 IIB, 5, 6, 38, 48, 51, 134, 278, 403, 503, 526, 548, 608, 609, 673, 696, 717, 779  
 Brahmacārīn IIA, 436  
 Brahmadatta IB, 475 IIA, 110, 112  
 Brahmadeva IA, 173, 182, 183, 197, 373, 373–374, 376, 382, 386, 388, 667, 679 IB, 329, 362, 448, 612 IIA, 82, 83, 110, 112, 324  
 Brahmagupta IIB, 671  
 Brahmaja IB, 688  
 Brahmajñānin family IIA, 257  
 Brahmajyotirmunīndra IIA, 741  
 Brahmajyotis IIA, 626, 709, 798 IIB, 672  
 Brāhmaṇa rāja IIB, 588  
 Brahmānanda IA, 684 IIB, 673, 738  
 Brahmānanda Bhārati IIA, 661  
 Brahmānanda Yati IIA, 570  
 Brahmaputra IIA, 519  
 Brahmārākṣasa IA, 59, 173, 444, 445, 566 IB, 112–113 IIA, 457 IIB, 116, 230, 366  
 Brahmaśaṃkara Miśra IIA, 336  
 Brahmaśaṃkara Śāstrī IIA, 66, 389  
 Brahmaśūri IA, 684  
 Brahmāsuta IIA, 291, 798  
 Brahmavidyābharanākāra IA, 383  
 Brahmeśvara IIA, 588  
 Brahmeśvareśvara IIA, 663  
 Brajanāthaśarman IIA, 442–443 IIB, 148, 552  
 Braṇ-ti IIB, 779  
 Brhadāśva IA, 362  
 Brhadbāhaḍa IA, 600  
 Brhadraṭha IIA, 493  
 Brhaspati IA, 128, 488, 626, 657, 658–659, 667 IB, 89, 688, 723, 739, 765 IIA, 6, 153, 247, 289, 308, 443, 559, 562, 563, 569, 570, 572, 603, 755, 756, 782 IIB, 101, 571, 590  
 Brhaspati Trigun IIA, 411  
 Brhatpāṇijikākāra IA, 376  
 Brhatsena IIA, 514  
 Bśad-paḥi rdo-rje IIA, 498

Bśol-hgro-skyed IA, 117  
 Bśol-hgro-skyes IA, 117  
 Bubbua IIA, 559  
 Buddha IA, 117, 343, 344, 603, 605–607, 629, 672, 678, 693 IB, 90, 128, 209, 239, 249, 422, 684, 687, 694, 726 IIA, 8, 121, 146, 550, 798 IIB, 85, 593  
 Buddha Śākyamuni IIB, 779  
 Buddhahṭa IIA, 780  
 Buddhahṭa IIA, 512, 739, 780–781, 782, 782 IIB, 122  
 Buddhadāsa IIA, 548, 554 IIB, 567  
 Buddhamuni IA, 604 IB, 742 IIA, 798  
 Buddhamunīndra IB, 725  
 Buddhaputra IIA, 551 IIB, 565  
 Buddhaśrījñāna IIA, 140  
 Buddhaśrīśānti IIA, 576  
 Buddhavaideha IA, 173 IIA, 551  
 Buddhinātha IIA, 798  
 Buddhisena IIA, 559  
 Budha IIA, 289 IIB, 575  
 Budhalakṣmaṇa IIB, 280  
 Bukka I IIA, 651, 784  
 Bukka II IIA, 186, 489  
 Bundelā dynasty IIA, 299  
 Burhān IIB, 273  
 Burhān Nizām Shāh IIA, 270  
 Bu-ston IA, 368 IB, 478 IIA, 140, 141 IIB, 156, 158, 160, 192  
 Cāhamāna IA, 378 IIA, 77, 209  
 Cāhubāna IIB, 232  
 Caimarūpa IIA, 332  
 Cainsukha IIA, 234, 260  
 Caitanya IIA, 231, 271 IIB, 328, 468  
 Caitanyagiri IIA, 451, 749  
 Caitra IA, 87, 205, 667 IIB, 505  
 Cakra IA, 104, 197, 375, 380, 679, 694 IIA, 66, 72, 73, 76, 91, 97, 110, 112, 177, 208, 212, 263, 314, 448, 449, 496, 497, 659, 671, 731 IIB, 96, 98, 101, 104, 106, 116, 117, 121, 123, 150, 207, 296, 381, 426, 584  
 Cakradatta IA, 380 IIA, 91, 97, 190, 196, 317, 448, 449, 463 IIB, 118  
 Cakra(pāṇi) IIA, 83, 391  
 Cakrapāṇi IA, 131, 137, 182, 345, 346, 349–351, 362, 376, 610 IB, 164 IIA, 79, 91–93, 97, 112, 113, 125, 129, 189–191, 207, 215, 218, 291, 324, 358, 378, 410, 449, 450, 601, 612, 766, 798 IIB, 51, 98, 108, 121, 129, 270, 334, 426  
 Cakrapāṇidāsa IIA, 332–333 IIB, 497  
 Cakrapāṇi(datta) IIA, 387

Cakrapāṇidatta IA, 99, 124, 127, 131, 132, 135, 136, 138, 140, 142, 143, 147, 148, 151, 153, 160–162, 164–168, 172–174, 179–182, **182–185**, 185–190, 192, 195–200, 339, 347, 351, 360, 361, 367, 369, 371, 373, 374, **374–375**, 376, 378–380, 382, 383, 385, 386, 388, 630, 632, 659, 689–697 IB, 162, 163, 165, 214, 294, 307 IIA, 8, 16, 44, 45, 74–76, 80–82, **92**, 93, 97, 107, 119, 124, 125, 133, 135, 139, 142, 143, 146, 147, 151, 228, 233, 259, 273, 292, 299, 341, 349, 380, 384, 416, 417, 419, **443–444**, 448, 566, 621 IIB, 8, 11, 12, 14, 46, 50, 117, 120, 123, 150, 161, 162, 254, 290, 291, 338, 455, 457, 460, 468, 508, 510, 549, 666

Cakrapāṇidattamiśra IIA, 259

Cakrapāṇimiśra IIA, **444**

Cakrapāṇiśvara IIB, 111

Cakraśiṣyāh IIA, 97, 107

Cakravartin IIB, 510

Cakṣuḥpariśodhanarāja IA, 603

Cākṣuṣa IA, 692 IB, 763 IIA, 436

Cakṣuṣeṇa IA, 449

Cākṣuṣ(ya) IIB, 507

Cakṣuṣya IA, 173, 381, **691** IIA, 73, 76, 273, 672 IIB, 87

Cakṣuṣyeṇa IA, 173, 183, 196, 197, 376, 670, **691–692** IB, 408, 567 IIA, 79, 87, 97, 122, 124, 208, 551 IIB, 82, 124, 125

Cālukya IIA, 155 IIB, 37, 245, 591

Cālukyas IIA, 221

Camār IA, 359

Cāmarāja IIB, 597, 605

Cāmarāja Wodeyar IIA, 353

Camatkāra IIA, **444**

Campaka IIA, 616 IIB, **640**

Campaka Rāvala IIB, 641

Campakāranyavāsinah IIA, **798**

Cāmūṇḍā IIB, 480

Cāmūṇḍa IA, 157 IIA, 44, **163–166**, 186, 250, 292, 293, 301, 333, 478, 508, 622, **688–689** IIB, 205, 265, 276

Cāmūṇḍapaṇḍita IIA, 180

Cāṇakya IA, 580, 652, 681 IB, 242 IIB, 282

Cañcalā IIB, 164, 278

Cañcaśva IA, 362

Cancer IB, 639 IIA, 199

Caṇḍa IIA, 165

Caṇḍaghantā IIA, 681

Caṇḍāgra IIA, 551

Caṇḍakāpālīnī IIA, 681

Caṇḍāla IB, **637** IIA, 457

Cāṇḍālī IA, 604

Caṇḍālī IIB, 38

Candana IA, **375** IIA, 97

Candanabhoḍa IA, 97

Candanācārya IIB, 458

Candanadāsa IIA, 372

Candanārya IIA, 446

Candela IIB, 731

Caṇḍeśvara IA, 634 IB, 268 IIA, 228, 269, **779–780** IIB, **767**

Caṇḍī IB, 421 IIA, 78, 227, 319 IIB, 343

Caṇḍikā IIA, 35, 144, 588, 653, 663, 753, 759 IIB, **663**

Candra- IIA, 436

Candra IA, 53, 58, 543, 611 IB, 211 IIA, 180, 314, 428, 603, 762, **798** IIB, 137, 168, 463, 753

Candra dynasty IIB, 731

Cāndrabhāga IA, 122 IIA, 14

Cāndrabhāgā IA, 120, 122 IIB, 17

Cāndrabhāga IA, 122

Cāndrabhāga Punarvasu IA, 122 IIA, 14

Cāndrabhāgin IA, 122 IB, 211 IIB, 17

Cāndrabhānu Mahādeva IIA, 327

Cāndrābhinandana IIB, 138

Candracūḍa IIA, 336

Candra(ḍeva) IIB, 138

Candradeva IIA, 121, 575

Candragomin IA, **383** IB, **504**

Candragupta II Vikramāditya IA, 189 IB, 294

Candragupta Vikramāditya IA, 601

Cāndrāḥ IIA, 180

Candraja IIB, 482

Candrakalāṭīkākāra IIA, 110 IIB, 257

Candrakāntadāsa Kaviṛāja IIA, **358**

Candrakara IIA, 70 IIB, 82

Candrakīrti IB, 192 IIA, 252 IIB, 277, 408

Candrakumāra Dāsa IIA, 66

Candramas IA, 58, 319 IB, 317 IIA, 19

Candramauli IIA, 241, 243

Candrānanda IIB, 139

Candranandana IA, 153, 161, 164, 167, 168, 185, 188, 361, 376, 603–605, 610, 620, 631, 656, 661, 663, **665–666**, 667, 671, 680, 683, 695 IB, 273, 579, 727, 733 IIA, 16, 76, 83, **120–122**, 147, 170, 180, 292, 314, 380 IIB, 116, 137, 204, 453

Candranātha IIA, 453, 659, **762, 798–799**

Candrapakṣa IIA, 775

Candrarāja IIB, 570

Candrarājakavi IIA, **769**

Candraśekhara IIA, 553, 653 IIB, 254

Candraśekhara lineage IIA, 635

Candrasena IIA, 349, 626, 662, 668, **744, 756** IIB, 732

Candraśikhara IIA, **643, 799**

Candrāta IA, 679 IIA, 87, 110, 125 IIB, 143

Candrāta IA, 99, 124, 148, 151, 153, 162, 163, 167, 168, 172–174, 179–182, 188, 192, 193, 196, 336, 341, 361, 367, 369, 371, 379, 385, 387, 617, 659, 681, 689, 691, 692, 695 IB, 269, 273, 735 IIA, 7, 8, 16, 44, 45, 82, 84, 87, 97, 119, **122–125**, 137, 147–151, 172, 177, 215, 218, 225, 250, 273, 292, 378, 436, 438, 439, 551, 575, 741 IIB, 115, 117, 119, 124, 126, 128, 252, 253, 310, 445–448, 450, 673

Candravamśa IIA, 361

Candrayaśas IIB, 484

Candrikākāra IA, 181, **185**, 375, 376, 388 IIA, 72, 73, 98, 110, 112, 372, 730

Candrikākāraka IA, 185 IIA, 263

Candrikākṛt IA, 185, 376 IIA, 98

Candrikāmatānuvādīnah IIA, 98

Caṇḍūpaṇḍita IB, 727

Caṅga IIA, 177

Cāṅgadeva IIB, 202

Caṅgadeva IIB, 202

Cannāmbikā IIA, 332

Cannavīrakara IIA, 332

Canopus IA, 147 IB, 127, 517

Cāpa dynasty IIB, 153

Cāpa family IIA, 134

Capalā IIB, 164

Cāpamahāśasamantādhipati IIA, 135

Capricornus IIA, 199

Cara IB, 184

Caraka IA, 91, 142, 143, 159, 183, 186, 197, 200, 333, 374, 379, 381, 473, 506, 531, 618, 621, 633, 644, 646, 657, 661, 665, 667, 669, 670, 674, 676, 677, 679, 681, 683, 684, 694, 698 IB, 470, 746 IIA, 58, 62, 66, 71–73, 76, 78–80, 84, 85, 87, 98, 109, 110, 112, 113, 122–124, 126, 138, 149, 153, 159, 164, 166, 167, 185, 186, 189, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 224, 229, 233, 239–241, 243, 247, 251, 254, 256, 257, 259, 260, 263–265, 273, 291–293, 296, 299, 301–306, 308, 310, 315, 317, 319, 322, 324, 327–329, 333, 334, 341, 343, 344, 347–349, 355, 356, 358, 359, 364, 372, 376, 378, 381, 384, 387, 391, 393, 402, 403, 406, 408, 410, 428, 430, 433, 436, 439, 442, 448, 449, 453, 454, 459, 461, 470, 481, 482, 489, 496, 497, 526, 547, 551, 573, 600, 630, 644, 651, 655, 659, 671–673, 696, 697,

700, 720, 725, 727, 730, 731 IIB, 15, 46, 82, 145, 159, 210, 291, 310, 325, 330, 342, 403, 444, 458, 459, 462, 479, 482, 507, 510, 522, 543, 610, 666, 703

Carakacandrikākāra IB, 287

Carakācārya IA, 108 IB, 186 IIB, 358

Carakacaturānana IA, 375

Carakāḥ IA, 107 IB, 183, 190

Carakakaṭha IA, 108

Carakapariśiṣṭakāra IA, 138 IIA, 98

Carakapariśiṣṭakṛt IA, 138 IIA, 98

Carakaśākhā IA, 108–110 IB, 189, 190

Carakaṭīkākṛt IIA, 110

Carakavidāh IA, 669, 670

Carapaṭīrtha Mahārāja IIA, **381, 731–732, 778–779**

Carapaṭīrthajī Mahārāj IIA, 382

Cāraṇavidyās IB, 190

Cārāyaṇīyāh IB, 190

Cārāyaṇīyakāṭha IA, 108

Carpaṭa IIA, 348, 612, 744 IIB, 773

Carpaṭanātha IIA, 744

Carpaṭī IIA, 317, 621, 744

Carpaṭī IA, 698 IIA, 273, 291, 293, 489, 587, 662, 668, **744, 758** IIB, **732**

Carpaṭī(nātha) IIA, 744

Carpaṭisiddha IIA, 659

Cārucandrasūri Rudrapallīya IIA, **166**

Cārṇvākas IB, 15, 196

Carvaṭī IIA, 744, 777

Catakā IIB, 164

Catura āgraja IIB, 181

Caturagraja IIB, 181

Caturaṅgabālāmacca IIB, 566

Caturaracita IIA, 157

Caturarakṣita IIA, 157

Caturbhujā IA, 367, 689 IIA, 65, 272, 315, 465, 609, **621–622**, 637, 660, 673, 717, 749, 753, 774 IIB, 621, 633

Caturbhujamiśra IIA, **621–622**, 688 IIB, 340, 341

Caturbhujāśarman IIA, 402

Caturmukha IB, 263 IIA, 689, **799**

Caturvedāśampkaralāla IIA, 375

Caturvedī Auśadhālaya IIA, 384

Caube IIA, 389

Caube Kyākhūbādāsa IIA, 16, 366, **375**

Caudharī Māṇīkand IIA, 376

Caudharī Sumerucand IIA, 376

Cauhān IA, 664 IIA, 178 IIB, 232

Caulukya IIA, 179, 566 IIB, 88, 573

Caurāṅgi IIA, 587 IIB, **621**

Caurāṅgin IIB, 621

Cāvuṇḍarāya IIB, 430

Celladeva IA, **185**, 191

Celsus IB, 327, 328, 332, 382, 384, 386, 387, 412, 413  
 Cennāmbikā IIA, 332  
 Cennu Bhaṭṭa IIA, 784  
 Cetana IIB, 610  
 Chagana IIA, 370  
 Chags-la mñon-par dgah-ba IIB, 138  
 Chags-pa-la dgah-ba IIB, 138  
 Chags-pa-la mñon-par dgah-ba IIB, 138  
 Chāhaḍa IA, 664  
 Chālārī Nṛsimha IIA, 188 IIB, 293  
 Chamba IIA, 744  
 Chandella IIB, 731  
 Chattrasimha IIA, 430  
 Chelikā IIA, 663  
 Chi-chia-yeh IB, 487  
 Chiranjivi Lal Sharma IIA, 66  
 Chiron IB, 469  
 Chos-rgyal don-grub IA, 118 IB, 478  
 Chos-skyon bzān-po IA, 365  
 Choyi Vaidyar IIA, 445  
 Chrusippos IB, 413  
 Cidghanānandanātha IIA, 299, 445, 607, 761  
 Cikkaṇapaṇḍita IIA, 445  
 Cilkmārṇi Venkaṭācārya IIA, 446  
 Cimana IIA, 370  
 Cīnas IA, 80, 486, 628 IB, 67 IIA, 668  
 Cīnavallabhapaṇḍita IIB, 466  
 Cīrciṇīśvara IIA, 587  
 Cīntāmaṇi IIA, 467 IIB, 478  
 Cīntāmaṇi Gaṇeśa Kāśīkar IIA, 380  
 Cīntāmaṇi(kṛt) IIA, 391  
 Cīntāmaṇiśarman Khare IIA, 671  
 Cīrajāmbī IIB, 284  
 Cīraṇḍjīvamiśrī-Jagannātha IIB, 165, 326  
 Cīrāyus IB, 477  
 Cītrā IA, 449, 534  
 Cītrabhānu IA, 519  
 Cītragupta IIB, 63  
 Cītraguptagoṭra IIA, 401  
 Cītraratha IB, 211, 212  
 Cīttapāvana IIA, 671  
 Cīttar IA, 148 IIB, 674  
 Cīttodbhava Haṃsarāja IIA, 754  
 Clusius IIB, 273  
 Cōja IA, 552  
 Cokkanātha IIA, 332  
 Corvus IB, 639  
 Cūḍāmaṇi IA, 689 IIA, 600, 629–634, 673 IIB, 682  
 Cūḍāmaṇimiśra IIA, 170, 619, 761  
 Cyavāna IB, 247  
 Cyavana IA, 51, 53, 145, 154, 155–156, 170, 471, 488, 569, 657, 675 IB, 607 IIA, 6, 84, 358, 572, 797 IIB, 5, 6, 120

Dadhīci family IIA, 329  
 Dāhaṭa IB, 681  
 Dāhaviśeṣavid IB, 445  
 Daitya IA, 444, 445, 471 IIA, 282, 683  
 Daityagraha IB, 658  
 Daivodāsa IB, 473  
 Daivodāsi Pratardana IB, 473  
 Dākara IA, 681 IB, 726  
 Dākinī IIA, 56, 144, 175 IIB, 65, 163, 366  
 Dakṣa IA, 27, 29, 54, 66, 203, 488, 533 IB, 82, 102–103, 124, 598, 638, 685, 739 IIA, 165, 445, 463, 550 IIB, 403, 503  
 Dakṣa Śrivarāṇa IIB, 450, 457  
 Dakṣarūpa IIA, 445, 526  
 Dakṣāyaṇī IB, 656  
 Dakṣiṇāmūrti IB, 745  
 Dakṣiṇātyā bhiṣajāḥ IA, 376  
 Dakṣiṇātyāḥ IA, 374, 376 IB, 741 IIA, 98, 255, 596, 697 IIB, 703  
 Dakṣiṇātyas IA, 99, 180 IB, 704, 728  
 Dakṣiṇāvartanātha IA, 695  
 Dalapati IIA, 247  
 Dalapatirāja IIA, 247  
 Dālhaṇa IA, 124, 138, 151, 157, 160–163, 165–168, 171, 172, 174, 179, 180, 184, 185, 188, 192, 198, 334, 336, 339, 340, 345–347, 349, 350, 360–362, 367, 369–374, 376, 376–379, 379–383, 385–388, 658, 660, 662, 663, 665, 667, 670, 676, 679, 689–695, 697 IB, 163, 217, 269, 273, 308, 350, 357, 358, 362, 364, 382, 408, 437, 504, 581 IIA, 16, 40, 44, 69, 76, 77, 79, 82–84, 107, 109, 113, 123, 137, 142, 145, 150, 214, 219, 225, 228, 233, 273, 292, 324, 378, 380, 381, 387, 416, 612 IIB, 11, 12, 37, 87, 103, 108, 109, 139, 140, 147, 150, 151, 154, 159, 161, 187, 198, 203, 204, 206–208, 230, 234, 265, 299, 317, 345, 348, 360, 370, 371, 472, 512, 584, 587, 681  
 Daljīt Simha IIA, 641  
 Ḍallana IB, 498 IIA, 110, 112, 212, 314, 600 IIB, 129  
 Ḍallana IIA, 112  
 Ḍalvaṇa IA, 679 IB, 498  
 Ḍalvana IIA, 112  
 Ḍalvaṇa IIA, 112  
 Damayanti IIA, 416  
 Dāmodar Govind IIB, 700  
 Dāmodar Śarmā Gauṛ IIA, 379  
 Dāmodara IA, 369, 666, 689, 691, 695 IIA, 45, 166–169, 184, 191, 205, 206, 229, 247, 247, 250, 259, 262, 329, 333, 370, 445, 470, 479, 575, 651, 767, 772 IIB,

210, 214, 232, 253, 301, 363, 510, 555  
 Dāmodarabhaṭṭa Cīttapāvana IIA, 445  
 Dāmodara(miśra) IIA, 445 IIB, 284  
 Dānadāsa IIA, 445  
 Dānava IB, 563 IIA, 682 IIB, 230, 688  
 Dānavas IA, 533  
 Daṇḍakanātha IIA, 705  
 Daṇḍanātha IA, 675  
 Daṇḍapāṇi IIA, 291, 799  
 Daṇḍin IA, 333, 629 IIA, 98, 314, 626, 821 IIB, 152  
 Daṇḍinī IIB, 164  
 Dānendra IIB, 504  
 Dāraka IB, 726, 764  
 Dārila IB, 165, 316  
 Dar-mo IIB, 503, 503  
 Dar-mo sman-rams-pa IIA, 466  
 Dar-mo sman-rams-pa Blo-bzan chos-grags IIA, 472, 498  
 Darpaṇākāra IIA, 391  
 Dāruka IA, 183, 692, 693 IB, 726  
 Dāruvāha IA, 183, 191, 692–693 IIA, 26, 27, 98  
 Dāruvāhi IA, 661, 693 IB, 640  
 Dāruvāhi(n) IA, 670, 692–693  
 Dāruvāhin IA, 684, 693, 697  
 Dāsa IIA, 446  
 Dāsa family IA, 380  
 Dāsa lineage IA, 382  
 Daśagriva IIA, 145  
 Daśakavi IIA, 336  
 Daśanāmī IIA, 239 IIB, 261  
 Dāsapañcāyatana IIB, 334  
 Dāsapaṇḍita IA, 677 IB, 749, 751 IIA, 212  
 Daśaratha IIA, 705 IIB, 596, 597  
 Daśarathaguru IIA, 153  
 Daśavakra IIA, 649  
 Dasras IIA, 799 IIB, 135  
 Dāsūka IIB, 214  
 Datta IIA, 257  
 Datta Ballāla Borakara IIA, 755  
 Datta lineage IIA, 92, 302  
 Datta Sūri IIB, 280  
 Datta Vaidya IIA, 755  
 Dattaka IIA, 98 IIB, 122  
 Dattarām IIA, 353  
 Dattarām Caube IIA, 434, 741–743  
 Dattarām Nārāyaṇadatta Caube IIA, 353  
 Dattarāma IA, 148, 163, 165, 171, 367, 689 IB, 257 IIA, 119, 124, 186, 292, 308, 353–354, 358–362, 424–425, 433, 660, 673, 740, 742–743, 758 IIB, 431, 442  
 Dattarāma Caube IA, 691  
 Dattarāma Vaidya IIA, 756  
 Dattasūri IIA, 445 IIB, 247

Dattātreyā IA, 120, 122, 167, 689 IIA, 429, 432, 433, 478, 505, 660, 744, 747, 756 IIB, 292, 358, 435, 436, 438, 440, 512  
 Dattātreyavaidya IIA, 771 IIB, 512  
 Dattila IIA, 331 IIB, 354  
 Dāūji IIA, 445  
 Daulatakhān IIA, 445  
 Dayanāga IIB, 214  
 Dayānandasvāmin IB, 188  
 Dayānidhi Miśra IIA, 384  
 Dayārāma IIA, 445, 760, 764  
 Dayarāma IIA, 740  
 Dayāśamkara IIA, 445  
 Dayāśimha IIA, 234  
 Dayasimha IIA, 559  
 Dayātilakopādhyāya IIA, 333  
 Dbañ-phyug IIA, 784  
 Dbyig-gi rin-chen IA, 683  
 Delphin IB, 639  
 Demokedes IB, 386  
 Dentaka IIB, 117, 122  
 Desāī IIA, 600  
 Deśānga IIA, 98  
 Deśigaṇa IIA, 155  
 Deva IA, 59, 328, 358, 444 IIA, 10, 154, 231 IIB, 230  
 Devacandra IA, 368 IIA, 450, 465, 766, 769 IIB, 476, 477, 591  
 Devacandrasūri IIA, 180, 769 IIB, 204  
 Devācārya IIA, 766  
 Devadāsa IIA, 261, 446 IIB, 232, 356  
 Devadatta IA, 128 IIA, 446, 746, 766  
 Devadeva IIA, 145, 659, 799 IIB, 447, 513  
 Devadevamuni IIA, 799  
 Devadeveśa IA, 603 IIA, 280  
 Devāditya IIA, 228 IIB, 767  
 Devadūtī IIB, 164, 278  
 Devagaṇa IIA, 752  
 Devagraha IA, 445, 566  
 Devagupta IIA, 147  
 Devakinandana IIA, 760, 764  
 Devala IA, 145, 149, 156 IB, 247, 739 IIA, 308, 314, 408, 463, 568  
 Devamātarah IIB, 278  
 Devanandin IIB, 476, 477  
 Devanātha IIA, 634, 761–762  
 Devanāthamiśra IIA, 630, 634  
 Devapāla IA, 664  
 Devapaṇḍita IIB, 205, 206  
 Devarāja IIA, 191, 212, 799  
 Devarāja Yajvan IIA, 129  
 Devarājagiri Pūjyapāda IIB, 495  
 Devarāta IIA, 308  
 Devarāya I IIA, 438  
 Devarāya II IIA, 438

- Devasenā IB, 637  
 Devasiṃha Viṭṭhal IIA, 79, 92, 199, 217, 225,  
 230, 242, 251, 318, 334, 350, 356, 371,  
 384, 632 IIB, 378  
 Devastinu IIA, 709, 712  
 Devasūri IIA, 769  
 Devavarman IIA, 230  
 Devendra IA, 602 IIA, 800 IIB, 516  
 Devendra Upādhyāya IIB, 765  
 Devendragiri IIA, 600, 630–632 IIB, 624,  
 649  
 Devendrakīrti Bhaṭṭāraka IIA, 141  
 Devendranātha Senagupta IIA, 355, 453, 660,  
 667  
 Devendraprasāda IIB, 397  
 Devendraprasāda Bhaṭṭa IIB, 396  
 Devendraprasādabhaṭṭa IIA, 373  
 Devendravana IIA, 765  
 Deveśvara IA, 602 IIA, 192, 228, 247, 660  
 Deveśvara Upādhyāya IA, 689 IIA, 702, 777  
 Deveśvaropādhyāya IIA, 247  
 Devī IA, 533 IB, 258 IIA, 603, 748, 800  
 IIB, 366, 557, 742, 763  
 Devicandravyāsa IIA, 446 IIB, 534  
 Devīdāsa IIA, 328  
 Devīdatta IIA, 446, 559  
 Devīdattaprasāda IIA, 362  
 Devīsiṃha IIA, 299, 419 IIB, 485  
 Devulapalli Venkaṭanarasakavi IIA, 488  
 Dge-hdun gsañ-ba IA, 598  
 Dhamalla IIB, 234  
 Dhamalla IIB, 234  
 Dhāmārgava IA, 150  
 Dhammantari IB, 469  
 Dhanadā IIB, 164, 278  
 Dhanada IA, 565, 566  
 Dhanādhipa IB, 689  
 Dhanagraha IIA, 232  
 Dhanatījaya IIA, 446 IIB, 510  
 Dhanapati IIA, 372, 747  
 Dhanarāja IIB, 238  
 Dhanarāja Śreṣṭhin IIB, 237  
 Dhaneśa IIA, 235  
 Dhaneśvara IIB, 258  
 Dhaniṣṭha IA, 534  
 Dhanus IIA, 199  
 Dhānvantarāḥ IA, 361, 661  
 Dhanvantari IA, 44, 132, 145, 148, 153, 157,  
 163, 171, 174, 203, 234, 247, 249, 292,  
 313, 317, 331, 333, 334, 341, 348, 351,  
 358–361, 361–363, 369, 371, 374, 376,  
 381, 411, 412, 477, 488, 519, 579, 601,  
 605, 606, 621, 624, 633, 634, 643, 655,  
 657, 658, 661, 665, 670, 675, 676, 681,  
 691 IB, 60, 194, 205, 256, 439, 467,  
 576, 625, 637, 657, 679, 688, 746 IIA,  
 6, 44, 58, 78, 112, 117, 123, 124, 146,  
 149, 153, 161, 169, 172, 180, 210, 213,  
 240, 241, 247, 254, 265, 291, 314, 317,  
 337, 353, 356, 357, 364, 373, 390, 405,  
 410, 417, 428, 439, 440, 446, 455, 473,  
 492, 496, 506, 512, 556, 557, 568, 574,  
 634, 659, 725, 758, 764 IIB, 6, 157,  
 191–193, 263, 403, 428, 450, 458, 483,  
 484, 500, 503, 510, 513, 533, 542, 550,  
 555, 557, 559, 634, 733  
 Dhanvantari Mahāl IIA, 370  
 Dhanvantarigotra IIA, 462  
 Dhanvantarikara IIA, 446  
 Dhānvantariyāḥ IA, 157  
 Dhānvantariyāḥ IA, 94, 183, 191, 351, 360,  
 361, 677, 681 IB, 106 IIA, 123, 314  
 Dhanvantariyāḥ IA, 133, 667  
 Dhānvantariyās IA, 624  
 Dhanvantariyās IA, 505, 524, 638  
 Dhanvapāla IIB, 159  
 Dhanvinī IIB, 164  
 Dharāṇi IA, 383 IIA, 314  
 Dharāṇi Goṇiga IIA, 770  
 Dharāṇidāsa IB, 505 IIA, 108 IIB, 338  
 Dharāṇidhara IA, 664 IIA, 98, 108, 673,  
 745 IIB, 638  
 Dharāṇidharavyāsa IIA, 446  
 Dharāṇivarāha IIA, 134, 135 IIB, 153  
 Dharma IIA, 454  
 Dharmabhadra IIA, 39  
 Dharmadāsa IB, 282 IIA, 314 IIB, 340,  
 644  
 Dharmadāsa Gupta IIB, 407  
 Dharmadāsa Sūri IIB, 397  
 Dharmadatta IIA, 30, 199, 350, 409  
 Dharmadattavaidya IIA, 408  
 Dharmadeva IIA, 39, 146 IIB, 164, 214  
 Dharmadhara IIA, 256  
 Dharmaghoṣa IA, 368  
 Dharmakīrti IA, 194 IB, 191, 295 IIA, 98,  
 108, 435 IIB, 175  
 Dharmakṣema IIA, 535, 536  
 Dharmamūrtinājar Mayārāma IIB, 464  
 Dharmapāla IB, 478 IIA, 800 IIB, 218  
 Dharmapālābhadrā IA, 365  
 Dharmarāja IB, 689  
 Dharmarājādharin IIB, 408  
 Dharmarājādharindira IIA, 391  
 Dharmarākṣa IIB, 547  
 Dharmasī IIA, 299  
 Dharmasīla IIA, 392  
 Dharmasiṃha IIA, 299  
 Dharmasīvarman IA, 683  
 Dharmasvāmin IA, 368

- Dharmavardhana IIA, 299 IIB, 325  
 Dharmīṣṭha IIA, 315  
 Dharmottara IB, 191  
 Dhātār IA, 505 IB, 89, 528, 688 IIA, 432  
 Dhātuvādinah IA, 376  
 Dhaumya IA, 145, 156 IB, 248  
 Dhavalāmukhi IIB, 475  
 Dhāvanī IIB, 164  
 Dhenuvukonda Keśavakavi IIA, 488  
 Dhīradeva IIA, 694  
 Dhīrajārāja IIA, 446  
 Dhruva IB, 317 IIA, 293  
 Dhruvapāda IIB, 159  
 Dhruvapāla IIA, 141 IIB, 117, 128  
 Dhunḍhirāja IIA, 429, 755  
 Dhunḍhirāja(kavi) IIA, 446  
 Dhunḍhirājasāstrin IIA, 384  
 Dhunḍhuka(nātha) IIA, 673  
 Dhunḍhukanātha IIA, 600, 601, 701, 703–705  
 IIB, 631  
 Dhunḍhirāja IIA, 821  
 Dhūrjati IIA, 273, 291, 292, 489  
 Dhūrjatisiddha IIB, 666  
 Dhvāṅkṣī IIA, 56, 144  
 Dhyanakīrti IIA, 94  
 Dhyānibuddha IB, 683  
 Dīdhitikāra IA, 383  
 Dīdhitikīrti IA, 391  
 Digambara IIA, 155, 173 IIB, 175, 176,  
 570, 591, 597  
 Digambara Jain IA, 664  
 Digambaras IA, 189  
 Dignāga IIB, 155, 175  
 Diler Jang IIA, 333  
 Dilīpa IIA, 34  
 Dillārāma IIA, 374  
 Dinakara IIA, 339 IIB, 407  
 Dinakarabhaṭṭa IIB, 288  
 Dīnalāla Śarman IIA, 415  
 Dinamaṇi IIB, 522  
 Dīnanātha Śarmasāstrin IIA, 389  
 Dinapati IIA, 561  
 Dīṇḍima Sārvabhauma IIA, 438  
 Dīṇḍimabhaṭṭa I IIA, 438  
 Dīneśa IIB, 513  
 Dīneśvara IIA, 709  
 Dīrmaṇi IIB, 522  
 Dīrṇāga IB, 295  
 Dīpābāi IIA, 309  
 Dīpacandra IIA, 16, 251, 254, 292, 313, 333  
 Dīpāmbā IIB, 368  
 Dīpāmbikā IIA, 309, 344  
 Dīpankara IIA, 559, 575  
 Dīpikākāra IA, 184 IIA, 98, 730  
 Dīpikākīrti IA, 184 IIA, 98  
 Dīrgha IIA, 572  
 Dīrghajihvī IIA, 35  
 Dīrghaśravasa IA, 490  
 Dīrghatamas IA, 358  
 Dīrghatapas IA, 358–360 IIA, 560  
 Diti IB, 637  
 Divākara IIA, 261, 316 IIB, 288, 289, 363,  
 460  
 Divākara Bhaṭṭa IIB, 288  
 Divākara Josī IIB, 288  
 Divākara Sūri IIA, 162  
 Divākaraçandra IIA, 419  
 Divākaraṇḍita IIA, 448  
 Divodāsa IA, 203, 331, 341, 358, 360,  
 361–363, 369, 376 IB, 470 IIA, 240,  
 259, 440  
 Divodāsa Bhaimaseni IA, 362  
 Divodāsa Dhanvantari IA, 177, 342 IIB, 5  
 Divodāsa Kāśīrāja IA, 334  
 Dīyā Muḥammad Mas'ūd Rashīd Zangī 'Umar  
 Ghaznavī IA, 368  
 Diyahunnata Dhammajoti IIA, 551  
 Dkaḥ-gñis-spyod IA, 117 IB, 205  
 Don Harmānis Samarasinha IIB, 568  
 Don Hendrik Samaratuṅga IIA, 553–554  
 Don Simon Tillexeratne IIA, 555  
 Don-dam IB, 479  
 Don-dam smra-baḥi seṅge IB, 479  
 Dṇḡalikā IIA, 588  
 Dpal Nī-ma rgyal-mchan bzan-po IIA, 140  
 Dpal-ldan dgos-pa IB, 205  
 Dpal-ldan ḥphren-ba IA, 117  
 Dramilakavayaḥ IA, 681  
 Drāviḍa IA, 600 IIA, 222 IIB, 764  
 Draviḍas IB, 230  
 Dravyavardhana IB, 680  
 Drḍhabala IA, 80, 92, 106, 109, 110, 127,  
 130–141, 180, 183, 186, 189, 191, 193,  
 197, 340, 349, 351, 374, 376, 381, 383,  
 615, 622, 623, 634, 635, 659, 661, 670,  
 676, 681, 694, 696 IB, 211, 261 IIA,  
 72, 76, 84, 87, 95, 98, 109, 110, 177,  
 208, 241, 263, 358, 364, 448, 449, 496  
 IIB, 117, 120, 143  
 Drḍhaprabhu IA, 138  
 Drḍhāyudha IIA, 681  
 Droṇa IA, 128 IIA, 568  
 Dros-skyon bu IB, 258  
 Drṣṭipūṭanā IB, 562  
 Duggabhaṭṭa IIB, 152  
 Duggaeva IIB, 197  
 Duhisena IIA, 432  
 Duḥsaha IIA, 33  
 Dundubhi IIA, 217  
 Duraisvāmin Aiyangār IIA, 391, 408

Durdharā IIA, 35  
 Durgā IIA, 482, 588, 634 IIB, 278, 559  
 Durga IIB, 124  
 Durgabhāṭṭa IIA, 376  
 Durgādāsa IIA, 454 IIB, 258  
 Durgādatta IIA, 299  
 Durgādatta Mīśra IIB, 404  
 Durgadeva IB, 94 IIA, 173  
 Durgagupta IIA, 147  
 Durgasimpha IA, 383, 663 IIA, 184  
 Durjayā IIB, 278  
 Durjayabhāṭṭa IIA, 134  
 Durlabha IIA, 561  
 Durlabhagaṇa IIA, 559, 575 IIB, 576, 577  
 Durlabhārāja IIA, 559 IIB, 332, 613  
 Durvāsabhārati IIA, 239  
 Durvāsas IA, 120, 168 IIB, 261  
 Dūṣaṇa IIA, 649  
 Duṣyanta IA, 165  
 Dūtī IIA, 587, 681, 709 IIB, 688  
 Dvādaśabhujā IA, 445  
 Dvādaśabhujā Īśvara IA, 603  
 Dvādaśabhujā Īśvara Āryāvalokita Nātha IA, 603, 604  
 Dvārakānātha Bhāṭṭācārya IIA, 432  
 Dvārakānātha Dāsa Gupta IIA, 369  
 Dvārakānātha Data Kavirāja IIA, 362  
 Dvārakānāthasena IA, 187, 200  
 Dvija IIA, 457  
 Dvijarāja IIA, 256  
 Dvipadacara IB, 205  
 Dvivedaraghuvaṃśa IIA, 328  
 Dvivedin IIA, 726  
 Dyānatirāya IIB, 351  
 Eḍige-yin boyol IB, 678  
 Ekajātā IB, 486  
 Ekākṣaranighaṇṭukāra IIA, 740  
 Ekāmranātha IIA, 157, 158, 173–174, 271  
 Ekanātha IIA, 309 IIB, 332  
 Ekavaidya IA, 477  
 Ekendranath Ghosh IIB, 431  
 Ekoji IIA, 309, 311, 333, 346 IIB, 332, 368  
 Ekoji Bhosala IIA, 309  
 Ekoji I IIA, 344 IIB, 356, 362  
 Ekoji II IIA, 344 IIB, 356  
 Elācārya IIB, 176  
 Elakūci Bālasarasvatī IIA, 478  
 Ellāpantulu family IIA, 490  
 Ellubhāṭṭa IIB, 493  
 Fa 't'ien IIB, 164  
 Fā-hhien IIB, 43  
 Farrukh-Siyar IIB, 348  
 Fa-yun IB, 487

Febris IB, 103  
 Firūz Jang IIB, 215  
 Firūz Shāh Tughluq IB, 304 IIA, 192  
 Frederick Barbarossa IB, 204  
 Fredericus II von Hohenstaufen IIB, 605  
 Gadādhara IA, 172, 173, 181, 185–186, 187, 191, 193, 194, 199, 379–380, 385, 386  
 IB, 567 IIA, 72, 73, 76, 84, 99, 110, 125, 177, 191, 208, 227, 241, 263, 291, 358, 410, 497 IIB, 87, 118, 124, 125, 550  
 Gadādhara Mahāsena Pātra IIA, 450  
 Gadādhara Tripāṭhin IIA, 409  
 Gadādhara Vaidya Śarman IIA, 375  
 Gadādhara(bhāṭṭa) IIA, 391  
 Gadādharaśāsa IA, 380 IB, 503  
 Gadādharaṇvaidya IIA, 227  
 Gādhi IA, 179, 334  
 Gāgabhaṭṭa IB, 681  
 Gaganānandanātha IIA, 445  
 Gāgū IIA, 454  
 Gahana IIA, 760  
 Gahanānanda IIA, 659, 725, 760  
 Gahanānandamuni IIA, 760  
 Gahanānanda(nātha) IIB, 721  
 Gahanānandanātha IIA, 760–761, 770  
 Gahanānātha IIA, 405, 417, 446, 453, 659, 760–761 IIB, 559, 721  
 Gahānanda Muni IIB, 751  
 Gaja IIA, 621  
 Gajajihvā IIA, 513  
 Gajakhaṇḍikā IA, 677  
 Gajakhaṇḍika IB, 211  
 Gajanātha IIA, 569  
 Gajapati IIB, 214, 254, 261  
 Gajapati dynasty IIA, 271  
 Gajapati king IIA, 231 IIB, 98  
 Gajapati kings IIA, 563  
 Gālava IA, 145, 156–157, 359, 376 IB, 248, 436 IIA, 315 IIB, 338  
 Galen IB, 131, 328, 413  
 Gaṇa IIA, 561 IIB, 573, 576–578, 590, 594, 608, 613, 614  
 Gaṇādhipa IA, 586 IIA, 588  
 Gaṇanātha IIA, 430, 717 IIB, 110  
 Gaṇanāthasena IA, 194, 695, 696, 698 IIA, 65, 199, 242, 384, 392, 393, 402–404  
 Gaṇanāyaka IIB, 513  
 Gaṇapati IIA, 87, 645 IIB, 110, 249  
 Gaṇapatideva IIA, 162  
 Gaṇapatiprasāda Śarman IIA, 384  
 Gaṇapatīśāstrin IIA, 384, 392  
 Gaṇapativyāsa IIA, 446 IIB, 450  
 Gandhāra school IB, 184

Gāndhārī IA, 604 IIA, 423, 425, 426, 513 IIB, 488  
 Gandharva IA, 59, 303, 328, 444, 564, 566  
 IB, 112, 159, 211, 317, 469 IIA, 10, 19, 154, 427, 457, 836 IIB, 166, 230  
 Gandhavaṭī IIB, 164  
 Gandhayakṣa IIA, 174  
 Gandhe Upādhyāya IIA, 446  
 Gāndhikāh IIA, 99, 315  
 Gandhinī IIB, 164  
 Gaṇeśa IA, 606 IIA, 174, 183, 187, 253, 257, 285, 374, 506, 597, 613, 673 IIB, 278, 343, 428, 446, 455, 513  
 Gaṇeśa Bhiṣaj IIA, 66  
 Gaṇeśa Hari Śevade IIA, 369  
 Gaṇeśabhāṭṭa IIA, 309  
 Gaṇeśabhiṣaj IIA, 446  
 Gaṇeśadaivajña IIA, 199, 207  
 Gaṇeśadāsa IIA, 446  
 Gaṇeśadatta IIA, 407  
 Gaṇeśadatta Śāstrin IIA, 388–389, 409  
 Gaṇeśaśarman IA, 123 IB, 244, 246, 472 IIA, 45, 119, 380, 417–418  
 Gaṇeśvara IIA, 663  
 Gaṅgā IA, 312 IB, 255 IIA, 339, 703  
 Gaṅga IIB, 611, 612  
 Gaṅga king IIA, 574  
 Gaṅgādāsa IIA, 177, 178 IIB, 201  
 Gaṅgādhara IA, 138, 139, 148, 162, 172, 174–176, 184, 186–187, 200, 384, 689, 691, 696 IB, 165–167, 171, 175, 176, 178, 217, 505, 739 IIA, 16, 44, 142, 144, 145, 174–176, 192, 316, 342, 353–355, 357–358, 358, 363, 368, 369, 374, 378, 384, 391, 429, 446–447, 449, 510, 511, 600, 612, 765 IIB, 397, 407, 496, 507, 579, 760  
 Gaṅgādhara Bhāṭṭa IIB, 407  
 Gaṅgādhara Kavirāja IA, 186 IIA, 369  
 Gaṅgādhara Mīśra IIA, 563  
 Gaṅgādhara Rāya IIB, 407  
 Gaṅgādharamakhin IIA, 346  
 Gaṅgādharaṇḍita IIA, 771  
 Gaṅgāprasāda Śarman IIA, 355  
 Gaṅgāprasādaśarman IB, 244 IIA, 415  
 Gaṅgārāma IIA, 67, 447 IIB, 284  
 Gaṅgārāmadāsa IIA, 447  
 Gaṅgāśaraṇa Caturvedin IIA, 447  
 Gaṅgeśa IB, 505 IIA, 447 IIB, 402, 407  
 Gaṅgoli Saṃjīveśvaraśarman IIA, 430  
 Gannepḍī Ādivenkaṭayogin IA, 147  
 Gannirāja IIA, 758  
 Garcia d'Orta IIB, 272–273  
 Garga IA, 157, 157, 383 IB, 248–249, 481 IIA, 5, 6, 8, 58, 164, 255, 273, 303, 559, 561, 561, 568 IIB, 263, 573, 576–577, 579, 593, 594, 615  
 Garga Ṛṣi IB, 248  
 Gārgya IA, 145, 157–158, 376 IB, 242, 249, 436, 739 IIA, 26, 153, 229, 308, 559, 572  
 Garibādāsa IIB, 746  
 Garibādāsa IIB, 746  
 Garuḍa IA, 293, 360, 450 IB, 396, 572, 607 IIA, 10, 57, 153, 507, 512, 513, 800 IIB, 5, 486  
 Gauḍa IIA, 180  
 Gauḍāh IA, 191, 376 IIA, 99, 110 IIB, 120  
 Gauḍas IA, 99 IB, 162, 163  
 Gauḍavaṃśa IIA, 314  
 Gauḍavaṃśatilaka IIA, 141  
 Gauḍeśvarāntaraṅgaśrīgayadāsasena IA, 382  
 Gauḍīyāh IA, 197 IB, 303 IIA, 110  
 Gauḍīyas IA, 136  
 Gaurana IA, 368 IB, 213  
 Gaurāṅgamallika IIA, 298  
 Gaurātreyā IB, 264  
 Gauravaṃśa IIA, 271  
 Gaurī IA, 604 IIA, 67, 278, 313, 457 IIB, 188, 490, 643, 737, 764  
 Gaurīkāntamallika IIB, 324  
 Gaurīnarasiṃhasena IIA, 231  
 Gaurīputra IIB, 490  
 Gaurīputrakārtikeya IIA, 465, 702  
 Gaurīśaṃkara Śarman IIA, 381  
 Gaurīśaṅkar Caube IIA, 388  
 Gautama IA, 52, 90, 145, 150, 158–159, 176, 186, 488, 534, 658, 667 IB, 240 IIA, 72, 76, 153, 229, 247, 308, 391, 452, 456, 519, 562, 569, 572, 573 IIB, 214, 408, 438, 441, 576, 597  
 Gautama Akṣapāda IA, 186  
 Gautama Buddha IA, 601  
 Gautama Indrabhūti IIB, 174  
 Gautama Sāṃkhyā IB, 249  
 Gautamagotra IIA, 300, 339, 490 IIB, 496  
 Gautamīputra Śātakarṇi IA, 337, 340  
 Gaya IIA, 34  
 Gaya Dutta IIB, 206  
 Gayacandra IB, 502 IIA, 191  
 Gayadāsa IA, 138, 153, 159–162, 165, 166, 169, 171–173, 179, 185, 187, 192, 193, 195, 198, 334, 339, 345–347, 350, 361, 366, 367, 371–377, 379, 380–383, 385–388, 625, 663, 670, 677, 679, 689, 691, 692 IB, 318, 328, 329, 354, 357–365, 367, 369, 372–375, 379, 381, 382, 386, 394, 426, 501, 749 IIA, 16, 72, 73, 76, 84, 99, 107, 110, 112, 145, 177, 191, 208, 241, 263, 324, 351, 496,



497, 673 IIB, 10, 11, 188, 206, 503  
 Gayadāsasena IB, 503  
 Gayadatta IIB, 666  
 Gayin IA, 376, 381, 663 IB, 502, 598, 629, 630 IIA, 66, 84, 191  
 Gayisena IB, 502  
 Gelavaṅgala IA, 675  
 Gelavaṅgala family IIA, 159, 455  
 Gelavaṅgalavaṃśa IIA, 763, 764 IIB, 755  
 Gemini IB, 639 IIA, 199  
 Gerard of Cremona IB, 204  
 Ghanāditya IIA, 770  
 Ghanaśyāma IIA, 370  
 Ghanaśyāmadāsa IIA, 361  
 Ghanaśyāmasūri IIA, 447  
 Ghaṇḍālī IIB, 164  
 Ghaṇṭākarma IIB, 520  
 Ghaṇṭālī IIB, 163, 278  
 Ghaṇṭāsiddheśvara IIA, 588, 663  
 Ghaṇṭhālī IIB, 164  
 Ghāśīrāma IIA, 477, 743  
 Ghāśīrāma IA, 361  
 Ghaṭakarpāra IB, 468  
 Ghaṭaśravasa IIA, 689  
 Ghaṭotkaca IIA, 313  
 Ghiyās-ud-Dīn Khalījī IIA, 108, 109  
 Ghoḍācolī IIA, 621 IIB, 621, 638  
 Ghoḍācolin IIB, 621  
 Ghoḍācolī IIA, 587 IIB, 644  
 Girijā IIB, 513  
 Girījatanayavallabha IIA, 800  
 Girīrājaputrī IIA, 224, 800  
 Girīśa IIA, 224, 709, 800  
 Giritanayavallabha IA, 167 IIA, 800  
 Gīrvāṇayuddhavikrama IIA, 447  
 Gnas-hjog IB, 277, 278  
 Gnas-hjog IB, 277  
 Gnas-mchog IB, 277  
 Gobhila IA, 383 IIA, 308 IIB, 263  
 Godāvara IA, 158, 165 IIA, 563, 573, 575 IIB, 573, 577, 580, 594, 612  
 Godāvara Mīśra IIB, 579  
 Godāvaramīśra IA, 124 IIA, 562-563  
 Godavarman Yuvarāja IIA, 363  
 Gokarna IIA, 611  
 Gokhale, B.V. IIA, 384  
 Gokula IIA, 430  
 Gokulanātha IIA, 447  
 Goliadeva IIA, 759  
 Gomati IIB, 164  
 Gomin IA, 383 IIA, 84  
 Gommaṭa IIA, 447  
 Gommaṭadeva IIA, 465  
 Gomukha IIA, 626, 668 IIB, 674  
 Gomukhī IIB, 163, 164, 278

Gopikā IIA, 777 IIB, 713  
 Gopa IIB, 349  
 Gopajita IIA, 303  
 Gopāla IA, 668 IIA, 92, 184, 256, 263, 299, 324, 327 IIB, 232, 235, 356, 769  
 Gopāla Vaidya IIA, 247 IIB, 350  
 Gopālabhaṭṭa IIB, 721  
 Gopālacandra IIA, 383  
 Gopālacandra Bhaṭṭa IIB, 765  
 Gopālacandra Senagupta IIA, 355  
 Gopālacārya IIB, 436  
 Gopālacāryasūri IIA, 429  
 Gopalacharlu, D IIA, 379  
 Gopāladāsa IA, 138, 141, 167, 174, 180-182, 185, 187, 188, 192, 199, 367, 375, 379, 381, 691 IB, 282 IIA, 16, 44, 65, 79, 83, 85, 91, 105, 119, 125, 147, 149, 177-178, 195, 225, 361, 447, 465, 701, 750, 751, 800 IIB, 110, 115, 249, 356, 364, 446, 449, 450, 740  
 Gopāladāsa Kāyastha IIA, 177, 563  
 Gopāladāsa Vāṇindra IB, 213 IIA, 44, 45, 79  
 Gopāladāsa Vaidya IIA, 333  
 Gopāladāsasena IIB, 356  
 Gopālakṛṣṇa IA, 148, 163, 171 IIA, 242, 443, 637, 638, 665, 727-731  
 Gopālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa IIB, 721  
 Gopālasena IIB, 356  
 Gopānanda IIA, 447  
 Gopati IIA, 99 IIB, 83, 124  
 Gopīdevī IIA, 490  
 Gopīmohana IIA, 449  
 Gopīmohanakavirāja IIA, 368-369  
 Gopīnātha IIA, 361, 447  
 Gopīrāma IIA, 392  
 Gopura IA, 370 IB, 436 IIA, 124, 273, 291-293  
 Gopurarakṣita IA, 203, 336, 369, 370, 376 IIA, 99, 110, 292  
 Gorakha IIA, 417, 725 IIB, 700  
 Gorakhnātha IIB, 732  
 Gorakṣa IIA, 291, 315, 318, 445, 489, 587, 592, 607, 673  
 Gorakṣa(nātha) IIA, 606-607  
 Gorakṣanātha IIA, 322, 348, 600, 606-607, 659, 664, 696, 740, 741, 744, 749, 779 IIB, 462, 635, 668, 669  
 Gorakṣapurīya Navanāthasampradāya IIB, 706  
 Gorakṣita IA, 370 IIB, 82  
 Gosvāmī Rāmarāṅgaśāstrī IIA, 410  
 Gosvāmīgopeśvarāḥ IIA, 315  
 Gosvāmin Harinātha IIA, 259  
 Gotama IA, 158, 381, 383 IIA, 391, 563

Gotamabhartar IA, 159  
 Govardhan Sarmā Chāṅgānī IIA, 406 IIB, 421  
 Govardhana IA, 181, 187, 380, 383 IIA, 69, 70, 99, 125, 141, 177, 354, 428, 447 IIB, 83, 114, 118, 120, 122-124, 126, 148, 160, 404, 460  
 Govardhana (Chāṅgānī) IIA, 405  
 Govardhana Chāṅgānī IIA, 404  
 Govardhanabhaṭṭa IIB, 460  
 Govardhanadāsa IIA, 361  
 Govardhana(datta) IIB, 143, 144  
 Govardhanadatta IIB, 460  
 Govardhana(nātha) IIA, 447  
 Govardhananātha IIB, 460  
 Govardhananātha Mīśra IIB, 460  
 Govardhanavaidya IIA, 447  
 Govind Prasād Upādhyāya IIA, 410  
 Govinda IA, 378 IIA, 429, 431, 447, 600, 601, 616-622, 626, 662, 668, 671, 673, 694, 696, 703, 704, 709, 725, 754, 758, 758, 759, 760, 763, 769 IIB, 461, 674  
 Govinda III IIA, 155 IIB, 179  
 Govinda Śaṅkarācārya IA, 682  
 Govinda Sarmā IIA, 702  
 Govinda Vāgbhaṭa IIB, 461, 643  
 Govinda Vāpata IIA, 449 IIB, 643  
 Govindabhagavant IIA, 620, 713 IIB, 706  
 Govindabhagavatpāda IIA, 411, 620, 694, 697, 777, 783 IIB, 703, 737  
 Govindabhagavatpādācārya IIA, 621 IIB, 643  
 Govindabhikṣu IIA, 600, 673, 691  
 Govindacandra IIA, 718, 752  
 Govindācārya IIA, 673, 689-694, 747, 783  
 Govindadāsa IA, 142, 148, 163, 165, 167, 171, 367 IIA, 44, 45, 144, 333-336, 350, 357, 447  
 Govindadeva IIA, 447, 479  
 Govindamīśra IIA, 447  
 Govindānandasarasvatī IIA, 500  
 Govindanāyaka IIA, 777 IIB, 737  
 Govindapādāḥ IIA, 322, 596, 673, 732, 778  
 Govindapūjyapāda IIB, 696  
 Govindarāja IIA, 419  
 Govindarājā(kavirāja) IIA, 448  
 Govindarājā(kavirāja) IIB, 281  
 Govindarāma IIA, 433, 637, 660, 702, 756 IIB, 440, 760  
 Govindarāma Kavirāja IIB, 440  
 Govindarāma Thākura IIA, 619, 770  
 Govindarāma Tripāṭhin IIA, 448  
 Govindarāmasena IIA, 432 IIB, 442  
 Govindasena IA, 138, 141, 186, 363 IIA, 85, 91, 92, 105, 112, 177, 192, 198, 199,

209, 342, 448-449, 613, 750 IIB, 739  
 Govindasūnu IIA, 449  
 Grāha IIA, 199  
 Grahaka IIA, 56  
 Grahakārikā IB, 656  
 Grahānī IIA, 463  
 Gṛhī IIB, 163  
 Gṣol-hgro-skyes IB, 205  
 Guha IA, 312, 443 IB, 417 IIA, 33, 603, 773  
 Guha family IIA, 466, 705, 763  
 Guhyaka IB, 565, 659 IIB, 230  
 Gulma IIA, 463  
 Guṛāj Sarmā Mīśra IIA, 410-411  
 Guṛājśarmamīśra IA, 148, 165, 179, 186, 192, 367, 378, 379, 668, 695 IIA, 16, 44, 45, 65, 74, 91, 92, 112, 149, 199, 209, 225, 242, 267, 292, 334, 350, 360, 371, 373, 401, 404-406, 406, 433, 459, 473, 587, 595, 596, 600, 607, 616, 619, 620, 631, 632, 641, 643, 644, 648, 660, 667, 668, 674, 680, 688, 691, 696, 700, 704, 709, 728, 745, 751, 756, 757, 761 IIB, 740  
 Gumana Rāma IIA, 434  
 Guṇacandrasūri IIB, 36  
 Guṇākara IA, 187 IIA, 72, 75, 76, 99, 177, 194-195, 263, 563 IIB, 611  
 Guṇākara Viśveśvara IIA, 188  
 Guṇaratna IA, 112, 123 IB, 195  
 Guṇavilāsa IIA, 336 IIB, 370  
 Gupta IA, 106 IIA, 24, 41 IIB, 639  
 Gupta age IA, 133, 630, 635 IB, 230, 684, 685 IIA, 90  
 Gupta dynasty IA, 601  
 Gupta empire IA, 641  
 Gupta period IA, 141, 339, 629, 630 IB, 221, 678, 695, 703  
 Guptas IA, 337  
 Gurdālu Bhekin IIA, 14  
 Gurjara IIB, 153  
 Gurjarāḥ IIA, 315  
 Gurjara-Pratihāra dynasty IIA, 135  
 Gurjarīya Devadatta IIB, 734  
 Guru IIB, 513  
 Guru Dinalāla Śarman IIA, 355  
 Guru Nānak IIA, 744  
 Gurudāsa IIA, 184 IIB, 235  
 Gurudatta IIB, 759  
 Gurudatta Siddha IIA, 773  
 Gurudattasiddha IIA, 769  
 Gurudattasimha IIA, 449 IIB, 759  
 Gurusampradāya IIA, 75, 99, 106  
 Guṭakana IIB, 271  
 Guṭikāsiddhakeśvara IIA, 663

G-yo-ba-can IA, 117  
 G-yu-thog yon-tan mgon-po IA, 118, 368, 693 IIB, 503  
 G-yu-thog-pa IA, 118 IB, 206, 481, 487 IIA, 121, 122 IIB, 138  
 G-yu-thog-pa yon-tan mgon-po IB, 205, 213  
 Gziñs-can IIA, 17  
 Gzugs-bzañ IB, 479

Hadschi Chalfa IB, 691  
 Haihaya IIA, 292, 620 IIB, 643  
 Haihayakula IIA, 621  
 Haihayas IA, 362  
 Haima IIA, 314, 315, 433, 621  
 Haimana IIA, 308  
 Hājārīlālasukula IIA, 600  
 Hājī Khalfa IB, 691  
 Hakīm Rāmanārāyaṇa IIB, 420  
 Hakīma Ahamada Baksa IIA, 405  
 Hāla IIA, 822  
 Hāla(bhūbhuj) IIA, 315  
 Haladhara IB, 205  
 Halāyudha IA, 383, 605, 681 IB, 497, 680 IIA, 212, 266, 314, 315, 612 IIB, 236, 337  
 Hāmkārī IIB, 278  
 Hammīra IIA, 77 IIB, 87, 88, 232, 342, 343  
 Hammīrarāja IIA, 178  
 Hāmsadeva IIA, 563-565  
 Hāmsādhikā IIB, 164  
 Hāmsāmbikā IIB, 164  
 Hāmsanātha IIA, 247-250 IIB, 523  
 Hāmsapaṇḍita IIA, 306  
 Hāmsarāja IIA, 44, 45, 168, 247-250 IIB, 356  
 Hāmsarāja Pippalaka IIA, 336  
 Hāmsikā IIB, 164  
 Hanumān IIA, 726 IIB, 129  
 Hanumānt IIA, 48  
 Hanumatprasāda IIA, 258, 318, 402  
 Hanumatprasāda Śarmā IIA, 728  
 Hanumatprasāda Śarman IIA, 199  
 Hara IA, 540, 672 IIA, 130, 662, 800 IIB, 643, 677, 737, 752  
 Haradatta IIA, 455  
 Hārādhana IIA, 66  
 Hārādhana Vidyaratna IIA, 365  
 Haralāla Gupta IIA, 377, 390, 427  
 Hārāṇacandra IA, 138, 166, 174, 178, 186, 187, 369, 383-384, 689, 691 IB, 328, 373 IIA, 45, 92, 128, 234, 267, 380, 419  
 Harānanda IIB, 461  
 Harānandadāsa Kavīcandra IIA, 449  
 Harapāda IIA, 801

Harapāla IIA, 449  
 Hararāma IIA, 449  
 Harasīmḥadeva IIA, 228  
 Hari IA, 540, 666, 672 IIA, 261, 316, 391, 405, 512, 626, 668, 746, 770, 801 IIB, 462, 513, 643, 674, 757  
 Hari Bhiṣaj IIB, 458  
 Hari Kavi IIA, 450  
 Hari Vaidya IIA, 766-767  
 Hariḥhadra IB, 195 IIB, 161  
 Hariḥhadrasūri IA, 112, 123 IIA, 141  
 Hariḥhārati IIA, 449  
 (Hari)bhāskara IIB, 324  
 Hariḥbhāskara Śarman IIB, 324  
 Hariḥbhāṭṭa IIA, 259, 298  
 Haricandra IA, 183, 187-190, 197, 382, 387, 632, 633, 666, 696 IB, 205 IIA, 72, 99, 123, 125, 189, 191, 316, 743 IIB, 139  
 Haricandravidyātīlaka IA, 189  
 Haricarāṇasena IIA, 128, 369, 449-450  
 Haridāsa IIA, 454 IIB, 568  
 Haridattasāstrin IA, 366, 367 IIA, 170, 199, 242, 267, 350, 596, 660, 667, 668, 697-698, 728  
 Hari-Gurjara IIB, 734  
 Harihar Śarmā IIA, 393  
 Hari-Hara IB, 688  
 Harihara IIA, 74, 450, 645, 757, 761, 770, 774 IIB, 288  
 Harihara I IIA, 455 IIB, 288  
 Harihara II IIA, 784  
 Harihara Khān IIA, 298  
 Harihara Nanda IIA, 450  
 Hariharabhaṭṭa IIA, 309  
 Hariharamiśra IIA, 622  
 Hariharānanda IIA, 490  
 Hariharānandanātha IIA, 259  
 Hariharanātha Śāstrin IIA, 433  
 Hariharasārman IIA, 141  
 Harikr̥ṣṇa IB, 745  
 Harilāla IIA, 628  
 Harimāyī IA, 604  
 Harinābha IIA, 637  
 Harinātha IIA, 383 IIB, 284, 286  
 Hari(nātha) Bhaṭṭa IIA, 446  
 Harināthasārman IIA, 652  
 Haripāda IIA, 801  
 Haripāla IIA, 178, 450 IIB, 428  
 Haripāla Sukavi IIB, 462  
 Haripāladeva IIA, 450  
 Hariprapanna IA, 148 IIA, 673, 701-702  
 Harirāma IIA, 303, 634  
 Harirāyaśarman IIA, 450  
 Hariśaṇānanda IIA, 377

Hariśaṇānanda IA, 148 IIA, 199, 292, 322, 334, 350, 366, 371, 452, 459, 467, 616, 619, 622, 632, 637, 643, 644, 648, 691, 700, 704, 709, 728, 744  
 Hariśaṇānanda Vaidya IIA, 610  
 Hariśaṇasena IA, 185 IIA, 450  
 Hariśarman IIA, 450  
 Hariścandra IIA, 436  
 Hariścandra IA, 179, 187-190, 198, 661, 667, 677, 681 IB, 263, 434, 490, 751 IIA, 66, 76, 84, 110, 189, 233, 263, 273, 291, 293, 308, 349, 359, 361, 364, 551, 767 IIB, 52, 128  
 Hariścandrāḥ IA, 191 IB, 163, 291, 295  
 Hariścandras IA, 99  
 Hariṣeṇa IIB, 462  
 Hariṣeṇapaṇḍita IIA, 450 IIB, 321  
 Hariśiṃha IIB, 767  
 Hariśiṃhadeva IIB, 767  
 Hariśvara IIA, 668 IIB, 676, 760  
 Hārīta IA, 9, 123, 126, 145, 159, 175, 183, 186, 191, 193, 197, 374, 376, 381, 382, 477, 622, 633, 657, 658, 661, 667, 675, 677, 679, 681, 683, 696 IB, 240, 242, 251, 422, 470, 533 IIA, 8, 42, 45, 58, 66, 72, 73, 76, 79, 84, 87, 99, 110, 112, 123, 124, 126, 149, 177, 189, 208, 212, 215, 224, 229, 233, 241, 251, 254, 256-259, 263, 273, 291-293, 301, 303, 308, 313, 317, 322, 324, 329, 333, 341, 348, 355, 356, 358, 364, 432, 436, 454, 459, 481, 490, 496, 497, 512, 547, 551, 596, 651, 672, 720, 725, 730, 751 IIB, 4, 6, 93, 100, 124, 142, 159, 188, 263, 343, 366, 445, 449, 452, 458, 459, 507, 522, 558  
 Hārīta IIA, 5, 6 IIB, 49  
 Hārīta I IIA, 59  
 Hārīta II IIA, 59  
 Hārīta Muni IIA, 744  
 Hārīta(ka) IIA, 247  
 Hārītamuni IA, 159 IIA, 659, 702, 744 IIB, 51  
 Haritavamśa IA, 677  
 Hārītī IIA, 145  
 Hārītīyāḥ IIA, 45, 99  
 Harivāghala IIA, 192  
 Harivamśātmaja IIB, 429  
 Harivṛṣabha IB, 232  
 Hariyaśarāja IIA, 361  
 Hariyaśomitra IIB, 409  
 Harṣa IB, 725, 751 IIA, 8 IIB, 438  
 Harṣadeva IIA, 259  
 Harṣakīrti IA, 155 IB, 161, 472, 493 IIA, 16, 44, 45, 65, 79, 119, 139, 149, 242, 246, 250-253, 702 IIB, 273, 291, 325, 362, 371, 428, 488, 551, 552  
 Harṣakīrti Upādhyāya IIA, 417  
 Harṣakīrtiyāhvastūri IIB, 277  
 Hārūn al-Raḥīd IA, 116, 342, 352 IIA, 72 IIB, 85  
 Haryaśva IIB, 606  
 Hāsavajra IIB, 504  
 Hasta IA, 534  
 Hastabīja IIA, 423  
 Hastacārīn IIA, 153  
 Hasti IIB, 325  
 Hastijihvā IIA, 425, 426  
 Hastijihvikā IIA, 476  
 Hastikavi IIB, 325  
 Hastin IIA, 801  
 Hastinī IIB, 164  
 Hastipādagraha IIA, 232  
 Hastiruci IIA, 300-301, 306 IIB, 325, 365, 371, 428  
 Hāṭaka IA, 610, 666, 677, 680, 681  
 Hāṭakāṅka IA, 666  
 Haṭhpradīpikākāra IIA, 673  
 Haṭhayoga IB, 278 IIA, 681, 749  
 Haṭṭacandra IIA, 315  
 Hayaghoṣa IIB, 608  
 Hayagrīva IIA, 456, 465 IIB, 468  
 Hazārīlāl Sukul IA, 367, 381 IIA, 242, 292, 374, 595, 596, 607, 612, 619, 620, 622, 631, 632, 643, 644, 648, 660, 671, 673-674, 680, 691, 696, 700, 704, 709, 728, 742, 744, 745, 751, 757, 765, 767, 770, 776, 777 IIB, 459  
 H̥cho-byed g̃zon-nu IA, 693  
 H̥drob-skyon-bu IA, 117  
 H̥drob-skyon-gi bu IB, 258  
 H̥dron-skyon-gi bu IB, 258  
 H̥dros-skyon bu IB, 258  
 Hemacandra IA, 167, 190, 383, 672 IB, 96, 294, 502, 680, 746 IIA, 65, 118, 133, 165, 170, 173, 178-180, 188, 259, 271, 315, 369, 383, 449, 450, 576, 600, 630, 822 IIB, 83, 121, 197, 202, 204, 204, 236, 337, 338, 594, 612  
 Hemadharma IIA, 327  
 Hemādpant IA, 669  
 Hemādpanti IA, 669  
 Hemādri IA, 151, 155, 159, 162, 165, 172, 174, 179, 188, 190, 192, 199, 361, 373, 378, 605, 608, 610, 620, 653, 662, 665, 666-669, 670, 674, 677, 694-696 IB, 164, 253, 255, 260, 307, 731, 736, 768, 770 IIA, 16, 44, 45, 65, 69, 79, 80, 82-84, 124, 149, 170, 185, 189, 190, 205, 206, 225, 227, 228, 235, 308, 315,

324, 328, 348, 372, 373, 380, 387, 410,  
459, 461, 463, 493, 573, 575, 600 IIB,  
27, 167, 207, 219, 220, 248, 255, 256,  
258, 348, 389, 396, 585-587

Hemādrivaidya IB, 736

Heman IIB, 748

Hemanidhāna IIA, 119

Hemanidhana IIA, 119

Hemāpālaka IIA, 783

Hemaśakti IIA, 681

Hemasūri IIA, 565

Hemavijaya Gaṇi IIA, 450

Heramba IIA, 443, 482, 593

Herambasena IIA, 65, 192, 450-451, 660  
IIB, 98

Herodotos IB, 386

Hgro-skyob-gyi bu IB, 205

Hgro-skyon-gi bu IB, 205

Hḡimbā IIB, 336

Himadatta IA, 190, 191, 669

Himakara IIA, 481

Himavant IA, 368

Himmata Bahādura IIA, 565, 568

Himsikā IIB, 278

Hindupati IIA, 299

Hippocrates IA, 343 IIB, 610

Hirabhaṭṭa IIA, 259 IIB, 285

Hiranya IIA, 572

Hiranyākṣa IA, 22, 145, 151, 159-160, 169,  
183, 381, 681 IB, 749 IIA, 26, 73, 76,  
208

Hiranyākṣa Kauśika IA, 23, 146, 160

Hiranyākṣaka IIA, 153

Hiravijayasūri IIB, 326

Hitaruci IIB, 326

Hitarucigaṇi IIA, 301

Hjam-dbyaṅs IIB, 504

Hjam-dbyaṅs grags-pa IIA, 498

Hjam-mgon koṅ-sprul blo-gros mthah-yas IA,  
118 IB, 205, 206, 213

Hjigs-med gliā-pa Rañ-byuñ rdo-rje IB, 477

Hod-yañ IA, 149

Hod-zer-can-ma IA, 170

Horeśvara IIA, 228

Hoysala IIA, 455

Hrādani IIA, 256

Hrasva IA, 383

Hṛdayanarendra IIA, 419

Hṛdyākāra IA, 598, 610, 678, 681

Hūdani IIB, 280

Humpkāri IIB, 164

Hūṇa IB, 293, 679, 694 IIA, 41

Hūṇas IA, 599, 601

Hutāśa IA, 128 IB, 214 IIA, 61

Hutāśaveśa IB, 214

Huviṣka IA, 601 IIB, 37

Hydra IB, 639

Ibn Abī Uṣaybi'a IA, 116, 342, 352 IB, 202,  
691 IIA, 71 IIB, 95

Ibn al-Bayṭār IA, 116

Ibn 'Alī al-Hāshimī IB, 203

Ibn al-Nadīm IA, 116, 352

Ibn Duḥn IA, 618, 619

Ibn Qutayba IA, 116

Ibn Sīnā IA, 116 IIA, 17

Ibn Wādīy al-Ya'qūbī IA, 116, 352 IIA, 71,  
82

I-ching IA, 613-618, 631, 635 IIA, 140,  
200, 535, 536 IIB, 9, 155

Iḡā IIA, 183, 422, 423, 425-427, 474, 476,  
500, 513

Ikhtiyār-ud-Dīn Muḥammad IIA, 108

Ikkēri IIA, 332

Ikkeri Basava Nāyaka IIB, 352

Iḡvāku IA, 66 IIA, 34

Iḡvāku dynasty IIA, 556

Ileśvara IIA, 588, 663

Indirā IIA, 429

Indra IA, 9, 42, 52, 53, 55, 117, 120, 122,  
128, 152, 154, 155, 158, 164, 165, 171,  
175, 177, 178, 203, 348, 360, 362, 393,  
477, 488, 505, 565, 566, 593, 604, 621,  
633 IB, 7, 128, 213, 242, 249, 277, 317,  
375, 473, 590, 685, 689, 690 IIA, 19,  
31, 33, 34, 39, 180, 240, 265, 291, 368,  
416, 432, 506, 512, 514, 678, 680, 801  
IIB, 5, 7, 135, 403, 503, 696

Indra Balapati IB, 317

Indra Satakratu IB, 206

Indrada IIA, 626, 668 IIB, 521, 667, 674,  
677

Indradeva IIA, 451

Indradhūma IIA, 612, 668 IIB, 667, 674

Indradyumna IIA, 662 IIB, 674

Indrajit IB, 375

Indrakāṇṭha family IIA, 488

Indrakāṇṭhavallabhācārya IIA, 481

Indrakara IIA, 69, 129

Indrakaravallabha IIB, 492

Indramuni IIA, 801

Indrānī IIA, 34, 39

Indrasena IIB, 555, 588

Indrasīmha IIA, 466

Indravadavā IIA, 35

Indu IA, 58, 104, 131, 138, 151, 154, 161,  
162, 165-167, 172-174, 179, 188, 192,  
193, 361, 369, 371, 601, 603-605, 608,  
610, 620, 624, 630, 658, 659, 666, 669,  
669-674, 675, 678-681, 684, 691-693,

695, 697 IB, 220, 264, 269, 290, 332,  
334, 552, 770 IIA, 107, 118, 120, 142,  
143, 170, 180, 191, 267, 315, 380, 436,  
537, 575 IIB, 86, 105, 119, 120, 125,  
161, 200, 318, 490

Indukara IA, 190, 673 IIA, 68, 70

Indumatī IIA, 191

Indumitra IB, 743

Indunātha IIB, 510

Indurāja IIA, 565

Induśekhara IIA, 801

Indusena IIA, 565, 575

Ippocras IIB, 610

Iṛaiyaṇār IB, 236

Īśa IIA, 506, 801

Īṣa IA, 205

Īśāna IA, 190, 317, 337, 382, 383 IIA, 36,  
72, 73, 76, 99, 125, 263, 358, 497, 588,  
801 IIB, 104, 121

Īśānacandra IA, 189

Īśānacandra Vandhyopādhyāya IIA, 358

Īśānacandra Viśārada IIA, 451

Īśāna(deva) IIA, 72, 84

Īśānadeva IA, 190 IIA, 67, 100

Īśānasena IB, 294 IIA, 100 IIB, 119

Īśānaśiva IIB, 469

Īśānaśivagurudeva IIA, 457

Īṣḡāq ibn Sulaymān IB, 202

Īśvara IA, 566, 605 IIA, 269, 428, 451, 506,  
663, 736, 748, 748, 784, 801 IIB, 360,  
741

Īśvaradīkṣita IIA, 781

Īśvarakṛṣṇa IA, 112, 200, 336 IIA, 378

Īśvarasena IA, 183, 190, 196, 198, 380, 674,  
677 IB, 283, 294, 295 IIA, 72, 84,  
100, 125, 358 IIB, 119

Īśvarasīmha IIA, 341

Īśvasūri IA, 669 IB, 235, 746 IIA, 269

Īśvarī IB, 304

Jābāla IIA, 786

Jābāli IB, 739

Jaḡa IA, 381, 385, 386 IB, 297

Jagaccandra Kūrmācala IIA, 259

Jagadalla Somanātha IIB, 476

Jagaddeva IB, 95, 96 IIA, 566 IIB, 573

Jagadīśa IB, 505, 678 IIA, 391, 489 IIB,  
408

Jagadīśācārya IIA, 393-401

Jagadīśaprasāda Garga IIA, 376

Jagannātha IA, 675 IIA, 79, 145, 159, 301,  
455, 763, 764 IIB, 753

Jagannātha Sarman IIA, 354

Jagannātha Sena Kavirāja IIA, 178

Jagannāthadatta IIA, 451 IIB, 356, 461

Jagannāthagupta IIA, 369

Jagannāthapaṇḍita IIA, 310

Jagannāthaprasāda Śukla IIA, 391, 451

Jageśvar Jagannāth IIA, 406

Jahāngīr IIA, 209, 316 IIB, 189, 215, 277,  
285

Jaijāta IA, 193, 666, 667, 677 IB, 297  
IIA, 84, 208, 210, 241, 263, 292, 322,  
324, 348

Jaijāti IIA, 489

Jaijāṭṭa IB, 297

Jaijhaṭa IB, 297

Jaimini IA, 114, 186, 383, 677 IB, 505  
IIB, 122

Jain IA, 194, 367, 368 IB, 477, 478, 485,  
508 IIA, 67, 77, 119, 144, 146, 151,  
152, 157, 173, 178, 179, 186, 234, 248,  
251, 252, 260, 297, 299-301, 303, 312,  
327, 332, 336-338, 340, 352, 376, 392,  
435, 465, 471, 476, 490, 561, 563, 564,  
566, 616, 637, 769, 783, 785 IIB, 155,  
159, 165, 174, 224, 275, 276, 284, 328,  
430, 438, 440, 462, 482, 484, 530, 534,  
551, 553, 570, 573, 591, 597, 604, 641,  
728, 744

Jaina IA, 359, 602, 612, 697 IB, 81, 437  
IIA, 76, 270, 333, 700 IIB, 153, 499

Jaināh IIA, 180

Jainas IA, 337 IIB, 175

Jairāmagiri IIA, 451

Jairāmamiśra IIA, 451

Jaisīmha II IIA, 333

Jaitra IIA, 218

Jaitrasīmha IIA, 207, 209, 271

Jaitugideva IA, 664

Jaiyāta IA, 193 IB, 297 IIA, 241

Jaiyyāta IB, 297 IIA, 259

Jajjāta IA, 675 IB, 297 IIA, 142

Jajjāṭṭa IB, 297

Jalādhidevatāh IIB, 230

Jalādhīpa IB, 689

Jalakumāraka IIA, 652

Jalaṇḍhara IIB, 547

Jālandhara IB, 732 IIA, 291, 292

Jālandharanātha IIA, 749

Jālandharapa IIB, 621

Jālandhari IIA, 489 IIB, 621, 738

Jālandharipā IIB, 621

Jālandhamāth IIB, 621

Jālandhreśa IIA, 587

Jālāpa IIB, 214

Jalavāhana IIA, 534, 535

Jaleśvara IIA, 663

Jaleśvara Miśra IIA, 563

Jamadagni IA, 52, 146, 154, **160**, 376 IB,  
252 IIA, 572, 573 IIB, 31  
Jamadagnideva IIA, 307  
Jambhaka IIA, 144  
Jambhakraha IIA, 232  
Jambhala IIA, 335 IIB, 163, 285  
Jambhika IIB, 164  
Jambuka IIB, 164  
Jānikaran IIB, 666  
Jana Śākarākṣya IA, 176  
Janaka IA, 43, **160-161**, 172, 376, 381, 488,  
658, 661, 670 IB, **252**, 403, 572, 698  
Janaka Vaideha IA, 146  
Janakātmaja IIA, 123, 149 IIB, 140  
Janakeśvara IIA, 6, **801**  
Jānakī IIA, 445  
Jānakīnātha Cūḍāmaṇi Bhāṭṭācārya IIB, 408  
Janamejaya IB, 188  
Janārdana IB, 732 IIA, **451**, 703, 717 IIB,  
704  
Janārdanabhaṭṭa IIA, **773** IIB, 463  
Janārdanabhaṭṭa Gosvāmin IIB, 485  
Janārdanamīśra IIA, 763  
Janardhana IB, 732  
Jaṅg Bahādur IIA, **767**  
Jangameśa IIA, 461  
Jānkurī IIA, 652  
Jānuka IIA, 436  
Jārandhara IA, 631 IB, 732 IIB, 138  
Jarara IIA, **451** IIB, 326  
Jarjāta IB, 297, 740 IIA, 436  
Jasavanta Siphā IIA, 622  
Jatācārya IIA, 153 IIB, 175  
Jatādhara IIA, 391  
Jatādhara Kavirāja IIA, 178  
Jātahārī IIB, 39  
Jātahārīnī IIA, 35, 144 IIB, 39  
Jātavedā IIB, 164  
Jātavedasī IIB, 164  
Jāṭila IIB, 175  
Jāṭipṇḍhara IIA, 534, 535  
Jatrukārṇa IIB, 666  
Jātukakarpaka IB, 253 IIA, 459  
Jātukārṇa IA, 104, **161-162**, 191, 376, 381,  
630, 661, 670, 681 IB, 206 IIA, 84,  
100  
Jātukārṇa IIA, 436, 459 IIB, 522  
Jātukārṇa IA, 9, 129, 146, 161, 162, 183, 184,  
186, 197, 374, 644, 675, 677 IB, 99,  
222, 612 IIA, 58, 72, 87, 109, 110, 112,  
123, 124, 126, 209, 241, 659 IIB, 666  
Jatukārṇa IA, 679 IB, 363 IIA, 73, 215,  
381  
Jātukārṇya IA, 161, 162 IIA, 263, 364  
Jayā IB, **128**

Jaya IB, **128**  
Jaya Śāmkara IIA, 343  
Jayacandrādāsa IIA, 66  
Jayadatta IB, 58, 320, 321, 367, 368 IIA,  
291, 383, **565-566**, 575, 577, 578 IIB,  
570, 572, **588**, 591, 594, 608, 611-614  
Jaya(deva) IIA, 405  
Jayadeva IIA, 243, 405, **451**, **566**, 600, **759**,  
807 IIB, 111, 326, 752  
Jayadeva Śāstrin IIA, **401-402**  
Jayadevajoṣī IIB, 413  
Jayadevakavirāja IIA, **761** IIB, 749  
Jayadevaśarman IIA, 402  
Jayadevasvāmin IIA, **451**  
Jayāditya IA, 661 IB, 725  
Jayadratha IIA, **566**  
Jayagovinda IIA, **419**  
Jayakṛṣṇa IIA, 243  
Jayakṛṣṇa Induḥ IIA, 368  
Jayakṛṣṇadāsa IIA, **451**  
Jayakṛṣṇamīśra IIA, 434  
Jayanācārya IIA, **761**  
Jayanandin IA, **191**  
Jayanta IA, 565  
Jayantabhaṭṭa IA, 108 IIA, 391 IIB, 169  
Jayapāla IA, 378  
Jayapālādikṣita IIA, **451**  
Jayapaṇḍita IA, 118, 666 IB, 205, 206, 218,  
753  
Jayapaṇḍita Blo-bzañ hphrin-las IA, 153 IB,  
753  
Jayāpiḍa IA, 388  
Jayarāma IIA, 299, **451** IIB, 261  
Jayarāmāgiri IIA, **451**, **749**  
Jayarāmamīśra IIA, **451**  
Jayaratna IA, 174 IB, 213 IIA, 16, 44, 45,  
65, 79, 149, 164, 214, 217, **301**, 573  
IIB, 188, 463  
Jayaratna Paṇḍita IIB, 326  
Jayaratnagani IIB, 326  
Jayaratnamalla IIA, 74  
Jayaratnamani IIA, **301**  
Jayaravi IIB, 326, 327  
Jāyasa family IIA, 192  
Jayaśarman IIA, 256  
Jayasena IIB, 159  
Jayasimha IA, 600, 642 IIA, 179, 314 IIB,  
362, 681  
Jayasimha Sūri IIB, 88, 238  
Jayasimhavarman IIA, 372  
Jayavallabha IIA, **823**  
Jayavarāha IIA, 134  
Jayavarman VII IB, 384  
Jayyāta IB, 297 IIA, 273  
Jejjāda IA, 385, 679 IB, 297 IIA, 112, 177

Jejjāta IA, 124, 131, 132, 136-138, 140, 151,  
162, 168, 169, 172, 174, 180, 181,  
183-185, 188-191, **191-194**, 194-199,  
341, 361, 373-377, 380-383, 385, **385**,  
386-389, 599, 601, 621, 625, 626, 632,  
633, 635, 670, 673, 674, **674**, 677,  
689-693, 695 IB, 162, 163, 216, 219,  
282, 285, 286, 308, 328, 358, 381, 382,  
385, 437, 446, 508, 640 IIA, 17, 44, 66,  
69, 70, 72, 73, 76, 78, 82, 84, 100, 107,  
109, 110, 118, 123, 125, 141, 143, 191,  
233, 241, 264, 273, 291, 358, 364, 380,  
410, 419, 497 IIB, 83, 91, 105,  
118-121, 134, 159, 503  
Jejjāṭācārya IIA, 731  
Jejjāmatātānuyāyin(ah) IIA, 100  
Jejjhāta IB, 297 IIA, 315  
Jetakārṇa IIA, 140  
Jetavana Mahāvihāra IIA, 553  
Jevidāsa IIA, 454  
Jhaṇṭālī IIB, 164  
Jīmūtasena IIA, 436  
Jina IA, 469, 603, 604, 608, 629, 672 IB,  
649, 694, 742 IIA, 152, 154, 455 IIB,  
277, 488, 521  
Jinacandra IIB, 329  
Jinacandrasūri IIA, 299, 303  
Jinadāsa IA, 104, **194**, 630 IB, 187 IIA,  
84, 100, **566** IIB, 104, 123, 159, 573  
Jinadattasūri IA, 367 IIA, 333, 744, **785**  
IIB, 770  
Jinadattasūri Śākhā IIA, 392  
Jinadeva IIB, 204  
Jinakuśala IIA, 303  
Jinamitra IIB, 168  
Jinaprabhāsūri IA, 368  
Jinasāgara IIA, 271  
Jinasamudra IIA, 303  
Jinasena IIB, 175, **178**, 467  
Jinasena I IIB, 178  
Jinasena II IIB, 176, 178  
Jinasimhasūri IIA, 312  
Jinasuta IA, 603, 604, 608, 672 IB, 649, 742  
Jinasutāh IB, 742  
Jinendra IIA, 154, 758  
Jinendrabuddhi IA, 333 IB, 743 IIB, 80  
Jinēśvara IIA, 714, 717  
Jitasena IIA, 436  
Jiva IIA, 340, 345  
Jivaka IA, 120, 121, 154, 376, 659, **693** IB,  
184 IIA, 6, 25, 26, 39, 40, 87, 126, 272,  
291, 437 IIB, 31, 147  
Jivaka- IIA, 436  
Jivaki- IIA, 436  
Jivānākhyā IIA, 110 IIB, 119

Jivānanda IIA, 433, 698  
Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara IA, 174 IIA, 449,  
673  
Jivānandavidyāsāgara IA, 119, 124, 185  
IIA, 44, 46, 65, 85, 92, 105, 112, 147,  
242, 267, 334, 431, **433**, **730-731** IIB,  
438, 440  
Jivānarāma IIA, 372  
Jivānātha IIA, 100, 292, 370, 372, 750 IIB,  
128  
Jivānāthācārya IIA, 750  
Jivārāja IIA, **451**  
Jivārāma IIA, 673  
Jivrām Kālidās IIA, **381-382**, **731-732**,  
**778-779** IIB, 683  
Jiyālāl IIA, **376**  
Jñānabhūpati IIA, **741**  
Jñānacandra IA, 179 IIA, **635**, 702 IIB,  
536  
Jñānacandraśarman IIA, **634-635**  
Jñānadeva IIA, **247**, 259, 262  
Jñānajyotirmunīndra IIA, 758  
Jñānajyotis IIA, 702, 741, **758**  
Jñānakara IIA, 465  
Jñānameru IIA, 67  
Jñānanātha IIB, 635  
Jñānasekhara IIA, 352  
Jñānāsīt IIA, 100  
Jñānāśrimitra IIB, 119  
Jñānavajra IIA, **451**  
Jñānavimalagaṇī IA, 663, 672 IIA, 170,  
180, 181  
Jñārasarāma IIA, 65, 198, 242, 258, 376, 473,  
660, 763 IIB, 366, 459  
Jñārasarāma Śarman IIA, **376**  
Jñārasarāmaśarman IIA, 79, 188, 242, 258,  
310, **375-376**, 728, 740, 748 IIB, 365  
Jñātadeva IA, **194**  
Jogidāsa IIA, **336-337**  
Johannes Damascenus IIB, 610  
Jorāvarasimha IIA, 336  
Joṣī IIB, 612  
Joṣī Bhagvandas IIA, 340  
Joṣī Vaidya Bāpū Gaṅgādhara IIA, 446  
Joṣīrāja IIA, 337  
Jṛmḥbhikā IIA, 638  
Jugaladāsa IIA, 370  
Jupiter IIA, 289  
Jvālānanda IIA, 745 IIB, 638  
Jvaragraha IIA, 232  
Jvarahareśvara IB, 105  
Jvarāsura IB, 103  
Jvareśvara IIA, 127  
Jyautiśikāh IA, 376  
Jyēṣṭhā IA, 534

Jyeṣṭha IA, 205, 581  
 Jyeṣṭhamalla IIA, 673  
 Jyotiṣvarūpa IIA, 262  
 Jyotiṣvara IIA, 823  
 Jyotiṣvara Kaviśekhara IIB, 152  
 Jyotiṣvara Ṭhakkura IIA, 786  
 Jyotirvidāḥ IA, 376  
 Jyotiṣacandra Sarasvatī IA, 194  
 Kābandhaka IA, 669  
 Kaca IIA, 87, 802 IIB, 101  
 Kadamba IIA, 348, 349, 451 IIB, 37  
 Kadambeśvara IIA, 451  
 Kadambeśvaradeva IIA, 588, 663  
 Kaḍapūyānā IIB, 36  
 Kāhnarabhu IB, 752  
 Kāhnarabhuvaidya IIA, 567  
 Kāhnūpāda IIA, 749  
 Kaideva IIB, 205  
 Kaiideva IIB, 205  
 Kaikaśeya IA, 146, 162  
 Kaikaśī IA, 162  
 Kaikkulaṇhara Rāma Vāriyar IIA, 354  
 Kaṭabha IA, 292  
 Kaiyadeva IA, 174 IIA, 180–182, 210, 242, 269, 324, 359  
 Kaiyāta IA, 193, 194, 677 IIA, 449  
 Kaiyyadeva IIB, 205  
 Kajjala IIA, 454  
 Kākacāmuṇḍā IIA, 608  
 Kākacaṇḍeśvara IIA, 292, 609, 741  
 Kākacaṇḍeśvarī IIA, 608 IIB, 637  
 Kākacaṇḍī IIA, 608 IIB, 636  
 Kākacaṇḍīśvara IIA, 609, 611, 621, 668, 696, 725  
 Kākatiya dynasty IIA, 162  
 Kākhorda IA, 566, 567 IB, 564 IIA, 839 IIB, 14  
 Kakkāyana IA, 163  
 Kākoli IIB, 164, 278  
 Kākutsthasena IA, 197  
 Kālā IB, 656 IIB, 164  
 Kāla IIA, 469  
 Kālacakravāḍināḥ IA, 383  
 Kālacandrā IIA, 608  
 Kālachuri IIA, 620 IIB, 643  
 Kālāgnirudra IIA, 802  
 Kalahadāsa IIA, 100  
 Kalahamṣā IIB, 278  
 Kalahamṣī IIB, 164  
 Kālakaṇṭha IIA, 802  
 Kālakaṇṭheśa IIA, 588  
 Kālakaṇṭī IIA, 608  
 Kālamardana IIA, 293  
 Kālambi IIB, 674

Kālāmbikā IIA, 608  
 Kālāmukha IIB, 668  
 Kālānātha IIA, 600, 705, 802 IIB, 646, 704  
 Kālānātha Bhaṭṭa IIA, 222  
 Kālānāthabhaṭṭa IIB, 247  
 Kalānātmikā IIB, 688  
 Kālānāyakagraha IIA, 232  
 Kālānkura IIB, 152  
 Kālāpacandra IA, 383  
 Kālāpāda IIA, 87, 100, 124, 802  
 Kālāpāda Śambhu IIB, 119  
 Kālāpāḥ IA, 383  
 Kālārātri IIA, 35, 608  
 Kālavarṇeśvara IIA, 663  
 Kālavedin IIA, 538  
 Kālayavana IIB, 680, 706  
 Kalhaṇa IA, 106, 368 IB, 229, 509 IIA, 567, 575 IIB, 63, 681  
 Kālī IIA, 56, 144, 717 IIB, 65  
 Kālī IIA, 35, 144  
 Kālī Viṣṇuvardhana V IIA, 155  
 Kālīā IIA, 783  
 Kālīcaraṇa IIA, 390, 404 IIB, 432  
 Kālīcaraṇa Datta IIB, 510  
 Kālīcaraṇa Vaidya IIB, 463  
 Kālīcaraṇadatta IIA, 451  
 Kālīdāsa IA, 165, 172, 383, 599, 609, 628, 629, 652, 661, 669, 677, 681, 695 IB, 66, 121, 292, 350, 468, 679, 716, 725, 736, 764 IIA, 67, 100, 182–184, 260, 315, 454, 530, 573, 673, 771, 823 IIB, 31, 108, 178, 181, 190, 201, 212, 326, 339, 428, 596, 602, 683, 730  
 Kālīkā IIB, 163, 278  
 Kālīkālasarvajña IIA, 179  
 Kālīkāprasāda IIA, 304  
 Kālīnātha IIB, 668  
 Kālīnī IIB, 164, 685  
 Kālīprasāda IIA, 304  
 Kālīprasāda Vaidya IIA, 451  
 Kālīprasanna Vidyāratna Bhaṭṭācārya IIA, 427  
 Kālīyaka IIA, 783  
 Kālīnātha IB, 81  
 Kalpadatta IA, 333, 358  
 Kalparāma IIA, 451  
 Kalpataru Ayurvedic Works IIA, 404  
 Kalyāna IIA, 17, 119, 121, 139, 141, 144, 242, 251, 253–255, 292, 313 IIB, 50, 160, 212, 225, 265, 448, 482, 536  
 Kalyāṇabhaṭṭa IIA, 374 IIB, 160  
 Kalyāṇadāsa IIA, 44, 45, 184, 333, 473 IIB, 235, 537  
 Kalyāṇamalla IIA, 307, 823 IIB, 212, 530  
 Kāmadeva IA, 668 IIA, 451, 621, 761, 802

Kāmākhyā IIB, 600  
 Kāmākṣa IIB, 600  
 Kamalā IIA, 802  
 Kamalākara IIA, 352, 765, 802  
 Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa IIB, 373  
 Kamalākarakabhaṭṭa IB, 78 IIB, 206, 316  
 Kamalākṣa Kavirāja IIA, 451  
 Kamalaśīla IA, 183, 185 IB, 198–199  
 Kamalaśīpha IIA, 230  
 Kāmalin IIA, 662 IIB, 677  
 Kāmarāja IIA, 256 IIB, 214  
 Kāmāri IIA, 612, 668  
 Kāmarūpa IIA, 100  
 Kāmarūpīyāḥ IIA, 100  
 Kāmasūtrajñāḥ IA, 376  
 Kāmatantrācāryāḥ IA, 376  
 Kambala IIB, 674  
 Kāmbali IIB, 674  
 Kāmbali IIA, 626, 668 IIB, 667, 674  
 Kāmbhala IIB, 674  
 Kāmeśanātha IIA, 157, 271  
 Kāmeśvara IIA, 451, 767  
 Kāmeśvaravarmaṇsa IIB, 767  
 Kāmīlā IIA, 484  
 Kāmīlagraha IIA, 232  
 Kāmīnī IIB, 278  
 Kampan IIB, 166, 674  
 Kampeśvara IIA, 683  
 Kaṁsa IIA, 257  
 Kāmukā IIA, 143, 319 IIB, 163  
 Kāṇāda IIA, 77  
 Kāṇāda IA, 174, 186 IB, 274 IIA, 242, 267, 274, 391, 411, 421, 424, 425, 427, 429, 430, 431, 431–433 IIB, 235, 408, 435, 437, 439, 479, 487  
 Kāṇādāḥ IA, 661, 665  
 Kāṇādi IIB, 479  
 Kanakadattavaidya IIA, 451  
 Kanakapurapadmapaṇḍita IIA, 451  
 Kanakaratha IA, 359  
 Kanakasimha IIA, 271  
 Kaṇaurika IIA, 587  
 Kāñcanī IIB, 164  
 Kāñcinātha IIA, 468, 469 IIB, 749  
 Kāñcīpuravāsin IIA, 436 IIB, 446  
 Kandalāyana IIA, 749, 777  
 Kandalīkāra IIA, 180  
 Kandhanīsa IIA, 587  
 Kandhārī IIA, 476  
 Kānera IIB, 644  
 Kaṇerī IIA, 621 IIB, 644  
 Kanerī IIB, 644  
 Kāñhā IIB, 674  
 Kānha IIA, 451  
 Kāñhaḍadeva IIA, 184–185  
 Kanhaiyālāl IIA, 743  
 Kanhaiyālāla Vaidyarāja IIB, 405  
 Kāñhapā IIB, 621  
 Kāñhapa IIB, 674  
 Kāñha-pā IIB, 644  
 Kāñhapā IIB, 674, 738  
 Kāñina Jātūkaṇṇa IA, 128  
 Kāñippayūir Saṅkaraṇa Nampūtirippāṭu IIA, 377  
 Kaniṣka IA, 105, 106, 109, 339, 340, 618, 659 IB, 184, 189, 193 IIB, 677, 775  
 Kaṇika IB, 254, 255, 255  
 Kanka IB, 202  
 Kañkah IA, 163  
 Kañkāla IIA, 613, 681  
 Kañkālaya IIB, 638, 640  
 Kañkālaya Ācārya IIB, 639  
 Kañkālayayogin IIA, 613  
 Kañkālayayogīśīya IIA, 613–616  
 Kañkālayogin IIA, 616, 702, 759  
 Kāñkāli IIB, 748  
 Kāñkāli IIA, 759 IIB, 638  
 Kāñkāliśīya IIB, 641  
 Kāñkāliya IIB, 641  
 Kāñkāyana IA, 16, 22, 23, 43, 154, 162–163, 370, 376, 658, 681 IB, 212, 436 IIA, 6, 26, 44, 84, 100, 123, 124, 149, 224, 291, 436, 572, 659 IIB, 18, 23, 82  
 Kāñkāyana (Bāhlika) IA, 146  
 Kāñkāyanagotra IA, 189  
 Kankhorda IIA, 10  
 Kāñphaṭa IIB, 644  
 Kāntā IIA, 709  
 Kaṇṭadnāthī IIB, 621  
 Kaṇṭakālī IIB, 163  
 Kantali IIB, 621  
 Kāntāravāsīnī Gāi IIB, 573  
 Kāntāravāsīnī Gāi IIB, 573  
 Kaṇṭhādī IIA, 612, 621 IIB, 310  
 Kaṇṭhādī IIB, 621  
 Kaṇṭhādī IIB, 621, 644  
 Kaṇṭhadnāth IIB, 644  
 Kaṇṭhadnāthī IIB, 644  
 Kaṇṭhahāra IB, 502  
 Kaṇṭhaka IIB, 593  
 Kaṇṭhamālīnī IIB, 164  
 Kaṇṭharava IIA, 344  
 Kanyā IIA, 199, 597  
 Kānyakubja brāhmaṇas IIB, 438  
 Kānyakubja lineage IIA, 354, 428  
 Kāpāla IIB, 510  
 Kapāla IIB, 738  
 Kapālamālīnī IIA, 35, 144  
 Kāpāli IIA, 749, 777  
 Kāpālī IIA, 608

Kāpālīkā IIA, 638  
 Kāpālīkā IA, 338 IB, 333, 484, 486 IIA,  
 337, 621, 626, 662, 668, 684, 696, 744,  
 749, 766  
 Kāpālīkā IIA, 725  
 Kāpālīkā IB, 130 IIA, 717 IIB, 738  
 Kāpālī(n) IIA, 749  
 Kāpālīn IA, 601 IIA, 470, 749 IIB, 482,  
 536, 555, 756, 775  
 Kāpālī(n) IIA, 684  
 Kāpālīn IIA, 621, 626, 668, 749, 765 IIB,  
 536  
 Kāpī IIB, 278  
 Kāpibala IA, 659 IB, 229 IIA, 84  
 Kāpidhvaja IA, 163  
 Kāpila IA, 138, 183, 186, 374, 659, 667, 677,  
 694 IB, 32, 209, 276 IIA, 77, 100,  
 291, 391, 612, 662, 668, 777 IIB, 674  
 Kāpilabala IA, 340 IB, 229  
 Kāpilabala IA, 106, 130, 138, 141, 183, 197,  
 340, 380, 498, 623, 624, 626, 658, 659,  
 670, 681, 694 IIA, 100, 123, 126, 224  
 IIB, 522  
 Kāpilabali IB, 229  
 Kāpilabali IB, 229  
 Kāpilagraha IIA, 232  
 Kāpilāh IA, 383  
 Kāpilākṣa IA, 121  
 Kāpilamiśra IA, 178, 660 IIA, 430, 431  
 IIB, 438  
 Kāpilamuni IA, 694 IIA, 153 IIB, 310  
 Kāpilavara IB, 229  
 Kāpīñjala IA, 146, 163  
 Kāpiśā IB, 563  
 Kāpiśthala IA, 146, 163  
 Kāpiśthalakāṭhas IA, 108  
 Kāpiśthalas IA, 163 IB, 190  
 Kapoteśa IIA, 588  
 Kapoteśvara IIA, 588  
 Kāpya IA, 16, 90, 146, 151, 164 IB, 257  
 IIA, 5, 6, 572 IIB, 597  
 Kara IIA, 753  
 Kara family IIA, 70, 105  
 Karāla IA, 136, 140, 171, 183, 197, 349, 376,  
 477, 622, 658, 679, 694-695 IB, 404,  
 410 IIA, 5, 6, 73, 77, 84, 214  
 Karāla Janaka IA, 695  
 Karāla Vaidha IB, 767  
 Karālabhaṭṭa IB, 767  
 Karālī IIA, 608  
 Karandīkar IA, 138, 162, 165, 188, 192, 691  
 IIA, 17, 44, 79, 119, 139, 149, 230, 301,  
 339, 350, 471  
 Karavīra IA, 203, 370, 376 IIA, 100, 496  
 Karavīrācārya IA, 371 IIA, 73, 77

Karavīrya IA, 336, 369, 370-371  
 Karbhāde IA, 309 IIB, 332  
 Kārīka IIB, 579  
 Karka IIA, 199  
 Karkoṭaka IIA, 416  
 Karkoṭakī IIA, 35  
 Karmacandra IIA, 67  
 Kārmaka IIB, 482  
 Kārmukhi IIA, 470 IIB, 482  
 Kārmukī IIB, 164  
 Kārṇagraha IIA, 232  
 Kārṇasīmha IIA, 184  
 Kārṇāta IA, 661 IIA, 178  
 Kārṇāṭadeva IB, 726  
 Kārṇāṭavarmśa IIB, 767  
 Kārṇika IIB, 431  
 Kārṇisuta IIB, 152  
 Karpūra family IIA, 315  
 Karpūriya IIB, 341  
 Kārtavīrya IA, 370 IIA, 291  
 Kārttika IA, 87, 193, 205, 279, 376, 385, 581,  
 691 IB, 231, 364, 581 IIA, 73, 77,  
 100, 110, 208, 241, 263, 356, 358, 497  
 IIB, 120  
 Kārttikācārya IIA, 208  
 Kārttika(kuṇḍa) IA, 194, 376, 385 IIA, 72,  
 73, 84, 85  
 Kārttikakuṇḍa IA, 181, 193, 194, 199, 374,  
 377, 380, 385-386, 387, 677, 679 IB,  
 749 IIA, 81, 101, 110, 123, 241, 497  
 IIB, 83  
 Kārttikeya IA, 603 IB, 91, 417, 742 IIA,  
 33, 127, 752 IIB, 490  
 Karuṇādhāra IIA, 105 IIB, 360  
 Karuṇāprāṇanātha IIA, 270  
 Karuṇāśamkara IIA, 370  
 Kāsa IIA, 463  
 Kāśika IIA, 224, 802  
 Kāśīkara IIA, 783  
 Kāśīn IIB, 590  
 Kāśīnātha IA, 165, 689 IB, 474 IIA, 210,  
 301-302, 337, 354, 365, 369, 452, 634,  
 701, 717, 759 IIB, 355, 377, 399, 498,  
 648  
 Kāśīnātha IIA, 354, 419  
 Kāśīnātha Caturvedin IIA, 452  
 Kāśīnātha Dvivedin IIA, 452 IIB, 235  
 Kāśīpati IA, 369 IB, 474  
 Kāśīrāja IIB, 327, 328  
 Kāśīrāja IA, 317, 333, 335, 341, 343, 362,  
 363, 369, 374, 376, 505, 624, 658 IB,  
 470, 473 IIA, 5, 6, 26, 113, 187, 448,  
 449 IIB, 5  
 Kāśīrāja IA, 363  
 Kāśīrāja Divodāsa IA, 348

Kāśīrāja Divodāsa Dhanvantari IA, 342  
 Kāśīrāma IA, 124, 141, 192, 364, 366, 367,  
 691, 698 IIA, 17, 45, 65, 74, 79, 119,  
 145, 149, 181, 184, 188, 201, 206, 207,  
 209-210, 225, 233, 234, 380, 381, 430,  
 452, 489, 750, 779 IIB, 85, 212, 230,  
 235, 249, 250, 327, 356, 749, 769  
 Kāśmāla IA, 567 IIA, 457  
 Kāśmīrāh IA, 136, 183, 191, 197 IIA, 73,  
 77, 84, 101, 208 IIB, 96, 118  
 Kāśmīrakas IB, 163  
 Kāśmīras IA, 99, 136 IB, 162, 163  
 Kāṣṭasādhyaividya IB, 468  
 Kāśyapa IA, 146, 164-166, 183, 374, 376,  
 381, 382, 469, 477, 580, 657, 658, 661,  
 665, 667, 669, 670, 675, 677, 681, 693  
 IB, 205, 324, 739 IIA, 6, 29, 39, 40, 84,  
 101, 109, 153, 208, 224, 241, 291, 292,  
 308, 348, 354, 364, 405, 496, 519, 562,  
 572, 573, 659, 672 IIB, 18, 159, 230,  
 336, 440, 522, 599  
 Kāśyapa IA, 52, 146, 149, 155, 164, 177, 178,  
 374, 477, 658, 692 IB, 256 IIA, 25,  
 27-29, 31, 35, 36, 39, 40, 126, 127, 308,  
 405, 512, 785  
 Kāśyapa Bhṛgu IB, 245, 256  
 Kāśyapadeva IIA, 39  
 Kāśyapagotra IB, 245 IIA, 222, 299  
 Kāśyapagotra IB, 256  
 Kāśyapakula IIB, 326  
 Kāśyapaputra IIA, 153  
 Kaṭakolī IIB, 278  
 Kaṭambharā IIA, 35  
 Kaṭapūtanā IIA, 33, 143 IIB, 36, 163  
 Kaṭapūtanā IIA, 10  
 Kaṭha IB, 208  
 Kaṭha school IA, 108, 163  
 Kathaṇḍīnātha IIA, 291, 802 IIB, 644  
 Kaṭhas IB, 190  
 Kāthāyina IIA, 153  
 Katka IB, 255  
 Katobhaṭṭa IIA, 368  
 Kātoka IIA, 101 IIB, 120  
 Kātyāyana IA, 146, 166, 200, 333, 344, 362,  
 375, 383 IB, 233, 435, 442, 473, 474,  
 736, 739 IIA, 229, 308, 449, 463, 824  
 IIB, 7, 83, 87  
 Kātyāyana Bhaṭṭa IIA, 464 IIB, 754  
 Kaubera IIB, 590  
 Kaula IIB, 704, 705  
 Kaulika IIA, 705  
 Kaulikas IIA, 705  
 Kaumudikāra IIA, 129  
 Kaundilya IA, 146 IB, 260  
 Kaundīnyā IA, 146, 166, 166 IB, 260 IIA,  
 153  
 Kauṇeribhaṭṭa IIB, 284  
 Kauśalyā IIA, 302  
 Kauśalyagotra IIA, 454  
 Kauśika IA, 22, 90, 146, 150, 151, 160,  
 166-167 IB, 260-261 IIA, 101, 177,  
 180, 573 IIB, 440  
 Kauśikagotra IIA, 232, 478, 671  
 Kauśikaputra IIA, 153  
 Kauṭilya IA, 626, 658, 670 IB, 606 IIA,  
 567, 697  
 Kautsa IIA, 26 IIB, 32  
 Kautsagotra IIA, 563  
 Kavayāh IIA, 391  
 Kāverī IIA, 612  
 Kavi IIB, 325  
 Kavibhūṣaṇa IIA, 302  
 Kavicandra IIA, 302 IIB, 338, 568  
 Kavicandrarāja IIB, 759  
 Kavīhasti IIB, 325  
 Kavikaṇṭhahāra IA, 157 IIA, 192, 255, 296  
 IIB, 129, 391, 448, 541  
 Kavikaṇṭhahāra Rāmākānta Dāsa IIA, 369  
 Kavikarṇapūra IIA, 302  
 Kavimāna IIA, 304  
 Kavimaṇḍana IIA, 134  
 Kavindra IB, 217  
 Kavindra Hari IIB, 284  
 Kavīndracandra IIA, 452  
 Kavīndrācārya IA, 158, 161, 169, 178  
 Kavīndrācārya Sarasvatī IIA, 315 IIB, 731  
 Kavīndramāṇī IIA, 730  
 Kavipuṇḍava IIA, 463  
 Kavirāj Sānanda IIA, 432  
 Kavirāja IIA, 190  
 Kavirāja Kṛpālamīśra IIA, 431  
 Kavirāja Pratāpasīmha IIA, 392, 740  
 Kaviśārngadhara IIB, 236  
 Kaviśekhara IIA, 452  
 Kaviśekhara Jyotirīśvarācārya IIA, 178  
 Kavisena IIA, 452  
 Kaviśvarasreśvara IIB, 740  
 Kavivallabha IIA, 302  
 Kavivararājamaḥāpātra IIB, 330  
 Kāvyaṇṭha IIA, 379  
 Kāyācīkītsakāh IIA, 122  
 Kayadeva IIB, 205  
 Kāyastha IIB, 84, 124, 188  
 Kāyastha Cāmuṇḍa IIA, 688-689, 777  
 Kayedutt IIB, 206  
 Kayyadeva IIB, 205  
 Kayyadevapaṇḍita IIA, 761  
 Kedārabhaṭṭa IA, 662 IIA, 185  
 Kedāra(malla) IIA, 406

Kedāra(nātha) IIA, 404  
 Kedāranātha Haḍa IIA, 452  
 Kedārnāth Śarmā IIB, 701  
 Kedārnāthśarmā IIB, 700  
 Kelaḍi IIA, 332  
 (Kelaḍi) Basavarāja IIB, 352  
 Kelaḍi dynasty IIB, 355  
 Kelaḍibasavarājendra IIB, 355  
 Kendradeva IIA, 452  
 Keralibasavarāja IIB, 352  
 Keruṭa IIB, 510  
 Kesarāja IIB, 299  
 Kesarin IIA, 659, 802  
 Keśarīṭikākāra IIA, 448  
 Keśava IA, 373, 667, 675, 695, 696 IB, 10, 316, 468, 768 IIA, 6, 177, 185–186, 191, 194, 206, 219, 233, 235, 315, 371, 447, 452, 480, 772 IIB, 6, 108  
 Keśava Bhaṭṭa IIB, 464  
 Keśava Miśra IIB, 408  
 Keśavabhaṭṭa IIA, 452 IIB, 362  
 Keśavācārya IIA, 454 IIB, 352  
 Keśavadāsa IIA, 270, 312, 637  
 Keśavadeva IA, 190 IIA, 787  
 Keśavānanda IIA, 390  
 Keśavarāja IIB, 299  
 Keśavarāma IIA, 337  
 Keśavarāya IIA, 329  
 Keśavasena IIA, 74  
 Ketu IB, 417 IIA, 289  
 Ketumant IA, 362  
 Kevalrām Lilādhari Śāstri IIA, 382  
 Keyadeva IIA, 308, 315 IIB, 205  
 Khaḍgapā IIB, 732  
 Khaḍgarāvapa IIA, 294 IIB, 163, 164  
 Khākhota IB, 564  
 Khalā IB, 656  
 Khāna IIB, 324  
 Khaṇḍa IIA, 626, 662, 668, 749 IIB, 645, 674  
 Khaṇḍakāpya IA, 519, 621, 658, 660, 670 IB, 239 IIA, 14 IIB, 18  
 Khāṇḍava IA, 583  
 Khaṇḍelavāla IIA, 622  
 Khaṇḍin IIA, 621, 749 IIB, 674  
 Khankhana IIB, 284  
 Khaṇṇeśvara IB, 528  
 Khara IIA, 649  
 Khāraṇāda IA, 695  
 Khāraṇāda IB, 767 IIA, 263  
 Kharaṇāda IA, 670, 695 IB, 211 IIA, 191  
 Kharaṇāda IA, 183, 191, 658, 661, 665, 677, 681, 695–696 IIA, 73, 77, 87, 101, 110, 123, 124, 159, 167, 208, 215, 241, 273,

291, 292, 304, 403, 411, 436, 449, 496, 551 IIB, 291, 444  
 Khāraṇādi IA, 122, 661, 667, 695 IB, 228 IIA, 84, 185, 208, 233, 263  
 Khāraṇādi IIA, 324  
 Khāraṇādi IB, 767  
 Khāraṇādi IB, 768  
 Kharaṇādin IB, 769  
 Kharataragaccha IIA, 67, 119, 180, 234, 251, 260, 271, 299, 304, 312, 327, 336, 338, 346, 392, 471, 637, 783, 785  
 Khare IA, 366, 367 IIA, 145, 149, 188, 267, 318, 322, 350, 463, 465, 468, 619, 620, 622, 660, 671, 680, 688, 691, 709, 728, 742, 774  
 Kharpaṇa IIA, 709  
 Kharpaṇalokanātha IIB, 706  
 Kharvaṇa IIB, 706  
 Kharvaṇākhyā Lokanātha IIB, 660  
 Khasarpaṇa IIA, 105, 108 IIB, 360  
 Khawās Khān IIB, 666  
 Khecaranāyikā IIB, 688  
 Khecarī IIA, 681, 709  
 Khetala IIB, 214  
 Khmer IB, 384 IIB, 163  
 Kholeśvara IIB, 258  
 Khri-sroṇ lde-bcān IA, 155 IIA, 121 IIB, 138  
 Khusālarāya IIA, 361  
 Khyab-hjug-lha IIA, 141  
 Khyim-spaṇs sa-spyod IIB, 504  
 Ki-kia-ye IA, 105  
 Kilhaṇa IIA, 567  
 Kimpuruṣa IIA, 153 IIB, 177  
 Kiṅkiṇika IIA, 587  
 Kinnara IB, 564 IIA, 10, 153, 506 IIB, 176, 230  
 Kirāta IB, 127 IIA, 620 IIB, 643  
 Kirātas IIA, 668  
 Kirāteśa IIA, 694  
 Kirtikuṇḍa IIA, 497  
 Kirtivarman IIA, 567  
 Klon-rdol Bla-ma IB, 213  
 Klu-sgrub IB, 478  
 Koḍambā IIA, 452  
 Koḍaṇḍarāja IIB, 753  
 Koḍaṇḍarāma IIB, 753  
 Kohala IA, 684 IB, 754 IIB, 354  
 Kohalaka IIA, 331  
 Koka IIB, 232  
 Kokkoka IIA, 133, 539, 824 IIB, 152  
 Kolahadāsa IIB, 119  
 Kolāhala IIA, 569  
 Komārabhacca IA, 693  
 Koṇḍavādhanī IIA, 452

Koṇera Bhaṭṭa IIB, 285  
 Konerabhaṭṭa IIB, 284  
 Koneri IIA, 260 IIB, 284  
 Koṇeribhaṭṭa IIA, 263  
 Koṇeribhaṭṭa IIB, 284  
 Koneribhaṭṭa IIA, 210  
 Koneribhaṭṭa IIA, 259  
 Koṇkaṇavar IA, 359  
 Koṇkaṇeśvara IIA, 587  
 Koraṇḍa IIA, 587 IIB, 645  
 Koraṇḍaka IIA, 612 IIB, 621, 645  
 Koraṇṭaka IIA, 621 IIB, 621  
 Koṣākāra IA, 383  
 Koṭṭśvara IIA, 588, 663  
 Krāmaṇi IIA, 709  
 Krāmikā IIB, 620  
 Krandanandī IIA, 608  
 Kratu IIA, 572  
 Kriyā IIB, 163  
 Kriyāntantrasamuccayin IIB, 676  
 Krodha IIA, 681  
 Krodheśvara IIA, 127  
 Krośanā IIA, 35  
 Kṛpa IB, 250  
 Kṛṣa Sāṃkṛtyāyana IB, 266  
 Kṛṣagraha IIA, 232  
 Kṛṣāṅgī IIA, 56, 145  
 Kṛṣeya IIB, 482  
 Kṛṣṇa IA, 132, 337, 338, 692, 698 IB, 128, 304, 385, 434, 692 IIA, 187, 191, 207, 209, 212, 257, 263, 306, 353, 372, 452, 458, 479, 482 IIB, 189, 232, 237, 321, 458, 490, 525, 565  
 Kṛṣṇa Bhāradvāja IA, 153 IIA, 26  
 Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa IIB, 291  
 Kṛṣṇa Paṇḍita IIA, 264  
 Kṛṣṇa Rāja Wodeyar III IIA, 353  
 Kṛṣṇa Sūri IIA, 429  
 Kṛṣṇa Vaidya IA, 194–195 IIA, 454 IIB, 196, 285  
 Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa IA, 194 IIA, 210, 259, 263, 300 IIB, 237  
 Kṛṣṇabhogika IIA, 172  
 Kṛṣṇacaitanya IA, 358  
 Kṛṣṇacandravaidya IIA, 777  
 Kṛṣṇācārya IIB, 681  
 Kṛṣṇadāsa IIA, 177, 452  
 Kṛṣṇadāsavasumallika IIA, 354  
 Kṛṣṇadatta IA, 124, 192, 199, 373, 378, 662, 668, 695, 698 IIA, 44, 170, 181, 189, 212, 242, 267, 315, 324 IIB, 219, 220, 257, 347, 348, 383  
 Kṛṣṇadattamiśra IIA, 324  
 Kṛṣṇadeva IIA, 673  
 Kṛṣṇadvaipāyana IA, 167 IB, 261  
 Kṛṣṇadvaipāyana Vyāsa IA, 149, 174  
 Kṛṣṇakavi IIA, 372  
 Kṛṣṇākhyā Vyāsa IIA, 372  
 Kṛṣṇalāla IIA, 361, 743  
 Kṛṣṇameṣa IB, 205  
 Kṛṣṇamiśra IIA, 346, 452 IIB, 546  
 Kṛṣṇamiśra Pañcendra IIA, 431  
 Kṛṣṇānanda Kavirāja IIA, 452  
 Kṛṣṇānanda Vidyāvāgīśa IIA, 302–303, 473  
 Kṛṣṇanāthakavirāja IIA, 452  
 Kṛṣṇapāda IIA, 452, 749  
 Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita IIA, 260, 263, 310 IIB, 284  
 Kṛṣṇaprasādatrivedin IIA, 415  
 Kṛṣṇa(rāma) IIA, 405  
 Kṛṣṇarāma IIA, 370–373, 405 IIB, 396, 397  
 Kṛṣṇarāva IIA, 673  
 Kṛṣṇarāvanarasimha IIA, 754  
 Kṛṣṇarṣigaccha IIB, 238  
 Kṛṣṇārya IIB, 436  
 Kṛṣṇaśarman IIA, 372, 764  
 Kṛṣṇaśāstri Bhāṭṭavadekar IA, 167 IB, 246, 257 IIA, 702, 775  
 Kṛṣṇasenamallika IA, 675  
 Kṛṣṇasūri IIA, 263 IIB, 436  
 Kṛṣṇātreyā IA, 119, 120, 122, 123, 135, 146, 167–168, 183, 376, 531, 624, 658, 662, 665, 670, 681 IB, 12, 247, 386 IIA, 8, 14, 44, 79, 84, 87, 101, 110, 123, 124, 159, 215, 273, 291, 292, 316, 317, 322, 436, 659 IIB, 8, 48, 55, 60, 82, 115, 311, 312, 343  
 Kṛṣṇātri IA, 168 IB, 261  
 Kṛṣṇātriputra IB, 262, 263 IIB, 82  
 Kṛṣṇavaidya IIA, 259  
 Kṛṣṇavallabhasena IIA, 432, 449  
 Kṛṣṇavallabhin IIA, 364  
 Kṛṣṇeya IIA, 470 IIB, 482  
 Kṛtamālā IB, 656  
 Kṛtasambhava IIB, 5  
 Kṛtavīrya IA, 247, 369, 370  
 Kṛttikā IA, 312, 534 IIA, 56, 144  
 Kṛttikās IA, 312 IB, 417  
 Kṛtyā IB, 317  
 Kṣaharātas IB, 187  
 Kṣamāpativājapeyin IIA, 402  
 Kṣapaṇaka IB, 468  
 Kṣāra(pāṇi) IA, 197  
 Kṣārapāṇi IA, 9, 146, 168–169, 183, 191, 200, 374, 376, 662, 675, 677, 678, 681 IIA, 66, 73, 84, 87, 101, 109, 110, 123, 124, 149, 153, 215, 292, 436, 551  
 Kṣārikā IIA, 681 IIB, 620  
 Kṣaya IIA, 463  
 Kṣemāditya IIA, 702, 770 IIB, 495, 677, 760



Kṣemāditya Paṇḍita Vāsudeva IIA, 79  
 Kṣemajaya IIA, 452  
 Kṣemankara Mīśra IIA, 452  
 Kṣemarāja IIA, 127 IIB, 280  
 Kṣemaśaṃkaramiśra IIA, 452  
 Kṣemaśarmācārya IIA, 452  
 Kṣemaśarman IA, 159 IIA, 44, 187,  
 255-257, 415, 416 IIB, 52, 465, 510  
 Kṣemendra IA, 368 IB, 59 IIA, 273, 359,  
 361 IIB, 152  
 Kṣepikā IIA, 681, 709  
 Kṣetrapāla IIA, 318, 597 IIB, 343  
 Kṣetrapālagraha IIA, 232  
 Kṣetrapālaka IIA, 588  
 Kṣīrapāṇi IA, 169, 665 IB, 264, 265 IIA,  
 58, 77, 84, 263, 341, 348, 349, 497 IIB,  
 366  
 Kṣīrasvāmidatta IA, 183, 195 IB, 296  
 Kṣīrasvāmin IA, 172, 361, 672, 673 IB, 338,  
 691 IIA, 120, 129, 133, 135, 170, 172,  
 173, 180, 419, 573, 574, 742 IIB, 137,  
 338, 340  
 Kṣoṇimanipilakṣmaṇa IIA, 760  
 Ktesias IB, 90, 130  
 Kuḷantai Pulavar IIB, 166  
 Kubera IA, 213, 337, 565, 566 IB, 128, 400  
 IIA, 56, 680, 809 IIB, 177, 212, 637  
 Kubhāṇḍa IB, 563  
 Kubjikā IIA, 587, 750  
 Kucimāra IIB, 527  
 Kucumāra IIA, 520 IIB, 527  
 Kūhū IIA, 425, 426, 476, 513  
 Kukkurā IIA, 469  
 Kukkurapāda IIA, 587  
 Kukkuripā IIB, 621  
 Kukkuṭā IIB, 163  
 Kula IIB, 704  
 Kulakṛti IIA, 452  
 Kulakṣayakarī IIA, 35  
 Kulasekhara IIB, 338  
 Kulāvataṃsa IIA, 419  
 Kullūka IA, 383 IB, 44, 58, 339, 394, 623  
 IIA, 612  
 Kullūkabhaṭṭa IIA, 575  
 Kuloddhāra IIA, 192  
 Kumāra IA, 213, 312, 313 IB, 305 IIA,  
 567  
 Kumārabhaṭṭa IA, 198  
 Kumārabhaṭṭa IB, 765  
 Kumāragupta I IA, 601  
 Kumārajīva IA, 368, 693 IB, 477  
 Kumārakas IIA, 802  
 Kumāranandin IIA, 153 IIB, 176  
 Kumārapāla IIA, 179, 566 IIB, 573, 741  
 Kumārasena IIA, 153 IIB, 176

Kumāraśiras IA, 169  
 Kumāraśiras Bharadvāja IA, 16, 23, 43, 146,  
 152, 153, 169 IIB, 18  
 Kumārī IIA, 56, 144, 226, 597, 638, 663  
 IIB, 163, 164, 278, 667  
 Kumārikā IIB, 278  
 Kumārila IIB, 83  
 Kumārila Bhaṭṭa IB, 495 IIB, 101  
 Kumārila Bhaṭṭa IB, 746  
 Kumbha IIA, 165, 166, 199  
 Kumbhadatta IIA, 153  
 Kumbhakagraha IIA, 232  
 Kumbhakarṇa IA, 162, 601 IIA, 649, 681  
 IIB, 695  
 Kumbhakarṇi IIB, 164  
 Kumbhakarpikā IIB, 163, 278  
 Kumbhāṇḍa IB, 563 IIA, 10 IIB, 14  
 Kumbharpikā IIB, 164  
 Kumbhasaṃbhava IB, 237 IIB, 440  
 Kumbhayoni IIA, 689  
 Kumuda IIA, 572  
 Kuṇḍa IA, 385  
 Kunda IIA, 454  
 Kunda IIA, 315  
 Kuṇḍa family IB, 507  
 Kundakunda IIA, 155 IIB, 178  
 Kuṇḍaleśvara IIA, 588, 663  
 Kuṇḍalini IIA, 589, 749  
 Kundana IIA, 372  
 Kunnumburattu Cheriakelan Vaidyan IIA,  
 363  
 Kun-phan bdud-réi byin IIB, 484  
 Kuntisuta IIA, 292 IIB, 594  
 Kurala family IIB, 341  
 Kuralakula IIA, 622  
 Kūrmaśūri IIA, 270  
 Kurukullā IIA, 134 IIB, 151  
 Kurunṛpa IIB, 47  
 Kuśa IA, 567 IIA, 457  
 Kuśa Sāmkṛtyāyana IA, 16, 146, 169  
 Kuśāṇa IA, 106 IB, 185, 679 IIB, 639  
 Kuśika IA, 146, 151, 160, 169 IB, 266  
 Kūṣmāṇḍa IA, 444, 566, 567 IB, 563 IIB,  
 14, 230  
 Kūṣmāṇḍarājaputra IB, 563  
 Kūṣmāṇḍī IIB, 177  
 Kūṣmāṇḍinī IIA, 154  
 Kusumāvalikāra IIA, 84, 85  
 Kūṭapūtanā IB, 657  
 Kutsa IIB, 32  
 Kutūhala IA, 368  
 Kyākhūb IIA, 388  
 Labdhicandra IIA, 452  
 Lābhanidhāna IIA, 234

Lāḍamā IIB, 214  
 Lāḍyāyana IB, 496  
 Laghubāhaḍa IA, 600  
 Laharapāla IIB, 218  
 Lāī IIA, 803  
 Lāikā IIA, 803  
 Lakala IIA, 423  
 Lakṣmaṇa IA, 334 IIA, 186, 187, 256, 257,  
 263, 301, 455, 480, 489, 702, 740 IIB,  
 95, 214, 280  
 Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa IIA, 516  
 Lakṣmaṇa Paṇḍita IA, 174 IIA, 186, 257,  
 265  
 Lakṣmaṇācārya IIB, 214  
 Lakṣmaṇadeśika IIA, 181  
 Lakṣmaṇakavi IIA, 452  
 Lakṣmaṇapaṇḍita IIA, 44 IIB, 214, 290  
 Lakṣmaṇasena IB, 94 IIA, 158, 227 IIB,  
 124, 252  
 Lakṣmaṇasiṃha IIA, 189, 767  
 Lakṣmaṇastūri IIB, 214  
 Lakṣmī IB, 656 IIA, 105, 428, 429, 703,  
 755 IIB, 360  
 Lakṣmīcand IIA, 338  
 Lakṣmīcandra IIA, 65  
 Lakṣmīdāsa IIA, 141, 259  
 Lakṣmīdhara IA, 156 IIA, 184, 261, 270,  
 452 IIB, 232, 235  
 Lakṣmīdhara Sarasvatī IIA, 762  
 Lakṣmīdhara Śarmā IIA, 384  
 Lakṣmīdharācārya IIA, 452  
 Lakṣmīdharasena IA, 197  
 Lakṣmīkāmādeva IIA, 750  
 Lakṣmīkuśala IIA, 45, 303, 439  
 Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa IIA, 452  
 Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Mīśra IIA, 408  
 Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Śarman IIA, 776  
 Lakṣmīnātha IIA, 452 IIB, 355  
 Lakṣmīnivāsa IIA, 173  
 Lakṣmīnṛsiṃha IIA, 254, 760  
 Lakṣmī(rāma) IIA, 405  
 Lakṣmīrāma IA, 178, 185, 199, 662, 668, 691  
 IIA, 65, 79, 147, 189, 267, 350, 372-373,  
 405, 431, 667, 753 IIB, 420, 495  
 Lakṣmīsiṃha IIA, 329  
 Lakṣmīśvara IIA, 626, 764  
 Lāl Sengupta, K.B. IIA, 357  
 Lālacandravidya IIA, 401  
 Lālalolimbārāja IIB, 281, 286  
 Lālamāṇi IB, 273  
 Lalanā IIB, 164  
 Lalitakṛti IIA, 155  
 Lalitānātha IIA, 803  
 Laliteśvara IA, 183  
 Lalitopādhyāya IIB, 441  
 Lalitūrāma IIA, 372  
 Lambā IB, 657  
 Lambaka IIA, 626, 750 IIB, 674  
 Lambāyana IB, 722  
 Lampaka IIA, 668, 750 IIB, 677  
 Lampaṭā IIB, 739  
 Lampāṭa IIA, 662, 668, 750  
 Lampāyana IB, 722  
 Lanākā IIA, 668 IIB, 165, 674  
 Lanākānātha IIA, 145, 359, 468 IIB, 480  
 Lankeśa IIA, 145, 359, 468, 626, 668, 696,  
 725 IIB, 674, 677  
 Lankeśvara IIA, 145, 146  
 Laṭaka Mīśra IIB, 271  
 Laṭaka(na) IIB, 271  
 Laṭakana Mīśra IIB, 271  
 Laṭakanasūnu IIA, 259 IIB, 271  
 Laṭanā IIB, 164  
 Laṭhakana IIB, 271  
 Laugākṣa IA, 146  
 Laugākṣi IA, 169 IB, 266  
 Lauhaśāstrajñāḥ IIA, 101  
 Laukikāḥ IA, 675  
 Lāyikā IIA, 291  
 Legs-thos IA, 352  
 Leo IB, 639 IIA, 199  
 Lepikā IIA, 681, 709  
 Lha-bla-ma Ye-ṣes-ḥod IA, 683  
 Lhag-bchas IB, 206  
 Lhaḥi dbaṅ-po brgya-byin IA, 117  
 Lha-min-hjoms IB, 208  
 Lhun-grub IIA, 454, 466, 472, 498  
 Libra IB, 639 IIA, 199  
 Lieutenant Bower IIA, 3  
 Lila IIB, 229  
 Liṅgagunjanārāma IIB, 765  
 Liṅgayārya IA, 656 IIA, 479  
 Liṅgayat IIB, 355  
 Lipsitā IIA, 638  
 Ljaṅ-snoḥi bu IA, 159  
 Locana IIA, 315, 324  
 Lodhravali IIA, 92  
 Lohaḍa IIB, 214  
 Lohaśaṅku IB, 657  
 Lohaśāstravidah IIA, 101  
 Lohaṭa IIA, 187, 192  
 Lohaṭi IIA, 681, 709  
 Lohitā IIA, 56, 144  
 Lohitākṣa IIB, 590  
 Loka IIA, 662 IIB, 674  
 Lokākṣa IA, 146, 169  
 Lokākṣi IB, 266  
 Lokanātha IIA, 101, 105, 108, 257, 768, 772,  
 803 IIB, 100  
 Lokanātha Kaviratna IIA, 379

Lokanāyaka IIA, 758  
 Lokasena IIA, 215, **803**  
 Lokāyatagraha IIA, 232  
 Lokāyatas IB, 15  
 Lokeśvara IIA, 94 IIB, 126  
 Lokoka IIA, 101 IIB, 120  
 Lolākṣī IIA, 427  
 Lolambarāja IIA, 162 IIB, 287  
 Lolimbanrpati IIB, 282  
 Lolimbarāja IB, 301 IIA, 17, 65, 210, 225, 242, 246, 247, **257–262**, 263, 270, 305, 306, 310, 315, 317, 325, 327, 341, 349, 352, 363, 368, 376, 384, 401, 702 IIB, 51, 271, 329, 333, 342, 350, 460, 498, 537  
 Lomapāda IIA, 557 IIB, 596  
 Lomila IIA, 282  
 Lug-nag IA, 117 IB, 205  
 Lug-sna IA, 117 IB, 206  
 Luvis Prēṛa Rāpasimha IIA, 554  
 Lyra IB, 639  
  
 Mada IB, 31  
 Madamedasā IIB, 163  
 Madanā IIB, 278  
 Madana IIA, 187, 189, 192, 266, 620, 621, 767 IIB, 115  
 Madanagopāla IIA, **803**  
 Madanāntadeva IIB, 747  
 Madanantadeva IIB, 747  
 Madanapāla IIA, 118, 180, **187–189**, 195, 210, 219, 231, 241, 315, 317, 321, 348, 496, 497, 768 IIB, 255  
 Madanaratha IIB, 643  
 Madanasimha IIA, 141 IIB, 331  
 Madasāunaka IB, 241  
 Madasundarī IIB, 715  
 Mādha IIA, 140, 141, 162, 193, **195**, 205, 373, 376, 383, 386, **386**, 620, 622, 673, 692 IIA, **65**, 68–70, **70–72**, 72, 78, 81, 82, 84, 101, 110, 112, 125, 134, 150, 153, 158, 161, 177, 182, 186, **189–191**, 192, 196, 199–204, 208, 216–218, 224, 228, 229, 231, 233, 241, 247, 255, 259, 263, 264, 301, 302, **303**, 308, 315, 322, 323, 326, 328, 341, 348, 349, 355, 358, 364, 372, 375, 395, 403, 407, 436, 442, 449, 450, **452**, 460, 461, 468, 481, **593–601**, 672, 673, 730, **740**, 742, **760**, **783**, **784** IIB, 118, 152, 190, 219, 258, 335, 429, 549, 746, 753, 772  
 Mādha Bhiṣaj IIA, **127–130**  
 Mādha Kavicaṇḍra IIA, **756**  
 Mādha Kavirāja IA, 372 IIA, 192, **453**, 761

Mādha Paṇḍita IIA, **453**  
 Mādha Rāo IIB, 363  
 Mādha Rāo Scindia IIA, 339  
 Mādha Upādhyāya IA, 168, 372 IIA, 45, 242, 599, 634, **765**, 771 IIB, 700, 721  
 Mādha Vidyāranya IIA, 474 IIB, 234  
 Mādhabhaṭṭa IA, 683 IIA, **771**  
 Mādhabhiṣaj IIA, 758  
 Mādhavacandra IIA, 173  
 Mādhavācārya IA, 124, 689 IIA, **65**, 208, **453**, 497, 596, 673 IIB, 84  
 Mādhavācārya Salādu IIA, **453**  
 Mādhaveva IIB, 219, 220  
 Mādha(kara) IIA, 73, 77  
 Mādha(kāra) IA, 667 IIA, **65**, 69, 70, 84, 101, 259, 324 IIB, 219  
 Mādha(kara) IA, 194, 199, 386, 667, 677 IIA, **65**, 69, 70, 81, 84, 87, 95, 101, 110, 112, 190, 191, 315, 358, 369, 383, 526, 672 IIB, 115, 118, 124, 219, 339, 750  
 Mādha(kavi) IA, 346 IIA, **189–191**  
 Mādhasimha IIA, 341  
 Mādha(vara) IIA, 256  
 Mādha(vi) Vyāsa IIA, 308 IIB, 332  
 Madhu IA, 87, 205 IIA, **453** IIB, 505  
 Mādhu(ha) IIA, 130 IIB, 152  
 Madhukarasiha IIA, 306  
 Madhukoṣakāra IIA, 212  
 Madhukoṣakṛt IIA, 74, 497, 672  
 Madhusūdana IIA, **803**  
 Madhusūdana Sarasvatī IB, 736 IIB, 258  
 Madhusūdanaśarman Gosvāmin IIA, **362**  
 Mādhyāhnikā IIA, 58  
 Madhyamagraha IIB, 278  
 Madhyamaka IIB, 155  
 Mādhyamika IA, 341, 363, 365  
 Mādhyamikāḥ IIA, 391  
 Madiki Singana IIA, 162  
 Madras IIB, 271  
 Madrasaunaka IB, 241  
 Mādri IIB, 510  
 Magabrahmaṇas IB, **186**, 292, 554  
 Māgacandra IIA, 225  
 Māgacandradeva IIA, 44, 149, **454**  
 Māgādeva IIB, 466  
 Māgādeva IIA, 454  
 Magadhadeśarāja IIA, 252  
 Māgadhaī IA, 383  
 Maganālāla Viśvanātha Vaidya IIA, 374  
 Maganirāma IIA, 759  
 Maganirāma Dadhici IIB, 749  
 Māgha IA, 205, 384, 479, 629, 662, 681 IB, 326, 505, 720, 725 IIA, 130, 134, 135, 156, 315, 372, 501, **824**  
 Maghā IA, 534

Maghavant IB, 277  
 Magnajit IB, 771  
 Magnirāma IIA, 759  
 Magnirāma IA, 689 IIA, 702, **759**  
 Māhaā IIB, 152  
 Mahābala IIA, 681  
 Mahābat Khān IIB, 215  
 Mahābhairava IIB, 626  
 Mahābhairavanātha IIA, 291  
 Mahābrahmā IIA, 550  
 Mahādaji Scindia IIB, 615  
 Mahādeva IA, **386**, 603, 668 IB, 564 IIA, 186, 235, 247, 291, 370, 417, **454**, 463, 600, **644–645**, 651, 659, 660, 667, 668, 670, 673, 680, 745, 765, 770, **803–804** IIB, 363, 407, 483, 490, 513, 655, 676, 741  
 Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa IIB, 363  
 Mahādeva Cimaṇājī Āpate Khare IIA, 671  
 Mahādeva Lakṣmaṇa Khāmbeṭe IIA, 641  
 Mahādeva Śukrācārya IIB, 490  
 Mahādeva Vajapeyayājñin IB, 35, 117  
 Mahādevabhiṣaj IIA, **454**  
 Mahādevadeva IIA, **338**  
 Mahādevagalagaṇḍa IIA, 651, 772  
 Mahādevapaṇḍita IIA, **454** IIB, 363  
 Mahādevāśrama IIB, 748  
 Mahādevī IIA, 406  
 Mahādhirāja Solendrasimha IIA, 552  
 Mahāgrahī IIB, 164  
 Mahāguru IIA, **804**  
 Mahājahnupati Vāhaṭa IA, 193  
 Mahājihvāgraha IIA, 232  
 Mahājivaragraha IIA, 232  
 Mahākāla IIA, 681  
 Mahākālī IIA, 608  
 Mahākṣapaṇaka IIB, 338  
 Mahālakṣmī IIA, 311  
 Mahamada Hammira IIB, 87  
 Mahāmāhiṣī IIB, 164  
 Mahamandakhāna IIA, 187  
 Mahāmantrīndra IIA, 549  
 Mahāmayūrā IIB, 9  
 Mahāmāyūrīnī IIB, 9  
 Mahammada IIB, 87  
 Mahānāga IIA, **567** IIB, 611  
 Mahānanda IIA, 588  
 Mahānandana IIA, 121  
 Mahānandeśvara IIA, 663  
 Mahāpūṭanā IIB, 278  
 Mahārāja IIA, 256, 454  
 (Mahārājādhirāja) Gurudattasimha IIB, 461  
 Mahārāṇā IIA, 77, 165 IIB, 88  
 Mahārāṇgakula IIB, 444  
 Mahārāṣṭrakāḥ IIA, 84  
  
 Mahārudra IIA, 482  
 Mahāsenā IB, 656  
 Mahāsena IIA, 33, 453 IIB, **37**  
 Mahāsiddha IB, 759 IIA, 445, 465, 607, 609, 744, 749, 753, 766 IIB, 620, 621, 644, 645, 668, 673–676  
 Mahāśrīnandana IIB, 138  
 Mahāsthavira IIA, 550  
 Mahāstra IIA, 470  
 Mahāsvāmin IIB, 564  
 Mahātman Sāhimallā IIA, 340  
 Māhavacanda IIA, 173  
 Māhavasua IIB, 152  
 Mahāvidyā IIB, 38, 475  
 (Mahā)vira IIB, 487  
 Mahāvira IIA, 152 IIB, 36, 178  
 Mahāvīravamśa IIA, 712  
 Mahāyāna IB, 285 IIB, 717  
 Mahendra IIA, **454** IIB, 196, 309  
 Mahendra Jaina IIA, **454** IIB, 196  
 Mahendra Sūri IIA, 170  
 Mahendrabhogika IIA, 172  
 Mahendradeva IIB, 609  
 Mahendraprabha IIB, 639  
 Mahendraprabha Sūri IIA, 616 IIB, 641  
 Mahendraprabhasūri IIB, 640  
 Maheśa IIA, 432, 622, 663, **804**  
 Maheśa Bhaṭṭa IIA, **454**  
 Maheśacandra IIA, **454**  
 Maheśamīśra IIB, 341  
 Māheśvara IIA, 192  
 Maheśvara IA, 27, 189, 195, 374, 663, 672, 674, 678 IB, 421, 481, 505, 565, 687, 751 IIA, 110, 112, 170, 180, **191–192**, 255, 285, 372, 449–451, 453, 456, 506, **567**, 588, 596, 600, 684, 705, 706, **804** IIB, 98, 126, 206, 221, 237, 285, 293, 337, 340, 440, 442, 446, 534, 687  
 Maheśvara Miśra IIA, 130  
 Māheśvara Siddha IIB, **642**, **722**  
 Mahidāsa IB, 189  
 Mahīdhara IB, 189, 686 IIA, 101, 141, 254 IIB, 93, 125  
 Mahīdharavyāsa IIA, 446  
 Mahimacandra Sena IIA, **362**  
 Mahimasamudra IIA, 139, 199, **303**  
 Mahimasundaragaṇi IIA, 67  
 Mahīpa IIA, 616  
 Mahīpāla IIB, 153  
 Mahīpāla IIB, 640  
 Mahīpāla I IA, 383  
 Māhiṣeya IA, 128  
 Mahmūd Shāh IIA, 192  
 Mahmūd Shāh I IA, 656  
 Maho IIA, **454**

Mahodbhaṭa IB, 509  
 Mahoraga IIA, 10  
 Mahratta IIB, 84, 574  
 Mahrāṭṭas IIA, 309  
 Māhva IIB, 152  
 Māhuka IA, 682 IIA, 82, 130-135, 176  
 Maimatāyāni IA, 146, 169  
 Maithila IIB, 462  
 Maithila Harihara IIB, 159  
 Maithilāhvaya IIA, 668 IIB, 676  
 Maitra IA, 534  
 Maitrāyaṇīyas IB, 190  
 Maitreya IA, 15, 146, 169, 169, 195 IB, 15, 266 IIA, 14, 72, 358  
 Maitreyāh IIA, 101  
 Maitreyarakṣita IIA, 67  
 Maitreyas IA, 99, 180  
 Makareśvara IIA, 804  
 Makkhali Gosāla IA, 129  
 Makkibhaṭṭa IB, 736  
 Makuṭṭa IIB, 164  
 Māladeva IIA, 257  
 Mālākara IIB, 148  
 Mālāṭimukura IIA, 348 IIB, 373  
 Mālavendra IB, 682  
 Mālīnī IIA, 681, 709  
 Malladeva IIA, 257, 454 IIB, 281, 484  
 Malladeva Paṇḍita IIA, 567 IIB, 614  
 Malladevalokanātha IIB, 281  
 Malladevapaṇḍita IIA, 568  
 Mallarāja IIA, 766  
 Mallāri IIA, 680, 760  
 Mallari IIB, 750  
 Mallāri Paṇḍita IIB, 591  
 Mallārinābha IIB, 750  
 Mallāripaṇḍita IIA, 454 IIB, 750  
 Mallideva IIA, 762  
 Mallika IIB, 324  
 Mallikārjuna IIA, 663 IIB, 668  
 Mallinātha IA, 384, 663, 672, 692 IB, 188, 433, 505, 678 IIA, 129, 139, 156, 157, 170, 172, 242, 256, 339, 573, 660, 663, 739, 747, 754, 825 IIB, 124, 129, 264, 339, 591, 595, 603, 609, 730, 743, 769  
 Mallipaṇḍita IIB, 591  
 Malliṣeṇa IIA, 454 IIB, 467  
 Malūkacanda IIB, 528  
 Māmāteya IB, 266  
 Maṅgala Saṅgharāja Māhimi IIA, 550  
 Mammata IA, 193, 194 IB, 505 IIB, 408, 597  
 Mān Tuṅgasūri IIA, 752  
 Māna IIA, 372  
 Manāgajākaukila IIA, 616  
 Manaha IIA, 454

Mānaji IIA, 454 IIB, 328  
 Manaka IB, 202  
 Māpakācārya IA, 121  
 Mānakavi IA, 695 IIA, 17, 45, 304, 328  
 Mānakīrti IIB, 277  
 Mānamuni IIA, 304, 328  
 Manasā IB, 399, 468 IIA, 838  
 Manda IIB, 285  
 Māṇḍa family IIA, 259  
 Maṇḍalikā IIB, 278  
 Maṇḍana IIA, 83  
 Maṇḍava IA, 660 IIA, 292  
 Maṇḍavya IA, 178, 477, 626, 658, 660 IIA, 153, 572, 626, 662, 668, 696, 716, 725, 733, 774 IIB, 438  
 Mandhara IIA, 429  
 Māndhātār IIA, 189, 195, 231  
 Maṇḍitā IIA, 249  
 Maṇḍitakā IIB, 163  
 Maṇḍitikā IIA, 319  
 Mandodārī IIA, 467  
 Maṅgā IIB, 466  
 Māṅgādeva IIB, 466  
 Maṅgala IIA, 289  
 Maṅgaladatta IB, 728  
 Maṅgalagiri IIA, 773 IIB, 183  
 Maṅgalagiri Sūri IA, 675-676 IIA, 159, 455, 764  
 Maṅgalagirisūri IIA, 763-764 IIB, 467  
 Maṅgalaviṣṇu IIA, 620  
 Manga(ṇa) IIA, 455  
 Maṅgarāja IIA, 455  
 Maṅgarasā IIB, 430  
 Maṅgaṭa IIA, 454  
 Maṇi IIA, 455  
 Māṇibhadra IA, 550 IIA, 6, 551  
 Maṇibhadra IIA, 804-805  
 Māṇikabhaṭṭa IIA, 262  
 Māṇikya IA, 116 IIA, 119, 455 IIB, 541, 542  
 Māṇikyabhaṭṭa IIA, 262  
 Māṇikyacandra IA, 148, 163, 174 IIA, 44, 374, 702, 769 IIB, 759  
 Māṇikyacandra Jaina IIA, 774  
 Māṇikyadeva IIA, 620, 681, 769, 774 IIB, 758, 763  
 Māṇikyadevasūri IIA, 768-769  
 Māṇikyasūri IA, 698  
 Māṇikyendu IIA, 769  
 Maṇirāma IIA, 704 IIB, 329, 338  
 Maṇirāma Śarmā IIA, 613  
 Maṇirāmamiśra IIA, 304  
 Maṇirāmaśarman IIA, 402  
 Maṇiśin IIA, 455  
 Maṇivara IB, 659

Maṇivara IA, 566  
 Maṇiveṇa IIA, 455 IIB, 467  
 Maṇijughoṣakīrti IIA, 498  
 Maṇjunātha IIA, 805 IIB, 555  
 Maṇjuśrī IIA, 805 IIB, 779  
 Manka IA, 116, 352 IB, 446  
 Mankah IB, 202  
 Mankbah IB, 202  
 Maṅkha IA, 116 IIA, 170, 173  
 Maṅkhaṇa IIA, 455  
 Manmatha IIA, 256  
 Manodayāditya IA, 683  
 Manodayādityabhaṭṭa IA, 676  
 Manohara IIA, 259, 310 IIB, 435  
 Manohara family IIB, 334  
 Manorā IIA, 454  
 Manthāna IIA, 753  
 Manthānabhairava IIA, 291, 317, 322, 348, 372, 621, 626, 630, 648, 659, 668, 684, 696, 709, 725, 753 IIB, 626, 645, 734, 743  
 Manthānasimha IIB, 753  
 Manu IA, 191, 381, 384, 662, 667, 672 IB, 7, 317, 739 IIA, 101, 259, 308, 341, 359, 436, 455, 563, 671, 672, 701 IIB, 356  
 Manūbā IIA, 671  
 Manuja IIB, 467  
 Marāṭha IA, 669  
 Maratha IIA, 333, 344, 370  
 Marathas IIB, 367  
 Mar-blo IB, 753  
 Mārgasahāya IIA, 455  
 Mārgaśīrṣa IA, 87, 205, 479  
 Mārica IA, 146, 164, 170 IB, 256, 267 IIA, 25, 39  
 Mārica Kāśyapa IB, 267  
 Mārici IB, 256, 267  
 Mārici IA, 16, 146, 164, 170 IB, 267 IIA, 39, 572  
 Mārici Kāśyapa IA, 44, 146, 164 IB, 267 IIB, 43  
 Mārkaṇḍa IA, 170  
 Mārkaṇḍeya IA, 146, 156, 170, 170, 247, 369 IB, 239, 267 IIA, 6, 58, 259, 308, 429 IIB, 5, 440, 447  
 Mar-lo IA, 683  
 Mar-lo rig-pa gžon-nu IB, 753  
 Mars IIA, 289  
 Mārtaṇḍa IIB, 715  
 Marut IA, 43  
 Māruta IIA, 56  
 Maruta IIA, 10  
 Maruts IA, 55 IB, 105  
 Mary the Jewess IIB, 711  
 Maryalāhvaya IIA, 668  
 Mas'ūdī IB, 691  
 Maṭakana IIB, 271  
 Mātaṅga IIB, 38  
 Mataṅga IIA, 36, 572  
 Mātaṅgācārya IIB, 597  
 Mātāṅgī IA, 604 IIA, 35, 144 IIB, 38  
 Mātār IB, 656  
 Mātariśvan IB, 607  
 Mathanabhiṣaj IIA, 805  
 Mathanasimha IIA, 141, 762 IIB, 310  
 Mathanasimha Vaidya IIA, 455  
 Māṭhara IIA, 26  
 Māthura IIA, 186  
 Māthura vaiśya IIA, 361  
 Mathurādāsa IIA, 184 IIB, 212, 235  
 Māthuranandana IIA, 743  
 Mathurānātha IA, 384  
 Mathurānātha Sūkla IIA, 455  
 Mathurāprasāda Dīkṣita IIA, 392  
 Māthuravamśa IIA, 743  
 Māthuriya brāhmaṇa IIA, 361  
 Matimukura IIA, 291, 317, 319, 322, 349 IIB, 343, 372, 391  
 Matirāma IIA, 764  
 Matiratna IIA, 637  
 Mātrkā IIB, 163  
 Mātrmaṇḍala IIA, 293  
 Mātrnandā IIA, 144  
 Matsyas IIA, 419  
 Matsyendra IIA, 805 IIB, 632  
 Matsyendranātha IIA, 744 IIB, 620  
 Matta IB, 723 IIA, 626, 668, 696, 725 IIB, 674  
 Mātula IIA, 805  
 Mauhūrtikāh IA, 681  
 Maukalī IIA, 663  
 Maukīraṇa IA, 566, 567 IB, 564 IIB, 14  
 Mauktika IIA, 242, 338, 374 IIB, 438  
 Maurya IA, 111  
 Mauryan empire IA, 112  
 Māyana IIA, 455  
 Mayārām Sundar IIB, 700  
 Mayūra IB, 554  
 Mayūrapāda IIB, 565  
 Mayūrapāda Bhikṣu IIA, 351  
 Mayūrapāda-periveṇa IIA, 551  
 Mayūreśvara IIB, 289  
 Mchod-sbyin-can IB, 277  
 Me-bzin-hjug IA, 117, 129 IB, 213  
 Medanunga IIB, 641  
 Medhātithi Gautama IB, 199  
 Medhāvin IA, 195 IIA, 84  
 Meḍhra IIA, 457  
 Medicine Buddha IA, 117

Medinī IA, 197, 384, 679 IB, 497 IIA,  
112, 314, 315, 324, 433, 600, 672, 673,  
697, **826** IIB, 128  
Medini IIB, 149  
Medinikāra IIA, 241, 259  
Medinikara IIB, 121  
Medinikara IIA, 129 IIB, **337**, 340  
Megha IIA, 537 IIB, 124  
Meghabhaṭṭa IIA, 300 IIB, 221, 237  
Meghadeva IA, 185, 192, 199, 346, 379, 381,  
662, 695 IIA, **191**, 416, 555  
Meghamuni IIA, 44, 45, 65, 79, 119, 139,  
199, 225, 230, 242, 251, 471, 475, 637,  
660 IIB, 210, 349  
Meghanāda IIA, 153  
Meghanātha IIB, 653  
Mercurius IIA, 289  
Merutuṅga IA, 368, 600 IB, 678 IIA, **421**,  
616, 739, **775**, 780 IIB, 186, 229, 638,  
639  
Merutuṅgasūri IIB, 640  
Meṣā IIB, 278  
Meṣa IA, 443 IIA, 199 IIB, 36  
Meṣagraha IIA, 232  
Meṣākhyā IB, 562  
Meṣānāsa IB, 205  
Meṣāsya IB, 562  
Meṣī IIB, 163  
Mevārāma IIA, **305** IIB, 265  
Mevārāmamiśra IIA, **304-305**  
Mi-dbañ bzañ-po IB, 773  
Midellava Kōrāja IIB, 561  
Mihirakula IB, 293  
Mikna IB, 202  
Milhaṇa IIA, 187, **192** IIB, 356  
Mīmāṃsā IA, 662, 668 IIB, 408  
Mīmāṃsakāḥ IIA, 391  
Mina IIA, 199  
Mina Pā IIA, 744  
Minanātha IIA, 587, 592, 744 IIB, **620**  
Mīr Jāfar IIA, 730 IIB, 703  
Mīrzā Khān IIA, 259 IIB, 285  
Mis-byin-gyi bu IA, 171  
Mīśra Vidyāpati IIA, 327  
Mīśrabhāva IIB, 271  
Mīśrabhava IIB, 271  
Mīśralāṭakana IIA, 246  
Mīśraśaiva IIB, 271  
Mīśravanāśādhara IIB, 349  
Mīśrī-lakṣmaṇa IIB, 326  
Mithuna IIA, 199  
Mitra IB, 89, 688  
Mitrājī IIB, 579  
Mitrāmīśra IA, 156 IIA, **306**, 561, 566-568,  
573, 575 IIB, 570, 572, 577

Mīyān Bhūwah IA, 162 IIA, 181 IIB, **666**  
Mōdaragama Mahāthēra IIB, 569  
Moḍha IIA, 694  
Moggallāna IIA, **553**  
Mohali IIA, 588  
Mohana IIA, 588  
Mohana Bhaṭṭa IIA, 299  
Mohāpāla IIA, 292  
Mohinī IIA, 35  
Momahaṇa IIA, **192**  
Monaragammana Thera IIB, 569  
Moresvara IA, 174 IIA, 45, **262**, 368, 702  
IIB, 397  
Moses of Palermo IIB, 610  
Mothers IA, 55 IIA, 587  
Motīrāma IIA, 361, **374**  
Motīrāma Audicya IIA, **567**  
Mṛdugraha IIB, 590  
Mrga IA, 534 IIB, 600  
Mrgacārin IIA, 709, **805**  
Mrgacarman IIA, 569 IIB, 597, 603  
Mrgākṣa IIB, 600  
Mrgānka IB, 728  
Mrgānkadatta IA, 662 IB, 733  
Mrgaśarman IIA, 153, 572  
Mrgaśiras IB, 639  
Mṛtyu IIA, 19  
Mṛtyuhantā IIB, 688  
Mṛtyunāśinī IIA, 681, 709  
Mṛtyuñjaya IIA, 291, **805**  
Mṛtyuñjaya Mīśra IIA, 563  
Mtho-bēan ca-ra-ka IB, 205  
Mubārak Shāh IIB, 214, 771  
Muḍaliyār IIA, 555  
Mudgala IIA, **456**, 765 IIB, 334  
Mudgala Bhaṭṭa Hosīnga IIB, 335  
Mudgalagotra IIA, 489  
Mūdhāḍagotra IIA, 481  
Muḍumba Venkaṭācārya IIA, 764  
Muḍumbai Rāghavācārya IIA, **456** IIB, 510  
Muḍumbi Venkaṭācārya IIA, 478  
Mugdhavilāsa IIB, 574  
Mughals IIB, 272  
Muhammad IIA, 77  
Muhammad Akbar Arzānī b. Ḥājī Muqīm  
IIB, 683  
Muhammad b. Tughluq IIA, 77  
Muhammad Bakhtiyār IIA, 108  
Muhammad bin Tughluq IIA, 454  
Muhammad Ghori IIA, 77  
Muhammad ibn Tughluq IA, 368  
Muhammad Khān IIB, 214  
Muhammad of Ghūr IA, 664  
Muhammad Shāh I Bahmanī IIA, 77

Mukhamandikā IA, 311, **312** IIA, 32, 33,  
144 IIB, 163, 164  
Mukhamanditā IA, 444 IB, 562  
Mukhamanditā IA, 443, 566 IIB, 163, 344  
Mukhamandikā IIA, 143 IIB, 163  
Mukhārcikā IIA, 33  
Mu-khyu hjin IB, 270  
Mu-khyud IB, 270  
Mu-khyud-hjin IA, 117  
Muktakeśī IIB, 164  
Muktāvalikāra IIB, 408  
Muktāvalikṛt IIB, 408  
Muktāyī IIA, 587  
Mukunda IIA, **339**, 763  
Mukunda Daivajña IIB, 363  
Mukundadeva Mahārāja IIA, **339**  
Mukundadevamahārāja IIB, 464  
Mukundatilāl Dvivedī IIA, **380**  
Mukutā IIB, 164, 278  
Mukuta IIA, 315  
Mūla IA, 534  
Mūladeva IIA, 463, **805** IIB, **152-153**  
Mūlarāja IIA, **764**  
Mūlasaṅgha IIA, 155 IIB, 178  
Mūlavara IIA, 141  
Mulugu Rāmalīngayya IIB, 402  
Muñcakā IIB, 164  
Muñdikā IIB, 164  
Muñḍin IIA, **786**  
Muni IIA, 324, **805** IIB, 609  
Munidāsa IA, **195** IIA, 84  
Munimahendra IIB, 196  
Munisreṣṭha IIA, 668  
Muñjakamukhī IIB, 164  
Mūñjāladēva Rāula IIA, 616  
Murād IIA, 301  
Murādīsāha IIA, 300, 301  
Muralīdhara Śarman IIA, **757**  
Muralīdharamīśra IIA, 401  
Murārī IIA, 247, 368 IIB, 166  
Murāsā IIA, 261  
Mūs IB, 748  
Mūs, Nārāyaṇa IA, 679  
Mūs, P.T. Nārāyaṇan IIA, **761**  
Mūṣā IIA, 476  
Mūssad IIA, 362  
Mūssatu IB, 748 IIB, 597  
Nabha IA, 87  
Nābhāga IA, 66 IIB, 606  
Nabhas IA, 205  
Nabhasya IA, 205  
Nādiga IIA, 770  
Nāga IA, 337, 445, 566 IB, 468, **477**, 563  
IIA, 10, 154, 457, 512, 519 IIB, 9, 230

Nāgabhartar IA, 196, **696-697** IIA, 263, 264  
Nāgabhaṭṭa IIA, 462 IIB, 290, 473  
Nāgabodhi IIA, 626, 668, 696, 725 IIB,  
**674-675**, 677, 744  
Nāgabuddhi IIA, 662, 668, 716, 717 IIB,  
675  
Nāgadeva IA, **195**, **386** IB, 771 IIA, 101,  
**456**, 621, **762** IIB, 675  
Nāgagrāha IIB, 602  
Nāgākhyā bhikṣu IIB, 487  
Nāgamā IIA, 446  
Nāganātha IA, 138, 162, 168, 172, 185, 187,  
188, 190, 192, 194, 199, 367, 379, 381,  
385, 691, 695, 696 IIA, 44, 65, 91, 195,  
212, 234, 257, **263**, 265, 419, 452, **763**  
IIB, 237  
Nāgapuriyā śākhā IIB, 277  
Nāgara brāhmaṇa IIB, 225  
Nāgara brāhmaṇas IIB, **96**  
Nāgarabhaṭṭa IIA, 300  
Nāgarāja Vāsukiputra Śeṣa IB, 233  
Nāgaravamśa IIA, 82, 83, 212  
Nāgārjuna IA, 106, 127, 142, 143, **180**, 333,  
336, 338-341, **347-350**, **363-368**, 373,  
376, 381, 618, 626, 679, 698 IB, 192,  
213, 221, 439, 773 IIA, 73, 80, 84, 87,  
101, 111, 124, 127, **135-136**, 137, 138,  
**139-141**, 170, 177, 193, **193-195**, 208,  
210, 224, 226, 263, 274, 291-293, 317,  
321, 322, 436, 447, 463, 470, 473, 489,  
539, 551, 587, 596, 600, 609, 611, 622,  
626, 630, 637, 643, 648, 651, 659, 662,  
667, 668, 671-673, 685, 689, 696, 697,  
702, 704, 709, **714-718**, 720, 725, 727,  
733, 735, 742, 750, 751, 758, **766**, 767,  
**769**, 784 IIB, 9, 14, 100, 102, 122, 125,  
126, 155, 249, 304, 347, 408, 482, 487,  
510, 536, 555, 638, 644, 667, 672, 674,  
749, 771, 773  
Nāgārjunācārya IB, 483 IIA, **137**  
Nāgārjunīyāḥ IA, 350, 367, 677  
Nāgārjunīyas IA, 340, 626  
Nāgas IA, 143  
Nāgasipha IIA, 301  
Nāgavīrya IIA, 137, 138  
Nāg-dbañ phun-ḥhogs Lhun-grub IIA, 506  
Nagendranātha Sena Gupta IIA, **390**  
Nāgeśa IIA, 212, 257, **758** IIB, 290  
Nāgesabhaṭṭa IA, 142, 641 IB, 197 IIA,  
**306** IIB, 408  
Nāgesadīkṣita IIA, 391  
Naggaji IB, 771  
Nagīnadāsa Chaganalāla Śāha IIA, **381**  
Nagnajit IA, 121, 579, 658, 662, 675, 681,  
693, **697** IIA, 14

Nāgodara IIA, 292  
 Nahapāna IA, 107 IB, 187 IIA, 838  
 Nahuṣa IIA, 34  
 Naigama IIA, 165  
 Naigameṣa IA, 311, 312, 443, 444, 565 IB, 380, 562 IIB, 36, 38  
 Naigameṣin IIA, 32 IIB, 36  
 Naigameya IB, 562 IIA, 249  
 Nairṭta IIB, 163  
 Nairṭta IA, 517 IB, 639 IIA, 56  
 Nairuktāḥ IIA, 180  
 Naiyāsika IA, 188, 681  
 Naiyāyikāḥ IA, 384 IIA, 391  
 Nakimcideva IIA, 776 IIB, 764  
 Nākinī IIA, 35  
 Nakkiran IB, 236  
 Nakkīrar IB, 236  
 Nakulā IB, 656  
 Nakula IA, 363 IB, 470 IIA, 247, 332, 558, 559, 561, 567-568, 575, 577, 578, 805 IIB, 316, 510, 570, 572, 577-579, 588, 589, 592, 594, 608, 611, 612  
 Nakuladeva IIB, 592  
 Nākulī IIB, 163  
 Nala IA, 173, 183, 376 IB, 352 IIA, 112, 191, 233, 256, 291, 292, 332, 416-417, 418, 420 IIB, 121, 595  
 Nalanṛpati IIA, 87, 101 IIB, 123, 426, 429  
 Nalarāja IIA, 568 IIB, 571  
 Na-li IIA, 747  
 Nalin IIB, 736  
 Nalina IIB, 736  
 Nalinī IIB, 164  
 Nāmadeva IIA, 184, 781 IIB, 235  
 Namaḥśivāya IIA, 461  
 Namaḥśivāya Paṇḍita IIA, 456  
 Nambiar, V.P.K. IIA, 387  
 Nambudiri IA, 679, 684 IB, 747 IIB, 597  
 Nampūtiri IIB, 597  
 Nam-so-skyes IA, 117  
 Nānā IIB, 163  
 Nānak IIB, 732  
 Nānākara IIB, 573  
 Nandā IIA, 319, 638 IIB, 163, 164  
 Nanda IA, 580 IIA, 801  
 Nandadāsa IIB, 129  
 Nandakīśora IIA, 701  
 Nandakīśoramīśra IIA, 339  
 Nandalāla IIA, 141  
 Nandanā IIA, 143 IIB, 163  
 Nandana IIA, 218, 383 IIB, 604  
 Nandanātha IIB, 510  
 Nandanī IIB, 278  
 Nandiguru IB, 508  
 Nandikā IIA, 638

Nandikeśvara IIA, 456, 709 IIB, 468, 549, 550  
 Nandi(n) IIA, 429, 430  
 Nandin IA, 195, 374, 376, 381, 386, 388, 670 IIA, 600, 603, 626, 648, 668, 681, 696, 709, 725, 805-806 IIB, 435, 672, 676, 706  
 Nandinātha IIA, 470, 806 IIB, 536  
 Nandinī IA, 698 IIB, 163, 164, 278  
 Nandirāja IIA, 626, 648  
 Nandīśvara IIA, 806 IIB, 468  
 Nanjabhūpa IIB, 299, 468  
 Nanjarāja IIA, 429  
 Nanjarāja Bhūpāla IIA, 456  
 Nan-spon IA, 155  
 Nānyadeva IIA, 315  
 Nara IIA, 153  
 Nārada IA, 146, 170-171, 186, 381, 589, 658 IB, 657, 739, 771 IIA, 153, 291, 308, 456, 463, 493, 514, 552, 568-569, 572, 573, 659, 686, 746, 779 IIB, 249, 309, 498, 573, 593, 597  
 Naradanta IB, 301 IIA, 84  
 Naradantavyākhyāsampṛadāya IA, 195 IIA, 84  
 Naradatta IA, 195-196 IIA, 82, 92, 101 IIB, 116, 121, 143, 144, 460  
 Naradattasampṛadāyinaḥ IA, 195 IIA, 101  
 Naradeva IA, 181 IIA, 102  
 Naradevopadeśaparamparā IA, 195  
 Narahara Gauḍadyumaṇi IIA, 451  
 Narahari IA, 124, 138, 143, 162, 165, 168, 174, 185, 188, 190, 192, 199, 339, 361, 367, 381, 385, 605, 620, 626, 662, 676 IB, 211, 287, 445, 509 IIA, 22, 44, 45, 69, 234, 255, 267, 269, 270, 316, 462, 573, 575 IIB, 397  
 Narahari Bhaṭṭa IIA, 776  
 Narahari(bhaṭṭa) IA, 676  
 Naraharibhaṭṭa IA, 122  
 Naraharidāsa IIB, 468  
 Naraharipaṇḍita IIA, 267, 387, 474  
 Narapati IIB, 302, 317, 402, 739  
 Nārasimha IIA, 358  
 Nārasimha IA, 154, 166, 168, 172, 188, 192, 199, 370, 381, 604, 612, 691, 697 IIA, 44, 66, 91, 137, 138, 178, 251, 269, 358, 387, 456, 539 IIB, 276, 279, 475, 557, 573, 579  
 Nārasimha IV IIA, 270  
 Nārasimha Kavirāja IIA, 66, 767, 776, 777 IIB, 438  
 Nārasimha Paṇḍita IIB, 348  
 Nārasimha Thakkura IIB, 550  
 Nārasimhadeva IIB, 253

Nārasimhakavirāja IA, 196 IIA, 339, 344 IIB, 365, 368, 439  
 Nārasimhaśāstrin IIA, 270, 379, 456 IIB, 475  
 Nārasimhasena IIB, 254  
 Nāravāhana IIA, 626, 662, 668, 696, 725, 762 IIB, 674  
 Nāravata IIA, 456  
 Nārāyaṇa IA, 192, 359, 361, 378, 604, 648, 662, 689, 690, 695, 696 IB, 504, 735 IIA, 6, 8, 65, 82, 85, 92, 144, 211, 212, 256, 257, 259, 263, 263-265, 299, 358, 456-458, 518, 519, 569, 576, 600, 612, 673, 712, 786, 806 IIB, 95, 163, 254, 285, 290, 360, 364, 517, 597, 738, 745  
 Nārāyaṇa (Bhaṭṭa) IIB, 291  
 Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa IIA, 295, 296 IIB, 321, 364  
 Nārāyaṇa Bhīṣaj IIA, 340, 442 IIB, 213  
 Nārāyaṇa Cakravartin IB, 729  
 Nārāyaṇa Dīkṣita IIA, 569-570 IIB, 574  
 Nārāyaṇa Kavirāja IIB, 110  
 Nārāyaṇa Khān IIB, 468  
 Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita IIA, 264, 754  
 Nārāyaṇa Rāy IIA, 355  
 Nārāyaṇa Śarman IB, 729 IIA, 759  
 Nārāyaṇa Vaidyaśarman IIB, 290  
 Nārāyaṇa Vidyāvinoda IA, 663, 672 IIA, 129, 575  
 Nārāyaṇa Yogīndra IB, 725  
 Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭa IIA, 315 IIB, 96, 364, 470  
 Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭatṛipāda IIA, 456, 458  
 Nārāyaṇabhūpati IA, 148, 174 IIA, 44, 680, 702 IIB, 51, 471, 595, 729  
 Nārāyaṇabudha IIB, 237  
 Nārāyaṇadāsa IIA, 85, 449 IIB, 237  
 Nārāyaṇadāsa Kavirāja IIA, 340, 343 IIB, 237, 364  
 Nārāyaṇadāsa Vaidya IIB, 364, 365  
 Nārāyaṇadatta Tṛipāthī IIA, 379  
 Nārāyaṇamīśra IIA, 759  
 Nārāyaṇāntaraṅga IIA, 85, 449  
 Nārāyaṇapaṇḍita IIA, 458  
 Nārāyaṇaprasāda IIA, 468  
 Nārāyaṇaprasāda Mīśra IIA, 786  
 Nārāyaṇarāja IIA, 458  
 Nārāyaṇaśarman IIB, 148  
 Narendra IA, 189 IIA, 451, 668, 696, 725 IIB, 676  
 Narendra Malla IIB, 615  
 Narendrabhadra IB, 773 IIA, 772  
 Narendranātha IIA, 632, 696, 697, 709  
 Narendranātha Mitra IIA, 698  
 Narendranāthamitra IIA, 667 IIB, 698  
 Nariṣyant IA, 66

Narottama Mīśra IIA, 464  
 Nartakī IIB, 278  
 Nāsatyas IIA, 806 IIB, 336, 744  
 Nasir-ud-Dīn Khaljī IIA, 616  
 Nātha IA, 603 IIA, 587, 607, 806 IIB, 673, 773  
 Nātha Āryāvalokita IA, 505  
 Nātha Siddha IIB, 668  
 Nāthapaṇḍita IIA, 458 IIB, 309  
 Nātharāja IIB, 466  
 Nāthas IIA, 445, 766  
 Nāthasiddha IIA, 607, 634, 635, 753  
 Nāthasiddhas IIB, 635  
 Nāthasimha IIA, 766 IIB, 662  
 Nāthūdeva IIA, 454  
 Nāthurāma IIA, 774  
 Nāthūrāmanamāudgalya IIA, 430  
 Naunidhirāma IIA, 513 IIB, 519  
 Navagraha IIA, 232  
 Navahasta IIA, 309  
 Navanātha Siddhas IIA, 464  
 Navanidhirāma IIA, 340  
 Navanīta IIB, 5  
 Navanītanartana Kavi IIB, 498  
 Navīnacaraka IA, 106, 659  
 Navīnāḥ IIA, 391  
 Navīnasuśruta IA, 340, 346  
 Navyāḥ IIA, 391 IIB, 684  
 Navyanaiyāyikāḥ IIA, 391  
 Navyarāsāyanikāḥ IIA, 697  
 Nawab IIA, 730  
 Nayacandra IIB, 87  
 Nayacandrasūri IIA, 77  
 Nayanasekhara IIA, 352  
 Nayanasukha IIA, 258, 270, 326, 471 IIB, 210, 350  
 Nayapāla IIA, 93  
 Nāyar IIB, 399  
 Nāyikā IIA, 806 IIB, 360, 513  
 Nemanātha IIB, 668  
 Nemi IA, 666 IIB, 488  
 Nemicaandra IIA, 458  
 Nemideva IIB, 609  
 Nemikumāra IA, 602  
 Neminātha IIA, 769  
 Nica IIA, 457  
 Nicandā IIA, 454  
 Nidhānakara IIB, 573  
 Nidhi IIA, 139, 186, 199, 251, 258, 313, 340, 637  
 Niḍimāmiḍi family IIA, 461  
 Nighaṇṭakāra IIA, 111  
 Nighaṇṭukāra IA, 183 IIA, 84  
 Nijāma Sāha IIB, 273  
 Nīlā IB, 656

Nilakaṇṭha IA, 124, 155, 158, 164, 165, 659  
 IB, 7, 60, 214, 268, 316, 395 IIA, 44,  
 67, 145, 296, 307, 391, 402, 430,  
**458-462**, 465, 561, 570, 573, 660, 772,  
 776, 777, **806** IIB, 8, 316, **321**, 363,  
 462, 473, 534, 573, 764, 765  
 Nilakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa IIA, 66  
 Nilakaṇṭha family IIA, 461  
 Nilakaṇṭha Lokeśvara IB, 688  
 Nilakaṇṭha Mūs IA, 679  
 Nilakaṇṭhabhaṭṭa IIA, 300, 339, 776  
 Nilakaṇṭhakōṭṭūru Basavarāja IIA, 461  
 Nilakaṇṭhamisra IIA, **462**  
 Nilakaṇṭhamissatu IIA, 570  
 Nilakaṇṭhavaṃśa IIB, 473  
 Nīlāmbara Purohita IIA, **756**  
 Nīlamegha IA, 174, 192, 670, 673 IB, 299  
 IIA, 17, 442, 537, 538  
 Nīlamegha Bhiṣaj IIA, **142-143**  
 Nīlatreya IB, 264  
 Nī-ma rgyal-mchan IIB, 192  
 Nimbāśākhikula IIA, 256  
 Nimi IA, 23, 161, **171-173**, 342, 349, 377,  
 448-450, 462, 477, 634, 657, 658, 662,  
 670, 675, 678, 680, 681, 683, 694, 695  
 IB, 407, 408, 436, 572 IIA, 6, 66, 73,  
 77, 84, 102, 109, 123, 138, 208, 348  
 IIB, 210, 448, 449  
 Nimi Vaideha IA, 146, 171  
 Nimindhara IB, 205  
 Nirābhoga IIA, 498 IIB, 479  
 Nirāhārā IIB, 164  
 Nirandhra IIA, 758  
 Nirañjana IIA, 612, 621, 673  
 Nirañjanaprasāda IIB, 683  
 Nirañjanaprasāda Gupta IIA, **611-612**  
 Nirṛtā IIA, 143 IIB, 163, 344  
 Nirṛti IA, 247, 329 IB, **371** IIA, 319 IIB,  
 163, 278  
 Niśā IIA, 56, 144  
 Niśācarabhaṭṭācārya IIA, 148, **784**  
 Niśāda IA, 444 IB, 659  
 Niśādas IB, **564**  
 Niśadha IIB, 579  
 Nīścala IA, 99, 123, 124, 131, 138, 141, 162,  
 167, 173, 180, 181, 189, 191, 192, 195,  
 196, 346, 366, 370, 371, 376, 380, 385,  
 386, 620, 626, 632, 633, 653-655, 674,  
 680, 690, 692, 694 IB, 162-164, 211,  
 217, 270-272, 281-283, 290, 294-297,  
 321, 499, 501, 506, 678, 702 IIA, 8, 75,  
 79, 87, 88, 92, 111, 112, 119, 124, 177,  
 189, 214, 731 IIB, 89-91, 96, 100-107,  
 110, **111**, 128, 129, 140-144, 159, 160,  
 210, 221, 230, 430, 445, 446, 450, 460,

590  
 Nīścalakara IA, 104, 136-138, 151, 161-163,  
 165-168, 172, 174, 178-182, 184-190,  
 192-196, 198, 199, 365-367, 370, 371,  
 375, 379-382, 385, 387, 388, 599, 619,  
 630, 659, 663, 665, 670, 673, 689, 691,  
 692, 694-696, 698 IB, 364 IIA, 8, 17,  
 22, 44, 45, 65, 68-70, 73-76, 79-81, 83,  
 86-88, 91, 92, **93-109**, 109, 124, 125,  
 129, 133, 139, 141, 144, 147, 149, 172,  
 177, 191, 195, 199, 208, 209, 219, 225,  
 228, 350, 416, 420, 449, 573, 575, 659,  
 770 IIB, 8, 19, 50, 93, 110, 158, 159,  
 171, 219  
 Nīścalakarapādāh IIB, 126  
 Nīśikānta Vaidya Śāstrin IIA, **393**  
 Nistāriṇī IIA, 628  
 Nistejas IA, 567 IIA, 457  
 Nītinātha IIB, 662  
 Nityabodha IA, 692  
 Nityabodha Senagupta IA, 119, 142, 165,  
 367, 691 IIA, 44, 46, 65, 74, 79, 80, 85,  
 92, 112, 198, 224, 242, 267, 292, 334,  
 349, 448, 596, 612, 660, **671-673**, 704,  
 709, 728, 730, 744, 750, 753, 759, 766,  
 770, 784 IIB, 461  
 Nityānanda IIA, 357, 463, **769** IIB, 668  
 Nityānanda(nātha) IIB, 759  
 Nityānanda(siddha) IIB, 759  
 Nityanātha IA, 148, 163, 165, 168, 171, 179,  
 698 IIA, 44, 91, 127, 133, 186, 193,  
 291, 322, 450, 451, **462-463**, 539, 592,  
 596, 600, 608, 612, 620-622, 626, 644,  
**653-665**, 667, 670, 671, 673, 697, 701,  
 704, 705, 714, 731, 744, 754, 761, 766,  
 769, 770, **772**, 773, **806** IIB, 98, 134,  
 135, 198, 630, 680, 728, 757  
 Nityanāthasiddha IIA, **463**, 661, 664, **769**  
 IIB, 479  
 Nivāraṇa IIA, 291, **806**  
 Niwāl Daī IA, 359  
 Nizām Shāh IIA, 270 IIB, 273  
 Nizām Shāhī dynasty IIA, 270  
 Nrga IA, 66  
 Nrhari IIA, 269, **463**, 760, **807**  
 Nrpa IIA, 457  
 Nrpāladeva IB, 498  
 Nrpasimha Gupta IIA, 768  
 Nrpātunga IIB, 178  
 Nrpātūṅgavallabha IIA, 152  
 Nrpātūṅgavallabha Mahārājādhirāja IIA, 155  
 Nrsimha IIA, 269, 308, **463** IIB, 279, 302,  
 331  
 Nrsimha Mahattara IIB, 573  
 Nrsimha Sūri IIA, **464**

Nrsimhabhārati IIA, 239 IIB, 261  
 Nrsimhabhaṭṭa IA, 119 IIA, **463**  
 Nrsimhadeva IIA, 338  
 Nrsimhagupta IA, 598  
 Nrsimhakavi IA, 668, **676-677**, 689, 691,  
 694, 695 IIA, 17  
 Nrsimhapāṇḍita IIA, 474 IIB, 468  
 Nrsimhapāṇḍita Kāśmīra IIA, **464**  
 Nrsimharāya IIA, 346  
 Nrsimharāyamakhin IIA, 346  
 Nrsimhasāstrin IIB, 299  
 Nyāya IA, 113, 171, 183, 185, 375, 377, 637  
 IB, 16, 196, 197, **200** IIA, 378, 387,  
 712 IIB, 401, 402, 532  
 Nyāyalīlāvāṭikṛt IIA, 391  
 Nyāyavidaḥ IA, 183, 191 IIA, 123  
 Odḍiśa IIA, 587  
 Oddiyana-pa rin-chen dpal IA, 699  
 Okiraṇa IB, 564 IIA, 10  
 Omkāranātha IB, 668  
 O-rgyan-pa IA, 699 IIA, 775  
 Orion IB, 639  
 Ostāraka IIA, 10  
 Ostārakī IIB, 14  
 Pādalipta IB, **477**  
 Pādaliptācārya IB, 485  
 Pādaliptasūri IA, 364 IB, 479 IIB, 224,  
 773  
 Padapāṭhakāra IA, 120  
 Paddanārya IIA, 478  
 Padmā IIB, 278  
 Padma IIA, 187, 192  
 Pad-maḥi rā-ba IIB, 736  
 Padmakīrti IIA, 312  
 Padmalocana Nyāyaratna Bhaṭṭācārya IIA,  
 374  
 Padmamūla IIB, 736  
 Padmaṇa Paṇḍita IIB, 597  
 Padmanābhā IIB, 163  
 Padmanābha IIA, 119, 182, 184, 455, **464**,  
 490, 650 IIB, 284, 541, 542  
 Padmanābhasūnu IIA, 600, 648, 673  
 Padmanābhi IIA, 270  
 Padmānandamīśra IIA, 447  
 Padmanandin IIB, 476  
 Padmaṇapaṇḍita IIA, **757**  
 Padmanetra IIA, 361  
 Padmaṇa Paṇḍita IIB, 597  
 Padmarāṇa IIB, 335  
 Padmarāṇagaganī IIA, 312  
 Padmarasa IIA, **570**  
 Padmaśrī IIA, **826**  
 Padmodbhava IB, 433

Pahlavas IA, 80  
 Painga IB, 273  
 Paingi IA, 146, **173** IB, 273  
 Paingin IB, 273  
 Paingya IB, 273  
 Paisācika IIA, 56  
 Paitāmaha IIA, 153  
 Paitāmāhāh IA, 191 IIA, 102  
 Paitāmahas IA, 99, 180  
 Paithinasi IIA, 308  
 Paitrya IB, 639  
 Pākala IIB, 121  
 Pakṣadhara Jhā IIA, **376**  
 Pakṣaśaṣṭhī IIA, 33  
 Pakṣirāja IIB, 486  
 Pāla dynasty IA, 378 IIA, 129 IIB, 741  
 Palakāpya IA, 119, 124, 148, 149, 152, 154,  
 155, 158, 160, 163-165, 170, 174, 175,  
 178, 179, 190, 659, 660, 681 IB, 7, 236,  
 268, 317-322, 324, 325, 331, 332, 378,  
 638, 684, 737 IIA, 73, 102, 111, 153,  
 291, 301, 332, 436, 557, 559-562, 569,  
 570, **570-574** IIB, 23, 87, 573, 574,  
 576, 578, 597, 604, 611  
 Pālapaula IIB, 121  
 Palkurīburs Athadassi Thera IIA, 551  
 Pampayya IIA, 427  
 Pānaka IA, 662 IB, 726, 764  
 Pānakālārāya IIA, **464**  
 Pañcadāśikṛt IIA, 391  
 Pāñcāla IA, 362, 681  
 Pāñcāla Bābhavya IA, 157 IB, 751  
 Pāñcāla Bābhavya Gālava IB, 248  
 Pañcamukha IIA, 689  
 Pañcamūla IIB, 564  
 Pañcamūlapariveṇa IIB, 564  
 Pañcamūlapariveṇādhīpati IIA, 550  
 Pañcānana IIA, 507  
 Pañcapariveṇādhīpati IIB, 564  
 Pañcapariveṇasamūhanātha IIA, 550  
 Pāñcarātra IA, 176 IIB, **498**  
 Pañcaśikha IA, 112 IB, **196**  
 Pañcaśva IA, 362  
 Pañcīkākāra IA, 681  
 Pāṇḍava IIA, 568  
 Pāṇḍavas IA, 156, 601 IIA, 418 IIB, 592,  
 611  
 Paṇḍit Kālicaraṇ IIA, 406  
 Paṇḍit Kulamaṇi IIB, 638  
 Paṇḍit Yudhiṣṭhira IA, 698  
 Paṇḍita IA, 680, 681 IB, 751 IIA, 256  
 Paṇḍitakeśava IA, 667 IB, 734 IIA, 185  
 Paṇḍitarāya Jagannātha IIA, **822**  
 Pāṇḍuroga IIA, 463  
 Pāṇḍusūnu IIA, 418

Pāṇḍya IIA, 153 IIB, 571  
 Pāṇina IIA, 725  
 Pāṇini IA, 107, 111, 120, 128, 129, 156, 157, 166, 174, 184, 200, 333, 334, 344, 375, 381, 384 IB, 129, 157, 158, 164, 179, 188, 211, 233, 245, 252, 256, 260, 285, 299, 459, 474; 726 IIA, 102, 391, 600, 826 IIB, 7, 37, 80, 83, 87, 605, 610  
 Pañjikākāra IA, 372, 374, 377, 381 IIA, 84  
 Pañjikākāras IA, 381  
 Pañjikākārau IA, 377  
 Pañikajā IIB, 164  
 Pañkajabhaṭṭa IIA, 315  
 Pansogavallīśākhā IIA, 155  
 Pante Bhaṭṭa IIA, 755  
 Panto Bhaṭṭa IIA, 516  
 Pao Kuei IIA, 535  
 Pāpini IIB, 164  
 Pāradarasaka Prāṇanātha IIB, 751  
 Parahita IIA, 222, 223 IIB, 247  
 Parahita I IIA, 222  
 Parahita III IIA, 222  
 Parahita IV IIA, 222  
 Parahitācārya IIB, 247  
 Parakkama Bahu IIB, 564  
 Parakkamabāhu II IIA, 550  
 Parākramabāhu I IIA, 553  
 Parākramabāhu II IIA, 550  
 Paramācārya IIA, 84  
 Paramānanda IB, 248 IIA, 380, 464  
 Paramānanda Miśra IIA, 464  
 Paramāra IIA, 134  
 Paramāra dynasty IIA, 162  
 Paramārtha IIA, 535  
 Paramaśiva IIB, 502, 554  
 Pārameśvara IA, 670, 678  
 Pārameśvara IA, 154, 165, 168, 172, 361, 608, 610, 658, 662, 666, 669, 670, 677–678, 678, 682, 684, 689, 691 IIA, 44, 362–363, 373, 380, 457, 663  
 Pārameśvararakṣita IIA, 464 IIB, 129  
 Parāṅkuśa IIA, 332  
 Parapraṇava IIB, 537  
 Pārāśara IA, 374 IB, 273 IIA, 153, 208, 262, 274, 292, 301, 308, 313, 359 IIB, 352  
 Parāśara IA, 9, 129, 146, 149, 173–175, 183, 186, 191, 370, 377, 384, 496, 499, 624, 658, 662, 665, 667, 670, 677, 681 IB, 266, 422, 470, 739 IIA, 5, 6, 18, 44, 58, 73, 77, 84, 87, 102, 111, 112, 123, 124, 142, 144, 149, 177, 181, 189, 247, 257, 258, 273, 291, 358, 427, 497, 572 IIB, 18, 50, 228, 263, 450, 522, 548, 608, 615  
 Parāśara I IB, 274

Parāśara II IB, 274  
 Parāśaragotra IIB, 466  
 Pārāśaras IA, 174  
 Pārāśarya IA, 149, 174, 191, 247, 369 IB, 239, 273, 274 IIA, 26, 436, 459  
 Pārāśava IIB, 479  
 Paraśurāma IA, 160 IIA, 44, 270, 702, 765, 785  
 Paraśurāmakula IIA, 311  
 Paraśurāmapaṇḍita IIA, 306  
 Pareśa IIA, 772  
 Pareśanāthasena IA, 187 IIB, 407  
 Pārībhadrā IIA, 493  
 Paricara IIA, 572  
 Pārījāta IIA, 459  
 Parikara IIA, 572  
 Parikṣaka IA, 175  
 Pārīkṣi IA, 175  
 Pārīkṣi IA, 146 IB, 276  
 Pārīkṣi Maudgalya IA, 22, 146, 175, 176  
 Parikṣit IB, 209  
 Parisrutā IIA, 35  
 Parjanya IB, 317 IIA, 19  
 Parṇasabari IA, 540, 603, 672 IB, 621, 683 IIA, 839  
 Pārśvadeva IIA, 464  
 Pārśvadevasūri IIA, 769  
 Pārśvanātha IIB, 487, 488  
 Pārśvapaṇḍita IIA, 465  
 Pārthasārathi Kṛṣṇamācārya IIA, 382  
 Pārthasārathin Miśra IIB, 407  
 Paruccheṇa Daivodāsi IB, 473  
 Parvata IB, 771  
 Pārīvata IA, 697  
 Parvata IA, 377, 697  
 Parvata IA, 377, 697  
 Parvatarājaputri IIA, 807  
 Pārvaṭi IA, 312, 603 IB, 258, 564, 742 IIA, 145, 224, 269, 278, 291, 303, 404, 418, 421, 423, 467, 472, 484, 498, 518, 538, 539, 609, 613, 636, 653, 664, 667, 675, 685, 732, 745, 748, 807 IIB, 38, 286, 440, 449, 479, 490, 502, 523, 526, 527, 529, 535, 537, 554, 559, 722, 733, 753, 775  
 Pārvaṭi Devī IIA, 726  
 Pārvaṭikānta IIA, 807  
 Pārvaṭinātha IIA, 464, 482, 717  
 Pārvaṭipati IIA, 807  
 Pārvaṭiputra Nityanātha IIB, 669  
 Pārvaṭiputra Nityanātha Siddha IIB, 668  
 Pāścātyadeśāgatayogin IIA, 317, 319  
 Pāścātyāḥ IIA, 255, 315, 596 IIB, 703  
 Paśmula Mahāśāmi IIB, 564  
 Paśpiruvanmūlasāmi IIA, 550  
 Pāśupata IA, 338 IIB, 223

Paśupati IA, 213, 337, 533 IB, 330 IIA, 130, 134, 153, 780  
 Paṭāhakarṇa IIA, 664  
 Paṭāhakarpeśvara IIA, 588  
 Pātāñjalāḥ IA, 142 IIA, 391  
 Patañjali IA, 106, 111, 114, 141–144, 186, 191, 196, 198 IB, 189, 193, 282 IIA, 111, 112, 177, 292, 391, 430, 448, 449, 672, 750 IIB, 181, 407  
 Patañjalimatānusārīṇaḥ IA, 377  
 Pāthyakāra IA, 670, 675, 678, 678, 681  
 Patinī IIB, 163  
 Pātrakesarin IIB, 175  
 Pātrasvāmin IIA, 153 IIB, 175  
 Paulus Aegineta IB, 328, 413  
 Paunarvasava IB, 187, 211  
 Pauṇḍarika IIA, 32  
 Pauruśādini IIA, 35  
 Pauṣa IA, 205  
 Pauṣkalāvata IA, 203, 336, 369, 681 IB, 490, 491 IIA, 102, 123, 291  
 Pavanakuṇḍa IIA, 177  
 Pavanasūru IIA, 418  
 Payasvinī IIA, 423, 425, 426  
 Peḍḍi Bhaṭṭa IIB, 255  
 Peddibhattu IIB, 255  
 Pedibhaṭṭa IIA, 232  
 Pegasus IB, 639  
 Perana IIA, 464  
 Periyavilla Parahita IIA, 222  
 Peshwā IIA, 343  
 Peṭṭi Bhaṭṭa IIB, 255  
 Pha-gol IB, 678, 753  
 Pha-khol IB, 678  
 Phālguna IA, 87, 205, 667 IB, 210, 326  
 Phalgunā IB, 210  
 Phālgunī IA, 534  
 Phaṇidhara IA, 143, 677  
 Phaṇiśvara IA, 143, 677  
 Phannabhaṭṭa IIA, 255 IIB, 279  
 Phanūbhaṭṭa IIA, 254  
 Phaṭkāri IIB, 164  
 Pherū IIA, 783 IIB, 771  
 Pilapiṇḍikā IIB, 344  
 Pilipicchikā IIA, 35, 143, 144 IIB, 163  
 Pilipinḍikā IIA, 319 IIB, 163  
 Pillāṭa IIB, 510  
 Pilukācārya IIA, 574  
 Pinākin IIA, 291, 807  
 Piṇḍādevī IIA, 664  
 Piṇḍikā IIA, 588  
 Piṅgalā IIA, 183, 422, 423, 425–427, 474, 476, 500, 513 IIB, 163, 164, 278  
 Piṅgala IA, 121, 660 IB, 681 IIA, 102  
 Piṅgalākṣa IB, 209  
 Piṅgalayoginī IIA, 807  
 Pipilikā IIB, 163  
 Pippalāda IIA, 511  
 Piśāca IA, 59, 216, 328, 444, 445, 500, 566 IB, 113, 331 IIA, 10, 153, 154, 457 IIB, 116, 230  
 Piśāci IIA, 35, 144  
 Pisces IA, 667 IB, 639 IIA, 199  
 Pitalī IIA, 638  
 Pitāmaha IA, 477 IB, 296, 598, 685, 689  
 Pitāmbara IIA, 340–341, 346, 347 IIB, 366  
 Pitāmbarasena IIA, 431  
 Pītamunḍi family IIA, 259  
 Pitar IA, 59, 328, 566 IIA, 457 IIB, 230  
 Pitarah IB, 112  
 Pitrgraha IA, 311, 443, 444, 565, 567, 639 IIA, 204, 232 IIB, 36  
 Pitrjyeṣṭha IIA, 102  
 Pitta IIA, 463  
 Pīyūṣapāni IIB, 483  
 Plantol family IB, 720  
 Plāntöl Mūs IA, 675  
 Plāntol Mussatu IB, 745  
 Plāntöl (Pulāmāntöl) Śankaran Mūs IA, 678  
 Plāntöl Śankaran Mūs IIA, 343  
 Pleiades IB, 639  
 Poravārjāti IIB, 237  
 Pośākīlā IIB, 483  
 Potala IIA, 454, 466, 472, 498  
 Prabhācandrasūri IA, 368  
 Prabhakar Chatterjee IIA, 424  
 Prābhākara IIB, 125  
 Prabhākara IIA, 391, 466 IIB, 122  
 Prabhākara Devaśarmā Caṭṭopādhyāya IIA, 421  
 Prābhākaraḥ IIA, 102, 391  
 Prabhākara vardhana IIA, 8  
 Prabhaviṣṇu IIA, 405  
 Prabhudeva IIA, 612, 621  
 Prabhunāthamīśra IIA, 362  
 Prabhūtā IIA, 469  
 Pracetas IB, 739 IIA, 149, 308 IIB, 140  
 Prācināḥ IIA, 391, 497  
 Prācyāḥ IIA, 180, 315  
 Prācyas IA, 80, 486 IB, 21, 67  
 Pradyumna IIA, 255  
 Pradyumna Śarmā Nilāṅgekar IIA, 702–703  
 Pradyumnakṣama IA, 194  
 Prāgvādī IB, 681  
 Praharāja IIA, 306–307  
 Praharāja Mahāpātra IIB, 330  
 Prahlāda IIA, 256  
 Prajāgraha IIA, 232  
 Prajāpati IA, 9, 16, 22, 42, 58, 119, 162, 164, 203, 348, 393, 442, 533 IB, 7, 90, 110,



598, 689 IIA, 19, 25, 35, 39, 40, 153,  
432, 550, **807** IIB, 35, 548, 779  
Prajāpati Dakṣa IB, 206  
Prajāpati Kaśyapa IIB, 43  
Prajāpatis IA, 149, 155, 170, 175, 178 IB,  
82, 267  
Prājāpatya IB, 639  
Prajñāpāramitā IIA, 717  
Pralāpa IIA, 457  
Pramardanā IIB, 600  
Pramardana IIB, 600  
Pramatha IB, 688  
Pramathas IA, 59, 445 IB, 114  
Pramati IA, 154  
Pramoda IIA, 77  
Prāṇajīvan M. Mehtā IIA, **410**  
Prāṇakṛṣṇa IIB, 728  
Prāṇakṛṣṇa Viśvāsa IIA, **740**  
Prāṇanātha IIA, **374, 464, 465, 702, 757, 763**  
IIB, 748  
Prāṇanāthavaidya IIA, 763 IIB, 754  
Prāñca IA, 197, 384 IB, 303 IIA, 315, 391  
Praphulla Rāya IIA, 673  
Prasannacandra Śiromaṇi IIA, **362**  
Prasastapāda IA, 197 IB, 144, 285 IIA,  
391, **827** IIB, 407, 408  
Prašnorā Nāgara IIA, 368  
Prasnora Nāgara IIB, 279  
Pratāpanārāyaṇa IIA, 298  
Pratāpanṛpati IIA, 270  
Pratāparāja IIA, **270**  
Pratāparudra IIA, 231, 306 IIB, 98, 254,  
261, **300**  
Pratāparudra Deva IIA, 563  
Pratāparudradeva IIA, **271, 563**  
Pratāpasimha IIA, 144, 165, 242, 251, 258,  
300, 318, 329, 340, **341–342, 372** IIB,  
399, 728  
Pratāra IIB, 600  
Pratardana IA, 153, 362  
Pratardana Daivodāsi IB, 473  
Prathamātri IA, 156  
Pratihāra dynasty IIA, 162  
Pratunḍagraha IIA, 232  
Pravarasiṃha IIA, 252  
Praxagoras of Kos IB, 379  
Prayāga IIA, **464**  
Prayāgadāsa IIA, 192  
Prayāgadatta IIA, 260  
Prayoga IIA, 678 IIB, 705  
Premadūlārī IIA, 407  
Premanandana IIB, 138  
Preta IA, 444, 566, 567 IB, **563** IIA, 10,  
300 IIB, 230, 366  
Pṛtīrāmasena IIA, **464**

Prṣadhra IA, 66 IIB, 176  
Prṣadvant IIA, 153  
Prthivī IIA, 37  
Prthu IA, 333 IIB, 606  
Prthvīdhara IIB, 284  
Prthvīmalla IIA, 189, **195, 270** IIB, 278,  
448  
Prthvisimha IIA, 87, 102 IIB, 116–118, 122  
Pṛtīrāmasena IIB, 476  
Ptolemaeus IB, 491  
Pūjyapāda IB, 486 IIA, 153, 291, **429, 435,**  
447, 455, 456, **464–465, 490, 612, 621,**  
645, 671, **752, 766** IIB, 425, **476, 508,**  
536, 548, 555, 757  
Pūjyapādavāgghatasvāmin IA, 612  
Pūjyapādavamśa IIB, 476  
Pulaha IB, 563 IIA, 572  
Pulāmantol Mooss IB, 745  
Pulapāka Telugurāya IIB, 492  
Pulastya IA, 52, 90, 146, **175, 200** IB, 277,  
339 IIA, 308, 572, 573  
Pulpāka family IIA, 480  
Punarvasū IB, 210, 639  
Punarvasu IA, 121, 122, 146, 147, 477, 534,  
557, 579, 621, 622, 633, 657, 658, 665,  
675, 677 IB, 205, 210, 233, 770 IIA,  
14, 84, 109, 659 IIB, 44, 47  
Punarvasu Ātreya IA, 195, 674, 677 IB, 211  
IIA, 14  
Puṇḍarikākṣa IA, 621 IB, 689  
Puṇḍarikākṣa Vidyāśagara IIA, 178  
Puṇyājani IIA, 35  
Purandara IA, 621 IB, 689, 752 IIA, 792,  
**807** IIB, 516  
Puresāna IIA, **807**  
Pūrṇacandra IIB, 159  
Pūrṇacandra Tripāthī IIB, 437  
Pūrṇākṣa Maudgalya IA, 23, 146, 175,  
175–176  
Pūrṇāmṛtākhyayogīndra IIA, **807**  
Pūrṇānanda IB, 508 IIA, 456 IIB, 178  
Pūrṇasarasvatī IA, 695  
Pūrṇasena IA, 619 IIA, **141, 153** IIB, 159,  
160  
Pūrṇasetūttamasūri IIA, **141, 465**  
Pūrṇatalagaṇa IIA, 180  
Pūrṇatalliyagaccha IIB, 204  
Pūrṇimāgaccha IIB, 326  
Pūrṇimāpakṣa IIB, 326  
Purovikaraṇa IIA, 472  
Puruṣasiṃha IA, 604, 648 IB, 689  
Puruṣaśreṣṭha IB, 317  
Puruṣeśvara IIA, 664  
Puruṣeśvaradeva IIA, 588  
Puruṣottam Śāstrī Hirlekar IIA, **393**

Puruṣottama IB, 78, 773 IIA, 108, 112, 187,  
190, 191, **196, 315, 465** IIB, 288, 340  
Puruṣottama Deva IIA, 563  
Puruṣottama family IIA, 451  
Puruṣottama Sūri IIA, 616  
Puruṣottamabhaṭṭa IIA, 298  
Puruṣottamadāsa IIA, 361  
Puruṣottamadāsa Svāmin IIA, **782**  
Puruṣottamadatta IIA, **465**  
Puruṣottamadeva IB, 505 IIB, 119, 149,  
202, 293, 337, **338, 339**  
Puruṣottamapreṣṭha IIA, **465**  
Puruṣottamapurī IIB, 639  
Puruṣottamaśarman IIB, 478  
Puruṣottamasūri IA, **387** IIA, **757**  
Pūrvā IB, 639  
Pūrvabhādrapadā IB, 639  
Pūrvamīmāṃsā IA, 114 IIB, 125  
Pūrvaphālgunī IB, 639  
Pūrvāśādhā IA, 534  
Pūṣā IIA, 423, 425, 426, 513 IIB, 488  
Pūṣan IA, 53  
Puṣkalāvata IA, 183, **371, 374, 381, 574, 658,**  
670, 675 IB, 362 IIA, 79, 87, 102,  
111, 123, 292  
Puṣkalāvatas IB, 491  
Puṣparevatī IIB, 278  
Pustakagaccha IIA, 155  
Puṣya IA, 449, 466, 534 IB, 656  
Puṣyamitra IB, 437  
Pūtanā IA, 311, **312, 443, 444, 565** IB, **417,**  
657 IIA, 32, 33, 56, 143, 144, 153, 249,  
319, 638 IIB, 10, 36, 163, 164, 278  
Pūtana IIA, 10  
Pūtanānvitā IIB, 278  
Pūtanāsaṃkulī IIB, 164  
Putra(ka) IIA, 42  
Puvvāda Sūryanārāyaṇa Rāvu IIA, **376**  
Pyārimohana Deva IIA, **355**  
  
Qutb-ud-Dīn Mubārak Shāh IIB, 771  
  
Rabhasa IA, 384 IIA, 315, 372  
Rabhasapāla IIB, **339**  
Rādhā IA, 189  
Rādhā family IIA, 301  
Rādhācandra Śarman IIA, **409**  
Rādhākānta IIB, 279  
Rādhākāntadeva IIA, 129  
Rādhākṛṣṇa IIA, **362, 466**  
Rādhākṛṣṇapārāśara IIA, **782**  
Rādhāmādhava IIA, **466**  
Rādhāmādhavasena IIB, 478  
Rādhīyāh IIA, 102

Rāghava IA, 682 IIA, 178, 233, 299, 490  
IIB, 334  
Rāghavabhaṭṭa IIA, 181, 182, 381, 573 IIB,  
447, 469  
Rāghavadeva IIB, 232, 713  
Rāghavendra IIB, 334  
Raghu IA, 384  
Raghudeva IIA, **466**  
Raghunandana IA, 141, 384 IB, 505 IIA,  
232, **466** IIB, 454, 467  
Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya IIA, 442  
Raghunandanaśarman IIA, 601  
Raghunatha Iyer, S. IIA, 387  
Raghunātha IA, 384, 691 IB, 504 IIA, 170,  
181, 234, 242, 257, 267, 269, **307–309,**  
325, 370, 376, 445, **466, 472, 661, 673**  
IIB, 261, 288, **333, 347, 372, 479**  
Raghunātha Bhaṭṭācārya IIB, 407, 408  
Raghunātha Cakravartin IB, 505  
Raghunātha Narahari Jyotiṣī IIA, **466**  
Raghunātha Paṇḍita IA, 96 IIA, 45, 258,  
**309–311, 352, 415, 428**  
Raghunātha Rāo IIA, 343  
Raghunātha Śāstrin IIA, **774**  
Raghunātha Śiromaṇi IB, 505  
Raghunātha Sūri IIB, 332  
Raghunāthadāsa IIA, **466**  
Raghunāthajī IIA, 170, 188, 214, 242, 258,  
262, 314  
Raghunāthajī Indrajī IIA, 329, **368**  
Raghunāthamiśra IIA, **466**  
Raghunāthapaṇḍita IIA, 702  
Raghunāthapaṇḍita Manohara IIB, 333  
Raghunāthaprasāda IA, 148, 174 IIA, **354,**  
**374, 427–428, 466, 702** IIB, 435, 638  
Raghunāthaprasāda Sukala IIA, **355**  
Raghunātharāyaśarman IIA, 402  
Raghunāthārya IIA, 478  
Raghunāthasampradāya IIA, 600  
Raghunāthaśarman IIA, 401  
Raghunāyaka IIA, **466**  
Raghupati IIA, 309  
Raghūttama IIB, 334  
Raghuvīra IIA, 299 IIB, 457  
Rāhu IA, 117, 471 IB, 417 IIA, 289  
Rāhula IA, 364  
Raibhya IIA, 569, 572  
Raipāla IIB, 214  
Raiśarman IIA, 67, 77  
Raivanta IIB, 590  
Raivata IIA, 568 IIB, 570, 594  
Rājādhirāja I IIA, 552  
Rājādhirāja II IIA, 552  
Rājādhirāja Mahipāla I IIA, 135

Rājaguru Kavicandra IIA, 66, **551–552** IIB, 568  
 Rājaguru Kavicandrabhīṣagvara IIA, 552  
 Rājaguru Śrī Candra IIA, 552  
 Rājaguru Śricandra IIB, 568  
 Rājaguru Śricandrabhīṣurasūri IIA, 552  
 Rājakiśora IIA, 357  
 Rājamalla IIA, 166 IIB, 189  
 Rājānaka Bhagavanta IIA, 302 IIB, 327  
 Rājānaka Kṣemarāja IIB, 145  
 Rājanātha IIB, 452  
 Rājanātha Dīṇḍima IIB, 452  
 Rājanātha Dīṇḍima II IIA, 438  
 Rājanātha III IIA, 438  
 Rājanī IIB, 164  
 Rājaputra IIA, 153, 562 IIB, 575, 576, 603  
 Rājarājendragiri IIB, 298  
 Rājarāma Tarkavāgīśa IIB, 328  
 Rājarāv IIA, **767**  
 Rājaśekhara IA, 333 IB, 293, 317, 318, 498, 502, 724 IIA, 746, **827** IIB, 83, 527  
 Rājaśekharaśūri IA, 368  
 Rājasīṃha IIA, 454 IIB, 746  
 Rājasundara IIA, **553**  
 Rājātoḍaramalla IIA, 296  
 Rājavaidyaśekhara IIA, 553  
 Rājavallabha IIA, 449 IIB, 146, 366, 367  
 Rājendra IIA, **466**  
 Rājeśvaradatta Miśra IIA, 45, 65, 80, 161, 199, 242, 256, 350, 403  
 Rājeśvaradatta Miśra Śāstrin IIA, **408**  
 Rājeśvaraśāstrin IIA, 334, 336  
 Rājīvalocana IA, 159  
 Rājīvalocana Dhanvantari IA, 171 IIA, **311**  
 Rājput IIA, 230  
 Rākhecā IIA, 573  
 Rakṣas IA, 205, 213, 515 IB, 317  
 Rakṣasa IA, 31, 59, 328, 444, 445, 566 IB, **112**, 331, 563 IIA, 10, 146, 153, 154, 457, 678 IIB, 230, 659, 705  
 Rakṣāśakti IB, 607  
 Rākṣasī IB, 656 IIA, 56, 217, 335 IIB, 164, 285  
 Rakṣita IA, 370 IB, 436 IIA, 84, 106 IIB, 86  
 Rakṣitaguru IIA, 102 IIB, 85  
 Rakṣita(pādāḥ) IIA, 83, 102  
 Rakṣitapādāḥ IIA, 75, 106 IIB, 85  
 Raktamādrī IIA, 652  
 Raktapitta IIA, 463  
 Raktasārikā IIA, 469  
 Rām Kumār Rāy IIA, **407–408**  
 Rāma IA, 334, 337, 344 IB, 304, 340, 434, 737 IIA, 199, 254–257, 315, 325, **369–370**, 372, 454, **466**, 480, 587, 626,

705, 712 IIB, 123, 166, 258, 349, 442, 510, 596, 606, 646, 758  
 Rāma Bhaṭṭa IIB, 334, **335**  
 Rāma Bhaṭṭa Hoṣinga IIA, **311**  
 Rāma Janaka Bhāgavata IIB, 327  
 Rāma Vājapeyin IIB, 436  
 Rāmabhadradīkṣita IA, 142, 143  
 Rāmācandra IA, 669 IIA, 45, 65, 79, 139, 161, 199, 251, 254, 255, **312**, **369**, 438, **466**, **553**, 626, 627, 660, **705**, 756, **762**, **763**, **766**, **781** IIB, 201, 258, 437, 442, 566, 580, 702, 704, 754, 755  
 Rāmācandra Bhaṭṭa IIB, 479, 765  
 Rāmācandra Budhendra IIA, 161  
 Rāmācandra Cakravartin IIB, 479  
 Rāmācandra Guha IIA, **703–705** IIB, 754  
 Rāmācandra Kavi IIA, **574**  
 Rāmācandra Miśra IIA, 552 IIB, 335  
 Rāmācandra Paṇḍita IIA, **311–312**  
 Rāmācandra Rāvu, P. IIA, **391**  
 Rāmācandra Śarman IIA, **384**  
 Rāmācandra Somayājīn IIA, **429**, **433** IIB, 438  
 Rāmācandra Vaidya IIB, 479  
 Rāmācandra Vaidyaratna IIA, 552, 553  
 Rāmācandra Vājapeyin IIA, **431**, 433  
 Rāmācandradāsagruha IIB, 754, 757  
 Rāmācandramallika IIA, 298  
 Rāmācandraśāstrin Kīrjivadekar IA, **685**  
 Rāmādāsa IIA, 254, 255, 309, 311, **466** IIB, 332, 334  
 Rāmādeśika IIA, 461  
 Rāmādeva IA, **387** IIA, 102, 259  
 Rāmāgupta IIA, 142  
 Rāmāhari IIA, 740  
 Rāmājī IIA, 664  
 Rāmākānta Dāsa IIA, 369  
 Rāmākānta Sena IA, 187  
 Rāmākavi IIA, 776  
 Rāmākaviśvara IA, 677  
 Rāmākīrti IIA, 297  
 Rāmākṛṣṇa IIA, 67, 405, **466**, 661, **765** IIB, 764  
 Rāmākṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa IIA, 66, **774**  
 Rāmākṛṣṇa Vaidyarāja IIA, 271  
 Rāmākṛṣṇabhaṭṭa IIA, 339, 702, **776**  
 Rāmākṛṣṇabhīṣaj IIA, **466**  
 Rāmākṣma IIA, 702  
 Rāmālāla IIA, **392**  
 Rāmālocanaśarman IIA, **466**  
 Rāmānāṇīkyaśena IIA, **312**, **755** IIB, 465  
 Rāmāmīśra Śāstrī IIA, 701  
 Rāmāmohana Vidyāvinoda IIA, **357**  
 Rāmāna IIB, 503  
 Rāmaṇa Mahārṣi IIA, 379

Rāmānanda Dvija IIB, 510  
 Rāmānandadvija IIA, **466**  
 Rāmānandanātha IIA, **466**  
 Rāmānandapaṇḍita IIA, **467**  
 Rāmānandasarasvatī IIA, 499, 500  
 Rāmānandī IIB, 764  
 Rāmānārāyaṇa IIA, 405  
 Rāmānārāyaṇa Kaṇṭhahāra IIA, **467**  
 Rāmānāth Dvivedī IB, 94  
 Rāmānātha IA, **678** IIA, 313, 374, **467**, 637, 661, 702 IIB, 349, 638  
 Rāmānātha Gaṇaka IIA, 704  
 Rāmānātha Miśra IIA, 408  
 Rāmānātha Sukul IIA, 674  
 Rāmānātha Vaidya IIA, 67, 302, 468, 576 IIB, 80, 336, 349, 652  
 Rāmānidhi IIA, 390  
 Rāmankutty, C. IIA, **387**  
 Rāmānuja IIA, **467**  
 Rāmānuja Yativara IIA, **467**  
 Rāmānujācārya IA, **678**  
 Rāmāpāla IIA, 74, 108, 750–752 IIB, 111, 123  
 Rāmāpāladeva IIA, 102  
 Rāmāpāṇḍita Vaidyulungāru IIB, 349  
 Rāmāprasāda IA, 689 IIA, 44, **389–390**, **718–723**  
 Rāmāprasāda Śarman IIA, **379**  
 Rāmārāja IA, 698 IIA, 189, 344, 431, **431**, 433, 596, 608, 620, 667, 702, **758**, **767–768**, 785 IIB, 398, 438, 439, 704  
 Rāmārāma IIA, 333  
 Rāmāratnaśarman IIA, 402  
 Rāmārāya IIB, 439, 758  
 Rāmāśarman Tarkavāgīśa IIB, 339  
 Rāmāsena IIA, 637, 661, 672, **730**, 731, **770** IIB, 721, 759  
 Rāmāsena Kavīndramāṇi IIB, 703  
 Rāmāsīṃha IIA, 314  
 Rāmāśrama IIA, 315 IIB, 339  
 Rāmātoṣaṇa Śarman IIB, 728  
 Rāmāvājapeyin IIA, **754**  
 Rāmāvatāra IIA, 407  
 Rāmavijaya Upādhyāya IIA, 119, 234  
 Rāmavīrabhaṭṭa IIA, **760**  
 Rambhā IA, 156  
 Rambhārāma IIA, 102 IIB, 122  
 Rāmēśvara IIA, **467**, 664, **761**  
 Rāmēśvara Bhaṭṭa IIA, 168  
 Rāmēśvarabhaṭṭa IIA, 651, **760**, **765**  
 Rāmprasād Kyākhūb Caube IIA, **388**  
 Raṇabāhādūra IIA, 447  
 Raṇajīti Sīṃha IIA, 362  
 Raṇajītrāya Deśaī IIA, **379**, **390**  
 Raṇakakesarin IIA, 196

Raṇakeśarin IIB, 225  
 Raṇakesarin IIB, 225  
 Raṇavīra Sīṃha IIA, 363, 374  
 Raṇavīrasīṃha IIA, 243, 374  
 Raṇgajyotirvid IA, 119 IIA, 45, 46, 80, 242, 262, 318, **343** IIB, 458  
 Raṇganātha IIA, 339 IIB, 334  
 Raṇganātha Sakhārāma Lāle IIA, **376**, **410**  
 Raṇjīkā IIA, 681, 709  
 Rantideva IIA, 315, 463  
 Rasabhairava IIA, 587, 706  
 Rasācārya IIB, 766  
 Rasamādhava IIA, 596  
 Rasamahābhairava IIA, 705  
 Rasāṅkuṣā IIA, 706  
 Rasāṅkuṣa IIA, 668, **752** IIB, **676**  
 Rasāṅkuṣabhairava IIB, 676  
 Rasāṅkuṣī IIA, 587, 705  
 Rasapaddhatikṛt IIA, 497, 643  
 Rasaputra IIA, 470 IIB, 482  
 Rasarāja IIA, **807**  
 Rasaratnākarakṛt IIA, 661  
 Rasasālā Auśadhāśrama IIA, 382  
 Rasasiddha IA, 364, 373, 694, 698 IB, 236, 237, 723, 757, 759 IIA, 145, 465, 607, 609, 612, 620–622, 626, 648, 662, 664, 666, 668, 696, 709, 717, 725, 744, 749, 750, 752, 753, 755, 758, 762, 764, 771, 774, 776, 777, 785 IIB, 437, 621, 646, 647, 666, 667, 673, **673**, 674–677, 700, 706, 707, 715, 775  
 Rasavāgbhaṭṭa IIA, 497, 596, 600, 611, 631, 668, 697 IIB, 142  
 Rasavāgbhaṭṭa IIA, 644, 670  
 Rasāyana IB, 211  
 Rasāyanavaidya IIA, 102  
 Rasendra IIB, 764  
 Rasendranātha IIA, **776**  
 Rasendratilaka IIA, 668, 771 IIB, **676**  
 Rasendratilaka Yogin IIA, **771** IIB, 676  
 Raseśa IIA, 688  
 Raseśvara IIA, 705  
 Rāṣṭrakūṭa IIA, 155  
 Ratanapāla IIA, **553**  
 Raṭhī IA, 664  
 Rathyādevī IB, 292  
 Ratika IIB, 600  
 Ratinandana IIA, 121 IIB, 138  
 Ratīnātha IIA, **808**  
 Rāṭī-vaṃśa IIB, 326  
 Ratna IIB, 758  
 Ratnadeva IIA, 431 IIB, 758  
 Ratnaghoṣa IIA, 612, 662, 668, 716 IIB, 675, 715  
 Ratnajaya IIB, 276

Ratnajitasena IIA, 436  
 Ratnakalā IIA, 259, 261  
 Ratnakara IIA, 254, 612 IIB, 676  
 Ratnaketu IA, 603, 672  
 Ratnakośa IIA, 626, 668, 696, 725 IIB, 675, 677  
 Ratnamani IIA, 296, 344  
 Ratnapāla IIA, 189, 767 IIB, 219  
 Ratnapāṇisārman IIA, 430  
 Ratnapati IIB, 219, 758  
 Ratnaprabhākara IIA, 208, 259  
 Ratnarājagaṇi IIA, 251  
 Ratnasambhava IB, 682  
 Ratnaśrī IA, 699 IIA, 772, 775, 784  
 Ratnatārā IB, 683  
 Ratnī IA, 664  
 Rātri IIA, 469  
 Rattaula IIA, 561  
 Rātulaśāringadhara IIB, 221, 236, 237  
 Ratyabhinandana IIB, 138  
 Raudrī IIA, 35, 144  
 Rāvaṇa IA, 162, 165, 166, 186, 601 IB, 271, 417 IIA, 65, 74, 87, 143–146, 210, 242, 274, 292, 294, 296, 301, 321, 322, 335, 341, 344, 350, 421, 424, 425, 427, 429–430, 431, 433, 434, 459, 467–470, 538, 539, 638, 649, 671 IIB, 146, 154, 214, 234, 235, 383, 438, 450, 487, 506, 535, 646, 659, 674  
 Rāvaṇapaṇḍita IIA, 469  
 Ravi IA, 684 IIA, 102 IIB, 513  
 Ravidatta Śāstrin IIA, 358, 410  
 Ravidattavaidya IIA, 418  
 Ravi(gupta) IIB, 123  
 Ravigupta IA, 363, 380, 598, 617, 662 IIA, 59, 61, 62, 68, 73, 79, 82, 84, 87, 102, 111, 124, 125, 141, 146–148, 159, 167, 177, 208, 218, 436, 551 IIB, 46, 115, 122, 129, 449, 567  
 Ravinābha IIA, 191  
 Ravinandana IIA, 121  
 Rāya Dhola IIB, 496  
 Rāyabadrīprasāda IIA, 612  
 Rāyakavāla family IIA, 218  
 Rāyamukuta IA, 663 IIA, 381, 420, 575 IIB, 159, 339, 339, 571  
 Rāyamukutaṇi IIA, 129  
 Rāyasimha IIA, 470  
 Rayekwad IIB, 243  
 Rbhus IIB, 38  
 Rcaka IIB, 31  
 Rcībs-logs skyes IA, 174  
 Rcībs-sogs skyes IA, 174  
 Rcīka IA, 160 IIA, 25 IIB, 31

Rdo-rje-ljchan blo-bzañ Chos-kyi ñi-ma IA, 368  
 Recarla IIA, 232  
 Redḡi kings IIA, 223, 232  
 Revaṇa IIA, 587, 680 IIB, 437  
 Revaṇa Siddha IIA, 766  
 Revaṇārādhyā IB, 481 IIA, 153, 155  
 Revaṇasiddha IA, 178, 367 IIA, 119, 153, 159, 168, 470, 749, 757, 765, 766, 785  
 Revanta IIB, 570, 593, 594, 608  
 Revatī IA, 311, 311–312, 443, 444, 534, 566 IB, 560 IIA, 32, 33, 35, 36, 56, 144, 153, 249, 451 IIB, 36, 38, 163, 164, 278  
 Rgya-skegs-sna IA, 117  
 Rgya-skyegs ma IA, 161  
 Rgyun-śes IA, 120 IB, 206, 213  
 Rgyun-śes bu IB, 213  
 Rgyun-śes ryi bu IB, 213  
 Rgyun-śes-kyi bu IA, 117, 123  
 Rhazes IIB, 169  
 Rig-pa g'zon-nu IA, 683  
 Rig-paḡi Ye-śes IA, 117  
 Rihluka IA, 664  
 Rin-chen bzañ-po IA, 365, 631, 656, 666 IB, 732 IIA, 121, 122, 576 IIB, 138  
 Rin-chen dpal IB, 773 IIA, 772, 784  
 Ringaṇṇa IIB, 349  
 Ri-si IB, 238  
 Ris-med IB, 206  
 Rkañ-gñis-sbyod IB, 205  
 Rkañ-gñis-spyod IA, 117  
 Rodanā IIB, 278  
 Rodanī IIB, 163, 164, 278  
 Rodinī IIB, 164  
 Rohinī IA, 58, 533, 534 IB, 110 IIA, 56, 144, 302 IIB, 328  
 Romapāda IA, 153–155, 158, 160, 174, 175, 179, 660 IB, 214, 236 IIA, 570, 571 IIB, 596–597  
 Romavedha IIA, 292  
 Roṣa family IIA, 451  
 Rṣabha IIA, 151, 152, 476, 769  
 Rṣabhadatta IA, 107 IB, 187 IIA, 838  
 Rṣi IIB, 676  
 Rṣi Khimsī IIA, 340  
 Rṣiḥṣṛga IIA, 668 IIB, 676  
 Rṣyaśṛga IIA, 308 IIB, 596, 676  
 Rṭuparṇa IIA, 416  
 Rudra IA, 43, 54, 312, 313, 330, 384, 488, 564, 606 IB, 102, 114, 187, 417, 638, 657 IIA, 34, 146, 165, 294, 315, 345, 418, 482, 506, 619, 672, 680, 689, 703, 716, 808 IIB, 28, 38, 163, 284, 483, 643  
 Rudra Bhaṭṭa IIB, 285  
 Rudra Mahīpa IIB, 605

Rudra Māṇḍa IIB, 285  
 Rudrabhaṭṭa IA, 124, 662 IIA, 207, 210, 233, 259, 263 IIB, 285, 286  
 Rudra(candra)deva IA, 575  
 Rudradatta IIA, 341  
 Rudradeva IA, 194 IIA, 490, 574–575 IIB, 255  
 Rudradhara Bhaṭṭa IIB, 284  
 Rudradharabhaṭṭa IIA, 210  
 Rudrakavi IIA, 261  
 Rudrāmbā IIA, 162  
 Rudramiśra IA, 197 IB, 303  
 Rudrammadevī IIA, 162  
 Rudrāñī IA, 533 IB, 638  
 Rudras IIB, 278  
 Rudrasenaka IIA, 124  
 Rudrata IA, 662, 663 IB, 725 IIA, 233  
 Rudreśvara IIB, 299  
 Rugvinīścayakṛt IIA, 65, 672  
 Rūpacandra IIA, 324, 454  
 Rūpanārāyaṇa IIA, 315 IIB, 588  
 Rūpanayana IA, 151, 165, 188, 192, 691 IIA, 17, 44, 141, 147 IIB, 339  
 Rūpāyana IIA, 292  
 Ruru IIA, 682  
 RYGUN-śes IA, 117  
 Śabara IB, 127 IIB, 101, 408  
 Śabarasvāmin IA, 189, 384 IIB, 122  
 Śabari IIB, 164  
 Śābāyana IIA, 153  
 Śabdikāḥ IA, 381  
 Śabhācandra IIA, 374  
 Śactī IB, 637  
 Śacīpati IB, 7  
 Śadānanda IA, 148, 196 IIA, 370, 470, 673, 696–698 IIB, 519  
 Śadānanda Dādhiā IIA, 744 IIB, 356  
 Śadānanda Śarman Ghildiyāla IIA, 698  
 Śadānanda Śukla IIB, 446  
 Śadānandadādhiā IA, 124 IIA, 702  
 Śadānandakara IIA, 105  
 Śadānandaśarman IIA, 694–698  
 Śadāśiva IIA, 506, 703, 746 IIB, 758  
 Śadāśiva Dīkṣita IIB, 370  
 Śadāśiva Rāya IIB, 439  
 Śaḡbhāśāsārvabhauma IIB, 452  
 Śaḡbhujakurukullā IIB, 151  
 Śādhārāṇa IIA, 189, 767, 768  
 Śādhukīrti IA, 271  
 Śādhukīrtiyupādhiyā IIA, 67  
 Śādhusundaragaṇi IA, 663  
 Śādhyaividya IB, 468  
 Śaḡvārikā IIB, 278  
 Śaḡvāyī IIB, 278

Sadyadi IIA, 470  
 Sāgara IIA, 402  
 Sāgara IA, 580 IIA, 34  
 Sāgaracandrasūri branch IIA, 637  
 Sāgarālaya IA, 580  
 Sāgaramallaśarman IIA, 402  
 Sāgi IIA, 470  
 Sagittarius IB, 639 IIA, 199  
 Śāh Salem IIA, 209  
 Saha IA, 87  
 Sahadeva IA, 363 IB, 470, 498 IIA, 694 IIB, 214, 510, 572, 594  
 Sahadeva Bhaṭṭa IB, 745  
 Sahagala IIA, 454  
 Sahajapāla IA, 378 IIA, 188, 189, 767  
 Śāhajī IIA, 346 IIB, 370  
 Śāhajī I IIB, 356  
 Śāhajī II IIA, 311  
 Sāhana IIA, 454  
 Sahanapāladeva IA, 378  
 Sahapāla IA, 378 IB, 498  
 Sahrāṇa IIB, 218  
 Sahas IA, 205  
 Sāhasāṅka IA, 189, 190 IB, 293 IIA, 191  
 Sahasradīś IIA, 689  
 Sahasrakaraputrabhiṣagvaras IIA, 808  
 Sahasrākṣa IA, 393 IB, 7  
 Sahasraphaṇin IA, 143, 677  
 Sahasrāra IIA, 424  
 Sahasraraśmi IA, 469  
 Sahasya IA, 205  
 Śāhi IIB, 138  
 Sāhibrāma IIA, 374 IIB, 483  
 Sahigila IIA, 454  
 Sāhila IIA, 744  
 Sāhisena IA, 197  
 Saīda Hamajā IIA, 766  
 Saīdapaḡara IIA, 766  
 Saigal IIA, 454  
 Śāilasimha IIA, 553, 555  
 Śāilendrasimha IIA, 74, 234, 267, 553 IIB, 566  
 Śāilendratanaḡyā IIA, 808  
 Saindhava IA, 183, 196 IIB, 594  
 Saindhavāḥ IA, 183, 191 IB, 302  
 Saindhavas IA, 80, 99, 137, 486 IB, 67, 677  
 Śaiva IA, 198 IIA, 105, 134, 135, 205, 269, 470, 474 IIB, 28, 145, 153, 488, 717  
 Śaivālabhākṣa IIA, 292  
 Śaivālabhākṣya IIA, 600, 783  
 Śaivapīṭha IIA, 470  
 Śaiveśvara IIA, 6, 808  
 Sājana IIA, 271  
 Śāka IIA, 187

Śaka IA, 106, 107, 601 IB, 14, **185, 679**  
 IIA, 749, **839** IIB, 756, 775  
 Śaka era IA, 344  
 Śakādhīpati IIB, 775  
 Śakadvīpa IIA, 316  
 Śakadvīpiya IB, 498 IIA, 634, 761  
 Śakadvīpiyabrāhmaṇas IB, **186** IIA, **838**  
 Śakaṇḍa IIB, 715  
 Śakas IA, 80, 486, 590, 599, 601, 628, 631  
 IB, 193, 222, 292  
 Śakeśvara IIA, 256  
 Śākha IIA, 33 IIB, 38  
 Śākha IIA, 470 IIB, 482  
 Śākha IIB, 482  
 Śākinī IIA, 473  
 Śakra IB, 7 IIA, 6, 506, **808**  
 Śakra Devendra IB, 690  
 Śakta IIB, 636, 697, 733, 734  
 Śakti IIA, 58, 60, 587, 602, 681 IIB, 637,  
 664  
 Śaktivādinah IIA, 700  
 Śaktivallabha IIA, 702, **760**  
 Śakunadeva IA, 666 IIA, 121  
 Śakuneya IA, 146, **176**  
 Śakunī IIA, 56, 144  
 Śakunī IA, 311, **311**, 565 IB, 251, 559  
 IIA, 32, 144, 249, 319, 638 IIB, 163,  
 164, 278  
 Śakuni IA, 443, 444  
 Śakunikā IIA, 143 IIB, 164  
 Śakuntalā IA, 155  
 Śakuntēya IA, 23, 146, 176, **176**  
 Śākya blo-gros IA, 683  
 Śākyaḥkṣu IIA, 140, 436, 804  
 Śākyaṃati IA, 683  
 Śālagrāma IIA, **470**, 661, 701  
 Śālākinah IA, 681 IIA, 84  
 Śālākyavidah IIA, 84  
 Śālibhadda IIB, 607  
 Śālibhadda IIA, **575**  
 Śāligrāma IIA, 359, 361, **369**, 374, 673  
 Śāligrāmapaṇḍita IIA, **470**  
 Śālihotra IA, 161, 197, 333, 335, 352, 670,  
 677 IB, 303, 737 IIA, 8, 87, 102, 111,  
 124, 159, 167, 270, 291, 332, 436, 557,  
 559, 561, 566–568, **575–576**, 578 IIB,  
 507, 559, 571, 573, 578, 579, 588–591,  
 593, 594, 609–612, 614, 615  
 Śālihotra Muni IIB, 608  
 Śālitagraha IIB, 614  
 Śalim IIA, 209, 316  
 Śalim Shah IIB, 277  
 Śālinātha IIA, 144, 391, **636–638**, 661, 770  
 Śālivāhana IIA, 716, 718  
 Śallakṣaṇa IA, 664

Śāluva Narasiṃha IIB, 452  
 Śalyatantrakartārah IIA, 122  
 Śāma IIA, 318, **470**  
 Śāmadattapaṇḍita IIA, **470**  
 Śāmagāyana IIA, 570, 574  
 Śāma(jī) Panta Vidvāṃsa IIB, 483  
 Śāmāmbikā IA, 683  
 Samantabhadra IIA, 141, 152, **470–471**, 490  
 IIB, 159  
 Samantarāja IIA, 178  
 Samaratha IIA, **637**  
 Samayamāṇikya IIA, 637  
 Sāmā IB, 211  
 Sāmbājīpratāparāja IIB, 299  
 Śāmbavya IIA, 5, 6 IIB, 5  
 Sāmbhasena IB, 304  
 Sāmbhava IIA, 454  
 Sāmbhu IB, 212 IIA, 58, 102, 432, 463,  
**471–472**, 626, 637, 660, 662, 664, 668,  
 684, 696, 709, 725, 742, **808–810** IIB,  
 513, **675**, 685  
 Sāmbhudatta IIA, 405  
 Sāmbhudatta Śārasvata IIA, 370  
 Sāmbhudeva IIA, 475  
 Sāmbhunātha IIA, **810** IIB, 119, 197, 483  
 Sāṃdamśr IIA, 35  
 Sāṃdhyaḥkara IA, **196**  
 Sāṃdhyaḥkaranandin IIB, 127  
 Sāṃgrahakāra IIA, 65, 73, 77, 92, 111  
 Sāṃgrahakārāh IIA, 102, 111  
 Sāṃgrahakāra(ka) IIA, 84  
 Sāṃgrahakṛt IIA, 92, 102, 111  
 Sāṃgrahakṛtāh IIA, 102, 111  
 Sāṃgrahavyākhyātārāh IIA, 102  
 Sāmīraṇasūnu IIA, 418  
 Sāṃjamadeva IIA, 173  
 Sāṃjamasena IIA, 173  
 Sāṃkara IA, 130, 149, 156, 165, 166, 174,  
 384, 606, 662, 664, 669, 670, 678,  
**678–679**, 682 IB, 8, 244, 259, 273, 308,  
 473, 505 IIA, 44, 145, 224, 291, 302,  
**312–314**, **343**, 465, 621, 635, 660, 692,  
 696, 725, 753, **764–765**, **769**, **770**,  
**810–811** IIB, 328, 439, 442, 484, 526,  
 555, 644, 673, 732  
 Sāṃkara Bhaṭṭa IIB, 336  
 Sāṃkarabhaṭṭa IIA, 324, **763**  
 Sāṃkarācārya IA, 143, 384, 681 IB, 505  
 IIA, 143, 621 IIB, 402, 403, 643, 644  
 Sāṃkarakavi IIA, **472**  
 Sāṃkaralāla Hariśaṃkara IIA, **377**  
 Sāṃkaramīra IIA, 385, 391 IIB, 404, 408  
 Sāṃkarānanda IIB, 517  
 Sāṃkarasena IIA, **431–432**, 433 IIB, 336,  
 438, 513

Sāṃkāśin IIB, 590  
 Sāṃkhyā IIB, 401  
 Sāṃkhyā IA, 38, 112, 146, 159, **176**, 183,  
 185, 186, 197, 243, 336, 351, 374, 377,  
 637, 662, 681 IB, 72, 73, 76, 79, 80,  
 194, **195**, 196, 214, 299, **436**, 766 IIA,  
 28, 32, 137, 197, 200, 240, 379, 387,  
 391, 409, 712 IIB, 45, 154, 768  
 Sāṃkhyabhāgyakāra IA, 384  
 Sāṃkhyācārya IA, 384  
 Sāṃkhyācāryāh IA, 384  
 Sāṃkhyāh IA, 183, 377, 384 IB, 194 IIA,  
 391  
 Sāṃkhyas IA, 22  
 Sāṃkhyatattvakaumudikṛt IIA, 391  
 Sāṃkṛtya IA, 146, **176** IB, 266  
 Sāṃkṛtyāyana IB, 266  
 Sāṃpradāyikāh IIA, 264  
 Śāms-ud-Dīn Dunyā IIB, 88  
 Śāms-ud-Dīn Ilutmiṣh IIA, 192  
 Sāṃpṭoś Kumār Śārmā IIA, **612**, 696  
 Sāṃpṭoś IIA, 177  
 Sāṃpṭośanātha IIA, **811**  
 Sāṃpṭośasārman IIA, 405, 411 IIB, 421  
 Samudra IB, 74, 82, 89, 94, 364, 373 IIA,  
 512  
 Samudragupta IA, 601 IB, 773 IIB, 731  
 Sāṃmudrakāh IA, 183  
 Sāṃvalarāmaśārman IIA, 402  
 Sāmyaksambuddha IA, 603, 604  
 Sāmyamadeva IIA, 173  
 Sāmyamasena IIA, 173  
 Sāmyātrikāh IIA, 315  
 Śānaīscara IIA, 689  
 Sanaka IA, 151 IB, 242, 564 IIA, 208,  
 652, 784  
 Sānāmakaraṇa IIA, **472** IIB, 497  
 Sānandanā IIB, 278  
 Śānāq IA, 116, 151 IB, **241**, 446  
 Sānātana IIA, 102, 141 IIB, 118, 125, 126,  
 160  
 Sanatkumāra IB, 268 IIA, 493 IIB, 484,  
**498**  
 Sanatkumārarahasya IIA, **472**  
 Sāndhyākara IIA, 102  
 Sāndhyākaranandin IIB, 123  
 Śāṇḍilya IA, 146, 149, **176** IB, **276**  
 Śāṇḍilyagotra IIA, 316, 339  
 Saṅgagupta IA, 598 IIB, 680  
 Saṅgama IA, 566  
 Saṅgama II IIA, 474  
 Sāṅgasena IB, 304  
 Saṅghadayālu IIA, 218  
 Saṅghaguhya IA, 598  
 Saṅghagupta IA, 598 IIA, 142 IIB, 680  
 Śaṅgu IIB, 123  
 Saṅgu IIB, 123  
 Saṅgugupta IA, 598  
 Śāni IIA, 289  
 Śānjahal IB, 202  
 Śānjahl IB, 202  
 Śāṅkaran Mūssatu IB, 748  
 Śāṅkha IIA, 308, 559  
 Śāṅkhagupta IIB, 668, 680  
 Śāṅkhalikhita IA, 384 IIA, 308  
 Śāṅkhinī IIA, 423, 425, 426, 513 IIB, 366,  
 488  
 Śāṅku IB, 468  
 Śāṅku(ka) IIB, 123  
 Śāṅkunāthadatta IIA, **786**  
 Śāṇmukha IB, 742 IIA, 635, **811** IIB, 505  
 Śāṇmukhī Śaṣṭhī IIA, 33  
 Sānnāha IIA, 256  
 Sānni demons IIB, **565**  
 Śāṇis-rgyas rgya-mcho IB, 205, **478**  
 Śāntalūri IIB, 436  
 Śāntappa IIA, **472**  
 Śāntarakṣita IA, 108, 183, 185 IB, **198–199**,  
 285 IIA, 94, 379  
 Śāntideva IA, 626 IB, 683  
 Śāntirakṣita IB, 285  
 Saptasṛṅgī IIA, 261  
 Śārabhendra IIA, 559 IIB, 574  
 Sarabhoji II IIA, 370  
 Śārādā IIA, 645  
 Śārada IIA, 662, 668 IIB, 675  
 Śārādācarāṇa Senagupta IIA, **355**  
 Saraha IA, 364  
 Śārakṛt IA, 670, 675, 678, 681, 684 IB, 559  
 Śāraloman IA, 22, 146, **176**, 177  
 Saramā IB, 656  
 Śārameya IA, 586 IB, 400  
 Śārameyagaṇādhīpa IB, 400  
 Sāraṇaṃkara IIA, **551** IIB, **564**, 567  
 Śāraṇa IIB, 209  
 Śāraṅga IIA, 182, 230  
 Śāraṅgadhara IIA, 344, 725  
 Śārasena IB, 304  
 Śārasvata IIA, 572, 755, 771  
 Śārasvata brāhmaṇa IIA, 184, 405, 601, 694  
 IIB, 235  
 Śārasvata lineage IIA, 599  
 Śārasvatābrāhmaṇas IA, 359  
 Śārasvatākula IIA, 481  
 Śārasvatavāṃsa IIB, 441  
 Sarasvatī IA, 337, 664 IB, 299, 656, 689  
 IIA, 151, 174, 227, 247, 425, 426, 482,  
 506, 534, 698, **811** IIB, 657  
 Śārkarākṣa IA, 146, **176**

Śarmā, Priyavrat IA, 184, 186, 200, 668  
 IIA, 73, 74, 92, 113, 117, 123, 137, 138,  
 149, 170, 188, 199, 233, 242, 267, 350,  
 377-379, 384-387, 403  
 Śarmā, Priyavrata IIA, 406-407  
 Śarman, Priyavrata IIA, 392  
 Śārṅga IIB, 209  
 Śārṅgadeva IA, 373 IIA, 206, 218  
 Śārṅga(dhara) IIA, 270  
 Śārṅgadhara IA, 168, 346, 347, 698 IB, 561  
 IIA, 45, 164, 205-206, 208, 209,  
 210-212, 219, 228, 230, 241, 257,  
 263-265, 269, 292, 296, 303, 312, 315,  
 317, 319, 321, 322, 327, 331, 340, 341,  
 349, 359, 376, 379, 381, 384, 402, 403,  
 408, 411, 417, 448, 449, 471, 489, 547,  
 576, 596, 600, 611, 672, 698, 702, 725,  
 775 IIB, 210, 275, 339, 340, 552, 628,  
 666, 734, 774  
 Śārṅgadhara Rātula IIB, 237  
 Sarvhitamitradata IA, 669 IB, 294  
 Sarvhitāmṛtadata IIA, 472  
 Sarvajña IIA, 121  
 Sarvajñabhaṭṭa IIA, 765  
 Sarvajñacandra IIA, 635  
 Sarvajña-rāmeśvara IIA, 783  
 Sarvajñaviṣṇu IIB, 190  
 Sarvānanda IIA, 576 IIB, 339  
 Sarvānandanātha IIA, 539  
 Sarvānandavandyaghaṭṭya IA, 663  
 Śarvāṇī IIA, 346  
 Śarvarī IIA, 638  
 Sarveśvara IIA, 588, 664  
 Śaryāti IA, 66  
 Sasard IB, 446  
 Śasidhara IIA, 316  
 Śaśigraha IIA, 232  
 Śaśin IA, 58 IIA, 358 IIB, 152  
 Śaśīśekhara IIA, 811  
 Sasrad IB, 446  
 Śāstar IA, 608 IB, 599, 687  
 Śaṣṭhī IB, 559 IIA, 33, 35, 144, 652 IIB,  
 36, 468  
 Śaṣṭhikā IIB, 163  
 Śāstrī, A.K. IIB, 561  
 Śāśvata IIA, 314, 315, 554, 672 IIB, 337,  
 340  
 Śatabhiṣaj IB, 639  
 Śatakratu IB, 7  
 Śātātapa IA, 155 IB, 278, 739 IIA, 308,  
 356, 357, 463  
 Śātātapi IIB, 367  
 Śātavāhana IB, 477  
 Śātavāhana IB, 187  
 Śātavāhana dynasty IA, 337-339

Śātavāhanas IA, 337  
 Śaṭkāṛī IIB, 278  
 Satkāryavādinah IA, 667  
 Sāttvika IIA, 626, 668 IIB, 675, 677  
 Sātulūri lineage IIA, 429  
 Saturn IIA, 289 IIB, 696  
 Satyācaraṇa Sena Gupta IIA, 381  
 Satyācaraṇa Sena Kavirañjana IIA, 388  
 Satyadeva Vāsiṣṭha IA, 172 IIA, 65, 74,  
 137, 242, 350, 424, 430, 431, 433, 434,  
 459  
 Satyadeva Vidyālamkāra IIA, 376  
 Sātyaki IA, 173, 183, 377, 694, 697-698 IB,  
 408 IIA, 66, 73, 77, 84  
 Satyanārīyanaśāstrin IA, 124, 142, 184, 186  
 IIA, 390-391  
 Satyanātha IIA, 752  
 Satyāśraya IIB, 245  
 Satyavati IIB, 31  
 Saubala IIA, 572  
 Saudadeva IIA, 564  
 Saudāsaputra IIA, 472  
 Saugatāḥ IA, 197, 377, 608, 667 IIA, 391  
 Saugatasiṃha IIA, 317 IIB, 342  
 Saugatisiṃha IIB, 342  
 Śaunaka IA, 90, 146, 149, 150-152, 183, 191,  
 247, 369, 440, 632, 657, 658, 667, 670,  
 683 IB, 12, 161, 242, 736, 739 IIA,  
 14, 84, 87, 102, 124, 159, 230, 274, 292,  
 308, 497 IIB, 18, 55, 115, 312, 316  
 Śaunaki IB, 240  
 Saura IIA, 150  
 Saurāṣṭrikas IB, 67  
 Sauravampā IA, 378  
 Sauravidyādhara IA, 676  
 Sāṁsena IB, 304  
 Sauśrutācārya IA, 340  
 Sauśrutāḥ IA, 191, 335 IB, 296, 471 IIA,  
 371 IIB, 489  
 Sauśrutīyāḥ IA, 377  
 Sautrāntikāḥ IIA, 391  
 Sauvīrakas IB, 67  
 Savitar IB, 493  
 Sāvitrī IB, 656 IIA, 462  
 Sāyaṇa IA, 160 IB, 188-190, 243, 249, 257,  
 316, 473, 474, 685, 739, 746 IIA, 173,  
 472, 474, 576, 784 IIB, 84, 255, 300  
 Sāyanna IIB, 566  
 Sbyin-paḥi dban-po IIB, 504  
 Scorpio IB, 639 IIA, 199  
 Scribonius Largus IB, 117 IIB, 93  
 Sde-srid saṅs-rgyas rgya-mcho IA, 117  
 Śelasimha IIA, 552  
 Śelendrasimha IIA, 552  
 Senā IB, 656 IIA, 56, 144

Sena dynasty IIA, 74, 158, 227, 228  
 Seṅganātha IIA, 339  
 Sen-ge sbas-pa IA, 598  
 Sen-ge zla-ba IA, 189  
 Serapion IB, 204  
 Serfoji IIA, 346 IIB, 574  
 Serfoji II IIA, 370  
 Ser-skyā IB, 766  
 Śeṣa IA, 114, 115, 143 IB, 201, 233 IIA,  
 58, 240 IIB, 263  
 Śeṣarāja IIA, 472  
 Sgra-drag-gi bu IB, 769  
 Shāh Jahān IA, 691 IIA, 315 IIB, 215  
 Shah Jehan IIB, 610  
 Shāh Salem IIA, 316  
 Shāh Salīm IIA, 209, 210  
 Shāhājī IIA, 337  
 Sharma, P.V. IA, 378 IIA, 362  
 Sher Shāh IIA, 209  
 Shiv Sharma IIA, 379, 723 IIB, 401  
 Śibā IIA, 153  
 Śibi IIA, 153  
 Siddha IA, 293, 444, 566, 567, 681, 694  
 IIA, 41, 473, 587, 634, 654, 681, 683,  
 718, 744, 749, 757, 775, 777, 811 IIB,  
 230, 621, 635, 640, 644-646, 674, 675,  
 687, 732, 736, 738  
 Siddha Bhāskara IIA, 776  
 Siddha Nāgarjuna IIA, 192-193, 194, 292,  
 716, 717 IIB, 624  
 Siddha Nityanātha IIA, 358, 767 IIB, 223  
 Siddhabuddha IIA, 612, 621  
 Siddhācārya Rāvaṇa IIB, 437  
 Siddhadeva IIA, 746  
 Siddhadevācārya IIB, 757  
 Siddhadigambara Śrī Māṇikyadeva IIB, 763  
 Siddhanāgārjuna IA, 339, 364 IB, 481 IIA,  
 772  
 Siddhanātha IIA, 224, 664, 740, 811 IIB,  
 135, 668, 669, 757  
 Siddhapāda IIA, 612, 621  
 Siddharājayogin IIA, 769  
 Siddharātri IIA, 769  
 Siddharṣi IIA, 212  
 Siddhas IA, 175, 359, 699 IB, 485 IIA,  
 205 IIB, 732  
 Siddhasārakāra IIB, 159  
 Siddhasena IIA, 153 IIB, 175  
 Siddhasena Divākara IIB, 175  
 Siddhasena I IIB, 175  
 Siddhasena II IIB, 175  
 Siddhasenagaṇi IIB, 175  
 Siddhavidyā IB, 468  
 Siddheśvara IIA, 333  
 Siddheśvara Gupta IIA, 362  
 Siddheśvarasena IA, 190  
 Siddhibuddha IIB, 645  
 Siddhicandra IIA, 261  
 Siddhivardhanopādhyāya Gaṇi IIA, 346  
 Sikandar Śāh Lodi IIB, 206  
 Sikandar Lodi IIB, 666  
 Sikh IIB, 732  
 Śikhareśvara IA, 197  
 Śikhinī IIA, 476  
 Śilā IIB, 164  
 Śilāṅka IA, 359 IIA, 416, 559 IIB, 425,  
 426, 607  
 Silva, B.L.S. IIA, 387  
 Silva Kawitilaka, B.L.S. IIA, 555  
 Siṃha IIA, 199, 212, 314, 315, 324, 606  
 IIB, 238  
 Siṃhabhaṭṭa IIA, 553  
 Siṃhadatta IIB, 571, 607  
 Siṃhagupta IA, 593, 597, 598, 600 IIA,  
 668, 670, 811 IIB, 162, 759  
 Siṃhaṇa IIA, 186, 219, 480, 811 IIB, 244,  
 634, 695  
 Siṃhanāda IB, 504 IIA, 153  
 Siṃharāja IIA, 186 IIB, 258  
 Siṃhāvalokita IIA, 212  
 Siṃhikā IIB, 163, 164  
 Sindhuca IB, 186  
 Śingabhaṭṭa IIB, 531  
 Śingabhūpāla IIA, 232  
 Siṅganārya IIA, 222  
 Siṅganabhhaṭṭa IIA, 324  
 Śiṅgarāya IIB, 492  
 Śiṅgarāya Nāyaka IIB, 255  
 Śiṅgayadeśika IIA, 480  
 Siṅgayanāyaka IIA, 222  
 Siṅghana IIA, 206, 218, 511 IIB, 233, 258,  
 516, 634, 680, 734  
 Siṅghana II IIA, 186  
 Siṃpukulamē Dīpamkara IIA, 555  
 Siṛidhandhakula IIA, 783  
 Siṛimālakula IIA, 783  
 Śiromaṇi IA, 384 IIA, 391 IIB, 407  
 Śisugraha IIA, 232  
 Śisumundikā IIB, 278  
 Śitā IB, 656 IIA, 256  
 Sitakurukullā IIB, 151  
 Śitalā IIA, 244, 250, 319, 321, 360, 467, 469  
 IIB, 76-77, 164, 265, 274, 278  
 Śitalādevī IIA, 262  
 Śītāṃśu IA, 53  
 Śītapūtanā IA, 311, 312, 443, 444, 566 IIA,  
 33, 153  
 Śītārāma IIA, 354, 361, 405, 428  
 Śītārāma Joṣī IIA, 392  
 Śītārāma Śāstrin IIA, 472

## Sītārāma Somanātha IIA, 472

Śivā IIA, 56, 144, 593, 813

Śiva IA, 54, 55, 59, 167, 313, 337, 359, 435, 533, 580, 603, 604, 672, 676, 679 IB, 105, 183, 258, 268, 395, 417, 421, 562, 564, 565, 638, 649, 684, 688, 731, 742, 744, 754 IIA, 19, 25, 42, 58, 60, 78, 87, 93, 127, 130, 166, 174, 184, 212, 224, 227, 230, 231, 247, 255, 265, 269, 278, 280, 291, 303, 313, 324, 346, 358, 362, 417, 421, 423, 424, 428, 432, 463, 469, 472-473, 482, 484, 498, 505-507, 512, 518, 538, 539, 593, 596, 602, 603, 608, 609, 636, 639, 642, 653, 660, 664, 666, 667, 675, 682, 688, 694, 705, 709, 712, 714, 716-718, 732, 735, 736, 745, 748-750, 759, 773, 785, 811-813 IIB, 28, 38, 120, 153, 188, 298, 440, 449, 454, 459, 483, 485, 502, 520, 523, 524, 526, 527, 529, 535, 537, 541, 559, 571, 602, 611, 619, 620, 637, 655, 664, 673, 687, 696, 698, 706, 717, 722, 733, 753, 757, 775

Śiva Dulāre IIA, 473

Śiva Natarāja IB, 66

Śivacandra IIA, 473

Śivadāsa IA, 142, 346, 366, 633, 635 IB, 216, 321, 364, 365, 411, 561, 577, 586, 587 IIA, 315, 387, 431, 449, 473, 526, 672, 730, 784 IIB, 253, 449, 450, 682

Śivadāsa(sena) IA, 679-680

Śivadāsasena IA, 99, 104, 119, 124, 127, 136, 138, 141, 151, 160, 162, 166, 168, 172, 174, 179, 181, 182, 184, 185, 188, 192, 196, 196-198, 199, 361, 366, 367, 370, 371, 375, 378, 379, 381, 382, 385, 386, 603, 604, 619-621, 625, 626, 630, 633, 653, 654, 659, 662, 665, 689, 691, 692, 694, 695, 698 IB, 163, 216, 250, 302, 303, 573, 581, 691 IIA, 8, 17, 44, 45, 73, 79-83, 85, 87, 88, 91, 92, 105, 109-113, 124, 125, 129, 133, 144, 147, 149, 162, 170, 172, 189, 214, 234, 380, 416, 420, 443, 526, 573, 576, 728, 730, 750 IIB, 10, 19, 34, 50, 91, 94, 100-110, 112, 114-119, 124, 142, 143, 151, 159, 188, 199, 219, 455, 461, 740

Śivadatta IA, 156, 157, 192, 199, 378, 668, 672 IIA, 45, 91, 120, 129, 181, 185, 188, 190, 212, 233, 234, 242, 246, 260, 314-315, 368, 622, 668 IIB, 452

Śivadattamiśra IA, 361, 698 IIA, 267, 314-315, 324 IIB, 700

Śivadviya IB, 748 IIA, 362, 473

Śivagupta IIA, 556

Śivājī IIA, 309, 311, 314 IIB, 332, 356, 593

Śivamaṅgala Dvivedin IIA, 392

Śivamāra IIA, 574 IIB, 611

Śivamiśra IA, 198 IIA, 65, 79, 92, 161, 199, 242, 246, 315-316, 607

Śivānanda IIB, 485

Śivānanda Gosvāmin IIA, 299 IIB, 763

Śivānanda Yogin IIA, 774

Śivānandabhāṭṭa Gosvāmin IIA, 473

Śivanandin IIB, 448

Śivanātha IIA, 369

Śivanātha Yogin IIA, 752 IIB, 448

Śivapādagraha IIA, 232

Śivapāla IIA, 256

Śivapaṇḍita IIA, 476

Śivaprasāda IIA, 473

Śivārāja IIB, 397

Śivārāma IA, 143 IIA, 473 IIB, 741

Śivārāmbhūpati IA, 124 IIA, 567, 576 IIB, 605

Śivārāmayogindra IIA, 702, 754

Śiva's attendants IB, 105

Śivasahāya IIA, 358

Śivasaindhava IA, 198 IB, 163, 296, 302

Śivasaindhavah IB, 191 IB, 302

Śivasaindhavas IA, 99 IB, 305

Śiva(śarman) IIA, 405

Śivaśarman IIA, 411

Śivasimha IIA, 327 IIB, 605

Śivasuta IA, 604, 672 IB, 649, 684

Skandā IIA, 144

Skanda IA, 311, 311, 312, 313, 443, 445, 488, 561, 564-566, 569 IB, 305, 417, 562 IIA, 10, 32, 146, 204, 249 IIB, 37, 165, 278

Skandagraha IIA, 232

Skandagupta IA, 189, 601

Skandāpasmāra IA, 311, 311, 312, 444 IB, 562 IIA, 32, 204 IIB, 481

Skandāpasmāragraha IIA, 232

Skandapitar IIA, 32

Skandarakṣita IA, 173, 670 IB, 272, 740

Skandasvāmin IB, 305

Skandha IIA, 308

Skye-dguhi bdag-po myur-ba IA, 117

Sleṣā IA, 534

Slob-dpon hphags-pa Klu-sgrub sñin-po IIB, 153

Smon-grub Śes-rab IA, 368

Soḍhala IA, 124, 148, 154, 162, 163, 166, 168, 172, 177, 178, 361, 367, 373, 598, 600, 694, 695 IB, 257, 383, 385, 388, 545, 546, 548, 550, 553, 560, 572, 644, 648, 649 IIA, 8, 17, 22, 44, 45, 109, 119, 124, 139, 147, 149, 184, 191, 194,

206, 207, 213-219, 250, 269, 301, 450,

468 IIB, 5, 106, 187, 193, 194, 250,

421, 427, 681

Sohala IA, 378

Sohapāla IA, 378

Solendrasimha IIA, 552

Solendrasimha Rājādhirāja IIA, 552

Soma IA, 29, 43, 58, 120, 387, 488, 519, 602

IB, 89, 211, 317, 558, 638, 688 IIA, 84,

680, 712, 747, 753, 754, 770, 781 IIB,

95, 360, 590

Soma Yati IIA, 813 IIB, 749

Somabhūbhuj IIB, 744

Somadāsa IA, 103, 141

Somadēva IA, 158, 172, 363, 368, 689 IB,

268 IIA, 575, 576, 601, 626, 631,

648-650, 667, 671-673, 705-713, 769,

770, 777, 780, 813, 828 IIB, 497, 527,

680, 681, 706, 764

Somadēvaguru IIA, 193

Somadēvasarman IIA, 92, 199, 242, 318, 350,

374, 587, 596, 599, 600-601, 620, 632,

637, 641, 643, 644, 648, 660, 668, 680,

688, 691, 696, 704, 709, 728, 742, 756,

761, 766, 767, 772, 783 IIB, 752

Somadēvasūri IIB, 609

Somanānanda IIA, 269

Somanandin IIA, 315

Somanātha IIA, 470, 473, 644, 703, 709, 786,

813 IIB, 126, 510, 536, 726

Somanātha Mahāpātra IIA, 473

Somaparita IIA, 470

Somaprabhacārya IA, 368 IIA, 764

Somaprabhasūri IIA, 784

Somaśekhara IIA, 332

Somasenāni IIA, 667

Somavaṁśa IIA, 620

Somaya IA, 148 IIA, 473, 478

Somayajvan IA, 120

Somayārya IB, 208

Someśvara IIA, 219-221, 479, 576-577, 578,

730, 731, 769, 777 IIB, 198, 490, 496,

571, 572, 574, 578, 579, 589, 605

Someśvara I IIB, 591

Someśvara III IIA, 220

Sonaka IB, 241

Śopha IIA, 463

Sourindro Mohun Tagore IIA, 752-753

Sphujidhvaja IIA, 787, 838

Spica IB, 639

Spyan-ras gzigs IB, 682

Śrāvaṇa IA, 87, 205

Śrāvaṇa IB, 639

Śreṣṭhādatta IA, 675

Śrī Brāhma IIA, 191

Śrī Brahma IIA, 191

Śrī Kātyāyana family IIA, 552

Śrī Kṛṣṇa IIA, 446

Śrī Paṇḍita IIB, 160

Śrī Paṇḍitarāya IIB, 160

Śrī Rāma Bhāṭṭa IIB, 573

Śrī Saṅghabodhi Śrī Bhuvanekabāhu IIA, 551

Śrī Siddhārtha Āyurvedic College IIA, 549

Śrī Sūryadhvajabhadra IIA, 140

Śrībhadrā IIA, 576

Śrībhagavant IIA, 387

Śrībhārati IIA, 431

Śrībrahma IA, 374

Śricakrapāṇi IIA, 358

Śricakrapāṇi(datta) IIA, 72

Śricandra IIA, 555

Śricandradeva IA, 189

Śrīdāṇḍī IIB, 164

Śrīdāsa IA, 173, 664, 677, 678, 683, 692 IB,

737

Śrīdāsapaṇḍita IA, 124, 131, 135, 138, 148,

154, 156, 160, 162, 165, 168, 172, 174,

177, 179, 188, 346, 361, 370, 371, 605,

608, 610, 658, 659, 662, 666, 669, 670,

680-682, 684, 689, 691-693, 695, 697

IB, 273, 723, 747 IIA, 45, 119, 124,

133, 170, 193, 420, 573 IIB, 162, 449,

590

Śrīdatta IIA, 402

Śrīdhara IB, 505 IIA, 180, 391, 462 IIB,

204, 290, 332

Śrīdharadāsa IA, 189, 380 IIA, 227 IIB,

110

Śrīdharadeva IIA, 473

Śrīdhara(miśra) IIA, 473

Śrīdharasena IIB, 205, 340

Śrīdharasvāmin IIA, 66

Śrīdharī IB, 81

Śrīgaṇeśa IA, 604

Śrīgaṇḍa IIA, 247, 650

Śrīgaṇḍīputrakārttikeya IIB, 490

Śrīgayadāsa IB, 501

Śrīgīrīpaṇḍita IIA, 489

Śrīgīrīśa IIA, 813

Śrīgumādiśa IIA, 473

Śrīharṣa IA, 333 IB, 505 IIA, 298, 628,

828 IIB, 473

Śrīharṣakīrtivarapāṭhaka IIB, 277

Śrīhaṭṭa IA, 384

Śrījāta IIA, 153

Śrīkānta IIA, 449

Śrīkāntadāsa IIA, 473

Śrīkāntamiśra IIA, 784

Śrīkaṇṭha IA, 198, 682, 682 IIA, 76, 83, 85,

103, 107, 111, 177, 270, 344, 474, 475,

- 602, 672, 709, 730, 731 IIB, 95, 115,  
120, 187, 194, 298, 303, 449, 450, 486  
(Śrī)kaṇṭhacakra IIB, 87  
Śrīkaṇṭhadāsa IIA, 141 IIB, 158  
Śrīkaṇṭha(datta) IIA, 83  
Śrīkaṇṭhadatta IA, 124, 127, 136, 138, 148,  
151, 160, 162, 165, 166, 168, 172-174,  
179, 181, 185, 188, 190, 193-195, 199,  
347, 366, 367, 371, 373, 379, 381-383,  
385, 386, 658, 659, 665, 689, 691, 692,  
694, 695, 697, 698 IB, 264, 307,  
363-365, 369, 768 IIA, 45, 64-66, 68,  
70, 72, 73, 74-76, 76, 80, 82, 83, 91,  
106, 107, 111, 124, 125, 133, 147, 172,  
177, 190, 191, 196, 225, 420 IIB, 11,  
85, 86, 127, 252  
Śrīkaṇṭhanandana IIA, 473  
Śrīkaṇṭhapāṇḍita IIA, 84, 269, 473-477 IIB,  
95, 356, 371, 488, 489  
Śrīkaṇṭhasāmbhu IIA, 475, 476 IIB, 368,  
486, 489  
Śrīkaṇṭhasarman IIA, 474  
Śrīkaṇṭhasīva IIB, 479  
Śrīkaṇṭhasivapāṇḍita IIA, 476 IIB, 486, 489  
Śrīkaṇṭhasūri IIA, 433, 474-477, 701 IIB,  
265, 486, 489  
Śrīkaṇṭha IIA, 344  
Śrīkodaṇḍacaturbhuja IIA, 563  
Śrīkṛṣṇa IIA, 191, 227, 259, 506  
Śrīkṛṣṇadeva IIA, 667  
Śrīkṛṣṇalāla IIA, 424  
Śrīkṛṣṇarāya IIA, 477  
Śrīkṛṣṇasārngadhara IIB, 713  
Śrīkṛṣṇasena IIA, 759  
Śrīkṛṣṇasūrin IIB, 486  
Śrīkṛṣṇavidyāvāgīśabhaṭṭā cārya IA, 157  
IIA, 302  
Śrīlakṣmaṇapāṇḍita IIB, 343  
Śrīmadgovindapāda IIB, 644  
Śrīmadhava IIA, 69, 70, 84  
Śrīmadhava Upādhyāya IIA, 599  
Śrīmāla IIB, 770  
Śrīmālīniśvara IIA, 588  
Śrīmalla IIA, 419  
Śrīmālikāṛjuna IIA, 588  
Śrīmāṇi IIA, 402  
Śrīmāthura Kṛṣṇalāla IIA, 743  
Śrīmāṭi IIA, 311  
Śrīmukha IIB, 491  
Śrīmūladeva IIA, 134  
Śrīmāndin IB, 508 IIA, 155  
Śrīmāndyācārya IIA, 155  
Śrīnarendrabhadra IA, 699  
Śrīmātha IIA, 232, 462, 477, 482, 766, 813  
IIB, 247
- Śrīnāthapāṇḍita IA, 172 IIA, 221-223  
Śrīnidhi IIA, 477  
Śrīnivāsa IIA, 428, 477-478, 661  
Śrīnivāsa Avadhānasarasvatī IIB, 181  
Śrīnivāsabhāṭṭa IIA, 445  
Śrīnivāsācārya Ayyavāralu IIA, 429  
Śrīnivāsārya IIB, 181  
Śrīpāda Kṛṣṇamūrti Śāstrin IIA, 379  
Śrīpāṇḍita IIB, 157  
Śrīpāṇḍita Kṣemāditya Paṇḍitavāsudeva IIB,  
495  
Śrīpārvaṭiputrakārttikeya IIB, 490  
Śrīpati IA, 377, 378, 384 IIA, 230, 308, 432  
IIB, 238  
Śrīpatīsena IIA, 432  
Śrīpūjyārāja IIB, 276  
Śrīpūrṇasena IIA, 141  
Śrīpuruṣa IIA, 577 IIB, 611  
Śrīrāma IIA, 433  
Śrīrāmādarśa Sīṃha IIA, 777  
Śrīrāmeśvara IIB, 751  
Śrīśailanātha IIA, 271-272, 316, 622 IIB,  
197, 644  
Śrīśaṃkara IIA, 756  
Śrīsaṅghagupta IIA, 142  
Śrīśārādācaraṇasena IIA, 67  
Śrīśukha IIB, 491  
Śrīśūryasena IIB, 159, 160  
Śrīvallabha IIA, 180 IIB, 204  
Śrīvallabhagaṇi IA, 167, 672 IIA, 120, 133,  
165, 170, 180, 188 IIB, 204  
Śrīvāneśvara Bhaṭṭācārya IA, 151 IIA, 44,  
225, 651-652  
Śrīvardhamāna IIA, 714  
Śrīvāstavya IIA, 207  
Śrīvātsya rājabhiṣak IIA, 430  
Śrīvātsagotra IIA, 446, 453, 456, 488, 489  
Śrīvātsāṅka IIA, 813  
Śrīviśvartūpa IIA, 224, 228  
Śrīṅga IIB, 676  
Śrīṅgeri IIA, 784  
Sroṇ-bēan-sgam-po IA, 153  
Śrutakīrti IIA, 153  
Stambhaṇi IIA, 35  
Stanadā IIB, 163  
Sthāṇu IA, 445 IB, 688  
Sthavira IIA, 26 IIB, 44, 600  
Sthavirajīvaka IIA, 26 IIB, 45  
Sthīrarāja IIB, 214  
Strabo IB, 90, 491  
Subāhu IIA, 34  
Subalā IIA, 422  
Subandhu IA, 133, 143, 629 IB, 292, 695  
IIA, 138, 634, 761 IIB, 152  
Śubhacandra IA, 693 IIA, 272, 465

- Śubhadā IIB, 163  
Śubhamkara IIA, 105  
Śubhāṅga IIB, 340  
Śubhāṅka IIA, 315  
Śubhāsa IA, 333  
Śubhasena IIA, 450 IIB, 98  
Subhūti IB, 249 IIA, 315  
Subhūti Gautama IA, 158, 247, 338, 369  
Subhūtigautama IB, 250  
Subhūtigotama IB, 250  
Subrahmaṇya IIA, 478-479  
Subrahmaṇya Śāstrin IIA, 362  
Subuddhi IIA, 612, 662, 668  
Śuci IA, 87, 205  
Sudānta IA, 698 IIA, 111  
Sudāntasena IA, 198, 698 IIA, 73, 84, 103,  
111, 208, 344, 403  
Sudarśanayati IIA, 490  
Sudāsa IA, 153 IB, 473  
Sudeva IA, 362  
Sudhākara Dvivedī IIB, 437  
Sudhīra IA, 188, 198, 341, 377, 387 IB, 509  
IIA, 67, 72, 123, 358  
Sudhīśvara IB, 509  
Śūdraka IA, 629 IB, 12, 695 IIA, 828  
IIB, 8  
Sugata IA, 605  
Sugrahī IIB, 278  
Sugrīva IIA, 48, 681  
Suhastikavi IIB, 325  
Suhotra IIA, 577  
Sui dynasty IA, 367  
Sujānasīṃha IIA, 299, 336  
Śukadeva IIA, 479  
Sukāmīlā IIA, 463  
Sukanyā IA, 488, 569  
Śukavata IA, 678  
Sukavi IIA, 813 IIB, 325  
Sukha IIB, 491  
Sukhadeva IIB, 210  
Sukhalatā IIA, 316  
Sukhalata IIA, 479  
Sukhānanda IA, 193 IIA, 45, 65, 92, 225,  
242, 479, 576, 577 IIB, 271, 283, 286,  
546  
Sukhānandamīśra IIA, 377  
Sukhānandanātha IIA, 259  
Sukharāma IIA, 430  
Sukheṇa IIB, 491  
Sukheṇa IIB, 491  
Sukheṇa(deva) IIB, 491  
Sukheṇadeva IIB, 299, 491  
Sukheṇa(paṇḍita) IIB, 491  
Sukīra IA, 341, 377, 387 IIA, 67, 72, 358  
Śuklakurukullā IIB, 151
- Śuklaratnanātha IIB, 404  
Śuklātreyā IB, 264  
Śukra IA, 205 IIA, 123, 149, 247, 289, 603,  
626, 774, 813 IIB, 139, 490  
Śukrācārya IIA, 479, 626, 774 IIB, 101,  
646, 673  
Śukraka IIB, 507  
Śukrapāṇi IIA, 766  
Sūktikāra IIA, 391  
Sukumāra Barkāth IIB, 605  
Śūla IIA, 463  
Śūlapāṇi IA, 443 IIA, 308, 813  
Śūlikas IA, 80  
Śūlikas IA, 486  
Śūlin IA, 312, 337, 564  
Sumana IIA, 556  
Sumanoviṣṇu IIA, 620  
Sumantu IB, 739  
Sumatidharmakīrti IIA, 498  
Sumatidhīra IIA, 260  
Sumatimeru IIA, 454  
Sumatiratna IIA, 637  
Sumatisumeru IIA, 304  
Sumatisumerugaṇi IIA, 304  
Sumitra IIA, 512 IIB, 579  
Sum-pa mkhan-po IA, 118  
Sum-pa mkhan-po Ye-śes dpal-ḥbyor IA, 368  
Sumukhī IIA, 638  
Sunandā IIA, 143, 144, 319 IIB, 164  
Sunandanā IIB, 163, 278  
Śuṇḍa IIB, 188  
Sundara IIA, 142, 143, 479 IIB, 470  
Sundara Bhaṭṭācārya IIB, 470  
Sundarabhaṭṭācārya IIA, 143  
Sundarācārya IIB, 470  
Sundaradeva IIA, 479 IIB, 460  
Sundarī IIB, 164  
Sung dynasty IA, 367  
Śuṅga IA, 111, 112  
Suparna IA, 449 IB, 572  
Suparvaṇa IIA, 572  
Suprabha IIA, 6  
Sūra IIB, 487  
Surā IB, 57  
Sura IA, 566 IIA, 457  
Surāditya IIA, 694  
Surajit IIA, 479  
Suramantrin IB, 723 IIA, 782  
Surānanda IIA, 621, 626, 662, 668 IIB, 675  
Surapāla IIA, 751-752 IIB, 110  
Surasā IIA, 56  
Surasavīra IA, 670  
Śūrasena IIB, 715, 765  
Śūrasena IA, 777  
Śūrasenaka IIA, 662



Śūrasenaka IIA, 626, 668, 777  
 Surasenaka IIB, 667  
 Surendra IIA, 153, 801, **813**  
 Sureśvara IA, 352, 366, 698 IB, 82, 251  
 IIA, 534, 588, 664, 702, **751-752**  
 Sūri IIA, 179, 252  
 Śūrpakarna IIA, 587  
 Śūrpapāda IIA, 587  
 Surūpa IB, 479  
 Sūrya IA, 188, 333, 358, 359, 372, 469, 628  
 IB, 89, 293, 317, **553-554**, 688 IIA,  
 149, 150, 165, 187, 218, 251, 261, 428,  
 516, 545, 680, **813-814** IIB, 487, 513,  
 590, 609, 639  
 Sūrya dynasty IIB, 704  
 Sūryadāsa IIA, 256, 431, **814**  
 Sūryadeva IIA, 141  
 Sūryakavi IIA, **755**  
 Sūryamalla IIB, 749  
 Sūryanārāyaṇa Rao, Y. IIB, 402  
 Sūryapaṇḍita IIA, 247, **755**  
 Sūryavidhijña IIA, 343  
 Suśa IA, 569  
 Susaṃsthita IIB, 590  
 Suśeṇa IIA, 166, 247, 250, 270, 291, 308,  
 333, 359, 364, **479-480**, 742 IIB, 243,  
 386, 498  
 Suseṇā IB, 656  
 Suśeṇa(deva) IIB, 491  
 Susenaka IIA, 612  
 Śuśkā IIA, 144, 638  
 Śuśkāṅgī IIB, 164  
 Śuśkarevatī IA, 443, 444, 566, 639 IIA, 32,  
 35, 143, 204, 319 IIB, 163, 278  
 Śuśkarevatikā IIB, 163  
 Suśrotar Medhāvin IA, 333 IIA, 14 IIB, 18  
 Suśruta IA, 122, 135, 159, 179, 183, 186, 191,  
 197, 200, 203, 369, 371, 381, 462, 473,  
 477, 479, 488, 499, 531, 622, 624, 633,  
 634, 644, 646, 657, 658, 662, 665, 667,  
 670, 675, 677, 678, 680, 681, 683, 694,  
 698 IB, 470, 471 IIA, 5, 6, 11, 58, 62,  
 66, 71, 73, 77-79, 84, 87, 95, 103, 109,  
 111-113, 122-124, 126, 138, 141, 149,  
 153, 159, 164, 167, 180, 185, 186, 189,  
 195, 202-204, 207-210, 212, 217, 228,  
 230, 233, 239, 241, 247, 251, 254-257,  
 259, 260, 262-265, 273, 274, 291, 292,  
 296, 301, 303, 304, 308, 310, 313, 315,  
 317, 322, 324, 328, 329, 333, 334,  
 342-344, 349, 355, 356, 358, 359, 363,  
 364, 373, 376, 379, 381, 384, 387, 391,  
 393, 399, 402, 403, 405, 406, 408, 411,  
 422, 430, 431, 433, 436, 439, 449, 453,  
 454, 459, 481, 482, 489, 490, 492, 497,

512, 547, 551, 554, 556, 557, 561, 568,  
 600, 626, 631, 651, 660, 667, 671, 672,  
 698, 700, 720, 725, 731, 742, 751, 757,  
**766** IIB, 5, 18, 46, 82, 159, 175, 248,  
 264, 330, 403, 411, 441, 452, 459, 494,  
 555, 558, 571, 573, 593, 608, 609, 649,  
 666  
 Suśruta I IA, 334, 336  
 Suśruta II IA, 334, 336, 337, 340, 343  
 Suśruta the Elder IA, 334 IIB, 5  
 Suśruta the Younger IA, 334  
 Suśrutādhyaṇin IIA, 109  
 Suśrutādhyaṇināḥ IA, 377, 381, 670 IIA,  
 208  
 Suśrutānibandhakṛtāḥ IA, 677  
 Suśrutapāthānuvādināḥ IIA, 103  
 Suśrutasaḥsranayana IA, 375  
 Suśrutatīkākṛtāḥ IIA, 111  
 Suśrutavyākhyātārāḥ IA, 184  
 Suśumṇā IIA, 426, 427, 474, 476  
 Suśumnā IIA, 422-425, 513  
 Sūtarāja IIA, 278 IIB, 482  
 Sutasoma IIA, 758  
 Sūtikā IIA, 319 IIB, 163  
 Sūtikāśaṣṭhī IIA, 33  
 Sūtrakṛt IIA, 391  
 Suvarṇapurandara IB, 752  
 Suvarṇapurandhara IB, 752  
 Suvīra IA, 373, 376, 377, 386, **387-388** IB,  
 509, 740 IIA, 103  
 Svabhūti IA, 197 IB, 250, 303  
 Svachcha IIA, 218  
 Svachchadā IIB, 278  
 Svachchanda IIA, 292, 603, 758 IIB, 632  
 Svachchanda(bhairava) IIA, **773**  
 Svachchandabhairava IIA, 648, 668, 696, 709,  
 725, 759, **785** IIB, 632, **676**  
 Śvagraha IA, 443, 565, 639 IB, 562 IIB,  
 231  
 Svagraha IB, 562 IIA, 204  
 Svāmīdāsa IA, 184, 191, **198**, 373, 381, 386  
 IIA, 73, 103, 113  
 Svāmikumāra IA, 143, 154, 188, 198, **198**  
 IIA, 45, **480**  
 Svāmin IIA, 315  
 Svāmin Prabodhānanda IIA, **775**  
 Śvan IA, 444  
 Svapiti IIB, 600  
 Svargapurīnātha IIA, 588  
 Śvāsa IIA, 463  
 Svasaṃvedya IIA, **814**  
 Svāti IA, 534 IIA, 8 IIB, 8  
 Svātmārāma IB, 278 IIA, 609, 744, 749,  
 750, 753 IIB, 644  
 Svayambhū IIA, 6, 418, **814**

Svayambhū IA, 203, 344, 580  
 Svayambhū Bhārgava IB, 245  
 Śvetamāṇḍavya IB, 724  
 Śvetāmbara IA, 359 IIA, 194, 301, 303,  
 337, 637, 769, 783 IIB, 224  
 Śvetātreyā IB, 264  
 Śyāma IIA, 370, 673, 700  
 Śyāmācarana Gupta IIA, **355**  
 Śyāmadāsa IIA, **480**  
 Śyāmadatta IIA, **480**  
 Śyāmalāla IIA, 402, **480**  
 Śyāmalarāma IIB, 413  
 Śyāmarāma IIA, 370 IIB, 413  
 Śyāmasundara IIA, **700-701**  
 Śyāmasundarācārya IIA, 673, **698-701**, 701  
 IIB, 402, 683  
 Śyāmātreyā IB, 264  
 Śyāmilaka IA, 189  
 Tagliacozzi IB, 328  
 Taitīlyā IIA, 153  
 Taitīrīyas IA, 110 IB, 190, 208  
 Taitīrīyaśākhā IA, 108, 677  
 Tākā IIA, 189  
 Tāka IIA, 189  
 Taksaka IA, 292, 295, 468, 580 IB, **396**, 468  
 Tānāśāha IIB, 348  
 Taṇḍana clan IIA, 296  
 Taṇkaṇa IIB, 536  
 Tantipā IIB, 621, 645  
 Tantrakāra IA, 662  
 Tantranātha IIA, 453, **814**  
 Tantrāntarīyāḥ IA, 662, 678 IB, 69, 264  
 IIA, 84  
 Tāntrika IA, 338 IIA, 668 IIB, 667, 675  
 Tāntrikāḥ IIA, 142, 264  
 Tantukagrāha IIB, 602  
 T'an-yao IA, 105 IB, 487  
 Tapāgaccha IIA, 252, 301, 303 IIB, 277,  
 326  
 Tapana IIA, 231 IIB, 254  
 Tapana Mahāpātra IIB, 254  
 Tāpanī IIB, 164  
 Tapas IA, 205  
 Tāpasa IIA, 153  
 Tāpasī IIB, 163, 164, 278  
 Tapasya IA, 87, 205  
 Tāpīrāma IIA, 354, 428  
 Tārā IA, 435, 603, 604, 608, 672 IB, 682,  
**682**, **684** IIA, 108, 224, 291, 638, 660,  
**814**, **839** IIB, 151, 168, 169, 278, 575,  
 779  
 Tārācand Śarmā IIA, **380**  
 Tārānātha IA, 364, 368, 699  
 Tārāpālā IIA, 315

Tārāśaṅkar Mīśra IIB, 420  
 Tarkavidyāvidvāṃsaḥ IA, 384  
 Tārkikāḥ IA, 681 IIA, 264  
 Tārkikavara IIA, 77  
 Tārksya IIA, 758  
 Tārodbhavakurukullā IIB, 151  
 Tāta Sūryanārāyaṇa IIA, 260 IIB, 555  
 Tathāgata IA, 488, 603, 604 IIA, 5, 620  
 Tathāgatagupta IA, 601  
 Tattvacandrikākāra IIA, 112, 672  
 Tattvakumāra Muni IIA, **781**  
 Tāttvika IIA, 662 IIB, 675, 677  
 Taurus IB, 639 IIA, 199  
 Tayyil Kumāran Kṛṣṇan IIA, **379**  
 Tche lo kia IB, 184  
 Tche-le IB, 184  
 Telkurāya IIA, **480**  
 Telugurāya IIB, 492  
 Tēraiṇār IA, 359  
 Thai IA, 693  
 Thakar Vināyaka IIB, 421  
 Thakhana IIB, 138  
 Thakkura IIB, 771  
 Thakkura Canda IIA, 783  
 Thakkura Candra IIA, 783  
 Thakkura family IIA, 780  
 Thakkura Pherū IIA, **747**, 780, **782-783**  
 Thākura Nāthūśiṃha Varmā IIB, 402  
 Thākursī Nāṇāval IIA, 340  
 Thaṇ-la-bar IA, 361 IB, 205  
 Thaṇ-la-bor IB, 205  
 Thaṇ-la-hbar IA, 117  
 Tha-skar-gyi bu IB, 206  
 Theophrastus IB, 144  
 Thera Mogallāna IIA, 553  
 Thīṇṭhīnī IIA, 621 IIB, 638  
 Thu-kuang Chutuktu IB, 487  
 Tīlakaṛāmaśarma IIA, 430  
 Timbaru IIB, 166  
 Timmarājakavi IIA, **481**  
 Timūr IIB, 253  
 Tīṇṭhīnī IIA, 612 IIB, 645  
 Tīṇṭhīnī IIB, 645  
 Tipu Sultān IA, 679  
 Tirmalārya IIA, **481**  
 Tīrthakara IIB, 35  
 Tīrthakṛt IIB, 277  
 Tīrthāṅkara IIA, 151, 152, 178, 613, 769  
 IIB, 174, 177  
 Tīrthika Ātreya IB, 209  
 Tirumaṅgalam IIA, 570  
 Tiruveṅgalanātha IIA, 478  
 Tiruvenkayyappa IIA, **481**  
 Tisaṭa IA, 155, 163, 172, 174, 346, 361, 601,  
 691 IIA, 17, 23, 45, 87, 103, 122-125,

148-151, 177, 206, 208, 210, 218, 273,  
274, 301, 322, 364, 381, 387, 438, 454,  
497 IIB, 90, 117, 253  
Tisatācārya IIA, 73, 318 IIB, 343  
Tisatha IIA, 497  
Tittira IIA, 153  
Toḍara IA, 96, 119, 123, 124, 127, 141, 148,  
151, 154, 155, 157, 165, 168, 171, 172,  
174, 178, 179, 185, 188, 193, 346, 347,  
361, 368-371, 378, 379, 660, 662, 665,  
683, 689, 691-695, 698 IB, 161, 213,  
218, 246, 264, 334 IIA, 17, 23, 45, 77,  
79, 92, 123, 124, 133, 139, 144, 147,  
149, 153, 167, 188, 190, 193, 199, 219,  
242, 246, 272-296, 416, 420, 465, 474,  
480, 566, 568, 573, 576, 606-608, 651,  
660, 694, 752, 756, 783 IIB, 230, 428,  
471, 661, 687, 732, 740, 747, 753, 759,  
761, 762, 768, 772  
Toḍaramalla IIA, 272-296  
Toḍaramallavaidya IA, 683 IIB, 321  
Toḍaramallavaidya Kānhaṇḍu IA, 683  
Tomara IB, 499 IIA, 230 IIB, 253  
Trailokyamalla IIB, 591  
Trailokyanātha IIA, 814  
Tribhuvanapāla IIA, 192  
Tridaṇḍī IIB, 164  
Trilocana IIA, 631 IIB, 124  
Trilocana Kavicaṇḍra IIA, 255, 296  
Trilocanadāsa IB, 501 IIA, 103  
Trimalla IA, 148, 151, 166, 168, 171, 173,  
178, 192, 193, 199, 366-368, 373, 378,  
662, 668, 691, 695, 698 IB, 215, 244  
IIA, 17, 45, 65, 79, 92, 119, 139, 144,  
149, 161, 170, 181, 188, 189, 199, 212,  
230, 242, 258, 267, 315, 316-325, 327,  
352, 416, 472, 474, 478, 607, 671, 757  
IIB, 50, 378, 383, 397, 464, 730  
Trimallabhaṭṭa IIA, 316-325, 671, 763 IIB,  
214, 348  
Trimallakavi IIB, 348  
Trimūrti IIA, 86, 93  
Trinetra IIA, 814  
Tripallibhaṭṭa IIA, 481  
Triṣaṭṭhaṇḍa IIA, 695 IIA, 434  
Tripurā IIA, 814  
Tripuradāsa IIA, 454  
Tripurāntaka IIA, 588, 814  
Tripurāntakadeva IIA, 664  
Tripurāri IA, 312 IIA, 256, 481  
Tripurāridhana IIA, 462  
Tripurārin IIA, 481  
Tripurasundarī IIA, 756  
Triṣaṅku IB, 434 IIA, 572  
Trisaṭṭha IIA, 208 IIB, 172

Triṣaṭṭhacārya IIA, 381 IIB, 172  
Triṣaṭṭhacārya IIA, 230 IIB, 172  
Trivida IIB, 360  
Trivikrama IA, 141 IIA, 112, 162, 206, 207,  
210, 225, 324, 448, 449, 596, 660, 672,  
750-751, 814 IIB, 115, 119, 338, 462,  
703  
Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa IIA, 829  
Trivikramabhaṭṭa IIB, 338  
Trivikrama(ḍeva) IIB, 249  
Trivikramadeva IIA, 177, 660 IIB, 739, 740  
Tryambak Gurunāth Kāle IIB, 700  
Tryambaka IB, 128 IIA, 481, 814  
Tryambaka Śāstrin IIA, 411  
Tryambakanātha Śarmā IIA, 638-640  
Tryambakarāja IIA, 346 IIB, 287  
Tryambakaśāstrin IIA, 405  
Tson-kha-pa IIB, 155  
Tukoḷī IIA, 346  
Tukoḷī I IIA, 344  
Tulā IIA, 199  
Tulajā IIA, 346  
Tulajā I IIA, 344 IIB, 356  
Tulajā II IIB, 574  
Tulasidāsa IIA, 45, 184, 481 IIB, 235  
Tullūru IIA, 481  
Tullūru Śarabharāju IIA, 453, 481 IIB, 272  
Tulsidās IIA, 829  
Tumburu IB, 657 IIA, 146 IIB, 166  
Tuṇḍī IB, 481 IIB, 667  
Tuṅgamānya IIA, 537  
Tuṇṭukanātha IIB, 703  
Tuṇṭūninātha IIA, 358  
Turaleśvara IIA, 664  
Turāṅgaghoṣa IIA, 567  
Turāṣāh IIA, 432  
Turuṣka IB, 185  
Tvaritā IIA, 469  
Tvaṣṭar IIA, 19 IIB, 24  
Ubhalta IA, 388  
Ubhatta IA, 388  
Uccaiṣṭhravas IA, 519  
Udayāditya IA, 664, 676, 683 IB, 737  
Udayāditya(bhaṭṭa) IA, 683  
Udayakara IIB, 492  
Udayamkara IIA, 481  
Udayana IA, 196 IB, 308, 505 IIA, 391,  
829  
Udayaprabhasūri IIB, 467  
Udayaruci IIA, 481 IIB, 326, 428  
Udbhaṭṭa IA, 388, 662, 682 IB, 725 IIA,  
79, 84  
Uddāla IIA, 572  
Uddālaka IIB, 603

Uddanḍa IA, 682  
Uddharaṇa IA, 197  
Uddhava IA, 589 IB, 268  
Uddhavamīra IIA, 481  
Uddyotakara IB, 198, 199, 303 IIA, 385  
Udicyāh IIA, 103  
Udicyas IA, 99, 180, 486  
Ugrācārya IIB, 178  
Ugrāditya IA, 166, 168, 171, 174, 179, 659,  
660 IB, 378, 508 IIA, 151-155, 470,  
573 IIB, 7, 119, 555  
Ugrasena IIA, 79, 87, 103 IIB, 178  
Ugraśravas IB, 656  
Ujjvala IIB, 124  
Ujjvaladatta IA, 663 IIA, 315  
Ukārabhartar IIB, 503  
Ulahāna IB, 498  
Ullāna IB, 498  
Ullana IB, 498  
Ulvāna IB, 498  
Umā IA, 55, 312, 337 IB, 637 IIA, 456,  
457, 603, 604, 736, 779 IIB, 534  
Umācaraṇa Kavirāja IIA, 701  
Umāpati IIA, 103, 231, 573 IIB, 124, 254,  
602  
Umāpatidhara IIB, 124  
Umāpatyācāra IIA, 568-569 IIB, 595  
Umāsvātī IIA, 829 IIB, 175  
Umāvallabha IIA, 506  
Umeśa IIA, 374, 673  
Umeśacandra Gupta IIA, 129, 374 IIB, 683  
Umeśānanda Śarman IIA, 67  
Unmāna IIB, 600  
Unmattakeśarin IIA, 134  
Upādhyāya IIA, 481  
Upādhyāya Vidyāpati IIA, 327  
Upagu IB, 489  
Upakeśagaccha IIA, 252  
Upananda IA, 580  
Upasena IIB, 9  
Upendra IIA, 702 IIB, 729  
Upendramīra IIA, 481, 740  
Upendranāth Dās IIA, 391  
Upendranātha Sena Gupta IIA, 355, 453, 660,  
667  
Upendranāthadāsa IIA, 390, 408-409, 612  
Uposathārāma IIA, 551  
Urabhra IA, 369-370, 670, 675 IIA, 138,  
356 IIB, 55, 381  
Uruga IA, 444, 566  
Uragendra Bhūpāla IIA, 481  
Ūrdhvagraha IIB, 590  
Ūrdhvaśeṣī IIA, 56, 144  
Ūrdhvaśeṣigraha IIA, 232  
Ūrdhvaṇṭāna IIB, 278  
Ūrja IA, 87, 205  
Ūrmimālin IIA, 572  
Uśanas IA, 377, 626, 658, 660, 670 IB, 447,  
456 IIA, 6, 308, 497, 563  
Uṣaybi'a IB, 202, 203, 445 IIB, 84  
Uṣṇīṣavijayā IB, 684  
Utpala IB, 720 IIB, 728  
Uttanam Tirunāl IIA, 363  
Uttarabhādrapadā IIA, 534  
Uttarakuru IA, 338  
Uttarakurus IB, 389 IIA, 838  
Uttaraphālgunī IB, 639  
Uttarāśādhā IB, 639  
Uvāta IB, 686  
Vābhaṭṭa IIA, 177, 453  
Vācaka Dīpacandra IIA, 44, 79, 169, 192,  
225, 239, 242, 248, 250, 254, 256, 258,  
292, 313, 333, 420, 471, 474, 475, 480  
IIB, 135, 157, 458  
Vācaka Ratnaśekhara IIA, 781  
Vacasiṃha IIA, 316  
Vācaspati IA, 131, 136-138, 155, 159, 160,  
166, 168, 172-174, 181, 187, 188, 190,  
193, 198, 199, 347, 371, 378, 379, 381,  
384, 385, 620, 658, 662, 665, 689, 691,  
692, 694-697 IB, 264 IIA, 17, 45,  
65-67, 69, 74, 76-77, 91, 129, 180, 188,  
191, 195, 230, 292, 315, 573 IIB, 122,  
202, 230, 339, 340, 576  
Vācaspatimīra IA, 374, 384, 660, 683 IB,  
303 IIA, 129, 385, 391 IIB, 408  
Vaccarāja IIA, 454  
Vāḍava IIA, 662 IIB, 677  
Vāḍavā IIB, 278  
Vāḍavāmukhī IIA, 35  
Vāḍbali IIA, 153 IIB, 7  
Vāḍeva Māthura IIA, 67  
Vāḍhūla Rāmānuja IIA, 481  
Vāḍhūlagotra IIB, 496  
Vāḍideva Sūri IA, 123  
Vāḍindra IA, 123 IIB, 300, 459  
Vāḍvali IIA, 6  
Vāgbhaṭṭa IA, 109, 119, 123, 124, 126, 127,  
140, 148, 151, 159, 162, 164, 166, 168,  
172, 174, 178, 182, 184, 189, 191-193,  
196, 197, 200, 336, 340, 361, 371, 375,  
377, 379-381, 384, 388, 593, 662, 669,  
670, 673, 677, 683, 689, 691, 692, 694,  
696-698 IB, 186, 240 IIA, 17, 24, 45,  
58-60, 62-64, 66, 73, 77-80, 84, 87,  
103, 109, 113, 117, 118, 120, 121, 123,  
124, 135, 138, 141, 142, 146, 148-150,  
157, 167, 183, 186, 189, 191, 200-204,  
208-210, 212, 214, 215, 217, 221, 222,

225, 226, 230, 234, 235, 241, 247, 251,  
254, 256, 259, 260, 262-264, 273, 274,  
291, 292, 296, 299, 301, 303, 304, 308,  
310, 312, 315-317, 322, 324, 328, 329,  
332-334, 342-344, 349, 355, 356, 358,  
359, 361, 364, 373, 376, 377, 379, 381,  
383, 384, 387, 393, 403, 408, 409, 433,  
436, 439, 440, 442, 448, 449, 454, 459,  
479, 481, 489, 490, 497, 512, 537, 541,  
547, 554, 596, 600, 601, 611, 626, 631,  
644, 651, 660, **666-674**, 698, 700, 720,  
730, 731, 742 IIB, 46, 52, 54, 82, 102,  
115, 116, 119, 133, 137, 139, 147, 159,  
162, 168, 169, 173, 190, 230, 244, 257,  
290, 330, 369, 444, 452, 462, 473, 482,  
484, 490, 499, 515, 516, 558, 613, 666,  
679, 734, 759  
Vāgbhaṭa Ātreya IIA, **481**  
Vāgbhaṭa I IA, 598  
Vāgbhaṭa IV IA, 666  
Vāgbhaṭācārya IA, 600, 667 IB, 678  
Vāgbhaṭa(gupta) IIA, 101  
Vāgbhaṭagupta IA, 598  
Vāgbhaṭa IB, 678 IIA, 660, 725  
Vāgdāsa IIB, 479  
Vāgdevī IA, 337  
Vāghala IIB, 221  
Vāhada IB, 678 IIA, 124, 576 IIB, 490  
Vahaḍa IIA, 578  
Vāhaṭa IA, 598, 653, 682 IB, 678 IIA,  
142, 436, 459 IIB, 19, 133, 440, 458,  
484, 490, 503, 510, 555  
Vāhaṭācārya IIA, 117 IIB, 133, 753  
Vāhaṭarāmagupta IIA, 142  
Vahniveśa IB, 214 IIA, 391  
Vaiḥbhāṣikāh IIA, 391  
Vaidāntikāh IA, 682  
Vaidarbhya IIA, 153  
Vaideha IA, 160, 173, 184, 675 IB, 136, 367  
IIA, 189, 215, 224, 241 IIB, 446  
Vaideha Janaka IIA, 26  
Vaideha Nimi IIA, 26  
Vaidūryamātar IA, 604  
Vaidūryaprabharāja IA, 604  
Vaidya IA, 360 IIA, 298, 446, 462, 463  
IIB, 573  
Vaidya Bavabhai IIA, **362**  
Vaidya caste IIA, 369  
Vaidya families IIA, 369  
Vaidya Kṛṣṇa IIB, 196  
Vaidya P.D. Muḷe IIA, **757**  
Vaidya Śiromaṇi IIA, **762**  
Vaidya Sohamji IIB, 352  
Vaidya Śrīraṅga IIA, 481

(Vaidya)cintāmaṇi IIB, 364, 365  
Vaidyacintāmaṇi IA, 698 IIA, 66, 296, 339,  
344, **344**, 660, 758, 767, 774 IIB, 368,  
438, 439  
Vaidyagadādhara IIA, 227  
Vaidyakanakadatta IIB, 463  
Vaidyakapṭhābharāṇa IIA, 311  
Vaidyakendrapāṇḍita IIA, **761**  
Vaidyakumārakas IIA, **815**  
Vaidyamathanasiṃha IB, 470 IIA, 455  
Vaidyanātha IIA, 142, 225, 291, 299, **481**,  
638, 660, 742, 772, **815** IIB, 161, 734  
Vaidyanātha Dīkṣita IA, 107  
Vaidyanātha(putra) IIA, 141  
Vaidyārāja IB, 82 IIA, 144, 188, 199, 225,  
**296, 344-345**, 453, 514, 637, 704, 758,  
**759, 763, 776** IIB, 285, 653, 749, 755,  
756  
Vaidyaratna IIA, 344 IIB, 368  
Vaidyavācaspati IIA, 296, 344  
Vaidyavallabhabhaṭṭa Śrīmegha IIB, 237  
Vaidyavilocana IIA, 447  
Vaijāvāpa IA, 176  
Vaijavāpi IA, 146, **176**  
Vaijayanta IA, 565  
Vaijñānikāh IIA, 600 IIB, 684  
Vaikāraṇa IIA, 85  
Vaikhānasas IA, 51, 471 IB, **99**  
Vaikhānasasūtra IIA, 758 IIB, 749  
Vaikkattu Pāccu Mūttatu IIB, 387  
Vaikuṇṭhāśrama IIA, 210, 212  
Vaikuṇṭhavaidya IIA, 141  
Vainateya IA, 488  
Vainyagupta IA, 601  
Vairāgi IIB, 764  
Vairocana IA, 656 IIA, 122 IIB, 138, **139**  
Vaiśākha IA, 205, 667 IIB, 590  
Vaiśampāyana IA, 100, 107 IB, 183, 188,  
264 IIA, **578-579** IIB, 592, 594  
Vaiśeṣika IA, **10-11**, 38, 113, 184-186, 197,  
200, 375, 377, 637 IB, 8, 9, 32, 196,  
**200** IIA, 32, 137, 379, 387 IIB, 401  
Vaiśeṣikāh IA, 384, 662 IIA, 123, 391  
Vaiśṇava IA, **199** IIA, 231, 478  
Vaiśṇavāh IA, 191 IB, 306 IIA, 103  
Vaiśṇavas IA, 99, 180 IB, 306  
Vaiśṇavaṇa IB, 128 IIA, 814  
Vaiśvāmītra IA, 179 IB, 434  
Vaiśvānara IA, 488 IB, 317 IIA, **815**  
Vaitaraṇa IA, 203, 336, 359, 369, **371**, 375,  
377, 381, 658, 675, 682 IB, 328, 329  
IIA, 103, 111, 123, 124, 291, 436  
Vaivasvata IA, 610  
Vaivasvata Manu IA, 66  
Vaiyākaraṇāh IA, 384 IIA, 123, 391

Vājapeyin IIB, 438  
Vājasaneyins IB, 190  
Vajrapāṇi IIA, **815** IIB, 779  
Vajraśakti IIA, 681  
Vajrasena IIA, 450 IIB, 462  
Vajratārā IB, 486  
Vajravīraka IIA, 681  
Vajreśvara IIA, 588  
Vajriṇī IIA, 709  
Vākpati IA, 189  
Vākpatirāja IIA, **830**  
Vakula IA, 181 IIA, 177  
Vālācārya IIB, 452  
Vālakhilya IIA, 569  
Vālakhilyas IA, 51, 471 IB, **99**  
Valhajiṣṇu IIB, 612  
Vāliṇī Sāraṇāṃkara IIA, 551  
Vallabha IIA, 103, 186, 247, 324, 489, 612  
IIB, 428  
Vallabhabhaṭṭa IA, 346, 347, 378, 689 IIA,  
45, 188, 209, **212** IIB, 187, 291, 364  
Vallabhaṭṭācārya IIA, **481** IIB, 408  
Vallabhadatta IIB, 237  
Vallabhadeva IA, 189 IIA, **481**  
Vallabhagaṇi IIA, 65, 576  
Vallabhanarendra IIA, 134  
Vallabhasūri IIB, 214  
Vallabhendra IIA, 65, 119, **481-489**, 553  
IIB, 476  
Vālmiki IA, 662, 682  
Vāltuki IB, 757 IIA, 167  
Vāmācārya IIA, **489** IIB, 495  
Vāmadeva IA, 52, 120, 122, 147, **177**, 675,  
682 IB, 209, **277** IIA, 256  
Vāmadeva Gautama IB, 277  
Vāmaka IA, 22, 90, 147, **177**, 342, 363 IB,  
153, 243, 474, 475  
Vāman Gaṇeś Desai IIA, 641 IIB, 631  
Vāmana IA, 384, 668 IIA, 141, **489**, 671  
Vāmanāmbā IIB, 492  
Vāṃśeśvara IIA, **781**  
Vāṃśīdhara IIA, 325, 327 IIB, 366, 428  
Vāṃśīdharamiśra IIB, 349  
Vanamāli Miśra IIB, 495  
Vanamāli Miśra IIA, **489**  
Vānarācārya IIA, **489** IIB, 495  
Vānarī IIB, 164  
Vandhyopādhyāya IIA, **489**  
Vandimīśra IIA, **489** IIB, 397  
Vandyaghaṭṭiya Sarvānanda IIA, 129, 190, 191  
IIB, 133  
Vāṇeśvara Bhāṭṭācārya IA, 119  
Vaṅga IIA, 177  
Vaṅgadatta IA, 377, **388** IIA, 124 IIB,  
143, 249

Vaṅga(sena) IIA, 454  
Vaṅgasena IA, 148, 154, 163, 166, 168, 171,  
173, 178, 179, **199**, 364, 366, 368, 380,  
388, 659, 667, 668, 690, 692-694 IB,  
236, 244, 246, 247, 493, 560, 672 IIA,  
29, 40, 41, 45, 60, 68, 85, 104, 107, 109,  
119, 139, 145, 161, 173, 177, 182, 191,  
202, 206, 207, 210, 215, 218, **223-228**,  
241, 243, 254, 259, 273, 333, 349, 351,  
356, 376, 380, 384, 411, 417, 418, 460,  
471, 497, 547, 550, 621, 652, 662, 670,  
672, 702, 725, 731, 740, 742, 750, 751,  
778 IIB, 5, 8, 98, 166, 187, 228, 231,  
264, 265, 275, 291, 317, 344, 346, 380,  
444, 487, 650, 666, 669, 728, 740  
Vaṅgasenādinibandhakāra IIA, 210 IIB, 249  
Vaṅgasenaka IIA, 296, 344  
Vaṅgeśvara IIA, 210 IIB, 249  
Vāṇija IIB, 600  
Vāṇijaka IIB, 600  
Vāṇika IIB, 495  
Vāṇikavi IIA, **489**  
Vāṇimātha IIA, 482  
Vāntika IA, 463  
Vānyavida IB, 277  
Vāpyacandra IA, 193, 194, **199**, 380, 386,  
**388**, 389, 677, **683** IIA, 66, 72, 73, 77,  
104, 113, 177, 191, 263, 315, 324, 358,  
373, 384, 385 IIB, 83, 106  
Varadarāja IIA, 703  
Vārāha IA, 377, 388, 389 IIA, 358  
Vārāha IA, 184, 375, 377, 386, **388-389**, 670  
IIA, 73, **579**, 672, 779  
Varāhācārya IIA, 672  
Varāhamihira IA, 107, 157, 166, 174, 343,  
607, 627, 631, 697 IB, 114, 187, 239,  
243, 246, 247, 257, 273, 285, 322, 468,  
491, 680, 703, 720, 735 IIA, 66, 77,  
104, 175, 292, 359, 576, **579, 743-744**,  
**830** IIB, 57, 153, 263, 402, 682, 767,  
769  
Vararuci IA, 365 IB, 468 IIA, 104,  
**139-141**, 436, **489**, 551 IIB, 126, **158**,  
445, 450, 615  
Vardhamāna IA, 663 IIA, 152, 170, 173,  
**579**, 717 IIB, 159, 440, 747, 770  
Vardhamānopādhyāya IIA, 391  
Vardhikā IIA, 35, 144  
Vārendrāh IA, 384  
Varier, P.S. IIA, **377**  
Vāriyar IIB, 479  
Vāriyar, P.S. IIA, **377, 383**  
Vārksī IA, 147, 177  
Vārttikakāra IA, 191 IB, 301  
Vārttikakṛt IIA, 596

Vāruṇa IA, 534 IIA, 56  
 Varuṇa IA, 488, 550, 565, 566 IB, 69, 89,  
 317, 688 IIA, 123, 149, 291, 416, 560,  
 815 IIB, 590  
 Varuṇagraha IIB, 614  
 Vāruṇī IIA, 35, 144, 425, 426 IIB, 164, 434  
 Vāryovida IA, 16, 22, 23, 147, 159, 170,  
 177-178, 184, 342, 363 IIA, 26, 27, 39  
 Vāsanta IIA, 304  
 Vasantakumāra Rāya IIA, 370  
 Vasantarāja IB, 343 IIA, 317, 322, 489, 742  
 Vasatirāma IIA, 407  
 Vāsava IB, 590 IIA, 6, 568, 815 IIB, 5  
 Vāsavagraha IIA, 232  
 Vāsavas IB, 657  
 Vāsiṣṭha IIB, 233, 367, 536  
 Vāsiṣṭha IA, 155, 298, 334, 337, 377, 384,  
 660 IB, 277, 723 IIA, 31, 274, 373,  
 470, 572, 573, 704, 716 IIB, 482  
 Vasiṣṭha IA, 52, 147, 148, 155, 174, 178, 179,  
 428, 583, 657, 658, 683, 695 IB, 236,  
 237, 274, 739 IIA, 5, 6, 104, 292, 293,  
 308, 463, 573, 643 IIB, 438, 440, 441,  
 537, 577  
 (Vāsiṣṭha) Gaṇapatiśāstrin IIA, 379  
 Vasiṣṭhagotra IIA, 309  
 Vastupāla IIA, 451  
 Vasu IIA, 815  
 Vasubandhu IB, 192  
 Vāsudeva IA, 119, 132, 193, 368, 601, 666,  
 668, 669, 678, 680, 682, 683-684, 698  
 IB, 128 IIA, 45, 46, 92, 144, 234, 274,  
 291, 296, 345, 489, 634, 651, 660, 668,  
 749, 761, 767, 771, 787, 815 IIB, 278,  
 448, 449, 535, 676, 676-677, 756, 775  
 Vasudeva IIB, 516  
 Vāsudeva Dikṣita IIB, 370  
 Vāsudeva Muni IIA, 816  
 Vāsudeva Paramaśivayogin IA, 682  
 Vāsuki IA, 292, 295, 580 IB, 396, 477  
 IIA, 130 IIB, 705  
 Vasunandanā IIB, 278  
 Vasuratna IA, 683  
 Vasus IA, 43 IIB, 38, 278  
 Vasyā IIA, 35  
 Vāta IB, 17 IIA, 463  
 Vaṭagaccha IIA, 769  
 Vaṭayakṣiṇī IIA, 716  
 Vatsa IIA, 452  
 Vatsagotra IA, 668 IIA, 40, 218, 254, 307,  
 726  
 Vatsas IIB, 674  
 Vatsēśvara IIA, 228  
 Vatsēśvara Ṭhakkur IIB, 252

Vātsya IIA, 25, 28, 29, 40, 41, 559 IIB, 44,  
 45  
 Vātsyāyana IA, 157, 186, 377, 381, 629, 634,  
 663, 670, 682 IB, 197, 288, 365, 388,  
 740, 751 IIA, 40, 73, 77, 391, 408, 463,  
 497, 520, 830 IIB, 120, 323, 408  
 Vātsyāyana lineage IIA, 339  
 Vaṭṭakkeppāṭu Nārāyaṇan Nāyar IIA, 375  
 Vaṭuka IIA, 482, 597  
 Vāyasagraha IIA, 232  
 Vāyastī IIA, 56, 144 IIB, 278  
 Vayaskara IA, 679, 684 IIB, 453  
 Vayaskara family IIB, 549  
 Vayaskara N.S. Mooss IIA, 377  
 Vāyavi IIB, 164  
 Vāyu IA, 16, 488 IB, 17, 317 IIA, 36, 428  
 Vedakavi IIA, 199, 204, 345-346 IIB, 370  
 Vedānta IA, 114, 377, 384 IB, 8 IIA, 391,  
 438, 673, 712  
 Vedāntinah IIA, 391, 700  
 Vedaprakāśa IIA, 405, 411  
 Vedāsarman IIA, 187  
 Vedavādinah IA, 345, 490, 608, 668 IB, 442  
 Vedavyāsa IA, 150, 167 IB, 261 IIA, 489,  
 579 IIB, 578, 615  
 Vedendra IIA, 489  
 Vehithadeva IIA, 489  
 Vellālagopāla IIA, 774  
 Vemana IB, 413 IIA, 831  
 Veṅgalagirisūri IIA, 489  
 Veṇī IIA, 469  
 Veṇīdatta IIA, 234, 261, 770 IIB, 279, 397  
 Veṇīpaṇḍita IIA, 489  
 Veṇīprasāda IIA, 339  
 Veṇīrāmasāśakadvīpin IIA, 490  
 Venkaṭa I IIA, 271  
 Venkaṭācala IIB, 503  
 Venkaṭācārya IIA, 490 IIB, 496  
 Venkaṭadāsa IIA, 451  
 Venkaṭādri IIA, 479  
 Venkaṭādri I IIA, 271  
 Venkaṭādrivibhu IIA, 271  
 Venkaṭanarasa IIA, 488  
 Venkaṭanātha IIB, 272  
 Venkaṭapatipāṇḍita IIA, 156  
 Venkaṭarāvu IIA, 410  
 Venkaṭārya IIA, 156 IIB, 473  
 Venkatasimhādri Jagapati Rāju IIA, 389  
 Venkaṭeśa IA, 151, 689 IIA, 157, 159, 160,  
 490 IIB, 182, 402, 496  
 Venkaṭeśakavi IIA, 490 IIB, 182  
 Venkaṭeśvara IB, 231 IIA, 260, 490 IIB,  
 496  
 Venkaṭeśvarasūri IIB, 496  
 Venus IIA, 289

Vetāla IA, 444, 566, 567 IIA, 10, 281 IIB,  
 230  
 Vetālabhaṭṭa IB, 294, 468  
 Vetaṛaṇi IA, 371  
 Vibhākarapādāḥ IIA, 104  
 Vibhāṇḍaka IIA, 153  
 Vibhīṣaṇa IA, 162 IIB, 146  
 Vibhṛa IIA, 470  
 Vibhūti IIA, 681, 709  
 Vidagdhacūḍāmaṇi IIA, 490  
 Vidagdhavaidya IIA, 141  
 Viḍālikā IIB, 163, 278  
 Videha IA, 132, 135, 136, 161, 172, 173, 184,  
 186, 191, 349, 369, 373, 377, 380-382,  
 385, 657, 658, 680, 694, 698 IB, 161,  
 269, 364, 369, 404, 406-410, 567, 569,  
 574, 581, 698, 729, 763 IIA, 66, 73, 77,  
 79, 85, 104, 109, 111, 123, 124, 149, 208,  
 215, 224, 241, 259, 263, 274, 291, 322,  
 349, 356, 430, 497 IIB, 91, 139, 426  
 Videhādhipa IA, 668, 675 IB, 439 IIA,  
 436 IIB, 449  
 Videhādhipati IA, 456  
 Videhapati IA, 449, 505, 579, 658  
 Videharāja IB, 572  
 Vidhātār IB, 89, 528, 688  
 Vidhi IIA, 816  
 Vidvadguṇavilāsa IIA, 346  
 Vidyā IIA, 121  
 Vidyādhara Sarmā IIB, 700  
 Vidyādhara IA, 676, 677 IB, 736 IIA, 452  
 Vidyākumāra IA, 683  
 Vidyānātha IIA, 332, 579  
 Vidyānīvaśa IIB, 408  
 Vidyāpati IIA, 199, 242, 258, 270, 318, 325,  
 325-327, 702 IIB, 46, 253, 265, 554  
 Vidyāraṇya IIA, 784 IIB, 408  
 Vidyātilaka IIA, 252  
 Vidyāvīnoda IIB, 202  
 Vidyāviśārada IIA, 302  
 Vidyēśvara IIA, 587  
 Vidyūnmālīn IA, 566  
 Vighneśa IIA, 318, 613  
 Vihālagotra IIB, 221  
 Vihārīlāmiśra IIA, 328  
 Vijakapi IB, 277  
 Vijayā IIA, 56, 144  
 Vijaya IA, 565 IB, 128 IIA, 490 IIB,  
 444, 496  
 Vijayadatta IIA, 566  
 Vijayagaccha IIA, 340  
 Vijayaharṣa IIA, 299  
 Vijayakṛṣṇa IIA, 490  
 (Vijaya)rakṣita IIB, 96

Vijayarakṣita IA, 124, 127, 131, 136-138,  
 140, 142, 159, 162, 168, 173, 175, 181,  
 185-188, 190, 193-195, 197-199, 347,  
 365, 368, 371, 379-382, 385, 387, 620,  
 689, 691, 695, 696, 698 IB, 219, 283,  
 303, 307 IIA, 17, 23, 45, 65, 66, 69,  
 72-76, 83, 91, 93, 104-107, 129, 149,  
 177, 195, 379, 384, 385, 387, 403, 573  
 IIB, 85, 93, 122, 291  
 Vijayasimha Sūri IIB, 326  
 Vijayavarman IB, 730  
 Vijñānabhikṣu IA, 143 IB, 232, 505  
 Vijñāneśvara IIA, 308  
 Vijñāneśvarabhaṭṭāraṇa IIA, 373  
 Vijulīnakula IIB, 611  
 Vikaṭa IA, 566  
 Vikrama IA, 337 IIA, 307, 578 IIB, 613,  
 615  
 Vikrama I IIA, 307  
 Vikramāditya IA, 359, 599, 698 IB, 436  
 IIB, 123, 159  
 Vikramāditya VI IIA, 221 IIB, 245, 591  
 Vikramādityadeva IIA, 104  
 Vikramāṅka IIB, 591  
 Vikramasena IIA, 256  
 Vikuṭā IIA, 35  
 Vilālā IIB, 164  
 Vilgammūla IIA, 553  
 Villanārya IIA, 222  
 Vimalakīrti IIA, 297  
 Vimalasūri IIA, 831 IIB, 166  
 Vinagnajit IA, 697  
 Vināyaka IB, 563 IIA, 457, 490, 603, 778  
 IIB, 278  
 Vināyakī IIA, 608  
 Vinayameru IIA, 328 IIB, 329, 543  
 Vinayameruṇi IIA, 304, 327-328  
 Vinayasāgara Upādhyāya IIA, 748  
 Vinayasāgarasūri IIA, 340  
 Vindeśvara IIA, 177  
 Vindhyaśhasanmuni IIA, 750 IIB, 739  
 Vindhyaśva IA, 362 IB, 474  
 Vindhyaavarman IA, 664  
 Vindhyaśvin IIA, 111, 750 IIB, 125  
 Vindhyaśvin Vyāḍi IB, 773  
 Vindhyaśvipāda IIA, 816  
 Vindu IIA, 419  
 Vinodalāla Sena IA, 370 IIA, 92, 354-358,  
 362, 660  
 Vinodalālasena IA, 123 IIA, 45, 242  
 Vinyastavyathavira IIB, 600  
 Vipinavīhārīn Gupta IIA, 384, 430  
 Vipracandācārya IA, 389  
 Vira IIB, 440, 488  
 Vira Bukka IIB, 84

Virabhadra IA, 359, 360  
 Virabhadra IA, 54, 533 IB, **102** IIA, 274, 291, **490**, 603, 718, **752**, **773** IIB, 510, 536, 717  
 Virabhadra Nāyaka IIB, 604  
 Virabhadra Reddī IIB, 247  
 Virabhadradeva IIA, **832**  
 Virabhadrarāja IIA, 573  
 Virabhāṭṭaka IIA, 470 IIB, 482  
 Viradhavala IIB, 88  
 Virajācaraṇa Gupta IIA, **410**  
 Virakṣṇa IIA, **490**  
 Viranātha IIA, 622  
 Viraparākrama Narendrasimha IIA, 551, 553  
 Virarāja IIA, **490**  
 Viraśaiva IIA, 461  
 Viraśaivas IIB, **355**  
 Virasena IIA, 153, 435 IIB, 175, **176**, 444, 606  
 Virasimha IA, 691 IIA, 168, 182, **229–230**, 306, 364 IIB, 209  
 Virasoma IIA, **579**  
 Virāṭa IB, 255 IIA, 419  
 Viravarman IA, 180  
 Viravarmāṇa IIA, 104  
 Viravikramadeva Mahārāja IIA, **579**  
 Viravṛndabhāṭṭa IIA, 80  
 Virayyasiddhāntin, M. IIA, **393**  
 Vireśvara IIA, 228, **328**, 354, **490**, 755, 780 IIB, 767  
 Vireśvarānanda IIA, **490** IIB, 739  
 Virgo IB, 572, 639 IIA, 199  
 Virūpākṣa IA, 566 IIB, 590  
 Viś IIA, 457  
 Viśa IA, 68  
 Viśākhā IA, 534  
 Viśākha IA, 312, 443, 565, 566 IB, 562 IIA, 33, 204 IIB, 37, 38  
 Viśākhadatta IA, 384, 629 IB, 394 IIA, **832**  
 Viśākhān Tirunāl IIA, 363  
 Viśākhila IB, 285  
 Viśākhin IA, 184  
 Viśāla IIA, 153 IIB, 615, 755  
 Viśāladeva IIA, **763**  
 Viśālākīrti IIA, **490**  
 Viśārada IIA, 296, 344, 365, 668, 696, 725, 759 IIB, 675, 677  
 Viṣṇu IA, 16, 55, 132, 198, 337, 358, 359, 384, 488, 579, 612, 662 IB, 89, 90, 128, 187, 317, 468, 667, 688, 689, 692, 739 IIA, 19, 58, 121, 168, 178, 187, 200, 224, 230, 247, 259, 285, 291, 296, 308, 309, 345, 403, 424, 426, 428, 438, 442, 506, 513, 609, 619, 643, 650, 660, 678, 680,

684, 696, 716, 717, 725, **772**, **816** IIB, 6, 7, 28, 123, 285, 304, 310, 513, 518, 602, 643, 675, 696, 735, 754, 756, 761  
 Viṣṇu Paṇḍita IIA, **765** IIB, 660  
 Viṣṇu Vāsudeva Godbole IIA, **365–368**  
 Viṣṇubhāṭṭa IIA, 168 IIB, 234  
 Viṣṇudāsa IIA, **579**  
 Viṣṇudeva IIA, 45, 79, 141, 147, 169, 606, 608, 609, **651**, 757, 765, 772 IIB, 750, 756  
 Viṣṇugirijī IIA, **771**  
 Viṣṇugupta IIA, 191 IIB, 169  
 Viṣṇunātha IIA, **817**  
 Viṣṇupaṇḍita IIA, 702 IIB, 761  
 Viṣṇurāja Paramēśvara IIA, 155  
 Viṣṇurāma IIA, 372  
 Viṣṇuśarman IIB, 125  
 Viṣṇusūnu IIB, 453  
 Viṣṇusvāmin IIA, 784 IIB, 772  
 Viṣṇuvardhana IV IIA, 155  
 Viṣṇuvardhana V IIB, 179  
 Viṣṇuvarman IIA, 104  
 Viśrāma IIA, **346–348** IIB, 365  
 Viśruta IA, 333  
 Viṣṭambhagraha IIA, 232  
 Viśuddha IA, 114  
 Viśva IIA, 259, 314, 383, 429, 601  
 Viśvakarman IA, 16  
 Viśvāmītra IA, 147, 157, 178, **179**, 184, 298, 333–335, 337, 342, 375, 377, 381, 382, 583, 658, 668, 670, 682, 691 IB, 448 IIA, 6, 73, 85, 104, 111, 113, 123, 153, 240, 241, 292, 349, 411, 448, 463, 572, 635, 660 IIB, 6  
 Viśvanāth Āyurveda College IIA, 404  
 Viśvanātha IA, 663 IB, 308 IIA, **230–231**, 311, 391, 403, **490**, **817** IIB, 285, 337, 407, 408, 446, 558  
 Viśvanātha Dvivedī IA, 119, 689 IIA, 44, 199, 217, 225, **421**, **723–727**  
 Viśvanātha Dvivedin IIA, 405  
 Viśvanātha Kavirāja IIB, 254  
 Viśvanātha Mahāpātra IIB, 363  
 Viśvanātha Pañcānana Bhāṭṭācārya IIB, 408  
 Viśvanātha Śarman IIA, **726**  
 Viśvanātha Tarkapañcānana IB, 308  
 Viśvanāthabhāṭṭa IIB, 408  
 Viśvanāthabhāṭṭācārya IIB, 408  
 Viśvanāthasena IIA, 403 IIB, 98, 254, 534  
 Viśvanāthāśrama IIB, 748  
 Viśvapāni IB, 682  
 Viśvarūpa IA, 108  
 Viśvarūpabhāratī IIA, 239  
 Viśvarūpasena IIA, 74, 228  
 Viśvarūpatīrtha IIA, 479

Viśvāvasu IB, 657  
 Viśvedevāh IA, 43 IIA, 36  
 Viśveśa Vidyānidhi IIA, 451  
 Viśveśvara IIA, 232  
 Viśveśvara Bhāṭṭa IIA, 188 IIB, **218**  
 Viśveśvarabhāṭṭa IIA, **231–232**  
 Viśveśvaradayālu IIA, **404**  
 Viśveśvaradayālu Vaidyārāja IIA, **392** IIB, 682  
 Viśveśvarapaṇḍita IA, **684**  
 Viśveśvarīprasāda IIA, 674  
 Viśvodarā IIA, 425  
 Viśvodarī IIA, 426, 427  
 Viṭhobā IIB, **661**  
 Viṭhotra IIA, **817**  
 Viṭhala IA, 698 IIA, 169, 257, 349, 489, 651, 757, **760**, 762, **772**, 785  
 Viṭhala Paṇḍita IB, 746  
 Viṭthalabhāṭṭa IIA, 368  
 Viṭthalagalagaṇḍa IIA, 651  
 Viṭthalakṛṣṇabhāṭṭa IIA, 315 IIB, 339  
 Viṭthalapaṇḍita IA, **677**, **684**  
 Vivṛtākṣagraha IIA, 232  
 Vopadeva IA, 188, 193, 199, 373, 384, 667, 668, 677, 695 IB, 736, 768 IIA, 45, 118, 180, 185, 188, 190, 205–207, 210, 219, **233–235**, 373, 382, 387, 416, 420 IIB, 135, 205, 210, 219, 220, 323, 338, 372, 396  
 Vopadevapaṇḍita IIA, 259  
 Vopālita IA, 384  
 Vopālitasimha IIB, **337**  
 Vrajabhūṣaṇa IIA, **490**  
 Vrajarāja IIA, **491**  
 Vrajarāja Gosvāmin IIA, 362  
 Vrajarāja Śukla IIA, **766**, **772**  
 Vṛddha IIA, 26  
 Vṛddhagarga IA, 157  
 Vṛddhagautama IA, 159  
 Vṛddhahārta IIA, 59  
 Vṛddhajīvaka IA, 154, 692, 693 IIA, 25–28, 35, 36, 39, 40 IIB, 6, 45  
 (Vṛddha)kāśyapa IIB, 44  
 (Vṛddha)kaśyapa IIB, 44  
 Vṛddhakāśyapa IA, 164–166, 443, 657, 658 IIA, 26, 40 IIB, 526  
 Vṛddhakaśyapa IA, 164  
 Vṛddhaparāśara IB, 274  
 Vṛddhaśaunaka IA, 151  
 Vṛddhasuśruta IA, 334–336, 340, 343  
 Vṛddhasuśrutādhyāyinaḥ IA, 377  
 Vṛddhavāgbhāṭa IA, 640, 641  
 Vṛddhavidyāh IA, 197, 662, 668, 670  
 Vṛkodara IIA, 390, 689, **817** IIB, 510  
 Vṛnda IA, 99, 140, 148, 175, 181, 182, 193, **199**, 200, 364, 368, 600, 617, 626, 632, 667, 668, 694 IB, 244, 281, 301, 739 IIA, 45, 65, 68, 70, 71, 74, 76, 86, 88, 89, 95, 104, 111, 112, 125, 130, 139, 148–150, 153, 161, 177, 182, 190, 201, 206, 208, 210, 215, 218, 222, 224, 225, 228, 229, 241, 251, 259, 291, 300, 301, 312, 316, 317, 322, 329, 333, 342, 349, 364, 373, 417, 489, 621, 651, 672, 742 IIB, 100, 101, 114, 129, 143, 160, 185, 311, 342, 449, 452, 459, 536, 545  
 Vṛndācārya Śiromaṇi IIB, 92  
 Vṛnda(kuṇḍa) IA, 386 IIB, 123  
 Vṛndakuṇḍa IA, 680 IB, 507 IIA, 80, 81, 104 IIB, 92  
 Vṛndakuṇṭha IIA, 80  
 Vṛndapaṇḍita IIB, 89  
 Vṛndāraka IIA, 291 IIB, 92  
 Vṛndaṭṭippanakāra IIA, 85, 208 IIB, 94  
 Vṛndāvana IIA, 81  
 Vṛṣa IIA, 199  
 Vṛṣabhadhvaja IIA, 19 IIB, 28  
 Vṛṣadhvaja IIA, **817**  
 Vṛṣagaṇa IIA, 218  
 Vṛṣagirinātha IIA, **491**  
 Vṛṣākapi IB, **128**  
 Vṛṣala IIA, 457  
 Vṛṣika IIA, 199  
 Vṛṣṇinātha IIA, **817**  
 Vṛtra IA, 128, 488, 604 IB, 375, 590  
 Vṛtragraha IIA, 232  
 Vṛttikāra IIB, 408  
 Vyādi IA, **698–699** IB, **773** IIA, 105, 180, 210, 291, 315, 324, 489, 587, 626, 651, 668, 696, 725, 744, 751, 767, 769, 772 IIB, **340**, 638, 677  
 Vyādi IIA, 758  
 Vyādipāda IIA, **771**, 775  
 Vyāghreravāla IA, 664  
 Vyākhyākusumāvalīkāra IIA, 85, 672  
 Vyālācārya IB, 773 IIA, 612, 662, 668  
 Vyāli IA, 699  
 Vyāli IIA, 777  
 Vyatikṛteś Kṛṣṇa Karamḍikar IIA, **363**  
 Vyantara IIA, 457 IIB, 176, 177  
 Vyāsa IA, 150, 184, 186, 197, 377, 660, 662, 670, 677, 678, 682 IB, 188, 274, 308, 739, 773 IIA, 58, 105, 241, 308, 463, 560–562, 569, 674, 701, 758, 779, **817** IIB, 571, 576, 615  
 Vyāsa Janārdana IIB, 323  
 Vyāsabhāṭṭāraka IA, 191  
 Vyāsaganapati IIA, **446**, 702 IIB, 458, 543  
 Vyāsakesavarāma IIA, **337**

Vyāsalaṅkṣmīdhara IIA, 769  
 Vyasanagupta IIA, 436  
 Vyāsapaṇḍita IIA, 491 IIB, 480  
 Vyāsāranyamuni IIA, 232  
 Vyomaśivācārya IIB, 408

Warrier, P.K. IIA, 387  
 Waterhouse, J. IIA, 3  
 Western Cālukyas IIA, 223

Yādava IA, 682 IIA, 184, 186, 212, 219,  
 411, 480, 511, 674 IIB, 213, 235, 634,  
 680  
 Yādava dynasty IIA, 218  
 Yādava king IIA, 235  
 Yādava kings IA, 668  
 Yādava (Trikaṃji) IIA, 405  
 Yādavaji IIA, 648  
 Yādavaji Trikaṃji IIA, 668  
 Yādavaji Trikaṃji Ācārya IIA, 211, 251,  
 334, 350, 406 IIB, 405  
 Yādavaji Trikaṃji Ācārya IIA, 371  
 Yādavaprakāśa IB, 751 IIA, 129 IIB, 205,  
 237, 340, 582, 683  
 Yādava(śarman) IIA, 406  
 Yādavaśarman IIA, 387, 411  
 Yādava(śarman) (Trikaṃji) IIA, 405  
 Yādavavaṃśa IIA, 616  
 Yādavji IIA, 709  
 Yādavji Trikaṃji IIA, 596  
 Yādavji Trikaṃji IIA, 170, 199, 217, 242,  
 258, 267, 401, 620, 643, 688, 691, 696,  
 728  
 Yādavji (Trikaṃji Ācārya) IIA, 612  
 Yādavji Trikaṃji Ācārya IIA, 640–641, 751  
 Yādu IIA, 620  
 Yādu dynasty IA, 378  
 Yādunandana IIA, 291 IIB, 311  
 Yādunātha IIA, 296, 344  
 Yāhyā ibn Kḥālīd IA, 343, 352 IB, 446  
 Yājanāman IIA, 612  
 Yājñadatta IIB, 612  
 Yājñasena IA, 566  
 Yājñavalka IIA, 153  
 Yājñavalkya IA, 186, 384, 631 IB, 739  
 IIA, 308, 373, 408, 422, 436, 562, 572  
 IIB, 23  
 Yākṣa IA, 59, 293, 328, 337, 444, 445, 550,  
 566 IB, 112, 400 IIA, 10, 25, 40, 146,  
 154, 457 IIB, 6, 31, 212, 222, 230, 310  
 Yākṣarāj IIA, 56  
 Yākṣaujas IIA, 548  
 Yākṣeśvara IIA, 154  
 Yākṣī IIA, 35, 144

Yakṣiṇī IIA, 588, 659, 663, 716 IIB, 164,  
 177, 278  
 Yallāpantulu family IIA, 490  
 Yama IA, 16, 54, 315, 565 IB, 400, 739  
 IIA, 56, 308, 416 IIB, 331  
 Yamarāja IIB, 522  
 Yāmini IIB, 164  
 Yāminibhūṣana Rāya IIA, 392  
 Yamunā IIB, 164, 278  
 Yāmunācārya IIA, 493  
 Yāmyā IIA, 35, 144  
 Yāmya IB, 639  
 Yaśā IIA, 476, 513  
 Yaśaḥkīrti IIA, 296–297  
 Yaśaḥpālā IIB, 591  
 Yaśaścandra IIA, 328  
 Yaśaścandrarāya IIB, 323  
 Yaśasvinī IB, 656 IIA, 425, 426 IIB, 488  
 Yaśavanta IIA, 348  
 Yāska IA, 157 IB, 81, 375 IIA, 259, 379,  
 387, 430, 832  
 Yaśobhadrasūri IIB, 204  
 Yaśodhana IIA, 648, 668, 696, 725, 752  
 IIB, 675–676  
 Yaśodhara IB, 475 IIA, 66, 600, 601, 626,  
 645–650, 662, 674 IIB, 138, 631, 676,  
 683  
 Yaśodharman IA, 189, 599  
 Yaśogupta IIA, 535  
 Yaśomitra IIA, 4, 391 IIB, 4  
 Yaśonandana Sarkāra IIA, 684  
 Yaśorāja IIA, 256  
 Yaśovarman I IA, 352  
 Yaśovīra IIA, 491  
 Yātānā IIB, 164  
 Yātāpālita IIA, 94  
 Yati IIA, 256 IIB, 749  
 Yātrīndra Dipaṃkara IIA, 555  
 Yavana IB, 679 IIA, 343  
 Yavanas IA, 80, 338, 486, 628 IB, 143  
 IIA, 124, 134, 668 IIB, 151, 447  
 Yellow Tārā IA, 604  
 Yeṇī IIA, 469  
 Ye-śes-ḥod IB, 753  
 Yid-las skyes IA, 117  
 Yoga IA, 39, 178 IB, 7, 15, 77, 113, 192,  
 196 IIA, 499, 500, 589, 837 IIB, 434,  
 477, 620, 632, 656, 733, 739  
 Yogācāra IIA, 391  
 Yogācārāḥ IIA, 391  
 Yogānandanātha IIA, 500  
 Yogarāja IIA, 579  
 Yogasatāṭikākāra IIA, 105  
 Yogasiddha IIA, 239, 817  
 Yogayājñavalkya IIA, 308

Yogendranātha IA, 142, 162, 378 IIA, 17,  
 149, 199, 210, 242, 380–381, 433  
 Yogeśvarī IIA, 664  
 Yogghama IIB, 574  
 Yogin IB, 739 IIA, 621, 668, 817 IIB, 354,  
 676, 677  
 Yogindra IIA, 622  
 Yogīndranātha IB, 167, 171, 175, 199 IIA,  
 65, 379  
 Yogīndranāthasena IA, 168, 175, 184,  
 199–200, 378 IB, 161, 177, 178 IIA,  
 17, 79, 80, 242, 267, 380  
 Yoginī IIA, 587, 597, 608, 638, 663, 817  
 IIB, 11, 163, 278, 310, 360, 513, 667  
 Yogīpraharāja IIA, 306–307  
 Yogīśvara IIA, 308, 430 IIB, 354  
 Yogīśvarī IIA, 588  
 Yōhannān bar Serāpyōn IA, 116  
 Yonija IIA, 457  
 Yudhiṣṭhira IA, 601 IB, 255 IIB, 510  
 Yūhannā ibn Sarābiyūn IA, 116  
 Yūnānigranthakārāḥ IIA, 600  
 Yuṣma IIB, 482  
 Yuṣmini IIA, 470 IIB, 482

Žal-mda-nas IB, 478  
 Zla-ba mñon-dgaḥ IIB, 138, 139  
 Zla-baḥi phyogs IIA, 775  
 Zla-ba-la dgaḥ-ba IIB, 138  
 Zla-ba-la mñon-dgaḥ IIB, 138

## Titles

- Abhayadevaprabandha IB, 486  
 Abhedakārikā IB, 728  
 Abhidhāna IA, 376, 676 IIA, 72, 76, 129, 212, 308 IIB, 564  
 Abhidhānacandrikā IIA, 353, 419 IIB, 397, 398  
 Abhidhānacintāmaṇi IB, 90, 129, 294, 502, 680, 746 IIA, 65, 141, 170, 173, 178–180, 188, 271, 576 IIB, 83, 158, 203, 204, 236, 594, 612  
 Abhidhānacintāmaṇiṭikā IIB, 204  
 Abhidhānacūḍāmaṇi IIA, 265, 267, 314, 324 IIB, 293, 339  
 Abhidhānakāmadhenu IIA, 587, 611, 630–632  
 Abhidhānakośa IA, 661  
 Abhidhānakośa IIA, 180  
 Abhidhānamañjarī IA, 674 IB, 744 IIA, 117, 120, 439–442, 537  
 Abhidhānāntara IIA, 76  
 Abhidhānappadīpikā IB, 643 IIA, 553  
 Abhidhānaracanācūḍāmaṇi IIB, 292  
 Abhidhānaratnamālā IB, 505, 680 IIA, 156–157, 492 IIB, 236, 293, 337, 363  
 Abhidhāna-sangraha IIB, 202  
 Abhidhānaśāstra IA, 182  
 Abhidharmakośa IB, 192  
 Abhijñānaśākuntala IA, 165, 652 IIA, 573  
 Abhilaṣītārthacintāmaṇi IIA, 219–221  
 Abhinavacintāmaṇi IIA, 332–333, 492 IIB, 497  
 Abhinavacintāmaṇisāra IIA, 492  
 Abhinavamādhavanidāna IIA, 66, 551–552 IIB, 568  
 Abhinavanāḍītantra IIA, 421  
 Abhinavanighaṇṭu IIA, 353 IIB, 378  
 Abhinavaśarīrakriyāvijñāna IIA, 379  
 Abhinīyāsacikitsā IIA, 492  
 Abhrakakalpa IIA, 739  
 Abhrakalakṣaṇa IIA, 739  
 Abhrakamāraṇaparakāra IIA, 739  
 Abhrakasattva IIA, 739  
 Abhrakavidhi IIA, 739  
 Abhrakayoga IIA, 739  
 Ācāracintāmaṇi IIA, 563  
 Ācāradarpaṇa IIB, 256  
 Ācārasmārakanyāsa IIA, 454  
 Ācārendu IB, 739  
 Acyutarāyābhyaṇḍaya IIA, 438  
 Adbhutasāgara IA, 156, 157, 333, 660 IB, 94, 273 IIA, 158, 573, 575 IIB, 605  
 Adhyātmamāyāṇa IIB, 324  
 Adhyātmamāyāṇaparakāśa IIA, 299  
 Adhyātmaviveka IIA, 206, 218  
 Ādimasiddhānta IIA, 739 IIB, 673  
 Ādipurāṇa IIB, 178  
 Ādiśāstra IB, 481  
 Ādityahrdaya IIA, 600  
 Ādityayāmala IIA, 818  
 Ādiyāmala IIA, 818  
 Advaitacintāmaṇi IIB, 579  
 (A)dvaitadarpaṇa IIB, 579  
 Advaitadarpaṇa IIA, 563  
 Advaitasudhā IIA, 257 IIB, 290  
 Advaitasudhākalāpa IIB, 280  
 Advaitaviveka IA, 664  
 Agadarājaratna IIA, 492  
 Agadarājatantra IIA, 472 IIB, 497  
 Agadatantpraprakāśa IIA, 375  
 Āgama IA, 196, 374, 383, 661, 665, 677, 680, 684 IIA, 95, 180, 322, 436, 600 IIB, 501  
 Āgamaprāmāṇya IIA, 493  
 Āgamaśāstra IIB, 232  
 Āgamasaukhya IIB, 300  
 Āgamatattvavilāsa IIB, 773  
 Āgamaṭīkā IA, 680  
 Agastasampradāyagrantha IB, 237 IIA, 610  
 Agastimata IA, 148 IIA, 739  
 Agastisaṃhitā IA, 148 IIA, 227 IIB, 727  
 Agastīyā Ratnaparīkṣā IA, 148  
 Agastīyaratnaparīkṣā IIA, 739  
 Āgastya IIA, 781  
 Agastyamata IIA, 739  
 Agastyanighaṇṭu IA, 148  
 Agastyaproktagrantha IB, 237 IIA, 610  
 Āgastyaratnaśāstra IIA, 781  
 Agastyasaṃhitā IA, 148 IB, 237, 242 IIA, 739 IIB, 474, 518, 571, 768, 769  
 Agastyatantra IA, 147  
 Agastyavaidya IA, 148  
 Aghoratantra IIA, 818  
 Aghoravidyāvalī IIA, 434  
 Āgneya IA, 383 IIB, 438  
 Āgneyapurāṇa IIA, 701  
 Āgneyāyurvedabhāṣya IB, 288



Āgneyāyurvedavyākhyā IA, 186 II A, 353  
 Āgneyāyurvedīyabhāṣya IB, 288  
 Agnikarman II A, 492  
 Agnimāndyacikitsā II A, 492  
 Agnimata IB, 214 II A, 459  
 Agnipurāṇa IA, 186, 333, 361, 362, 632 IB,  
 69, 80, 81, 84, 288, 467-469, 474, 504  
 II A, 95, 144, 175, 228, 296, 344, 492,  
 557, 573, 575, 787 II B, 197, 198, 469,  
 482, 497, 519, 570  
 Agniśāstrī II B, 48  
 Agniśānidāna IA, 124 II B, 443  
 Agniśāñjana II B, 443  
 Agniśāsamhitā IA, 124, 127, 182 II A,  
 109, 730  
 Agniśāśāstra IB, 215 II A, 324  
 Agniśātantra IA, 80, 124, 126-130, 132,  
 161, 162 IB, 296 II A, 112 II B, 15,  
 31  
 Āgnyeśya IA, 124  
 Agnyeśyagrhyaśūtra IB, 214  
 Agnyeśyatāntra IB, 217  
 Āhārasamhāra II A, 384  
 Āhāraṇīyāvarjyapadārthāḥ II A, 493  
 Aindramata II A, 733  
 Aitareyabrāhmaṇa IA, 120, 697  
 Aitareyaṇyaka IB, 96, 134, 192  
 Aitareyopaniṣad IB, 80, 159, 160  
 Aitremakāśyavidhāna II A, 493  
 Ajīrmanajārī IA, 165 II A, 210, 301-302,  
 353-354, 365, 493, 587, 611, 630, 634  
 II B, 235, 377, 399  
 Ajīrmanajārī II A, 301  
 Ajīrmanidāna II A, 493  
 Ajīrmatimirabhāṣkāra II A, 16, 366, 375  
 Ajīrmaṇṣadhi II A, 493  
 Akalāṅkasamhitā II A, 472 II B, 444, 496  
 Akapporū IB, 236  
 Ākara II A, 740  
 Akārādi(vaidya)nighaṇṭu II A, 157  
 Ākāśabhairavāgama II B, 573  
 Ākāśabhairavatāntra II B, 571  
 Akattiyam IB, 236  
 Akattiyamayaṇavīti IB, 403, 404, 411, 412  
 Ākhyātavyākaraṇa II B, 251  
 Akṣadevīya Karmamālā II A, 95 II B, 118,  
 125  
 Akṣadevīya Yogaśāta(ka) II A, 95  
 Akṣiroganirmūlana IA, 171 II A, 493  
 Akulavīratāntra II B, 632  
 Ālambānyāna II A, 551  
 Ālāṃkāra II A, 317, 319 II B, 342  
 Ālāṃkāramajārī II A, 316  
 Ālāṃkārasārasaṃgraha IB, 727  
 Ālāṃkāśāstra IB, 509

Ālāṃkārasudhānidhi II A, 174 II B, 255  
 Ālāṃkāratilaka IA, 602  
 Ālokāmṛta IA, 171 II A, 493  
 Ālpabuddhiprabodhana IA, 682, 682  
 Ālpaśaṃgraha II B, 133  
 Ālpavāgbhāṭa IA, 654, 655 II A, 95  
 Āmakūthāracūṛṇavidhāna II A, 739  
 Amarakhaṇḍana II B, 473  
 Amarakośa II A, 359, 387, 436, 612  
 Amarakośa IA, 361, 376, 612, 663, 668, 672,  
 676 IB, 129, 148, 270, 285, 320, 335,  
 338, 364, 504, 505, 680, 691, 703 II A,  
 118, 120, 128, 129, 139, 170, 172, 173,  
 179, 190, 234, 242, 246, 266, 269, 298,  
 378, 443, 553, 573, 575, 576, 660, 818  
 II B, 10, 37, 129, 133, 147, 150, 195, 197,  
 198, 202, 220, 293, 338-340, 402, 426,  
 429, 496, 519, 631  
 Amarakośapañjikā IB, 729  
 Amarakośodghātana IA, 673  
 Amaramālā IA, 383, 680 II A, 314, 373  
 Amarapadapārijāta II A, 129 II B, 129  
 Amaraśeṣa II A, 180  
 Amarasubodhinī II A, 573  
 Amaraṭikā IA, 383, 384 II A, 180, 372  
 Amaravinoda II A, 493  
 Āmavātacikitsā II A, 493  
 Āmayacikitsā II A, 493  
 Ambaṣṭhācāracandrikā IA, 359  
 Amitaprabhīya IA, 180 II A, 436, 551 II B,  
 445, 446  
 Āmlavetasanirūpaṇa II A, 493  
 Amoghadarśinetravibhāṅga II B, 466  
 Amoghajīñātāntra II A, 108 II B, 114, 461  
 Amoghātāntra II A, 448, 671  
 Amoghayogātāntra II A, 95 II B, 115, 128  
 Amṛta II A, 758  
 Amṛtadhā II A, 436  
 Amṛtadhārā II A, 551  
 Amṛtaghata II A, 95, 177  
 Amṛtamālā II A, 79, 87, 95, 124, 436, 551  
 Amṛtamajārī II A, 301, 311, 493  
 Amṛtanārāyaṇakalpa II B, 497  
 Amṛtāñjali II A, 436, 551  
 Amṛtaprabhā II B, 445  
 Amṛtaprabhīya IA, 180 II A, 436, 551 II B,  
 19, 445, 449  
 Amṛtatānāvāṇīkā II B, 225  
 Amṛtasāgara IA, 168, 169, 360 IB, 264, 266  
 II A, 44, 45, 65, 79, 92, 144, 165, 198,  
 211, 242, 251, 258, 261, 300, 302, 318,  
 327, 333, 340, 341-342, 376, 473, 529,  
 539, 651, 660, 680, 763, 767, 770 II B,  
 356, 399, 458, 459, 661  
 Amṛtasāra II A, 105, 109

Amṛtatarāṅgī II B, 545  
 Amṛtavallī II A, 76, 95, 103, 109 II B, 201  
 Amṛtavallikā II A, 177 II B, 115  
 Amṛtayogamālā II B, 171  
 Amṛteśātāntra II B, 223, 512  
 Amṛteśvaratāntra II A, 193, 506 II B, 223  
 Āmśubodhinī IA, 153  
 Āmśumadbhedha IB, 258  
 Ānandagirīkṛtā vyākhyā IA, 383  
 Ānandakāṇḍa II B, 619  
 Ānandakāṇḍa IA, 367 IB, 477 II A, 302,  
 583-592, 600, 607, 612, 631, 632, 637,  
 643, 648, 660, 667, 680, 688, 691, 709,  
 740, 745, 757, 773, 774 II B, 437, 634,  
 692, 743, 749  
 Ānandakhaṇḍa II A, 493  
 Ānandalaharī II A, 383  
 Ānandamālā II A, 239, 329, 333, 418, 660,  
 665  
 Ānandamālā(rasasāra) II A, 239  
 Ānandamālikā II A, 239  
 Ānandānubhava II A, 772  
 Ānandarasaratnamālā II A, 739  
 Ānandārṇava II A, 451  
 Ānandāśramīya II A, 673  
 Ānandārtha IA, 678  
 Ānaṅgarāga II A, 307, 349, 823 II B, 530  
 Anantagṛta II A, 493  
 Anantaprakāśa II A, 329  
 Anargharāghava IB, 166  
 Āṇḍaroganīdanacikitsākrāma II A, 493  
 Āṇḍhacintāmaṇi II A, 488  
 Anekārtha II A, 259, 621  
 Anekārthāḥ II A, 314  
 Anekārthakośa II A, 170, 173 II B, 204  
 Anekārthasaṃgraha II A, 170, 179, 180 II B,  
 121  
 Anekārthasamuccaya II A, 554 II B, 205,  
 337, 340  
 Anekārthasāra IB, 505 II A, 108 II B, 117,  
 338  
 Āṅgavaidyanidāna II A, 493  
 Āṅgavijā IB, 339, 528, 531 II A, 818  
 Āṅgirā IA, 149 II B, 48  
 Āṅgīraśiddhānta IB, 238  
 Āṅgīrasamata II A, 781  
 Āṅguttaranikāya IB, 643 II B, 8  
 Āñjana II A, 364 II B, 443  
 Āñjanadīpikā II A, 452  
 Āñjananidāna IA, 124, 695 IB, 739 II A,  
 364, 430, 434 II B, 388  
 Āñjanaśālākā II B, 444  
 Āñjanavidhi II A, 493  
 Āñjanavyākhyā II A, 446

Āṅkayantracintāmaṇi II B, 438  
 Āṅkayantravidhi II B, 438  
 Āṅkolakalpa II A, 493  
 Āṅkolatāilavidhi II A, 493  
 Āṅkolatāilotpādanavidhi II A, 493  
 Ānnadākalpatāntra II B, 222  
 Ānnapānasthāna II A, 42  
 Ānnapānavidhi II A, 479-480, 493  
 Anubhavasāra II A, 247, 493 II B, 350  
 Anubhavasiddharasāyana II A, 493  
 Anubhogakalpaka II A, 472  
 Anugrahaṃmāṃsā II A, 375  
 Anugrahanigraha IA, 193  
 Anuṇyāsa IB, 743  
 Anupānadadhi II A, 493  
 Anupānadarpaṇa II A, 188, 242, 258, 310,  
 341, 375-376, 728, 740, 748 II B, 399  
 Anupānakalpataru II A, 451  
 Anupānamajārī II A, 340, 341, 347, 376, 466  
 Anupānaratnākara II A, 376, 376  
 Anupānataraṅgī II A, 354, 611 II B, 378,  
 398, 435, 479  
 Anupānavidhi II A, 701  
 Anūparatnākara II A, 579 II B, 355  
 Anūparudrākṣādīparīkṣā II A, 298  
 Anvayacandrikā II A, 141  
 Anvayamālā IA, 678, 682, 683, 684  
 Aparājītā vidyā IA, 564 IB, 682  
 Aparājītapṛcchā IB, 602  
 Aparīkṣitakāraka IB, 609  
 Apasmāraroga II A, 493  
 Āpastambagrhyaśūtra IB, 562  
 Aphenanirūpaṇa II A, 493  
 Ārdrāmalakaprayoga II A, 493  
 Arghakāṇḍa II B, 197  
 Ariṣṭamālā II A, 547  
 Ariṣṭānavanīta II A, 493  
 Ariṣṭanidāna II A, 493  
 Ariṣṭasataka II A, 547  
 Ariṣṭasthāna IB, 157 II A, 43, 489 II B, 158  
 Ariṣṭa-vijñāna IB, 94  
 Arkacikitsā II A, 145 II B, 480  
 Arkaprakāśa IA, 179 II A, 145, 365, 376,  
 467-470, 491, 611, 740 II B, 166, 265,  
 327, 383, 480, 681  
 Ārogyacintāmaṇi IA, 695 IB, 489, 733, 757,  
 761 II A, 166-168, 184, 229, 250, 259,  
 273, 479, 490, 493, 575 II B, 53, 210,  
 234  
 Ārogyacintāmaṇisaṃhitā II A, 166 II B, 189  
 Ārogyadarpaṇa II A, 317, 322, 349, 354  
 Ārogyakalpadruma II A, 354, 467  
 Ārogyamālā II A, 445, 493  
 Ārogyamajārī IA, 364, 365 II A, 73, 177

Ārogyāmṛtabindu IA, 153 IIA, 16, 65, 198,  
 224, 242, 248, **376**  
 Ārogyapiyūṣa IIA, **493**  
 Ārogyasāstra IIA, 436  
 Ārogyasindhu IIA, **376**  
 Ārogyasānāvidhi IIA, **493**  
 Ārogyastotra IA, 186 IIA, 354  
 Ārogyasūtra IB, 288  
 Ārogyasūtrāvalī IIB, 409  
 Ārogyatāpaddhati IIA, 384  
 Ārsacikitsā IIA, **493**  
 Ārsavidyānuśāsana IIA, **493**  
 Ārsoghnaśudhākara IIA, **343**  
 Ārsoroganidāna IIA, **494**  
 Arthabodhikā IIA, 730 IIB, 703  
 Arthamālā IIA, 99  
 Arthaprakāśikā IIA, 66, **446**  
 Arthasāstra IA, 107, 114, 127, 133, 158, 174,  
 340, 660, 680 IB, 18, 148, 154–156,  
 159, 179, 181, 182, 187, 188, 242, 243,  
 320, 327, 333, 335, 339, 351, 394–396,  
 400, 431, 439, **440**, 445, 606, 668, 684,  
 692, 767 IIA, 142, **567**, **818** IIB, 236,  
 304, 572, 574, 575, 578, 594, 597, 602,  
 605, 656, 664, 705, 731, 742, 775  
 Arthavidyotini IIA, **600**  
 Arunakermṛtataila IIA, **494**  
 Āryadeśamāgadhamāthuraśāstriyabhisag-  
 raghunāthanāmānnāya IIA, **466**  
 Āryadeśaphahabhiśagdhānādāsabhesajasaṃskāra  
 IB, 457  
 Āryagrāhacikitsā IIA, **354** IIB, 378  
 Āryakhasarpaṇalokeśvarasādhana IIB, 126  
 Āryālamkārasātaka IA, 372  
 Āryamahāsaṃnipātataranaketudhāriṇī IB, 683  
 Āryamañjuśrīmūlakalpa IA, 368 IIB, 9  
 Āryamūlakoṣamabauśadhāvalī IA, 365  
 Āryaphatahadeśabhiśagdhānādāsavaidyakācāra  
 IIA, **445**  
 Āryarājānāmavatikā IA, 365  
 Āryāratnaketudhāriṇī IA, 560, 603  
 Āryāsamuccaya IIA, 436  
 Āryasamuccaya IIA, 124 IIB, 445  
 Asādhyaśītapratikāra IIA, **494**  
 Asādhyaśītapratikāra IIA, **494**  
 Asānkar IA, 618 IB, 691  
 Asānkar IB, 691  
 Āsavādhikāra IIA, **494**  
 Āsavāriṣṭa IIA, **376**  
 Āsavāriṣṭasamgraha IIA, **376**  
 Āsavāriṣṭayogasamgraha IIA, **377**  
 Āsavavijñāna IIA, **377**  
 Āscaryamahodadhi IIA, **494**  
 Āscaryamañjarī IIA, 314  
 Āscaryaratnamālā IIA, 193

Āscaryayogamālāntara IIB, 224  
 Āscaryayoga(ratna)mālā IIB, 223  
 Aśeṣatantrasaṃgraha IIA, **443**  
 Asilakkhaṇa-Jātaka IB, 327  
 Asitasamhitā IIA, 551  
 Aśtīvātānidāna IIA, **494**  
 Aśtīvātāroganidāna IIA, **494**  
 Asmadvāgbhaṭṭiyanibandhana IA, 676 IB,  
 746  
 Aśmarīcikitsā IIA, **494**  
 Aśmarīroganidāna IIA, **494**  
 Asmatkṛtasāriṇīgadharatikā IIA, 259  
 Āstrayasthāna IB, 157  
 Asrgdararogādānanidānacikitsā IIA, **494**  
 Assinasamhitā IIA, 550  
 Aśtādasakuṣṭhalakṣaṇacikitsā IIA, **494**  
 Aśtādasasamskāra IIB, 641, 642  
 Aśtādasasamskārāh IIA, 622  
 Aśtādhatumāraṇavidhi IIA, **739**  
 Aśtādhatuparikṣā IIA, **739**  
 Aśtādhyāyī IA, 107, 121, 129, 157, 166, 184,  
 333, 384 IB, 474 IIB, 83, 87  
 Aśtagandhalakṣaṇa IIA, **494**  
 Aśtakarmādhikāraśthāna IIB, 495  
 Aśtakarmasthāna IIB, 158, 495  
 Aśtamahāmātrā IIA, 587, 619, 664, 667, 680,  
 740, 756, 758, 761  
 Aśtamahārasavarṇana IIA, **740**  
 Aśtāngacikitsā IIA, **494**  
 (Aśtānga)hrdaya IIB, 387  
 Aśtāngahrdaya IA, 473, 667 IIA, 71, 214,  
 263, 351, 372, 479, 550, 600, 644, 671,  
 701, 723, 731, 778 IIB, 46, 133, 158,  
 263  
 Aśtāngahrdayadīpikā IA, 597, **666**, 676, **683**  
 IB, 746, 753  
 Aśtāngahrdayadravyavijñāna IIA, **494**  
 Aśtāngahrdayakoṣa IA, 104, 630  
 Aśtāngahrdayanāmavaidīryakabhāṣya IA,  
 117  
 Aśtāngahrdayasamgraha IA, 664 IIA, **494**  
 Aśtāngahrdaya(samhitā) IIA, 447  
 Aśtāngahrdayasamhitā IA, 126, 140, 141,  
 148, 152, 161, 188, 190, 199, 200, 336,  
 344, 347, 349, 669, 695 IB, 303 IIA,  
 9, 16, 23, 61, 117, 120, 121, 140, 142,  
 143, 167, 170, 193, 227, 264, 274, 328,  
 343, 362, 380, 382, 384, 410, 430, 439,  
 440, 477, 501, 512, 513, 530, 612, 670,  
**839** IIB, 104, 108, 183, 207, 257, 327,  
 337, 497, 507, 666, 678, 680, 690  
 Aśtāngahrdayavaidīryakabhāṣya IA, 119,  
 148, 151, 597, 683 IB, 270, 278 IIB,  
 20  
 Aśtāngahrdayavṛtti IA, 664, 666

Aśtāngahrdayavyākhyā IB, 754  
 Aśtāngahrdayoddvota IA, **664**  
 Aśtāngahrdayoddvotini IA, 664  
 Aśtāngakāṇḍa IIA, 291, **458**, **494**  
 Aśtānganighaṇṭu IA, 597, 612, 662, 670, 671,  
 673 IIA, **117–119**, 120, 130, 156, 157,  
 170, 172, 173, 179, 233, 387, 439, 478  
 IIB, 147, 180, 188, 203, 208, 212, 319,  
 393, 585  
 Aśtāngasamgraha IA, 119, 122, 126,  
 139–141, 148, 152, 155, 156, 159–161,  
 163–165, 167, 171, 178, 179, 184, 188,  
 193, 200, 336, 349, 360, 361, 377, 473,  
 658–661, 667, 669, 670, 680, 694, 695,  
 697 IB, 158, 239, 370, 517, 727, 731,  
 735, 738, 747, 751 IIA, 8, 9, 16, 23, 61,  
 63, 117, 140, 142, 143, 160, 167, 170,  
 189, 214, 217, 264, 267, 314, 373, 380,  
 384, 406, 408, 410, 512, 551, 612, 641,  
 670, 701, **839** IIB, 10, 74, 96, 108, 161,  
 162, 170, 172, 263, 291, 340, 450, 451,  
 519, 522, 524, 678, 681  
 Aśtāngasāra IA, 597  
 Aśtāngasāfirā IIA, **377**  
 Aśtāngasāfirā IIB, 400  
 Aśtāngasuddhi IIA, **466**  
 Aśtāngāvatāra IA, 191, 597, 661  
 Aśtāngopadiṣṭabheṣajanāmasūci IIB, 137  
 Aśtaparikṣā IIA, **494**, **549** IIB, 771  
 Aśtasthānaparikṣā IIA, **494**  
 Aśtavidhaśobhāvayādihicikitsā IIA, **494**  
 Āsurīkalpa IIA, **494**  
 Āsurīkalpasamuccaya IIB, 499  
 Āsurīkalpavidhi IIB, 499  
 Āsurīrājīkākālpā IIA, **494**  
 Āsvacikitsā IIB, 588, 611  
 Āsvacikitsāsāra IIA, **578**  
 Āsvacikitsāsāstra IIA, **557** IIB, 588  
 Āsvacikitsita IIA, 558, 561, **567–568**, 575  
 IIB, 593  
 Āsvadarpaṇa IIA, **579**  
 Āsvādicikitsā IIA, **557**  
 Āsvādiṅṇa IIA, **557**  
 Āsvadoṣanirūpaṇa IIA, **557**  
 Āsvagandhādicūṛṇa IIA, **494**  
 Āsvagandhākalpa IIA, **494**  
 Āsvagandhāmusaliṇīvijayākālpā IIA, **494** IIB,  
 524, 771  
 Āsvagandhibālākṣātāilānirmāṇākrama IIA,  
**494**  
 Āsvagandhigṛtha IIA, **494**  
 Āsvagandhigṛthavidhāna IIA, **494**  
 Āsvagovṛśalakṣaṇa IIA, **567**  
 Āsvahrdaya IIA, **557**, **575**  
 Āśvalakṣaṇa IA, 659 IIA, **557**, **559**, **579**  
 Āśvalakṣaṇakriyādi IIA, **557**  
 Āśvalakṣaṇasāstra IIA, **557**, **575**  
 Āśvalāyanagrhyasūtra IA, 149 IB, 90, 91,  
 467  
 Āśvalāyanasrautasūtra IA, 149, 362  
 Āśvamedhika IIA, 308  
 Āśvamedhikaparvan IIB, 331  
 Āśvanetraparikṣā IIA, **557**  
 Āśvapaddhati IIA, 576  
 Āśvaparikṣā IIA, **557**  
 Āśvaparikṣālakṣaṇa IIA, **557**  
 Āśvaparikṣaṇa IIA, **557**, **568** IIB, 425  
 Āśvaparikṣāṭikā IIA, **557**  
 Āśvaphalaprakāśa IIA, **565**, **568**, **579**  
 Āśvapraśaṁsā IIA, **557**, **575**  
 Āśvaśālihotra IIA, **557**  
 Āśvasaṃketacikitsākalikā IIA, **559**  
 Āśvaśānti IIA, **568**  
 Āśvaśāntividhāna IIA, **575**  
 Āśvasāra IIA, **557**, **567**  
 Āśvasārasamuccaya IIA, **567**  
 Āśvasārasamuccaya Śālihotra IIB, 576  
 Āśvasāroddhāra IIB, 615  
 Āśvasāstra IIA, **557**, **559**, 561, **565**, **566**, **567**,  
**568**, **574**, **575**, **575**, **576–578**, **579** IIB,  
 570, 572, 577, 578, 588, 589, 592, **593**,  
 608, 611, 612  
 Āśvasāstravyākhyā IIB, 610  
 Āśvatantra IIA, **557** IIB, 588  
 Āśvavaidya IA, 680 IIA, **575** IIB, 570, 590  
 Āśvavaidyaka IA, 183, 381 IB, 58, 320, 321,  
 367, 368 IIA, 79, 87, 95, **559**, **565–566**,  
 575 IIB, **588**, 590, 612, 614  
 Āśvavaidyakaśāstra IIB, 588  
 Āśvāyurveda IA, 352 IIA, **557**, **561**, **575**,  
 576, **578**, **578** IIB, 570, 577, 592  
 Āśvāyurvedasārasamgraha IIA, **578**  
 Āśvāyurvedasārasindhu IIA, 454, **578** IIB,  
 591  
 Āśvāyurvedasiddhānta IIB, 609  
 Āśvina IIA, 119, 126, 459 IIB, 522  
 Āśvinasamhitā IA, 680 IIA, 119, 224, 348,  
 417, 436 IIB, 141, 373  
 Āśvinasamhitā IIA, 119, 124  
 Āśvineya IIA, 119, 322, 436, 470 IIB, 536  
 Āśvineyamahārājāmṛgāṅkarasavidhāna IIA,  
**740**  
 Āśvineyasamhitā IIA, 119  
 Āśvinī IIB, 48  
 Āśvinīkalpa IIA, 119, 459 IIB, 495  
 Āśvinīkumāramata IIA, 119, 210  
 Āśvinīkumārasamhitā IB, 470 IIA, 87,  
**119–120**, 124, 177, 317, 349, 455, 664,

- 746 IIb, 46, 311, 346, 436, 447, 541, 542  
 Aśvinikūmāravaidyaśāstra IIa, 494  
 Aśvinimata IIa, 119 IIb, 507  
 Aśvininighaṇṭu IIb, 135  
 Aśvininighaṇṭu IIa, 119, 459  
 Aśvinisamhitā IIa, 9, 95, 119, 551 IIb, 4, 134, 542, 563, 734  
 Aśvinītantra IIa, 819  
 Aśvinīya IIa, 436  
 Aśvinīya IIa, 119, 459  
 Aśvinīyasaṃhitā IIa, 119, 124  
 Ātānkadarpaṇa Ia, 193, 199, 347 Ib, 217, 301, 728 IIa, 30, 66, 67, 69, 74, 76–77, 91, 188 IIb, 20, 253, 576  
 Ātānkātimirabhāskara IIa, 329  
 Ātharvaṇa IIa, 193, 303  
 Ātharvanighaṇṭu IIa, 494  
 Ātharvaveda Ia, 26, 108, 119, 147, 149, 160, 164, 166, 203, 216, 221, 344, 348, 376, 477, 520, 560, 611, 628, 659, 679 Ib, 21, 33, 35, 36, 47, 59, 69, 70, 78, 84, 85, 89, 91, 92, 96, 103, 109, 110, 119–121, 125, 128, 131, 190, 230, 235, 238, 242, 316, 335, 358, 361, 396, 400, 565, 683 IIa, 31, 380, 381, 402, 432, 511, 514, 819  
 Ātharvavedapariśiṣṭa Ia, 163, 166, 627 Ib, 60, 94, 96, 656 IIb, 37  
 Atigambhīropadeśagaṇāḥ IIa, 466 IIb, 485  
 Atisāracikitsā IIa, 494  
 Atisāracikitsākrama IIa, 494  
 Atisāradīrogavicāra IIa, 494  
 Atisāralakṣaṇa IIa, 494  
 Atisārapratīkāra IIa, 494  
 Atisāravaraṇa IIa, 494  
 Atisāraṇṭakavidhāna IIa, 494  
 Atisvalpayogavyākhyā IIa, 95  
 Ativiśādi IIa, 292  
 Ātmaparijñānadr̥ṣṭyupadeśa IIb, 640  
 Ātmarakṣaṇārthaniti IIa, 494  
 Ātmatattvaviveka Ia, 196 Ib, 303  
 Ātrayaśārasaṃgraha IIb, 500  
 Ātreyaśāṣṭa Hārītottara IIa, 42 IIb, 46  
 Ātreyaśāṣṭa Ia, 123  
 Ātreyaśāṣṭaśāstra Ia, 123  
 Ātreyaśāṣṭa IIa, 341 IIb, 52  
 Ātreyaśāṣṭa IIa, 45, 303  
 Ātreyaśāṣṭa IIa, 119, 122, 123, 149, 152, 154, 157, 158, 165, 170, 174, 179, 361, 371, 695 Ib, 208 IIa, 45, 46, 343, 359, 408, 446, 612 IIb, 46–48, 252  
 Ātreyaśāṣṭaśāra Ia, 123 IIa, 494  
 Ātreyaśāṣṭasaṃgraha Ia, 123 IIa, 494  
 Ātreyaśmṛti Ia, 123  
 Ātreyaśāṣṭa Ia, 123 Ib, 195  
 Ātreyaśāṣṭa Ia, 123 IIa, 494  
 Ātreyaśmṛti IIb, 48  
 Atrisamhitā Ia, 119, 120, 122, 186 IIa, 46, 343, 377, 671, 730 IIb, 648  
 Atrismṛti IIa, 46  
 Āturaparīkṣā IIa, 494  
 Aupadhenava Ia, 204  
 Aupadhenavatantra Ia, 347  
 Aupadravika Ib, 316  
 Aupaniṣadika IIa, 520  
 Aurabhra Ia, 204  
 Aurabhṛatantra Ia, 347  
 Auśadha IIa, 494  
 Auśadhacikitsā IIa, 494  
 Auśadhacikitsānūpanāvidhāna IIa, 495  
 Auśadhagrahaṇapākavidhi IIa, 495  
 Auśadhagrantha IIa, 495  
 Auśadhagunapāṭha IIa, 495  
 Auśadhajāraṇamāraṇavidhi IIa, 495  
 Auśadhajñānātatsaṃgrahaṇakālaprayogavidhāna IIa, 495  
 Auśadhakalpa IIa, 495  
 Auśadhakalpasamūha IIa, 495  
 Auśadhakaraṇaparakāra IIa, 495  
 Auśadhakriyā IIa, 377  
 Auśadhālāṃkāra IIa, 466  
 Auśadhamuktāhāra IIa, 549  
 Auśadhanāmamālā IIa, 337  
 Auśadhanāmāni IIa, 495  
 Auśadhanāmāvalī IIb, 460, 501  
 Auśadhanighaṇṭu IIa, 377, 495  
 Auśadhanirmāṇpacikitsāvidhāna IIa, 495  
 Auśadhanirmāṇpacikitsāvidhi IIa, 495  
 Auśadhanirmāṇavidhi IIa, 495  
 Auśadhaniyama IIa, 495  
 Auśadhapakādhikāra IIa, 495  
 Auśadhapakāvalī IIa, 415, 495  
 Auśadhapakavidhi IIa, 495  
 Auśadhapallava IIa, 495  
 Auśadhapallavī IIa, 495  
 Auśadhapatṛikā IIa, 495  
 Auśadhaprakāra IIb, 290  
 Auśadhaprakriyā IIa, 495  
 Auśadhaprastutakaraṇa IIa, 495  
 Auśadhapratinidhikalpanā IIa, 495  
 Auśadhaprayoga Ib, 469 IIa, 495  
 Auśadhaprayoga(kārikā) Ia, 360  
 Auśadhaprayogakārikā Ib, 469 IIa, 495  
 Auśadharasāyana IIa, 495  
 Auśadharatnāvalī Ib, 478  
 Auśadhārṇava IIa, 495  
 Auśadhasādhana IIa, 495  
 Auśadhasaṃgraha IIa, 495 IIb, 181  
 Auśadhasāranirūpaṇa IIa, 495

- Auśadhasindhulahari IIa, 354  
 Auśadhasādhana Ib, 157  
 Auśadhāvalī IIb, 728  
 Auśadhavidhāna IIa, 495  
 Auśadhavidhi IIa, 495  
 Auśadhavivṛti Ia, 196  
 Auśadhayoga IIa, 495  
 Auśadhayogagrantha IIa, 464, 465, 495  
 Auśadhayogāḥ IIa, 495  
 Auśadhayogamahāratnākara IIa, 495  
 Auśadhayogamahāratnāvalī IIa, 495  
 Auśadhayogaratnākara IIa, 495  
 Auśadhayogasamgraha IIa, 495  
 Auśadhigrantha IIa, 495  
 Auśadhikālpa IIb, 501  
 Auśadhikālpa IIa, 165, 495, 783 IIb, 520, 550  
 (Auśadhi)kalpalatā IIa, 472  
 Auśadhikālpalatā IIa, 611  
 Auśadhikālpalikā IIa, 355  
 Auśadhikośa IIa, 495  
 Auśadhikriyā IIa, 377  
 Auśadhilakṣaṇa IIa, 495  
 Auśadhimantrakalpādi IIa, 496  
 Auśadhināmamālā IIb, 501  
 Auśadhināmamālā IIa, 337, 496  
 Auśadhināmāni IIa, 496  
 Auśadhināmāvalī IIb, 501  
 Auśadhipratidinidhisamgraha IIa, 496  
 Auśadhirasāyanakālpa IIa, 496  
 Auśadhisamgraha IIa, 496  
 Auśadhivarga IIa, 496  
 Auśadhiyantrantra IIa, 496  
 Auśadhyādināmāvalī IIa, 496  
 Auśanasadhanurveda IIb, 577  
 Avabheṣajakalpa Ia, 365  
 Avabheṣakalpa Ib, 478  
 Avadānaśataka Ia, 128 IIa, 819 IIb, 33, 44  
 Avadhūtagītā IIb, 632  
 Avagāhanavidhi Ia, 165  
 Avalehasaṃgraha IIa, 496  
 Āvartanīkākodumbaratailanirmāṇavidhi IIa, 496  
 Avataraṇa IIa, 537  
 Avatārasaukhyā IIb, 300  
 Avyaktasaṃgrahaṇa IIa, 491  
 Ayogghara-Jātaka Ia, 359, 371  
 Ayoggha-Jātaka Ib, 469  
 Āyuhpramāṇa IIa, 496  
 Āyurdāyādhyaṇya IIa, 496  
 Āyurveda Ia, 164 IIa, 109, 230, 333, 344, 456, 459, 460, 472, 479, 489, 496 IIb, 495, 514, 615  
 Āyurvedābhdhisāra Ia, 124, 138, 151, 159, 165, 168, 169, 172, 174, 175, 178, 179, 192, 346, 371, 379, 381, 385, 633, 660, 689, 691, 695 Ib, 264, 265 IIa, 44, 65, 74, 91, 92, 149, 170, 187, 224, 242, 496–498, 596, 643, 668, 688, 763  
 Āyurvedacandrikā IIa, 377  
 Āyurvedacintāmaṇi Ia, 119 IIa, 46, 242, 266, 342, 377, 498  
 Āyurvedadarpaṇa IIa, 355  
 Āyurvedadarśana Ia, 184, 186, 200, 378 IIa, 74, 92, 123, 199, 242, 350, 377–379, 403, 407 IIb, 85, 404, 409  
 Āyurvedādarśasaṃgraha IIa, 379  
 Āyurvedadharmaśāstra IIa, 481  
 Āyurvedadīpikā Ia, 142, 143, 147, 148, 151, 153, 181, 182, 182–185, 185, 196–198, 375, 691, 694 Ib, 214 IIa, 86, 92, 110, 207, 210, 233, 387, 444, 573 IIb, 117, 121, 128, 502  
 Āyurvedāgama Ia, 153 IIa, 45, 498  
 Āyurvedāgamaṇa IIa, 498  
 Āyurvedagrantha IIa, 498  
 Āyurvedakālānidhi IIa, 478  
 Āyurvedalakṣaṇādhyaṇya IIa, 498  
 Āyurvedamahodadhi IIa, 166, 250, 479–480 IIb, 243  
 Āyurvedaparibhāṣā IIa, 340, 355, 379, 498  
 Āyurvedapradīpa IIa, 498  
 Āyurvedaprakāśa Ia, 186, 367, 372, 378, 667, 668 Ib, 215, 263, 334, 757 IIa, 44, 45, 92, 95, 185, 199, 209, 242, 267, 273, 292, 318, 350, 360, 371, 374, 401, 406, 410, 489, 498, 498, 587, 593–601, 607, 610, 612, 619, 620, 630–632, 634, 637, 641, 643–645, 648, 651, 660, 661, 667, 668, 673, 674, 680, 688, 691, 696, 700, 701, 704, 709, 728, 730–732, 740, 742, 745, 750, 751, 756, 757, 761, 766, 767, 771–773, 778, 783, 784 IIb, 198, 313, 346, 419, 429, 480, 619, 682, 683, 700, 721, 740, 752, 756  
 Āyurvedarasaśāstra IIa, 740  
 Āyurvedarasāyana Ia, 192, 378, 666 Ib, 770 IIa, 160, 372, 387 IIb, 248, 258  
 Āyurvedaratnamālā IIa, 379  
 Āyurvedārthacandrikā IIa, 355  
 Āyurvedārthaprakāśa IIa, 498  
 Āyurvedārthasāra IIa, 498  
 Āyurvedaśābdārṇava IIa, 355  
 Āyurvedasaṃgraha Ia, 186 IIa, 355, 355, 379, 384, 445, 453, 498, 660, 667 IIb, 110, 212, 403, 409, 560  
 Āyurvedasāra Ia, 196, 617 IIa, 79, 87, 95, 109, 177, 302, 470, 498 IIb, 114, 125,

142, 445  
 Āyurvedasārasaṃgraha II A, 340–341, 355, 450, 454, 498  
 Āyurvedasāraśālī II A, 360 II A, 446  
 Āyurvedasarvasārasaṃgraha II A, 159  
 Āyurvedasarvasva II A, 160, 162, 750  
 Āyurvedasarvasvasārasaṃgraha II A, 498 II B, 479  
 Āyurvedasāstra II A, 165, 359 II A, 430  
 Āyurvedasāstrasāra II B, 115  
 Āyurvedasāstravaidyakagrantha II A, 499  
 Āyurvedasaukhyā II A, 96, 123, 124, 127, 141, 148, 151, 154, 157, 168, 171, 178, 185, 188, 193, 346, 347, 369, 371, 378, 660 II B, 161, 213, 246, 493 II A, 23, 45, 77, 92, 123, 139, 144, 153, 167, 188, 190, 193, 199, 219, 242, 246, 272–296, 465, 474, 480, 566, 568, 573, 576, 606–608, 651, 660, 661, 665, 680, 691, 694, 717, 741, 744, 751, 753, 756–758, 760, 762–767, 770–772, 774, 779, 785 II B, 23, 58, 70, 151, 198, 200, 350, 471  
 Āyurvedasiddhāntasaṃbodinī II A, 451  
 Āyurvedaslokaṃgraha II A, 499  
 Āyurvedasopāna II A, 384  
 Āyurvedasudhākara II A, 355 II B, 435  
 Āyurvedasudhānīdhi II A, 158, 173–174, 499 II B, 182, 300  
 Āyurvedasūtra II B, 317, 599, 692 II A, 379, 499–501, 723 II B, 369, 518  
 Āyurvedauśadharatnākara II A, 379  
 Āyurvedavaidyakāśirājagrantha II A, 501  
 Āyurvedāvātāra II A, 661, 680 II B, 764  
 Āyurvedavijñāna II A, 123, 360, 370, 691 II B, 270, 489, 506, 739 II A, 92, 225, 242, 355–357, 382, 501, 547, 611, 660, 701, 704 II B, 52, 55, 357–360  
 Āyurvedavyākhyā II B, 504  
 Āyurvedīya Auśadhikoṣa II A, 361, 369  
 Āyurvedīya Hitopadeśa II A, 379 II B, 401, 407  
 Āyurvedīya Khanija-vijñāna II A, 740 II B, 409  
 Āyurvedīya Khanijavijñāna II A, 92, 199, 224, 242, 251, 258, 292, 322, 334, 350, 366, 459, 468, 595, 612, 632, 660, 667, 680, 696, 700, 702, 704, 728, 742, 756, 757, 762, 775  
 Āyurvedīya Osadhinihaṇṭa II A, 379  
 Āyurvedīya Pañcakarmacikitsā II A, 380  
 Āyurvedīyadravyābhīdhāna II A, 357  
 Āyurvedīyadravyaguṇābhīdhāna II A, 362  
 Āyurvedīyakautukavilāsa II A, 357  
 Āyurvedīyakriyāśāra II B, 401  
 Āyurvedīya-pādarthavijñāna II A, 380

Āyurvedīyapadārthavijñāna II A, 379  
 Āyurvedīyaparibhāṣa II B, 228 II A, 357–358, 612  
 Āyurvedīyapathyaṇṭhāyavimarśa II A, 380  
 Āyurvedīyāśāra II A, 380  
 Āyurvedoktadravyaguṇābhīdhāna II A, 442  
 Āyurvedoktadravyaguṇavijñāna II B, 454  
 Āyurvedoktaprayoga II A, 501  
 Āyurvedotpati II A, 501  
 Āyurvijñānaratnākara II A, 142, 162, 378 II A, 149, 199, 210, 242, 380–381, 433 II B, 20  
 Āyurvṛddhi II A, 501  
 Āyustattvavijñāna II A, 358 II B, 378  
 Bābhaṭa II A, 655 II B, 678  
 Bādarāyaṇaprasnavidyā II B, 239  
 Bāhaṭa II A, 167 II A, 465, 473, 702  
 Bāhaṭagrantha II A, 597 II A, 147, 478–479, 488 II B, 133, 188  
 Bāhaṭamu II A, 479  
 Bāhaṭapustakamu II A, 478  
 Bāhaṭasaṃhitā II B, 536  
 Bāhaṭasāstra II A, 452  
 Bahumūtrādicikitsā II A, 501  
 Bahumūtrarogacikitsā II A, 501  
 Bahurūpakalpa II A, 501  
 Baijavāpagrahya II B, 277  
 Baijavāpasmṛti II B, 277  
 Bakhatvilāsa II A, 439  
 Bākucikalpa II A, 501  
 Bakulatāntra II A, 181 II A, 96  
 Bakulavyākhyā II B, 283 II A, 96 II B, 116  
 Bālābodha II A, 439, 489, 501 II B, 276  
 Bālābodhinī II A, 664 II A, 67, 730  
 Bālābodhodaya II A, 452  
 Bālācandraprakāśa II A, 490  
 Bālācikitsā II A, 360 II A, 144, 145, 195, 464, 471, 501 II B, 145, 212  
 Bālācikitsāsmṛta II A, 501  
 Bālācikitsāpaddhati II A, 501  
 Bālācikitsāpāṭala II A, 501  
 Bālācikitsātāntra II A, 381  
 Bālāgrahacikitsā II A, 454, 455, 501  
 Bālāgrahacikitsātāntra II A, 501 II B, 166  
 Bālāgrahacikitsāvidhi II A, 501  
 Bālāgrahacikitsāyantrāṇi II A, 501  
 Bālāgrahaharavīdhi II A, 501  
 Bālāgrahajyotiṣa II B, 467  
 Bālāgrahanāśanamantrāyantra II A, 501  
 Bālāgraharogacikitsāvidhi II A, 501  
 Bālāgrahārogyasānti II A, 145  
 Bālāgrahasānti II A, 464, 501, 549  
 Bālāgrahasāntiprayoga II A, 501  
 Bālāgrahastava II A, 501

Bālāgrahastavarāja II A, 501  
 Bālāgrahavaidyasāra II A, 501  
 Bālāgrahavidhāna II A, 501  
 Bālāgrahavīdhi II B, 506  
 Bālāgrahayogasānti II A, 501  
 Bālāgrahayogasāntivīdhi II A, 501  
 Bālajvarādicikitsā II A, 501  
 Bālākābodhinī II A, 501  
 Bālākarakṣā II A, 270  
 Bālākāvya II B, 750  
 Bālāmāyācikitsā II A, 501  
 Bālāparyāyamañjarī II A, 490  
 Bālāprabodhikā II A, 664  
 Bālāprabodhinī II B, 730  
 Bālārakṣāvidhi II A, 501  
 Bālārakṣikā II A, 270  
 Bālārāmāyaṇa II A, 333, 335  
 Bālārogaicikitsā II A, 501  
 Bālārogaḍhikāra II A, 501  
 Bālārogaḥaravīdhi II A, 501  
 Bālāsarasvatī II A, 96  
 Bālāsarasvatīkāvyā II B, 115  
 Bālātāilavīdhi II A, 501  
 Bālātāntra II A, 165 II B, 765 II A, 17, 119, 139, 144, 145, 242, 251, 253–255, 292, 301, 313, 333, 437, 451, 472, 473, 502, 637, 638 II B, 50, 160, 225, 265, 448  
 Bālātāntrabhāṣāvacanikā II A, 254  
 Bālātāntragranthavacanikābandha II A, 254  
 Bālāvābodha II A, 141 II B, 276, 483, 551  
 Bālāvaidya II A, 502  
 Bālāsiddhānta II A, 502  
 Bālāpacāraṇīya II A, 502  
 Bālūkātāntra II A, 383 II B, 757  
 Bāṇāsurasiddhānta II B, 677  
 Bandhasarvasva II A, 606, 740  
 Bandhutrayavīdhi II B, 116, 656  
 Bārhaspatya II A, 659 II A, 229, 436 II B, 573  
 Bārhaspatyaṃhitā II B, 238  
 Basavaka II A, 459 II B, 471  
 Basavarājīya II A, 162, 165, 174, 367 II B, 214, 215, 217, 218, 638 II A, 44, 65, 119, 159, 382, 405, 430, 458–461, 465, 481, 488, 610, 660, 661, 680, 701, 702, 717, 740, 744 II B, 58, 246, 247, 414, 482, 493, 495, 747, 748, 751  
 Basavatāntra II A, 465 II B, 471  
 Bāspacandratāntra II A, 199  
 Bāspacandravyākhyā II B, 306  
 Baudhāgama II A, 96  
 Baudhāgrantha II A, 390  
 Baudhākatāntra II B, 757  
 Baudhāsarvasva II A, 317, 318, 320, 322, 348, 741 II B, 343, 634, 639

Bauddhasiddhānta II A, 183 II B, 191  
 Baudhātāntra II A, 661  
 Baudhāyanadharmasāstra II B, 8  
 Baudhāyanagrhyasāśāstra II B, 327  
 Baudhāyanagrhyasūtra II A, 120  
 Baudhāyanakalpasūtra II B, 370  
 Baudhāyanaśrautasūtra II A, 362 II B, 35, 117, 264  
 Bḍud-rī bum-pa II A, 365  
 Bhadrakalpādruma II B, 487  
 Bhadrāśaunakīya II B, 240 II A, 551  
 Bhagavadgītā II A, 186, 200, 383, 676 II B, 221, 331 II A, 378, 381, 403, 408, 430, 671 II B, 411, 635, 682, 736  
 Bhagavadukti II A, 600  
 Bhagavadvacana II A, 621  
 Bhagavantabhāskara II B, 534  
 Bhāgavata II B, 739 II A, 329, 378, 671 II B, 506  
 Bhāgavatācampū II A, 438  
 Bhāgavatapurāṇa II A, 9, 107, 128, 336 II B, 81, 82, 124, 125, 188, 195, 210, 266, 269, 331, 417, 467–469, 474, 563, 564 II A, 233, 819 II B, 31, 258, 281, 519, 597, 643  
 Bhagavattisūtra II A, 129  
 Bhairavaguṇikāvidhi II A, 740  
 Bhairavakalpa II A, 459  
 Bhairavaprasāda II A, 502, 740  
 Bhairavatāntra II A, 442, 740  
 Bhairavātāntra II A, 652  
 Bhaṣajakalpa II A, 502  
 Bhaṣajya II A, 502  
 Bhaṣajyācikitsā II A, 359  
 Bhaṣajya-Dhanvantari II A, 358  
 Bhaṣajyaguṇārṇava II A, 464, 465  
 Bhaṣajyakalpa II A, 547 II B, 566  
 Bhaṣajyākalpanā II B, 638  
 Bhaṣajyamālā II A, 549  
 Bhaṣajyamāṇimālā II B, 391  
 Bhaṣajyamāṇimālīkā II A, 381 II B, 405  
 Bhaṣajyārāmāyaṇa II A, 186 II A, 358  
 Bhaṣajyārasāmr̥tasamhitā II A, 481  
 Bhaṣajyārasāyana II B, 288  
 Bhaṣajyārātṇavālī II A, 142, 148, 154, 163, 171, 367 II B, 246, 263, 264, 472, 473, 475, 477, 493 II A, 44, 109, 139, 144, 145, 333–336, 350, 357, 358, 382, 384, 406, 410, 502, 547, 610–612, 641, 671, 701, 725, 730, 731, 740, 753, 757, 758, 778 II B, 53, 198, 378, 380, 381, 415, 669, 719, 751  
 Bhaṣajyasamuccaya II B, 566  
 Bhaṣajyasāra II A, 740  
 Bhaṣajyasārāmṛta II A, 740

- Bhaiṣajyasāramṛtasamhitā IIA, 375, **464**, 702, 740, 741 IIB, 398, 754  
 Bhaiṣajyasāranighaṇṭu IIA, **455**  
 Bhaiṣajyasārasamuccaya IIA, **502**  
 Bhaiṣajyatattva IB, 773  
 Bhaiṣajyavastu IB, 209 IIB, 8  
 Bhaiṣajyavastunicayagunopayoganirṇaya IIA, **502**  
 Bhaiṣajyavidhāna IIA, **502**  
 Bhaiṣajyavijñāna IIA, **358**, **451**  
 Bhakṣaṇavikāra IIA, **502**  
 Bhaktisūtra IA, 176  
 Bhallātakakalpādiyogasamgraha IIA, **502**  
 Bhallātakapāka IIA, **502**  
 Bhallātakarasāyanavidhi IIA, **502**  
 Bhallātikicūṛpavidhi IIA, **502**  
 Bhallūkamata IB, 343  
 Bhālūkitaṇṭra IA, **689–690** IB, 505 IIA, 29, 72, 126, 264 IIB, 39, 44, 265, 344  
 Bhālūkiya IA, 183, 191, 677, 681, 689 IIA, 436  
 Bhānumatī IA, 360, 362, 369, **374–375**, 385, 679, 691 IB, 320, 321, 496, 508, 749, 765, 766 IIA, 86, 96, 109, 112, 145, 177, 208, 383 IIB, 110  
 Bharadvāja IA, 153 IIA, 158  
 Bharadvājadharmasūtra IA, 154  
 Bhāradvājagrhyasūtra IA, 149  
 Bharadvājakaḷpa IA, 153 IIA, 158  
 Bhāradvājasamhitā IB, 244 IIB, 182  
 Bharadvājasamhitā IB, 244 IIA, 359, 391  
 Bhāradvājasmr̥ti IIA, 781  
 Bhāradvājaśrautasūtra IA, 149  
 Bharadvājāvṛtti IB, 244  
 Bhāradvājī IA, 152 IIB, 48  
 Bhāradvājīya IA, 681 IB, 244 IIA, 158, 436, 437, 550, 551  
 Bharanyauśadha IIA, **740**  
 Bharanyauśadhaprayoga IIA, **740**  
 Bhārasambhāra IIA, **502**  
 Bhārata IB, 739 IIA, 83, 212, 563  
 Bhāratabhaiṣajyaratnākara IA, 148, 367, 659 IB, 160, 161, 237, 238, 246, 258, 268, 421, 423, 427, 472, 475, 761 IIA, 124, **381**, 382, 384, 742, 744, 753, 757, 770 IIB, 635, 669, 744, 751, 752  
 Bhāratanaṭyaśāstra IB, 754 IIA, **819**  
 Bhāratānuśāsika IIA, 671, 731  
 Bhāratasārasamgraha IIA, **502**  
 Bhāratasāvitṛ IB, 739  
 Bhāratīyanāḍivijñāna IIA, **421**, 424  
 Bhāratīyanāṭyaśāstra IA, 9  
 Bhāratīyarasapaddhati IIA, **740**  
 Bhāratīyarasāśāstra IIA, 600, 641  
 Bhāratīyarasāyanaśāstra IIB, 657, 682  
 Bhāratīyarasāyanaśāstretihāsa IIA, 673  
 Bhārgavakarmavipāka IA, 155  
 Bhārgavasamhitā IB, 245  
 Bhārgavī IA, 154 IIB, 48  
 Bhārgaviya Samhitā IIA, 25 IIB, 31  
 Bhārgaviyakarmavipāka IA, 155  
 Bhārgaviyasamhitā IA, 154  
 Bhartṛharinirveda IIB, 462  
 Bhāṣānibandha IIA, 673  
 Bhāṣāpariccheda IA, 11, 200 IB, 8, 308 IIB, 408  
 Bhāṣāvṛtti IIB, 605  
 Bhāskaracaritra IIA, 299  
 Bhāskararasamhitā IA, 372  
 Bhāskarasiddhānta IB, 493 IIB, 673  
 Bhāskarodaya IA, 186 IIA, 358  
 Bhāsmacikitsā IIA, **740**  
 Bhāsmacūṛpavidhāna IIA, **740**  
 Bhāsmakaumudī IIA, **740**  
 Bhāsmānirmāṇakrama IIA, **741**  
 Bhāsmānirūpaṇa IIA, **741**  
 Bhāsmasādhana IIA, **741**  
 Bhāsmasindūrādīnirūpaṇa IIA, **741**  
 Bhāsmavijñāna IIB, 638  
 Bhāṣya IA, 149, 186, 197, 681 IB, 303 IIA, 96, 391 IIB, 402, 408, 496  
 Bhāṣyasūkti IIB, 408  
 Bhāṣyotkarṣadīpikā IIB, 736  
 Bhāṭṭārasamhitā IB, 290  
 Bhāṭṭatraya IIA, 88, 110 IIB, 101  
 Bhāṭṭikāya IA, 629 IB, 505 IIA, 178, 298 IIB, 396, 768  
 Bhaumāmṛta IIA, **467**  
 Bhāvacintāmaṇi IIA, **502**, 630–632, 673  
 Bhavadevīya Gandhaśāstra IIA, 96  
 Bhavadevīyagandhaśāstra IIB, 125  
 Bhāvagunānāmamālā IIA, 314 IIB, 271, 339  
 Bhāvagunaratnamālā IIA, 314 IIB, 271, 338  
 Bhāvakaumudī IIB, 496  
 Bhāvamāśra IIA, 381  
 Bhavānimata IIA, 291, 292, 651, **741**, 767, 772  
 Bhavānīnāḍivijñāna IIA, **421**  
 Bhāvaprakāśa IA, 114, 148–158, 160, 162–164, 166, 169–171, 173, 175–179, 186, 200, 334, 335, 346, 360, 361, 597, 677, 695 IB, 7, 188, 217, 233, 246, 264, 273, 297, 318, 467, 493, 499, 500, 502, 506, 693, 761 IIA, 29, 45, 46, 65, 74, 81, 92, 139, 149, 160, 161, 170, 188, 199, 209, 211, 212, 221, 223, 224, **239–246**, 254, 259, 292, 308, 315, 322, 324, 325, 327, 329, 333, 341, 343, 348–351, 356, 358, 359, 374–384, 387, 390, 393, 408–410, 418, 430, 433, 442,

- 445, **448**, 469, 478, 497, 498, 547, 596, 599–601, 611, 612, 616, 619, 641, 644, 650, 660, 665, 667, 671, 673, 697, 701, 704, 705, 717, 725, 728, 730, 731, 740, 746, 757, 761, 763, 767, 773, 778 IIB, 12, 23, 49, 53, 79, 92, 184, 186, 187, 217, 218, 236, 264, 276, 291, 329, 344, 345, 358, 365, 373, 374, 377, 380, 388, 390, 403, 413, 454, 559, 620, 646, 752  
 Bhāvaprakāśanighaṇṭu IA, 346 IB, 297  
 IIA, **240**, 242, 246, 269, 273, 353, 359, 361, 368, 549, 600 IIB, 10, 49, 104, 190, 195, 203, 209, 236, 244, 261, 263, 276, 280, 294, 363, 367, 505, 631, 660, 681, 683  
 Bhāvaprakāśīyanighaṇṭu IIA, 697  
 Bhāvārthadīpikā IIA, 234, **502**  
 Bhāvasāra IIA, **477**  
 Bhāvasvabhāva IIA, 190, 191, 291  
 Bhāvasvabhāvaṭippaṇī IIB, 221  
 Bhāvasvabhāvavāda IIA, **189–191**  
 Bhaviṣya IA, 308  
 Bhaviṣyapurāṇa IA, 333, 335, 358 IB, 211, 399, 739 IIA, 308 IIB, 570  
 Bhaviṣyapurāṇa IIA, 436  
 Bhaviṣyottara IIA, 195  
 Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa IIA, 436  
 Bhavyadattasamgraha IA, 182 IIA, 96  
 Bheḍātāṇṭra IIB, 16  
 Bheḷasamhitā IA, 121, 136, 148, 150–152, 167, 169, 174, 333, 344, 370, 626, 636, 660, 690, 697 IB, 167, 169–177, 192, 222–226, 239, 240, 344, 347, 356, 358, 363, 406, 472, 490, 568, 638, 648, 659, 758 IIA, 7, **13–24**, 380, 701, 725 IIB, 7, 10, 14, 93, 302, 303, 317, 451  
 Bheṣajajñānamālā IIA, **502**  
 Bheṣajakaḷpa IA, 127, 151, 153, 167, 676, 689, 691, 695 IB, 244 IIA, 44, 45, **158–160**, **446**, 455, 455, 459, 470, 501, 575, 764 IIB, 167, 197, 288, 482, 495, 504, 507, 508, 536  
 Bheṣajakalpasamgraha IIA, **502**  
 Bheṣajakalpasamgrahavyākhyā IIB, 182  
 Bheṣajakalpasamuccaya IIA, **490**, **502**  
 Bheṣajakalpasāra IIA, **502**  
 Bheṣajakalpasārasamgraha IA, 691, 692 IIA, 44, 119, **502**, 575  
 Bheṣajakalpasthāna IA, 676 IIA, 159 IIB, 182  
 Bheṣajakalpavyākhyā IIB, 181  
 Bheṣajanāmamālā IIA, **502** IIB, 515  
 Bheṣajanāmanighaṇṭu IIB, 192  
 Bheṣajanāmaparyāya IB, 731  
 Bheṣajapaddhati IIA, **465**

- Bheṣajarahasya IIA, **502**  
 Bheṣajasamhitā IA, 367 IB, 472, 475, 493 IIA, 80, 92, 199, 242, 251, 258, 318, 322, 334, 350, 356, 360, 371, **381–382**, 459, **502**, 531, 632, 641, 648, 660, 667, 688, 696, 700, 704, 728, 742, 746, 756, 761, 779 IIB, 257, 721, 752, 766  
 Bheṣajasarvasva IIA, **502**  
 Bheṣajatantra IIA, 322, **502**  
 Bheṣajataraka IIA, **502**  
 Bheṣajāvaloka IIA, **502**  
 Bheṣajjakhanda IIA, **549**  
 Bheṣajjamañjūsā IIA, 547, **549–551** IIB, 291, 562, 569  
 Bheṣajjamañjūsānnaya IA, 124, 151, 153, 157, 159, 160, 162, 163, 166, 168, 173, 180, 188, 367, 369, 658, 689, 691, 692, 695 IIA, 16, 44, 65, 80, 119, 123, 124, 139, 149, 172, 192, 457, 458, **550–551**, 553, 554, 556 IIB, 445  
 Bheṣajjunidāne IIA, **555**  
 Bhikṣusūtra IA, 174  
 Bhīmakaḷpa IIB, 428  
 Bhīma(sena)vinoda IIB, 428  
 Bhīmasaveninoda IIA, 445  
 Bhīmasūkti IIA, 256  
 Bhīmavinoda IIA, 250, **445**  
 Bhīṣagānanda IIA, **502**  
 Bhīṣagbhūṣaṇa IIA, **382**, **477**  
 Bhīṣaggranthamālīkā IIA, **502**  
 Bhīṣagratnamālā IIA, **502**  
 Bhīṣagratnamālīkā IIA, **502**  
 Bhīṣagutsava IIA, **502**  
 Bhīṣagvarāñjana IA, 148 IIA, **473**, 478  
 Bhīṣagyukti IIA, 105  
 Bhīṣakcakracittotsava IIA, 168, **247–250**  
 Bhīṣakcakraṇidāna IIA, **502**  
 Bhīṣakcintāmaṇi IIA, **502**  
 Bhīṣakcitracittotsava IIA, 333  
 Bhīṣakprakāśa IIA, 151  
 Bhīṣaksarvasva IA, 375 IIA, 65, 198, 242, **382–383**, 431, 433, 514 IIB, 52, 128, 438  
 Bhīṣaṇmuṣṭi IIA, 87, 96, 124, 177, 436, 551  
 Bhogalakṣaṇa IIA, **502**  
 Bhogyadravyagunaviṣaya IIA, **502**  
 Bhojanahitāhitavicāra IIA, **502**  
 Bhojanakastūrī IIA, **502**  
 Bhojanakutūhala IA, 346 IB, 702, 739, 761 IIA, 170, 181, 234, 242, 267, 269, **307–309**, 359, 361, 415, 480 IIB, 426  
 Bhojanaśāstra IIA, **502**  
 Bhojaprabandha IIA, **819** IIB, 186  
 Bhojarājānighaṇṭu IIA, 160

- Bhojarājya IA, 681, 690, 691 II A, 551  
II B, 184  
Bhojatantra IB, 759  
Bhojavṛtti II A, 162  
Bhojottara IA, 690, 691 II A, 436 II B, 449  
Bhrgusamhitā IB, 245  
Bhrgvādicūripavidhāna II A, 503  
Bhṛṅgāmalakatailānirmāṇākrama II A, 503  
Bhṛṅgarājakaipa II A, 503  
Bhūgarbhaprakāśa II A, 747 II B, 771  
Bhūkadambakapa II A, 503  
Bhūnāgasattvanirūpaṇa II A, 741  
Bhūnāgatāmṛakapa II A, 741  
Bhūpacaryā II A, 479  
Bhūpālavalabha II A, 479  
Bhūriddatta-Jātaka IA, 658  
Bhūsundopākhyāna II A, 600  
Bhūsundopākhyāna II A, 704  
Bhūtābhairavī II A, 741  
Bhūtābhairavīrasānirmāṇavicāra II A, 741  
Bhūtātana II B, 522  
Bhūtīprakarāṇa IA, 602, 603, 606, 607, 733  
II B, 632, 707  
Bhuvanaandrikā IA, 634  
Bhuvanārthandrikā II A, 634  
Bhuvanasāra II A, 503  
Bhuvaneśvarīpaddhati IB, 501  
Bhuvaneśvarīstotra IB, 284  
Bhuvaneśvarīstotrabhāṣya II A, 259  
Bijacintāmaṇītantra II A, 820  
Bijaka IB, 483  
Bīlvādīlehyānirmāṇavidhī II A, 503  
Bīlvālehyānirūpaṇa II A, 503  
Bindusamgraha IB, 116, 656  
Bindusāra II A, 79, 87, 96, 110, 124, 177, 291,  
436, 473, 550, 551, 659 II B, 123, 125,  
446, 656  
Bkaḥ-babs bdun-ldan IA, 368  
Black Yajurveda IA, 108-110, 120, 128, 163,  
167, 169 IB, 188, 264, 375  
Blue Annals IB, 168  
Bodhicaryāvatāra IA, 626, 627 II A, 97, 108  
Bodhikā IA, 664  
Bodhinītikā II A, 612  
Bower Manuscript IA, 658  
Bower MS IA, 122, 123, 148, 156, 157,  
159, 163-165, 170, 172, 174, 178, 179,  
333, 335, 343, 349, 352, 361, 363, 660,  
693, 694 IB, 247, 264, 468, 472, 605  
II A, 3-12, 16, 23, 30, 40, 44, 45, 576  
II B, 18, 90, 141, 248, 524  
Brāhma IA, 308  
Brahmagarūḍa II A, 459  
Brahmagarūḍagrantha IB, 495  
Brahmagītā IB, 229, 369

- Brahmamata IIA, 733  
Brāhmaṇa IIA, 820  
Brāhmaṇabhaisajyakaraṇanirṇaya IIA, 503  
Brāhmaṇas IB, 158  
Brahmāṇḍakalpa IIA, 503  
Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa IA, 107, 128 IB, 8, 60,  
112, 189, 190, 209, 243, 467, 474, 659,  
739 IIA, 229, 359, 361, 436 IIB, 324,  
614  
Brahmapurāṇa IA, 120 IB, 243, 467, 473,  
474 IIA, 229, 308, 369, 673, 820 IIB,  
263  
Brahmasaṃhitā IIA, 376  
Brahmasiddhānta IB, 673  
Brahmasiddhāntasamuccaya IIB, 161  
Brahmasūtra IA, 676 IIA, 474  
Brahmasūtrabhāṣya IA, 383 IB, 505  
Brahmavaivarta IIA, 671  
Brahmavaivartapurāṇa IA, 9, 147, 155, 161,  
358, 360, 363, 372 IB, 96, 247, 316,  
353, 468–470, 474 IIA, 119, 372, 820  
IIB, 36, 58, 522, 595  
Brahmaveda IB, 60  
Brahmavedasārāṅgadhara-caraka IA, 117  
IIA, 472 IIB, 479  
Brahmavedasārāṅgadhara-caraka IA, 117  
Brahmavidyā IB, 242  
Brahmavidyābhāṣaṇa IB, 505  
Brahmavidyārahasya IIA, 76  
Brahmayāmala IA, 381, 717 IIB, 739  
Brahmayāmalatantra IIB, 401  
Brāhmighṛta IIA, 503  
Brāhmīrasāyanavidhi IIA, 503  
Brāhmīyasūtra IA, 436  
Bṛhacchāṇḍī IIA, 377, 383  
Bṛhadaccikitsāsāra IIA, 503  
Bṛhadābhidhānagrantha IA, 377  
Bṛhadagnikūmarāka IIA, 503  
Bṛhadāranyaka IA, 383 IIA, 259  
Bṛhadāranyakopaniṣad IA, 120, 160, 166, 676  
IB, 69, 120, 159, 188, 211, 243, 325  
IIA, 820 IIB, 23  
Bṛhadāśavārīṭhasaṃgraha IIA, 79, 92, 199,  
217, 225, 230, 242, 251, 318, 334, 350,  
356, 371, 384, 632 IIB, 378  
Bṛhadātreyā IA, 123 IIA, 45, 46, 291, 292,  
318, 322, 489 IIB, 48  
Bṛhadatrī IA, 119 IIA, 46, 489  
Bṛhadabhaisajyakalpa IIA, 503  
Bṛhadabhaisajyakalpa IIA, 503 IIB, 182  
Bṛhadbhōja IA, 690, 691 IIA, 436 IIB,  
458, 507  
Bṛhaddevatā IB, 242  
Bṛhadbhāṛita IA, 45

- Bhādrasaraśārasundara IA, 148, 163, 171, 367  
 IB, 257, 472, 473, 475, 757, 761 IIa,  
 16, 119, 124, 186, 225, 292, 316, 318,  
 327, 480, 601, 607, 608, 643, 667, 680,  
 704, 740, **741–743**, 753, 757, 758, 763,  
 764, 770, 772, 776, 777 IIb, 152, 343,  
 746, 751, 752  
 Bhādvaidyaprasāra IA, 379 IIa, **8, 503**  
 Bhādvaidyaratnakāra IIa, **490**  
 Bhādvaidyasāra IIa, **503**  
 Bhādvāsiṣṭha IIa, 600 IIb, 629  
 Bhādvvyākhyāsāra IA, **665**  
 Bhādyaṃa IIa, 308 IIb, 332  
 Bhādyaṭrā IIb, 247  
 Bhādyogaśata IIb, 161  
 Bhādyogatarāṅgiṇī IA, 151, 171, 178, 193,  
 346, 367 IIb, 244, 246, 259, 264, 271,  
 472, 481, 485, 762 IIa, 65, 119, 139,  
 144, 149, 161, 188, 199, 242, 316, 318,  
**319–322**, 325, 359, 382, 472, 474, 596,  
 607, 610, 611, 620, 637, 651, 660, 661,  
 671, 680, 701, 704, 731, 732, 740, 746,  
 753, 756, 767, 772, 773, 778, 784 IIb,  
 20, 52, 55, 92, 172, 236, 265, 342–344,  
 348, 371, 426, 469, 634, 639, 687, 752  
 Brhadyogayātrā IIb, 239  
 (Brhaji)jadīprakāśa IIa, **447**  
 Brhājātaka IA, 107, 174 IIb, 187, 273, 694,  
 720 IIa, 364 IIb, 176, 615  
 Brhājīrakādīmodaka IIa, **503**  
 Brhallaghupatijikā IA, 192 IIb, 493  
 Brhallaghupatijikāḥ IA, 376  
 Brhallālacandrikā IIa, **452**  
 Brhannārādiya IIb, 739  
 Brhannighaṇṭu IIa, 341  
 Brhannighaṇṭuratnakāra IA, 119, 153, 155,  
 159, 165, 167, 174, 181, 188, 190, 195,  
 199, 373, 379, 387, 389, 691 IIb, 7, 236,  
 273, 506, 509, 600 IIa, 16, 44, 45, 65,  
 74, 92, 120, 144, 199, 214, 242, 266,  
 308, 322, **358–361**, 361, 382, 465, 547,  
 660, 731, 778 IIb, 271, 388  
 Brhaspatimata IA, 659 IIa, 733 IIb, 572  
 Brhaspatismahitā IIb, 572  
 Brhaspatitantra IIb, 572  
 Brhat Indrajāla IIb, 512  
 Brhatī IIb, 122, 408  
 Brhatikalpa IIa, **503**  
 Brhatkālijāna IIb, 470 IIb, 483, 484  
 Brhatkāthamārijarī IA, 368  
 Brhatpākasamgraha IIa, **415**  
 Brhatpākāvalī IIb, 244 IIa, **415** IIb, 378  
 Brhatpāṇḍavapurāṇa IIa, 272  
 Brhatpatijikā IA, 372, 381 IIb, 297  
 Brhatparāśara IIb, 739

- Bṛhatpāthyā IA, 665  
Bṛhatśamhitā IA, 157, 163, 166, 174, 383,  
627, 628, 697 IB, 12, 18, 74, 75, 82, 89,  
90, 92, 96, 97, 148, 239, 243, 246, 247,  
249, 257, 273, 320, 322, 323, 332, 334,  
335, 373, 491, 508, 656, 672, 692, 703,  
723, 724, 735 IIA, 175, 359, 373, 576,  
579, 701, 743–744, 780 IIB, 37, 57,  
108, 125, 197, 198, 223, 354, 482, 570,  
577, 597, 615, 731, 767, 769  
Bṛhatśiddhāntāgāruṇa IA, 486  
Bṛhatśiddhāntamañjuśā IA, 641  
Bṛhatśuśruta IA, 266  
Bṛhattantrapradīpa IA, 195–196 IIB, 284  
IIA, 87, 97, 125 IIB, 121, 124  
Bṛhattantrapradīpaṭīkā IIA, 99  
Bṛhatṭīkā IA, 110 IIB, 101  
Bṛhatrayī IA, 619 IIA, 59, 201, 234, 371  
IIB, 263  
Bśad-mjod yid-bzün nor-bu IB, 479  
Bstod-hgrel ŋi zla sbar kbaḅ IA, 117  
Buddhabhāṭiyaratanaśāstra IA, 780  
Buddhacarita IA, 106, 112, 120, 122, 336,  
695 IB, 76, 83, 187, 191, 193, 212, 695  
IA, 45 IIB, 593  
Buddhāgama IA, 681  
Byan-khog khriims-kyi lun-ḥod IIA, 120  
Bye-brag-tu rtogs-par byed-bu IB, 769  
  
Cakra(datta) IA, 451  
Cakradatta IA, 123, 141, 142, 151, 163, 180,  
182, 196, 339, 346, 364, 366, 385, 600,  
619, 620, 626, 630, 632, 653, 654, 659,  
663, 676, 679, 689, 693, 695 IB, 163,  
215, 246, 247, 254, 260–263, 265, 267,  
270, 271, 274, 275, 278–284, 289, 290,  
294–297, 301–303, 306, 321, 382, 383,  
385, 386, 411, 413, 423, 477–482,  
490–496, 499–501, 503, 506–508, 548,  
553, 561, 572, 672, 691, 699, 702, 757,  
761, 763, 766, 769, 771–773 IIA, 22,  
46, 68, 74, 75, 79, 80, 83, 86–90, 92,  
106, 107, 112, 141, 162, 172, 207–209,  
214, 224, 225, 234, 241, 259, 315, 333,  
341, 348, 349, 356, 358, 376, 378, 382,  
384, 406, 410, 444, 468, 482, 489, 496,  
497, 513, 526, 547, 550, 573, 576, 612,  
671, 701, 725, 728, 730, 731, 740, 778  
IIB, 8, 10, 34, 50–54, 70, 78, 83, 89–94,  
96–98, 109–111, 114–116, 123, 127,  
134, 141–144, 148, 150, 157, 160, 165,  
171, 172, 188, 196, 199, 210, 220, 224,  
225, 244, 248, 249, 253, 263, 358, 426,  
429, 430, 444, 457, 461, 518, 536, 666,  
682, 721, 740

Cakradattānamakagrantha II A, 466, 705, 763  
 Cakra(datta)samgraha II A, 86  
 Cakradattasamgraha IIB, 110  
 Cakradattatikā II A, 730  
 Cakradattavyākhyā II A, 97  
 Cakrakathā II A, 177  
 Cakramata IIB, 110  
 Cakrāṅkakalpa II A, 503  
 Cakrapāṇikṛtasamgraha II A, 92, 448  
 Cakrapāṇi(samgraha) II A, 672  
 Cakrapāṇisamgraha IA, 383 II A, 92  
 Cakrasamgraha II A, 92, 93, 97, 109, 110, 449, 672  
 Cakraśeṣa II A, 503  
 Cakraśeṣatikā II A, 449  
 Cakratattva II A, 503  
 Cakraṭikā II A, 112, 449  
 Cakraṭippaṇi IIB, 301 II A, 97 IIB, 122  
 Cakravākyā IA, 184 II A, 97, 110  
 Cākṣuṣeṣasamhitā IA, 669 IIB, 763  
 Cākṣuṣīya IIB, 763  
 Cākṣuṣratyarpaṇaḍṣṭrikiyā II A, 454 IIB, 479  
 Camatkāracintāmaṇi II A, 257–258, 260, 261, 448, 503 IIB, 19, 342  
 Camatkāranighaṇṭu II A, 503  
 Campūramāyana IIB, 185  
 Cāmuṇḍikālaghuniḥaṇṭu II A, 503  
 Caṇḍikā II A, 97  
 Caṇḍikāstotra IIB, 117  
 Candrabhāṣya II A, 459  
 Candrabhūpati-vānarayūthopakathānaka IIB, 609  
 Candracakorikā II A, 747  
 Candrajñāna II A, 470 IIB, 482, 510, 536, 648  
 Candrajñānatāntra II A, 630  
 Candrakalā II A, 97, 141, 233, 234 IIB, 210  
 Candrakalāṭikā II A, 97  
 Candrakalpa II A, 459  
 Candranandanakośa IIB, 731  
 Candraprabhā IIB, 295 II A, 70, 105, 178, 298 IIB, 94, 111, 328  
 Candrarakatāraka II A, 503  
 Candrasenasiddhānta II A, 744  
 Candratasamgraha IIB, 211 II A, 98, 124  
 Candratasāroddhāra II A, 124  
 Candratatippaṇi IIB, 124  
 Candratikā IA, 665 II A, 112 IIB, 101, 129  
 Candratīyatantāntara II A, 109  
 Candrikā IA, 183, 185, 186, 187, 375–376, 381, 382, 662, 665, 676 IIB, 732, 739 II A, 98, 110, 112, 177, 191, 292, 308, 727, 730 IIB, 117, 123, 256, 257, 462  
 Candrikāmata II A, 98

Candrikāprabhāṣā IIB, 732  
 Candrikāprabhāṣa IIB, 732  
 Candrikāsamgraha IA, 376 II A, 98  
 Candrikāvākyā II A, 98  
 Candrodaya II A, 503 IIB, 476  
 Candrodayamātrāvidhāna II A, 503  
 Candrodayaparakāśa II A, 503  
 Candrodayavidhāna II A, 503  
 Candrotsava IA, 682  
 Caṅka II A, 503 IIB, 202  
 Capalanimaya II A, 632, 667, 680, 709, 761 IIB, 698  
 Ca-ra-ka IIB, 205  
 Caraka Aṣṭavarga IIB, 205  
 Ca-ra-ka sde-brgyad IA, 117, 118  
 Carakabhāṣya IIB, 300  
 Carakabrahmaṇa IIB, 190  
 Carakacandrikā IA, 185, 187  
 Carakagrantha IA, 670  
 Carakagrhyasūtra IIB, 266  
 Carakanighaṇṭu IIB, 522  
 Carakanyāsa IA, 180, 188 IIB, 162, 163, 751 II A, 95, 436 IIB, 117, 445  
 Carakapañjikā IA, 143 IIB, 305  
 Carakapradīpikā IA, 194  
 Carakasamhitā IA, 119, 142–144, 162, 167, 173, 335, 337, 339, 342, 344–347, 349, 350–352, 361, 369, 370, 373, 599, 600, 608, 610, 611, 615, 619, 621–623, 628, 634–639, 643–645, 653, 659, 694–696 IIB, 495, 703 II A, 7, 16, 23, 29, 44–46, 60, 61, 63, 64, 70, 75, 81, 90, 140, 142, 144, 146, 192, 195, 201–203, 205, 210, 240, 242, 264, 267, 296, 311, 312, 339, 351, 358, 377, 379, 380, 382–384, 396, 408–410, 460, 461, 472, 550, 570, 574, 576, 612, 641, 680, 701, 723, 778 IIB, 7, 12, 14, 15, 33, 93, 100–108, 114, 116, 118, 121, 123–125, 147, 151, 170, 172, 173, 176, 180, 192, 197, 206, 207, 209, 224, 225, 241, 242, 250, 263, 285, 290, 301, 302, 309, 310, 318–320, 358, 381, 388, 392, 407, 408, 456, 469, 471, 517–519, 603, 608, 679  
 Carakaśāstra II A, 422  
 Carakatantra IIB, 277  
 Carakatātparyāṭikā IIB, 285  
 Carakatattvadīpikā IIB, 302 II A, 112  
 Carakatattvapradīpikā IA, 196 II A, 110  
 Carakatattvaparakāśakaustubhāṭikā IA, 196 II A, 66  
 Carakavākyapratīśamskāra IA, 138 II A, 98  
 Carakavārtika IA, 196  
 Carakavākyā II A, 110  
 Carakopaskāra IA, 199–200 II A, 379

Carakottaratāntra IA, 99–100, 196, 679 II A, 79, 87, 98, 109, 124, 209  
 Cāraṇavaidya IIB, 190  
 Carāṇavyūha IA, 108 IIB, 59, 189  
 Carapentirar Vaittiyaṃṣaika IIB, 391, 574  
 Carapentiravaiyāratnāvali IIB, 391  
 Cārāyaṇiyagrhyasūtra IIB, 266  
 Carakaritarahasya IIB, 279  
 Carpaṭapañjarī IIB, 643  
 Carpaṭapañjarikāstotra IIB, 732  
 Carpaṭasāṭaka II A, 744  
 Carpaṭasiddhānta IIB, 731  
 Carpaṭisiddhānta IA, 744  
 Cārucaryā IA, 360 II A, 160–161, 162, 274, 477 IIB, 397  
 Cārvāka II A, 193  
 Carvaṭisiddhānta IIB, 732  
 Caryācandrodaya IIB, 600 II A, 45, 308, 359, 361–362 IIB, 53, 382  
 Caryāpadmākara II A, 466  
 Catuḥṣaṣṭi IA, 172, 670, 675 II A, 436  
 Catuḥṣaṣṭivarāṇidāna II A, 503  
 Catuḥṣaṣṭivādhīharaṣaḍhanirūpaṇa II A, 503  
 Caturadevīya Gandhaśāstra II A, 98  
 Caturāṣṭisiddhapravṛtti IA, 368 IIB, 487  
 IIB, 621, 732  
 Caturbhāṇī IIB, 292, 305, 696  
 Caturdaśaroganidāna II A, 503  
 Caturdaśaroganidānanirūpaṇa II A, 503  
 Caturmāsyaprayoga II A, 309  
 (Caturvarga)cintāmaṇi IIB, 255  
 Caturvargacintāmaṇi IA, 666, 667, 668, 669 IIB, 253, 256, 260, 735, 736 II A, 573 IIB, 609  
 Caturvīmśatimata II A, 308  
 Caṭṭipapaṇamahāpurīśacariya IA, 359 II A, 559 IIB, 425, 426, 607  
 Cendrasenasiddhānta IIB, 731  
 Chāgatuṇḍa II A, 473  
 Cha-lag bco-brgyad IIB, 205, 206, 213  
 Chandogaṇita IA, 372  
 Chāndogyopaniṣad IA, 176, 186 IIB, 7, 19, 60, 80, 109, 159, 218, 267 II A, 381, 408  
 Chandomañjarī II A, 178  
 Chando'nuśāsana IA, 602  
 Chandoratnamālā IIB, 334  
 Chandoratnāvali II A, 310  
 Chāṅgs-pa-ḥi bsad-pa bsduṣ-pa IIB, 213  
 Chāns-paḥi rig-byed rgya-mchoḥi yan-lag ḥjin-pa g-yo-ba-can II A, 472  
 Chāyāvākyā IIB, 408  
 Cheḥi rig-byed mthah-dag-gi sñin-po bsduṣ-pa II A, 498

Cheḥi rig-byed mthah-dag-gi sñin-po bsduṣ-paḥi glegs-bam-gyi che-brzod bsgyur byaṇ sman-lam-gyi rim-pa IIB, 503  
 Chilaravaidyapustaka II A, 503  
 Chos-ḥbyun IA, 368 IIB, 192  
 Cikitsā II A, 317, 322, 503  
 Cikitsābhidhāna II A, 446  
 Cikitsācakraśāra II A, 362  
 Cikitsācandrikā II A, 503  
 Cikitsācintāmaṇi II A, 503  
 Cikitsācintāmaṇimālā II A, 503  
 Cikitsādarpaṇa IA, 363 IIB, 470 II A, 503  
 Cikitsādhātusāra II A, 452  
 Cikitsādīpa II A, 317, 348 IIB, 347  
 Cikitsādīpaka IIB, 469  
 Cikitsādīpikā IA, 360 II A, 503 IIB, 461  
 Cikitsāgrantha II A, 503  
 Cikitsāgranthasāra II A, 503 IIB, 511  
 Cikitsājñāna II A, 481  
 Cikitsājñānāṇjana II A, 362  
 Cikitsākalikā IA, 163, 172, 174, 188, 346, 363, 369, 601, 667, 695 IIB, 253, 262, 265, 270, 271, 273–275, 279, 291, 297, 385, 471, 472, 508, 572, 672, 723, 761–763 II A, 23, 44, 87, 98, 122–123, 123, 124, 137, 148–151, 172, 215, 229, 251, 273, 274, 291, 317, 322, 348, 349, 378, 411, 436, 445, 472, 502, 504, 551, 671, 701 IIB, 19, 20, 50, 70, 82, 124, 154, 157, 167, 263, 302, 342, 559  
 Cikitsākalikāṭikā II A, 291  
 Cikitsākalpapādapa II A, 453  
 Cikitsākarmakalpavallī IIB, 464  
 Cikitsākarmapraśeṣa II A, 410  
 Cikitsākaumudī IA, 177, 363  
 Cikitsākhaṇḍa IIB, 662, 721  
 Cikitsākrama II A, 504, 541  
 Cikitsākramakalpavallī IA, 165, 689 II A, 447, 452, 610, 701, 717 IIB, 235  
 Cikitsākramauśadhanirmāṇaviddhi II A, 504  
 Cikitsākramavallī IIB, 464  
 Cikitsāleśa II A, 125, 447 IIB, 144  
 Cikitsāmahārṇava II A, 223, 504  
 Cikitsāmalatīmālā II A, 311, 504  
 Cikitsāmālikā II A, 504  
 Cikitsāmañjarī IA, 96 II A, 258, 309–310, 362, 504 IIB, 54, 342, 372  
 Cikitsāmṛta IA, 138, 141, 167, 174, 180–182, 185, 187, 188, 192, 199, 367, 375, 379, 381, 691 IIB, 282 II A, 16, 44, 65, 79, 83, 85, 91, 105, 119, 125, 177–178, 187, 192, 446, 448, 504, 551 IIB, 110, 115, 249, 356  
 Cikitsāmṛtadarpaṇa II A, 504



- Cikitsāmṛta(sāgara) IIa, 333 IIb, 356, 458  
 Cikitsāmṛtasāgara IIa, 329, 343, **446, 504**  
 IIb, 356  
 Cikitsāmṛta(samgraha) IIb, 79  
 Cikitsāmṛtasamgraha IIb, 458  
 Cikitsāmūla IIa, **504**  
 Cikitsānavanīta IIa, **439**  
 Cikitsānavanīta IIb, 453  
 Cikitsāṅgaparibhāṣasamgraha IIa, **504**  
 Cikitsāñjana IIa, 270, **325–326, 327, 489, 504**  
 Cikitsānuśāsana IIa, **384** IIb, 401  
 Cikitsāpaddhati IIa, **504** IIb, 328  
 Cikitsāparibhāṣā IIa, **340, 504** IIb, 237  
 Cikitsāparikaravivarāṇa IIa, **504**  
 Cikitsāphalanirṇāyakanakṣatravivarāṇa IIa, **504**  
 Cikitsāprabandhasamuccaya IIa, **384**  
 Cikitsāpradīpa IIa, **382, 504** IIb, 402  
 Cikitsāprakaraṇa IIa, **504**  
 Cikitsāprakāśa IIa, **504**  
 Cikitsāpraveśaka IIa, **445**  
 Cikitsāprayoga IIa, **504**  
 Cikitsārahasya Ia, 159 IIa, 702 IIb, 733  
 Cikitsāratna IIa, **451, 504** IIb, 356, 461  
 Cikitsāratnābharāṇa IIb, 215 IIa, 610, 702, **744** IIb, 356  
 Cikitsāratnabhūṣaṇa IIa, 333, **451**  
 Cikitsāratnākara IIa, **504**  
 Cikitsāratnasamgraha IIa, **451, 453, 504**  
 (Cikitsā)ratnāvalī IIa, **466**  
 Cikitsāratnāvalī IIa, **302**  
 Cikitsāratnāvalī IIb, 338  
 Cikitsārṇava IIa, **191–192, 230, 231, 436, 504**  
 Cikitsārṇavasamhitā IIa, **187**  
 Cikitsāsāgara IIa, **228, 504, 775**  
 Cikitsāsambandha IIa, **504**  
 Cikitsāsamgraha Ia, 99, 126, 148, 162, 168, 173, 182, 185, 192, 195, 367, 371, 692 IIa, 8, 45, 82, **86–90, 92, 93, 124, 139, 143, 147, 215, 223, 228, 261, 292, 362, 380, 384, 452, 464, 504, 568, 601** IIb, 50, 123, 129, 167, 530  
 Cikitsāsamuccaya IIa, 124, **504**  
 Cikitsāsāra Ib, 213, 469 IIa, 44, 45, 79, 124, 262, 329, 348, **446, 447, 449, 452, 454, 465, 504, 701** IIb, 98, 372  
 Cikitsāsāradīpikā IIa, **449**  
 Cikitsāsārakaumudī IIa, **504** IIb, 352  
 Cikitsā(sāra)rahasya IIa, **744**  
 Cikitsāsārarahasya IIb, 733  
 Cikitsāsāra(samgraha) Ia, 360  
 Cikitsāsārasamgraha Ia, 148, 154, 163, 166, 171, 178, 366, 367, 369, 388, 667 Ib, 161, 469 IIa, 169, **223–228, 273, 339, 451–453, 456, 459, 466, 481, 504, 680** IIb, 98, 214, 302, 520, 531, 536  
 Cikitsāsārasamgrahāpukramanīkā IIa, **504**  
 Cikitsāsārasamuccaya IIa, **504**  
 Cikitsāsārasarvasva IIb, 538, 548  
 Cikitsāsārasiddhasamgraha IIa, 459  
 Cikitsāsāratāntra IIa, 119  
 Cikitsāsāroddhāra IIa, **504**  
 Cikitsāsāsarvasāgara IIa, **504**  
 Cikitsāsāsarvasamgraha IIa, **504**  
 Cikitsāsāstra IIa, **504**  
 Cikitsāsāstrasamgraha IIb, 46  
 Cikitsāsiddhānta Ia, 676  
 Cikitsāsāra IIa, 98  
 Cikitsāsthāna Ia, 80, 89, 224, 635, 636 IIa, 196, **451, 504**  
 Cikitsāsudhā IIa, **504**  
 Cikitsāsundara IIa, **479**  
 Cikitsātantra IIa, **504**  
 Cikitsātaraṅginī IIa, **384**  
 Cikitsātattva IIa, **452**  
 Cikitsātattvacandrikā IIa, **451**  
 Cikitsātattvajñāna Ia, 358, 360  
 Cikitsātattvapradīpa IIa, **384**  
 Cikitsātattvasamgraha IIa, 223  
 Cikitsātattvavijñāna Ia, 363 Ib, 470  
 Cikitsātilaka IIa, **477–478** IIb, 181  
 Cikitsātiśaya Ia, 180 IIa, 79, 87, 95, 98, 124  
 Cikitsāvidhāna IIa, **446, 504**  
 Cikitsāvidhi IIa, **504**  
 Cikitsāviśaya IIa, **464, 504** IIb, 509  
 Cikitsāyoga IIa, **505**  
 Cikitsāyogaśata IIa, **505**  
 Cikitsāyogaśataka IIa, **505**  
 Cikitsāta IIa, **505**  
 Cikitsāstathāna Ib, 157 IIa, 43, 477  
 Cikitsopāya IIa, **505**  
 Cikitsotsava IIb, 273  
 Cikitsyacakitsakaparīkṣālakṣaṇavidhi IIa, **505**  
 Cilappadikāram IIb, 306  
 Cinatantra IIa, 753  
 Ciñcādilehyakaraṇākrama IIa, **505**  
 Ciñcāsāṅkavāṭīvidhi IIa, **505**  
 Cintāmaṇi Ib, 752 IIa, 291, 292, 372, 459, 460, **505, 756** IIb, 174, 299, 313, 348, 436, 666  
 Cintāmaṇinighaṇṭu IIa, 459  
 Cintāmaṇirasaviḍhāna IIa, **744**  
 Cintāmaṇisannaya IIa, 550  
 Citrāgastya Ib, 236  
 Citrakādītāla IIa, **505**  
 Citrakakalpa IIa, **505**  
 Citralakṣaṇa Ib, 771, **772**

- Cittānandapaṭīyasī Ia, 365  
 Cittānubodhasāstra IIa, **820**  
 Cīvaravastu Ib, 209  
 Cobacinīprakāśa IIa, **362**  
 Cocanīprakāśa IIb, 386  
 Compositiones IIb, 93  
 Copacnigūṇa IIa, **505**  
 Corpus Hippocraticum Ib, 363, 379, 382  
 Covacinīprakāśa IIb, 386  
 Covacinīsevanavidhi IIa, **505**  
 Covacinīyādicūṛṇa IIa, **505**  
 Cūḍāmaṇi IIa, 292, 373, 470 IIb, 482  
 Cūḷavamsa IIa, 554, **821** IIb, 563, 564, 567  
 Cūṛaṇagiri IIa, **505**  
 Cūṛmacikitsādarpaṇa IIa, **384**  
 Cūṛṇādhikāra IIa, **505**  
 Cūṛṇādividhāna IIa, **505**  
 Cūṛṇalehyakaraṇa IIa, **505**  
 Cūṛṇalehyakrama IIa, **505**  
 Cūṛṇāni IIa, **505**  
 Cūṛṇasamgraha IIa, **505**  
 Cūṛṇasamudāya IIa, **505**  
 Cūṛṇavidhāna IIa, **505**  
 Cūṛṇavinoda IIa, **505**  
 Cūtāsthilehyavidhāna IIa, **505**  
 Cyavanakuśikasamvāda Ib, 247  
 Cyavanasaṃhitā Ib, 247  
 Cyavanopākhyāna Ib, 247  
 Dāivajñākāmadhenu IIa, 550  
 Dākinīkalpa IIb, 63  
 Dākinītantra IIa, 193  
 Dakṣasmṛti IIa, 408  
 Dakṣiṇāmūrtinighaṇṭu IIa, **490, 505**  
 Dakṣiṇāmūrtisamhitā IIa, 356  
 Dakṣiṇāvartaśaṅkhakalpa IIa, **505**  
 Dāmāra Ib, 771  
 Dāmarākhyā mahātāntra IIb, 687  
 Dāmaratantra IIa, 193, 506, 680, **821**  
 Damayantīkathā IIb, 338  
 Damayantīkāvyā IIa, 314  
 Damayantīsvayamvara IIa, 310  
 Dambhakriyā IIa, **299**  
 Dāmodaramata IIb, 536  
 Dāmpatyasaṅkhyavṛddhikararāsāyanavidhāna IIa, **505**  
 Dāmpatyopayogivaidyakiyavicāra IIa, **505**  
 Dānadharma Ib, 739  
 Dānakhaṇḍa Ia, 668  
 Dānaratnākara IIa, 311  
 Dānasāgara IIa, **819**  
 Dānavākyāvalī IIa, 780  
 Dantarasanārogacikitsā IIa, **505**  
 Darpaṇa IIa, 372  
 Dārukasaṃhitā Ib, 764  
 Dāruvāhasamhitā Ib, 764  
 Daśakumāracarita Ia, 333, 629 IIb, 152  
 Daśaparīkṣā IIa, **505**  
 Daśaparva IIa, **505**  
 Dāsarasāyana IIa, 98 IIb, 128  
 Daśavidhāpāka IIa, **505**  
 Daśemānī IIa, 436  
 Dastūru'l-Hunūd IIb, 215  
 Dātapuṣṭa IIa, **505**  
 Dattatreyagītā IIb, 632  
 Dattatreyakalpa IIb, 512  
 Dattatreyamata IIa, **505** IIb, 440  
 Dattatreyanāḍīvidhāna IIb, 440  
 Dattatreyasaṃhitā IIa, 431, **744** IIb, 512  
 Dattatreyatantra IIa, 447, **505–506, 539, 608** IIb, 152, 474, 512, 632, 636  
 Daulatavinodasārasamgraha IIa, **445**  
 Davanagrantha IIa, **506**  
 Dayāvilāsa IIa, **445**  
 Dbañ-phyug nag-pohi rgyud Ia, 117  
 De natura animalium IIb, 574  
 Dehalakṣaṇa IIa, **506**  
 Dehatattva IIa, **384** IIb, 438  
 Dehatattvanirṇaya IIa, **506**  
 Deśalakṣaṇāni IIa, **506**  
 Deśarasāyanatīkā IIa, 110  
 Deśī IIa, 180  
 Deśīnāmamālā IIa, 179, 180 IIb, 203  
 Deśīyayogamālā IIb, 125  
 Devadālīkalpa IIa, **506**  
 Devadālīmahārasāyana IIb, 512  
 Devalasaṃhitā Ib, 248  
 Devalīya Ia, 156, 681 IIa, 436  
 Devāñjana IIa, **506**  
 Devayāmala IIa, 600, 745  
 Devendragirisamgraha IIa, 630, 631  
 Devesvarādīṣṭānīyamasahitaṇāpatīsamudraphalaprayoga IIa, **506**  
 Devībhāgavatapurāṇa IIb, 570  
 Devīmāhātmya IIb, 117  
 Devīnighaṇṭu IIb, 513  
 Devīnighaṇṭu IIa, **506**  
 Devīpurāṇa Ia, 383, 694 IIa, 177, 480  
 Devīśāstra IIa, 459, 648, 667, 672, 673, 685, **744** IIb, 658  
 (Devīya)karmamālā IIb, 159  
 Devīyāmala IIa, **506, 587, 610, 611, 630, 745**  
 Dge-baḥi ḥdod-hjo Ib, 479  
 Dhamanīprakāśa IIb, 439, 513  
 Dhamanīprakāśa IIa, **506**  
 Dhanajīyanighaṇṭu IIa, **506**  
 Dhanurveda IIa, 105, 563 IIb, 577, 579  
 Dhanurvedasaṃhitā Ib, 278 IIb, 577  
 Dhānvantra Ia, 661 IIa, 124



- Dhanvantari IA, 148, 163, 167, 171 IB, 160  
IIA, 44, 45, 470, 506–508, 661, 701  
IIB, 751, 752
- Dhanvantaricikitsārṇava IIA, 508
- Dhanvantarigrantha IIA, 508
- Dhanvantariguṇāḡunayogaśata IIA, 508 IIB, 559
- Dhanvantarikavaca IIA, 508
- Dhanvantarimantra IA, 361
- Dhanvantarimata IB, 471 IIA, 331
- Dhanvantarinighaṇṭu IA, 679 IB, 166, 180  
IIA, 157, 182, 218, 241, 308, 324, 359,  
387, 450 IIB, 13, 42, 104, 133, 146,  
190, 191, 193, 204, 221, 237, 257, 261,  
319, 379, 456, 505
- Dhanvantarinirmīta Nighaṇṭu IIB, 193
- Dhanvantaripaṇṭaka IIA, 508
- Dhanvantariprakāśa IIA, 343
- Dhanvantarisamphīta IA, 360 IIA, 341, 508,  
512, 611, 612, 773 IIB, 342
- Dhanvantarisāranidhi IIA, 344
- Dhanvantarisiddhāntaśiromaṇi IIA, 508
- Dhanvantarisūtra IA, 659 IIB, 476
- Dhanvantaritantra IB, 158
- Dhanvantaritantraśikṣā IIA, 508
- Dhanvantarivaidyaka IIA, 547
- Dhanvantarivilāsa IIA, 344
- Dhanvantariya IIA, 630
- Dhanvantariyadravyāvalinighaṇṭu IIB, 190
- Dhanvantariyamata IIA, 348
- Dhanvantariyanighaṇṭu IA, 359, 360, 367,  
663, 668, 671–674 IB, 471, 680, 726,  
731, 751 IIA, 129, 169–173, 213, 214,  
241, 260, 266–268, 337, 353, 368, 373,  
466, 497, 597, 641, 697, 709 IIB, 70,  
117, 119, 152, 203, 206, 217, 238, 240,  
296, 318, 338, 341, 397, 447, 530, 626
- Dhanvantariyanighaṇṭu IIA, 497
- Dhanvantariyapathyāpathya IIA, 508
- Dhārākālpa IIA, 182, 183–184, 508, 530
- Dharaṇṭidharasamphīta IIA, 610, 611, 619, 648,  
745 IIB, 649, 682
- Dharmāmṛta IA, 664
- Dharmāmṛtamahodadhi IIA, 309
- Dharmarucyavadāna IIB, 780
- Dharmasāra IIA, 308
- Dharmasārasudhānidhi IIA, 308
- Dharmasārmābhyyudaya IB, 292
- Dharmasāstra IIA, 821
- Dharmasindhu IIA, 408
- Dharmavaidyakanāḡiparīkṣā IIA, 421
- Dhātṛimāñjarī IIA, 508
- Dhātṛitantra IIA, 821
- Dhātujñāna IIA, 745
- Dhātukālpa IA, 360 IIA, 745 IIB, 771
- Dhātukalparāja IIA, 745
- Dhātukautuka IIA, 745
- Dhātukriyā IIA, 745–746, 783
- Dhātulakṣaṇa IA, 171 IIA, 746
- Dhātumanjari IIA, 745, 746
- Dhātumāraṇa IIA, 199, 637, 643, 746 IIB, 232
- Dhātunidāna IIA, 508, 746
- Dhātupaddhati IIA, 746
- Dhātūpadhātubhāsmakriyā IIA, 746
- Dhātuparīkṣā IIA, 746
- Dhātupāṭha IA, 384 IIB, 80
- Dhātupradīpa IIB, 80
- Dhātuprakaraṇa IIA, 746
- Dhāturasāyana IIA, 746
- Dhāturatnākara IA, 663
- Dhāturatnamālā IIA, 119, 611, 746 IIB, 757
- Dhāturatnamālāvākyā IIB, 735
- Dhāturatnāvalī IIA, 746
- Dhātusodhana IIA, 747
- Dhātusodhanamāraṇavidhi IIA, 747
- Dhātusuddhi IIA, 747
- Dhātusuddhiprakaraṇa IIA, 747
- Dhātūtṭpatti IIA, 747, 783
- Dhātuvāda IIA, 747 IIB, 765
- Dhātuvādaprakaraṇa IIA, 747, 781
- Dhātuvādasāstra IA, 699
- Dhātuvādasāstra(saṃgraha) IIA, 775
- Dhātuvāda(-upadeśa) IIA, 747
- Dhaumyasamphīta IA, 156
- Dhavalā IIB, 176
- Dhūpayogacaturāṇḡakriyā IA, 365
- Dhūpayogaratnamālā IA, 365
- Dhūrtasamāgama IIA, 178
- Dhvanimāñjarī IIA, 259
- Dīdhiti IB, 505
- Dīghanikāya IIB, 23, 166
- Dinacaryā IA, 360 IIA, 508
- Dinacaryālakṣaṇa IIB, 184
- Dinacaryāpaddhati IIA, 333, 508
- Dinakarabhaṭṭīya IIB, 407
- Dinakarī IIA, 391
- Dīnākrandana IIA, 145
- Dīnākrandanastotra IIA, 145
- Dīpanīya IIA, 436
- Dīpavamsa IIA, 821
- Dīpikā IA, 184, 383, 666, 677, 684 IB, 752  
IIA, 97, 98, 110, 177, 206, 259, 260, 466,  
659, 673–674 IIB, 79, 237, 286, 444,  
635
- Dīpikākerala IIA, 452
- Dīpikārasamaṅgala IIB, 666
- Dīṭhivāya IIB, 175
- Divākaraśamphīta IIA, 508

- Divodāśaparakāśa IA, 363
- Divyacināmaṇi IIA, 473
- Divyāmṛta IIB, 175
- Divyanighaṇṭu IIA, 508
- Divyanighaṇṭu IIB, 513
- Divyarasendrasāra IIA, 747 IIB, 512
- Divyasiddhāñjana IIA, 508
- Divyauśadhikālpa IIA, 508, 747
- Divyauśadhināmamālā IIA, 508
- Divyauśadhiprakaraṇa IIA, 508, 747
- Divyauśadhiprakāśa IIA, 508
- Divyauśadhivārṇana IIA, 508
- Divyauśadhyadhikāra IIA, 747
- Divyāvadāna IA, 128 IB, 70, 699 IIA, 821  
IIB, 33
- Dhul-chu grub-paḡi bstan-bcos IA, 699 IB,  
480 IIA, 771
- Dhul-chuḡi sbyor-ba rin-chen phreṇ-ba IB,  
480
- Dohadaparakāra IIA, 508
- Dohadaparakāśa IIA, 508
- Doṣādivijñānīyādhyāya IIA, 508
- Doṣajñānaratnāvalī IIB, 326
- Doṣakāraṇatvamīmāṃsā IA, 186 IIA,  
384–385, 403, 407 IIB, 409
- Doṣaratnāvalī IIB, 326
- Dpag-bsam ljon bzan IA, 118, 368
- Dpal-ldan gso-ba rig-paḡi khog-bugs IA, 117
- Dpyad-gees gzuṇ IIB, 779
- Drākṣādikaśāyavidhāna IIA, 508
- Dravyābhīdhāna IIA, 508
- Dravyacihna IIA, 359, 508
- Dravyādaśa IIA, 446
- Dravyādīpikā IIA, 324
- Dravyagaṇa IA, 185, 192, 199 IB, 254, 275,  
280, 471, 494, 503, 761 IIA, 92, 101,  
110, 129, 189–191, 194, 196, 299, 324,  
349, 359, 387, 508, 672 IIB, 51, 270,  
426, 545
- Dravyagaṇabhāṣā IIA, 508
- Dravyagaṇābhīdhāna IIA, 362, 508 IIB, 378
- Dravyagaṇadarpaṇa IIB, 366
- Dravyagaṇādarśanighaṇṭu IIA, 508
- Dravyagaṇādhīrāja IIA, 509
- Dravyagaṇādīpanī IIA, 551
- Dravyagaṇādīpikā IIA, 359
- Dravyagaṇagrantha IIA, 241
- Dravyagaṇakalpavallī IIA, 509 IIB, 558
- Dravyagaṇākara IA, 185 IIA, 450, 509
- Dravyagaṇakośa IIA, 509
- Dravyagaṇamālā IIA, 291, 292
- Dravyagaṇamuktāvalī IIA, 509
- Dravyagaṇanighaṇṭu IIA, 373
- Dravyagaṇanīrtīpaṇa IIA, 509
- Dravyagaṇa(pari)bhāṣā IIA, 509
- Dravyagaṇapāṭha IIA, 509 IIB, 514, 515
- Dravyagaṇarājāvalābha IIA, 339, 340 IIB,  
366
- Dravyagaṇaratnākara IIA, 452
- Dravyagaṇaratnamālā IIA, 273 IIB, 219
- Dravyagaṇaratnamālikā IIA, 453 IIB, 196
- Dravyagaṇaratnāvalī IIA, 509
- Dravyagaṇasaṃgraha IA, 196, 197 IB, 302  
IIA, 86, 90–91, 92, 112–113, 273, 509  
IIB, 347, 740
- Dravyagaṇasaṃkalāna IIA, 509
- Dravyagaṇasārasarvasva IIA, 446
- Dravyagaṇasātaṭa IIA, 509 IIB, 347
- Dravyagaṇasātaśloki IIA, 316 IIB, 214, 347
- Dravyagaṇasūtra IA, 184, 378, 668 IIA,  
113, 117, 138, 149, 170, 188, 233, 242,  
267, 385–387, 392, 407 IIB, 85, 154,  
409
- Dravyagaṇāvalī IIA, 208
- Dravyagaṇāvalī IIA, 509 IIB, 514
- Dravyagaṇavicāra IIB, 348
- Dravyagaṇavijñāna IIA, 382, 387, 387, 612  
IIB, 419
- Dravyagaṇavimarśa IIA, 509
- Dravyagaṇaviveka IIA, 509
- Dravyakālpa IIA, 436
- Dravyakalpabhūṣaṇa IIA, 491
- Dravyakoṣa IIB, 143
- Dravyalakṣaṇa IIA, 509
- Dravyamuktāvalī IIA, 509
- Dravyanāmagaṇakathana IIA, 509
- Dravyanāmanīrṇaya IIA, 509
- Dravyanīrṇayanighaṇṭu IIA, 502, 509
- Dravyanīścayasārasaṃgraha IIA, 509
- Dravyanīścayasārasaṃgrahagaṇapāṭha IIA,  
509
- Dravyapadārthapratīnidhi IIA, 509
- Dravyaparīkṣā IIA, 509, 783
- Dravyaparyāyagaṇākara IIA, 509
- Dravyapradīpa IIA, 466
- Dravyaparakāśa IIA, 509
- Dravyaratnākara IIA, 456, 509
- Dravyaratnākaranighaṇṭu IIB, 515
- Dravyaratnākara(nighaṇṭu) IIA, 509 IIB,  
467
- Dravyaratnālakṣāra IIA, 509
- Dravyaratnāvalī IIA, 509
- Dravyāṭhacandrikā IIA, 362
- Dravyasaṃgraha IIA, 458, 509
- Dravyasārasaṃgraha IIA, 509
- Dravyasārasavabhāva IIA, 509
- Dravyasiddhi IIA, 509
- Dravyasthāna IIA, 355
- Dravyasuddhi IIA, 509 IIB, 482
- Dravyasuddhikrama IIA, 509

- Dravyasuddhivācāra II A, 509  
 Dravyavaiśeṣika II A, 509  
 Dravyāvalī II A, 84, 98, 110, 122, 124, 125, 172, 213, 436, 551 II B, 117, 119, 192, 193, 196  
 Dravyāvalī II A, 172  
 Dravyāvalī(nighaṇṭu) II B, 196  
 Dravyāvalīnighaṇṭu II A, 454, 509 II B, 190, 191, 196  
 Dravyāvalīsamuccaya II A, 454 II B, 191, 196  
 Dravyāvalīyabhidhāna II B, 119  
 Dravyavinirṇaya II A, 509  
 Dṛḍhabalagrantha IA, 138  
 Dṛḍhabalasamśkāra IA, 138 II A, 99  
 Dri sbyar-baḥi mig-maṇs ris-kyi sbyor-ba cho-ga IB, 478  
 Dṛṣṭivāda II B, 174, 175  
 Drutabodha II A, 298  
 Drutabodhinī II A, 298  
 Dugdhapānāvidhi II A, 509  
 Duḥkhāri II A, 509  
 Durgābhaktitarāṅgiṇī II A, 230  
 Durgāsaptasatī II B, 117  
 Durgotsavapūjākramasamśkr̥tapaddhati II B, 579  
 Dūtādhyāya II A, 509  
 Dūtālakṣaṇanirūpaṇa II A, 509  
 Dūtaparīkṣā II A, 510  
 Dvādaśāgrahaśānti IA, 144  
 Dvādaśārthanirūpaṇa IA, 597 II A, 510, 747  
 Dvādaśasahasravāgbhaṭa IB, 702 II A, 99  
 Dvādaśavārṣīkacikitsā II A, 510  
 Dvaidhanirṇayatāntra IA, 147  
 Dvirūpadhvanisamgraha II A, 298  
 Dvirūpakoṣa II A, 315  
 Dviśatī II A, 455  
 Ekadravya II A, 436  
 Ekadravyavinīcaya II A, 510 II B, 447  
 Ekākṣaṇālikeraikalpa II A, 510  
 Ekākṣarakoṣa II A, 391  
 Ekākṣaraṇāmamālikā II B, 338  
 Ekākṣaranighaṇṭu II B, 516  
 Ekākṣaranighaṇṭu II B, 728  
 Ekākṣarinighaṇṭu II A, 510  
 Ekamūlikāprayoga II A, 510  
 Ekārṇavanighaṇṭu II A, 99  
 Ekavārṇāthasamgraha II A, 298  
 Eleyāṅkolakṣṇopmattacūṇavādhāna II A, 510  
 Eraṇḍakalpa II A, 436, 510  
 Eraṇḍaprasāna II A, 510  
 Fan-i-ming-i-chi IB, 487  
 Fihrist IB, 445, 446

- Fihrist al-'ulūm IA, 116, 352 IB, 203, 691  
 Firdaws al-ḥikma IA, 116, 352 IB, 203 II A, 71  
 Firdaws al-ḥikma fī'l ṭibb IA, 631 II A, 71  
 Fou fa tsang yin yuan tchouan IA, 105  
 Fou-fa-ts'ang-yin-yuen-king IA, 105  
 Fou-fa-ts'ang-yin-yuen-ich'o'en IB, 184  
 Fu-fa-tsang-yin-yuen-king IB, 184  
 Fu-fa-tsung-yin-yüan-fu IB, 487  
 Gadanigraha IA, 124, 148, 154, 163, 177, 178, 598, 695 IB, 159, 215, 244, 246, 247, 252, 254, 257, 260, 263–265, 267, 271, 383, 385, 386, 388, 399, 423, 427, 431, 472, 485, 545, 546, 548, 550, 553, 560, 572, 644, 648, 649, 655, 660, 679, 702 II A, 8, 22, 119, 124, 139, 191, 206, 207, 213, 215–218, 250, 269, 348, 349, 384, 450, 468, 510, 547, 612, 641, 701, 725, 731, 778 II B, 5, 20, 54, 167, 172, 187, 194, 203, 210, 250, 265, 293, 421, 427, 444, 451, 488, 491, 499, 520, 543, 548, 681  
 Gadanigrahagrantha II A, 450  
 Gadanirṇaya II A, 510  
 Gadāñjana II B, 443  
 Gadāñkuśa II A, 510  
 Gadarājaratna II A, 510  
 Gadāsamjivani II A, 453, 481  
 Gadasamjivini II B, 440  
 Gadavinīcaya II A, 65, 78, 84, 99, 387, 555 II B, 74, 79  
 Gadavinodanighaṇṭu II A, 510  
 Gajacikitsā II A, 559, 567 II B, 597  
 Gajagrahaṇaparakāra II B, 574  
 Gajalakṣaṇa IA, 659 II A, 559  
 Gajalakṣaṇacikitsā II A, 579  
 Gajamūtrāñjanaprayoga II A, 559  
 Gajanighaṇṭu II B, 136  
 Gajanirūpaṇa II A, 559  
 Gajapaddhati II A, 576  
 Gajapālanacikitsādi II A, 559  
 Gajaparīkṣā II A, 559, 566 II B, 573  
 Gajaprabandha II A, 566 II B, 573  
 Gajaprasaṃsā II A, 559  
 Gaja(sam)grahaṇaparakāra II A, 569–570  
 Gajaśānti II A, 559, 568–569  
 Gajasāstra II A, 559–561, 571, 573, 577, 578, 579 II B, 571, 578, 612  
 Gajasīkṣā II A, 573 II B, 573, 602, 603  
 Gajāṣṭaka II A, 574 II B, 611  
 Gajavaidya II A, 561, 573 II B, 597  
 Gajavaidyaka II A, 76, 573 II B, 576  
 Gajāvartalakṣaṇa II A, 561  
 Gajāyurveda II A, 561 II B, 597

- Gajāyurvedasāstra II B, 121  
 Gajendramokṣa II A, 310  
 Gaṇādhyāya II A, 464 II B, 129  
 Gaṇadravyāvalī II A, 169, 170, 172  
 Gaṇagrantha II A, 561 II B, 594  
 Gaṇanighaṇṭu II A, 120, 359, 510 II B, 136, 532  
 Gaṇapāṭha IA, 120, 128, 129, 333, 334 IB, 211, 243, 433, 474 II A, 510  
 Gaṇapāṭhacikitsākalikā II A, 510  
 Gaṇapatya II A, 510  
 Gaṇaratnamahodadhi IA, 663 II A, 170, 173  
 Gaṇḍamālādicikitsā II A, 510  
 Gandhadravyanighaṇṭu II B, 198  
 Gandhakabhṛṅgarājākalpa II A, 747  
 Gandhakādikākalpa IB, 559  
 Gandhakakalpa II A, 611, 747–748 II B, 771  
 Gandhakakalpādisamgraha II A, 748  
 Gandhakalpa II A, 510, 748  
 Gandhakarasāyana II A, 748  
 Gandhakasattva II A, 748  
 Gandhakavarjyatānirṇaya II A, 748  
 Gandhapradīpapatṭikā II A, 291  
 Gandhasāra II A, 174–176, 510, 511 II B, 10  
 Gandhasāstra II A, 84, 87, 99 II B, 115  
 Gandhasāstra(nibandha) II B, 115  
 Gandhasāstranighaṇṭu II A, 99  
 Gandhatantra IB, 284 II A, 99, 291, 294 II B, 118  
 Gandhatantrasāstra II A, 99  
 Gandhatattva II B, 118  
 Gandhatattvasāstra II B, 118  
 Gandhavāda IA, 691 II A, 176, 510–511 II B, 358, 516  
 Gandhayogacaturāṅgacitrasādhanaikalpa IB, 478  
 Gandhayukti II A, 436  
 Gaṇḍīrāṣṭahārīṭakīvyākhyā na II A, 436  
 Gaṇḍūṣaparakaraṇa II A, 511  
 Gaṇḍādhara II A, 511  
 Gaṇḍādharaṇacūṇanirmāṇākrama II A, 511  
 Gaṇḍādharamaṇiṣā IB, 288  
 Gaṇḍādharaśānti II A, 748  
 Gaṇḍādharaśānti II A, 511  
 Gaṇḍālaharī II A, 310  
 Gaṇḍālaharīṭikā II A, 311  
 Gaṇḍāstuti II A, 299  
 Gaṇḍesavallabha II A, 447  
 Gaṇitasāra II A, 783  
 Gaṇitasārasamgraha II B, 178  
 Gaṇi-j-Badāward IA, 691  
 Gappasamādhāna II A, 372  
 Garbhacikitsā II A, 511  
 Garbhadhāraṇopāyavidhi II A, 511  
 Garbhaprasavacikitsā II A, 511  
 Garbhapuṣṭaprayoga II A, 511  
 Garbharakṣāvīdhāna II A, 511 II B, 225  
 Garbhasthityauśadha II A, 511  
 Garbhasūtra IB, 81 II B, 84  
 Garbhāvakraṇṭisūtra IB, 76, 192  
 Garbhavedanāpratīkāra II A, 511  
 Garbhayātānācīkṣā II A, 511  
 Garbhīṇīcīkṣā II A, 511  
 Garbhīnyādicīkṣā II A, 511  
 Garbhopaniṣad IB, 81 II A, 511 II B, 517  
 Gargasamhitā IA, 157 II B, 523  
 Gārgī IA, 157 II B, 48  
 Gārgīsamhitā IA, 157  
 Gārgyasaṃhitā IA, 158  
 Gāruḍa II A, 308, 383, 672  
 Gāruḍapañcāṅkārī IB, 518  
 Gāruḍapañcāṅkārīkalpa II A, 512  
 Gāruḍapurāṇa IA, 333–335, 359, 361, 632, 655, 698 IB, 81, 96, 467, 474, 638 II A, 44, 228, 229, 296, 344, 383, 512–514, 561, 575, 780, 787 II B, 31, 63, 500, 518, 570, 682, 768  
 Gāruḍapurāṇasāroddhāra II A, 513 II B, 519  
 Gāruḍasaṃhitā II B, 188  
 Gāruḍasaṃhitā II B, 188  
 Gāruḍasāstra II B, 232  
 Gāruḍasvarodaya II A, 433 II B, 518  
 Gāruḍatantra II A, 193  
 Gāruḍatantra II A, 821  
 Gāruḍisaṃhitā II A, 329, 333  
 Gāruḍītantra II A, 821  
 Gāruḍopaniṣad II A, 514  
 Gāruḍopaniṣad IB, 242 II B, 520  
 Gauḍapāṭha II A, 99  
 Gauḍavāha IA, 189 II A, 830  
 Gauḍavyākhyā IB, 163 II A, 99  
 Gaurīkāñcalīkātantra II A, 748, 755  
 Gaurīkāñcalīkātantra II A, 748  
 Gaurīkāñcalīkātantra II A, 375  
 Gaurīkāñcukī II B, 737  
 Gaurīkāñculikā II B, 737  
 Gaurīkāñjalikā II B, 737  
 Gaurīkāñjanikā II B, 737  
 Gaurīmata II A, 256, 322, 331, 496, 596  
 Gaurītantra IB, 267 II A, 436  
 Gautamadharmasūtra IA, 158 IB, 467  
 Gautamasamhitā IA, 159 IB, 250  
 Gautamasūtra IA, 200  
 Gautamī IA, 158 II B, 48  
 Gautamīya IB, 250 II A, 229, 551 II B, 575  
 Gautamīyatāntra II A, 431  
 Gāyāyurveda II A, 563  
 Gāyamantra II A, 514  
 Gces-bśdus IA, 365 II A, 120  
 Gces-grub II B, 168

Gesta Romanorum IB, 394  
 Ghaṇṭākarmālaghukalpa IIB, 524  
 Ghaṇṭākarmāntrakalpa IIA, 514  
 Ghaṭakarpāra IIA, 298  
 Gheraṇḍasamhitā IIB, 324, 434, 519  
 Ghorā Nidān IIA, 561  
 Ghr̥tācūṇṇatāilānirmāṇavidhāna IIA, 514  
 Ghr̥tādihikāra IIA, 514  
 Ghr̥tādiyoga IIA, 514 IIB, 559  
 Ghr̥tanidāna IIA, 514  
 Ghr̥taprakaraṇa IIA, 514  
 Ghr̥taraśāyanacūṇṇaprayoga IIA, 514  
 Ghr̥taraśāyanalehyāñjananirmāṇavidhi IIA, 514  
 Ghr̥tasarvasva IIA, 514  
 Ghr̥tasiiddhi IIA, 514  
 Ghr̥tatailāṭisāravaddhilakṣaṇa IIA, 514  
 Ghr̥tataṭakaguggulavidhāna IIA, 514  
 Ghr̥tavidhāna IIA, 514  
 Ghr̥tayogavidhi IIA, 514  
 Gīrvāṇapadamañjarī IIA, 821  
 Gītā IA, 374 IB, 308 IIA, 210, 378, 385, 408, 411, 671–673  
 Gītāgaurīśa IIB, 110  
 Gītāgovinda IIA, 298 IIB, 96, 364, 772  
 Gītāratnākara IIA, 331  
 Gītāsundara IIB, 370  
 Gnad-hgrel gcig-śes kun-grol IA, 365  
 Gobhilaṅgrhyasūtra IB, 505  
 Gobhilaṅgīśa IA, 383  
 Godhā-Jātaka IB, 39  
 Golden Meadows IB, 691  
 Gomukhasiddhānta IIB, 674  
 Gopālagītā IIA, 372  
 Gopā(la)samhitā IIA, 344  
 Gopālasamhitā IIA, 296 IIB, 737  
 Gopālavinoda IIA, 447  
 Gopālikā IA, 681 IIA, 142  
 Gopasamhitā IIA, 514  
 Gorakṣamata IB, 241 IIA, 291, 292, 318, 322, 630  
 Gorakṣaśābaratantra IIB, 634  
 Gorakṣasamhitā IIA, 602–607, 664, 733, 755, 762, 773, 774, 778, 779 IIB, 307, 308, 434, 645, 707, 739, 743, 745, 762  
 Gorakṣasāta IIB, 634  
 Gorakṣasiddhāntasamgraha IA, 368 IB, 486 IIB, 757  
 Gorocanākalpa IIA, 514  
 Gotrapravaramaṇjarī IB, 78  
 Govaidya IIA, 563, 567  
 Govaidyaśāstra IIA, 563  
 Govardhanoddhāraṇa IIA, 309  
 Govindāśotsava IIA, 447  
 Govindaprakāśa IIA, 447 IIB, 438

Govindarāmiyā vyākhyā IIB, 442  
 Govindasiddhānta IIA, 748 IIB, 674  
 Govindasomasetu IIA, 514  
 Grahagaṇita IA, 664  
 Grahajñāna IA, 664  
 Grahajñānāvāṭa IIA, 514  
 Grahajñānāsūtikāvāyupramēhacikitsā IIA, 514  
 Grahanyatisārācikitsā IIA, 514  
 Grahayantravidhi IIB, 165  
 Granthāntara IA, 661, 675 IIA, 292, 375, 448, 496, 621, 659, 671–673, 680, 720, 741 IIB, 188, 192, 198, 336, 471  
 Granthasamgraha IIB, 552, 774  
 Gr̥hyasūtra IA, 169 IB, 218 IIA, 822  
 Gr̥hyasūtras IA, 358 IB, 90–92, 188  
 Grub-mtha śel-gyi me-loṅ IA, 368  
 Grub-mtha thams-cad-kyi khuns dan ḥdod-ḥdul ston-pa legs-bśad śel-gyi me-loṅ IB, 487  
 Grub-thob brgyad-cu-rca-bzhiḥ lugs-ḥjñ ḥdul IA, 368  
 Grub-thob brgyad-cu-rca-bzhiḥ rgyus IA, 368  
 Grub-thob brgyad-cu-rca-bzhiḥ mam-thar IA, 368  
 Gsan-baḥi sniñ-poḥi don-bśdus-pa IIB, 779  
 Gsan-thig skar-khuns phyē-ba ḥdra IA, 365  
 Gser-hgyur sbyor-ba IB, 478  
 Gser-hgyur-gyi bstan-bcos (bśdus-pa) IIA, 775  
 Gser-hgyur-gyi bstan-bcos bśdus-pa IA, 699  
 Gser-hgyur-gyi rēi-(ḥi) gdams-pa IIA, 747  
 Gso ma ra ca mje gso-baḥi rgyud IA, 365  
 Gso-ba rig-paḥi man-nag sbyor-ba brgya-paḥi mchan IIB, 158  
 Gso-dpyad ḥbum-pa IA, 117, 118 IB, 213  
 Guḍakūṣmāṇḍapāka IIA, 514  
 Gudānigraha IIB, 203  
 Gudānigraha-grantha IIB, 202  
 Gudaroga IIA, 452  
 Gudasrāvaroga IIA, 514  
 Gudasravaroga IIB, 520  
 Gudavadanavivaraṇaparikṣāpañcaka IIA, 452  
 Guḍhabodhakasamgraha IIA, 65, 192, 450–451, 660 IIB, 98  
 Guḍhāntadīpikā IIA, 207, 210 IIB, 235  
 Guḍhapadabhaṅga(tippaṇa) IA, 376  
 Guḍhapadabhaṅgaṭippaṇa IA, 383  
 Guḍhapadabhaṅga(tippaṇa) IIA, 84  
 Guḍhaprakāśikā IIA, 257, 339  
 Guḍhārthabodhinī IIA, 377  
 Guḍhārthadīpikā IIA, 206, 207, 209–210, 233, 259, 381 IIB, 285, 464  
 Guḍhārthaprakāśa IIA, 514  
 Guḍhavākyabodhaka IIA, 86  
 Guḍḍīkalpa IIA, 514

Guḍḍīyādī IA, 360  
 Guḍḍīyādīnighaṇṭu IIA, 514  
 Guggulunirūpaṇa IIA, 514  
 Gugguluvaṭakanirmāṇacikitsāvidhi IIA, 514  
 Guhyāgnicakra IIA, 451  
 Gulmacikitsāvidhāna IIA, 514  
 Gu-ṇa śā-stra IIB, 779  
 Guṇacandrikā IIA, 447  
 Guṇacintāmaṇi IIA, 514 IIB, 510, 536  
 Guṇādarśa IIA, 514  
 Guṇagaṇa IIA, 514  
 Guṇagrantha IIA, 496  
 Guṇāguṇagrantha IIA, 514  
 Guṇāguṇasātaśloki IIA, 515  
 Guṇāguṇī IIA, 479  
 Guṇajñāna IIA, 515  
 Guṇajñānānighaṇṭu IIA, 515  
 Guṇakarmānirdeśa IIA, 515  
 Guṇamālā IIA, 515  
 Guṇamañjarī IIA, 515  
 Guṇanighaṇṭu IIA, 515 IIB, 136  
 Guṇapāṭala IIA, 515  
 Guṇapāṭha IIA, 110, 112, 438, 515 IIB, 238, 514, 515  
 Guṇapāṭhākāvyā IIA, 515  
 Guṇaratnākara IIA, 490, 515  
 Guṇaratnamālā IIA, 239, 241, 246, 304, 315, 439, 515 IB, 261, 263, 301, 310  
 Guṇaratnamālākośa IIB, 271  
 Guṇaratnaprakāśikā IIA, 336 IIB, 370  
 Guṇasamgraha IIA, 213–215, 219 IIB, 128, 238  
 Guṇasārasamuccaya IIA, 269, 456, 464  
 Guṇaśāstra IIA, 490  
 Guṇāvalī IIA, 208  
 Guṇayogaprakāśa IIA, 346, 515  
 Gurudattasamgraha IIA, 99  
 Gurugrantha IIA, 99, 106 IIB, 118, 127  
 Guruparamparāvyākhyā IIA, 99 IIB, 118, 119  
 Guruyāmala IIA, 515  
 Guṭikādhikāra IA, 360 IIA, 515  
 Guṭikādhīyā IIA, 515  
 Guṭikālavāṇavidhāna IIA, 515  
 Guṭikāprakāra IIA, 515  
 Guṭikāprayoga IIA, 515  
 Guṭikārasacikitsā IIA, 748

Hādi IIB, 632  
 Haima IIA, 179  
 Hālāsyaṃhātmya IB, 237 IIA, 739 IIB, 571  
 Hammīracarita IIB, 87  
 Hammīramadāmadana IIB, 88  
 Hammīramahākavya IIA, 77

Haṃsarājanidāna IA, 119, 154, 159, 174 IB, 213 IIA, 65, 247–250, 376, 480, 568 IIB, 50, 58, 265  
 Haṃsavipśati IIB, 24  
 Hanumannighaṇṭu IIA, 515  
 Hanumatstotra IIB, 187  
 Haramehālā IIB, 149  
 Haramekhālā IA, 681, 682 IIA, 82, 84, 87, 99, 113, 130–135, 161, 176, 270, 291, 463, 659 IIB, 186, 198–200, 265, 317, 319, 371, 444, 639  
 Haramekhala IIA, 84  
 Haramekhalakagrantha IIA, 193, 659 IIB, 150  
 Haramekhalānighaṇṭu IIA, 99 IIB, 150  
 Haramekhalātantra IIA, 135  
 Haramekhalikātantra IIA, 330, 332  
 Harapradīpikā IIA, 515  
 Hārāvalī IA, 383 IIA, 99, 108, 110, 177, 314, 315  
 Haricakra IIA, 515  
 Haridhāritagrantha IIA, 450  
 Haridrōrganidāna IIA, 515  
 Hariguṇa IIA, 452  
 Hariharacaturāṅga IA, 124, 158, 165 IIA, 562–563, 573, 575 IIB, 573, 574, 576, 577, 594, 602, 603  
 Harilīlā IB, 736 IIA, 233, 235  
 Harilīlāvivēka IIB, 258  
 Harilīlāvyākhyā IIB, 258  
 Harināmāṃṭavaiṣṇavavyākaraṇa IB, 188  
 Harindravaiṣeṣika IIA, 515  
 Harisiddhānta IIA, 748  
 Harīśvaratantra IIA, 748  
 Haritakibheda IIA, 515  
 Haritakīkalpa IIA, 119, 515 IIB, 4  
 Haritakyādinighaṇṭu IIB, 262  
 Haritālakalpa IIA, 515 IIB, 771  
 Hārītasamhitā IA, 119, 122, 123, 148, 157, 159, 163, 167, 170, 174, 352, 601 IB, 157, 210, 212, 247, 273, 318–320, 334, 344, 358–360, 495, 638 IIA, 9, 42–60, 63, 64, 144, 219, 359, 380, 701 IIB, 9, 10, 12, 163, 170, 187, 190, 294, 301, 309, 333, 350, 370, 382, 440, 471, 559, 586, 629, 637  
 Hārītaśāstra IIB, 46  
 Hārītantra IIB, 46  
 Hārītātreya IIA, 364 IIB, 50  
 Hārītātreyakasamhitā IIA, 459 IIB, 50  
 Hārītavyūtpatti IA, 159 IIA, 515  
 Hārītīya IIA, 436 IIB, 49  
 Hārītottarasamhitā IIB, 46  
 Harivamśa IA, 147, 153, 183, 341, 374 IB, 60, 209, 467, 469, 473 IIA, 72, 76, 308,

497 IIb, 45, 58, 165, 176, 178  
 Harivandana IIb, 273, 284  
 Harivandanasamgraha IIa, 445  
 Harivilāsa IIb, 289  
 Harivilāsakāvya IIa, 257, 261, 262 IIb, 281, 287, 288  
 Harṣacarita IA, 107, 189, 368 Ib, 187, 211, 692, 702, 703 IIa, 8, 480 IIb, 11, 108, 152, 155, 519, 730  
 Hastāmālaka IIa, 362  
 Hastapādasamudrikālakṣaṇāni IIa, 259  
 Hastavraṇanetrarogauśadhanirmāṇavicāra IIa, 515  
 Hasticikitsā IIb, 573  
 Hastiparikṣā IIa, 559, 566  
 Hastiśāstra IA, 124 IIa, 557  
 Hastivaidyaka IA, 183 IIa, 573, 579  
 Hastividyārṇava IIb, 575, 599–602, 605, 613  
 Hastyāyurveda IA, 119, 124, 148, 149, 152, 154, 155, 158, 160, 163, 164, 170, 174, 175, 178, 179, 659, 660 Ib, 7, 84, 87, 88, 236, 268, 318–321, 323–325, 331, 378, 638, 684 IIa, 565, 570–574 IIb, 573, 574, 576, 578  
 Hathapradipikā IIa, 621  
 Hatharatnāvalī IIa, 445, 661  
 Hathatattvakaumudī IIb, 491  
 Hathayogapradipikā Ib, 278, 331, 759 IIa, 465, 607, 609, 660, 749, 750, 753, 766 IIb, 324, 431, 432, 620, 621, 634, 644, 645, 668, 673–676, 683, 687, 732, 738  
 Hayadipa IIa, 577  
 Hayagrīvasādhana IIb, 468  
 Hayalīlāvatī IIa, 569 IIb, 591  
 Hayalīlāvatī Śālihotra IIb, 595, 609  
 Hayalīlāvatīnāmasamgraha IIb, 591  
 Hayasārasamuṇḍa IIa, 570  
 Hayaśāstra IIa, 557 IIb, 592  
 Hayāyurveda IIb, 608  
 Hḍod-paḥi bstan-bcos zhes-bya-ba Ib, 479  
 Hemādriprayoga IA, 668  
 Hetupradipikā IIa, 515  
 Hikamanmandārābandha IIa, 372  
 Hikmatpradīpa IIa, 338  
 Hikmatprakāśa IIa, 338, 374  
 Hinduvidyāśāstra IIa, 362  
 Hingulaprakarāṇa IIa, 748  
 Hippocratic Collection Ib, 137, 368  
 Hippocratic Corpus Ib, 117, 119, 123, 399, 431  
 Hippocratis liber de curationibus infirmitatum equorum IIb, 610  
 Hiranyākhyatantra Ib, 251, 749  
 Hiranyākṣīya IA, 675, 681, 684 Ib, 251, 560 IIa, 436, 551

Hitopadeśa IA, 359 IIa, 329, 333, 433, 474–477, 621, 651, 701 IIb, 187, 194, 265, 276, 298, 368, 371, 639  
 Hitopadeśavaidyakasamūḥaśāstra IIa, 515  
 Hjam-dpal sñiñ-rje zur-thig IIb, 779  
 Holāmahotsava IIa, 372  
 Hphags-pa rca-baḥi mḥod sman chen-poḥi rim-pa IA, 365  
 Hphags-pa rgyal-ma zhes-bya-baḥi ril-bu IA, 365  
 Hphags-yul dbus-hgyur ma-thu-raḥi rgyal-rigs-kyi sman-pa Ra-ghu-nā-thaḥi gdams-pa IIa, 466  
 Hphags-yul pha-ta-baḥi sman-pa Da-na-da-saḥi sman-bcos-nams IIa, 445  
 Hphags-yul rgya-nag chen-po bod dan sog-yul-du dam-paḥi chos-hbyun chul dpag-sam ljon bzan Ib, 487  
 Hphrul-gyi me-loñ IIb, 779  
 Hrdayā Ib, 737  
 Hrdaya IA, 670 Ib, 737  
 Hrdayabodhikā IA, 148, 173, 605, 664, 669, 677–679, 680, 684 Ib, 728, 740, 752  
 Hrdayabodhinī Ib, 749  
 Hrdayadīpa IIa, 308  
 Hrdayadīpaka IIa, 188, 233, 234, 315 IIb, 213  
 Hrdayadīpakanighaṇṭu IIa, 118  
 Hrdayadīpanighaṇṭu IIb, 256  
 Hrdayānanda IIb, 479  
 Hrdayaprabodha IIb, 257  
 Hrdayaprabodhikā Ib, 737, 749  
 Hrdayaparakāśa IA, 104, 630  
 Hrdayapriya IIa, 362–363, 373  
 Hrdayāratna Ib, 737  
 Hrdayatippaṇa IA, 597, 683  
 Hrdayā IA, 605, 669, 678–681  
 Hrdayārthā Ib, 737  
 Iḍānibhandhacaryā IIa, 224  
 Indian medicinal plants IIa, 387–388  
 Indragantha IIb, 674  
 Indragantha Rasāyanaprakarāṇa IIa, 515  
 Indrajāla IIa, 193, 472–473, 611 IIb, 485  
 Indrajāla Uddīśa IIa, 145  
 Indrajālakautuka IIa, 664  
 Indrajālatantra IIa, 822 IIb, 768  
 Indrajālavidyāsamgraha IIb, 512  
 Indrakōśa IIa, 466  
 Indrasāra IIb, 482  
 Indrasata IIa, 470 IIb, 482  
 Indravalyairāṇḍatālacikitsā IIa, 515  
 Indravārūṇīkalpa IIa, 515  
 Indriyasthāna IA, 36, 635 IIa, 43  
 Indudīpikā IIa, 479

Indumatī IA, 673 Ib, 737, 740 IIa, 99  
 Indunighaṇṭu IA, 673 Ib, 742  
 Irāmāvatāram IIb, 674  
 Irāvāṇaḥ Kāvīyam IIb, 166  
 Iśahṛdaya IIa, 651, 767  
 Iśānasamhitā IIa, 563  
 Iśāna(śiva)gurudevapaddhati IIa, 144  
 Iśānavagurudevapaddhati IIa, 458, 822 IIb, 164, 469  
 Iśānayoga IIa, 436  
 Iśvarīkalpa IIa, 515

Jābālasmtī IIa, 408  
 Jābālī IIb, 48  
 Jagaccandracandrikā IIa, 260  
 Jagaccandrikā IIa, 260  
 Jāgādīśī IIb, 408  
 Jagadvaidyaka IIa, 76  
 Jagatprakāśa IIa, 477, 515  
 Jagatsundarī IIa, 151  
 Jagatsundarīprayogamālā IIa, 296  
 Jagatsundarīyogamālā IIa, 450  
 Jaiminighyāsūtra Ib, 90, 91  
 Jaiminisūtra IIb, 496  
 Jaiminisūtravṛtti IIb, 496  
 Jaiminīyabharatamu Ib, 94  
 Jaiminīyabrahmaṇa IA, 149, 156  
 Jainendra IIa, 465  
 Jalādiguṇapāṭhaviśaya IIa, 515  
 Jalāmānuśāditantra IIa, 515  
 Jalāmānuśatantra IIb, 522  
 Jalastambhanamantra IA, 365  
 Jālasudhāmbhodhi IIa, 767  
 Jālpakalpataru IA, 186, 383 Ib, 217 IIa, 378, 384, 391 IIb, 407, 631  
 Jamadagnisamhitā IA, 160  
 Jāmala IIa, 431  
 Jambhālitantra IIa, 823  
 Jambīradāḍimabījāsamkhyā IIa, 515  
 Jambūśvāmicarita IA, 194  
 Janakatantra IA, 160  
 Janārdanamahodaya IA, 308, 309  
 Jāngulividyā IIa, 515  
 Janidoṣapratīkāra IIb, 145  
 Jārācīkītsā IIa, 515  
 Jāraṇamāraṇādī IIa, 748  
 Jātaka IA, 171, 334 Ib, 327, 378, 395 IIa, 229, 823  
 Jātakamālā IA, 359 Ib, 188 IIa, 823  
 Jātakapārījāta IA, 107 Ib, 187  
 Jātakas Ib, 209, 475 IIb, 9  
 Jātukarṇanighaṇṭu Ib, 253 IIa, 459  
 Jātukarṇatantra IA, 162  
 Jātūkarṇīya Ib, 253 IIa, 551  
 Jātūkarṇyāsamhitā IA, 161

Jātūkarṇyatantra IA, 161  
 Jayacintāmaṇi IIa, 563  
 Jayamaṅgalā Ib, 331  
 Jayapālkalpa IIa, 515  
 Jayaparājayaratna IIa, 515  
 Jayapuramelakakutuka IIa, 372  
 Jayapuramelakakutukakāvya IIa, 371  
 Jayapuravilāsa IIa, 372  
 Jīhvopajihvārogaśikitsā IIa, 515  
 Jinasārasamgraha IIa, 516  
 Jinayajñakalpa IA, 664  
 Jīṇakālapramāṇa IIa, 516  
 Jīṇakāricūṇanirmāṇāvidhī IIa, 516  
 Jīṇakramanīya IIa, 516  
 Jīṇamañjarī IIa, 516  
 Jīṇāmṛtamāñjarī IIb, 327  
 Jīṇasamkhyā IIa, 516  
 Jīṇasamkhyāvivarāṇa IIa, 516  
 Jīvādāna IA, 155  
 Jivakacarita IA, 693 IIa, 272  
 Jivakapustaka IA, 693 IIa, 23, 126  
 Jivakatantra Ib, 765, 766 IIa, 272  
 Jīvānanda Ib, 638 IIa, 199, 204, 345–346 IIb, 369  
 Jivānandana IIa, 345  
 Jīvantīpāka IIa, 516  
 Jīvarakṣāmṛta IIa, 474  
 Jīvārāṇīya IIa, 673  
 Jīvasūtra IA, 364, 365 IIa, 135–136  
 Jīvānbhāskara IA, 372 IIa, 516 IIb, 558  
 Jīvānjyotis IIb, 748  
 Jīvānaratnāvalī Ib, 326  
 Jīvānārṇava IIa, 465, 516  
 Jīvānasamkalīnitantra IIa, 823  
 Jīvānasamkulīnitantra IIb, 780  
 Jīvānayogakhaṇḍa IIb, 432  
 Jīvaracikitsā IIa, 516 IIb, 236, 522  
 Jīvaracikitsita IA, 154, 162, 165, 166, 174, 659, 691 IIa, 17, 44, 119, 516  
 Jīvarādānanidāna IIa, 516  
 Jīvarādhikāra IIa, 516  
 Jīvarādhikārasamgraha IIa, 516  
 Jīvarādhyāya IIa, 516  
 Jīvarādicikitsā IIa, 516  
 Jīvarādicikitsāprakāśa IIa, 516  
 Jīvarāghātamahīman IIa, 516  
 Jīvaraharacūṇanirmāṇāvidhī IIa, 516  
 Jīvarakalpa IIa, 516  
 Jīvarakaśāya IIa, 516  
 Jīvaralakṣaṇa IIa, 516  
 Jīvaralakṣaṇādī IIa, 516  
 Jīvaranidāna IIa, 516 IIb, 328  
 Jīvaranīya IA, 192, 346, 690, 695 Ib, 757, 771 IIa, 65, 243, 257, 263, 263–265 IIb, 187, 188, 237, 265, 317, 375

- Jvaranirṇayaṭikā IIB, 290  
 Jvaranivāraṇabhasmavidhāna IIA, 748  
 Jvarāṅkuśasamjīvanarasaḍi IIA, 748  
 Jvarāṅkuśavidhāna IIA, 748  
 Jvarapaddhati IIA, 439, 516  
 Jvaraparājaya IA, 174 IB, 213 IIA, 17, 65, 79, 165, 214, 217, 301, 364, 365, 451, 573 IIB, 50, 53, 188  
 Jvarapathyāpathyavidhi IIA, 516  
 Jvarapratikāra IIA, 516  
 Jvararogakalpa IIA, 516  
 Jvararogakapha IIA, 516  
 Jvarasamuccaya IA, 154, 162, 164, 659, 691 IIA, 17, 23, 29, 40, 41, 44, 119, 126–127, 516 IIB, 44  
 Jvarasamuccayadarpaṇa IIA, 516  
 Jvarasānti IA, 157 IIA, 516  
 Jvarasāntividhi IIA, 517  
 Jvarasataśloka IIA, 517  
 Jvaratimira IIB, 274  
 Jvaratimirabhāskara IA, 157, 346, 690 IB, 640 IIA, 163–165, 166, 186, 243, 250, 292, 293, 301, 329, 333, 341, 508, 689 IIB, 50, 188, 189, 236, 265, 276, 291, 317, 327, 488, 501  
 Jvaratimiranāśaka IIA, 388 IIB, 399  
 Jvaratrisaṭi IA, 378 IIA, 45, 188, 210–212, 243 IIB, 232, 265, 366, 413  
 Jvarauśadha IIA, 517  
 Jvarāvali IIA, 443, 489, 517  
 Jvaravimuktidināṇiraya IIA, 517  
 Jvaravivecana IIA, 517  
 Jyotiḥśāstra IA, 197, 374, 376, 383, 667, 677 IIA, 208  
 Jyotiḥsaukhyā IIA, 296  
 Jyotirribandha IB, 739 IIB, 397  
 Jyotirvid IIA, 364  
 Jyotirvidābharana IB, 294, 468, 679 IIB, 159, 326  
 Jyotiṣa IA, 183, 383  
 Jyotiṣaratnamālā IB, 497  
 Jyotiṣaratnasamgraha IIB, 449  
 Jyotiṣasamhitā IIA, 383  
 Jyotiṣasāra IIA, 783  
 Jyotiṣasāraṇī IIA, 364  
 Jyotiṣasāstra IA, 374  
 Jyotiṣasaukhyā IIB, 316  
 Jyotiṣatattva IIB, 358  
 Jyotiṣavedāṅga IB, 692  
 Jyotiṣmatīkalpa IIA, 517 IIB, 771  
 Jyotistattva IA, 383  
 Jyotsnā IIB, 738  
 Jyotsnikā IIA, 456, 517  
 Kādambakalpa IIA, 748  
 Kādambarī IB, 12, 350, 692, 702, 703 IIA, 180  
 Kādi IIB, 632  
 Kādiṇīprakaraṇa IIA, 602, 607 IIB, 632  
 Kailāsakāraka IIA, 748  
 Kairālī IA, 104, 154, 160, 162, 165, 166, 168, 172, 173, 177, 192, 361, 370, 371, 603, 604, 630, 658, 662, 670, 674–675, 678, 684, 691, 697 IB, 269, 492, 559, 561, 571, 572, 576, 586, 745 IIA, 17, 44, 45, 436, 440, 442 IIB, 446  
 Kaivalyadīpikā IA, 668 IIB, 258  
 Kaivalyopaniṣad IA, 186  
 Kaiyadevanighaṇṭu IB, 167, 274, 329, 351, 352, 358, 451, 704, 711, 714 IIA, 180–182, 480 IIB, 11, 93, 149, 151, 204, 235, 265, 299, 339, 451, 457  
 Kākacaṇḍeśvara IIA, 608, 611  
 Kākacaṇḍeśvaramata IIA, 772  
 Kākacaṇḍeśvaratantra IIA, 292  
 Kākacaṇḍeśvari IIB, 636  
 Kākacaṇḍeśvarimata IIA, 454, 608, 659, 664, 680, 758 IIB, 636, 741  
 Kākacaṇḍeśvari(matatantṛa) IIA, 506  
 Kākacaṇḍeśvarimatatantra IIA, 193, 608, 609, 767 IIB, 637  
 Kākacaṇḍeśvaritantra IIA, 651  
 Kākacaṇḍiśvarakalpatantra IIA, 608, 608–610, 680, 686 IIB, 10, 307, 620, 621, 623, 636, 665, 771  
 Kākacaṇḍiśvaratantra IIB, 636  
 Kākacaṇḍiśvarimata IIB, 636  
 Kākacaṇḍiśvari(mata)tantra IIB, 636  
 Kākacaṇḍiśvaritantra IIA, 608, 611 IIB, 682  
 Kākajaṅghākalpa IIA, 517  
 Kākaparīkṣā IIA, 517  
 Kakṣapuṭa IA, 339, 364, 365, 681 IB, 479–481 IIA, 127, 133, 192–193, 447, 463, 473, 539, 659, 664, 714, 716, 717 IIB, 665, 666, 749  
 Kakṣāpuṭī IIA, 630  
 Kakṣāpuṭī IIA, 291, 292 IIB, 223  
 Kakṣāpuṭī IIA, 659 IIB, 666  
 Kakṣāpuṭīvidyā IIA, 664  
 Kākula IIA, 193  
 Kalā IIA, 471  
 Kālacakratāntra IIA, 685  
 Kālacaṇḍeśvara IIB, 512  
 Kālacaṇḍeśvaramata IIB, 223  
 Kālāgnirudropāṇiṣad IIA, 145  
 Kalahasamhitā IIB, 119  
 Kālājñāna IA, 360, 597 IIA, 257, 333, 364, 454, 471–472, 517 IIB, 119, 197  
 Kāla(jñāna)vicāra IIB, 483  
 Kālājñānavidhāna IIA, 517

- Kālamārikalpa IIA, 517  
 Kālānidhi IB, 81  
 Kālānirṇaya IIA, 466  
 Kālāpāda IIB, 484  
 Kālāpādīpikā IIA, 178  
 Kālāpāṇijī IIB, 124  
 Kālāvilāsa IIB, 152  
 Kāleśvaratantra IB, 206  
 Kalikā IIA, 229, 317 IIB, 172, 342  
 Kālikāgrantha IIA, 517  
 Kālikāpūrāṇa IIA, 823 IIB, 31, 198, 570  
 Kālikāṭāpāṭha IIA, 673  
 Kālikāṭīya IIA, 673  
 Kālingādighṛtanirṇāṇavidhi IIA, 517  
 Kālitantra IIA, 753, 823  
 Kalkadravyasamuccaya IIA, 517  
 Kallolīnī IIA, 517  
 Kalpabhāṣyacūṛṇī IA, 194  
 Kalpabhūṣaṇa IIA, 517 IIB, 496  
 Kalpacintāmaṇi IIA, 517 IIB, 524  
 Kalpadrukośa IA, 675 IB, 343, 744  
 Kalpadrumānighaṇṭu IIA, 517  
 Kalpadrumasārasamgraha IIA, 451, 749  
 Kalpadrumāvadānamālā IIB, 44  
 Kalpakhaṇḍa IIA, 517  
 Kalpalatā IIA, 517  
 Kalpanā IIB, 611  
 Kalpanāratna IA, 124 IIA, 567, 576  
 Kalpanāratnavyākhyāna IIA, 567  
 Kalpanāsāgara IIA, 517  
 Kalpapradīpa IIA, 292  
 Kalpaprakaraṇa IIA, 517  
 Kalparatna IIA, 517  
 Kalpārṇava IIA, 451  
 Kalpasāgara IIA, 363, 517 IIB, 490, 524  
 Kalpasamgraha IIA, 517 IIB, 771  
 Kalpasāra IIA, 517, 611  
 Kalpasindhu IIA, 517  
 Kalpasthāna IA, 13, 80, 221, 275, 635, 636, 675, 676 IIA, 43, 159, 477  
 Kalpasūtra IIA, 823  
 Kalpataru IIA, 339, 517  
 Kalpauśadhisevādīprakāra IIA, 517  
 Kalpāvalī IIA, 517  
 Kalpavallī IIA, 517  
 Kalpaveda IA, 333, 358  
 Kalpopāṇiṣad IA, 13 IB, 11  
 Kalyāṇa IIA, 470  
 Kalyāṇabheṣaja IIB, 510  
 Kalyāṇaghrta IIA, 517  
 Kalyāṇaguparatanākara IIA, 481  
 Kalyāṇa(ka) IIA, 436  
 Kalyāṇakāmadhenu IA, 365  
 Kalyāṇakāraka IA, 152, 154, 157, 158, 160, 166, 171, 659, 660, 694 IB, 259, 265, 275, 280, 324, 334, 358, 378, 413, 508 IIA, 141, 151–155, 222, 229, 291, 464, 470, 473, 490, 573 IIB, 7, 119, 211, 296, 374, 444, 478, 539  
 Kalyāṇasamgraha IIA, 8, 517  
 Kalyāṇasiddhi IIA, 100 IIB, 174  
 Kalyāṇatantra IIA, 517  
 Kalyāṇaviniścaya IIA, 73  
 Kāmabhūta IIA, 517  
 Kāmadevabhavānīmata IIA, 772  
 Kāmadevacarita IIB, 641  
 Kāmadhenu IIA, 517, 630  
 Kāmadhenuṇpaddhati IIA, 376  
 Kāmadhenuṇtantra IIA, 749  
 Kāmakaṭṭhala IB, 736  
 Kāmakaṭṭhala IB, 736  
 Kāmandakīya IA, 681  
 Kāmandakīyanīṭisāra IA, 627 IB, 10  
 Kāmaprabodha IIB, 323  
 Kāmarājarasādīpikā IIA, 772  
 Kāmaratna IA, 171, 179, 367, 691 IIA, 92, 133, 162, 462–463, 611, 660, 664, 671, 701, 773 IIB, 135, 223, 524, 527, 652  
 Kāmaratnākara IIA, 517 IIB, 473  
 Kāmaratnamālā IIA, 551  
 Kāmaratnatāntra IIA, 664  
 Kāmasamūha IIA, 83 IIB, 96  
 Kāmasāstra IA, 183, 364, 366, 376, 383, 670 IIA, 73, 84, 100, 110, 259, 376, 496, 606  
 Kāmasūtra IA, 157, 191, 472, 629, 631, 634, 675 IB, 56, 58, 365, 388, 740, 751 IIA, 40, 77, 520, 830 IIB, 117, 120, 323  
 Kāmatāntra IIB, 473  
 Kāmīlāvyādhanmantracikitsā IIA, 517  
 Kāṃsavadhamaḥākāvya IIA, 299  
 Kāṇādarahasya IIB, 408  
 Kāṇādarahasya IIA, 391 IIB, 408  
 Kāṇādasamhitā IIB, 442, 532  
 Kāṇādasūtra IA, 197  
 Kāṇādisamhitā IIB, 364  
 Kanakadīpaka IIA, 151  
 Kanakamañjarī IA, 366  
 Kanakasamgrahaṇī IIA, 271  
 Kanakasindūrasavidhi IIA, 749  
 Kanakavilāsa IIA, 376  
 Kāñicanadarpaṇa IA, 143  
 Kāṇḍarpacūṭḍamaṇi IIA, 832  
 Kāṇiṣṭhātṛeya IA, 123 IIA, 45, 46, 291, 294 IIB, 58  
 Kanjur IB, 683  
 Kāṇkāladhyāya IIA, 613 IIB, 639  
 Kāṇkālayarasādhyāya IIB, 638  
 Kāṇkālayarasādhyāyavārttika IIB, 638  
 Kāṇkāliyarasahemaṇi IIB, 748  
 Kāṇkāyanaṇṭakā IIA, 517

Kāṅkāyanavatīkā II, 456  
 Kāṅkāyanīya IA, 163  
 Kaṅkāyanīya IA, 551  
 Kāntāpatraparīkṣāvidhāna II, 517  
 Kaṇṭhaprakāśa II, 96, 364  
 Kaṇṭhavaidya II, 517  
 Kāntimatiparīṇaya II, 332  
 Kapālatantra II, 823  
 Kapālika II, 666  
 Kapālikagrantha II, 337 II, 738  
 Kapālikatantra II, 749  
 Kāpālisiddhānta II, 749  
 Kapardikākalpa II, 517  
 Kaphacikitsā II, 518  
 Kaphātisāracikitsā II, 518  
 Kapilabalatantra IA, 106, 659  
 Kapilasiddhānta IA, 694 II, 518 II, 677  
 Kapilatantra IA, 659  
 Kapiṇjalatantra IA, 163 II, 518  
 Kapiṣṭhalakathasamhitā IA, 108 II, 189  
 Kapiṭhāṣṭakabhāṣayajakasūtra II, 518  
 Karakakalpa II, 518  
 Kārakollāsa II, 298  
 Kārāṇānugūṇacikitsāśakra II, 518  
 Karaṇaparakāśa II, 495  
 Karaṇajakalpa II, 518  
 Karaṇajakalpādi II, 518  
 Karaṇikautuka II, 563 II, 201  
 Karicikitsāsāroddhāra II, 563  
 Kārīkā II, 110, 391, 436 II, 101  
 Kārīkābhāṣya II, 308  
 Kārīkāvalī II, 308 II, 385, 391  
 Karkāṭāmukha II, 473  
 Karmadaṇḍī IA, 194 II, 100 II, 123  
 Karmadīpavṛtti II, 518  
 Karmakāṇḍa II, 459  
 Karmakāṇḍaprayogānuphala II, 525  
 Karmamālā II, 99, 100, 103, 125, 141 II, 118, 120, 126, 144, 160  
 Karmamālāṭīkā II, 100  
 Karmapaddhati II, 457  
 Karmaprabhṛta II, 176  
 Karmaprakāśa II, 340  
 Karmasambhava II, 518  
 Karmavipāka IA, 155 II, 248, 278 II, 212, 251, 459, 518  
 Karmavipākacikitsāmr̥tasāgara II, 446  
 Karmavipākakāṇḍa II, 518  
 Karmavipākasamgraha II, 459 II, 255, 506  
 Karmavipākasamhitā II, 518  
 Karmavipākasamuccaya II, 255  
 Karmavipākasāra II, 255  
 Karmavipākasārasamgraha II, 184  
 Karmavipākastī II, 518

Karṇārṇava II, 452  
 Karṇasūlacikitsā II, 518  
 Karṇātakāvya II, 726  
 Karṇikādinirmaya II, 518  
 Karṇikokta II, 422  
 Karpūradicūrṇaracanāvidhāna II, 518  
 Karpūramanījarī II, 746  
 Karpūraprakara II, 462  
 Karpūraprakara Subhāṣitakośa II, 462  
 Karpūraprakaraṇa II, 450  
 Karpūraprakāśa II, 518  
 Karṣāḍipramāṇa II, 447  
 Kārṣṇājini II, 739  
 Kārttikeyapurāṇa II, 233  
 Kāsānidāna II, 518  
 Kāsārasamuccaya II, 518  
 Kāsāroḡāḍānanidānacikitsāśakra II, 518  
 Kāsāroḡāḍāna II, 518  
 Kaśāyacikitsā II, 518  
 Kaśāyacūrṇamātrāyoga II, 518  
 Kaśāyādiḥpākavidhi II, 518  
 Kaśāyādiḥprayogāḥ II, 518  
 Kaśāyārasāyanādinirūpaṇa II, 518  
 Kaśāyavidhānī II, 518  
 Kāśikā IA, 383 II, 474, 489  
 Kāśikāṇḍa II, 308  
 Kāśikānyāsa II, 743  
 Kāśikāvivarāṇapañjikā II, 743  
 Kāśikāvṛtti IA, 107, 108, 333, 670 II, 188, 435, 725, 742  
 Kāśikāṇḍa IA, 139 II, 241, 321, 376, 459 II, 266  
 Kāśimimāṃsā II, 309 II, 579  
 Kāśināthapaddhati II, 302  
 Kāśināthapaddhati II, 341  
 Kāśināthastava II, 372  
 Kāśināthī II, 235, 328  
 Kāśirājanighaṇṭu II, 474  
 Kāśirājasamhitā IA, 363 II, 518  
 Kāśīya II, 673  
 Kāśmīra IA, 192  
 Kāśmīrapāṭha IA, 136–138, 140 II, 440 II, 73, 77  
 Kaṣṭhāvalī II, 518  
 Kastūrīnirmaya II, 518  
 Kastūrīparīkṣā II, 518  
 Kastūrīprakaraṇa II, 450  
 Kaśyapagrantha II, 348  
 Kaśyapaproskṛtastīcīkītsāsūtra IA, 165, 693 II, 39, 41  
 Kaśyapasamhitā IA, 119, 152–155, 157, 159, 160, 162–167, 170, 171, 174, 177, 178, 342, 344, 361, 690, 692, 693 II, 164, 245, 335, 345, 364, 423, 432, 560, 703 II, 9, 17, 23, 25–41, 52, 64, 126, 144,

348, 354, 356, 380, 408, 496, 518–519, 612 II, 5, 6, 9, 12, 93, 145, 187, 197, 318, 344, 447, 468, 469, 518, 525  
 Kaśyapasamhitā II, 257 II, 25, 741  
 Kaśyapatantra II, 452  
 Kaśyapī IA, 165 II, 48  
 Kaśyapiya IA, 166, 197, 374, 376, 381, 383 II, 258, 318, 560 II, 436, 551 II, 445, 522, 525  
 Kaśyapiya Garuḍapañcāśarīkalpa II, 518  
 Kaśyapiyakṛṣisūkti IA, 157 II, 257 II, 416  
 Kaśyapiyāroḡanidāna IA, 165 II, 519  
 Kaṭāha II, 473  
 Kātantra II, 84 II, 124, 279  
 Kātantravṛtti II, 505  
 Kāṭhakaḡṛhyasūtra II, 266  
 Kāṭhakasamhitā IA, 108, 362 II, 189, 474  
 Kāṭhasaritsāgara IA, 121, 368 II, 188, 394, 477, 564 II, 828 II, 152  
 Kaṭhavalī IA, 186  
 Kaṭhavalīyupaniṣad II, 288  
 Kathopaniṣad IA, 677 II, 378  
 Katobhāṭṭanighaṇṭu II, 368  
 Katukaroḡhīkalpa II, 519  
 Kātyāyanasamhitā II, 260  
 Kātyāyanaśrautasūtra II, 208  
 Kātyāyanasūtra II, 326  
 Kātyāyanavṛttika IA, 186  
 Kātyāyanīya IA, 166 II, 436, 551  
 Kaulāvalīnirmaya II, 543  
 Kauleya II, 193  
 Kaumāratantra II, 56, 144, 145, 321, 322 II, 165, 345  
 Kaumudī II, 99, 125, 459 II, 510, 536, 555  
 Kaurma II, 739  
 Kauśikasūtra IA, 163, 166, 358 II, 96, 165, 257, 279, 316, 335 II, 824  
 Kauśītakībrāhmaṇa IA, 362  
 Kauśītakībrāhmaṇopaniṣad IA, 362  
 Kauṭīliya Arthasāstra II, 161  
 Kautsī II, 32, 48  
 Kautūhalacinātmanī IA, 366  
 Kautūhalavidyā II, 664  
 Kautuka IA, 193  
 Kautukacinātmanī IA, 366 II, 271, 332, 451, 519 II, 527  
 Kautukanirūpaṇa II, 519 II, 299  
 Kautukaprayoga II, 519 II, 299  
 Kautukaratnāvalī IA, 519  
 Kautukasāroddhāra IA, 367 II, 463, 474, 519  
 Kautuktantra II, 223  
 Kautukayoga II, 519

Kavikalpadruma II, 180, 233 II, 258  
 Kavikalpalatā IA, 602 II, 682  
 Kavikaustubha II, 310  
 Kavīndracandrodaya II, 438  
 Kavīndrācāryasūcipatram IA, 156 II, 238, 241, 244, 245, 247–250, 252, 253, 257, 258, 260, 264, 267, 269, 273, 277, 307, 470, 475, 482, 493, 723, 733, 757, 766 II, 16, 46, 119, 136, 166, 171, 183, 212, 215, 252, 256, 271, 326, 347, 348, 427, 428, 452, 463, 491, 498, 501, 506–509, 512, 513, 515, 516, 521, 524, 527, 528, 531–533, 535, 537, 545, 546, 548, 549, 551–556, 558, 559, 571–573, 576, 588, 592, 595, 609, 636, 673–676, 696, 727, 728, 731, 737–739, 741, 743, 744, 753, 757, 760, 762, 763, 765, 771, 775  
 Kavīpramoda IA, 695 II, 304, 328 II, 20, 54  
 Kavīvinoda II, 304, 328  
 Kāvyaḍarśa II, 117  
 Kāvyaḡamadhenu II, 233  
 Kāvyaḡaumudī II, 352  
 Kāvyaḡāṃkāra IA, 662, 664 II, 726 II, 257  
 Kāvyaḡāṃkārasamgraha II, 727, 751  
 Kāvyaḡamīmāṃsā II, 293, 317, 318, 498, 502, 724 II, 83, 527  
 Kāvyaḡānuśāsana IA, 602, 683  
 Kāvyaḡaprakāśa IA, 193, 383 II, 391 II, 597  
 Kāvyaḡollāsa II, 597  
 Kāvyaḡcīkītsā II, 388  
 Kāvyaḡcīkītsālu II, 490  
 Kāvyaḡgnirakṣaṇa II, 519  
 Kelikūṭhala II, 410  
 Kesaramālā II, 315  
 Keśarañjana II, 520  
 Keśarīṭīkā II, 461  
 Khadḡarāvaṇabālācīkītsā II, 163  
 Khagendramanīdarpaṇa II, 455, 465  
 Khalvalakṣaṇavīcāra II, 520  
 Khaṇḍāmalakamātulūḡarasāyananirmāṇavidhi II, 520  
 Khaṇḍānamanḡḡana IA, 122  
 Khaṇḍasiddhānta II, 749 II, 674  
 Khandhaparīta II, 8  
 Khandhavatta-Jātaka II, 8  
 Kharanāda II, 290  
 Kharaṇāḍānyāsa IA, 695, 696  
 Kharaṇāḍasamhitā IA, 670 II, 738  
 Kharanāḍasamhitā IA, 188, 670, 695, 696  
 Kharanāḍatantra II, 290  
 Kharaṇādī IA, 695 II, 48  
 Kharanādīya . II, 436

Khārapādī IIB, 48  
 Kharataragacchayugapradhānecatuh padikā  
 IIA, 783  
 Khasarpanasādhana IIB, 126  
 Khecarividyā IIA, 749–750  
 Khuddakapāṭha IB, 70  
 Kiṅkiṇī IIA, 193  
 Kinkīṇimerutantra IIB, 223  
 Kirakayentiraviti IIB, 165  
 Kirāṇāvalī IIA, 391  
 Kirāta IIA, 520  
 Kirātārjunīya IA, 629, 634 IB, 672 IIA,  
 298  
 Kitāb akhbār al-ḡhulafā' wa'l-barāmika IB,  
 202  
 Kitāb al-bayān wa'l-tabyīn IA, 116  
 Kitāb al-ḥawī IA, 352 IB, 413 IIA, 147  
 Kitāb al-ḥawī fī'l-tibb IA, 116  
 Kitāb al-ḥayawān IB, 202  
 Kitāb al-mawālīd IB, 202  
 Kitāb al-ṣaydana fī'l-tibb IA, 116, 352  
 Kitāb al-sumūm IA, 116, 151 IB, 202  
 Kitāb asānkar al-jāmi' IA, 618, 631  
 Kitāb Ilm Maujūdāt IIB, 638  
 Kitāb Pātanjal IB, 231  
 Klomayathātathya IIA, 702  
 Klon-chen sñiñ-gi thig-le IB, 477  
 Kokilasamdeśa IA, 682  
 Kolahasamhitā IIA, 520 IIB, 119  
 Kośa IA, 670 IIA, 194, 259, 372, 673  
 Kośa IA, 383 IIA, 359  
 Kosakalpataru IA, 663 IIB, 285, 337  
 Kośāntara IA, 383  
 Kośasamgraha IIA, 466  
 Kovidānanda IA, 664  
 Kravyādirasanirmāṇavidhi IIA, 750  
 Kravyādivyākhyāna IIA, 520  
 Kriyākālaguṇottara IIA, 193, 195, 659 IIB,  
 299, 505  
 Kriyākālaguṇottaratāntra IIA, 127  
 Kriyākālapaguṇottara IIA, 520  
 Kriyākālapaguṇottara IIB, 145  
 Kriyāmbudhi IIB, 728  
 Kriyāsāra IIA, 308  
 Kriyāsiddhi IA, 681  
 Kriyāntarasamuccaya IIB, 676  
 Kriyāvidhi IIA, 466  
 Kriyāyoga IA, 147  
 Kriyodḡṣatantra IIA, 538  
 Krśasusruta IA, 346 IIA, 191  
 Kṛṣipaddhati IA, 174 IB, 273  
 Kṛṣipārāśara IB, 273  
 Kṛṣiśāstra IB, 257  
 Kṛṣividhānapaddhati IB, 273  
 Kṛṣṇacarita IB, 773

Kṛṣṇadhātūrakalpa IIA, 520  
 Kṛṣṇagunapāṭha IIA, 520  
 Kṛṣṇaharidrakalpa IIA, 520  
 Kṛṣṇāmālakagopīcūrpa IIA, 520  
 Kṛṣṇāparājītākalpa IIA, 520  
 Kṛṣṇapurāṇa IIA, 551  
 Kṛṣṇātreyaśamhitā IIA, 701  
 Kṛṣṇātreyaśatantra IB, 263  
 Kṛtrimakolāhala IIA, 520  
 Kṛtrimanidāna IIA, 520  
 Kṛtrimarasayogavicāra IIA, 750  
 Kṛtsnāṅga IIA, 473  
 Kṛtyacintāmaṇi IIA, 780  
 Kṛtyakalpataru IA, 156  
 (Kṛtya)pallavadīpikā IIB, 328  
 Kṛtyatattva IIA, 232  
 Kṣāarakautukī IIA, 520  
 Kṣārapāṇīya IA, 681 IIA, 436  
 Kṣayacikitsā IIA, 520  
 Kṣayamehalakṣaṇa IIA, 520  
 Kṣayanidānacikitsā IIA, 520  
 Kṣayaroganidāna IIA, 520 IIB, 558  
 Kṣemakutūhala IA, 159 IB, 702 IIA,  
 255–257, 333, 408, 415, 416 IIB, 50,  
 214, 270, 330, 465  
 Kṣīpasvasthāvātpittasleṣ malakṣaṇa IIA, 520  
 Kṣīrapāṇītantra IB, 264  
 Kṣīrasindhu IIA, 292, 611  
 Kṣudrabhoja IA, 690, 691 IIA, 436  
 Kuberaṇpurāṇa IIA, 769  
 Kubjikā Upaniṣad IB, 682  
 Kubjikāmatatantra IB, 682 IIA, 607, 750  
 IIB, 23, 39, 632, 688  
 Kubjikātantra IIB, 739  
 Kūcimāratāntra IIB, 527  
 Kūcimāratāntra IIA, 520–521  
 Kucumārasamhitā IIB, 527  
 Kucumāratāntra IIB, 527  
 Kulāgama IIA, 772  
 Kulālikāmnāya IIA, 750  
 Kulārṇava IIA, 259  
 Kulārṇavatāntra IIB, 373  
 Kumāra IIA, 315  
 Kumārabhārgaviya IIB, 110  
 Kumārapālacaritrasamgraha IIB, 204  
 Kumārapālārabodhaprabandha IA, 368  
 Kumārapālāpratibodha IA, 368  
 Kumārapālāpratibodhasamkṣepa IA, 368  
 Kumārasambhava IIA, 298, 372, 673 IIB,  
 201, 339, 580, 730  
 Kumārasamhitā IIA, 119, 436, 550, 551  
 Kumāratāntra IA, 166, 183, 186, 374, 376,  
 381 IB, 417 IIA, 87, 143–146, 292,  
 294, 296, 301, 335, 341, 344, 539, 638,  
 731 IIB, 344, 358, 450, 506, 535

Kumāraṣaḍhadarśana IIA, 552  
 Kumārītantra IIA, 824  
 Kumbhakāra-Jātaka IB, 771  
 Kuṇḍālāvadāna IB, 70, 699 IIB, 780  
 Kuṇḍalāvatikā IIA, 521  
 Kuṇḍikā IIA, 402  
 Kuṇḍalīphalasāralehyavidhāna IIA, 521  
 Kuṇḍārka IIA, 671  
 Kuntikaṣikāśamvāda IIB, 455  
 Kūpīpakvarasanirmāṇavijñāna IA, 148 IIA,  
 199, 292, 322, 334, 350, 366, 371, 452,  
 459, 467, 610–611, 616, 619, 622, 632,  
 637, 643, 644, 648, 660, 668, 681, 691,  
 700, 704, 709, 717, 728, 742, 744, 745,  
 756–761, 763, 765, 767, 770, 771,  
 774–776, 783  
 Kūmapurāṇa IA, 149, 677 IIA, 229, 308,  
 824  
 Kūṣmāṇḍaghṛtanirmāṇavidhi IIA, 521  
 Kuṣṭhacikitsā IIA, 521  
 Kuṣṭhamudgara IIB, 465  
 Kusumajānanavidhi IIB, 261  
 Kusumārjālī IA, 200, 383  
 Kusumārjālīprakāśa IIA, 391  
 Kusumāvalī IA, 104, 139, 193, 195, 199, 373,  
 376, 378, 379, 381, 383, 386–388, 630,  
 668, 683 IB, 163, 218, 282, 321, 330,  
 492–496, 499–504, 507, 599, 691, 727,  
 739 IIA, 75, 76, 81, 82–85, 91, 106,  
 107, 133, 172, 177 IIB, 10, 12, 86, 93,  
 95, 119, 123, 129, 265, 461  
 Kuṭajāḍīlehyavidhi IIA, 521  
 Kūṭamudgara IIA, 355, 453  
 Kūṭānaṭamudgara IIB, 465  
 Kuṭānāṭhamudgara IIB, 465  
 Kuttānīmata IIB, 117  
 Kutūhala IIA, 308, 329  
 Kuvalayānandakārikā IA, 664  
 Kvāthacikitsā IIA, 451  
 Kvāthādhikāra IIA, 521  
 Kvāthamaṇīmālā IIA, 44, 92, 199, 217, 225,  
 242, 334, 350, 356, 360, 547, 549, 550,  
 554–556  
 Kvāthasamgraha IIA, 521  
 Kvāthasāṭaka IIA, 481  
 Kvāthavidhānapaddhati IIA, 547  
 Laghucikitsā IIA, 521  
 Laghucikitsācintāmaṇi IIA, 521  
 Laghucikitsāsāra IIA, 521  
 Laghujātaka IA, 602 IB, 187, 720  
 Laghumañjūṣā IA, 641 IB, 197  
 Laghumāyūrī IB, 654, 684  
 Laghunidāna IIA, 479  
 Laghunighaṇṭa IIA, 337

Laghunighaṇṭu IIA, 337  
 Laghunighaṇṭusāra IIA, 452 IIB, 362  
 Laghupañjikā IA, 372, 381 IB, 297  
 Laghuratākāra IIA, 521  
 Laghuratnaparikṣā IIA, 750  
 Laghusamgraha IIA, 521  
 Laghususruta IA, 346  
 Laghutrayī IIA, 196, 239, 371 IIB, 263  
 Laghuvāgbhaṭa IA, 376 IB, 733, 752 IIB,  
 337  
 Laghuvaḍya IIA, 521  
 Laghuvaḍyacintāmaṇi IIA, 610 IIB, 551  
 Laghuvaḍyasāra IIA, 521  
 Laghuvivṛti IIB, 225  
 Laghuvṛtti IIB, 225  
 Laghuyoga IIA, 348  
 Laghuyogaratnāvalī IA, 366  
 Laghuyogatarāṅgiṇī IIA, 318, 596, 775 IIB,  
 372  
 Laghvatri IA, 119 IIA, 46, 489  
 Laghvatrismṛti IB, 213  
 Laghvikāmnāya IIA, 750  
 Lag-len gsal-baḥi sgron-me IA, 366  
 Lag-len zin-briś-su bkod IIA, 454  
 Lagnakaṣṭhāvalī IIB, 525  
 Laiṅga IA, 186  
 Lakṣaṇāmṛta IIA, 143, 457  
 Lakṣaṇāprakāśa IA, 147, 149, 152, 155–157,  
 159–161, 165, 167, 168, 170–172,  
 176–179, 659, 669, 697 IIA, 44, 45,  
 306, 573 IIB, 609  
 Lakṣmaṇākalpa IIA, 521  
 Lakṣmaṇāṭippaṇa IA, 386 IIA, 84  
 Lakṣmaṇāṭippaṇa(ka) IA, 376  
 Lakṣmaṇāṭippaṇaka IIA, 79  
 Lakṣmaṇāṭippaṇī IB, 508  
 Lakṣmaṇotsava IA, 119 IIA, 17, 186–187,  
 329, 333, 340, 348, 661, 665, 742 IIB,  
 188  
 Lakṣmīmōdataraṅgiṇī IIA, 388–389 IIB,  
 418, 420–422  
 Lakṣmīprakāśa IIA, 65  
 Lakṣmīstuti IIA, 299  
 Lakṣyavedhana IIA, 374  
 Lalitā IA, 662, 664, 669, 678, 678 IB, 740,  
 745 IIA, 343  
 Lalitāṅgikā IIB, 284  
 Lalitavistara IA, 107 IB, 186–187, 239  
 IIA, 824 IIB, 33  
 Lampāṣasiddhānta IIB, 739  
 Lampātatantra IIA, 750  
 Laṅghanalakṣaṇa IIA, 521  
 Laṅghanapāthyānirṇaya IIA, 16, 44, 79, 169,  
 192, 225, 239, 242, 248, 250, 256, 258,



- 292, 313, **333**, **337**, 420, **452**, 471, 475,  
480 **IIb**, 458  
Laṅghanapathyavicāra **IIb**, 355  
Lāṅgūlīkalpa **IIa**, **521**  
Lankābhāṣajayamaṇimālā **IIa**, **547–548**, 549  
Lankāvatāra **IIa**, **127**  
Lankāvatārasūtra **IIa**, 146  
Lankēśasiddhānta **IIa**, 145 **IIb**, 674  
Lauhāpaddhati **IIa**, 673, 751  
Lauhāpatrikā **IIa**, 101  
Lauhāpradīpa **IA**, 141, 367 **IIa**, 162, 225,  
449, **750–751** **IIb**, 249, 496, 543, 740  
Lauhasāstra **IA**, 366 **IIa**, 100, 101, 110, 449  
**IIb**, 224, 703  
Lehacintāmaṇi **IIa**, **521**  
Lehyaghr̥tasāra **IIa**, **521**  
Lehyavidhāna **IIa**, **521**  
Lha-dbañ-phyug-gis chogs-bdag-la gnañ-baḥi  
sa-mu-dra pha-laḥi sbyor-ba kha-bsgyur  
dan bcas-pa **IIa**, **506**  
Liber Asankara magna **IB**, 691  
Lilāvati **IIa**, 349, 479, 672, 701  
Lilāvatiṭipariṇaya **IA**, 368  
Līnārthadyotani **IIa**, 436  
Liṅgadrāvakarauśadhānirmāṇa **IIa**, **521**  
Liṅgānuśāsana **IB**, 728  
Liṅgapurāṇa **IB**, 94, 288 **IIa**, 229, 430, **824**  
**IIb**, 468, 611  
Lohabhasmaguṇopayogavicāra **IIa**, **751**  
Lohapaddhati **IA**, 367 **IIa**, 282, 292, 600,  
611, 630, 673, 702, **751–752**  
Lohaprabhedanirūpaṇa **IIa**, **751**  
Lohapradīpa **IIa**, 110, 112, 448, **751** **IIb**,  
739  
Lohaprakaraṇa **IIa**, **751**  
Loharasāyana **IIa**, 105  
Loharatnākara **IIa**, **751**  
Lohārṇava **IIa**, **751**  
Lohasārvasva **IA**, 352, 366, 698 **IB**, 251  
**IIa**, 410, 641, 744, **751–752**  
Lohaśāstra **IA**, 142, 339, 340, 364, 366 **IB**,  
231 **IIa**, 87, 101, 224, 630, **752**  
Lohatantra **IA**, 159, 352, 366 **IIa**, 459, 751  
Lokahitavaidyaśāstra **IIa**, **363**  
Lokavyavahārākhyaśāstra **IIb**, 120  
Lokopakāra **IIb**, 430  
Lokopakāraka **IIa**, 447  
Lokottararasavidhāna **IIa**, **752**  
Lolamarāja **IIa**, 258, **363**  
Lolimarāja Akhyāna **IIb**, 281  
Lolimarājādīpikā **IIa**, **259**  
Lolimarāja-granthāvalī **IIb**, 281  
Lolimarājātippana **IIb**, 286  
Lolimarājīya **IIb**, 281  
Lung-Shu Phu-Sa Ho Hsiang Fa **IA**, 367

- Lung-Shu Phu-Sa Yang Sheng Fang **IA**, 367  
Lung-Shu Phu-Sa Yao Fang **IA**, 367  
Lung-Shu Yen Lun **IA**, 367  
Lung-shu-phu-sa-chuan **IB**, 487  
  
Ma'ālījāt-e-Iskandariyā **IIb**, 355  
Madamūrchārogaṇidānacikitsā **IIa**, **521**  
Madanādinighaṇṭa **IIb**, 136  
Madanādinighaṇṭu **IA**, 665, 671 **IB**, 605,  
731 **IIa**, **120–121**, 439 **IIb**, 151, 338,  
383, 453, 516, 521, 528  
Madanakāmaratna **IIa**, **464**, 465  
Madanakāmeśvarayoga **IIa**, **752**  
Madanakāmeśvarīnirmāṇavidhi **IIa**, **752**  
Madanamahārṇava **IIa**, **231–232**  
Madananighaṇṭu **IIa**, 187, **521**  
Madanapālaniḥaṇṭu **IB**, 474, 702 **IIa**, 182,  
**187–188**, 269, 270, 273, 321, 359, 361,  
368, 376, 466, 480 **IIb**, 10, 13, 151,  
206, 220, 221, 235, 271, 293, 348, 367,  
758  
Madanapālavinoda **IIa**, 187  
Madanapālavinodanighaṇṭu **IIa**, 187  
Madanapārījāta **IIa**, 188 **IIb**, 218, 219, 255  
Madanaratna **IIa**, 308  
Madanaratnanighaṇṭu **IIa**, 187  
Madanaratnapradīpa **IIb**, 331  
Madanasnuhīrasāyana **IIa**, **464**  
Madanavinoda **IIa**, 187, 195, 210, 212, 296,  
315, 344, 359, 387 **IIb**, 216  
Madanavinodanighaṇṭa **IIa**, 671 **IIb**, 215,  
216  
Madanavinodanighaṇṭu **IIa**, 187  
Madguruvallabhā **IIa**, 212, 315 **IIb**, 340  
Mādhavacikitsā **IA**, 148, 163, 167, 370, 689,  
690 **IB**, 490, 553, 763 **IIa**, 17, 51, 52,  
**67–68**, 71, 79, 81, 148 **IIb**, **80**, 89, 91,  
93, 94, 101, 120, 472  
Mādhavadravayugaṇa **IA**, 173, 174, 185, 188,  
192, 199, 346, 379, 381, 662, 695 **IB**,  
273, 735 **IIa**, 44, 107, **189–191**, 219,  
273, 416, 438, 450, 555 **IIb**, 120, 203,  
234, 257, 309, 396, 452  
Mādhavagrantha **IIa**, 101  
Mādhavakalpa **IIa**, 459, 488 **IIb**, 495  
Mādhavanidāna **IA**, 128, 140, 159, 166, 168,  
172, 187, 188, 192, 193, 196, 198–200,  
346, 370, 371, 377–381, 387, 620, 626,  
632, 635, 655, 673, 691, 694, 696, 697  
**IB**, 214–216, 228, 229, 251, 254, 260,  
264, 265, 270, 271, 275, 280, 282, 283,  
291, 294, 295, 299, 306, 307, 330, 353,  
355–358, 360–369, 394–398, 402, 404,  
406–411, 414–416, 418, 420–423, 478,  
496, 499, 500, 503, 506–509, 518, 519,

- 532, 533, 535–541, 638, 640, 656, 699,  
722, 732, 734, 735, 742, 749, 757, 758,  
762, 767, 769, 771, 772 **IIa**, 41, 44,  
50–53, 60, **61–65**, **67–72**, 78, 80, 86, 91,  
129, 130, 133, 147, 155, 157, 168, 188,  
195, 200–202, 208, 210, 216–218, 222,  
225, 226, 229, 230, 239, 240, 248–251,  
254, 260, 262–264, 290, 304–306, 310,  
312, 313, 315, 317, 320, 326, 332–334,  
339, 341, 344, 350, 354, 356, 364–366,  
371, 376, 388–390, 401–403, 406,  
408–410, 434, 446, 452, 459–461, 467,  
484–486, 488, 490, 496, 507, 529,  
550–552, 573, 621, 633, 651, 654, 662,  
667, 700, 702, 704, 724, 725, 727, 729,  
741, 767 **IIb**, 10–12, 51, 52, 59, 85, 89,  
96, 100, 110, 117, 123, 128, 141, 148,  
167, 173, 176, 210, 225, 230, 234, 242,  
248, 250, 291, 327, 336, 339, 345, 347,  
350, 356, 369, 372, 377, 442, 444, 472,  
473, 488, 494, 495, 502, 523, 554, 666,  
679, 682, 721, 750  
Mādhavanidānānūsāracikitsā **IIa**, **521**  
Mādhavanidānaparīṣṭa **IIa**, **66**, **389**  
Mādhavanidānasāra **IA**, 171 **IIa**, **66**, **552**,  
554  
Mādhavanidānasubodhinī **IIa**, 67  
Mādhavanidāṇaṭippana **IIb**, 79  
Mādhavanidāṇaṭippanī **IIa**, 66  
Mādhavapāṇigrahotsava **IIa**, 372  
Mādhavasamgraha **IIa**, 65, 68–70, 77, 101,  
208 **IIb**, 79  
Mādhavī **IIa**, 315  
Mādhavīcikitsā **IIb**, 83  
Mādhaviya **IIa**, 308, 459  
Madhukarakalpa **IIa**, **521**  
Madhukośa **IA**, 142, 159, 161, 185, 193, 199,  
346, 347, 377, 379, 380, 386, 387, 620,  
663, 664, 690 **IB**, 214, 216, 217, 220,  
307, 330, 357, 358, 360, 362–364, 398,  
404, 406–410, 420, 422, 430, 496,  
499–501, 503, 506–509, 518, 519, 638,  
640, 735, 772 **IIa**, 29, 65, 66, 69,  
**72–74**, 75, 76, 77, 91, 126, 149, 196,  
210, 378, 385, 446, **451**, 497, 498, 573,  
672 **IIb**, 10–12, 20, 37, 39, 52, 58, 59,  
85, 87, 102, 187, 265, 303, 309, 344,  
383, 472, 682  
Madhukośa **IIa**, 177, 241, 359, 410, 430  
Madhumatī **IIa**, **339**  
Madhuracikitsā **IIa**, **521**  
Madhusneharasāyanakrama **IIa**, **521**  
Madhusnuhīrasāyanavidhi **IIa**, **521**  
Madhyamakhaṇḍa **IIa**, 197  
Madhyamātreya **IA**, 123 **IIa**, 45, 291 **IIb**,

- 48  
Mādhyamādina **IIa**, 261  
Madhyamikakārikā **IIa**, 391  
Mādhyamikāśāstra **IB**, 192  
Mādhyamikavṛtti **IIa**, 391  
Madhyasamhitā **IA**, 653 **IB**, 240 **IIa**, 101  
**IIb**, 128  
Madhyavāgghaṭa **IA**, 654, 679 **IB**, 693, 726  
**IIa**, 79, 110  
Madhyavāgghaṭagupta **IA**, 653  
Madhyavāgghaṭa(samhitā) **IA**, 653 **IIa**, 101  
Ma'din al-Ṣhifā' **IA**, 116, 162, 352, 691 **IB**,  
319, 323, 324 **IIa**, 17, 92, 181, 199,  
225, 660, 665 **IIb**, **206**  
Ma'din al-Ṣhifā'-i-Sikandar-Ṣhāhī **IIb**,  
**666–667**  
Māgarājapaddhati **IIa**, **454**  
Māghaṭikā **IA**, 384  
Mahābhāṭa **IIa**, 551  
Mahābhārata **IA**, 9, 112, 120, 128, 147, 149,  
153, 154, 156–158, 160, 164–166, 170,  
171, 174, 179, 186, 333, 334, 336, 344,  
358, 359, 361, 362, 384, 603, 659, 660,  
677, 681, 692, 695, 697, 698 **IB**, 10, 31,  
58, 60, 70, 75, 80, 81, 87, 89, 102, 110,  
187–189, 209–212, 238, 243, 245, 247,  
248, 252, 255, 264, 266, 267, 316, 370,  
396, 467, 473, 474, 564, 656, 659, 670,  
696, 722 **IIa**, 66, 79, 110, 229, 381,  
391, 436, 497, 568, 575, 600, 601, 612,  
**824** **IIb**, 8, 31, 37, 38, 44, 96, 101, 125,  
165, 166, 197, 331, 426, 428, 526, 579,  
596, 602, 605, 606, 610, 611, 631, 677,  
682, 779  
Mahābhāṣya **IA**, 111, 129, 142–144, 184,  
191, 193, 333, 335, 341, 375, 677 **IB**,  
179, 193, 233, 234, 296, 474, 726, 746,  
750 **IIa**, **824** **IIb**, 37  
Mahābhāṣyadīpikā **IA**, 598  
Mahābhoja **IA**, 681, 690, 691  
Mahādbhutarasatantra **IIa**, **752**  
Mahādevabhāṣya **IIa**, 229  
Mahādevarasatantra **IIa**, **752**  
Mahādevatantra **IA**, 118 **IIa**, **752**  
Mahākāla **IIa**, 749  
Mahākālasamhitā **IA**, 749 **IIb**, 469  
Mahākālatantra **IIa**, **824** **IIb**, 469  
Mahākālayogaśāstra **IIa**, 749  
Mahākāśyapiya **IA**, 166 **IIa**, 551  
Mahākautuka **IIb**, 223  
Mahākautukiya **IIb**, 224  
Mahāmantrānūsāraṇiya **IIa**, 101  
Mahāmāyūrī **IA**, 560, 603 **IB**, 564, 565  
**IIa**, 8, 10, 146, 217 **IIb**, 9, 10, 31  
Mahāmāyūrī Vidyārājīnī **IIa**, 6, 8



Mahāmora-Jātaka IIb, 9  
 Mahānārāyaṇatailavidhi IIA, 521  
 Mahāpañcārkatailavidhāna IIA, 521  
 Mahāpañjikā IA, 372, 376, 381  
 Mahāpāthā IB, 490  
 Mahāpāthasuddhi IIA, 123, 436 IIB, 449  
 Mahāprajñāpāramitāśāstra IB, 643 IIB, 766  
 Mahāprajñāpāramitopadeśa IA, 364  
 Mahāprakāśa IIA, 339  
 Mahāpūrṇacandrodaya IIA, 464, 752  
 Mahāpūrṇacandrodayayoga IIA, 752  
 Mahārājajamrgāṇika IIA, 752  
 Mahārālapādiyoga IIA, 521  
 Mahārasāṅkūśa IIA, 752  
 Mahārasaparakaraṇa IIA, 752  
 Mahārasāyanagrantha IIB, 741  
 Mahārasāyanatantra IIA, 752  
 (Mahā)rasāyanavidhi IIA, 608  
 Mahārasāyanavidhi IIA, 454, 752 IIB, 636  
 Mahārṇava IIA, 188, 189, 231–232 IIB, 218  
 Mahāroganāmāvali IIA, 521  
 Maharṣisūtra IIA, 391  
 Mahāsārasaṃgraha IIB, 440  
 Mahāsindūrarājajamrgāṇikaśrīyaprabhāvataraśa-  
 vidhāna IIA, 752  
 Mahā-ummagga-Jātaka IB, 378  
 Mahāuśadhanighaṇṭu IIA, 242, 547, 548–549  
 Mahāuśadhapravāṇāśīrīvāda IIA, 521  
 Mahāuśadhinirmāṇopayogavicāra IIA, 521  
 Mahāvagga IA, 177 IB, 58, 209, 243, 390,  
 414, 430, 690, 765 IIA, 825  
 Mahāvaidyabhūṣaṇa IIA, 466  
 Mahāvaidyaśāstra IIB, 444  
 Mahāvamśa IIA, 825 IIB, 166, 655  
 Mahāvastu IB, 187 IIA, 825  
 Mahāveda IIA, 193  
 Mahāvideha IA, 172, 173 IIA, 84  
 Mahāvidyā IA, 445, 603, 604 IB, 684  
 Mahāvīracariya IIB, 36  
 Mahāvādhini-vārakaṣṭhanirmāṇavidhi IIA,  
 521  
 Mahāvyyutpatti IA, 117, 147, 153, 155, 159,  
 161, 189, 352, 694 IB, 258, 686, 769  
 IIA, 825 IIB, 14, 33  
 Mahāyāna IA, 681 IIA, 436, 437, 550, 551  
 Mahāyānasūtra IIA, 534  
 Mahāyogānandāmṛtakalpavallī IIA, 389  
 Mahendrakalpa IA, 366 IIA, 101, 124, 436  
 Mahendravaruṇa IB, 263  
 Maheśvarapattrikā IIA, 110 IIB, 128  
 Maheśvaratantra IIA, 229, 369  
 Mahimnastotra IIB, 256  
 Mahodadhi IIA, 124, 436, 603, 732, 733, 752  
 Mahodaraśadhaividhi IIA, 521  
 Maitrāyaṇīsaṃhitā IA, 108 IB, 189 IIB, 12

Maitreyaśaṃhitā IA, 169  
 Majjhimanikāya IA, 128, 695 IB, 269  
 Majjmū'ā-i-Dīyā't IA, 368  
 Makākariśāl IA, 359  
 Makaradhvajādirasavidhi IIA, 752  
 Makaradhvajarahasya IIA, 752  
 Mālā IIA, 101, 180, 315 IIB, 148  
 Malakaṅganīvidhi IIA, 521  
 Malamāsātattva IIA, 442 IIB, 467  
 Malamavidhi IIA, 521  
 Malamūtraparikṣā IIA, 521  
 Mālafi IB, 292  
 Mālatimādhava IB, 66  
 Mālatimālā IIB, 339  
 Mālatimata IIA, 637  
 Malayālavaidya IIA, 521  
 Malayamāruta IIB, 184  
 Mallaparakāśa IIA, 257  
 Mallapurāṇa IB, 388 IIA, 479 IIB, 490  
 Mallāśāstra IIA, 299  
 Mallikāmāruta IIB, 181  
 Mallikhitā IIA, 673  
 Malūkacandrikā IIA, 521  
 Māṃsabhakṣaṇāḍipikā IIA, 490  
 Māṃsamāṇḍurāpāṭhāvakrahāṭikini  
 rmāṇavidhi IIA, 522  
 Mānapramāṇa IIA, 312  
 Mānapriyamata IIA, 567  
 Mānasollāsa IB, 349, 702 IIA, 219–221,  
 332, 576–577, 754 IIB, 198, 397, 490,  
 571, 574, 575, 578, 589, 605, 607  
 Mānasthāna IB, 157  
 Mānava IIA, 229  
 Mānavagrhyasūtra IB, 467, 563 IIB, 36  
 Māṇḍalyādīlehyayoga IIA, 522  
 Māṇḍavya IIB, 285  
 Māṇḍūkabrahmakalpa IIA, 522  
 Māṇḍūkabrāhmīkalpa IIA, 522  
 Māṇḍūkyopaniṣad IA, 186  
 Maṅgalavidyā IIA, 522  
 Maṇicchaṭā IIA, 373  
 Maṇīkalpa IIA, 752  
 Māṇīkaratnaparikṣā IIA, 752  
 Maṇīlakṣaṇa IA, 148  
 Maṇīmāhātmya IIA, 752  
 Maṇīmālā IIA, 752–753 IIB, 731  
 Maṇimēkalai IB, 194, 236 IIB, 181  
 Maṇīparikṣā IIA, 752, 753  
 Maṇīparikṣādīni IIA, 522  
 Maṇīparikṣākalpa IIA, 753  
 Maṇīprabhā IIA, 500 IIB, 504  
 Maṇījarī IA, 674, 675 IIA, 440, 522, 621  
 Maṇījūṣā IIA, 391  
 Maṇījūṣā IIA, 549, 556 IIB, 562  
 Maṇījūṣāśekhara IIA, 306

Mañjūṣe IIA, 549  
 Mañjuśrīmūlakalpa IIA, 825  
 Maṅkha IIA, 180  
 Manodayādiṇyabhaṭṭīya IA, 676 IB, 753  
 Manojña IB, 752  
 Manomahotsava IIA, 326 IIB, 350  
 Manoramā IIA, 376, 418, 436, 522 IIB, 210,  
 428, 454  
 Manoramāvaidyaka IIA, 442  
 Manoramāyoga IIB, 454  
 Manoramayogagrantha IIA, 522  
 Manorañjanā IB, 752  
 Manthānabhairava IIA, 753  
 Manthānabhairavatāntra IIB, 743  
 Mantracikitsā IIA, 522  
 Mantracintāmaṇi IIB, 579  
 Mantrakalpādruma IIA, 372  
 Mantrakhaṇḍa IIA, 539, 653, 658–659, 714  
 IIB, 668  
 Mantrakhaṇḍa Nāgārjuna IIB, 665  
 Mantramahodadhi IIA, 254, 255 IIB, 279  
 Mantrapāda IIB, 469  
 Mantrasāra IIA, 664 IIB, 662, 665, 669  
 Mantrasāroddhāra IIB, 662, 665  
 Mantrasaukhyā IIB, 300  
 Mantratantraśadhaicikitsā IIA, 522  
 Manusamhitā IIA, 672, 713  
 Manusmṛti IA, 112, 175, 375, 608 IB, 12,  
 39–41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55,  
 56, 58, 80, 82, 89, 112, 114, 148, 207,  
 235, 238, 246, 267, 277, 278, 285, 317,  
 339, 348, 380, 382, 394, 467, 505, 599,  
 623, 686, 687 IIA, 341, 358, 408, 436,  
 575, 612, 825 IIB, 9, 223, 369, 519,  
 520, 605, 637  
 Manusūlāyacandrikā IIB, 597  
 Maraṇakaṇḍikā IIA, 173  
 Maraṇakaṇḍiyā IIB, 197  
 Mārjārikalpa IIA, 522  
 Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa IA, 170, 359, 384 IB,  
 77, 81, 94, 174, 209, 230, 467, 739 IIA,  
 101, 259, 274, 308, 463, 671, 825 IIB,  
 117, 165, 233, 570  
 Mārkaṇḍeyasaṃhitā IA, 170  
 Mārkaṇḍī IA, 170 IIB, 48  
 Marmacikitsā IIA, 522  
 Marmaparakāśikā IIB, 470  
 Mārtaṇḍaviveka IIA, 749  
 Māsavarṣacikitsā IA, 360  
 Masūrikāśītalādhikāra IIA, 522  
 Mātāṅgalīā IA, 124, 155, 158, 164, 659 IB,  
 7, 268 IIA, 561, 570, 573 IIB,  
 573–576, 578, 602, 603, 608  
 Mātāṅgī IIB, 38, 48  
 Mātāṅgī vidyā IIA, 36, 41

Mātharabhāṣya IB, 195  
 Mātharavṛtti IB, 331  
 Mātīposaka-Jātaka IB, 128  
 Mātṛkābheda IIA, 672  
 Mātṛkābhedaṇṭra IIA, 731, 753  
 Mātṛkāṭāntra IIA, 825  
 Matsyapurāṇa IA, 128, 147, 152, 157, 360,  
 362, 384, 697 IB, 96, 112, 209, 242,  
 248, 278, 350, 467, 469, 474, 564 IIA,  
 259, 567, 575, 787, 825 IIB, 197, 497,  
 570, 575, 577  
 Matsyasūktā(tantra) IIA, 825  
 Matsyatāntra IIA, 826  
 Matsyendrasamhitā IIB, 738  
 Mattamāṇḍavyasiddhānta IB, 723 IIB, 674  
 Mātṭu aṅka aṭṭayālam IIA, 567  
 Mātṭu vākaṭam IIA, 567  
 Maudgalyāniya IIA, 101  
 Maula IIA, 193  
 Mayamata IB, 375 IIA, 331, 408, 436  
 Māyātāntra IIA, 826  
 Mayūkha IIA, 385  
 Mayūrasīkhākalpa IIA, 522  
 Māyūrī IA, 445, 560, 603, 604, 672, 679  
 Mchan-khuñ sbyor-ba IIB, 221  
 Mdo lha IA, 366  
 Medinīkarakoṣa IIA, 110  
 Medinīkoṣa IA, 668, 674 IB, 188, 746 IIA,  
 259 IIB, 121  
 Medinīkoṣa IIA, 672 IIB, 337, 340  
 Meghadūta IA, 384, 695 IB, 56, 678 IIA,  
 298, 315 IIB, 31, 124, 178  
 Meghavinoda IIA, 44, 65, 79, 119, 139, 199,  
 225, 230, 242, 251, 471, 475, 491, 637,  
 660 IIB, 54, 210, 349  
 Mehabhedaprabhedādānanidāna IIA, 522  
 Mehacikitsā IIA, 522  
 Mehanidāna IIA, 522  
 Mehāntakacūṛṇavidhāna IIA, 522  
 Meharoganidāna IIA, 522  
 Mehaśadhapathyavicāra IIA, 522  
 Mehavādhyaśadhanirmāṇākrama IIA, 522  
 Mekhalā IIA, 180  
 Merudāṇḍatantra IIA, 490  
 Merutantra IIA, 193, 332, 372, 447, 465, 506  
 IIB, 459  
 Mgo-bcos bdud-rēḥi lhuñ-bzed IIB, 779  
 Mgo-thig rin-chen gnad-hgrel IA, 366  
 Mig-hbyed mthoñ-ba don-ldan IIA, 454  
 Milindapaṇiṇa IA, 111, 149, 163, 171, 359,  
 694 IB, 58, 68, 81, 96, 193, 269, 338,  
 420, 643 IIA, 826 IIB, 84  
 Mīmāṃsābhāṣya IIA, 180  
 Mīmāṃsānyāyaparakāśa IIA, 309  
 Mīmāṃsāślokavārttika IB, 495

Mīmāṃsāsūtra IA, 114 IB, 101, 408  
 Mitākṣarā IA, 308, 315, 324, 463 IB, 397  
 Mkhas-paḥi dgab-ston IA, 118 IB, 478, 480  
 Modakārpaṇa IA, 522  
 Moggallānāvāyākaraṇa IA, 553  
 Mohamudgara IB, 644  
 Mohinyauśadhavidhi IA, 522  
 Mokṣadharma IA, 112 IB, 75  
 Mokṣakhaṇḍa IA, 668  
 Momahānavilāsa IA, 192  
 Mora-Jāta IA, 9  
 Motiyogatarāṅgiṇī IA, 775 IB, 343  
 Mṛcchakaṭika IA, 629, 677 IB, 695 IB, 8  
 Mṛdāntantra IB, 744  
 Mṛdāntantra IA, 344, 753  
 Mṛgapakṣiśāstra IA, 563–565  
 Mrgendratāntra IA, 826  
 Mṛtasamjīvanī IA, 522  
 Mṛtavatsācikitā IA, 522  
 Mṛtyuñjayaśamhitā IA, 186 IA, 363  
 Mṛtyuñjayatantra IA, 730  
 Mṛtyusamjīvanī IA, 363  
 Mṛtyuvicāra IA, 522  
 Mudrārākṣasa IA, 629 IB, 394, 505  
 Mugdhabodha IA, 141, 372 IA, 192, 233, 453, 466, 761 IB, 258, 323  
 Mugdhabodhinī IB, 323  
 Mugdhāvabodhinī IA, 621–622  
 Muhūrtadarpaṇa IB, 273  
 Muhūrtadīpikā IB, 316  
 Muhūrtatattva IA, 199  
 Mujarrabāt-e-Akbarī IA, 673  
 Mukṭākalpa IA, 522  
 Mukṭakamuktāvalī IA, 372  
 Mukṭāphala IA, 668 IA, 233, 235  
 Mukṭāvalī IA, 384 IA, 86, 385, 391, 525 IB, 205  
 Mukticintāmaṇi IB, 579  
 Mūlabhārata IA, 208, 381  
 Mūlāgama IA, 551  
 Mūlakacandraprakāśa IA, 434  
 Mūlamadhyamakakārikā IA, 137  
 Mūlasarvāstivāda-Vinaya IB, 209  
 Mūlasarvāstivādin-vinaya IB, 8  
 Mūlikāharaṇapadhati IA, 522  
 Mūlikānukramaṇikā IA, 522  
 Mūlikāprakaraṇa IA, 522  
 Mūlikāsiddhisamgraha IA, 522  
 Muṇḍakopaniṣad IA, 186 IB, 159 IA, 378  
 Muṇḍikākalpa IA, 522  
 Muṇḍikālpādī IA, 522  
 Munīśreṣṭhasiddhānta IB, 677  
 Mūṣakadaṣṭavīṣauśadha IA, 522  
 Mūṣālepavidhi IA, 753  
 Musallākalpa IA, 522

Muṣṭisamgraha IA, 522  
 Muṣṭiyoga IA, 390  
 Mūtrādīparikṣā IA, 522  
 Mūtrakṛcchracikitsā IA, 522  
 Mūtrakṛcchracikitsādi IA, 522  
 Mūtrakṛcchranidāna IA, 522  
 Mūtrakṛcchrauśadhanirmāṇākrama IA, 522  
 Mūtrākṣaṇa IA, 336  
 Mūtraparīkṣā IA, 451, 522  
 Mūtratailaparīkṣā IA, 522  
 Nagnūl IB, 162  
 Nāḍībhedha IA, 421  
 Nāḍīcakra IA, 17, 199, 421–424 IB, 432, 442  
 Nāḍīcakranidāna IA, 424 IB, 432  
 Nāḍīcakranirṇaya IA, 424  
 Nāḍīcakravādhī IA, 424  
 Nāḍīdarpaṇa IA, 359, 424–425, 430, 433 IB, 431, 434, 442  
 Nāḍīgrantha IA, 425  
 Nāḍījīvana IA, 425  
 Nāḍījīnā IA, 123 IA, 425 IB, 440  
 Nāḍījīnādarpaṇa IA, 425 IB, 431, 432, 444  
 Nāḍījīnānāḍīpikā IA, 425 IB, 632  
 Nāḍījīnānapradīpikā IA, 425  
 Nāḍījīnānaprakāśikā IA, 361 IA, 425–427 IB, 433–435  
 Nāḍījīnānaśikṣā IA, 427  
 Nāḍījīnānataraṅgiṇī IB, 275 IA, 427–428 IB, 378, 479  
 Nāḍījīnānavidhi IA, 96 IA, 309, 428  
 Nāḍījīnānavinirṇaya IA, 428  
 Nāḍīkararatnadarpaṇa IA, 428  
 Nāḍīlākṣaṇa IA, 428 IB, 440  
 Nāḍīlākṣaṇa, Śadvidha IA, 428  
 Nāḍīmālā IB, 440  
 Nāḍīmūtramalanetraparīkṣā IA, 428  
 Nāḍīmūtranetraparīkṣā IA, 428  
 Nāḍīmūtraparīkṣā IA, 428  
 Nāḍīnakṣatramālā IA, 428–429 IB, 436  
 Nāḍīnidāna IA, 119, 429 IB, 433–436, 440  
 Nāḍīnimaya IA, 119, 429 IB, 435, 436  
 Nāḍīnirṇayavyākhyā IB, 436  
 Nāḍīnirūpaṇa IA, 429  
 Nāḍīnirūpaṇa IA, 429  
 Nāḍīparijñāna IA, 429  
 Nāḍīparīkṣā IA, 124, 170, 186 IB, 271 IA, 65, 74, 119, 145, 242, 274, 312, 350, 424, 429–430, 431, 433, 434, 459, 465, 767 IB, 154, 234, 235, 404, 435, 438, 442, 487, 512  
 Nāḍīparīkṣācīcīkītsāśākhana IA, 430–431  
 Nāḍīparīkṣājñānādi IA, 431

Nāḍīparīkṣāśālākṣaṇa IA, 431  
 Nāḍīprabodha IA, 431, 433 IB, 437  
 Nāḍīprabodhaka IA, 431 IB, 439  
 Nāḍīprabodhana IA, 159, 178, 660 IA, 430, 431 IB, 438  
 Nāḍīprakaraṇa IB, 304 IA, 431 IB, 485  
 Nāḍīprakāśa IA, 372, 374, 383, 430, 431–432, 758, 767 IB, 368, 436, 513  
 Nāḍīsamuccaya IA, 432  
 Nāḍīśāstra IA, 432  
 Nāḍīśāstrasamgraha IA, 148, 154, 165, 167, 170, 178 IA, 432 IB, 434  
 Nāḍītantra IA, 421, 432 IB, 436, 440  
 Nāḍītantra, Śadvidha- IA, 432  
 Nāḍītantravidhi IA, 432 IB, 440  
 Nāḍītarāṅgiṇī IA, 432  
 Nāḍītattvavidhi IA, 432  
 Nāḍīvicāra IA, 432  
 Nāḍīvicāragagaṇanā IA, 432  
 Nāḍīvidhāna IA, 432 IB, 435  
 Nāḍīvijñāna IA, 174 IB, 274 IA, 242, 267, 274, 355, 381, 383, 411, 424, 430, 431, 432–433, 453 IB, 235, 421, 431, 435, 437, 439, 440, 442, 487  
 Nāḍīvijñāniya IA, 433, 473 IB, 431  
 Nāḍyādīparīkṣā IA, 433  
 Nāḍyutpatti IA, 433  
 Nāgabharttantra IA, 186, 386, 696, 697 IA, 73, 101, 403  
 Nāgabodhisiddhānta IB, 675  
 Nāgabodhisiddhānta IA, 753  
 Nāgabuddhinirghaṇṭu IA, 750  
 Nāgānanda IA, 681  
 Nāgānandanāṭaka IA, 662 IB, 751  
 Nāgarājapaddhati IB, 350  
 Nāgarasarvasva IA, 826 IB, 198  
 Nāgārjuna IA, 366  
 Nāgārjunabharttantra IA, 109  
 Nāgārjunaguṭikāvidhāna IA, 523  
 Nāgārjunakalpa IA, 366  
 Nāgārjunakautuka IA, 367  
 Nāgārjunaprabandha IB, 486  
 Nāgārjunasamhitā IA, 367 IB, 527  
 Nāgārjunasiddhānta IA, 367  
 Nāgārjunatantra IA, 197, 366 IB, 303 IA, 671  
 Nāgārjunavāidyaka IA, 366  
 Nāgārjunavārttāmālā IA, 84  
 Nāgārjunīkalpa IB, 225  
 Nāgārjunīvidyā IA, 367 IA, 754  
 Nāgārjuniya IA, 350, 366, 381 IB, 360 IA, 101, 436  
 Nāgārjunīyacikitsā IB, 480  
 Nāgārjunīyasiddhaprayogatantra IA, 731  
 Nāgārjunīyayogaśataka IB, 159  
 Nāgnajitcīcītralākṣaṇa IB, 772  
 Nāgnavrata IB, 772  
 Naighaṇṭaśāstra IB, 510  
 Nairukta IA, 324  
 Naiśadha IA, 384  
 Naiśadhacarita IA, 333, 335 IB, 727 IA, 298, 628  
 Naiśadhakāvya IA, 384  
 Naiśadhīya IA, 372  
 Naiśadhiyacarita IB, 188 IA, 828  
 Nākamūṇinayanāvīti IB, 408  
 Nakṣatrakāṣṭhāvalī IB, 525  
 Nakṣatramālā IA, 291, 762, 772  
 Nakṣatramālīkā IB, 753  
 Nakṣatranirṇaya IA, 523  
 Nakulacikitsā IB, 592  
 Nalacampū IB, 338  
 Nalamata IA, 331  
 Nalapāka IA, 322, 416–417  
 Nalāyana IA, 769  
 Nalodaya IA, 298  
 Nāmagrāmaśikhāmaṇi IB, 292  
 Nāmaguṇamālā IA, 315  
 Nāmaguṇasārasamgraha IA, 523  
 Nāmākāṇḍaparīśaccūdāmaṇi IB, 292  
 Nāmalingānuśāsana IA, 663 IB, 337  
 Nāmamālā IA, 360 IA, 208, 315  
 Nāmamālīkā IA, 160  
 Nāmamanjārī IA, 111  
 Nāmanighaṇṭu IA, 129  
 Nāmanīta IA, 436 IB, 8  
 Nāmanīta IB, 121  
 Nāmaratnākara IA, 180  
 Nāmaratnākaranighaṇṭu IA, 523  
 Nāmasāgara IA, 451, 452 IB, 205  
 Nāmasamgraha IA, 208, 213, 214 IB, 192  
 Nāmasamgrahanighaṇṭu IA, 439  
 (Nāma)sāroddhāra IB, 204  
 Nāmāvalī IA, 523 IB, 460, 532  
 Nānābhīdhāna IA, 101  
 Nānāghṛtaśāhyatāilānirmāṇavidhi IA, 523  
 Nānākaṣāyakaśālikānirmāṇākrama IA, 523  
 Nānārasaviveka IA, 523  
 Nānārogacikitsā IA, 523  
 Nānārogacikitsākrama IA, 523  
 Nānārogamantraśādhacikitsākrama IA, 523  
 Nānārogaśānti IA, 523  
 Nānārogaśādhānirmāṇātattatprayogavivaraṇa IA, 523  
 Nānārogaśādhānūpanāpathyavivaraṇa IA, 523  
 Nānārtha IA, 101  
 Nānārthakoṣa IB, 121  
 Nānārthārṇavasamkṣepa IA, 675  
 Nānārthasābdakoṣa IA, 129 IB, 149, 337  
 Nānārthasamgraha IB, 504 IB, 337

- Nānāśāstra II A, 523  
Nānātailanirmāṇatadupayogavidhi II A, 523  
Nānātailanirmāṇavidhāna II A, 523  
Nānausadhānirmāṇavidhāna II A, 523  
Nānausadhāpariccheda II A, 340  
Nānausadhātadupayogavidhi II A, 523  
Nānausadhavidhi II A, 523  
Nānausadhōpayogavidhāna II A, 523  
Nānāvīdhausadha II A, 523  
Nānāvīdhausadhakalpa II A, 523  
Nānāvīdhavaidya II A, 523  
Nānāvīdhaicikitsā II A, 523  
Nānāvīdhaicikitsāvidhāna II A, 523  
Nānāvīdhamantrausadhacikitsāvidhi II A, 523  
Nānāyurveda II A, 523 II B, 509  
Nandanacanda II A, 105  
Nandikācāryatantra II A, 281, 292  
Nandikeśvarasamhitā IA, 681 II B, 549  
Nandināthīya II A, 459  
Nandipurāṇa II A, 826 II B, 358  
Nandisutta IA, 368  
Nandītantra IB, 508 II A, 754  
Nāpumsakāmṛtārṇava IB, 472 II A, 389–390  
Nāradantavākyāḥ II A, 82  
Nāradapañcārātra IA, 171  
Nāradaapurāṇa IA, 171 II A, 826  
Nāradasmr̥ti IA, 171 IB, 288 II A, 672, 826  
Nāradaśiṣyapīṭhanī II A, 195 II A, 102  
II B, 124  
Nārādīya IB, 268 II A, 436  
Nārādīyapurāṇa IB, 268 II A, 229  
Nārādīya(tantra) II A, 266  
Nārādīyavacana II A, 229  
Narakavarṇana II A, 309  
Naralakṣaṇa II B, 573  
Narapatīcaryā II A, 274, 293  
Narapatījayācaryā IB, 94 II A, 701, 717  
Narapatījayācārya Svarodaya II B, 401  
Narapatījayācaryā Svarodaya II A, 381  
Nārasipha IB, 739  
Naravāhanasiddhānta II B, 675, 753  
Nārāyaṇādāsanibandha II A, 308  
Nārāyaṇagrantha II A, 673  
Nārāyaṇakalkavidhāna II A, 523  
Nārāyaṇāvalokana II A, 456  
Nārāyaṇavāṇīpātha II A, 456  
Nārāyaṇavīlāsa IA, 148, 174 II A, 44, 458, 680, 702, 742 II B, 595  
Nārāyaṇī II A, 266  
Nārāyaṇīya IA, 195, 317, 322, 348, 436, 438, 456, 457, 550, 551 II B, 164, 468, 469  
Nārāyaṇīya Bālatantra II A, 144 II B, 165, 278  
Nārāyaṇīya Sarvamantrārthakośa II A, 456

- Nibandhasaṃgraha IA, 192, 346, 360, 369, 372, 374, 375, **376–379**, 670, 677, 689, 697 IB, 740 IIA, 112, 145 IIB, 129
- Nidāna IIA, 65, 71, 72, 111, 210, 430, 433, **452, 453, 523** IB, 482
- Nidānacikitsā IIA, **524**
- Nidānacikitsāhastāmāla IIA, 379, **390**
- Nidāna-cikitsasthāna IIA, 355
- Nidānacintāmaṇi IA, **683**
- Nidānapīṭikā IA, 138, 162, 165, 188, 192, 691 IA, 17, 44, 79, 119, 139, 149, 230, 301, 339, 350, **363–365**, 471 IIB, 79
- Nidānagrantha IIA, **524**
- Nidānamāñjarī IIA, **524**
- Nidānamuktāvalī IIA, **465**
- Nidānāñjana IIB, 443
- Nidānapariśiṣṭa IIA, **66, 365**
- Nidānapradīpa IA, 138, 162, 168, 172, 185, 187, 188, 190, 192, 194, 199, 367, 379, 381, 385, 691, 695, 696 IB, 748 IIA, 44, 65, 91, 257, **263, 265, 343**
- Nidānaprakāśa IIB, 347
- Nidānārthacandrikā IIA, 354
- Nidānārthaprakāśikā IIA, 66
- Nidānasamgraha IIA, 65, 84, 110, **524** IIB, 79
- Nidānasāra IIA, 364, **524**
- Nidānasārasamgraha IIA, **524**
- Nidānasiddhi IIA, 262
- Nidānasthāna IA, 54, 124, 635, 636, 655 IIA, 43, 71, 439, 477, 512 IIB, 443
- Nidānasūtra IIA, **524**
- Nidānatīkā IIA, **524**
- Nidānaviśaya IIA, **524** IIB, 475
- Nidānavṛttamāṇikyamālā IIA, **524**
- Nidānavyākhyā IIA, **524**
- Nidānayogaratanāvalī IIA, **480, 524**
- Nidhidarśana IIA, **754**
- Nighaṇṭu IIA, 322, 671
- Nighaṇṭu IA, 183, 191, 199, 340, 374, 376, 662, 665, 670–672, 680, 681 IB, 505 IIA, 84, 102, 111, 169, 170, 172, 180, 208, 212, 241, 259, 308, 315, 324, 364, 372, 408, 459, **466, 524**, 600, 673, 697, 718, 740, 781 IIB, 192, 193, 264, 293, 362, 464, 631
- Nighaṇṭucūḍmaṇi IIA, 359
- Nighaṇṭudarpaṇa IIA, **524**
- Nighaṇṭukośa IIB, 181
- Nighaṇṭumālā IIA, **524**
- Nighaṇṭunāmāli IIB, 190
- (Nighaṇṭu)nāmāvalī IIA, **447**
- Nighaṇṭunāmāvalī IIA, **524** IIB, 460
- Nighaṇṭuprakāśa IIA, 341, **446**
- Nighaṇṭurājā IIA, **265, 308, 358, 600, 611, 630, 672** IIB, 293
- Nighaṇṭuratanākara IA, 165 IB, 739 IIA, 144, 359, 360, **365–368**, 368, 402, 610–612, 701, 740, 757, 773 IIB, 265, 383, 399
- Nighaṇṭusamgraha IIA, 170, 188, 214, 242, 258, 262, 314, 329, 359, **368, 524**
- Nighaṇṭusāra IIA, 372, **438, 466, 524** IIB, 338, 496
- Nighaṇṭusārasamgraha IIA, **466** IIB, 262
- Nighaṇṭusāstra IIA, **524** IIB, 510
- Nighaṇṭuśeṣa IA, 167, 672 IIA, 118, 120, 133, 165, 170, **178–180**, 188, 369, 449
- Nighaṇṭuvaidyaka IIA, **524**
- Nighaṇṭuvaidyakaśāstra IIA, **524**
- Nighaṇṭuvīṣeṣa IIA, 372
- Niḥśvāsataṭtvasamhitā IIB, 31
- Nīlakaṇṭhasamgraha IIA, **461–462**
- Nīlakaṇṭhavaidyaka IIA, **524**
- Nīlatantra IIA, **826**
- Nimbakalpa IIA, **524**
- Nimi-Jātaka IB, 269
- Niminighaṇṭu IB, 270
- Nimitantra IA, 161 IB, 269
- Nimittagrantha IA, 374
- Nimittāśāstra IA, 374
- Nirantarapadavṛtti IB, 308
- Nirantarapadavyākhyā IA, 191
- Nirantarapadī IB, 297, 740
- Nirātmavādimata IA, 183
- Nirghaṇṭu IA, 680
- Nirguṇḍīkalpa IIA, **524**
- Nirṇayāmṛta IIB, 255
- Nirṇayanighaṇṭu IIA, **481** IIB, 249
- Nirṇayasindhu IIA, 181, 349, 352 IIB, 316, 449
- Nirukta IA, 157, 174, 191 IB, 81, 375 IIA, 379, 387
- Niruktabhāṣya IIA, 129
- Niruktaratanākara IIA, 359
- Niṣkramamāṇanirṇaya IIA, **524**
- Nītibhōṣaṇa IIA, 162
- Nītikalpalatā IIA, 374, 563
- Nītinirṇīti IIB, 574
- Nītisāra IIB, 507
- Nītvākyāmṛta IIA, 575
- Nītanāthatantra IIA, 664, **754** IIB, 662
- Nītanāthīya IIA, 459, 460, 661, 664
- Nītyopayogikvāthasamgraha IIA, **390**
- Nṛsiṃhanidāna IIA, **463, 661** IIB, 531
- Nṛsiṃhaprasāda IIB, 273
- Nṛsiṃhapurāṇa IIA, 259 IIB, 367
- Nṛsiṃhasamhitā IIA, **524**
- Nṛsiṃhaśāstra IIB, 299

Nṛsimhodaya II, 230  
 Nūtanakalpa II, 524, 702  
 Nūtanakalpasamgraha II, 610 IIb, 532  
 Nūtanavidhi II, 524, 610  
 Nyāsa IA, 188, 333, 681 IB, 435, 743 IIb, 80  
 Nyāyabhāṣya IA, 681 IB, 197  
 Nyāyabhāṣa IIb, 407  
 Nyāyabindu IIb, 175  
 Nyāyabinduṭīkā IB, 191  
 Nyāyabodhini IA, 385  
 Nyāyacandrikā IA, 375, 377, **380–382** II, 191  
 Nyāyacandrikāpañjikā IA, 185  
 Nyāyadarśana IA, 200 II, 391  
 Nyāyakalānidhi IIb, 748  
 Nyāyakandali IA, 384 II, 391 IIb, 204  
 Nyāyakaṇikā IA, 129  
 Nyāyakusumāñjali IB, 308  
 Nyāyamañjarī IA, 108 II, 391 IIb, 169  
 Nyāyamañjūsā IIb, 408  
 Nyāyamuktāvalī IIb, 404  
 Nyāyasāra IIb, 407, 748  
 Nyāyasāradī II, 102 IIb, 143  
 Nyāyasārāvalī IA, 99, **125** IIb, 123, 144  
 Nyāyasāstra IA, 621  
 Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī II, 391  
 Nyāyasiddhāntamuktāvalī IIb, 404, 407  
 Nyāyasūtra IA, 113, 158, 184, 186, 200, 384 IB, 71–74, 197, 199, 285, 288, 308 II, 379, 385, 391 IIb, 408  
 Nyāyasūtrabhāṣya IB, 288  
 Nyāyavārttika IA, 143 IB, 198, 199, 232, 303 II, 385  
 Nyāyavārttikatātparyāṭīkā IA, 197 IB, 303 II, 385  
 Nyāyavatāra IIb, 175  
 Nyāyavṛtti IIb, 408  
 Oṃkāragrantha II, 259  
 Oṣadhikalpa II, **524**  
 Oṣadhikośa II, **524**  
 Oṣadhināmamālā II, 337, **523, 524**  
 Oṣadhināmāni II, **524**  
 Oṣadhināmāvalī II, **466**  
 Oṣadhinighaṇṭu II, 120, **524** IIb, 516  
 Pācana II, **390**  
 Pācanasamgraha II, **390**  
 Padacandrikā II, 129 IIb, 541  
 Pādaliptācāryaprabandha IB, 486  
 Padamañjarī IB, 435  
 Padarocanī II, 156  
 Padārthabodha II, **524**  
 Padārthabodhavivṛti IIb, 532

Padārthacandrikā IA, 153, 164, 185, 597, 631, 661, 663, **665** IB, 273, 727, 733 II, 120, 121 IIb, 136, 138  
 Padārthacandrikāprabhā IA, **677**  
 Padārthacandrikāprabhāsa nāma Aṣṭāṅghaṛdayavivṛti IA, 666  
 Padārthacintana IA, 682  
 Padārthādarśa II, 181  
 Padārthadharmaśamgraha IB, 285 IIb, 408  
 Padārthaguṇacintāmaṇi II, **524**  
 Padārthakaumudī IIb, 148  
 Padārthasuddhi II, **524**  
 Padārthavijñāna IA, 124, 142, 184, 186 IB, 215 II, **390–391, 524**  
 Pādātāḍitakā IA, 189 IB, 305, 696  
 Padaviniścaya II, 81  
 Paddhati II, 206 IIb, 348, 655  
 Padmapurāṇa IB, 13, 108, 209, 247, 250, 467, 553, 564 II, 229, 274, 359, 369, 497, 673, **826** IIb, 39, 519, 575  
 Padmasaṃhitā IIb, 525  
 Padminīprabodha II, 299  
 Padyadyotinī IB, 96, 364  
 Padyāmṛtamālā II, **524**  
 Padyāmṛtataraṅgiṇī II, 299 IIb, 324  
 Padyāmṛta(taraṅgiṇī)śopāna IIb, 324  
 Padyaveṇī II, 261  
 Paṭṭaskandha IA, 142  
 Paṭṭyabhedhā II, **524**  
 Paṭṭyārogaḍānananidāna II, **524**  
 Pākacandrikā II, **415**  
 Pākadarpaṇa IB, 285 II, **416–417**, 420 IIb, 354  
 Pākādhikāra II, **417**  
 Pākādhikaraṇa II, **417**  
 Pākādhyaṇya II, **417**  
 Pākādisamgraha II, **417**  
 Pākakriyā II, **417**  
 Pākamārtanda II, 79, 199, 225, 251, 310, **417**, 419, 474  
 Pākanighaṇṭu II, **417**  
 Pākāparibhāṣā II, **417**  
 Pākāpradīpa IA, 123 IB, 244, 246, 472 II, 119, **417–418** IIb, 53, 752  
 Pākārṇava II, 225, 239, 242, 292, **418**  
 Pākāsamgraha II, **418**  
 Pākāśāstra II, 299, 416, **418–419**  
 Pākāśudhākara II, **417, 419**  
 Pākāvalī II, 417, **419, 595**, 599, 680, 701 IIb, 53, 427, 628  
 Pākavidhi II, **419**  
 Pākavidhinighaṇṭu IIb, 429  
 Pakṣirāja II, 473  
 Pakṣirājāvakava IB, 486  
 Pakṣirājanātra IIb, 486

Pakṣirājavidhāna IIb, 486  
 Pālākāvya IIb, 597  
 Pālākāvyaḡajayurveda IIb, 598  
 Pālāṇḍurājāsataka IA, 372 IIb, 392  
 Pālāśakalpa II, **524**  
 Pāmācikitā II, **524**  
 Pānavidhi II, **524**  
 Pañcabāṇamodakanirmāṇavidhi II, **754**  
 Pañcabhūtavijñāna II, **391**  
 Pañcadaśī IA, 677 IIb, 408  
 Pañcadaśīprakaraṇa IIb, 408  
 Pañcakarmavivāra II, **525**  
 Pañcakarmavidhi II, **525**  
 Pañcalakṣaṇanidāna II, **391** IIb, 420  
 Pañcamavilāsa II, **525**  
 Pañcāṅganimbakalpa II, **525**  
 Pañcanidānaṭṭipañī II, **525**  
 Pañcarakṣā II, 8 IIb, 9  
 Pañcarātrāgama II, 493  
 Pañcarātrasaṃhitā IIb, **498, 525**  
 Pañcārkatāilānirmāṇavidhi II, **525**  
 Pañcāśannighaṇṭusāra II, **490**  
 Pañcasatayogāḥ II, **525**  
 Pañcasāyaka II, 308, 374, **823** IIb, 152, 263, 468, 475  
 Pañcāṣṭakarmaṇor vicārah II, **525**  
 Pañcasūtra IB, 479  
 Pañcatantra II, 410, 575, **826**  
 Pañcatantram IB, 272  
 Pañcatattvaparakāśa II, 372  
 Pañcaviṃśābrāhmaṇa IA, 156 IB, 473  
 Pañcaviṃśatāṭīkā II, **525**  
 Pañcāvudha-Jātaka IB, 209  
 Pañcīkā IA, **677**, 681 IB, 305  
 Pāṇdurogacikitsā II, **525**  
 Pāṇdurogāḍānacikitsā II, **525**  
 Pāṇduroganidāna II, **525**  
 Pāñjikā IA, **198**, 372, 377, 378, 381, 385 IB, 746 IIb, 124, 764  
 Pāradaḡarāṇamāraṇādividhi II, **754**  
 Pāradaḡkalpa II, **754** IIb, 771  
 Pāradaḡkalpadruma II, **754**  
 Pāradaḡnāma II, **754**  
 Pāradasaṃhitā IA, 367, 660, 694, 698 IB, 477, 493 II, 145, 199, 242, 251, 267, 292, 302, 318, 322, 334, 350, 354, 356, 366, 463, 468, 506, **508**, 608, 609, **611–612**, 612, 620, 631, 632, 637, 643, 648, 660, 661, 667, 673, 680, 688, 691, 704, 709, 728, 740, 742, 745, 746, 749, 751–753, **754**, 756, 760–762, 764–767, 770–774, 776, 777, 784, 785 IIb, 621, 636, 658, 659, 664, 683, 686, 687, 698, 705, 707, 710–712, 715, 717, 718, 720, 730, 733  
 Pāradaśodhanavidhi II, **754**  
 Pāradaśāśāsaṃskāra II, **754**  
 Pāradaḡvidhi II, **754**  
 Pāradaḡyogāśāstra II, 698, 702, **754**  
 Paradise of Wisdom II, 71  
 Paragrantha II, 659  
 Parahitasaṃhitā IB, 270, 572 II, **221–223**, 460 IIb, 187, 291, 317, 373, 390, 471  
 Parahitasiddhānta II, **445** IIb, 247  
 Parahitatantra IIb, 246  
 Parākṛtavaidyādiguṭīkā II, **525**  
 Paramānandavilāsa II, **464**  
 Paramayogivilāsamu II, 478  
 Parameśvararakṣitādisamgraha II, 111, 112  
 Paraṅgyādicūrṇavidhi II, **525**  
 Parāśaramādhaviya IB, 739  
 Parāśarasamhitā II, 559  
 Parāśarasamhitā IB, 274 IIb, 603  
 Parāśarasmtī IA, 174 IB, 288 IIb, 205  
 Parāśaratantra IB, 273  
 Parāśaratantra IA, 122  
 Parāśarī IA, 174 IB, 48  
 Pārāśariya II, 433  
 Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra IB, 327  
 Paraśūramapratāpa II, 127, 133, 195, 199, 207, **270**, 308, 480, 575  
 Paraśūramapratāpāśāddhakāṇḍadīpikā IIb, 256  
 Paraśūramapratāpāṭīkā II, 233  
 Paratantra IA, 377, 681 IIb, 34  
 Paribhāṣā IA, 186 II, 208, 210, 296, **340**, 344, 368, **473, 525**  
 Paribhāṣābhāṣaka II, 299  
 Paribhāṣākhāṇḍa II, 641  
 Paribhāṣāprabandha II, **391**  
 Paribhāṣāpradīpa IA, 138, 141, 179, 186, 363 IB, 768 II, 85, 91, 92, 105, 112, 177, 192, 198, 199, 209, 342, **448–449**, 672, 750 IIb, 739  
 Paribhāṣāpradīpaka IIb, 460, 461  
 Paribhāṣāsamgraha II, **480**  
 Paribhāṣāvalī II, 99, **125** IIb, 144  
 Paribhāṣā(vṛtti)pradīpa IIb, 460  
 Paribhāṣāvṛttipradīpa IIb, 460  
 Paricayamuktāvalī II, **525**  
 Parihāravārttika IA, 143, **181**, 183  
 Pārījāta IB, 739 II, 308, 470 IIb, 510, 536, 555  
 Pārījātaharaṇa IIb, 201  
 Pārījātamañjarī IIb, 115  
 Pārījātanibandha II, **525**  
 Pārījātaśuṇṭhi II, **525, 533**  
 Parikṣāsāra II, **525**  
 Parikṣāvidhāna II, **525**  
 Parimalapārījāta II, **481, 525**

Parimalapradīpa II A, 291  
 Paripūrti II A, 234  
 Paśiṣeṣakhaṇḍa IA, 668  
 Paśiṣṭa IA, 108 II B, 79  
 Paśaśabarimāhāmāripaśamanī IB, 683  
 Paśaśavarināmādhāraṇī IB, 683  
 Pārśvābhyaṇḍa II B, 178  
 Pārśvapūrāna IA, 465  
 Paryāya II A, 194  
 Paryāyamañjarī II A, 442, 456, 473, 525 II B, 232  
 Paryāyamuktāvalī II A, 128, 368–369, 449–450, 464, 525 II B, 534  
 Paryāyapāṭha II A, 525  
 Paryāyaratnamālā IB, 395, 505 II A, 69, 117–119, 127–130, 148, 190, 234, 525 II B, 11, 85, 87, 93, 105, 122, 339, 366, 457  
 Paryāyāṇava II A, 462, 525  
 Pāśākakeṛālī IB, 8  
 Pāśākevalī IB, 248 II A, 6, 8 II B, 8  
 Pāśānabhasmavidhāna II A, 754  
 Pāśānāsuddhikrama II A, 755  
 Paśuṣvaīdya IA, 574  
 Pāṭadī II A, 525  
 Pātākāgrantha II A, 372  
 Pātāñjala IA, 141, 142, 186, 200 II A, 111, 210, 453, 672, 730 II B, 461  
 Pātāñjaladarśana IA, 142 II A, 381  
 (Pātāñjala)lohasāstra IB, 125  
 Pātāñjalalohasāstra IA, 141 II A, 102  
 Pātāñjalasūtra IA, 384  
 Pātāñjalatantra IA, 141 IB, 231 II A, 525, 750  
 Pātāñjalavārttika IA, 106  
 Pātāñjalayogasūtra IB, 77, 288, 308 II B, 185  
 Pātāñjalayogasūtrabhāṣyavivarāṇa IA, 143  
 Pātāñjalīcarita IA, 142, 143 IB, 233  
 Pāthākālpa II A, 525  
 Pāthāsuddhi IB, 740 II A, 123, 436, 551 II B, 167, 450, 564  
 Pāthātkrahārīṭīyoga II A, 525  
 Pāthausādhi II A, 525  
 Pāthyā IA, 678 IB, 747  
 Pāthya IA, 678, 678, 679, 680 IB, 744, 751  
 Pathyanirṇaya IB, 355  
 Pathyāpathya IA, 186 II A, 369, 473, 525 II B, 478, 534  
 Pathyāpathya, Dhanvantarīya- II A, 525  
 Pathyāpathyābhidhasannighaṇṭu IB, 206  
 Pathyāpathyadeśavicāra II A, 525  
 Pathyāpathyādhikāra II A, 473, 525  
 Pathyāpathyādinirṇaya II A, 525  
 Pathyāpathyadravyaṇḍavarnāna II A, 525  
 Pathyāpathyanighaṇṭu II A, 525 II B, 533

Pathyāpathyanighaṇṭu II A, 181, 210, 525 II B, 205, 206, 253, 254, 347, 534  
 Pathyāpathyanirṇaya II A, 466, 525 II B, 253, 355, 533, 534  
 Pathyāpathyanirūpaṇa IA, 339  
 Pathyāpathyasamgraha II A, 525  
 Pathyāpathyasarvarogādhikāra II A, 525  
 Pathyāpathyāśaślokaḥ II B, 348  
 Pathyāpathyastabaka II A, 332  
 Pathyāpathyavarga II A, 525  
 Pathyāpathyavibodhaka II A, 180–182 II B, 205  
 Pathyāpathyavicāra II A, 526 II B, 253, 533  
 Pathyāpathyavidhāna II A, 526  
 Pathyāpathyavidhi II A, 80, 445, 526 II B, 253, 534  
 Pathyāpathyavinirṇaya II A, 230  
 Pathyāpathyavinīścaya II A, 230–231, 526 II B, 98, 533  
 Pathyāpathyaviveka II A, 526 II B, 347  
 Pathyavarga II A, 526  
 Pathyavicāra II A, 526  
 Pathyavidhāna II A, 526  
 Paṭṭāvalisamuccaya IB, 759  
 Paṭṭiprakāśa II A, 446, 526  
 Paṭimacariya II A, 831 II B, 166  
 Pauśkalāvata IA, 204 IB, 491  
 Pauśkalāvatantra IA, 347  
 Pauśkali IA, 371 II B, 48  
 Pauśtikaśādhagutikā II A, 526  
 Pērakattiyatiraṭṭu IB, 236  
 Phaṇibhāṣya IB, 233  
 Phetkāratantra II A, 827  
 Phetkārīṇṭantra II B, 474  
 Phetkārītantra II B, 780  
 Picumata II B, 739  
 Pīnasalakṣaṇacikitsāvidhi II A, 526  
 Piṇḍasiddhi II A, 526  
 Piṇḍavisuddhi IA, 368  
 Piṇḍopaniśad IB, 81 II A, 526  
 Piṇḍotpattisamgraha II A, 527  
 Piṇḍalachandaśūtra IB, 681  
 Pippalyādhigṛha II A, 527  
 Pippalyādirasāyana II A, 527  
 Piśācavijaya II A, 527  
 Pitāmahasamhitā II A, 229  
 Pittajvarakāśyavidhāna II A, 527  
 Pittāśīracikitsā II A, 527  
 Pittavāyuviniśācācūṛṇa II A, 527  
 Piyūṣa II A, 758  
 Piyūṣaratnamahodadhi II A, 609  
 Piyūṣasāgara II A, 318, 321, 322  
 Prabandhacintāmaṇi IA, 368, 600 IB, 477, 678 II A, 616, 739, 780 II B, 186, 204, 229

Prabandhakośa IA, 368  
 Prabandhasamgraha IA, 670  
 Prabhāśakhaṇḍa IB, 739  
 Prabhāṭippaṇī IA, 685  
 Prabhāvākacārīta IA, 368  
 Prabhāvātīgūṭikākālpa II A, 527  
 Prabhāvātiharāṇacampū II A, 315 II B, 340  
 Prabhāvātīkālpa II A, 527  
 Prabhāvātīmātrāvidhi II A, 527  
 Prabhāvātīpariṇaya IB, 462  
 Prabhāvātīvartivīṣamaṣṭīlavidhāna II A, 527  
 Prabhāvātīvaṭakavidhi II A, 527  
 Prābhṛtamatā II A, 733  
 Prabodhacandrodaya II A, 346, 452  
 Prabodhamālā IB, 238  
 Prācīnāmṛtasāgara II A, 341  
 Prācīnāṭikā II A, 731  
 Pradararogacikitsāvidhi II A, 527  
 Prādīpa IA, 193 II A, 322, 600 II B, 342  
 Prādīpākhya IA, 684  
 Prādīpikā II A, 207–209  
 Prāpāṭya II A, 84  
 Prakarāṇapañcikā II A, 391  
 Prakāśāntara-bālagrahacikitsā IB, 476  
 Prakāśa IB, 234  
 Prakāśāmṛta II A, 648 II B, 658  
 Prakṛṇapakadyādi II A, 527  
 Prakṛṇavāidyasamgraha II A, 527  
 Prakṛiyākaumudī IB, 201, 580  
 Prakṛtācikitsārnava II A, 527  
 Prakṛtācāmādhenu II A, 145  
 Prakṛtāpīṅgala IA, 602 II B, 121  
 Prakṛtīlakṣaṇa II A, 527  
 Prakṛtīvecanādīpa II A, 527  
 Pramadebhāṇkuśarasavidhi II A, 755  
 Pramāṇavārttika IA, 194 IB, 191  
 Pramehacikitsā II A, 527  
 Pramehacikitsāmaṇi II A, 391  
 Pramehādhikāra II A, 527  
 Pramehādicikitsā II A, 527  
 Pramehaduḥkhabhāṇjana II A, 392  
 Pramehanidāna II A, 527  
 Prāṇāṇkuśarasavidhi II A, 755  
 Prāṇasaṅgalī IA, 744  
 Prāṇasukha II A, 527  
 Prāṇatoṣaṇa II A, 392 II B, 401, 403  
 Prāṇatoṣaṇītantra II A, 381  
 Prāṇatoṣīṇī IB, 402, 728  
 Prāṇāvāda II A, 152  
 Prāṇavākālpa IB, 736  
 Prāṇāvāya II A, 152 II B, 175  
 Prāpāñcasāratantra II A, 827  
 Prāsādālakṣaṇa IB, 771  
 Prasāṅgaratnāvalī II A, 527  
 Praśastabhāṣya IA, 384

Praśastadevācārya IB, 408  
 Praśastapādabhāṣya IA, 185 IB, 33, 303, 505 II B, 408  
 Praśastauśadhasamgraha II A, 157, 382  
 Prasavavedanāparihāravidhi II A, 527  
 Prasavavikṛtīśānti II A, 527  
 Praśnasahasranidāna IB, 83  
 Praśna(sahasra)vidhāna IA, 386  
 Praśnasahasravidhāna II A, 69, 70, 101  
 Praśnatantra II A, 430  
 Praśnavidhāna II A, 69, 73  
 Praśnopaniśad IA, 186 IB, 95, 159 II A, 379, 381, 827  
 Praśnottaramālā IB, 197  
 Praśnottaratnamālā II A, 159, 271–272, 621, 622 II B, 181  
 Prastāvasamgraharatnākara II A, 473  
 Prasūtīcīkīṣā II A, 527  
 Prasūtīkaraṇa II A, 452  
 Prasūtīkāroṇanidāna II A, 527  
 Prasūtīparīcārā IB, 409  
 Pratāpakalpādruma IA, 174 II A, 44, 79, 164, 168, 186, 239, 242, 258, 292, 308, 313, 329, 475 II B, 366, 458  
 Pratāpakāṇṭhābharaṇa II A, 392 II B, 728  
 Pratāpālāmākāra II A, 292  
 Pratāpālāṅkeśvararasa II A, 755  
 Pratāpālāṅkeśvarīnirmāṇacikitsāvidhāna II A, 755  
 Pratāpanārasīṇha IB, 255  
 Pratāpasāgara IB, 366  
 Pratāpasāgaravāidyakāgrantha IB, 365  
 Pratibimbāṭikā II A, 385  
 Pratikarmasamgraha II A, 553 II B, 566  
 Pratīmālakṣaṇa IB, 771  
 Pratīmāmāna IA, 123  
 Pratīmarśa II A, 527  
 Prāṭīśākhyā IA, 166  
 Prāṭīśāśāroddhāra IA, 664  
 Pratyakṣa(śārīra) II A, 403  
 Pratyakṣaśārīra II A, 392, 404 IB, 410  
 Pravaraḍarpaṇa IB, 78  
 Prayāgasamgraha II A, 464  
 Prāyaścīttakūṭihala II A, 309  
 Prayogacandrikā IB, 335  
 Prayogacandrodaya IA, 186 II A, 369  
 Prayogacintāmaṇi II A, 312, 431, 452, 527, 755  
 Prayogahrdaya II A, 436  
 Prayogakāṇṭhābharaṇa II A, 527  
 Prayogakhaṇḍa II A, 215, 216, 250  
 Prayogakośa II A, 436  
 Prayogakośa II A, 551  
 Prayogamālā II A, 527 II B, 149

Prayogāmṛta Ib, 772 IIa, 339, **344**, 359, 475, 527, 660, 758, 774 IIb, 438  
 Prayogapaddhati Ib, 449  
 Prayogapārijāta IIa, 274, 292, 308, 318, 322 IIb, 331  
 Prayogaratna IIb, 763  
 Prayogaratnabhūṣā IIa, 309  
 Prayogaratnākara IA, 157 IIa, 111, 112, 192, **255**, 436, 551 IIb, 321, 541, 577  
 Prayogaratnāvalī IIa, 551  
 Prayogaratnāvalīya IIa, **551**, 556 IIb, 567  
 Prayogārṇava IIa, 436, 551 IIb, 551  
 Prayogasamgraha IIa, 436, 551  
 Prayogasamuccaya IIa, 551, **553**  
 Prayogasamuccayasamkṣepa IIa, **553**  
 Prayogasāra IIa, 180, 195, 254, 331, 436, 489, **527** IIb, 279, 449, 506, 517  
 Prayogāsiddhi Ib, 562 IIa, 436, 437  
 Prayogavijayasārāvalī IIa, **527**  
 Pretakalpa Ib, 81 IIa, 513 IIb, 63, 519  
 Priyanighaṇṭu IIa, **387**, **392**, 407 IIb, 404  
 Pseudo-Hārītasamhitā IIa, 59  
 Pūjāvalīya IIa, 551  
 Pūjyapādānighaṇṭu IIa, 459, 465  
 Pūjyapādāvaidyaka IIa, **465**  
 Pūjyapādīya IIa, 459 IIb, 477  
 Pulāmantol Vyākhyāna Ib, 745  
 Pulastyasamhitā Ib, 276  
 Pulastyasmṛti Ia, 175  
 Pulastyatantra Ib, 276  
 Pūṇīya IIa, 673  
 Pūṇīyatippaṇa IIa, 673  
 Purāṇa Ia, 197, 342, 384, 681, 692 Ib, 102, 127, 194, 656, 771 IIa, 308, 379, 490, 671, **827** IIb, 336  
 Purāṇāmṛtasāgara IIa, 341  
 Purāṇas Ia, 149, 337, 660 Ib, 7 IIa, 39, 303 IIb, 38, 255, 474, 677  
 Purandararahasya IIa, 292, 611, 612, 630, 673, 720, 742  
 Purāṇanaprabandhasamgraha Ia, 368  
 Purāṇanayogasamgraha IIa, **527**  
 Pūrṇacandrodayarasavidhāna IIa, **755**  
 Pūrṇavādāna IIb, 780  
 Puruṣaparīkṣā IIb, 351  
 Puruṣārthaprabodha IIa, **527**, 661, **755**  
 Puruṣastrīlakṣaṇa IIb, 573  
 Puruṣottamadattavaidyaka IIb, 478  
 Puruṣottamatarka IIa, **465**  
 Pūrvakhaṇḍa IIa, 196, 206  
 Pūrvamīmāṃsāsūtra Ib, 288, 505 IIb, 122  
 Pūrvāmṛtasāgara IIa, 341  
 Puṣpadrāvakaividhāna IIa, **527**  
 Puṣpāyurveda IIa, 471  
 Pūtanāśānti IIa, **392**

Pūtanāvidhāna IIa, 144, 321, **527**  
 Pūtanāvidhāna Bālacikitsā IIb, 527  
 Putaprakaraṇa IIa, **527**  
 Pūtikātailanirmānavidhi IIa, **452**  
 Putrotsavāloka IIa, 102, 177  
 Puttalikāpañcaviṃśatikā IIa, 132  
 Qānūn IIb, 538  
 Qānūn fī'l-ṭibb Ia, 116  
 Rādhātāntra IIa, 506  
 Rādhāvinodakāvya IIa, 705  
 Rādhīya IIa, 102  
 Raghu IIa, 315  
 Raghunāthavākyā IIa, 673  
 Raghuvamśa Ia, 184 Ib, 121, 127, 350, 678, 679, 688, 736, 764 IIa, 257, 260, 298, 372, 573 IIb, 290, 339, 596, 602, 603  
 Raghuvamśadarpaṇa Ia, 669  
 Rahasyauśadha IIa, **527**  
 Rāhudvādaśabhāvaphala IIa, **527**  
 Raivatastotra IIa, **575** IIb, 570, 593  
 Rājahamśa IIa, 291, 292, 765  
 Rājamānasa IIb, 244  
 Rājamārtaṇḍa Ia, 143, 158 Ib, 358, 760 IIa, 160, **161**, 162, 312, 315, 317, 322, 348, 349, 408, **527**, **558**, 701 IIb, 151, 184, 265, 444, 448, 480, 504, 580, 590, 594  
 Rājamārtaṇḍayogasāra IIb, 184  
 Rājamārtaṇḍīya IIa, 161, 436  
 Rājamṛgāṅka Ib, 232 IIa, 160, **162**, **527**, 644, 758 IIb, 185  
 Rājamṛgāṅkavākyā IIa, **755**  
 Rājanighaṇṭu IIa, 671  
 Rājanighaṇṭu Ia, 200, 670 Ib, 180, 614, 680, 746 IIa, 182, 188, 219, 241, 260, **265–270**, 308, 309, 315, 341, 348, 359, 372, 373, 377, 387, 433, 442, 466, 596, 612, 641, 672, 697, 731 IIb, 10, 13, 146, 185, 190, 194, 203, 204, 209, 263, 287, 299, 318, 320, 331, 337, 363, 389, 390, 397, 468, 505, 538, 649, 743  
 Rājanirghaṇṭu Ia, 384  
 Rājanīratnākara Ia, 634 IIa, 780  
 Rājaputrīya IIb, 575, 578  
 Rājarājeśvaracintāmaṇi IIa, 742  
 Rājaratnākara IIa, **755**  
 Rājasamgraha IIa, 383  
 Rājasimphaśudhāśindhu IIa, **454**  
 Rajatabhasmanavidhāna IIa, **755**  
 Rājatantra IIa, 193  
 Rājatarāṅgiṇī Ia, 106, 368, 600 Ib, 229, 320, 509 IIa, **827** IIb, 14, 63, 605, 681

Rajatasuvarṇakaraṇakriyā IIa, **755**  
 Rājavaiḍehīya Ia, 172, 173 IIa, 436  
 Rājāvalīkathā Ia, 368  
 Rājavallabha IIa, 377 IIb, 366  
 Rājavallabhadravayaguṇa IIb, 366  
 Rājavallabhanighaṇṭu Ia, 186 IIa, **340**, **342–343**, 359 IIb, 364  
 Rājavallabhaparyāyamālā IIa, 343  
 Rājavallabhīyadravyaguṇa IIb, 366  
 Rājavinoda IIa, **519**  
 Rājayakṣmā IIa, **392**  
 Rājayakṣmanidāna IIa, **528**  
 Rājayogaratnākara IIa, **447**  
 Rājendrakōśa IIa, **466**  
 Rakṣākarmasūtra IIa, 459  
 Raktaguṇījākālpa IIa, **528**  
 Raktapittacikitsā IIa, **528**  
 Raktapittādinidānacikitsā IIa, **528**  
 Raktapittanidāna IIa, **528**  
 Rāmabāṇa Ib, 733 IIa, **445**  
 Rāmābhūdaya IIa, 438  
 Rāmacandrikā IIa, **369**, **466**  
 Rāmacarita IIb, 123, 127  
 Rāmadāśavarpāna IIa, 310  
 Rāmanidāna IIa, **392**  
 Rāma(pāla)carita IIb, 123  
 Rāmarājīya IIb, 646  
 Rāmardhisāra IIa, 392  
 Rāmāśramī IIa, 128, 179  
 Rāmavinoda IIa, 65, 79, 139, 151, 161, 199, 251, **311–312**, 660, 756 IIb, 54  
 Rāmāyaṇa Ia, 9, 147, 162, 179, 334, 371, 659 Ib, 58, 210, 235, 267, 279, 340, 375, 467, 469, 696 IIa, 146, 199, 391, 480, 705, **827** IIb, 31, 38, 58, 166, 575, 596, 597, 611, 646, 688  
 Rāmāyaṇacampū IIa, 162  
 Raṇavīraprakāśa IIa, **528**  
 Rasabhairava IIa, **755** IIb, 764  
 Rasabhāiśajyakālpadīpikā IIa, **755**  
 Rasabhāiśajyakālpānāvijñāna IIa, **612–613**, 696  
 Rasabhāiśajyaratnāvalī IIa, **755**  
 Rasabhāiśajyāvalī IIb, 746  
 Rasabhāskara IIa, 315  
 Rasabhasmanirmāṇākrama IIa, **755**  
 Rasabhasmasādhana IIa, **755**  
 Rasabhasmanavidhi IIa, **755**  
 Rasabhedīyapṛastārapradarśana IIa, **439**, **528**  
 Rasabheṣajakālpa IIa, **755** IIb, 746, 762  
 Rasabheṣajakālpadīpikā IIa, **755** IIb, 746, 762  
 Rasabhogamuktāvalī IIa, **755**  
 Rasabhūpati IIa, **45**, **755** IIb, 746  
 Rasabodhacandrodaya IIa, 702, **755**  
 Rasacakra Ia, 659 IIa, 603, **755**  
 Rasacakracūḍāmaṇi IIa, **755**  
 Rasacandāṃśu Ia, 367, 689 Ib, 263 IIa, 382, 610, 660, 701, 717, 725, 740, **755–756**, 757 IIb, 358  
 Rasacandratāntra Ia, 659 IIa, **756**  
 Rasacandrikā IIa, 359, **756**, 772  
 Rasacandrodaya IIa, **744**, **756**  
 Rasacikitsāgrantha IIa, **756**  
 Rasacintāmaṇi IIa, 292, 312, 318, 322, 411, 596, 600, 601, 610–612, 626, 630, 697, 701, 740, **756–757**, 757, 770, 773 IIb, 215, 646, 764  
 Rasacūḍāmaṇi IIa, 292, 610  
 Rasadarpaṇa IIa, 292, 315–317, 470, 587, 600, 610, 611, 631, 673, 720, 740, 742, **757**, 772, 773 IIb, 313, 536, 747, 756  
 Rasadhātuprakāśa IIa, 242, 292, 334, 350, 360, 366, 381, 596, 620, 632, 648, 660, 667, 680, 696, 700, 728, **756**, **757**  
 Rasadhātuśodhanamāraṇa IIa, **757**  
 Rasādhikāra IIa, **757** IIb, 752  
 Rasādhyāya IIa, 411, 610, **613–616**, **757** IIb, 345, 763  
 Rasādīnāṃ māraṇājāraṇādīprayogaḥ IIa, **757**  
 Rasādīpa IIa, **757**  
 Rasādīpaka IIa, **758**  
 Rasādīpikā IIa, 291, 296, 344, 610, 702, 740, **758**, **758**, 760, 767, 772 IIb, 368, 438  
 Rasādīśuddhi IIa, **758**  
 Rasādīyogagrantha IIa, **758**  
 Rasadrutprākāra IIb, 748  
 Rasadrutprakarāṇa IIa, **758**  
 Rasādīyutpattivarṇana IIa, **758**  
 Rasagovinda IIa, **758**  
 Rasagrantha IIa, **758**  
 Rasaheman IIa, **758**  
 Rasahr̥d IIa, 620 IIb, 555  
 Rasahr̥daya Ia, 367 Ib, 757 IIa, 65, 331, 465, 596, 597, 600, 601, 609–612, **616–622**, 631, 637, 641, 651, 660, 667, 670, 671, 673, 680, 685, 688, 694, 701, 704, 705, 713, 717, 725, 740, 745, 749, 753, 757, **758**, 767, 770, 773, 774, 778, 783 IIb, 341, 421, 461, 621, 629–631, 633, **642**, 697  
 Rasahr̥dayatantra IIa, 272, 459, **616–622** IIb, 263  
 Rasahr̥dayaṭīkā IIa, 610, 671  
 Rasajalanidhi Ia, 367 Ib, 477, 757 IIa, 145, 612, **623–628**, 660, 668, 680, 691, 704, 709, 728, 744, 749, 753, 756, 762, 774, 776 IIb, 320, 621, 651, 656, 658, 659, 664, 667, 686, 696–698, 703, 710–712, 717, 719, 720, 722, 731, 747,

756, 763  
 Rasajñāna IIA, 610, 702, 758  
 Rasakacchapuṭa IIB, 749  
 Rasakakṣapūta IA, 361, 367, 698 IIA, 608, 620, 660, 680, 717, 741, 744, 758  
 Rasakakṣapūta IIB, 749  
 Rasakalikā IIA, 296, 344, 758  
 Rasakalitakalikā IIA, 497  
 Rasakalpa IIA, 620, 759, 783 IIB, 660, 733, 762, 773  
 Rasakalpadruma IIA, 622, 759 IIB, 340, 752  
 Rasakalpalatā IA, 689 IIA, 452, 702, 759 IIB, 235  
 Rasakalpatā IIA, 717  
 Rasakalpataru IIA, 759  
 Rasakalpavallī IIA, 759  
 Rasakāmadhenu IA, 168, 173, 179, 366, 367 IIB, 160, 472, 757 IIA, 170, 267, 292, 302, 382, 384, 506, 587, 596, 600, 601, 607, 610–612, 619, 629–634, 637, 643, 644, 651, 658, 660, 667, 668, 673, 680, 688, 691, 702, 704, 705, 709, 717, 725, 731, 740, 745, 746, 751, 756, 757, 760, 761, 763–767, 773, 777, 778, 783 IIB, 313–315, 320, 624–626, 630, 631, 633, 647, 656, 660, 661, 682, 689, 695–698, 712, 713, 733, 744, 756  
 Rasakānkālī IIA, 759 IIB, 638, 639  
 Rasakānkālīya IIA, 610, 702, 759 IIB, 639  
 Rasākara IIA, 759  
 Rasakarpūra IIA, 759  
 Rasakaṣāya IIA, 759 IIB, 321, 368  
 Rasakaṣāyavaidyaka IIB, 750  
 Rasakaumudī IIB, 279 IIA, 610, 634–636, 651, 672, 698, 702, 758, 759–760, 775 IIB, 536  
 Rasakaumudikā IIA, 740  
 Rasakaustubha IIA, 760  
 Rasakautūhala IIA, 725  
 Rasakautuka IIA, 760 IIB, 466  
 Rasakautukākhyā IIA, 760 IIB, 750  
 Rasaketu IIA, 760  
 Rasakhaṇḍa IIA, 653, 653–654, 661  
 Rasakinnara IIA, 702, 760  
 Rasakovida IIA, 610  
 Rasakravayādināmakaṣaḍhaviḍhāna IIA, 528  
 Rasalakṣaṇamañjarī IIA, 760  
 Rasalakṣaṇānī IIA, 760  
 Rasalakṣaṇaśāstra IIA, 760  
 Rasalakṣmivilāsa IIA, 770  
 Rasālarmkāra IIA, 291, 292, 610, 611, 631, 702, 760  
 Rasalehyavidhāna IIA, 760  
 Rasamādhava IIA, 697

Rasamahodadhi IIA, 772  
 Rasamālā IIA, 760  
 Rasamānasa IIA, 611, 760, 773 IIB, 755  
 Rasamaṅgalā IIA, 740  
 Rasamaṅgala IIA, 660, 714, 760–761, 776 IIB, 666, 698  
 Rasamañi IIA, 761 IIB, 748  
 Rasamañjarī IA, 367 IIA, 144, 296, 317, 320, 322, 340, 344, 348, 587, 596, 600, 601, 610, 611, 621, 631, 636–638, 661, 701, 712, 725, 727, 730, 761, 770, 775 IIB, 327, 474, 629, 630, 644, 721, 734  
 Rasamāraṇavidhi IIA, 761  
 Rasamārga IIA, 318, 761  
 Rasamārtanḍa IIA, 600, 601, 610, 611, 631, 761, 773 IIB, 639  
 Rasāmbhoniḍhi IIA, 489  
 Rasamitra IIA, 638–640, 667, 688, 691, 709  
 Rasamketakalikā IIA, 640  
 Rasāmṛta IIA, 170, 199, 217, 241, 242, 258, 267, 322, 334, 350, 371, 382, 401, 411, 596, 600, 601, 611, 620, 631, 640–641, 643, 648, 668, 680, 688, 691, 696, 709, 728, 740, 751, 758, 761, 772, 776 IIB, 404, 419, 749, 760  
 Rasāmṛtaśrī IIA, 768  
 Rasāmṛtaśrībhanḍu IIB, 758, 759  
 Rasamuktāvalī IIA, 634, 702, 761–762, 772  
 Rasamūlikānighaṇṭu IA, 597 IIA, 439, 762  
 Rasanakṣatramālikā IIA, 762 IIB, 310  
 Rasānandakautuka IIA, 762  
 Rasanānigraha IIA, 528  
 Rasanibandha IIA, 762  
 Rasanidāna IIA, 762  
 Rasanighaṇṭu IIA, 762  
 Rasanirmāṇa IIB, 753  
 Rasanirmāṇavidhāna IIA, 762  
 Rasanirmāṇavidhi IIA, 762  
 Rasanirmāya IIA, 762  
 Rasānkuṣa IIA, 292, 603, 762 IIB, 676  
 Rasānkuṣatantra IIA, 762  
 Rasapaddhati IA, 148, 178, 367 IIB, 757 IIA, 45, 497, 587, 594, 596, 598–601, 610–612, 631, 641, 642–645, 660, 667, 668, 671, 673, 680, 682, 697, 702, 719, 720, 742, 762, 771, 773, 774 IIB, 116, 317, 631, 649, 659, 683, 734  
 Rasapaddhatiṭṭikā IIA, 596, 600, 601, 610, 631  
 Rasapadmacandrikā IIA, 762  
 Rasaparamacandrikā IIA, 762  
 Rasapārijāta IIA, 465, 611, 702, 705, 740, 762 IIB, 757  
 Rasapaṭala IIA, 772  
 Rasaprabandha IIA, 762 IIB, 754

Rasaprabandhacandrodaya IIA, 762 IIB, 754  
 Rasaprabhedanirūpaṇa IIA, 762  
 Rasaprabodha IIA, 762  
 Rasaprabodhacandrodaya IIA, 763 IIB, 754  
 Rasapradīpa IIA, 241, 292, 324, 341, 344, 345, 465, 497, 610, 616, 631, 645, 702, 705, 742, 760, 763 IIB, 23, 261, 321, 344, 398, 476, 479, 748, 750, 754, 755  
 Rasapradīpa(samgraha) IIA, 763  
 Rasapradīpikā IA, 148, 153, 676 IIA, 158, 160, 455, 473, 478, 763–764 IIB, 183, 271, 467, 755  
 Rasaprakāśa IIA, 611, 764  
 Rasaprakāśasudhākara IA, 367 IIA, 382, 587, 597, 600, 601, 610–612, 641, 645–650, 673, 680, 701, 709, 712, 731, 732, 744, 745, 755, 757, 773, 774, 778 IIB, 631, 633, 650, 653, 682, 683, 766  
 Rasaprasiddhasāra IIB, 510  
 Rasaprayoga IIA, 296, 344, 764  
 Rasarahasya IIA, 291, 292, 611, 631, 764, 772 IIB, 751, 772  
 Rasarahasyodadhi IIA, 769  
 Rasarāja IIA, 609, 742, 758, 764–765, 769, 770 IIB, 660  
 Rasarājahamṣa IIA, 291, 292, 611, 631, 765 IIB, 310  
 Rasarājaka IIA, 742  
 Rasarājakaipa IIA, 765  
 Rasarājakaipalakṣmī IIA, 765 IIB, 660  
 Rasarājakaipalakṣmī IA, 367, 698 IIB, 480 IIA, 45, 79, 168, 169, 291, 292, 322, 341, 348, 489, 596, 606–608, 611, 620, 621, 631, 644, 651, 680, 702, 741, 765, 770, 772, 785 IIB, 167, 312, 649, 651, 750, 756, 758  
 Rasarājamahodadhi IA, 601 IIA, 749, 765, 774 IIB, 775  
 Rasarājamaṅgāṅka IIA, 160, 162, 765 IIB, 186  
 Rasarājapaddhati IIA, 611, 673, 773  
 Rasarājaparakarṇa IIA, 765 IIB, 628  
 Rasarājasaṃhitā IIB, 638  
 Rasarājasaṃkara IIA, 610, 611, 661, 673, 702, 765  
 Rasarājasaṃkaraṇīyānukramanikā IIB, 756  
 Rasarājasaṃskārāḥ IIA, 765  
 Rasarājasekharā IIA, 765  
 Rasarājasiromaṇi IIA, 44, 610, 702, 765–766  
 Rasarājasudhānīdhi IIA, 766  
 Rasarājasundara IA, 165, 367, 689 IIA, 382, 610–612, 660, 671, 673, 701, 717, 725, 731, 740, 742, 773, 778 IIB, 682, 698, 718, 729  
 Rasarañjana IIA, 766  
 Rasarasārpava IIA, 296, 344, 345, 766  
 Rasaratna IIA, 626, 631, 766  
 Rasaratnadīpa IIA, 255, 341, 767, 775 IIB, 758  
 Rasaratnadīpaka IIB, 758  
 Rasaratnadīpikā IA, 119, 151, 154, 168, 171, 178, 367 IIB, 160, 244, 472 IIA, 44, 225, 596, 601, 607, 611, 631, 651–652, 661, 702, 766, 767 IIB, 751, 752  
 (Rasa)ratnākara IIA, 776  
 Rasaratnākara IA, 148, 154, 162, 163, 165, 168, 171, 179, 366, 367, 660, 694, 698 IIB, 211, 472, 477 IIA, 44, 91, 105, 127, 133, 193, 239, 241, 285, 291, 292, 296, 312, 322, 331, 341, 344, 349, 355, 356, 358, 382, 451, 459, 465, 465, 471, 489, 539, 587, 592, 596, 600, 601, 607, 608, 610–612, 620, 621, 626, 631, 633, 644, 645, 648, 653–665, 667, 668, 670–673, 682, 685, 687, 697, 701, 705, 709, 714, 717, 725, 728, 731, 732, 740, 742, 744, 749, 750, 754, 755, 757, 758, 760–762, 766, 769, 772–775, 777, 778, 783, 786 IIB, 98, 102, 134, 135, 198, 303, 304, 306–309, 317, 319, 329, 358, 621, 624, 627, 637, 646, 648, 666, 673, 696, 714, 733, 748, 751, 753, 754, 766  
 Rasaratnakaumudī IA, 689 IIA, 465, 702, 717, 766  
 Rasaratnamālā IIA, 339, 664, 766–767 IIB, 135, 734  
 Rasaratnamānimālā IIA, 610, 702, 767 IIB, 595  
 Rasaratnapradīpa IA, 367, 698 IIA, 189, 241, 291, 317, 322, 348, 349, 596, 601, 606, 608, 611, 620, 631, 651, 667, 741, 758, 767–768, 785 IIB, 342, 343, 347, 372, 439, 704  
 Rasaratnapradīpikā IIA, 596, 601, 610, 631, 673, 725, 767, 768  
 Rasaratnasamgraha IIA, 755  
 Rasaratnasamuccaya IA, 119, 142, 156, 165, 171, 366, 367, 381, 597, 598, 601, 660, 691, 692, 694, 698 IIB, 264, 334, 477, 493, 758 IIA, 44, 45, 46, 65, 74, 79, 80, 85, 92, 112, 145, 149, 161, 170, 188, 199, 208, 222, 224, 242, 267, 292, 315, 318, 322, 334, 348–350, 355, 372, 374, 382, 406, 411, 448, 463, 465, 468, 587, 596, 597, 600, 601, 607, 609–612, 619, 620, 622, 626, 627, 631, 632, 639–641, 643–645, 648, 650, 660, 661, 664, 666–674, 680, 681, 688, 691, 696, 697, 700, 701, 704, 709, 713, 717, 718, 720,



- 721, 725, 728, 730–732, 740, 742,  
744–746, 749–753, 755, 757, 759, 762,  
764–767, **768–769**, 770, 771, 773, 774,  
776–778, 784, 785 **IIb**, 142, 224, 244,  
263, 382, 459, 461, 536, 552, 624, 629,  
645–648, 658, 659, 669, 698, 705, 709,  
760, 762, 766
- Rasaratnasamuccayabodhini **IIa**, **671–673**  
Rasaratnasamuccayatīkā **IIa**, 600  
Rasaratnasāra **IIa**, **769**  
Rasaratnasārasaṃgraha **IIa**, **769**  
Rasaratnāvalī **IIa**, 291, **769**, 772 **IIb**, 311,  
461
- Rasārṇa **IIb**, 555
- Rasārṇava **IA**, 366 **IIa**, 193, 274, 282,  
291–293, 317, 322, 341, 348, 419, 442,  
454, 459, 470, 587, 592, 596, 600, 601,  
610–612, 621, 626, 631, 633, 641, 648,  
651, 652, 660, 667, 670, 671, 673,  
**675–685**, 686, 687, 697, 701, 704, 705,  
709, 717, 720, 721, 725, 738, 740, 742,  
744, 749, 757, 758, 769, **769**, 770, 772,  
773, 776, 783 **IIb**, 306, 307, 315,  
317–320, 482, 510, 536, 619–621, 623,  
624, 629, 631, 633, 642, 649, 656, 658,  
664, 667, 672, 673, 692, 698, 704, 705,  
713, 720, 733, 761
- Rasārṇavakalā **IIa**, **770**  
Rasārṇavakalpa **IA**, 170, 171 **IIa**, 609, 660,  
678, **685–687**, 783 **IIb**, 307, 623, 624,  
686, 687, 771
- Rasārṇavasudhākara **IIb**, 255
- Rasasāgara **IIa**, 102, 291, 292, 610, 611, 651,  
673, 702, 742, **770** **IIb**, 730
- Rasasaṃgraha **IIa**, 341, **770**  
Rasasaṃgrahasiddhānta **IIa**, 607, 610, 619,  
637, 660, 680, 702, 756, **770**
- Rasasaṃhitā **IIa**, **731–732**, 778
- Rasasaṃjīvana **IIa**, 770 **IIb**, 536
- Rasasaṃjīvaneśvara **IIa**, **770** **IIb**, 752
- Rasasaṃjīvanī **IIb**, 760
- Rasaśaṃkara **IIa**, 312, 314, 765, **770** **IIb**,  
439
- Rasasaṃketakalikā **IA**, 367 **IIa**, 163, 165,  
166, 382, 497, 596, 600, 601, 611, 612,  
621, 622, 631, 639, 641, 671, **688–689**,  
701, 720, 746, 775 **IIb**, 187, 188, 630,  
644, 697
- Rasasaṃskāra **IIa**, **770**
- Rasasāra **IIa**, 291, 292, 489, 587, 600, 601,  
610, 611, 620, 621, 626, 631, 633,  
639–641, 671, 673, 682, **689–694**, 701,  
**770**, 773, 775 **IIb**, 461, 536, 620, 631,  
649, 682, 715, 730, 736, 771
- Rasasārāṃṭa **IIa**, 637, 661, **770** **IIb**, 759
- Rasasārapaddhati **IIa**, 611, 740  
Rasasārasaṃcaya **IIa**, 182, 184  
Rasasārasaṃgraha **IIa**, 163 **IIa**, 349, 702,  
771
- Rasasārasamuccaya **IIa**, **771**  
Rasasāratilaka **IIa**, **771** **IIb**, 676  
Rasasāroddhārapaddhati **IIa**, 610, 611, **771**  
Rasasarvasva **IIb**, 677, 760  
Rasasarveśvara **IIa**, **771** **IIb**, 677  
Rasasarveśvaradarśana **IIa**, **771**  
Rasaśāstra **IIa**, 111, 292, 372, **771**  
Rasaśāstrasārasaṃgraha **IIa**, **771** **IIb**, 512  
Rasasattva **IIa**, 758  
Rasasiddhānta **IIa**, 292, **771**  
Rasasiddhāntasāgara **IIa**, **771**  
Rasasiddhāntasaṃgraha **IIa**, **771**  
Rasasiddhāntasāsana **IIa**, **771**  
Rasasiddhi **IIa**, **771**  
Rasasiddhiprakāśa **IIa**, 643, **771**  
Rasasiddhiśāstra **IA**, 366, 699 **IIa**,  
**771–772**, 775 **IIb**, 764
- Rasasindhu **IA**, 367, 698 **IIa**, 169, 285, 291,  
292, 317, 322, 348, 489, 601, 607, 608,  
611, 651, 660, 680, 709, 713, 717, 720,  
741, 742, 757, 758, 761, 762, 764, **772**,  
785 **IIb**, 305, 308, 759
- Rasasindūra **IIa**, **772**  
Rasasindūrādīnirmāṇavidhi **IIa**, **772**  
Rasasindūrayogakramānupānāvicāra **IIa**, **772**  
Rasaśodhana **IIa**, **772**  
Rasaśodhanavidhi **IIa**, **772**  
Rasaśuddhi **IIa**, **772**  
Rasaśuddhividhāna **IIa**, **772**  
Rasasudhākara **IIa**, **772**  
Rasasudhāmbhodhi **IIa**, 651, **772**  
Rasasudhānidhi **IIa**, **772**  
Rasaśūtrābhidhāna **IIa**, 455, **773** **IIb**, 755  
Rasaśūtrasthāna **IIa**, **773** **IIb**, 746  
Rasasvacchanda **IIa**, **773** **IIb**, 634  
Rasasvacchandabhairava **IIb**, 762, 773  
Rasatantra **IIa**, 465, 603, **773**  
Rasatantrasaṃgraha **IIa**, **773**  
Rasatantrasāra **IIa**, 382, 725, **773**  
Rasatantrāvalī **IIa**, **773**  
Rasatarāṅgamālikā **IIa**, **773**  
Rasatarāṅgiṇī **IA**, 148, 367, 660, 698 **IIb**,  
236, 477, 479, 493 **IIa**, 111, 112, 145,  
170, 199, 242, 267, 350, 382, 411, 596,  
600, 601, 607, 609, 612, 620, 632, 641,  
643, 660, 667, 668, 673, 680, **694–698**,  
701, 709, 725, 728, 731, 732, 740, 749,  
753, 756, 757, 761, 762, 764, **773**, **773**,  
776, 778, 785 **IIb**, 110, 129, 279, 718
- Rasatattvasāra **IIa**, **773**

- Rasatattvavivecana **IIa**, 199, 242, 292, 318,  
322, 350, 366, 463, 587, 596, 607, 612,  
620, 622, 632, 643, 648, 660, 667, 680,  
691, 696, 704, 709, 717, 728, 733, 742,  
756, 757, 760, 761, **773**, 783
- Rasaśādhacikitsā **IIa**, **773**  
Rasaśādhalehyavidhāna **IIa**, **773**  
Rasaśādhavidhāna **IIa**, **773**  
Rasaśādhivargaprakaraṇa **IIa**, **773**  
Rasavāda **IIa**, **773**  
Rasaśāgghaṭa **IIa**, **773**  
Rasavaidya **IIa**, **774**  
Rasavaidyaka **IIa**, **774**  
Rasavaiśeṣika **IIa**, 123, 430, **774**  
Rasavaiśeṣikanighaṇṭu **IIa**, 740  
Rasavaiśeṣikasūtra **IA**, 154, 172, 340, 367  
**IIb**, 489 **IIa**, **136–138**, 387 **IIb**, 140
- Rasavallārī **IIa**, **774**  
Rasāvaloka **IIa**, 603, 769, **774**  
Rasāvāridhi **IA**, 660 **IIa**, **774**  
Rasavarṇa **IIa**, **774**  
Rasavarṇana **IIa**, **774**  
Rasāvatāra **IA**, 148, 163, 174 **IIa**, 44, 291,  
292, 587, 610, 611, 621, 671, 702, 717,  
**774** **IIb**, 759
- Rasāvatāra dvitīya **IIa**, 610  
Rasavidhāna **IIa**, **774**  
Rasavidyā **IIa**, **774**  
Rasavidyādīkṣavidhāna **IIa**, **774**  
Rasavidyāmahārṇava **IIa**, 612, 626, 643, 648,  
660, 667, 668, 704, 728, 765, **774**, 775
- Rasavidyāratna **IIa**, **774**  
Rasavidyāśāroddhāra **IIa**, **774**  
Rasavinoda **IIa**, **774**  
Rasaviśvadarpaṇa **IIa**, **774**  
Rasaviveka **IIa**, **774**  
Rasayāmala **IIa**, 344, **774**  
Rasayāmala **IIa**, **774**  
Rasāyana **IIa**, **774** **IIb**, 124  
Rasāyanādhyāya **IIa**, 775  
Rasāyanakalpadruma **IIa**, **774**  
Rasāyanakāvya **IIa**, **774**  
Rasāyanakhaṇḍa **IIa**, 653, **657–658**,  
**663–664**, 701
- Rasāyananidhāna **IIa**, **774**  
Rasāyananirmāṇavidhi **IIa**, **774**  
Rasāyananirūpaṇa **IIa**, **775**  
Rasāyanānupāna **IIa**, **775**  
Rasāyanaparīkṣā **IIa**, 702, **775**  
Rasāyanaprakaraṇa **IIa**, 616, **775**  
Rasāyanaprakāśa **IIa**, **775**  
Rasāyanaprakriyāsaṃgraha **IIa**, **775**  
Rasāyanaprayoga **IIa**, 315  
Rasāyanaraseśvarārādhanaividhi **IIa**, **775**
- Rasāyanasaṃgraha **IA**, 167 **IIb**, 246, 257  
**IIa**, 199, 310, 318, 610, 637, 660, 688,  
691, 702, 704, 740, 759, **775**  
Rasāyanasaṃhitā **IA**, 364, 366 **IIb**, 485  
**IIa**, 224, **775** **IIb**, 249  
Rasāyanasāra **IIa**, 382, 600, 610, 673,  
**698–701**, 701, 725, 740, 757  
Rasāyanasārasaṃgraha **IIa**, 600, 611,  
630–632, 634 **IIb**, 631, 648  
Rasāyanaśāstra **IIa**, **775**  
Rasāyanaśāstrodghṛti **IA**, 699 **IIa**, 772, **775**  
Rasāyanatarāṅgiṇī **IIa**, 774, **775**  
Rasāyanavidhāna **IIa**, **776**  
Rasāyanavidhi **IIa**, **776**  
Rasāyanavivaraṇa **IIa**, **776**  
Rasayoga **IIb**, 478  
Rasayogamuktāvalī **IIa**, **776**  
Rasayogaśāgara **IA**, 148, 367 **IIb**, 216, 236,  
237, 246, 255, 257–259, 262, 263, 267,  
275, 276, 472, 475, 758, 762 **IIa**, 8, 17,  
44, 80, 92, 124, 149, 161, 199, 211, 217,  
225, 242, 247, 251, 257, 258, 262, 292,  
302, 310, 322, 327, 334, 350, 356, 366,  
371, 374, 382, 446, 452, 458, 459, 463,  
467, 470, 475, 478, 481, 595, 619, 632,  
635, 637, 643, 648, 651, 660, 667, 680,  
688, 691, 696, 700, **701–702**, 704, 709,  
717, 725, 728, 740, 742, 744, 746, 751,  
753–756, 758–763, 765–767, 769–771,  
774–777, 785 **IIb**, 152, 263, 342, 344,  
350, 354, 358, 459, 476–478, 532, 536,  
595, 621, 635, 650, 652, 653, 656, 657,  
661, 665, 667, 669, 676, 682, 687, 696,  
700, 714–716, 729, 730, 733, 734,  
736–739, 743–745, 748, 751, 752,  
772–775
- Rasayogaśataka **IIa**, **702–703**  
Rasāyurveda **IA**, 667  
Rasendra **IIa**, 470, 673, **776**  
Rasendrabhairava **IIa**, 755, **776**  
Rasendrabhāṇḍāgāra **IIa**, **776**  
Rasendrabhāskara **IIb**, 494 **IIa**, **776** **IIb**,  
224
- Rasendracintāmaṇi **IA**, 168, 171, 178, 366,  
367 **IIa**, 241, 292, 296, 317, 322, 344,  
348, 356, 358, 382, 596, 600, 601, 610,  
611, 613, 620, 621, 626, 631, 661, 672,  
680, 701, **703–705**, 717, 729–731, 740,  
742, 750, 753, 763, 773–776, **776**, 778,  
784 **IIb**, 261, 304, 307, 308, 327, 479,  
629–631, 642, 646, 681, 721, 747, 752,  
754, 757
- Rasendracintāmaṇitīkā **IIa**, 600  
Rasendracūḍāmaṇi **IA**, 367 **IIb**, 493, 757  
**IIa**, 292, 331, 587, 589, 590, 592, 596,



- 597, 600, 601, 610, 611, 613, 620, 621, 626, 627, 631, 633, 639–641, 649, 650, 660, 666–668, 670, 673, 698, 702, 705–713, 725, 753, 770, 772, 773, 776, 777 IIb, 196, 303–308, 354, 536, 620, 624–626, 633, 646, 648, 649, 656, 658, 659, 671–673, 681, 688, 698, 706, 717, 729, 730, 762
- Rasendracuḍāmaṇi IIb, 671
- Rasendrakalpadruma IIa, 296, 344, 345, 610, 611, 660, 661, 667, 673, 680, 702, 717, 742, 761, 776–777
- Rasendrakhaṇḍa IIa, 653, 654–655, 661–662
- Rasendrakōṣa IIa, 497
- Rasendramaṅgala IA, 178, 364, 366, 367, 660 IIa, 193, 292, 610, 621, 680, 685, 687, 702, 714–718, 725, 758, 766, 772, 773 IIb, 224, 263, 619, 632, 666, 752
- Rasendrapadmakośa IIa, 742
- Rasendraparibhāṣā IIa, 712
- Rasendrapaṭala IIa, 777 IIb, 735
- Rasendrapurāṇa IA, 367 IIb, 757 IIa, 44, 292, 376, 379, 643, 668, 680, 682, 718–723, 725, 757, 772 IIb, 390, 700, 730
- Rasendraratnakośa IA, 367, 689 IIa, 660, 702, 717, 777
- Rasendrasambhava IA, 119, 147, 367, 698 IIb, 477, 640 IIa, 17, 44, 92, 145, 199, 217, 225, 242, 251, 318, 334, 350, 607, 609, 620, 632, 637, 660, 668, 681, 696, 700, 702, 709, 717, 720, 723–727, 728, 742, 753, 756, 762, 764, 767, 773, 776, 785
- Rasendrasamhitā IIa, 317, 322, 349, 459, 742, 777
- Rasendrasampradāya IIa, 674, 777
- Rasendrasamutpatti IIa, 777
- Rasendrasāra IIa, 672
- Rasendrasārasaṃgraha IA, 119, 148, 163, 171, 185, 192, 367 IIb, 215, 472, 475, 481 IIa, 44, 46, 65, 85, 91, 92, 105, 111, 112, 145, 242, 266, 267, 334, 359, 376, 382, 402, 406, 443, 600, 601, 610, 611, 613, 626, 637, 638, 641, 661, 665, 667, 671–673, 696, 698, 701, 703, 704, 717, 720, 725, 727–731, 731, 740, 753, 757, 773, 774, 777, 778 IIb, 129, 167, 263, 314, 317, 358, 455, 682, 751, 752, 765
- Rasendrasāravayākyā IIa, 672, 730
- Rasendraśūraprabhā IIb, 765
- Rasendrasuraprabhāva IIa, 777
- Rasendratilaka IIa, 163, 777 IIb, 676
- Rasendravaidya IIa, 777
- Rasendravijñāna IIa, 777
- Rasendrayoga IIa, 777
- Rasendrodaya IIa, 777
- Rasenduśekhara IIa, 777
- Rasendutilaka IIa, 777
- Raseśvaradarśana IIa, 611, 672, 783–784 IIb, 643, 644, 687
- Raseśvaranidhi IIa, 777
- Raseśvarasiddhānta IA, 694 IIb, 773 IIa, 606, 713, 749, 777, 783 IIb, 738
- Rasikajīvana IIb, 84
- Rasikapriya IIa, 637
- Rasikaramaṇa IIb, 261
- Rasmotajarbati IIb, 666
- Rasodaya IIa, 603, 778
- Rasoddhāratānta IIa, 80, 92, 139, 199, 217, 225, 242, 258, 318, 322, 334, 350, 360, 382, 596, 620, 632, 648, 660, 667, 696, 704, 728, 731–732, 742, 778–779 IIb, 659
- Rasopaniṣad IA, 367, 660 IIa, 411, 603, 606, 732–738, 769, 773, 779 IIb, 633, 772
- Rasoparasaniḥganṭu IIa, 779
- Rasoparasasodhana IIa, 779
- Rasotpati IIa, 779
- Rasotpattividhi IIa, 779
- Rāṣṭraudhavarṇasamahākāvya IIa, 261
- Ratirahasya IA, 675, 681 IIb, 588 IIa, 133, 308, 468, 470, 539, 824 IIb, 152, 468
- Ratiramāṇa IA, 364, 366
- Ratīśāstra IA, 364, 366 IIb, 667
- Ratnabhūṣaṇa IIa, 329
- Ratnadhātuvijñāna IIa, 779
- Ratnadīpa IIa, 779 IIb, 769
- Ratnadīpaka IIb, 769
- Ratnadīparikṣā IIa, 779
- Ratnadīpikā IA, 148 IIb, 268 IIa, 292, 766, 767, 779–780
- Ratnaghoṣasiddhānta IIb, 675
- Ratnakalācarita IIa, 257, 261 IIb, 281, 288
- Ratnakalācaritra IIb, 281
- Ratnakana IIb, 569
- Ratnākara IIa, 274, 291, 292, 344, 359, 660, 780, 780 IIb, 353, 436
- Ratnākārādyauśadhayogagrantha IIa, 465 IIb, 536
- Ratnākaranighaṇṭa IIa, 528
- Ratnākaraśūdhayoga IIb, 276 IIa, 45, 465, 610, 702 IIb, 477, 536, 650
- Ratnākaraśūdhayogagrantha IA, 178, 367 IIa, 119, 147, 159, 169, 474, 528, 668, 680, 691, 709, 749, 770, 785 IIb, 510, 520
- Ratnakaumudī IIa, 298

- Ratnaketuḍhārīṇī IIb, 683
- Ratnakośa IIa, 111, 112 IIb, 675
- Ratnakośa IIb, 278 IIa, 315 IIb, 107
- Ratnakūtīhala IA, 196, 780
- Ratnalakṣaṇa IIa, 780
- Ratnamālā IIa, 87, 102, 125, 127–130, 241, 308, 339, 343, 372, 373, 438, 449, 450, 672, 766, 780 IIb, 110, 120, 146, 271, 757
- Ratnamālābhīdhāna IIb, 146
- Ratnamālādhyāya IIa, 456
- Ratnamālāmañjarī IIa, 373
- Ratnamālikā IIa, 767
- Ratnaparikṣā IIa, 512, 739, 747, 780–781 IIb, 122
- Ratnaparikṣāsamuccaya IA, 148 IIa, 781 IIb, 727
- Ratnaparikṣāśāstra IIa, 84, 102
- Ratnaparikṣāṭīkā IIa, 781
- Ratnaparikṣāvidhāna IIa, 781
- Ratnaprabhā IA, 99, 123, 138, 162, 165, 166, 168, 172, 173, 180, 181, 192–194, 196, 346, 375, 376, 379, 599, 653–655, 663, 673, 680, 689, 691, 694, 696, 698 IIb, 211, 252, 702, 758 IIa, 8, 17, 22, 65, 68, 74, 75, 79, 80, 83, 87, 91, 92, 93–109, 109, 111, 125, 139, 147, 172, 177, 189, 199, 209, 214, 225, 228, 298, 350 IIb, 8, 50, 129, 143, 460
- Ratnaprabhākara IIa, 341
- Ratnapradīpa IIa, 322, 348, 442, 641, 767 IIb, 347
- Ratnapradīpanighaṇṭu IIa, 184, 781 IIb, 212, 235
- Ratnapradīpikā IIb, 243 IIa, 781
- Ratnaprakaraṇa IIa, 781
- Ratnasāyanasiddhi IIb, 772
- Ratnasāgara IIa, 79, 92, 528, 741, 781
- Ratnasamgraha IIa, 781
- Ratnasamuccaya IIa, 781
- Ratnasāra IIa, 102
- Ratnasāracintāmaṇi IIa, 782
- Ratnasārasaṃgraha IIa, 781
- Ratnaśāstra IA, 148 IIa, 739, 781, 782
- Ratnatānta IIa, 785
- Ratnaśūdhayoga IIa, 782
- Ratnāvalī IA, 384 IIa, 296, 302, 311, 436, 452, 453, 772, 782 IIb, 279, 299, 449, 750
- Ratnavijñāna IIa, 782
- Raudra IIa, 193
- Rāvaṇabhāṣya IA, 123 IIb, 166
- Rāvaṇakaumāratantra IIa, 145
- Rāvaṇamatabālācikitṣā IIb, 165
- Rāvaṇaprokṭabālācikitṣā IIb, 164
- Rāvaṇoḍḍiśa IIa, 538
- Rāvaṇokṭakumāratantra IIa, 111, 112
- Ravisiddhapāka IIa, 256
- Rayanaparikkhā IA, 148 IIb, 723 IIa, 780, 782–783 IIb, 308
- Rāyasimhotsava IIa, 470
- Rāca a-waḥi cho-ga IIb, 478
- Rāca-ra-ka sde-brgyad IA, 129 IIb, 213
- Rāca-thig gser-gyi thig-le IA, 366
- Rāca a-baḥi cho-ga IIb, 478
- Rddhikhaṇḍa IIa, 653
- Revaṇakalpaka IIa, 459 IIb, 747
- Revaṇasiddhabhāṣya IIa, 459 IIb, 482, 747
- Revaṇasiddhajavaracikitsā IIb, 482
- Revaṇasiddhakalpa IIa, 470
- Revaṇasiddhakalpaka IIb, 482
- Revatīkalpa IIa, 35–36 IIb, 35, 39
- Revatottara IIb, 609
- Revatottaragrantha Śālihotra IIb, 609
- Rgveda IA, 119, 120, 147, 149, 156–158, 160, 164, 166, 334, 361, 362, 377, 659, 660, 677 IIb, 14, 31, 33, 36, 38, 49, 50, 59, 89, 120, 128, 190, 207, 208, 243, 264, 278, 323, 375, 379, 389, 437, 473, 474, 607, 685 IIa, 25, 329, 402, 430, 432, 501
- Rgvedabhāṣya IIa, 145
- Rgvedaprātīśākhya IIb, 242
- Rgvidhāna IIb, 60, 242 IIa, 230
- Rgya-gar chos-hbyun IA, 368
- Rgyud-bzī IA, 117, 656 IIb, 205, 478, 720 IIa, 122 IIb, 84, 138
- Rgyud-hgrel IIa, 747
- Rigs-gsum mgon-po IA, 117
- Rigs-gsum mgon-po rgyud IA, 118
- Rin-po-cheḥi bcud-len grub-pa IIb, 772
- Riṣṭasamuccaya IIb, 94–96 IIa, 173 IIb, 197
- Riṭṭhasamuccaya IIa, 173
- Rkpratikriyā IIb, 492
- Roga Jñāna Krama IIb, 568
- Rogacikitsā IIa, 528
- Rogacikitsānidāna IIa, 528
- Rogādānavidhāna IIa, 528
- Rogadarpaṇa IIb, 330
- Rogaharādānavacanāni IIa, 528
- Rogajñānakrama IIa, 387
- Rogalakṣaṇa IIa, 528
- Rogalakṣaṇacikitsā IIa, 528
- Rogalakṣaṇanidāna IIa, 528
- Rogamūrārī IIa, 292
- Rogamūrtinirpaya IIa, 528
- Roganakṣatravāralakṣaṇa IIa, 528
- Roganāmasaṃgraha IIa, 528
- Roganidāna IA, 360 IIa, 528

Roganirṇaya II, 528  
 Roganīścaya II, 528  
 Rogāntakasāra II, 528  
 Rogaparīkṣā II, 369, 528  
 Rogaparīkṣaṇa II, 528  
 Rogapradīpa II, 125, 447, 528  
 Rogārambha II, 528  
 Rogārambhaphala II, 528  
 Rogāriṣṭaya II, 553  
 Rogārogavāda II, 328, 490  
 Rogasakunapṛcchā II, 528  
 Rogasamkhyā II, 528  
 Rogasamkhyānidāna II, 528  
 Rogasānti II, 528  
 Rogasubhāśubhanakṣatracāra II, 528  
 Rogatannidānaśubhānupānasāra II, 528  
 Rogauśadhacikitsā II, 528  
 Rogauśadhacikitsāvidhāna II, 528  
 Rogauśadhadravyanāmasamuccaya II, 528  
 Rogauśadhavicāra II, 528  
 Rogāvalī II, 528  
 Rogaviniścaya II, 61–67, 81, 190, 217, 383, 392 II, 285  
 Rogaviniścayavivaraṇasiddhāntacintāmaṇi II, 66  
 Rogimṛtyuvijñāna II, 392–393  
 Rogīparīkṣā II, 528  
 Rogotpattinakṣatracāra II, 529  
 Rogotpattipācīkītsāviśaya II, 529  
 Rṣabhadevacarita IA, 602  
 Rṣiśṛṅgatantra II, 783 II, 676  
 Rṣyaśṛṅgasamhitā II, 529  
 Rṣyaśṛṅgatantra II, 529  
 Rṣyaśṛṅgatantra II, 676  
 Rṭucaryā II, 329, 529 II, 341, 490  
 Rṭugūpa II, 529  
 Rṭulakṣaṇa II, 529  
 Rṭunīti II, 529  
 Rṭusamhāra II, 350 II, 529  
 Rucivadhūgalaratnamālā II, 529  
 Rudantīkalpa IA, 148, 178 II, 529  
 Rudantyādikālpa II, 465, 529  
 Rudradatta II, 529  
 Rudrādhyāya II, 698  
 Rudrāgama II, 274 II, 739  
 Rudrakautuka II, 274  
 Rudrākṣakalpa II, 529  
 Rudramātāṅgī vidyā II, 36  
 Rudratāntra II, 274, 293, 318, 348, 411 II, 341  
 Rudrayāmala IB, 278 II, 193, 381, 601, 609, 610, 631, 678, 687, 745, 747, 754, 759, 773, 783 II, 499, 501, 521, 523, 524, 544, 660, 691, 733, 734, 736, 745, 749, 756, 757, 761, 771

Rudrayāmala II, 367 II, 685, 686 II, 733, 771  
 Rugnadīpikā II, 196  
 Rugvinirṇayatikā II, 66  
 Rugviniścaya IA, 193, 667 II, 65, 84, 102, 111, 150, 224, 228–230, 241, 291, 302, 317, 322, 349, 358, 365, 372, 672 II, 74, 79, 117, 263, 508  
 Rugviniścayapariṣiṣṭa II, 388  
 Rukpratikriyā II, 481, 529 II, 537  
 Rūparatnākara II, 102  
 Śābara II, 728  
 Śābarabhāṣya II, 83  
 Śābaracintāmaṇi II, 664  
 Śābaratantra IA, 367, 368 II, 744 II, 634, 757  
 Śābdabhedaprakāśa IA, 663, 672 II, 170, 180, 191 II, 206  
 Śābdabhedaprakāśatikā II, 180, 181  
 Śābdacandrikā II, 443–444  
 Śābdakalpadruma II, 129, 356, 444, 611 II, 146, 149, 570, 661  
 Śābdamālā II, 446  
 Śābdāmṛta II, 201, 580  
 Śābdānuśāsana II, 180 II, 597  
 Śābdapradīpa II, 751 II, 741  
 Śābdaprakāśikā IB, 232  
 Śābdaratnapradīpa II, 184, 529 II, 235  
 Śābdaratnāvalī IA, 384 II, 149  
 Śābdārṇava II, 102, 111, 177, 314, 315, 324, 444, 660 II, 337, 340, 455  
 Śābdārthacandrikā IA, 602  
 Śābdārthacintāmaṇi II, 372, 673  
 Śābdārthakalpataru II, 473  
 Śābdaśaktiprakāśikā IA, 384 IB, 678 II, 391  
 Śābdasamgrahanighaṇṭu IA, 148  
 Śābdasamketakalikā IA, 360  
 Śābdatrīveṇikā IA, 664  
 Śācīmata II, 124, 436  
 Śāḍāvaśyaka II, 326  
 Sāddanīti II, 162  
 Śāddarśanasamuccaya IA, 112, 123 IB, 16  
 Sāddharmapūṇḍarīka IA, 107 IB, 187, 643  
 Sāddhanamālā IA, 368  
 Sādhyaarogaratnāvalī II, 492  
 Sādhyaśādhyaamahārogaḷakṣaṇacikitsā II, 529  
 Sādhyaśādhyaaparīkṣā II, 529  
 Sādhyaśādhyaśarūpa II, 529  
 Śādrasabhūṣaṇa II, 751  
 Śādrasanighaṇṭu II, 156–157, 478 II, 212, 321, 427  
 Śādrasaratnamālā II, 529

Śādrtyavarmāna II, 341  
 Saduktikarṇāmṛta IA, 189, 380 II, 227 II, 110, 158  
 Sadvaidyabhāvaśāli II, 369  
 Sadvaidyajīvana II, 529 II, 282  
 Sadvaidyakautubha II, 451  
 Sadvaidyakulacandrikā II, 369  
 Sadvaidyakulapañjikā II, 369, 369  
 Sadvaidyaratnākara II, 529  
 Sadvaidyasadbhāvaviveka II, 452  
 Śāḍvidhanāḍīlakṣaṇa II, 435  
 Sadyogacintāmaṇi II, 467  
 Sadyogakanthikā II, 489, 783  
 Sadyogakautuka II, 696  
 Sadyogamuktāvalī II, 178  
 (Sadyoga)ratnāvalī II, 447  
 Sadyogaratnāvalī II, 480  
 Sahadevikalpa II, 529  
 Sāhasāṅkacarita IA, 374 IB, 293 II, 191  
 Sahasranāmastotra IA, 132  
 Sahasrarasadarpaṇa II, 783  
 Sahasrayoga IA, 148, 163, 166, 172, 361 IB, 493 II, 17, 45, 382, 436, 438, 465, 529–531 II, 476, 511, 538  
 Sahasrayogavyākhyā II, 530  
 Sahasrayogī II, 436, 530  
 Sahasrayogivyākhyā II, 436  
 Sāhityadarpaṇa II, 254  
 Sāhityakasubhāṣitavaiyāka II, 409  
 Sāhityakutūhala II, 309  
 Sāhityasudhāsamudra II, 285  
 Sahyādrīkhaṇḍa II, 308  
 Saindhava IA, 192  
 Śaivāgama II, 291, 292 II, 223, 310  
 Śaivālabhākṣamata II, 310  
 Śaivālabhākṣa(na)mata II, 291  
 Śaivālabhākṣya(mata) II, 631  
 Śaivālabhākṣyamata II, 610, 740  
 Śaivapurāṇa IA, 605, 681  
 Śaivasiddhānta II, 87, 102, 124, 291, 660, 672 II, 122  
 Śaivatāntra II, 102, 111  
 Sakalādhikāra IB, 236  
 Sakalanītisammatamu IA, 162 II, 184  
 Sakalarogacikitsāgrantha II, 531  
 Sakalarogaganāṇā II, 531  
 Śākalasamhitā II, 531  
 Sakalāyurvedasārasaṅgraha II, 503  
 Śākanighaṇṭu II, 472  
 Śākarāsiddhi II, 784  
 Śākinītantra II, 193  
 Śākta II, 482  
 Śākteya II, 470 II, 482  
 Śākteyagrantha IA, 360 IA, 356, 357  
 Śāktisaṅgamaṇtra II, 643

Śākyavatāra II, 587, 600, 607, 621, 673, 773 II, 642  
 Śakunajñānataraṅgiṇī II, 435  
 Śakunaparīkṣādi II, 531  
 Śakunārṇava II, 343  
 Śākyamata II, 551  
 Śālākya IA, 183, 197, 377, 381, 680 II, 73, 84, 102, 111 II, 100, 122  
 Śālākyaatantra IA, 381 IB, 403 II, 102, 531  
 Śāligrāmanighaṇṭu IA, 123, 346 II, 45, 660, 757 II, 46, 195, 217  
 Śāligrāmanighaṇṭubhūṣaṇa II, 44, 45, 120, 170, 181, 188, 214, 242, 267, 342, 344, 359, 359–361, 366, 368, 468, 480, 600, 728 II, 299, 388  
 Śāligrāmaśābdasārasāgāra II, 361, 369 II, 683  
 Śālihotra IA, 389 II, 160, 558–559, 566, 568, 575, 578, 579 II, 588, 592, 593, 608  
 Śālihotrarahasya II, 576 II, 592  
 Śālihotrasamhitā II, 591, 608  
 Śālihotrasamuccaya II, 591  
 Śālihotrasāra II, 576  
 Śālihotrasārasaṅgraha II, 576  
 Śālihotrasārasamuccaya II, 591  
 Śālihotrasāśtra II, 576 II, 588, 592  
 Śālihotratīkā IB, 610  
 Śālihotratippaṇī II, 610  
 Śālihotravaiśampāyanīya II, 568, 578  
 Śālihotriyā II, 609  
 Śālihotronnaya II, 575, 576 II, 593  
 Śālmalikālpā II, 531  
 Śāluṇvābhyudaya II, 438  
 Śāluṇvābhyudaya II, 452  
 Śālyasiddhānta IA, 381  
 Śālyatantra II, 223  
 Śālyatantra IA, 183, 191, 377 II, 193, 473, 531 II, 474  
 Sāmādhīśataka II, 465  
 Sāmañña-phala-sutta II, 23  
 Samarāṅgaṇasūtradhāra IA, 359 IB, 75, 144, 375 II, 820 II, 572, 575, 671  
 Samasambhojanavidhi II, 531  
 Samāśasamhitā IB, 720  
 Samastadravyāśuddhyaiḷakramanirṇaya II, 531  
 Sāmaveda II, 25, 432  
 Sāmbapurāṇa IB, 211 II, 570  
 Sāmbhava II, 193  
 Sāmbhavanāthacarita II, 641  
 Sāmbhavitāntra II, 222  
 Sāmbhusiddhānta II, 675  
 Saṃpadehabhañjanī II, 255, 531

Samgītaratnākara IA, 373 IB, 69, 80–82, 84, 87–89, 372–375 II A, 206, 218 II B, 233  
 Samgītaśiromaṇi IB, 672  
 Samgraha IA, 377, 662, 665, 667, 670, 675, 677, 678, 681, 684 II A, 73, 84, 92, 102, 111, 160, 208, 212, 308, 315, 317, 324, 348, 359, 391, 436, 463, 470 II B, 133, 220, 445, 452, 507, 510, 536, 551  
 Samgrahabodha II A, 324 II B, 348  
 Samgrahaṇīrogacikitsā II A, 531  
 Samgrahāntara II A, 102  
 Samgraharatnamālā II A, 531  
 Samgrahatarāṅgiṇī II A, 531  
 Samhitā II A, 348  
 Samhitāsāra II B, 536  
 Samkītantra II A, 827  
 Saṃjñāpāṇicakavimarsa IB, 87, 88, 372 II A, 393, 404  
 Saṃjñāsāmuccaya II A, 314, 531  
 Saṃkarabhāṣītalohakalpa II A, 102  
 Saṃkarabhāṣya II A, 381 II B, 736  
 Saṃkarabhāṣya IA, 384  
 Saṃkaradiḡvijayaśiḡḡma II B, 736  
 Saṃkaragītāh II A, 230  
 Saṃkarākhyā II A, 199, 312, 314, 348, 369–370 II B, 373  
 Saṃkaramata II A, 733  
 Saṃkaramata II A, 349  
 Saṃkaraśata II A, 369  
 Saṃkāri vyākhyā II B, 442  
 Saṃketakalikā II A, 621  
 Saṃketamañjarī IA, 666  
 Saṃkhyadarśana IA, 183, 200  
 Saṃkhyā(kārikā) IA, 197  
 Saṃkhyakārikā IA, 112, 184, 200, 336, 384 IB, 193, 195, 198, 308, 331, 727 II A, 379, 381, 385, 387, 403, 600  
 Saṃkhyakramadīpikā IB, 370  
 Saṃkhyānidāna II B, 484  
 Saṃkhyapracāsanabhāṣya IA, 384  
 Saṃkhyasūtra IA, 384 IB, 288 II B, 408  
 Saṃkhyasūtravṛtti IB, 331  
 Saṃkhyatattvakaumudī IA, 375 IB, 303 II A, 385, 601  
 Saṃkhyavṛtti IB, 331  
 Saṃkṣepaśārīraka IB, 579  
 Saṃkṣepaśārīrakavārttika II B, 579  
 Saṃkṣiptasāra IA, 148, 367 II A, 807, 810  
 Saṃnipātābdhi II B, 542  
 Saṃnipātacandrikā II A, 439, 455, 531 II B, 115, 542  
 Saṃnipātacikitsā II A, 451, 531 II B, 134  
 Saṃnipātādiroganidāna II A, 531  
 Saṃnipātajvaranidāna II A, 531

Samnipātakalikā IA, 360, 363 II A, 119, 210, 254, 259, 291, 340, 364, 455, 472, 531, 568 II B, 205, 467, 541, 542  
 Samnipātalaṣṣaṇa II A, 119, 531  
 Samnipātalaṣṣaṇacikitsā II A, 531  
 Samnipātalaṣṣaṇāni II A, 531  
 Samnipātamañjarī II A, 449, 694 II B, 453, 643  
 Samnipātanaḡḡlakaṣṣaṇa II A, 531  
 Samnipātānidāna II A, 531  
 Samnipātānidānacikitsā IA, 597 II A, 439  
 (Saṃnipāta)padacandrikā II A, 455  
 Samnipātāpadacandrikā II A, 531  
 Samnipātāpadacandrikā II A, 119 II B, 467, 542  
 Samnipātāpathyāpathyādi II A, 531  
 Samnipātāprakaraṇa II A, 119, 531  
 Samnipātārṇava II A, 119, 531 II B, 46, 467, 542  
 Samnipātārthadīpikā II B, 285  
 Saṃsārāvartakoṣa II B, 125  
 Saṃstisūtra II A, 767  
 Samudra(prakāṣa)siddhānta II A, 303  
 Samudratāntra II B, 469  
 Sāmudratilaka II A, 308  
 Sāmudrika IA, 183  
 Sāmudrikabhāṣā II A, 311  
 Sāmudrikakāmadhenu II A, 563  
 Sāmudrikasāstra IB, 21, 74, 75, 82, 89, 94–96, 364, 373  
 Sāmudrikatilaka II A, 566 II B, 573  
 Saṃvarta II A, 308  
 Saṃvatsaraphala II B, 197  
 Saṃyogasvabhāva II A, 102  
 Saṃyuktaratnapiṭakasūtra IB, 183  
 Saṃyuttanikāya II B, 8  
 Saṃkasamhitā IB, 242  
 Saṃatmakumārasamhitā II A, 493 II B, 498  
 Saṃdhacikitsā II A, 344  
 Saṃdhādhikāra II A, 531  
 Saṃdhānapaddhati II A, 371  
 Saṃdhasphuṭaka II A, 531  
 Saṃgasāmuccaya II A, 531  
 Śāṅkhadrāvakaividhāna II A, 783  
 Śāṅkhāyanagṛhyasūtra IB, 243, 467  
 Śāṅkhāyanaśrautasūtra IA, 149  
 Śaṃmukhakalpa II B, 9, 152, 222, 224  
 Saṃtānasrota II A, 531  
 Śāntikalpa II B, 530  
 Śāntimayūkha II A, 145  
 Śāntisāra II B, 523  
 Saptadhātuniropaṇa II B, 733  
 Śarabhakalpa IB, 499  
 Śarabhakalpatantra II B, 499  
 Śarabharājīya II A, 481

Śarabharājīyamu II A, 453 II B, 272  
 Śarabhendravaidyaratnāvalī II A, 370 II B, 574  
 Śarabheśopakalpatantra II B, 535  
 Śaracandrikā II A, 257, 531 II B, 358  
 Śaradā II A, 67  
 Śaradāśaradarcanaṣṣkārāpaddhati II B, 579  
 Śaradātīlaka II A, 181 II B, 447, 469  
 Śaradātīlakantra II B, 474  
 Śaradīpikā II A, 531  
 Śaradīyākhyānamāmālā II B, 275, 277  
 Śāragṛhahakakarmavipākā II A, 184  
 Śarakalikā II A, 177, 481  
 Śarakaumudī II A, 298, 329, 370, 453, 504, 672, 742  
 Saralā II A, 66  
 Saralārthaprakāśiṇī II A, 671  
 Saralatikā II A, 296, 344  
 Saramañjarī II A, 391 II B, 495, 537  
 Saramuṣṭi IA, 681  
 Sārāṇatālasādhana II A, 531  
 Sārāṇalavaṇanirmāṇavidhi II A, 531  
 Sārānighaṇṭu II A, 531  
 Sāraratnāvalī II A, 446 II B, 79  
 Sārāṇava IB, 245 II A, 436  
 Sārārthasamgraha IA, 194 II A, 547, 554, 555 II B, 567, 568  
 Sārasamgraha IA, 366 IB, 478 II A, 291, 296, 317, 322, 324, 343, 344, 349, 364, 365, 417, 446, 451, 466, 473, 490, 531, 551, 554, 561, 563, 565, 568, 575, 661, 742 II B, 98, 276, 342, 343, 488, 510, 516, 558, 564, 576, 578, 590, 594, 608, 613, 614  
 Sārasamgrahasālīhotra II B, 588  
 (Sāra)samgrahatarāṅgiṇī II A, 470  
 Sārasamgrahatarāṅgiṇī II A, 318  
 Sārasaṃkṣepa II A, 436, 547, 552, 555  
 Sārasāmuccaya II A, 343, 447, 567, 575  
 Sārasāṣṭaka II A, 372  
 Sārasindhu II A, 567, 568, 578 II B, 576  
 Sārasvatābbidhāna II A, 532  
 Sārasvatādīpikā II B, 277  
 Sārasvatagṛhṛtādiyoga II A, 532  
 Sārasvata(nighaṇṭu) II A, 555  
 Sārasvatānighaṇṭu II A, 191  
 Sārasvatīcūṛṇavidhāna II A, 532  
 Sārasvatīnighaṇṭu IA, 171 II A, 552, 554–555  
 Sārātīlaka II A, 464, 532  
 Sārātthasamgaha II B, 567  
 Sārāvalī II A, 102, 230, 436, 473, 532, 742 II B, 765  
 Sargasaṃkhyā II B, 300  
 Śārīra II A, 459, 470, 532, 750 II B, 482, 536

Śārīraka II A, 479  
 Śārīrakabhāṣya IA, 384 IB, 505  
 Śārīrakagrantha II B, 543  
 Śārīrakamīmāṃsābhāṣya IB, 308  
 Śārīrakānuṣṭheyasāmānyavācāra II A, 532  
 Śārīrakasārapuruṣottamasūti II B, 579  
 Śārīrakasūtra IA, 384  
 Śārīrakasūtrabhāṣya IA, 384  
 Śārīrakasūtraguṇapāṭha II B, 452  
 Śārīrakasūtrasthāna II A, 473  
 Śārīranibandhasamgraha II A, 532  
 Śārīranighaṇṭu II A, 459  
 Śārīranīcayādhikāra II A, 466  
 Śārīrapāḡmīnī IB, 84, 494 II A, 299 II B, 324  
 Śārīraparibhāṣā II A, 393 II B, 410  
 Śārīrasamgraha II A, 532  
 Śārīrasthāna IA, 635 II A, 43, 196, 355, 358, 365, 477  
 Śārīrasthānasamdoha II A, 299  
 Śārīrasūtra(sthāna) II A, 459  
 Śārīratattvadarśana II A, 393  
 Śārīratattvamu IB, 528  
 Śārīravaidya II A, 532  
 Śārīravijñāna II A, 393  
 Śārīravīnīcayādhikāra II A, 447  
 Śārīraviveka II A, 470  
 Śārīngadharapaddhati II A, 178, 205, 207, 474, 475, 566, 568, 573, 576, 576, 827 II B, 198, 229, 232, 256, 557, 577, 579, 580, 635  
 Śārīngadharasamgraha II A, 532  
 (Śārīngadhara)samhitā II A, 786  
 Śārīngadharasamhitā IA, 148, 163, 366, 668, 695, 698 IB, 215, 244, 247, 386, 401, 493, 560, 568, 569, 699, 761 II A, 60, 109, 168, 181, 188, 196–210, 212, 233, 234, 250, 251, 263, 292, 312, 316, 324, 345, 370, 376, 379, 380, 382, 383, 406, 409, 419, 423, 424, 446, 471, 549, 601, 610, 613, 641, 698, 701, 718, 731, 740, 773, 778 II B, 78, 79, 85, 92, 95, 97, 126, 165, 167, 172, 190, 248–250, 264, 265, 274, 275, 285, 303, 345, 358, 369, 370, 372, 374, 437, 444, 461, 559, 657, 740  
 Śārīngadharatīppaṇī II A, 209, 600  
 Sārīya II A, 472  
 Sārōccaya IA, 181 IB, 283 II A, 102  
 Sārōddhāra IA, 665 II A, 532 II B, 519, 520  
 Sārōddhārasamgraha II A, 532  
 Sārōttaranighaṇṭu II A, 532 II B, 169  
 Sarpadamaśanamantracikitsā II A, 532  
 Sarpānīrodhamantravidhi II A, 532  
 Sarvabhūtacintāśārīra II A, 532

Sarvadarśanasamgraha IA, 694, 698 IB, 16  
 IIA, 379, 620, 621, 680, 684, 749, 764,  
 777, **783–784** IIB, 190, 738  
 Sarvajanaśaṣṭausadha IIA, **532**  
 Sarvajvaracikitsā IIA, **510**  
 Sarvajvarakaśāya IIA, **532**  
 (Sarva)jvarasamuccayadarpaṇa IIA, 247  
 Sarvajvarasamuccayadarpaṇa IIA, 250  
 Sarvajvaravipāka IIA, **532**, 783  
 Sarvakāśabheṣaja IIA, **532**  
 Sarvalokahita IIB, 482  
 Sarvāṅgacikitsā IIA, **532**  
 Sarvāṅgasamjivani IA, **675** IIA, 159  
 Sarvāṅgasundarā IA, **661**, 662, 663, 674, 680,  
 681, 683 IB, 733  
 Sarvāṅgasundara IIA, 274  
 Sarvāṅgasundarī IA, 669 IB, 725, 733, 737  
 IIA, **489** IIB, 448, 449, 535  
 Sarvāñjanakalpa IIA, **532**  
 Sarvānukramaṇi IA, 166, 362 IB, 473  
 Sarvaparikṣaṇa IIA, **532**  
 Sarvarogacikitsāratna IIA, **532**  
 Sarvarogacikitsita IIA, **532**  
 Sarvaroganidāna IIA, **532**  
 Sarvaroganivāraṇasādhavadhāna IIA, **532**  
 Sarvārthasiddhi IIA, 465  
 Sarvasamgraha IA, 317, 341, **532**  
 Sarvasāra IIA, **328**  
 Sarvasārasamgraha IIA, 86 IIB, 98, 254  
 Sarvatathāgatoṣṇīṣasitāpatradhāraṇī IB, 684  
 Sarvatrāta IIA, 436  
 Sarvatrāta IIA, 436  
 Sarvaśādhaniḍāna IIB, 261  
 Sarvaśādhipadārthadarpaṇa IIA, **393**  
 Sarvavaidyaśārasamuccaya IIA, **532**  
 Sarvaviṣayītantra IIA, **532**, **828**  
 Sarvaviśacikitsā IIA, **532**  
 Sarvavyādhicūṛṇavidhi IIA, **532**  
 Sarveśvararāśāyana IA, 699  
 Sarveśvararāśāyanarogaharaparipuṣṭaka IIA,  
**784**  
 Sarveśvara(sarva)rogaharaṇaśārīrapuṣṭaka  
 IIB, 772  
 Sarvollāsa IIA, 539  
 Sarvopayogikaratva IIB, 516  
 Śāśāṅkakirāṇa IIA, **532**  
 Śāśīlekḥā IA, 173, **669**, 675, 678, 679, 681,  
 684 IIA, 120, 537 IIB, 119, 609  
 Śaṣṭhīmāṅgal IIB, 36  
 Śaṣṭhītantra IIA, **828**  
 Śaṣṭhītantra IA, 112 IB, **196**  
 Śāstradarpaṇa IA, 597  
 Śāstrādarśa IIA, **481**  
 Śāstrādīpikā IIA, **481** IIB, 407  
 Śāstramadhukoṣa IIA, 74

Śāstraratnanighaṇṭu IIA, **532**  
 Śāstrārṇava IIA, 436  
 Śāstrīyanāmakoṣa IIB, 118  
 Śāśvata IIA, 180  
 Śātādhikāṣṭāṣṭipatrāṇi IIA, **532**  
 Śatājāraṇasindūra IIA, **784**  
 Śatamūlāni IIA, **532**  
 Śatapathabrāhmaṇa IA, 129, 130, 156, 343,  
 697 IB, 69, 84, 190, 208, 214, 257, 277,  
 318, 323, 374, 608 IIA, 430, **828** IIB,  
 594  
 Śatarudrīya IIB, 685  
 Śatasāhasrī Gorakṣasamhitā IIB, 632  
 Śataśloka IIA, **547**, **555**  
 Śataśloki IA, 148, 192, 199, 373, 378, 597,  
 662, 668, 695, 698 IB, 215 IIA, **158**,  
 170, 181, 188, 189, 210, 212, 233, **234**,  
 242, 267, 315, 316, **323–324**, 325, 478,  
**532** IIB, 50, 135, 181, 210, 256, 372,  
 383, 397, 402, 464  
 Śataślokiā IIB, 347  
 Śātātāpiya IIA, 497  
 Śātātāpiya Karmavipāka IIA, 230  
 Śātātāpiya(karmavipāka) IIB, 255  
 Śataśādhanaṇī IIA, **532**  
 Śataśādhāni IIA, **532**  
 Śataśādhapratinidhayaḥ IIA, **532**  
 Śataśādhavikṣamūlanāmāni IIA, **532**  
 Śatāvaritailanirmāṇavidhi IIA, **532**  
 Śatayogagrantha IIA, **532**  
 Śaṭcakanirūpaṇa IIB, 432  
 Śa-thig rin-chen śags-pa IA, 366  
 Satkaṇṭhābharāṇa IIB, 544  
 Satkaṇṭhābhidhānadravyaḥ IIB, 544  
 Satkaṇṭharatna IIA, **450**, **508** IIB, 544  
 Satkaṇṭharatnābharāṇa IIA, **533** IIB, 514  
 Śaṭkarmadīpikā IA, 157 IIA, **302–303** IIB,  
 475  
 Satkarmadīpikā IIA, 44  
 Śaṭkarmamañjarī IIB, 328  
 Satkarmasamgraha IIA, **445**, 607, 761  
 Śaṭkarmasāstra IIA, **393–401**  
 Satkṛtīrājamānasasukhollāsa IIB, 244  
 Śaṭpañcaviṇṣakā IIA, 259  
 Śatruñjayakalpa IA, 368  
 Śaṭśāhasrasamhitā IIB, 739  
 Śaṭtriṃśallūtāsvarūpa IIA, **533**  
 Śaṭtriṃśamata IIA, 308  
 Śaṭtriṃśanmata IIB, 332  
 Saubhāgyacintāmaṇi IIA, **533**  
 Saubhāgyakalpadruma IIA, 374 IIB, 397  
 Saubhāgyaśaṃkarādi IIA, **533**  
 Saubhāgyaśuṇṭhī IIA, **533**  
 Saubhāgyaśuṇṭhyādicūṛṇavidhi IIA, **533**  
 Sauca IIA, 193

Saugatatantra IIA, **828**  
 Saugataṭṭikā IB, 752  
 Śaukra(mata) IIA, 733  
 Śaunakasamhitā IA, 151 IB, 241  
 Śaunakatantra IA, 151  
 Saundarananda IB, 193, 686, 695 IIB, 9  
 Saupadmadhātupāṭhavyākhyā IA, 663  
 Saurya IIB, 48  
 Sauśruta IA, 204, 333, 675, 681, 684 IB,  
 435 IIA, 436 IIB, 522  
 Sauśrutatantra IA, 127, 333–336, 340, 347,  
 350, 358  
 Sauśruto granthaḥ IIA, 84  
 Sāvitra IA, 377 IB, 493  
 Sbyor-ba bryga-pa IIA, 140  
 Śel-gyi me-lon IB, 779  
 Śeṣarāja IIA, 266  
 Śeṣarājānighaṇṭu IIA, **472**  
 Śeṣasamgraha IIB, 203, 204  
 Śeṣasamgrahanāmamālā IIA, 271  
 Śeṣasamgrahaṭṭikā IIB, 204  
 Śeś-bya kun-khyab IA, 118 IB, 205, 206,  
 213  
 Śhifā'-e-Mahmūdī IA, 656  
 Siddhabhaiśajyamālā IIB, 391  
 Siddhabhaiśajyamañimālā IIA, 382, 384, 406,  
 610  
 Siddhabhaiśajyamañijūṣā IIA, 199, 258, 318,  
 366, 371, **401–402**, 403, 600, 641, 728  
 IIB, 414, 415  
 Siddhabhaiśajyamañijūṣavyākhyā IIA, 600  
 Siddhabheṣajamāṇimālā IA, 178, 185, 199,  
 662, 668 IB, 761 IIA, 65, 189, 267,  
 350, **370–373**, 401, 402, 411, 431, 447,  
 600, 613, 641, 667, 701, 753 IIB, 92,  
 167, 363, 414, 415, 495  
 Siddhacāmūṇḍā IIB, 221  
 Siddhaḍākinī IIB, 473  
 Siddhajīvanatantra IIA, **533**  
 Siddhakhaṇḍa IIB, 662, 665  
 Siddhakhaṇḍamantrasāra IIB, 668  
 Siddhalakṣmīśvaratantra IIA, 322, 596, 611,  
**784**  
 Siddhamantra IA, 193, 373, 667, 696 IB, 10,  
 291, 306, 307, 734, 769 IIA, **185–186**,  
 233, 315, 371 IIB, 52, 108, 220, 339,  
 396  
 Siddhamantra Prakāśa IIB, 212  
 Siddhamantranighaṇṭu IIB, 212  
 Siddhamantraprakāśa IA, 193, 199, 667 IIA,  
 185, 190, 219, **233**, 315, 324, 373, 387,  
 420 IIB, 396, 426  
 Siddhamata IIA, 322, 596–598, 660  
 Siddhamūlikāmantra IIA, **533**  
 Siddhanāgarjunapustaka IIB, 221

Siddhanāgarjunīya IA, 366 IIB, 221  
 Siddhānām āmnāyaḥ IA, 368  
 Siddhānta IIA, 112  
 Siddhāntacandrikā IIA, 66 IIB, 237  
 Siddhāntacikitsā IIB, 237  
 Siddhāntacintāmaṇi IIA, 66, 339 IIB, 364  
 Siddhāntadīpa IIA, **464**  
 Siddhāntamakaranda IIB, 261  
 (Siddhānta)muktāvalī IIB, 408  
 Siddhāntamuktāvalī IIB, 408  
 Siddhāntanidāna IA, 346, 695 IB, 771, 772  
 IIA, 65, 199, 242, 379, 384, 392, 402,  
**402–404**, 408 IIB, 58, 409, 410  
 Siddhāntarāśayanakalpa IIA, **471**  
 Siddhāntasamcaya IIA, 212, **340**  
 Siddhāntasāra IIB, 243  
 Siddhāntasāraḍālī IA, 142, 143  
 Siddhāntasekharā IIB, 499  
 Siddhāntasikhāmaṇi IIA, 332  
 Siddhāntasiromaṇi IA, 383 IB, 493, 735  
 IIA, 329, 333, 430 IIB, 373  
 Siddhāntibhāṣya IIA, **465**  
 Siddhaprayoga IIA, **404**  
 Siddhaprayogalatikā IA, 148, 165 IB, 257,  
 472 IIA, 350, 371, 373, **404–406**, 406,  
 411, 459 IIB, 392, 421, 422, 752  
 Siddhaprayogasamgraha IIA, 382  
 Siddhaprayogatantra IA, 366  
 Siddharasārṇava IIA, 459  
 Siddharatnākara IIA, 292, **784**  
 Siddhaśābaratantra IIB, 223  
 Siddhasamgraha IIA, 459  
 Siddhasamkarṣa IIB, 5  
 Siddhasampradāyagrantha IIA, 610  
 Siddhasāra IA, 363, 617, 662, 665, 668 IIA,  
 46, 59, 61, 68, 71, 79, 82, 87, 102, 109,  
 111, 123–126, **146–148**, 177, 209, 215,  
 291, 292, 373, 436, 478, 513, 550, 551,  
 651, 730, 731 IIB, 19, 46, 74, 80, 142,  
 248, 536, 555, 567  
 Siddhasārakhāṇḍa IIA, **473**  
 Siddhasārānighaṇṭu IIA, **148** IIB, 543  
 Siddhasārasamgraha IIA, 148, 459, **533**  
 Siddhasārasamhitā IA, 367 IIA, 148, **533**  
 IIB, 159  
 Siddhasāratatantra IIA, 148, **784**  
 Siddhasiddhāntapaddhati IIA, 664  
 Siddhasūrikalpa IIA, **533**  
 Siddhatantra IIA, **784**  
 Siddhaśādhamañilagrāhaṇavidhi IIA, **533**  
 Siddhaśādhanaighaṇṭu IIA, **555**  
 Siddhaśādhanaighaṇṭuvyākhyā IIB, 568  
 Siddhaśādhaparakaraṇādi IIA, **533**  
 Siddhaśādhahasamgraha IIA, 439  
 Siddhaśādhaparakaraṇa IIB, 545

Siddhavidyābhū IIa, 459  
 Siddhavinodana Ib, 481  
 Siddhaviśveśvaratantra IIb, 414  
 Siddhayoga Ia, 99, 104, 139, 140, 148, 151, 163, 181, 182, 190, 194, 200, 347, 364, 373, 378, 600, 620, 626, 630, 632, 667, 668, 683, 689, 690 Ib, 215, 217, 228, 244, 247, 254, 259, 263, 265, 267, 270–272, 275, 280–284, 291, 294, 295, 301, 306, 321, 330, 411, 413, 481, 485, 492–496, 499–504, 506–509, 690, 702, 722, 723, 732, 739, 757, 762, 763, 765, 767, 769, 772 IIa, 45, 46, 65, 68, 70, 71, 74–76, 78–85, 86–88, 95, 103, 104, 106, 107, 111, 118, 119, 125, 130, 139, 149, 150, 201, 206, 215, 222, 224, 225, 228, 229, 436, 513, 551, 672 IIb, 10–12, 37, 51, 54, 55, 86, 100–102, 114, 120, 123, 125, 127, 129, 143, 150, 165, 167, 230, 248, 249, 265, 345, 364, 430, 449, 461, 545, 576, 664  
 Siddhayogacikitsā IIa, 557  
 Siddhayogamālā IIa, 212  
 Siddhayogaratnāvalī IIa, 533  
 Siddhayogārṇava Ia, 159, 171 IIa, 311  
 Siddhayogasamgraha IIa, 80, 199, 211, 251, 258, 334, 350, 371, 382, 406, 533, 561, 575, 596, 668, 728 IIb, 404, 573, 594  
 Siddhayogasamuccaya IIa, 436, 477, 533, 551  
 Siddhayogasāra IIa, 436  
 Siddhayogodaya IIa, 533  
 Siddhikhaṇḍa IIb, 665  
 Siddhilakṣmīśvara IIa, 704  
 Siddhiraśayanakalpa IIa, 533  
 Siddhiśābaratantra IIa, 193  
 Siddhisāra IIa, 555  
 Siddhisāvara IIa, 664  
 Siddhisthāna Ia, 36, 80, 689 IIb, 608  
 Siddhiyogacikitsā IIb, 571  
 Siddhopadeśasamgraha IIa, 559, 575 IIb, 577  
 Śighrabodhanidāna IIa, 533  
 Śighracikitsā IIa, 533  
 Śigruṣaṇḍaparasāyanavidhī IIa, 533  
 Śikhāmṛta IIa, 473  
 Śikhāyoga IIa, 436, 457, 473 IIb, 49  
 Śikhimayūratāntra IIa, 828  
 Śikṣāsamuccaya Ib, 187, 683  
 Śilochanānamālā IIb, 204  
 Śilparatna Ia, 359  
 Śimhasiddhāntasindhu IIa, 299  
 Śimhasudhānidhī IIa, 299 IIb, 466  
 Sindhghār IIb, 95  
 Sindhstāq IIb, 95

Sindūradarpaṇa IIa, 459  
 Sindūramanidarpaṇa IIa, 459  
 Sindūraprakaraṇa IIa, 784  
 Sindūrāraṇa IIa, 292  
 Sin-tu zab-paḥi man-nag-gi chogs-mams IIa, 466  
 Śirājagrantha IIa, 329  
 Śirirayanaparikkhāpayaraṇa IIa, 783  
 Śirorogādhyāya IIa, 533  
 Śirorogamantracikitsā IIa, 533  
 Śiroroganirṇaya IIa, 533  
 Śiśupālavadhā Ia, 629 Ib, 505, 678 IIa, 130, 156, 157, 298, 501, 739 IIb, 609  
 Śiśurakṣāratna IIa, 127, 189, 195, 270 IIb, 278, 279, 448, 517  
 Śiśyopādhyāyakanyāsa Ib, 289  
 Śītalāparihāra IIa, 376  
 Śītalārogapāhāra IIa, 376  
 Śītalāṣṭaka IIa, 195, 469  
 Śītalāstotra IIa, 334, 486 IIb, 399  
 Śivābhīdhakoṣa IIb, 337  
 Śivādāsavyākhyā IIa, 112, 672  
 Śivadharmā Ib, 739 IIb, 549  
 Śivadharmapurāṇa IIb, 549  
 Śivadharmottara IIa, 538  
 Śivādīpikā Ia, 104, 630  
 Śivāgama IIa, 274, 291–293, 317, 318, 320, 322, 349, 472, 596, 600, 698 IIb, 388, 516, 774  
 Śivagītā IIa, 230, 828  
 Śivakoṣa Ia, 156, 157, 193, 199, 361, 378, 668, 672, 698 Ib, 472 IIa, 91, 120, 129, 181, 185, 188, 190, 212, 233, 234, 242, 246, 260, 267, 314–315, 324, 368, 622, 668 IIb, 54, 213, 337, 452  
 Śivamata IIa, 208, 342, 475, 600  
 Śivamekhalā IIa, 133, 292  
 Śivanighaṇṭu IIa, 359  
 Śivānubhava IIa, 316, 742  
 Śivaprakāśa IIa, 314–315  
 Śivapurāṇa Ib, 248 IIa, 828  
 Śivarahasya Ib, 739 IIa, 291, 292, 308  
 Śivaratnacūḍāmaṇi IIa, 436  
 Śivasādhaka IIa, 473  
 Śivasaktisamgamatantra IIa, 671  
 Śivasaktisaṅgamatantra IIb, 643  
 Śivasamphitā IIa, 433 IIb, 432, 434, 519  
 Śivasiddhānta IIa, 87, 124 IIb, 249  
 Śivastuti IIa, 145  
 Śivasūtra IIb, 632  
 Śivatattvaratnākara Ia, 175, 361, 659 Ib, 94, 334, 335, 702 IIa, 119, 133, 199, 220, 271, 329–332, 416, 447, 473, 558, 568, 573, 575, 579, 619, 660 IIb, 23, 198, 353, 426, 451, 573, 575, 578

Śivavākyāvalī IIa, 780  
 Śivayāmalatantra IIb, 609  
 Skānda Ib, 739 IIa, 308  
 Skāndapurāṇa Ia, 605, 681  
 Skandapurāṇa Ia, 139, 359 Ib, 12, 237, 264, 325, 330, 404, 467, 469, 474 IIa, 195, 321, 376, 739, 828 IIb, 266, 332, 390, 432, 506, 570, 571, 768  
 Śleṣmajvaranidāna IIa, 533  
 Ślokālaṅkāra Ia, 681 IIa, 436  
 Ślokaṣṭhāna Ia, 34  
 Smad-hgrel hphrul-gyi lde-mig Ia, 117  
 Sman a-baḥi cho-ga Ia, 365  
 Sman a-paḥi cho-ga Ib, 478  
 Sman h'cho-baḥi mdo IIb, 153  
 Sman rin-po-cheḥi rim-pa Ib, 478  
 Sman-dpyad yan-lag bgyad-paḥi sñin-poḥi hgrel-pa Ia, 666  
 Sman-dpyad yan-lag bgyad-paḥi sñin-poḥi hgrel-pa-las sman-gyi miñ-gi mnam-graṇs IIa, 120  
 Sman-dpyad zla-baḥi rgyal-po Ib, 481  
 Sman-miñ sgra-sbyor nes-pa IIb, 192  
 Smaradīpikā IIa, 828  
 Smaratattvaparakāśikā Ib, 481 IIa, 153  
 Smṛti Ia, 183, 191, 197, 384, 667, 684 IIa, 490  
 Smṛtibhāskara IIb, 534  
 Smṛticandrikā IIa, 408, 463  
 Smṛtidīpikā Ib, 739  
 Smṛtikaumudī IIb, 218, 255  
 Smṛtikaustubha IIb, 332  
 Smṛtimañjarī IIa, 463  
 Smṛtinibandha Ia, 598  
 Smṛtiprakāśa IIa, 299  
 Smṛtiratnāvalī Ib, 739 IIa, 308  
 Smṛtiratnāvalī IIa, 308  
 Smṛtisamgraha Ib, 739 IIa, 263, 308 IIb, 331, 534  
 Smṛtisāroddhāra IIa, 754  
 Smṛtiśāstra IIa, 291  
 Smṛtitattva Ib, 505 IIb, 467  
 Smṛtiviveka IIb, 332  
 Smṛtyarthaśāgara IIa, 188, 267 IIb, 553  
 Smṛtyarthaśāra IIa, 308  
 Snāyurogacikitsā IIa, 533  
 Snehamālīkā IIa, 533  
 So ma ra ja Ib, 481  
 Śoḍaśāṅgharḍaya IIa, 379, 387, 406–407 IIb, 404, 409  
 Śoḍhalanighaṇṭu IIa, 359  
 Śoḍhalanighaṇṭu Ia, 694 IIa, 108, 170, 189, 191, 213–219, 273, 368 IIb, 104, 128, 196, 248, 659  
 Śoḍhalapaddhati IIb, 238

Somanāthasamgraha IIa, 631  
 Somarāja Ia, 366  
 Somarājīya IIb, 510  
 Somaśambhupaddhati Ib, 13  
 Somaṭṭippana Ia, 387 IIa, 84  
 Somavyākhyā IIa, 84  
 Spandapradīpikā IIb, 728  
 Sphoṭikāvaidya Ia, 171 IIa, 456  
 Sphuṭavaidya IIa, 533  
 Spos sbyor rin-po-cheḥi phren-ba Ia, 365  
 Spos-kyi sbyor-ba reḥu-char byas-pa Ia, 365  
 Śrāddhakalpa Ib, 736  
 Śrāddhapaddhati Ia, 668  
 Śrautasūtra IIa, 828  
 Śrgālakalpa IIa, 533  
 Śrīdharamuṣṭī IIa, 436  
 Śrīdharapātāñjala(gaṇita)śāstra IIa, 103  
 Śrīdharmapīṭakanidānasūtra Ib, 184  
 Śrīdharmapīṭakasampradāyanidāna Ib, 184  
 Śrīdravyaguṇa IIb, 219  
 Śrīkaṇṭhacakra IIb, 123  
 Śrīkṛṣṇavijaya Ia, 682  
 Śrīmadauma IIa, 772  
 Śrīmadbhāgavata IIa, 381, 600  
 Śrīmadhāvābhīdhānadravayaguṇa IIb, 219  
 Śrīmata IIa, 772  
 Śrīmatottara IIb, 632  
 Śrīmatottaratāntra IIb, 739  
 Śrīmatasamgraha Ib, 738  
 Śrīnāgarjūni vidyā IIb, 665  
 Śrīnivāśasamphitā IIa, 274, 291, 293  
 Śrīpārvaṭīparameśvarasamvāda Rasārṇava Rasasamphitā IIb, 685  
 Śrīphalakalpa IIa, 533  
 Śrīraṇavīrasīmphadevāvalokanasadvaidya-siddhāntaratnākara IIa, 243  
 Śrīratnaparīkṣāprakaraṇa IIa, 783  
 Śrīsūkta Ia, 337  
 Śrīsūktabhāṣya IIa, 145  
 Śrīsūtasamphitā IIb, 432  
 Śrīṅgarahāra IIa, 315  
 Śrīṅgarājīvanabhāṇa IIb, 181  
 Śrīṅgaramañjarī IIb, 181  
 Śrīṅgararasodaya IIa, 776  
 Śrīṅgarasaptāṣṭī IIb, 452  
 Śrīṅgarasātaka IIb, 185  
 Śrīṅgaratīlaka Ia, 602 Ib, 726  
 Śruti Ia, 191, 381, 384, 678, 681 IIa, 621  
 Stabaka IIb, 276, 286, 336, 348  
 Stambhanaprakāra IIa, 533  
 Stavaka IIb, 276  
 Strīcīkitsā IIa, 407, 452  
 Strīcīkitsāmṛtavilāsa IIa, 533  
 Strīcīkitsāpaddhati IIa, 447, 533  
 Strīcīkitsāsūtra IIa, 40

Strīdharmā II, 309  
 Strīgarbhaśūlacikitsā II, 533  
 Strīlakṣaṇa II, 308  
 Strīpuruṣalakṣaṇa II, 566  
 Strīrogacikitsā II, 533  
 Strīvaidya II, 533  
 Strīvaśyavidhāna II, 533  
 Strīvilāsa II, 247, 702  
 Śubha II, 91, 103  
 Śubha(mikara) II, 125  
 Śubhaṃkara II, 91, 103  
 Subhāṣitakośa II, 462  
 Subhāṣitaratnanidhi II, 568  
 Subhāṣitasārasamuccaya II, 261  
 Subhāṣitasudhānidhi II, 576  
 Subhāṣitasuradrūma II, 332  
 Subhāṣitātrīṣaṭī II, 161 II, 185  
 Subhāṣitāvalī II, 189  
 Subodhinī II, 117 II, 67, 333, 379 II, 79, 257, 327  
 Sūdasāstra II, 183, 191, 197, 384, 681 II, 84, 87, 101, 103, 111, 233, 291, 419–420, 436 II, 121, 123, 426, 427  
 Śuddhiprakaraṇa II, 785  
 Śuddhiprakāśa II, 299  
 Sudhābindu II, 177  
 Sudhālaharī II, 67  
 Sudhānidhitattva II, 506  
 Sudhāsāgara II, 322  
 Sugataṭīkā II, 682  
 Sugrīva II, 473  
 Sugrīvasaṃkarīṇīvidyā II, 533  
 Suḥṛllekha II, 192, 436, 477  
 Sui Shu II, 367  
 Sūjakacikitsāsamgraha II, 407 II, 405, 421  
 Sukarayogarātnāvalī II, 464  
 Śukasaptatī II, 829 II, 152  
 Śukatantra II, 103  
 Sukhabodha II, 82 II, 144, 188, 199, 225, 259, 296, 344–345, 453, 514, 637, 704, 758, 776 II, 653, 749, 755  
 Sukhalekhana II, 298  
 Sukhānandasūtrasthāna II, 533  
 Sukhānandavinoda II, 452, 479, 533  
 Sukhāprasavopāyavidhi II, 533  
 Sukhasādhaka II, 373 II, 387  
 Sukhasādhana II, 397  
 Śuklayajurveda II, 261  
 Śukranīti II, 634 II, 577, 829 II, 597, 613  
 Śukrasaṃhitā II, 376  
 Sūkṣmaprasāra II, 533  
 Sūkṣmasaṃhitā II, 124  
 Sūkṣmasvarodaya II, 433

Sūktāmṛtapunaruktopadaṃśadaśana II, 271  
 Sūktāvalī II, 462  
 Sūktiratnahāra II, 568  
 Sūktiratnākara II, 261  
 Sūktisudhākara II, 332  
 Sulabhauśadhasādhana II, 533  
 Śūlacikitsā II, 533  
 Śūlādānanidānacikitsā II, 534  
 Śūlakasimhavidhāna II, 785  
 Śūlakūṭhāryauśadhavidhi II, 465  
 Sundaradāmodara II, 281  
 Sundarī II, 662, 678, 679 II, 728 II, 436  
 Sung Shih II, 364, 367  
 Śuṇṭhikalpa II, 534  
 Śuṇṭhīrasāyanavidhi II, 534  
 Sūpakāragrantha II, 333 II, 430  
 Sūpasāra II, 555  
 Sūpasāstra II, 353, 373, 419, 420 II, 398, 428  
 Sūpatantra II, 428  
 Sūraṇādivatākā II, 534  
 Surānandasiddhānta II, 675  
 Surasasaṃgraha II, 465  
 Surasenāsiddhānta II, 675, 765  
 Sūrasūtra II, 459  
 Sūryarāyāndhranighaṇṭu II, 534  
 Sūryasāta II, 554  
 Sūryasiddhānta II, 200, 384  
 Sūryasiddhāntaviveka II, 218  
 Suṣeṇa II, 491  
 Suṣeṇavaidyaka II, 491  
 Suśruta II, 180  
 Suśrutamahāpāṭha II, 681  
 Suśrutapāṭhasūddhi II, 192, 336, 341, 385 II, 297 II, 123 II, 447, 448  
 Suśrutārthasaṃdīpana II, 383  
 Suśrutasaṃhitā II, 123, 127, 136, 141, 143, 158, 170–172, 174, 178, 179, 181, 192, 199, 367, 599, 600, 608, 610, 611, 614–616, 618, 619, 623–626, 628, 634–639, 643–646, 659, 663, 690, 691, 696 II, 726, 731, 740, 744–746 II, 8, 23, 46, 50, 60–63, 69, 79, 82, 88, 90, 123, 138, 140, 142, 146, 150, 181, 189, 201–203, 222, 224, 227, 230, 234, 240, 264, 267, 294, 312, 351, 358, 359, 365, 374, 376, 377, 379, 380, 383, 385, 389, 403, 408–411, 439, 453, 472, 550, 570, 573, 574, 612, 613, 641, 701, 702, 778, 838 II, 5, 10, 12, 14, 46, 95, 100, 101, 103, 104, 108, 109, 115, 116, 122, 124, 129, 147, 165, 170, 176, 180, 192, 197, 208–210, 243, 246, 309, 317, 358, 359, 369, 377, 380, 382, 410, 451, 473, 475,

517, 601, 604, 764  
 Suśrutasāra II, 123, 303, 439, 534  
 Suśrutashlokaśāntika II, 195, 386 II, 735 II, 69  
 Suśrutāṭīkā II, 200, 386, 663, 670 II, 493, 498 II, 111  
 Suśrutāṭīkā II, 111  
 Suśrutavārtika II, 69, 101  
 Sūtamahodadhi II, 291, 651, 767, 772, 785 II, 55  
 Sūtapradīpikā II, 702, 785  
 Sūtarāja II, 470, 785 II, 536  
 Sūtarājaraśa II, 785  
 Sūtārṇava II, 291, 772, 785  
 Sūtasamhitā II, 432  
 Sūtra II, 315, 391, 621  
 Sūtrakṛtāṅga II, 107  
 Sūtrālaṃkāra II, 184  
 Sūtrārājaraśa II, 459  
 Sūtraśārīrākhyasthāna II, 166  
 Sūtrasthāna II, 76, 635, 676 II, 43, 196, 355, 358, 359, 439, 455, 459, 470, 477, 740, 773 II, 183, 482, 490, 518, 536  
 Sūtrasthānasamjivīnī II, 489  
 Suttanipāṭa II, 84  
 Suvarṇabhāṣasūtra II, 534  
 Suvarṇabhāsmavidhāna II, 785  
 Suvarṇabhāṣasūttamasūtra II, 546  
 Suvarṇakalpa II, 773  
 Suvarṇanīrṇāyavidhi II, 785  
 Suvarṇaprabhāsa II, 535–536  
 Suvarṇaprabhāṣasūtra II, 613, 614 II, 534–536 II, 547  
 Suvarṇaprabhāṣasūttamarāja II, 547  
 Suvarṇa(pra)bhāṣasūttamasūtra II, 534  
 Suvarṇaprabhāṣasūttamasūtra II, 546  
 Suvarṇaraupyasiddhīśāstra II, 483 II, 744, 785  
 Suvarṇasāra II, 785  
 Suvarṇatantra II, 785  
 Sūyagaḍa II, 107 II, 187  
 (Sū)yogarātnāvalī II, 762  
 Sūyogarātnāvalī II, 536  
 Svachchanda Gorakṣasaṃhitā II, 632  
 Svachchandaḥhairava II, 785 II, 676, 744, 762  
 Svachchandaḥhairavatāntra II, 762  
 Svachchandaśāgama II, 291, 606  
 Svachchandaśāktāgama II, 634  
 Svachchandaśāktāgama II, 607  
 Svachchandaśāktāgama II, 291, 606, 651, 767, 772  
 Svachchandaśāktāyavātara II, 632  
 Svachchandaśāktāyavātara II, 606 II, 634  
 Svachchandantra II, 193

Svalpasamhitā II, 720 II, 103  
 Svalpavāgghaṭa II, 654, 655 II, 87, 103, 111, 124, 234  
 Svalpayogavyākhyā II, 70, 101 II, 120, 144  
 Svapnacintāmaṇi II, 69, 95, 96 II, 573, 591  
 Svapnādhyāya II, 96 II, 259, 308  
 Svapnādhyāyāśāstra II, 377  
 Svapnakamalākara II, 96 II, 407–408  
 Svapnaprakāśikā II, 359  
 Svapnaśāstra II, 566 II, 573  
 Svaraśāstra II, 518  
 Svarasaviṣamūṣṭi II, 536  
 Svarasāyana II, 103  
 Svargavaidya II, 666  
 Svargavaidyakaṭika II, 666  
 Svapnadīpikā II, 785  
 Svarṇakāramāraṇa II, 786  
 Svarṇamuktārasavyākhyā II, 786  
 Svarṇapañcāmṛtarassayoga II, 786  
 Svarṇaraupyasiddhīśāstra II, 368  
 Svarṇatantra II, 785  
 Svarodaya II, 364, 464, 472 II, 402, 518  
 Svasamgraha II, 92, 97, 208, 448  
 Svasamhitā II, 96  
 Svasamvedya II, 772  
 Svasthavṛttasamuccaya II, 65, 80, 161, 199, 242, 256, 350, 403, 408 II, 54  
 Svāsthyaṃrṭataraṅgiṇī II, 408  
 Svayogavyākhyā II, 120  
 Svedavidhi II, 489  
 Śvetacarmavyādhyauśadhavidhāna II, 536  
 Śvetaguṇjākalpa II, 536  
 Śvetamusalikā II, 536  
 Śvetarīṅganīkalpa II, 536  
 Śvetārkaḍīkalpa II, 536  
 Śvetārkaḍīkalpa II, 536  
 Śvetāśvarasabaddhakalkavidhāna II, 786  
 Śvetāśvataropaniṣad II, 186, 336 II, 159, 370, 436 II, 379  
 Syādvādamāñjarī II, 467  
 Śyainikaśāstra II, 574–575  
 Śyenacikitsā II, 577

Ṭabbā II, 276  
 Ṭaḥṭīq mā li'l-hind II, 116  
 Ṭailabhasmarasauśadhavidhāna II, 536  
 Ṭailābhyaṅganīrṇāyā II, 536  
 Ṭailabinduparīkṣā II, 536  
 Ṭailacūṭṭarasāyanādividhāna II, 536  
 Ṭailadhārāvagāhanavidhi II, 536  
 Ṭailādhikāra II, 536  
 Ṭailādividhisamgraha II, 536  
 Ṭailalehyaghrṭādividhāna II, 536

Tailalehyaṣuṇṭhīrasāyanāni IIA, 536  
 Tailāntatāilānirmāṇavidhi IIA, 446  
 Tailapākavidhi IIA, 536  
 Tailaparikṣā IIA, 536  
 Tailaprakaraṇa IIA, 536  
 Tailaprayoga IIA, 465, 536  
 Tailarasavidhānāni IIA, 536  
 Tailārṇava IIA, 339, 451  
 Tailārṇavavidhi IIA, 536  
 Tailasamuccaya IIA, 536  
 Tailavidhāna IIA, 536  
 Tailavidhi IIA, 536  
 Tailayogāḥ IIA, 536  
 Tailopaveśanavidhi IIA, 536  
 Taittirīyabrāhmaṇa IA, 108, 153 IB, 188, 189, 242 IIA, 501  
 Taittirīyakaśruti IIA, 308  
 Taittirīyaprātiśākhya IA, 120, 128  
 Taittirīyāranyaka IB, 188, 257  
 Taittirīyasaṃhitā IA, 120, 677 IB, 110, 190, 685  
 Taittirīyopaniṣad IA, 186 IB, 8 IIA, 358, 411, 449 IIB, 504  
 Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttika IB, 82  
 Takracikitsāvidhi IIA, 536  
 Takrakalpa IA, 174 IIA, 536  
 Takrapaddhati IIA, 536  
 Takrapānavidhi IA, 159 IIA, 463, 536  
 Takrasādhanaḍividhi IIA, 536  
 Takravidhi IA, 174  
 Tālakamāraṇa IIA, 786  
 Tālakeśvararasa IIA, 786  
 Tālisādicūrṇa IIA, 536  
 Tālisādicūrṇavinīyogavidhi IIA, 537  
 Tālisavaṭikāvidhāna IIA, 537  
 Tāmbūlacarvaṇavidhi IIA, 537  
 Tāmbūlaguṇāḥ IIA, 537  
 Tāmbūlakalpa IIA, 537  
 Tāmbūlakalpasamgraha IA, 119, 154, 156, 178, 668 IIA, 463 IIB, 397  
 Tāmbūlamāñjarī IA, 154, 668 IIA, 170, 234, 262, 267, 324, 373–374  
 Tāmbūlasādhanaḍividhi IIA, 537  
 Tāmbūlavidhi IIA, 537  
 Tāmrabhasmasindūravidhi IIA, 786  
 Tāmrabhasmavidhi IIA, 786  
 Tāmrakalpa IIA, 786  
 Tāmrāsuddhividhāna IIA, 786  
 Tāmravana IIA, 786  
 Tanjur IA, 666, 683 IB, 486 IIA, 120, 140, 445, 451, 466, 472, 498, 506, 747, 772 IIB, 157, 168, 621, 640  
 Tantra IIA, 103, 127, 380, 453, 454, 659 IIB, 171, 354, 379, 402, 505, 520, 522,

524, 529, 541, 544, 717, 738, 741, 769, 771, 773  
 Tantracintāmaṇi IIA, 563  
 Tantrakoṣa IIA, 664  
 Tantrāntara IA, 193, 197, 379, 384, 662, 665, 667, 675, 678, 680, 681, 684 IB, 270, 275, 292, 301, 363, 562 IIA, 84, 87, 103, 112, 124, 208, 215, 437, 497, 672, 704 IIB, 74, 124, 125, 142, 210, 315  
 Tantrapradīpa IA, 196 IIA, 103, 111 IIB, 80, 116, 144, 460  
 Tantrarāja IIA, 303, 786  
 Tantrarājatantra IIB, 223  
 Tantras IIB, 501  
 Tantrasāra IA, 677 IIA, 17, 303, 452, 473, 537 IIB, 773  
 Tantrasārakoṣa IIA, 786  
 Tantrasārasamgraha IB, 332 IIA, 144, 438, 456–458, 518, 519, 551 IIB, 164, 265, 278, 296, 317, 444, 448–450  
 Tantrasārāvalī IIA, 439 IIB, 733  
 Tantrasāstra IIA, 381  
 Tantraṭīkā IB, 732 IIA, 111 IIB, 101  
 Tantravārttika IB, 746  
 Tantravistara IIA, 422  
 Tantravṛtti IIA, 747  
 Tantrayukti IA, 662, 670 IIA, 440, 442, 537–538 IIB, 454  
 Tantrayuktivācāra IA, 192, 673 IB, 275, 299 IIA, 142–143, 442, 537 IIB, 20  
 Tāntrikacikitsā IIB, 261  
 Tāntrikacikitsā(grantha) IIB, 737  
 Tāntroktacikitsā IIA, 538  
 Tāntroktasādhāsamgraha IIA, 538  
 Tāntrottatatantra IIB, 253  
 Tanvantarivaittiyam IIB, 513  
 Tanvantarivaittyam IA, 359  
 Tārābhaktisudhārnava IIA, 539 IIB, 557  
 Tārakriyā IIA, 786  
 Tārāṅgiṇī IIA, 481, 671  
 Tārāpradīpa IIA, 829  
 Tārātāntara IIA, 506, 829  
 Tārīṅḥ IB, 202  
 Tārjamah-i-Sālotar-i-asbān IIA, 576  
 Tarkabhāṣā IIA, 538 IIB, 408  
 Tarkadīpikā IIB, 748  
 Tarkāmṛta IIA, 391  
 Tarkarahasyadīpikā IA, 112  
 Tarkasamgraha IIA, 385, 390 IIB, 404, 407  
 Tārksyatantra IA, 191  
 Tathāgatopāṇiśa IA, 540, 604  
 Tātparyadīpikā IA, 684  
 Tattvabodha IA, 99, 197, 679  
 Tattvacandrikā IA, 197 IIA, 109–112, 190, 672

Tattvacintāmaṇi IB, 505 IIA, 381 IIB, 407  
 Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhi IB, 505 IIB, 407, 408  
 Tattvadarśinī IIA, 403  
 Tattvakalikā IIA, 103, 177  
 Tattvakāṇikā IIA, 439  
 Tattvakaumudī IA, 197 IB, 303  
 Tattvaprabodhanāṭaka IIA, 303  
 Tattvapradīpikā IA, 197 IB, 302  
 Tattvaparakāśakaustubha IIA, 339  
 Tattvārthādhigamasūtra IIB, 175  
 Tattvasamāsa IA, 336 IB, 370  
 Tattvasamāsasūtra IB, 331  
 Tattvasamgraha IB, 198, 285 IIA, 379  
 Tattvikasiddhānta IIB, 675  
 Thams-cad-kyi dbaṅ-phyug bcud-len nad thams-cad hjomis śiṅ lus-kyi stobs rgyas-par byed-pa IIA, 784  
 Thob-yig IA, 118, 153, 666 IB, 205, 206, 213, 218, 753  
 Thusa-Jātaka IB, 82  
 Ṭibb-e-Akbarī IIB, 683  
 Ṭibb-i-Sikandarī IIB, 666  
 Ṭiṣṭācāryakṛtatantra IIB, 171  
 Ṭīkāsarvasva IA, 663 IIA, 129 IIB, 133, 220  
 Tikicchāmata IIA, 550  
 Tilakā IIA, 199  
 Tilaka IIB, 652  
 Ṭippaṇa IIB, 336  
 Tīrthakhaṇḍa IA, 668  
 Tiruvīlāyātarpurāṇam IA, 148 IB, 236  
 Tīṣṭasūtra IIB, 171  
 Tīthiniṛṇayapradīpa IIA, 170  
 Tīthiniṛṇayasāra IIB, 218  
 Tōḍalāntara IIA, 753, 829 IIB, 222, 486, 744  
 Tōḍarānanda IA, 163 IIA, 254, 272–296, 329, 333, 376, 418, 600, 610, 611, 672, 673, 702, 720, 740, 742, 757, 773  
 Tolaḍottara IIB, 486  
 Tolkāppiyam IB, 236 IIB, 162  
 Totalāmata IIB, 311, 486  
 Totalāmata IIB, 486  
 Totalatantra IIB, 311  
 Tottala IIA, 291, 292, 473  
 Tottalottara IIA, 473  
 Trailokyacintāmaṇi IIA, 786  
 Trailokyacintāmaṇiguṭīkānirmāṇavidhi IIA, 786  
 Trailokyacintāmaṇirasānirūpaṇa IIA, 786  
 Trailokyacintāmaṇirasayoga IIA, 786  
 Trailokyadāmbara IIA, 292  
 Traivarnīkadharmanirpaya IIA, 575  
 Trayasṛiṣṭāḍganapāṭha IIA, 538  
 Trayodaśasamnipāṭacikitsā IIA, 538

Trayodaśasamnipāṭakalikācikitsā IIA, 538  
 Trayodaśasamnipāṭalakṣaṇa IIB, 467  
 Trayodaśasamnipāṭānām ciktisā IB, 470 IIA, 455  
 Trayodaśasamnipāṭānidānacikitsā IIA, 119 IIB, 542  
 Tribhāṣyaratna IA, 120 IB, 218  
 Tribhuvanatilaka IIA, 453, 538  
 Tridoṣanāḍivivarāṇa IIA, 433  
 Tridoṣanidāna IIA, 538  
 Tridoṣanidāṇāṭikā IIB, 549  
 Tridoṣaprasāmanauśadha IIA, 538  
 Tridoṣasamgraha IIA, 30, 199, 350, 408 IIB, 420  
 Tridoṣatattva IIA, 408 IIB, 409  
 Tridoṣavijñāna IIA, 408–409 IIB, 407  
 Tridoṣavimarśa IIA, 409 IIB, 420  
 Trikāṇḍa IA, 384  
 Trikāṇḍacintāmaṇi IB, 505  
 Trikāṇḍaśeṣa IA, 384 IB, 255, 773 IIA, 314, 315, 324, 359 IIB, 149, 293  
 Trilakṣaṇakādarthana IIB, 175  
 Trimallāsātaka IIB, 348  
 Trimallāṭikā IIA, 324, 373  
 Triṃśacchloki IIA, 233  
 Triphalācūrṇavidhāna IIA, 538  
 Triphalākalpa IIA, 538  
 Triṇṇīṭaka IA, 8, 39, 144  
 Triṣaṣṭiṣṭīśāstra IA, 664  
 Trisatagrantha IIA, 211, 342  
 Trisāṭī IA, 346, 347 IB, 758 IIA, 164, 209, 210–212, 230, 257, 263–265, 269, 321, 340, 406, 702 IIB, 187, 188, 263, 291, 339, 340, 365, 380  
 Trisāṭīṭikā IIA, 212, 324  
 Tristhalīvidhi IA, 668  
 Trivargaśrīphalādinighaṇṭu IIA, 538  
 Trṇajyotīkalpa IIA, 538  
 Trṇajyotiṣmatīkalpa IIA, 538  
 Trṇyavaraṣṭaka IIA, 257  
 Tryambakacikitsā IIA, 481  
 Tryambakadharurveda IIB, 577  
 Tryambakīprākṛta IIA, 538  
 Tsa-pao-ts'ang-king IA, 105  
 Tulādānaprakaraṇa IIB, 728  
 Turāṅgamaśāstra IIB, 608  
 Turāṅgaparikṣā IIB, 229  
 Turāṅgaprabandha IIA, 559, 566, 577  
 Turāṅgarāṅga IIA, 578  
 Tutthabhasmavidhi IIA, 786  
 Tvāṅgī IIB, 48  
 Uccīṣṭa IIA, 193  
 Udakalakṣaṇa IIA, 473, 538  
 Udakamāñjarī IIA, 292



Udararogabhedaprabhedanidānacikitsā II, 538  
 Udararogacikitsāvidhi II, 538  
 Udaravyādhicikitsā II, 538  
 Udayabhāskarakarasa II, 786  
 Uddāmaratantra II, 538, 829 II, 474  
 Uddāmareśvaratantra II, 490  
 Uddiśatantra II, 144, 145, 193, 342, 506, 538–539, 660, 671 II, 490  
 Uddyota II, 664 II, 600  
 Ujvalakoṣa II, 103  
 Ulūkakaḥ II, 490  
 Ulūkakaḥ II, 490  
 Ulūkakaḥ II, 490  
 Ulūkakaḥ II, 490  
 Umāmaheśvarasamgraha II, 230, 539 II, 468  
 Upādikakoṣa II, 339  
 Upādisūtra II, 663  
 Unmādacikitsāpāṭala II, 539  
 Unmādalakṣaṇacikitsā II, 539  
 Upacārapaddhati II, 778 II, 402, 721  
 Upacārasāra II, 339, 364, 365  
 Upadamaśacikitsā II, 539  
 Upadamaśacikitsāsamgraha II, 409 II, 405, 420  
 Upadamaśasudhāsindhu II, 409  
 Upadhātumārāṇa II, 786  
 Upaniṣad II, 129 II, 380, 511, 514, 526, 830  
 Upaniṣads II, 334, 336, 344 II, 159  
 Uparasaprakaraṇa II, 786  
 Upasargavṛtti II, 298 II, 324  
 Upaskāra II, 377, 388 II, 84, 391  
 Upaskāracikitsāṅgaparibhāṣā II, 340  
 Upāyahrdaya II, 106, 333, 335, 340 II, 72, 77  
 Upāyakaśālyahrdaya II, 185  
 Upayuktalaghuvaidya II, 539  
 Upayuktavaidya II, 539  
 Uṣahpāṇi II, 539  
 Uṣānidāna II, 539  
 Uṣṇiṣavijayadhāraṇī II, 684 II, 839  
 Uṣṭrapayahkalpa II, 123  
 Utpalamālīnī II, 340  
 Utpalaparimāla II, 331, 781  
 Utpaleśvarasārasamgraha II, 539  
 Utpalīnī II, 315 II, 340  
 Uttānkadarpaṇa II, 199, 786  
 Uttaraṅgārya II, 158 II, 436  
 Uttaraṅgyatantra II, 469  
 Uttarakārikā II, 123 II, 103 II, 115  
 Uttarakhaṇḍa II, 198, 513  
 Uttaranighaṇṭu II, 170  
 Uttaraśthāna II, 635, 637 II, 477, 539 II, 190

Uttaratantra II, 92, 99, 100, 347–350, 367, 634 II, 8, 140 II, 7, 14, 469, 475  
 Uttaravārūṇīkalpa II, 539  
 Utiyaṇī Sūtraśthāna II, 48  
 'Uyūn al-aḥbār II, 116  
 'Uyūn al-anbā' fi ṭabaqāt al-aṭibbā' II, 116  
 'Uyūn al-anbā' fi ṭabaqāt al-aṭibbā' II, 202, 691 II, 71  
 Vābhaṭāṭikā II, 177  
 Vācaspatya II, 444, 672  
 Vādakhanda II, 653  
 Vādikhaṇḍa II, 653, 655–657, 662–663 II, 664  
 Vāgbhaṭa II, 597, 600  
 Vāgbhaṭakhandaṇamāṇḍana II, 367, 676 II, 509 II, 257  
 Vāgbhaṭakoṣa II, 602  
 Vāgbhaṭāḥlāmkāra II, 602  
 Vāgbhaṭamāṇḍana II, 138, 143, 162, 165, 168, 174, 185, 188, 192, 199, 339, 361, 381, 385, 605, 626, 662, 668, 676 II, 7, 211, 215, 295, 445, 754, 757, 759, 761, 766, 767, 770 II, 22, 44, 69, 234, 269, 573, 575 II, 20, 54  
 Vāgbhaṭārthakaumudī II, 675  
 Vāgbhaṭasamgraha II, 602 II, 678  
 Vāgbhaṭatantra II, 742  
 Vāgbhaṭāṭikā II, 677 II, 746 II, 731  
 Vāgbhaṭiṇī II, 597  
 Vāgbhaṭiṇīsamgrahabodha II, 324 II, 348  
 Vāhāda II, 578  
 Vāhāda II, 578  
 Vāhanasāra II, 539  
 Vāhaṭa II, 465, 478, 781  
 Vāhaṭagrantha II, 436  
 Vāhaṭanighaṇṭu II, 597  
 Vaidarbhiṇī II, 551  
 Vaidhasamgraha II, 539  
 Vaidhasamgrahitā II, 173, 670  
 Vaidhīsamgrahitā II, 173, 670, 682 II, 738  
 Vaidhīya II, 173 II, 269 II, 436, 551  
 Vaidhīya śhōn-po II, 478, 480, 481  
 Vaidhīyakabhāṣya II, 666 II, 732 II, 52  
 Vaidya II, 539, 786 II, 175  
 Vaidyabhāskarodaya II, 360 II, 446, 539, 611  
 Vaidyabhāṣajātarka II, 539  
 Vaidyabhūṣaṇā II, 353, 374, 419 II, 397  
 Vaidyabhūṣaṇa II, 539  
 Vaidyabhūṣaṇa Bhīmarāva II, 431  
 Vaidyabhūṣaṇādī II, 539  
 Vaidyabhūṣanighaṇṭu II, 539  
 Vaidyabodhasamgraha II, 353, 419  
 Vaidyacakoracandrikā II, 651

Vaidyacandrakarikā II, 651  
 Vaidyacandrodaya II, 65, 316, 323, 539  
 Vaidyacikitsā II, 539  
 Vaidyacikitsāmṛta II, 539  
 Vaidyacināṭmāṇi II, 148, 163, 166, 168, 175, 178, 360, 691 II, 244, 246, 257 II, 45, 65, 119, 340, 348, 465, 466, 481–490, 539, 553, 607, 611, 702, 717, 740 II, 82, 96, 246, 247, 476  
 Vaidyacināṭmāṇibhāṣāsamgraha II, 234, 267, 552, 553, 555 II, 85  
 Vaidyadarpaṇa II, 247, 317, 374, 539, 702 II, 476, 754  
 Vaidyādarśa II, 447, 611, 673  
 Vaidyadīpikā II, 510, 536  
 Vaidyadīpikā II, 539  
 Vaidyadravyanāmasamuccaya II, 539  
 Vaidyadravyaparimāṇanāmadheyavicāra II, 540  
 Vaidyadravyasāra II, 540  
 Vaidyadravyayoga II, 540  
 Vaidyagrantha II, 438, 540, 786  
 Vaidyaguṇapāṭha II, 540  
 Vaidyaguṇasāra II, 540  
 Vaidyāhāsyamu II, 59  
 Vaidyāhitopadeśa II, 374 II, 87, 486, 489  
 Vaidyāhrdaya II, 409  
 Vaidyāhrdayānanda II, 306–307  
 Vaidyājīvana II, 193 II, 301 II, 65, 92, 210, 225, 242, 247, 257, 258–260, 260–263, 270, 310, 340–342, 349, 360, 363, 368, 376, 382, 402, 406, 481, 641, 702, 731, 740, 778 II, 51, 271, 273, 329, 342, 350, 352, 356, 358, 373, 457, 537, 554  
 Vaidyājīvasūtra II, 153  
 Vaidyaka II, 84, 274, 540 II, 193  
 Vaidyakacikitsāsārakaumudī II, 540  
 Vaidyakacināṭmāṇi II, 139, 199, 303  
 Vaidyakadamba II, 451  
 Vaidyakagrantha II, 333, 338, 447, 465, 540  
 Vaidyakagranthapattāṇī II, 540  
 Vaidyakaguṇasāra II, 540  
 Vaidyakajīvanakāvyaadīpikā II, 286  
 Vaidyakakāvya II, 257, 260–261, 261  
 Vaidyakakoṣa II, 445  
 Vaidyakakoṣa II, 540  
 Vaidyakakoṣa II, 117, 143  
 Vaidyakālājñāna II, 540  
 Vaidyakāllola II, 540  
 Vaidyakalpa II, 540 II, 182  
 Vaidyakalpabhūṣaṇa II, 540  
 Vaidyakalpadruma II, 148 II, 451, 466, 479, 540, 611, 631, 702, 773 II, 352  
 Vaidyakalpasamuccaya II, 182  
 Vaidyakaḥ II, 329, 339, 454, 540, 567, 631, 680 II, 524, 700, 750  
 Vaidyakamādhavī II, 540  
 Vaidyakamanoramā II, 540  
 Vaidyakamatāsārasamgraha II, 540  
 Vaidyakanighaṇṭu II, 598 II, 377, 471, 540  
 Vaidyakanighaṇṭuviśeṣa II, 540  
 Vaidyakapaddhati II, 302  
 Vaidyakaparibhāṣā II, 540  
 Vaidyakaparibhāṣāpāṭha II, 613 II, 460  
 Vaidyakapattirikā II, 700  
 Vaidyakapaddhāsamgraha II, 182 II, 96, 103  
 Vaidyakapratīvikāsamgraha II, 540  
 Vaidyakarasārajamahodaya II, 786  
 Vaidyakarasāyana II, 540  
 Vaidyakaratnamālīkā II, 540  
 Vaidyakaratnāvalī II, 540  
 Vaidyakaśābhasindhu II, 440 II, 129, 374, 444, 601, 673 II, 146, 462, 683  
 Vaidyakasamgraha II, 199, 454, 540, 660, 668, 786 II, 554  
 Vaidyakasamgrahitā II, 540  
 Vaidyakasamgrahitā II, 540  
 Vaidyakasāra II, 336–337, 465, 473, 540 II, 391  
 Vaidyakasārācīkī II, 540  
 Vaidyakasārāratnaprakāśa II, 45, 303, 439  
 Vaidyakasārasamgraha II, 158, 239, 304, 333, 470, 475, 540 II, 261, 274, 275, 486, 487, 489  
 Vaidyakasārasamgrahakāṇḍa II, 369  
 Vaidyakasārasamuccaya II, 761  
 Vaidyakasārāvalī II, 540  
 Vaidyakasāroddhāra II, 368 II, 254, 303, 329, 442–443, 540, 680, 767 II, 148, 274, 275, 555  
 Vaidyakasāroddhārasūktā II, 552  
 Vaidyakasarvasva II, 454, 568  
 Vaidyakasāstra II, 142 II, 178, 465 II, 228  
 Vaidyakasāstrapravartakācāryanāmasamuccaya II, 368  
 Vaidyakasāstrasārasamgraha II, 446  
 Vaidyakasiddhānta II, 84  
 Vaidyakasiddhāntavacana II, 383  
 Vaidyakasikṣā II, 384  
 Vaidyakāṣṭhāṅgahrdayavṛtter bheṣajānāmasūcī II, 120  
 Vaidyakatrāya II, 718  
 Vaidyakaustubha II, 304–305, 540 II, 265  
 Vaidyakavāda II, 540  
 Vaidyavidhi II, 540



Vaidyakayogacandrikā II A, 257  
 Vaidyakayogasamgraha II A, 465  
 (Vaidyaka)yogasārasamgraha II A, 481  
 Vaidyakiya Subhāṣitāvalī II A, 258  
 Vaidyakiyaprayoga II A, 540  
 Vaidyakiyasamskṛtadrāviḍapratipadārthakośa II A, 540  
 Vaidyakiyasubhāṣitasāhitya IB, 469 II A, 409  
 Vaidyakiyasubhāṣitāvalī II A, 410  
 Vaidyakulapañjikā IB, 295 II A, 298 II B, 279  
 Vaidyakulasya tattvam II B, 323  
 Vaidyakulatattva IB, 502 II B, 323  
 Vaidyakutūhala II A, 325, 327, 342, 540  
 Vaidyalakṣaṇa II A, 540  
 Vaidyālaṃkāra II A, 208, 291, 292, 306, 317, 319, 322, 349, 540 II B, 342, 343, 536  
 Vaidyālaṃkārasamgraha II A, 555  
 Vaidyamahāsārarahasya II A, 541  
 Vaidyamahendī II A, 376  
 Vaidyamahodadhī II A, 344, 345 II B, 321, 750  
 Vaidyamahotsava II A, 541  
 Vaidyamālikā II A, 541  
 Vaidyamanoramā IB, 270 II A, 67, 182–183, 541 II B, 181, 190, 428  
 Vaidyamanorama II A, 541  
 Vaidyamanotsava II A, 258, 270, 325, 327, 471, 472, 473, 541, 775 II B, 210, 327, 428  
 Vaidyam-nāḍī II B, 286  
 Vaidyāmṛta IB, 275 II A, 262, 340, 343, 368, 373, 451, 465, 473, 541, 702, 786 II B, 54, 375, 683  
 Vaidyāmṛtalaharī II A, 455  
 Vaidyāmṛtamañjarī II B, 467  
 Vaidyāmṛtasāra II A, 541  
 Vaidyamukhadarpaṇa II A, 541  
 Vaidyamuktāvalī II A, 242, 338, 374, 541 II B, 438  
 Vaidyamuktāvalī II B, 510, 536  
 Vaidyanāmamālā II A, 523, 541 II B, 501, 532  
 Vaidyanayabodhikā II A, 541  
 Vaidyanibandha II A, 541  
 Vaidyanidāna II A, 541  
 Vaidyanighaṇṭu IA, 366 II A, 359, 541 II B, 181, 191, 261, 478, 482  
 Vaidyanighaṇṭusāra II A, 445  
 Vaidyānubhava II A, 541  
 Vaidyapadapratipadārthakośa II A, 541  
 Vaidyapaddhati II A, 329, 541  
 Vaidyaparibhāṣā II A, 340 II B, 237

Vaidyapradīpa IA, 182 II A, 96, 103, 177, 481, 541 II B, 83, 119, 124  
 Vaidyapṛakāra II A, 541  
 Vaidyapṛakāracamatkārasāyana II A, 444  
 Vaidyaprameyanirūpaṇa II A, 541  
 Vaidya(pṛa)sāra II A, 103  
 Vaidyaprasāra II B, 83, 124  
 Vaidyaprasāraka IA, 379, 680 II A, 84, 103, 177, 208, 227 II B, 124, 508  
 Vaidyaprasāvanā II A, 541  
 Vaidyapriyakāvya II A, 541  
 Vaidyapūrvakhaṇḍa II A, 456  
 Vaidyarahasya IB, 561 II A, 199, 242, 258, 318, 325, 326, 326–327, 329, 342, 376, 541, 611, 702, 742, 775 II B, 46, 265, 729  
 Vaidyarahasya(paddhati) II B, 350  
 Vaidyarahasyapaddhati II A, 542  
 Vaidyarājatantra II A, 542  
 Vaidya(rāja)vallabha II B, 214  
 Vaidyarasamañjarī II A, 542  
 Vaidyarasāmṛta II A, 542  
 Vaidyarasaratna II A, 542  
 Vaidyarasāyana II A, 786  
 Vaidyaratna II A, 329, 342, 373, 473, 542 II B, 463  
 Vaidyaratnākara II A, 458, 776  
 Vaidyaratnākaraḥbhāṣya II A, 466, 542  
 Vaidyaratnamālā II B, 363  
 Vaidyaratnāvalī II A, 446, 467  
 Vaidyārṇava II B, 499  
 Vaidyārṇavamukura II A, 542  
 Vaidyasāgara II A, 340, 453, 542, 660, 742  
 Vaidyasamdehabhañjana IA, 161  
 Vaidyasamgraha II A, 160, 447, 542 II B, 459, 552  
 Vaidyasamjīvana II A, 542  
 Vaidyasamjīvanī II A, 258, 329  
 Vaidyasamkṣiptasāra II A, 473  
 Vaidyasāmudra II A, 542  
 Vaidyasāra IA, 360 II A, 105, 329, 465, 472, 542 II B, 83, 118, 124  
 Vaidyasāraka II A, 481  
 Vaidyasāramañjarī II A, 542  
 Vaidyasāramu II A, 438, 464 II B, 452  
 Vaidyasāranighaṇṭu II A, 542  
 Vaidya(sāra)samgraha II A, 447  
 Vaidyasārasamgraha II A, 270, 359, 361, 456, 464, 465, 490, 542 II B, 459  
 Vaidyasārasamgrahaḥhitopadeśa II B, 486  
 Vaidyasārasamuccaya II A, 542  
 Vaidyasārasvata II A, 542  
 Vaidyasārāvalī II A, 542  
 Vaidyasāroddhāra II A, 542

Vaidyasarvasva II A, 42, 186, 210, 333, 376, 452, 455, 542  
 Vaidyasarvasvacikitsāṇava II A, 542  
 Vaidyasarvasvasamgraha II A, 467  
 Vaidyasarvasvasārasamgraha II A, 542  
 Vaidyaśāstra II A, 449, 480, 542 II B, 534  
 Vaidyaśāstradīpikā II A, 478, 542  
 Vaidyaśāstradvīpañcāśikā II A, 542  
 Vaidyaśāstranidāna II A, 542  
 Vaidyaśāstrapravartakācāryanāmasamuccaya II A, 45, 147, 153, 169, 465, 542, 620, 680, 749  
 Vaidyaśāstrasārasamgraha II A, 542 II B, 543  
 Vaidyaśāstrasāśivānubhava IA, 198 II A, 65, 79, 92, 161, 199, 242, 246, 315–316, 607  
 Vaidyaśataka II B, 256  
 (Vaidya)śataśloka II A, 157  
 Vaidyasaukhyā II A, 542  
 Vaidyasiddhāntacandrikā II A, 542  
 Vaidyasiddhāntakaumudī II A, 542  
 Vaidyaśiromaṇi II A, 410, 490  
 Vaidyasamṛti II A, 702  
 Vaidyasubhāṣita II B, 552  
 Vaidyasuradruma II A, 291  
 Vaidyasūtraṭīkā II A, 542  
 Vaidyatānta II A, 542  
 Vaidyatattvaratnākara II A, 374 II B, 202, 462  
 Vaidyatattvaviniścaya IA, 186 II A, 374  
 Vaidyatilaka II B, 480  
 Vaidyatirīṣat II A, 150  
 Vaidyatirīṣatīṭīkā II A, 122, 125  
 Vaidyavallabhā II A, 141, 191 II B, 237, 325, 364  
 Vaidyavallabha II A, 186, 210, 212, 223, 300–301, 340, 342, 418, 450, 465, 473, 481, 542 II B, 161, 221, 257, 325, 364, 365, 371  
 Vaidyavallabha(samgraha) II B, 248  
 Vaidyavallabhasamgraha II B, 251  
 Vaidyavallabhaṭīkā II B, 237  
 Vaidyāvataṃsa II A, 257, 260, 261 II B, 288, 498  
 Vaidyavidhāna II A, 465, 542  
 Vaidyavidhī II A, 542  
 Vaidyavidyavaijanollāsa II A, 542  
 Vaidyavidyāmṛta II A, 542  
 Vaidyavidyāpṛakāśa II A, 542  
 Vaidyavidyāvilāsa II A, 271  
 Vaidyavidyāvinoda IA, 360 II A, 542  
 Vaidyavidyāvinodasamgraha II A, 542 II B, 286  
 Vaidyavidyāvinodasamgraha II A, 177, 309, 310, 322, 325, 349, 352, 376, 417, 447, 543, 702, 775 II B, 281, 347, 580

Vaidyavinoda IA, 165 IB, 244, 259, 273, 275, 470 II A, 44, 199, 254, 311–314, 329, 333, 340, 342, 470, 543 II B, 236, 327, 439, 444, 485  
 Vaidyavinodana II B, 466  
 Vaidyavinodanidāna II B, 335  
 Vaidyavinodasamhitā IB, 739 II B, 265, 555  
 Vaidyavinodasāra II A, 454  
 Vaidyaviśaya II A, 543, 786  
 Vaidyaviśayānukramaṇikā II A, 543  
 Vaidyavṛnda II A, 80, 340 II B, 375  
 Vaidyavyādhinigraha II A, 543  
 Vaidyayoga II A, 543  
 Vaidyayogaratha II A, 543  
 Vaidyayogaratnāvalī II A, 382  
 Vaidyayogasamgraha II A, 543  
 Vaidyopacāra II A, 342  
 Vaidyottama II A, 553  
 Vajjavāpāgṛhyasūtra IA, 176  
 Vajjayantī IA, 675, 682 II A, 129, 180, 315, 673, 740 II B, 149, 237, 582  
 Vajjayantīkośa II A, 613, 830  
 Vajjayantīkośa IB, 90, 129 II A, 701  
 Vaikāraṇa IB, 492  
 Vaikhānasa II A, 274  
 Vaimānikaparakaraṇa IA, 153  
 Vainateyasamhitā II B, 188  
 Vaināṭeśvarīya II A, 673  
 Vairāgyaśataka II A, 303  
 Vaiśampāyana II B, 614  
 Vaiśampāyanīya II A, 560, 561, 578 II B, 574  
 Vaiśeṣikakāṇḍī II A, 145  
 Vaiśeṣika(sūtra) II A, 391  
 Vaiśeṣikasūtra IA, 113, 114, 123, 184, 375 IB, 33, 76, 77, 200, 214, 244, 285, 288 II A, 145, 384, 385, 391  
 Vaiśeṣikasūtrapaskāra II A, 385 II B, 408  
 Vaiśnavāgama II A, 274, 359  
 Vaiśnavamata II A, 733  
 Vaiśnavī II B, 48  
 Vaiśvāmītrī IA, 179 II B, 48  
 Vaiśvānara II A, 274  
 Vaitarājatantra IB, 491  
 Vaiyyāśikya II A, 561  
 Vājasaneyisamhitā IA, 108 IB, 33, 67, 109, 189, 190, 685  
 Vājicikitsāsamgraha II B, 590  
 Vājīkaraṇa II A, 543  
 Vājīkaraṇadīpikā II A, 543  
 Vājīkaraṇakalpa II A, 543  
 Vājīkaraṇakalpadruma II A, 466, 611  
 Vājīkaraṇaratnamālā II A, 543  
 Vājīrahasyaśataka II A, 447, 579  
 Vājiśyenalakṣaṇa II A, 579  
 Vājiśyēnaparīkṣā II A, 579

Vājīśyenaśālihotra II A, 579  
 Vājīvāhanaśāstra II B, 576  
 Vajjālagga II A, 823  
 Vajrakṣāravīdhāna II A, 786  
 Vākyaapadīya IA, 143  
 Vākyaapadīpikā IA, 154, 165, 677, 678, 682  
 IB, 265, 270, 722, 728 II A, 543  
 Vallabhā II A, 102, 103, 141 II B, 123, 125,  
 160  
 Vāmakeśvaratantra II B, 744  
 Vamanakalpa IA, 597  
 Vamanakalpataru II A, 410  
 Vāmananighaṇṭu II A, 489  
 Vāmanapurāṇa IA, 384 IB, 209 II A, 673,  
 830  
 Vāmanavīrecaṇavastukathana II A, 543  
 Vāmanavīrekādicikitsā II A, 543  
 Vānaspatyādivividhākalpa II A, 543  
 Vānaśādhidarpaṇa II A, 410  
 Vānaśādhivarga II B, 146  
 Vānavāsanighaṇṭu II A, 555  
 Vāndakalpa II A, 543  
 Vāndhyācīkitsā II A, 543  
 Vāndhyākalpa II A, 543  
 Vāndhyāprayoga II A, 543  
 Vāndhyāvalī II A, 463, 664  
 Vāṅgabhasmanirmāṇacikitsāśākrama II A, 786  
 Vāṅgabhasmavīdhāna II A, 786  
 Vāṅgadattavaidyaka II A, 223  
 Vāṅgadeśīya Gandhāśāstra II A, 104  
 Vāṅgadeśīyagandhāśāstra II B, 116  
 Vāṅgakalpa II A, 543  
 Vāṅgamāraṇa II A, 786  
 Vāṅgasena II A, 223  
 Vāṅgasenasamgraha II A, 228  
 Vāṇīkarī II B, 495  
 Vāṇīkārīkā II A, 489  
 Vārāha II A, 230  
 Vārāhitantra II A, 830  
 Vararūcīsamhitā II B, 158  
 Vārasaptadoṣa II B, 63  
 Vārasārthasamgraha II A, 555  
 Vāraśādhīprakaraṇa II A, 543  
 Varavākya II A, 556  
 Varayogasāra II A, 555 II B, 569  
 Varayogasārasannaya II B, 569  
 Varayogasāraya II A, 556 II B, 567  
 Vargasūtravyākhyā II A, 543  
 Vārṇadeśanā II B, 288  
 Vārṇakoṣa II B, 205  
 Vārṇanighaṇṭu II A, 163, 165, 166, 180 II B,  
 188, 189  
 Vārṇanighaṇṭu II B, 188, 205  
 Vārṇaratnākara II A, 744, 786, 830 II B, 640  
 Vārtāmālā IA, 364, 366 II A, 101

Vārttika IA, 142, 143, 166, 333, 375 IB,  
 282, 301, 474 II A, 77, 436  
 Varuṇakalpa II A, 543  
 Vāśākāryamañjarī II B, 328  
 Vāsakī II B, 48  
 Vāsāmrta II A, 611  
 Vāsantacandrodāya II A, 787  
 Vāsantakumārādiyoga II A, 543  
 Vāsantakusumākarādiyogāḥ II A, 787  
 Vāsantakusumākarayoga II A, 787  
 Vāsantarājacikitsā II A, 489  
 Vāsavadattā IA, 143, 629 IB, 695 II A,  
 138, 634, 761 II B, 152, 741  
 Vāśīkaraṇatantra II B, 512  
 Vāśīṣṭhakalpa IA, 178  
 Vāśīṣṭhamahārāmāyana II A, 600  
 Vāśīṣṭhamāṇḍavyāśāstra II A, 716  
 Vāśīṣṭhasamhitā II A, 322, 497  
 Vastugūṇāgūṇa II A, 543  
 Vastugūṇakalpavallī II A, 543 II B, 556  
 Vastugūṇanirṇaya II A, 543  
 Vastugūṇapāṭha II A, 543  
 Vāstusāra II A, 783  
 Vāstusāstra IB, 236  
 Vāstuvīdyā IA, 200, 375, 670  
 Vāsudevanighaṇṭu II A, 556  
 Vāsudevānubhava IA, 119, 193, 368, 698  
 II A, 46, 79, 92, 199, 489, 744, 772 II B,  
 55, 732  
 Vāsudevasamhitā IA, 601 II A, 787 II B,  
 677, 760  
 Vāsudevatāntra II B, 677, 760, 775  
 Vāśyādīprayoga II A, 543  
 Vātabhedaprabhedacikitsā II A, 543  
 Vātacikitsā II A, 543  
 Vātacintāmaṇī II A, 543  
 Vātādidōṣavijñāna II A, 393  
 Vātāghnatvādinirṇaya II A, 340 II B, 213  
 Vātājvaracikitsā II A, 543  
 Vāṭakacūrṇasāyānanirmāṇavidhi II A, 543  
 Vāṭakaśataka II A, 447  
 Vāṭānidāna II A, 543  
 Vāṭapramehacikitsā II A, 543  
 Vāṭaraktacikitsā II A, 543  
 Vāṭarogacikitsā II A, 543  
 Vāṭaroganidāna II A, 543  
 Vāṭarogaśānti II A, 543  
 Vāṭaśataka II A, 543  
 Vāṭaśīta II A, 166  
 Vāṭaskandha IA, 142  
 Vāṭaskandhapaitaskandhopetasiddhāntasāravallī  
 IB, 231  
 Vāṭasūlacikitsā II A, 543  
 Vāṭakādīkṣāyālakṣaṇa II A, 543  
 Vāṭōruvedapota II A, 553

Vāṭulamata II A, 733  
 Vāṭulatāntra II A, 193  
 Vāyujāmalabandhacikitsā II A, 544  
 Vāyupañcalakṣaṇa II A, 544  
 Vāyuproktā IA, 384  
 Vāyupurāṇa IA, 128, 149, 362 IB, 81, 94,  
 112, 209, 243, 248, 266, 467, 473, 474,  
 491, 505 II A, 230, 830 II B, 197  
 Vāyusobhācīkitsā II A, 544  
 Veda IA, 26, 213, 278, 337, 348, 384, 488,  
 611, 682 IB, 111 II A, 31, 58, 88, 600,  
 673  
 Vedadīpa IB, 189 II B, 510  
 Vedadīpaka II B, 510  
 Vedadīpikā II B, 510  
 Vedāntabhāṣya IA, 200  
 Vedāntaparibhāṣā II A, 391  
 Vedāntaratnāvalī II B, 438  
 Vedāntasāra IB, 402, 519  
 Vedāntasūtra IA, 149, 150, 384 IB, 288,  
 308, 505, 727 II A, 621 II B, 644  
 Vedāntavacana II A, 621  
 Vedas II A, 784  
 Vedavākya II A, 104  
 Vedavyāsaśmṛti IB, 327  
 Vedendrasāra II A, 489  
 Vegarājāviveka II A, 544  
 Viadghānūrākāṭī II B, 149  
 Vibhramāḍambara II A, 163, 165  
 Vibodhasāra II A, 544  
 Vibudhapriyā II B, 236  
 Vibudhapriya II B, 236  
 Vicārasudhākara IA, 119 II A, 46, 80, 242,  
 262, 318, 343 II B, 54, 458  
 Vicitrarasaprayoganirūpaṇa II A, 787  
 Vicitrarogakarāṇataccikitsāśākrama II A, 544  
 Vidagdhāmukhabhūṣaṇa II B, 340  
 Vidagdhāmukhamāṇḍana II A, 315, 373, 621  
 Vidagdhānūrāgkṛtī II B, 149  
 Videhasamhitā IB, 269 II B, 303  
 Videhatantra IA, 161 IB, 270  
 Vidhuraṇḍita-Jātaka II B, 8  
 Vidvadvidyārañjanī II A, 260, 542  
 Vidvadvidyatarāṅgiṇī II A, 372  
 Vidvadvidyavallabhā II A, 315 II B, 339  
 Vidvadvidyavallabha II A, 212  
 Vidvadvallabha II A, 544  
 Vidvajjanarāñjana II A, 329  
 Vidvajjanavallabha IB, 186  
 Vidvanmanoranjanī II A, 374, 381  
 Vidvanmukhamāṇḍana IB, 543  
 Vidvanmukhamāṇḍanasārasamgraha II A, 327  
 Vidyānūśāna II A, 144 II B, 165, 467  
 Vidyāpariṇaya II A, 346  
 Vidyāprākāśacikitsā IA, 360 II A, 544

Vidyāratna II B, 485  
 Vidyāsārasamgraha II B, 459  
 Vidyātantra II B, 469  
 Vidyāvalī II A, 434 II B, 128  
 Vidyāvinoda IA, 372 II A, 435, 465, 465  
 II B, 176  
 Vidyāvinoda(vaidyāśāstra) II B, 444  
 Vihagendrasamhitā II A, 331  
 Vijayākalpa II A, 544  
 Vijñānānandakarī II A, 260  
 Vijñāneśvarīya II A, 308, 463  
 Vijñeyārthaprakāśikā IA, 684  
 Vikalpasthāna IB, 157  
 Vikāratimirabhāṣkara II A, 360  
 Vikramāṅkābhīyudaya II B, 245  
 Vikramāṅkādevacarita II B, 245  
 Vikramaparākrama II A, 105 II B, 125  
 Vikramorvaṣya IB, 66, 688  
 Vimalaprabhā II A, 685  
 Vīmāna II A, 104  
 Vīmānaśāstra IA, 153  
 Viṃśatigulmanidāna II A, 544  
 Viṃśatīpaittyādanānidāna II A, 544  
 Viṃśatīśleṣmādanānidāna II A, 544  
 Viṃśatīśleṣmādanānidānacikitsā II A, 544  
 Vimuttimaggā IB, 70  
 Vinaya IA, 120  
 Vipākāśrta IA, 359  
 Virabhadratāntra II A, 538  
 Virabhadravijaya II A, 438  
 Virabhadrayāntra II A, 544  
 Virabhadriya II B, 510  
 Virabhaṭṭīya IA, 178, 367 II A, 119, 153,  
 159, 169, 470, 680, 749, 757, 785 II B,  
 747  
 Virabhaṭṭīyamahāśāstra II B, 482  
 Viracintāmaṇī II A, 544, 563 II B, 579  
 Viracintāmaṇīdhanurveda II B, 577, 578  
 Virahāratalatikā II A, 374  
 Viramitrodaya IA, 156 II A, 306, 561,  
 566–568, 573, 575 II B, 304, 330, 397,  
 482, 570, 573, 577, 603  
 Virarājoktivilāsa II A, 490  
 Viraratnaśekharaśikhā II A, 374  
 Virasiṃhāvaloka IA, 151, 158, 159, 166, 171,  
 175 II A, 17, 45, 65, 77, 80, 149, 153,  
 167, 182, 212, 229–230, 317, 324, 349,  
 384, 445, 474 II B, 172, 209, 237  
 Viratantra II A, 463  
 Viravaidyaratnāhāra II A, 374  
 Viravaidyaratnākara II A, 470  
 Virecanakāṣāyavidhi II A, 544  
 Virecanauśadhavidhāna II A, 544  
 Virecanavidhi II A, 544  
 Viryavṛddhyauśadhavidhāna II A, 465

Viśacikitsā II, 544 II, 468  
 Viśagarbhatailavidhi II, 544  
 Viśaharacikitsā II, 544  
 Viśaharagūṭikānirmāṇavidhi II, 544  
 Viśaharamantrauśadha II, 544  
 Viśaharaṇa II, 544  
 Viśaharatantra II, 374, 544  
 Viśaharaśadha II, 544  
 Viśakalpa II, 544  
 Viśamañjarī II, 410, 544  
 Viśamuṣṭikalpa II, 544  
 Viśamuṣṭitailayoga II, 544  
 Viśanārayaṇīya II, 456 II, 468  
 Viśāpahāraśastra II, 544  
 Viśaprativiśacikitsā II, 544  
 Viśāradasiddhānta II, 675  
 Viśarogapathyaṇiśāstra II, 544  
 Viśatantra II, 757  
 Viśatantracikitsāprakāśa II, 410  
 Viśavaidyā II, 438, 544  
 Viśavaidyacintāmaṇi II, 410  
 Viśavijñāna II, 409  
 Viśikhānupraveśavijñāna I, 179, 192, 379, 668, 695 II, 65, 74, 91, 92, 112, 149, 199, 242, 334, 350, 371, 406, 410–411, 433, 473, 595, 616, 620, 667, 696, 751, 756 II, 19, 249, 419  
 Viśṇudharmottara II, 66, 177, 241, 360, 596, 674, 787 II, 330  
 Viśṇudharmottara(purāṇa) II, 594  
 Viśṇudharmottarapurāṇa I, 141, 359, 632 II, 81, 84, 94, 194, 197, 221, 238, 267, 468 II, 142, 175, 177, 579, 599, 832 II, 197, 198, 570  
 Viśṇupurāṇa I, 107, 147, 174, 333, 362, 384 II, 60, 83, 124, 127, 148, 183, 188, 207, 210, 212, 266, 269, 331, 417, 467, 474, 563, 564, 739, 764 II, 104, 308, 313, 832 II, 31, 336, 570, 643  
 Viśṇusahasranāmastotra I, 55 II, 24, 350, 360, 411  
 Viśṇusamhitā II, 208, 358  
 Viśṇusmṛti I, 608 II, 12, 13, 77, 84, 114, 148, 339, 340, 375, 382, 598, 623 II, 832 II, 9, 223  
 Viśṇutantra II, 505  
 Viśṇutilaka II, 259  
 Viśoddhāra II, 452, 544  
 Viśopacāra II, 452  
 Viśrāmaṇambara II, 188  
 Viśrāntavidyāvinoda II, 160, 162  
 Visuddhimagga I, 371, 694 II, 70, 87, 88, 323, 374 II, 34, 563  
 Viśva I, 384 II, 210, 212, 259, 314, 315, 383, 433, 601

Viśvakarmamata II, 331  
 Viśvakarmīya II, 781  
 Viśva(kośa) II, 180  
 Viśvakośa II, 210, 263  
 Viśvalocana II, 180, 315 II, 205, 340  
 Viśvāmītrīya I, 682 II, 279  
 Viśvanāthacikitsā II, 544  
 Viśvanāthadevaparakāśa II, 557  
 Viśvanāthakārikā I, 200  
 Viśvanāthaparakāśa II, 544  
 Viśvaparakāśa I, 189, 195, 374, 674 II, 505, 751 II, 191, 241, 266, 497 II, 128, 205, 221, 237, 285, 337, 340, 442  
 Viśvaparakāśakośa I, 668  
 Viśvaparakāśikā I, 682  
 Viśvasāra II, 104 II, 116  
 Viśvasāratāntra II, 381  
 Viśvasṛṣṭividhāna II, 544  
 Viśvavallabhā II, 101, 104, 141 II, 93, 120  
 Viśvavallabhā II, 444  
 Vivādaratnākara II, 780  
 Vivāgasūya I, 359  
 Vivāhasaukhyā II, 321  
 Viveka II, 736 II, 258  
 Vivekacandra II, 544 II, 491  
 Vivekamārtāṇḍa II, 274, 293, 749  
 Vividhacikitsā II, 544  
 Vividhajvarauśadhanirmāṇānupānakrama II, 544  
 Vividhakalpa II, 544  
 Vividharasanirmāṇacikitsā II, 787  
 Vividhaśvāsakāśauśadhaśikitsā II, 544  
 Vividhatīrthakalpa I, 368  
 Vividhaśvādhanirmāṇānupānacikitsāvicāra II, 545  
 Vividhavyādhicikitsā II, 545  
 Vividhavyādhicikitsāśauśadhānupānakrama II, 545  
 Vivṛti I, 186 II, 430  
 Viyaruvisatīpattīya II, 556  
 Vopadevadhātupāṭha II, 180  
 Vopadevakṛtsāta I, 349 II, 257  
 Vopadevaśata II, 349 II, 257  
 Vopadevaśataśloki II, 210  
 Vopālita II, 314, 315  
 Vrapacikitsā II, 558  
 Vrapacikitsāgrantha II, 545  
 Vrapajārācūrpapurāṇajvarakāśāyanirmāṇavidhi II, 545  
 Vrapānidāna II, 545  
 Vrapāṇkuśarasa II, 787  
 Vraparogacikitsā II, 556  
 Vratākhaṇḍa I, 668  
 Vṛddhabaudhāyana II, 230

Vṛddhabhoja I, 377, 690, 691 II, 73, 77, 109, 123, 208, 263, 274, 292, 497 II, 159  
 Vṛddhabhojatantra II, 759  
 Vṛddhacāṇakya I, 652  
 Vṛddhagarga II, 551  
 Vṛddhagautama II, 230, 497  
 Vṛddhahāriscandra I, 188 II, 290 II, 436  
 Vṛddhahārīta II, 270 II, 45, 274, 292, 293, 318, 349, 436 II, 52, 450  
 Vṛddhahārītasamhitā II, 341  
 Vṛddhajivakīya Kaumārabhṛtya II, 25  
 Vṛddhajivakīya Tantra II, 25  
 Vṛddhajivakīyatāntra II, 40, 41 II, 31  
 Vṛddhakāśyapa I, 184, 377, 381, 385, 670, 675 II, 66, 73, 77, 85, 104, 111, 208, 436 II, 49  
 Vṛddhakāśyapasamhitā II, 258  
 Vṛddhakāśyapīya I, 166 II, 551  
 Vṛddhakāśyapīya Samhitā II, 25  
 Vṛddhakharanāda II, 695 II, 436  
 Vṛddhapārāśara II, 308, 497  
 Vṛddhapārāśara I, 175 II, 230  
 Vṛddhasamhitā II, 240 II, 104  
 Vṛddhaśātāpata II, 739  
 Vṛddhaśaunaka II, 292, 318  
 Vṛddhasauśruta I, 682  
 Vṛddhaśravya II, 436  
 Vṛddhasūryāraṇasamvāda II, 518, 545  
 Vṛddhasuśruta I, 197, 336, 346, 347, 377, 677 II, 303 II, 73, 77, 85, 87, 104, 111, 124, 164, 210, 212, 241, 264, 273, 291, 292, 308, 322, 333, 360, 403, 497 II, 291  
 Vṛddhatrayī II, 305  
 Vṛddhātreyā I, 123 II, 45, 274, 291, 308  
 Vṛddhātreyasamṛti II, 213  
 Vṛddhāvāgbhata I, 200, 377, 620, 652, 653, 677, 680 II, 470, 497 II, 73, 85, 87, 104, 109, 111, 113, 217, 241, 263, 270, 274, 322, 349, 359, 379, 387, 408, 453, 698 II, 52, 115, 125  
 Vṛddhāvāgha II, 124, 292  
 Vṛddhāvāgha II, 436  
 Vṛddhāvāsiṣṭha II, 596  
 Vṛddhāvāsiṣṭha I, 178 II, 463  
 Vṛddhāvādeha I, 172, 173 II, 87, 104, 123, 124, 436  
 Vṛddhāvṛnda II, 79, 333  
 Vṛddhāvājñāvalkya II, 308  
 Vṛddhayogaśata I, 141  
 Vṛddhayogaśata II, 465 II, 161  
 Vṛkṣakalpa II, 545  
 Vṛkṣāyurveda II, 274 II, 751 II, 110

Vṛnda II, 80  
 Vṛndacikitsā II, 89  
 Vṛndagrantha II, 80 II, 89  
 Vṛndamādhava II, 70, 80, 384, 408, 702, 731, 778 II, 89, 92  
 Vṛndasamgraha II, 80, 104, 111, 230, 343 II, 89, 95, 129  
 Vṛndasamgrahaśeṣa II, 82, 439  
 Vṛndasamhitā II, 80  
 Vṛndasindhu II, 80, 81  
 Vṛndaṭikā II, 81, 82, 110, 125, 177, 241  
 Vṛndaṭippaṇa II, 81  
 Vṛndaṭippaṇī II, 79, 85, 105, 111 II, 97  
 Vṛndaṭippaṇikā II, 79, 85, 111  
 Vṛndavāidyakā II, 80 II, 89  
 Vṛndavāidyakāśāstra II, 80 II, 89  
 Vṛṣabharājīya II, 471  
 Vṛṣarājaka II, 471  
 Vṛṣarājīya II, 458 II, 473  
 Vṛttamālāstuti II, 119  
 Vṛttamāṇikyāloka II, 341  
 Vṛttamāṇikyamālā II, 316, 480  
 Vṛttamuktāvalī II, 299  
 Vṛttaratnākara I, 662 II, 727 II, 549 II, 212  
 Vṛttaratnākaraśetu II, 299  
 Vṛttaratnāvalī II, 159, 304, 545 II, 181  
 Vṛttaratnāvalicandrikā II, 304  
 Vṛttasamkhyānidāna II, 545 II, 484  
 Vṛttasiddhāntamañjarī II, 310  
 Vṛtti I, 663 II, 391  
 Vṛttisamkhyānidāna II, 472  
 Vyādhidhvamsinī II, 545 II, 453  
 Vyādhinidāna II, 545  
 Vyādhinigrāha II, 346–382 II, 365  
 Vyādhinirṇaya II, 545  
 Vyādhisāṃkara II, 340  
 Vyādhisiddhānjana II, 545  
 Vyādhitadāśvādhanirmāṇavicāra II, 545  
 Vyādhividhvamsinī II, 439 II, 234, 558  
 Vyādhhyargala II, 247 II, 284, 457  
 Vyādhyaśvādhanupānapathyanirṇaya II, 545  
 Vyādhyaśvādhanupānavidhāna II, 545  
 Vyāghṛīkalpa II, 545  
 Vyāgradaridrāśubhāṃkara II, 86, 87, 91, 97, 105 II, 123  
 Vyāgradīnaśubhāṃkara II, 91, 177  
 Vyākaraṇa I, 184  
 Vyākaraṇacandrikā II, 89  
 Vyākaraṇakārikā I, 191  
 Vyākaraṇasiddhāntamañjūsā I, 142  
 Vyākaraṇatattvacandrikā II, 86  
 Vyākhyā I, 684

Vyākhyākusumāvalī IA, 182, 195, 373, 379  
 IB, 411 IIA, 68, 79, **82–85**, 125, 196  
 IIB, 230, 252, 364  
 Vyākhyāmadhukośa IA, 379 IIA, 66  
 Vyākhyāpradīpikā IB, 747  
 Vyākhyāprajñapti IA, 129  
 Vyākhyāsāra IA, 160, 678, 680, 682, 684,  
 684, 692 IB, 744, 747, 751  
 Vyākhyāśudhā IIA, 128 IIB, 129  
 Vyaktitippaṇī IIB, 595  
 Vyāsasampradāyagrantha IIA, 611  
 Vyāsayaṁśiṇīsamvāda IIB, 556  
 Vyavahāramayūkha IIB, 316, 534  
 Weber MSS IIB, 14, 38  
 White Yajurveda IA, 108, 166 IB, 190  
 Yaduvarṣakāvya IIB, 328  
 Yājñavalkyadharmasāstranibandha IA, 598  
 Yājñavalkyasamhitā IIA, 358  
 Yājñavalkyasmṛti IA, 108, 112, 602, 608 IB,  
 77, 84, 112, 148, 193, 194, 288, 437, 623,  
 693 IIA, 463, **832** IIB, 9, 397, 543  
 Yājñavalkyatantra IIB, 463  
 Yajuhśruti IA, 682  
 Yajurveda IA, 157 IB, 33, 110, 188, 189,  
 686 IIA, 25, 411, 430, 432, 613, **832**  
 Yajurvedaparīṣiṣṭa IB, 60  
 Yakṣmaroganidāna IIA, **545** IIB, 527  
 Yāmala IB, 242 IIA, 193, 318, 349, 631,  
 783 IIB, 482, 536, 771  
 Yāmala IIA, 470  
 Yāmala(grantha) IIB, 341  
 Yāmalagrantha IIA, 318  
 Yāmalaṣṭakatantra IIA, **545**  
 Yāmalatantra IIA, **832** IIB, 523  
 Yāmalatrāya IIA, 772  
 Yan-lag brgyad-pa chen-po IIB, 139  
 Yan-lag brgyad-pa ni sñin-po bsdu-pa IIB,  
 139  
 Yan-lag brgyad-paḥi sñin-po zhes-bya-baḥi  
 sman-dpyad-kyi bsad-pa IA, 683  
 Yan-lag brgyad-paḥi sñin-poḥi mam-par  
 hgrei-pa chig-gi don-gyi zla-zer  
 zhes-bya-ba IA, 666  
 Yan-lag brgyad-pa-la hjug-pa IIB, 139  
 Yan-lag brgyad-pa-nas bstan-paḥi sman-gyi  
 min-gi mnam-graṁs IIB, 137  
 Yan-lag gnad-kyi mñub-brcugs IA, 366  
 Yantracintāmaṇi IIB, 579  
 Yantracūḍāmaṇi IIA, **787**  
 Yantramantra IA, 366  
 Yantramantracikitsāvidhāna IIA, **545**  
 Yantroddhāra IIA, **787**  
 Yaśaścandrikā IIA, **465**

Yaśastilaka IA, 158, 172, 363 IB, 268 IIA,  
**576**, 780, **828** IIB, 497, 603  
 Yaśastilakacampū IIB, 527, 602, 609  
 Yaśavantabhāskara IIA, 299  
 Yaśodhanasiddhānta IIB, 676  
 Yaśodharavyākhyāna IIA, 449  
 Yatiniḍāna IIA, 67  
 Yāvana Nighaṇṭuvīśeṣa IIA, 373  
 Yavanacikitsā IIA, **545**  
 Yavanajāṭaka IIA, **787**, **838** IIB, 252  
 Yāvanakīya IIA, 551  
 Yāvanamata IIA, 405  
 Yavanasamhitā IA, 682  
 Yen Kho Lung-Mu Lun IA, 367  
 Yoga IIA, 349  
 Yoga- IIA, 436  
 Yogabhāṣya IIA, 391  
 Yogabija IIB, 738  
 Yogacandrikā IA, 174 IIA, 44, **257**, 263,  
 265, 316, **497**, **545**, 702 IIB, 280  
 Yogacandrikāvilāsa IIA, **545** IIB, 280  
 Yogacandrikāvākyā IIB, 280  
 Yogacintāmaṇi IA, 360 IB, 161, 472, 493  
 IIA, 65, 79, 139, 141, **250–253**, 254, 312,  
 340, 342, 349, 376, 382, 384, 406, 417,  
 418, **446**, **450**, **545**, 563, 611, 702, 725,  
 740 IIB, 50, 79, 291, 358, 371, 488,  
 551, 552, 579  
 Yogacintāmaṇitippaṇa IIA, 251, 260  
 Yogacūḍāmaṇi IIA, **545**  
 Yogadarśana IA, 200  
 Yogadhāraṇa IIA, **547**, **556**  
 Yogādhikāra IIA, **545**  
 Yogadīpikā IA, 360 IIA, 45, **196**, **545**  
 Yogajñāna IIA, 239  
 Yogakalpadruma IIA, **545**  
 Yogakaraṇḍa IIA, 436  
 Yogakhaṇḍa IIB, 632  
 Yogakośa IIA, 551  
 Yogakuṇḍalyupaniṣad IIA, 750  
 Yogamādhava IIA, **545**  
 Yogamahārāva IIA, **467**, 611, 661, 702, 717  
 Yogamahodadhi IIA, **545**, 613  
 Yogamālā IIA, 105, 212, 239, 373, 436, **545**,  
 551, **556** IIB, 149, 170, 223  
 Yogamālikā IIA, **546**  
 Yogamañjari IA, 366 IIA, 101, 105, **545**,  
 579  
 Yogamārtanḍa IIA, 749  
 Yogāmṛta IB, 253 IIA, **333**, 436, **545**  
 Yogamuktāvalī IA, 366 IIA, **158**, 178, 344,  
**481**, **553–554**, 660 IIB, 265, 543, 666  
 Yogamuṣṭi IIA, 122, 125  
 Yoganibandha IIA, **450**  
 Yoganidhāna IIA, **545**

Yogāñjana IIA, **455** IIB, 350  
 Yogapañcāśikā IIA, 87, 105 IIB, 115  
 Yogapārijāta IIA, 318  
 Yogapayodhi IIA, 497  
 Yogapīṭaka IIA, 551  
 Yogapīṭakaya IIA, 551  
 Yogapradīpa IIA, 251, 274, 349, **467**, **477**,  
**545** IIB, 23  
 Yogapradīpikā IIA, **545**  
 Yogaprayoga IA, 381  
 Yogarājaśataka IIA, **545**  
 Yogaraṅgālaya IIA, 175  
 Yogarasāyana IIB, 233  
 Yogarāśi IIA, 436  
 Yogaratnamālāva IIB, 561  
 Yogarataraṅgiṇī IIA, 144, 704  
 Yogaratnā- IIA, 436  
 Yogaratna IA, 668 IB, 735 IIA, 124, 191,  
 318, 344, 373, 417, **545** IIB, 139  
 Yogaratnākara IA, 119, 142, 148, 156, 166,  
 168, 172, 173, 179, 182, 188, 193, 368,  
 619, 659, 668, 691 IB, 217, 218, 246,  
 264, 304, 362, 472, 765 IIA, 17, 45, 65,  
 79, 92, 96, 105, 109, 111, 119, 124, 139,  
 149, 161, 177, 186, 199, 209, 211, 217,  
 221, 225, 230, 234, 242, 251, 258, 260,  
 267, 310, 318, 325, **348–352**, 364, 373,  
 379, 382, 384, 405, 406, 408, 409, 411,  
 420, 430, 438, **446**, 460, 465, 474, 478,  
**490**, 507, 526, **546**, 547, 550, 556, 601,  
 611, 613, 637, 641, 651, 660, 668, 671,  
 672, 680, 698, 702, 704, 725, 731, 732,  
 740, 744, 750, 753, 757, 761, 767,  
 771–773, 778, **787** IIB, 70, 82, 120,  
 123, 187, 188, 197, 265, 291, 336, 358,  
**371**, 378, 388, 390, 450, 461, 463, 469,  
 529, 562, 634, 661, 734, 744  
 Yogaratnakaraṇḍa IIB, 449  
 Yogaratnakaraṇḍaka IIA, 177  
 Yogaratnākaraśamuccaya IIA, 112, 660  
 Yogaratnākaraḥ IIA, **556** IIB, 567, 568  
 Yogaratnamālā IA, 187, 364, 366, 373 IB,  
 479, 480 IIA, 75, **193–195**, **546** IIB,  
 100, 559  
 Yogaratnapradīpa IIA, 318 IIB, 343  
 Yogaratnasamgraha IIA, **465**, **546**  
 Yogaratnasamuccaya IA, 99, 127, 142, 148,  
 151, 153, 154, 156, 158, 163, 168, 170,  
 171, 180, 346, 367, 369, 379, 653, 662,  
 675, 693, 695 IB, 215, 244, 253, 259,  
 260, 262, 265, 269–271, 274, 283, 297,  
 471, 472, 482, 490–492, 560, 562, 699,  
 722, 735, 740, 757, 760, 762, 763, 768,  
 770 IIA, 7, 22, 40, 45, 105, 113, 119,  
 123, **123–124**, 139, 144, 149, 162, 172,  
 215, 225, 250, 344, 349, **435–438**, 458,  
 531, **546**, 551, 555, 573, 575, 741, 786  
 IIB, 8, 19, 50, 52, 92, 114–117, 126, 129,  
 134, 139, 141, 142, 165, 167, 171, 172,  
 185, 252, 265, 278, 429, 552, 565, 673,  
 774  
 Yogaratnasārasamuccaya IIA, 105 IIB, 129  
 Yogaratnaśekhara IIA, **445**  
 Yogaratnāvalī IB, 289 IIA, 230, 254, 274,  
 291, 293, 318, 319, 322, 331, 342, 411,  
 417, **446–447**, **449**, **466**, 471, **473–474**,  
 477, **546** IIB, 224, 232, 298, 343, 449,  
 450, 488, 489, 527, 536  
 Yogaratnāvalī IIA, 349  
 Yogaratnāvalīyaka IIA, 422  
 Yogaratnavyākhyā IIB, 120  
 Yogārṇava IIA, 359, 381, **546**, 550, 551 IIB,  
 507  
 Yogārṇavaya IIA, **551**, 556 IIB, 567, 569  
 Yogasāgara IIA, 611  
 Yogasamgraha IIA, 79, 92, 97, 145, 242, **301**,  
**546**, **553**, 702 IIB, 165, 184, 185, 452  
 Yogasamgrahasāra IB, 508  
 Yogasamuccaya IIA, 139, 186, 199, 251, 258,  
**303**, 313, **340**, **446**, 551, 637, 702 IIB,  
 171, 350  
 Yogasāṅkhavāṭaka IIA, **546**  
 Yogasāra IA, 366 IB, 485 IIA, 119, **178**,  
 224, 226, 318, 321, 322, 349, 436, **445**,  
**447**, 512, **546**, 611, 664, **787** IIB, 135,  
 346, 520  
 Yogasārasamgraha IB, 508 IIA, 45, 160,  
**489** IIB, 178  
 Yoga(sāra)samuccaya IIA, **446** IIB, 450  
 Yogasāra(samuccaya) IIA, **473**  
 Yogasārasamuccaya IIA, 436 IIB, 120, 438,  
 449  
 Yogasāratrantra IIA, **832**  
 Yogasārāvalī IIA, **546**, 742  
 Yogasārira IA, 274  
 Yogasāstra IA, 191, 678 IB, 96 IIA, 239  
 IIB, 123, 197  
 Yogasāta IIA, 87, 105, 177, 251, 254, 318,  
 322, 340, 349, 364 IIB, 160  
 Yogasātabandha IIA, **546**  
 Yogasātabhāṣya IIA, 141  
 Yogasātabhīdhāna IIA, 141, **546**, 576 IIB,  
 513  
 Yogasāta(ka) IIA, 79  
 Yogasātaka IA, 151, 165, 180, 188, 192, 339,  
 364, 365, 367, 618, 619, 691 IB, 159,  
 571 IIA, 44, 125, **139–141**, 153, 242,  
 274, 303, 312, 349, 382, 436, 547, 551,  
 731, 778 IIB, 20, 117, 118, 120, 123,  
 125, 128, 167, 172, 257, 302, 445, 449,

- 561  
 Yogasatataṭikā IIB, 161  
 Yogasataparabandha IIA, 546  
 Yogasatataṭikā IIA, 105, 141  
 Yogasatavyākhyāna IIB, 159  
 Yogasekhara IIA, 556  
 Yogasiddhi IIA, 436  
 Yogāsiti IIA, 436, 551  
 Yogasudhākara IIA, 436  
 Yogasudhānidhi IIA, 373, 489 IIB, 392, 405  
 Yogasūtra IA, 113, 142–144, 150, 660 IB,  
 192, 196, 231, 233, 234, 308, 686 IIA,  
 162, 391, 499, 500, 832 IIB, 183, 408  
 Yogasūtravṛtti IA, 143  
 Yogatantra IIA, 259  
 Yogatarāṅgiṇī IA, 148, 151, 367, 619 IB,  
 264, 472, 485 IIA, 65, 92, 119, 139,  
 149, 161, 188, 199, 230, 258, 316–319,  
 321, 324, 325, 327, 342, 343, 349, 352,  
 382, 384, 402, 470, 472, 474, 546, 596,  
 599, 601, 607, 611, 637, 671, 680, 725,  
 731, 742, 744, 753, 756, 757, 767, 772,  
 773, 777, 778, 786 IIB, 52, 55, 92, 172,  
 345–347, 388, 469, 634, 687  
 Yogatattva IIA, 349  
 Yogāvalī IIA, 546  
 Yogavārttika IA, 143 IB, 232  
 Yogavāsīṣṭha IIA, 601 IIB, 631  
 Yogavyākhyā IIA, 69, 70, 84, 101, 125 IIB,  
 118  
 Yogayājñavalkya IIB, 402  
 Yogayātrā IB, 114  
 Yogayukti IIA, 87, 105, 124, 436  
 Yogeśvara IIA, 470, 480, 546 IIB, 212  
 Yoginītantra IIA, 832 IIB, 328, 550  
 Yogiyājñavalkya IIA, 381  
 Yogoktilīlāvatī IIA, 447, 479  
 Yogoktivedakacandra IIA, 479  
 Yogoktyupadeśāmṛta IIA, 479  
 Yogopaniṣad IIB, 738  
 Yoniprabhṛta IIB, 322  
 Yonivyāpaccikitsā IIA, 546  
 Yonivyāpad IIB, 560  
 Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya IA, 682  
 Yuktidīpikā IIA, 832 IIB, 162  
 Yuktikalpataru IA, 153, 174, 367 IB, 274,  
 477 IIA, 45, 199, 360, 559, 568, 573,  
 575, 613, 787 IIB, 572, 577, 603, 625  
 Yuktimuktāvalī IIB, 408  
 Yūnānī Dravyaguṇasamgraha IIA, 353  
 Yūnānī Dravyaguṇavijñāna IIA, 641  
 Yūpasāgara IIA, 320, 322

## General Index

- ‘Abbāsīd caliph IA, 352  
 ‘Abbāsīd caliphs IIA, 72  
 ‘Abbāsīd court IA, 116  
 abbot IIA, 784  
 abbreviated names IIA, 175  
 abdomen IA, 45, 524 IIA, 19, 513  
 abdominal cavity IA, 62, 549  
 abdominal diseases IIA, 300, 475  
 abdominal distension IA, 260  
 abdominal swelling IA, 237, 271 IIA, 275  
 abdominal tuberculosis IB, 562  
 abdominal tumour IIB, 12  
 abdominal wall IA, 523  
 ability to digest IIA, 614, 698  
 ability to fly IIA, 691  
 abnormal colours of the skin IA, 531  
 abnormal perceptions IIA, 472  
 abnormal presentations IA, 260  
 abnormal sexual behaviour IA, 245, 518  
 abnormal states of the urine IB, 107  
 abnormalities of the urine IIB, 589  
 abnormally located tooth IB, 367  
 abortifacient IIB, 283  
 abortifacient drugs IIB, 374  
 abortifacients IIA, 251, 300, 319, 326, 351,  
 520  
 abortion IA, 14, 238, 260, 519 IIA, 5, 55,  
 132, 300, 473 IIB, 374, 679  
 abscess IA, 18, 235 IB, 407, 414 IIB, 392  
 abscess in the axilla IB, 30  
 abscess of Bartholin's glands IIB, 77  
 abscess of the foot IB, 363  
 abscess of the palate IB, 115  
 abscess of the penis IB, 365  
 abscesses IA, 238–239, 272, 421, 432–433,  
 547 IIA, 131, 275, 572  
 abscesses of the bone marrow IA, 272  
 abscesses of the breast IA, 421  
 absence of perspiration IA, 314  
 absence of the beloved one IIB, 380  
 absolute alcohol IIA, 697  
 abuse of alcohol IA, 418 IIA, 50  
 abuse of alcoholic drinks IA, 322–323 IIA,  
 31, 34  
 abuse of Cannabis IIB, 622  
 abuse of opium IIA, 649  
 accessory cause IA, 217  
 accessory instruments IA, 406  
 accessory sharp instruments IA, 407  
 accumulation in vessels IB, 31  
 accumulation of blood IA, 459  
 accumulation of wealth IIA, 746  
 acid IIB, 396  
 acid eructations IB, 29  
 acid taste IIB, 9, 504  
 acidic fluids IIA, 735  
 acidic plant juices IIB, 723  
 acids IIA, 602, 605  
 acne IB, 364 IIB, 189, 209  
 acne vulgaris IB, 364  
 aconites IB, 127  
 acquired phimosis IB, 365  
 acromial end of the scapula IB, 373  
 actinomycosis IB, 362, 587  
 actions of drugs IIA, 200, 223, 224, 240, 320,  
 391, 392  
 actions of medicinal substances IIA, 385  
 actions of medicines IIA, 186  
 actions of vāta IA, 234  
 active constituents IIA, 386  
 acuity of vision IA, 450  
 acute catarrhal conjunctivitis IB, 409  
 acute congestive glaucoma IB, 409  
 acute conjunctivitis IB, 407, 412  
 acute cysto-urethritis IB, 429  
 acute diarrhoea IIB, 11  
 acute laryngitis IB, 369  
 acute mucopurulent conjunctivitis IB, 409  
 acute pharyngitis IB, 369  
 acute rheumatism IIB, 600  
 acute superficial glossitis IB, 115  
 acute vaginitis IB, 141  
 addiction IA, 125, 128  
 addition of a bīja IIA, 618  
 additional muscles IA, 253  
 additives IIA, 294  
 adenoids IB, 561  
 adepts IIA, 603  
 adhering eyelids IB, 567  
 adjutant IB, 45, 51  
 adjutant stork IB, 45, 51 IIB, 584  
 administration of a clyster IA, 505  
 administration of medicines IA, 331, 401  
 IIA, 158, 197, 410, 560  
 adulterants IIA, 639  
 adulteration IIA, 334, 657

adulteration of ghee IIA, 657  
 adulthood IA, 222  
 adverse effects IIB, 311  
 aetiological factors IA, 48  
 aetiology IA, 393, 415 IIA, 61, 186  
 affection of the voice IIB, 61  
 affections of the male member IIA, 62, 275  
 affections of the teeth IIA, 293  
 afflictions by non-human agents IA, 328-329  
 affusion IA, 69  
 afterbirth IIA, 132  
 after-diet IIA, 10  
 afternoon IA, 205 IIA, 399, 432  
 aftertaste IA, 23, 24, 397  
 after-treatment IA, 205  
 āgantū fever IA, 55  
 agate IIA, 625, 628, 778 IIB, 393, 415, 654, 742, 766  
 age groups IA, 505  
 age limits IA, 404, 489  
 age limits of animals IIB, 594  
 age of horses IIA, 558, 559, 578  
 age of marriage IB, 77, 380  
 age of the patient IA, 282  
 age of the world IA, 66  
 ages of the world IA, 31, 43, 530, 533 IIA, 562  
 agriculture IA, 158, 165, 174 IB, 273  
 air IA, 46 IIA, 396  
 ala of the os ilium IB, 377  
 albuminuria IB, 63 IIB, 359, 381  
 alchemical apparatus IIA, 365  
 alchemical operations IIA, 602-604, 685  
 alchemical workshop IIA, 602  
 alchemist IIA, 620  
 alchemy IA, 364, 629, 698 IB, 479 IIA, 145, 152, 154, 155, 196, 220, 316, 320, 330, 365, 375, 459, 468, 496, 603, 621, 637, 681 IIB, 128, 175  
 alcohol IIA, 152 IIB, 419  
 alcohol abuse IA, 323, 418, 429-430  
 alcoholic beverages IA, 227, 612 IIA, 307, 342, 467  
 alcoholic disorders IIA, 274  
 alcoholic drink IIB, 12, 313  
 alcoholic drinks IA, 24, 70, 418, 429 IB, 57 IIA, 10, 43, 47, 90, 220, 266, 272, 274, 302, 440, 835 IIB, 602  
 alcoholic fluids IA, 228, 395, 481 IIA, 443, 626  
 alcoholic gastritis IB, 425  
 alcoholic preparations IIA, 276 IIB, 316  
 alcoholism IA, 70-72 IIB, 25  
 alertness of mind IA, 32  
 Alexandrine parakeet IB, 343

alimentary glycosuria IB, 537  
 alimentary tract IB, 69  
 alkali IIA, 618, 641  
 alkaline fluids IIA, 735  
 alkaline substances IIA, 625  
 alkalinity IA, 72  
 alkalinuria IB, 63  
 All India Āyurveda Mahāsammlan IIA, 404  
 allegorical play IIA, 346  
 allergic conjunctivitis IB, 413  
 allergic hyperaemia IB, 410  
 allergic oedema IB, 407  
 allergic rash IB, 587  
 allergic reaction IB, 367  
 alligator IB, 395  
 alliteration IB, 717  
 alloy IIA, 594, 598, 628, 646, 700, 768 IIB, 708, 721, 722, 724  
 alloy of gold and silver IIA, 655  
 alloying IIB, 708  
 alloys IA, 631 IIA, 586, 624, 625, 639, 642, 646, 654, 688, 689, 695, 699, 708, 715, 720, 721, 727, 734, 735, 741, 742  
 alluring women IIB, 630  
 almond IB, 165 IIA, 373  
 alopecia IA, 74, 457 IB, 364  
 alopecia of the bearded face IB, 506  
 alopecia of the scalp IB, 506  
 Alpine chough IIB, 584  
 alum IB, 181 IIB, 307, 504, 653, 654, 658, 696  
 alum flower IIB, 419  
 alum slate IIB, 13  
 aluminium IIB, 624, 642  
 alveolar pyorrhoea IB, 367  
 alveolar sinus IB, 367  
 alveoli IIA, 394  
 amalgamation IIA, 617, 775  
 amaranths IB, 172  
 amber IIA, 640, 747 IIB, 393, 394, 412, 417, 419, 654, 735, 766  
 ambergis IIB, 306, 393, 659  
 amblyopia IB, 411  
 ambrosia IB, 469  
 amenorrhoea IA, 244, 515 IB, 140, 418 IIA, 131, 307 IIB, 358, 359, 370  
 amethyst IB, 643  
 ametropia IB, 410  
 ammonite IIB, 304  
 ammonium chloride IIB, 699  
 amnion IB, 286, 559, 560  
 amniotic fluid IA, 442, 560, 639  
 amoebiasis IB, 125  
 amoebic abscess IB, 103  
 amount of ejaculated semen IIA, 748

amount of mica digested IIA, 678  
 amount of water to be drunk IIA, 609  
 amounts of the bodily constituents IA, 638  
 amphiarthrosis IB, 374 IIB, 613  
 amphibia IB, 39  
 amputation IA, 255, 528  
 amulet IA, 47, 564 IB, 421, 682  
 amulets IA, 59, 442 IB, 92 IIB, 321  
 anaemia IB, 121 IIA, 300 IIB, 359  
 anaesthesia IA, 437 IIB, 380  
 anal discharge IB, 391  
 anal fissure IB, 150  
 anal fistulas IA, 460-461 IIA, 275  
 anal fold IA, 544  
 anal folds IA, 235, 419  
 anal intercourse IA, 245  
 anal lip IA, 235  
 anal penetration IA, 245  
 anal region IA, 235, 523 IIA, 226, 427  
 anal stenosis IB, 365  
 analgesic recipes IB, 570  
 analgesics IA, 304, 305  
 analogy IA, 34, 203  
 anasarca IB, 387  
 anastomosis around the scapula IB, 377  
 anatomical terminology IIB, 593  
 anatomical terms IIA, 128, 132, 266, 440, 443 IIB, 701  
 anatomy IA, 249, 690 IIA, 28, 32, 151, 186, 197, 200, 206, 240, 251, 293, 299, 319, 323, 341, 347, 355, 365, 377, 379, 382, 385, 392, 407, 423, 438, 470, 492, 496, 499, 558, 563, 565, 568, 570, 572, 578 IIB, 232, 403, 532, 543, 601, 779  
 anatomy of horses IIB, 578  
 anatomy of the bowels IIB, 52  
 ancient Indian hygiene IB, 12  
 androgyny IB, 79  
 anger IA, 27, 32, 73, 415, 500 IIA, 163, 396  
 angina pectoris IB, 406  
 angioma IB, 585, 587  
 angioneurotic oedema IB, 407  
 angling IIA, 576  
 animal IIA, 327  
 animal blood IA, 322  
 animal excrement IIA, 694  
 animal excreta IA, 466  
 animal fat IIA, 768  
 animal fats IA, 481  
 animal food IIA, 490  
 animal organs IIA, 693  
 animal poisons IIA, 340, 456, 462, 639  
 animal products IA, 91 IIA, 691  
 animal sacrifices IB, 125  
 animal skins IA, 268  
 animal substances IA, 450  
 animals IIA, 47, 117, 128, 132, 423, 443, 467  
 animals of prey IIA, 47  
 ankle IA, 44, 250, 522, 523, 530 IIA, 19, 422, 424, 429, 474, 513  
 ankle bells IIA, 56  
 ankle joint IB, 24, 376  
 ankle region IA, 251  
 ankles IIB, 11  
 annihilation of crops IIB, 222  
 annular growth of tissue IB, 592  
 anointing IIA, 330, 342  
 anointing the body IA, 276  
 anointing the face IA, 276  
 anointing the head IA, 276  
 ano-rectal fistula IB, 117  
 ano-rectal fistulas IA, 235, 267-268 IIA, 152  
 ano-rectal folds IA, 62  
 ano-rectal region IA, 248, 259, 419, 527 IB, 376  
 anorexia IA, 75, 417 IIA, 49, 274  
 anorexia nervosa IB, 30  
 antagonism IA, 489  
 antagonistic foods IA, 24, 488  
 antelexion IB, 141  
 antelope IB, 41  
 anterior dislocation IB, 366  
 anterior fontanelle IB, 379 IIB, 317  
 anterior jugular veins IB, 377  
 anterior part of the chest IA, 522-524, 530  
 anterior staphyloma IB, 409  
 anterior superior spine of the os ilium IB, 376  
 anteversion IB, 141  
 anthrax IIB, 598  
 anthrax of the eyelids IB, 408  
 anti-arthritis drugs IB, 139-140  
 anticonceptives IIA, 319  
 antidote IA, 69, 291, 466, 488  
 antidotes IA, 294, 295, 470 IIA, 167, 254, 363, 488, 549, 554, 595, 636 IIB, 541  
 antifertility drugs IIB, 266  
 anti-inflammatory drugs IB, 139-140  
 antimalarial drugs IB, 105  
 antimicrobial drugs IB, 133  
 antimonite IIA, 198  
 antimony IIA, 712 IIB, 305, 658  
 antimony oxide IIB, 305  
 antimony sulphide IIB, 658  
 antipyretic drugs IB, 105  
 antisocial personality IB, 563  
 antitubercular drugs IB, 111  
 ants IA, 264, 271, 297, 459 IB, 107 IIB, 297  
 anus IA, 525 IIA, 394

anvil IB, 333  
 Apabhraṃśa IB, 479 IIA, 265 IIB, 322, 773  
 apertures of the body IIA, 293, 513  
 apes IB, 36  
 aphorisms IIA, 452  
 aphrodisiac IA, 328, 660 IIA, 635 IIB, 7, 508  
 aphrodisiacs IA, 53, 64, 91, 210, 277, 412, 472-473, 592 IIA, 55, 192, 270, 310, 370, 378, 385, 450, 462, 520, 648, 770, 775 IIB, 6, 477, 533  
 apical abscess IB, 367  
 apoplectic convulsion IIB, 10  
 apparatus IIA, 602, 629, 675 IIB, 775  
 appeasement of deities IIB, 526  
 appeasement of the mind IA, 330  
 appendicitis IIA, 389, 411 IIB, 414  
 appetizers IIA, 256  
 application of a caustic IA, 267, 514  
 application of a jar IA, 548  
 application of enemas in children IIA, 28  
 application of oil on the head IIB, 55  
 approach of death IIA, 264, 392, 421, 430, 472 IIB, 479  
 approach of delivery IA, 519  
 approaching death IA, 531 IIA, 424  
 approaching labour IA, 260  
 approximation IA, 206  
 approximation of wound edges IA, 262  
 apricot IB, 164 IIB, 209  
 aquamarine IIB, 775  
 aquatic animals IA, 228, 533 IIA, 47, 443  
 aquatic plants IIA, 117  
 aquatic quail IB, 347  
 aqueous humour IB, 404  
 Arabic IIA, 72, 338, 374, 468, 576 IIB, 84, 95, 169, 276, 363, 610  
 Arabic alphabet IIA, 338  
 arboreal colubrine IB, 398  
 arboreal rodents IB, 345  
 arboriculture IIA, 132, 751  
 archery IA, 128, 147, 148, 158 IIA, 562 IIB, 577  
 architecture IA, 148, 697 IB, 244 IIB, 354, 448, 597, 602  
 Ardhamāgadhī IA, 129  
 area around the nostrils IIB, 578  
 area between chest and heart IIB, 578  
 area of the back IIB, 578  
 arecanuts IIA, 174 IIB, 60, 245  
 areola of the nipples IA, 530  
 argentification IIA, 220, 618, 647, 690, 756 IIB, 724  
 arm IIA, 19

Armenian bole IIB, 393  
 armour IA, 276, 289, 487  
 armpit IA, 45, 522 IB, 376  
 arms IA, 44  
 army IA, 221, 338, 488 IIA, 562  
 army camp IA, 221  
 army on march IA, 488  
 army surgeon IA, 221 IB, 335  
 aromatic substances IIA, 334  
 arrangement IIA, 537  
 arrangement from top to bottom IIA, 131  
 arrangement of recipes IIA, 250  
 arrangement of the diseases IIA, 153, 158, 183, 224, 231, 248, 255, 312, 332, 334, 339, 355, 371, 402, 434, 436, 450, 452, 459, 462, 468, 541, 573, 633, 654, 661, 666, 700, 702, 704, 725, 767 IIB, 173, 255  
 arrangement of the medicinal substances IIA, 266  
 arresting haemorrhage IA, 210  
 arrhythmia IIA, 356  
 arrow IA, 208, 218, 512  
 arrow poison IA, 295  
 arrow poisons IB, 399  
 arrow wounds IA, 295  
 arrowhead IB, 333  
 arrowroot IIB, 540  
 arrows IA, 408 IB, 332  
 arsenic IB, 439 IIB, 306, 395, 415  
 arteria brachialis IB, 377  
 arteria carotis communis IB, 378  
 arteria dorsalis pedis IB, 375  
 arteria femoralis IB, 376  
 arteria iliaca communis IB, 377  
 arteries IB, 88 IIA, 356, 407, 424  
 artery IIA, 383  
 arthritis IB, 138, 140  
 arthritis of the sacro-iliac joint IB, 26  
 arthrodium IB, 374  
 articles of diet IA, 228, 395 IIA, 170, 234, 333, 433  
 articles of food IIA, 160, 166, 224, 266, 323, 330, 361, 385, 424, 549 IIB, 556  
 articulatio atlanto-occipitalis IB, 378 IIB, 488  
 artificial pearls IIA, 648  
 artificial respiration IIB, 381  
 artificial camphor IIA, 174  
 artificial cinnabar IIA, 657  
 artificial coral IIA, 648  
 artificial gems IIA, 604, 608, 754 IIB, 300, 745  
 artificial gold IIA, 512, 597, 603, 605, 608, 615, 617, 647, 655, 679, 685, 736, 745,

756  
 artificial metals IIA, 281  
 artificial musk IIA, 174  
 artificial penis IB, 589  
 artificial perfumes IIA, 174  
 artificial poisons IA, 466  
 artificial respiration IIB, 359  
 artificial saffron IIA, 174  
 artificial silver IIA, 512, 597, 603, 605, 608, 617, 648, 736, 745, 756 IIB, 747  
 artificial tin IIA, 657  
 artificial wound on the head IIA, 205  
 artisans IIA, 35  
 As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub> IIA, 198  
 As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> IIA, 198  
 asa foetida IB, 165  
 asbestos IIA, 640 IIB, 654  
 ascetic IB, 437  
 ascetic practices IA, 219  
 ascetics IA, 223, 471 IIA, 35  
 ascites IA, 61, 237, 271, 422 IB, 118 IIA, 52  
 asclepias berry IIA, 418  
 ascription IB, 717  
 ashes IIA, 474  
 Asiatic sparrow-hawk IIB, 607  
 Asiatic wild ass IIB, 581  
 ass IA, 25 IB, 35 IIA, 519  
 Assamese IIB, 454, 455, 605  
 assaying of gold IIB, 664  
 assay-master IIB, 771  
 assimilation of a grāsa IIB, 709  
 asterism IA, 205 IIB, 292  
 asterisms IIB, 536  
 asthenia IB, 28  
 asthma IB, 123, 427  
 asthma bronchiale IB, 123  
 asthma cardiale IB, 123  
 astringent taste IIB, 504  
 astringent taste in the mouth IA, 20  
 astringents IIB, 5  
 astrologer IIA, 307, 339, 368, 377 IIB, 392  
 astrology IA, 148, 156-158, 164, 174, 175, 338, 630 IB, 637, 638 IIA, 68, 159, 227, 229, 333, 359, 367, 369, 370, 382, 435, 446, 482-484, 516 IIB, 186, 243, 252, 510, 769  
 astronomer IIA, 339  
 astronomy IA, 156-158, 174, 175, 660, 667 IIA, 162, 516 IIB, 186  
 atheism IIB, 380  
 atomic level IIA, 619  
 atoms IA, 46, 524  
 atonement IA, 668  
 atony of the bladder IB, 151, 536  
 atopic dermatitis IB, 357  
 atrophic rhinitis IB, 135, 415, 576  
 atrophy IB, 138 IIB, 77  
 atrophy of the brain IIB, 381  
 atrophy of the bulbus oculi IB, 411  
 atrophy of the eye IB, 410, 411  
 atrophy of the optic nerve IB, 410  
 atrophy of the thighs IB, 25  
 attaching a cut off ear IA, 453  
 attaching a cut off nose IA, 453  
 attaching cut off lips IA, 453  
 attachment IA, 39, 43, 46  
 attacks with a sword IIB, 299  
 attar IIB, 393, 419  
 attendant IA, 221  
 attendants IB, 606 IIB, 602  
 attraction IIA, 303, 462, 658  
 attraction of an absent person IIB, 222  
 aubergine IIB, 456  
 auditory duct IA, 452, 487  
 auditory hallucinations IB, 27  
 auditory passage IA, 452  
 auditory passages IB, 87  
 aura IB, 66  
 auricular branch IIB, 433  
 aurification IA, 364 IB, 723 IIA, 220, 618, 647, 655, 669, 690, 716, 736, 753, 756, 757, 775 IIB, 648, 724  
 auscultation IIA, 356 IIB, 187  
 auspicious actions IIA, 482  
 auspicious characteristics IA, 413, 532 IIA, 558, 559, 562, 563, 567-569  
 auspicious days IIB, 446  
 auspicious dreams IA, 532 IIB, 48  
 auspicious gems IIA, 482  
 auspicious marks IIA, 558 IIB, 615  
 auspicious objects IA, 132 IIA, 160, 243  
 auspicious signs IIA, 31  
 austerities IA, 236  
 authoritative persons IA, 32  
 autumn IA, 205, 331, 400, 648 IIA, 395, 534  
 aversion IA, 39  
 aversion to brushing the teeth IA, 455  
 aversion to food IA, 327  
 aversion to sexual intercourse IIA, 226  
 averting evil IIA, 659  
 avicephalic goddesses IIB, 636  
 avocet IB, 45  
 avoidance of intercourse IIA, 280  
 awesome feats IIA, 462  
 awkward husband IIA, 203, 226  
 awl IA, 207 IB, 382  
 awned cereals IA, 24  
 axe IB, 321  
 axilla IA, 252

axillary bubo IB, 363  
 axillary lymphadenitis IB, 116, 361, 363  
 axillary vessels IB, 377

babbler IB, 53, 56  
 babblers IB, 53  
 bachha catfish IB, 349  
 bachva IB, 348  
 bacillary dysentery IIA, 67  
 back IA, 522-524, 530 IIA, 476, 513  
 back of the knee IIB, 578  
 back tendon IIB, 578  
 backbone IA, 524 IIA, 425  
 bacteriology IIA, 375  
 bacteriuria IB, 63  
 Bactrian camel IB, 35  
 bad dreams IB, 95  
 bad habits IA, 14 IIA, 389  
 bad-smelling genitals IA, 466  
 bad-smelling mouth IB, 580  
 bail IA, 337  
 balance IA, 393, 477 IIB, 244  
 balanced state IA, 400  
 balas ruby IIB, 656, 742, 770  
 baldness IA, 75, 277, 457, 573 IIA, 18, 55, 131, 462, 463, 486, 669  
 ball and socket joint IB, 374  
 ball of the thumb IA, 530  
 bamboo IA, 207 IB, 637 IIA, 643, 722, 743 IIB, 767  
 bamboo manna IB, 175  
 bamboo pit viper IB, 397  
 bamboo-pearls IIB, 730  
 banana IB, 34 IIA, 418 IIB, 271  
 bandage IA, 459, 460  
 bandages IA, 213, 409, 513 IIA, 56  
 bandaging IA, 73, 206, 257, 263 IIA, 152, 251  
 bandaging materials IA, 213  
 banded krait IB, 397  
 bandha of mercury IIA, 683  
 bandicoot IIB, 583  
 bandicoot rat IB, 345  
 bandy legs IB, 25  
 bank myna IB, 46, 320  
 banner IA, 295 IB, 637  
 banners IA, 488, 582, 586  
 baobab IB, 460  
 barasingha IB, 41 IIB, 581  
 barbed arrow IA, 218  
 barbers IB, 322  
 barbs of an arrow IB, 332  
 bargaining IIA, 739  
 barheaded goose IB, 43-45, 347 IIB, 583  
 barium sulphite IIA, 404

bark IIA, 158  
 bark of a tree IIB, 154  
 barking deer IB, 48, 346  
 barley IA, 228 IB, 33, 341, 448, 706 IIB, 593  
 barleycorn IB, 403 IIA, 428  
 barley-shaped IIB, 730  
 barn owl IIB, 585  
 barren woman IIB, 492  
 barrenness IIA, 6 IIB, 549  
 bartailed cuckoo-dove IB, 55  
 base of the ear IIA, 203  
 base of the palate IB, 21  
 base of the thumb IIA, 429  
 basic concepts IA, 690 IIA, 379, 385, 387, 392, 407, 409, 467 IIB, 139  
 basic principles IIA, 273, 379, 407, 512  
 basic procedure IIA, 537  
 basic therapeutic procedures IIA, 393  
 basil IIB, 211  
 bat IB, 167  
 bath IIA, 220  
 bath in a tank IA, 608  
 bath of the newborn IB, 91  
 bathing IA, 13, 69, 276, 394, 479 IB, 13 IIA, 132, 160, 174 IIB, 602  
 bats IB, 149  
 Bauchfell IB, 372  
 baya IB, 55  
 bazar medicines IIB, 508  
 beak of a crow IB, 374  
 beans IA, 228 IB, 355, 420  
 bear IA, 25, 229, 296, 470 IIA, 519  
 beard IA, 523  
 bearded vulture IB, 37  
 bears IB, 36  
 beating drums IA, 292  
 beauty IA, 588 IIA, 131, 513  
 bec de corbin dentelé IB, 319  
 bedbug IIB, 59, 297  
 bedding IA, 289, 442, 487, 560  
 beds IIA, 160  
 bedstead IB, 329, 330  
 bed-wetting IIB, 250  
 bee IA, 70 IB, 396, 401  
 beef IB, 11, 32, 35, 412 IIA, 684  
 beef broth IB, 11  
 beef eaters IIB, 704  
 beef-eating IB, 11  
 beehive IIB, 85  
 bees IB, 401 IIA, 47  
 beestings IA, 395  
 beeswax IB, 81 IIA, 132, 692  
 begetting a daughter IA, 516  
 begetting a son IA, 516

behavioural rules IIA, 584, 626, 629, 663, 693, 751  
 belching IA, 327 IIB, 434  
 bell-metal IA, 231 IIA, 198, 350 IIB, 725, 772  
 bellows IIA, 208  
 belluria IB, 63  
 Bengal florican IB, 52 IIB, 607  
 Bengal tree pie IB, 54  
 Bengali IIA, 363, 443, 731 IIB, 109, 381, 728, 750  
 benign prostatic enlargement IB, 429  
 benign prostatic hypertrophy IB, 429  
 benign tumour IB, 585  
 bent tube IIB, 708  
 beri-beri IB, 115, 118  
 beryl IIB, 742, 770  
 Besra sparrow-hawk IIB, 606  
 best articles of diet IIA, 272  
 best kind of drugs IIA, 243  
 best medicine IIA, 229  
 betel IA, 230 IB, 349-350 IIA, 130, 342, 373, 838  
 betel box IB, 329, 350  
 betel chewing IA, 276, 394, 479, 628 IB, 349-350 IIA, 160, 220, 373, 463, 477, 479 IIB, 397  
 betel nut IIA, 373  
 betel nuts IIA, 248, 302  
 betel quid IIA, 373  
 betel quids IIA, 302  
 bewitching IIB, 222  
 bezoar IIB, 698  
 Bhāgavatism IA, 612  
 bhasman of copper IIA, 279, 281 IIB, 707  
 bhasman of diamonds IIA, 286  
 bhasman of gold IIA, 278, 281  
 bhasman of iron IIA, 282, 283  
 bhasman of kampillaka IIA, 286  
 bhasman of lead IIA, 282, 721  
 bhasman of māṅṣika IIA, 283  
 bhasman of mercury IIA, 277, 279, 280  
 bhasman of mica IIA, 280  
 bhasman of silver IIA, 281  
 bhasman of tin IIA, 281, 282  
 bhasmans of various colours IIB, 303  
 biceps IB, 86  
 big mole IB, 587  
 big toe IIA, 426  
 big toes IIA, 485  
 bile IA, 291, 322, 482 IB, 607 IIA, 17, 511, 654  
 bile of animals IA, 446 IIA, 443  
 bile of cattle IIB, 697  
 bile of fishes IIB, 633

bile of peacocks IIA, 284 IIB, 633  
 biographies IIA, 369  
 birchbark IA, 564 IB, 682 IIA, 3, 326  
 birds IA, 69, 294 IIA, 443, 554, 563, 564  
 birth attendants IB, 379  
 birth of a son IIA, 131, 520  
 birth-ceremony IA, 47  
 birth-chamber IA, 47  
 birth-channel IA, 253, 272  
 birthmark IB, 587  
 birthmarks IB, 364  
 bismuth IIB, 305, 698  
 bismuth ore IIB, 305  
 bistoury IA, 206, 207  
 bites of poisonous insects IA, 468-470  
 biting parts IA, 291  
 bitter IIA, 535  
 bitter taste IIB, 504  
 bitterns IB, 43, 52  
 bitumen IIA, 198 IIB, 740  
 bivalve mollusc IB, 348  
 bivalve shell IIB, 336  
 black antelope IB, 48  
 black ants IA, 271  
 black buck IIB, 581  
 black bulbul IB, 57  
 black cat IIB, 697  
 black deer IB, 341  
 black earth boa IB, 398  
 black ibis IB, 46, 320, 344  
 black mole IB, 364, 587  
 black part of the eye IA, 301, 530  
 black partridge IB, 49, 50, 341 IIB, 587  
 black pepper IIB, 488  
 black pigeon IIB, 697  
 black portion of the eye IA, 300  
 black snake IA, 70, 450, 468  
 black stork IIB, 587  
 black vulture IB, 46 IIB, 584  
 black woodpecker IB, 52, 342  
 blackbellied sandgrouse IB, 52  
 blackbird IB, 56  
 blackbirds IB, 38  
 blackbreasted Kaleej pheasant IB, 347  
 blackbreasted Kalij pheasant IB, 347  
 blackbreasted quail IB, 49, 50  
 blackbuck IB, 48  
 blackcrested yellow bulbul IB, 54, 57  
 blackening the hair IB, 581 IIA, 585  
 blackheaded bulbul IB, 57  
 blackheaded bunting IB, 343  
 blacknecked stork IB, 55, 56  
 blacksmith IA, 207 IB, 321  
 blacksmiths IB, 118  
 blacktailed deer IB, 48, 346



- blacktailed godwit IB, 45  
 blackthroated weaver bird IB, 55  
 bladder IA, 33, 248, 252, 411, 522, 523, 525  
   IIA, 19, 394, 400  
 bladder neck obstruction IB, 429  
 bladder of an animal IIA, 397  
 bladder outlet obstruction IB, 429  
 bladder pain IB, 355  
 bladder stone disease in children IB, 356  
 bladder stones IA, 328 IB, 134, 384  
 blade IA, 206  
 blaze IIB, 589  
 bleaching IIA, 624  
 blearedness IIB, 12  
 blear-eye IIB, 11, 12  
 bleeding during pregnancy IA, 411, 519  
   IIA, 131  
 bleeding from the anus IA, 56  
 bleeding from the female genitals IIA, 422  
 bleeding from the nose IA, 56  
 bleeding from the urethra IA, 56  
 bleeding from the urinary bladder IA, 322  
 bleeding gums IB, 367  
 bleeding haemorrhoids IA, 322, 430, 545  
 bleeding gums IB, 367  
 bleeding into the āmāśaya IA, 264  
 bleeding into the pakvāśaya IA, 264  
 bleeding lids IB, 567  
 blemishes IIA, 624, 639, 643, 707, 715, 779  
   IIB, 315  
 blemishes of gems IIA, 780 IIB, 706  
 blennorrhoea IB, 407  
 blepharitis IB, 407, 568  
 blepharitis acarica IB, 569  
 blepharitis squamosa IB, 407  
 blepharitis ulcerosa IB, 407  
 blepharospasm IB, 408, 567  
 blindness IA, 449, 450, 518 IB, 410 IIB, 589  
 blindness in one eye IB, 579  
 blister formation IA, 209  
 blisters IA, 583 IIA, 63, 133, 437 IIB, 26  
 blisters of the feet IIB, 487  
 blisters on hands and feet IB, 24  
 blockage of channels IIA, 394  
 blood IA, 21, 173, 184, 209-210, 214, 341, 407, 510, 648 IB, 31, 441 IIA, 34, 48, 53-56, 152, 200, 217, 409, 486, 507, 511, 513, 526, 574, 617 IIB, 36, 140, 175, 504, 593  
 blood as a doṣa IIA, 9 IIB, 175, 604  
 blood diseases IIA, 709  
 blood loss per vaginam IB, 140  
 blood mole IB, 62  
 blood molluscums IB, 408  
 blood pheasant IB, 51  
 blood vessels of the neck IB, 377, 378  
 blood-bile IA, 27-28  
 bloodletting IA, 22, 69, 209, 210, 258, 294, 407, 510-511, 524, 689 IB, 326, 611  
   IIA, 43, 57, 87, 152, 198, 251, 275, 316, 348, 355, 393, 399, 400, 444, 499, 526, 558, 559, 565, 567, 578 IIB, 309, 411  
 blood-stone IIB, 731  
 bloody diarrhoea IA, 67, 318, 546  
 bloody motions IB, 30  
 bloody smell IB, 30  
 blossomheaded parakeet IB, 56 IIB, 586  
 blotting paper IIA, 697  
 blows IA, 500  
 blue bull IB, 341 IIB, 582  
 blue deer IB, 341  
 blue jay IB, 37, 345 IIB, 586  
 blue patch on the face IB, 587  
 blue rock pigeon IB, 57 IIB, 586  
 blue vitriol IB, 180  
 blue water lily IIA, 426  
 bluebreasted quail IB, 50  
 bluewinged parakeet IIB, 586  
 bluish patch IB, 365  
 blunt instruments IA, 206, 509-510 IIA, 56, 355, 572  
 blunt surgical instruments IA, 406  
 blurred vision IA, 303  
 boa IB, 346  
 boal IB, 348  
 boali IB, 348  
 boar IIA, 643, 722  
 boar incarnation IIA, 609  
 boat IB, 374  
 Bodhisattva system IA, 118  
 bodice IIB, 639  
 bodily constituents IIA, 32  
 bodily elements IA, 211, 233, 412, 497 IIA, 423, 535  
 bodily fever IA, 416  
 bodily fire IA, 33, 125, 399  
 bodily fires IA, 63, 64 IIA, 273  
 bodily immortality IIA, 619  
 bodily integrity IIB, 299  
 bodily marks IIA, 27, 512  
 bodily maturity IA, 222  
 bodily measurements IA, 222  
 bodily orifices IA, 64  
 bodily signs IB, 90  
 bodily smell IIA, 748  
 body IIA, 135  
 body care IIA, 131  
 body fluids IA, 28  
 body hair IA, 523 IIA, 513  
 body hairs IB, 88

- body louse IB, 401 IIB, 59, 298  
 body odour IIA, 131, 222  
 body parts deriving from the father IA, 520  
 body parts deriving from the mother IA, 520  
 body temperature IIA, 404  
 boil IA, 460  
 boiled rice IIA, 395  
 boiled water IIB, 55, 309  
 boiling of honey IA, 378  
 boils IA, 18, 44, 74, 420, 457, 464 IB, 21  
   IIA, 33, 36 IIB, 414, 606  
 boils of the eyelids IA, 305  
 bolus IIA, 701 IIB, 5  
 bolus sudation IA, 17  
 Bombay duck IB, 349  
 bondage IA, 524  
 bone marrow IA, 16, 210, 227, 402 IIA, 395, 511, 513, 526 IIB, 504  
 bone tissue IIB, 504  
 bones IA, 44, 250-251 IIA, 32, 511, 513, 526  
 bones in the back IA, 45  
 bones in the chest IA, 45  
 bones in the neck IA, 45  
 bones of the arms IIA, 383  
 bones of the face IIA, 383  
 bones of the head IIA, 383  
 bones of the legs IIA, 383  
 bones of the pelvic region IIA, 383  
 bones of the shoulder girdle IIA, 383  
 bones of the skull IIA, 383  
 bones of the thorax IIA, 383  
 bonnet macaque IIB, 582  
 boots IB, 186  
 borax IA, 357 IIB, 306, 415, 685  
 boric acid IIA, 404, 697 IIB, 415  
 Borneo camphor IIB, 411  
 botanical names IIA, 392  
 bottle IIB, 640  
 bottle gourd IIB, 218  
 bouts IIA, 397  
 bouts of throwing up IIA, 396  
 bouts of vomiting IA, 403  
 bowel activity IA, 281  
 bowstring IA, 218  
 box IB, 606  
 brachial neuralgia IB, 354  
 brachial plexus IB, 377  
 brachycardia IB, 26  
 Brāhma system IA, 118  
 brāhmaṇa murder IIA, 278  
 Brāhmī script IIA, 126  
 Brahminy duck IB, 47 IIB, 583  
 Brahminy kite IB, 51 IIB, 584  
 brain IIB, 359  
 brain disease IIB, 414  
 brain tissue IA, 46, 260, 264, 459, 524 IB, 87 IIA, 535 IIB, 640  
 brain tissue of animals IA, 459  
 Brājbhāṣā IIA, 637  
 brandy IIA, 404 IIB, 415  
 brass IIA, 197, 282, 310, 350, 497, 586, 598, 640, 645, 689, 691, 703, 708, 715, 727, 733-735, 768, 775 IIB, 304, 656, 772  
 bread IIA, 231  
 breadth IB, 403  
 breadth of body parts IA, 530  
 breaking apart IIA, 394  
 breast IA, 45 IIA, 19  
 breast diseases IIA, 275  
 breastbone IA, 44  
 breast-feeding IA, 47, 260, 560 IB, 91 IIA, 27  
 breastmilk IA, 47, 63, 239, 260, 442, 524, 529, 560 IB, 655 IIA, 47, 692 IIB, 250  
 breasts IA, 250, 259, 523, 525 IB, 631  
 breath IA, 291, 292, 469, 584 IIA, 681  
 breath of snakes IB, 396  
 breathing IA, 49 IIA, 422, 431, 472, 513  
 breathing with open mouth IB, 334  
 breech presentation IB, 360  
 breeds IIA, 558, 559, 562, 567, 568, 577, 578  
   IIB, 592, 612  
 bribable IB, 606  
 bricks IB, 465 IIB, 697  
 bridle bandage IB, 329  
 bright fortnight IIB, 302  
 bright half of the month IIB, 36  
 bringing about diseases IIB, 222  
 bringing about menstruation IIA, 462  
 bringing about mental confusion IIB, 222  
 bringing the dead to life again IIB, 222  
 brinjal IIB, 418  
 bristles IA, 291  
 brittle metal IIA, 283  
 bronchi IIA, 394  
 bronchial asthma IB, 123-124, 427, 533  
 bronchocele IB, 21  
 bronchus IB, 376  
 bronze IB, 179 IIA, 282, 586, 598, 640, 645, 689, 691, 703, 708, 715, 727, 734, 768, 775  
 bronzewing jaçana IB, 343  
 broom IB, 356  
 broth IIA, 276  
 brown bear IB, 36 IIB, 581  
 brown fish owl IIB, 585  
 brown spots on the face IB, 22  
 brown tree pie IB, 54

brown-antlered deer IIB, 581  
 brows IIA, 485  
 bruised glans IB, 365  
 bruises IA, 454  
 brush IA, 253, 267 IB, 525  
 brushtailed porcupine IB, 40  
 Brustansatz IB, 376  
 buboes in axilla IB, 587  
 buboes in groin IB, 587  
 bubonic fever IIA, 403  
 bubonic plague IB, 587 IIA, 389 IIB, 21  
 bubonocoele IB, 25  
 Buddhism IA, 602, 607, 631, 672, 677 IIA, 41, 108, 109, 137 IIB, 31, 85, 111, 768  
 Buddhist IA, 190, 193, 600, 602, 605, 606, 669, 678, 697 IB, 285, 295, 303, 305, 333, 565, 772 IIA, 8, 40, 134, 137, 138, 140, 145, 549, 620, 670, 780 IIB, 80, 85, 119, 479, 499, 519, 573, 615, 659, 713  
 Buddhist circles IA, 605  
 Buddhist doctrine IA, 490  
 Buddhist doctrines IIA, 81, 717  
 Buddhist elements IA, 603, 641, 661, 667, 672, 674, 679 IIA, 108  
 Buddhist features IA, 643  
 Buddhist influence IA, 604, 609 IIB, 45  
 Buddhist influences IA, 110, 111, 340 IIA, 143  
 Buddhist inspiration IA, 610  
 Buddhist literature IA, 690 IIA, 145, 272, 820-821 IIB, 33, 38  
 Buddhist medicine IIB, 84  
 Buddhist monk IIA, 550, 556 IIB, 44, 114  
 Buddhist monks IIA, 550 IIB, 77, 310  
 Buddhist pantheon IA, 602, 604, 615  
 Buddhist philosophy IB, 196, 286  
 Buddhist prelate IIA, 551  
 Buddhist sage IIB, 155  
 Buddhist sanctuaries IA, 610  
 Buddhist theory IIA, 74  
 Buddhist thought IA, 111 IB, 16  
 Buddhist work IIB, 114  
 Buddhists IA, 117, 118, 337, 350 IB, 191, 192, 418, 437, 477, 654 IIA, 690, 692  
 buffalo IA, 229, 481 IB, 41, 101 IIA, 564, 576 IIB, 581  
 buffaloes IIA, 559  
 bulbous plants IIA, 50  
 bulbous protrusions IIA, 399  
 bulbous structure IIA, 422  
 bulbs IA, 466 IIA, 158  
 bulbul IB, 53  
 bulimia IIA, 345  
 bull IIA, 564

bull-headed shark IB, 349  
 bullocks IIA, 558 IIB, 612  
 bulls IIA, 559  
 bunting IB, 38  
 burning feet IA, 671 IIB, 487  
 burning feet syndrome IB, 355  
 burning in stomach IB, 29  
 burning sensation IA, 20, 314, 323, 415, 416 IB, 29 IIA, 50, 62  
 burning sensation in the throat IB, 391  
 burning sensation within the body IB, 29  
 burning syndrome IIA, 274  
 burns IA, 209, 409, 514 IB, 324 IIA, 57, 131, 202, 222, 275, 294, 461, 572, 573 IIB, 370  
 bursting of the skin IB, 29  
 bursting out of the testes IB, 25  
 bush quail IB, 49, 50, 342  
 bustard-quail IB, 49, 341  
 butcher birds IB, 53  
 butcher's bird IB, 53  
 butter IA, 227 IIA, 213, 395, 416, 678  
 buttermilk IA, 431 IIA, 418 IIB, 426  
 buttock IA, 45  
 buttocks IA, 32, 250, 523, 525, 527 IIA, 476, 520  
 button-quail IB, 50, 341  
 cabbage IIB, 384, 385  
 cachexia IB, 422  
 CaCO<sub>3</sub> IIB, 654  
 caecum IB, 372  
 caesarean section IA, 411  
 cake IIB, 280  
 cakes IIA, 418  
 calamina IB, 180  
 calamine IIA, 198 IIB, 305, 733  
 calcium IIA, 640  
 calcium silicate IIA, 640 IIB, 654  
 calculi IA, 267  
 calculi in children IA, 235  
 caldarium IIB, 708  
 calf IA, 45 IB, 25, 376 IIA, 19  
 calf muscles IB, 376  
 callosities IB, 364  
 calomel IIB, 265  
 calyx of a lotus IB, 627  
 camel IA, 25, 229 IIA, 564 IIB, 581  
 camels IA, 91  
 camphor IIA, 373 IIB, 198  
 cancer IB, 116 IIA, 837  
 cancer of the eyelid IB, 568  
 cancer of the nose IB, 576  
 cancer of the palate IB, 368  
 cancer of the penis IB, 588

cancer of the throat IB, 578  
 canine teeth IIA, 30  
 canopy IB, 329  
 canthus IA, 300 IB, 378  
 canula IA, 271  
 capillaries IIA, 407 IIB, 410  
 capped langur IIB, 582  
 capsule IA, 309  
 captivation of women IIA, 520  
 capture of elephants IIA, 569, 570  
 capturing elephants IIA, 560, 569, 577  
 capturing wild elephants IIA, 560 IIB, 595, 597  
 caracal IB, 344, 345  
 carbolic acid IIB, 417  
 carbonate of calcium IIB, 654  
 carbonate of lead IIB, 653  
 carbonate of potash IIB, 656  
 carbuncular eruption IB, 21  
 carcinoma IB, 361  
 carcinoma of the tongue IB, 368  
 cardamom IIA, 373  
 cardiac dysfunction IA, 20  
 cardiac irregularity IB, 26  
 cardiac poisons IIB, 60  
 cardiac region IA, 524 IIA, 396, 476 IIB, 370  
 cardiac region covered over with phlegm IB, 30  
 cardiotonic drugs IB, 135  
 cardiovascular diseases IB, 135  
 care for children IA, 442  
 care for elephants IIA, 569, 571  
 care for horses IIA, 578  
 caries IB, 367, 577  
 carnelian IIA, 625, 640, 752, 782 IIB, 630, 731, 743  
 carnivorous animals IA, 59, 228  
 carnos mole IB, 62  
 carotid arteries IA, 49  
 carpentry IA, 148  
 carpo-metacarpal ligament IB, 377  
 carpus IB, 84  
 carrion crow IIB, 585  
 cartilage IA, 251  
 cartilages IA, 460  
 cartilaginous bones IIA, 383  
 cartilaginous tissue IA, 300 IB, 404  
 case for instruments IA, 510  
 case histories IIA, 545  
 cashew nut IIB, 384  
 casket IB, 374  
 cast iron IIA, 708 IIB, 304  
 caste IB, 634  
 caste system IIB, 38  
 castoreum IIB, 417  
 castrated goats IB, 475  
 castrated sheep IB, 475  
 cat IA, 25 IB, 383 IIA, 519  
 cat snake IB, 398  
 catalytic agents IIA, 618  
 cataract IA, 306 IB, 27, 410 IIA, 55 IIB, 10, 64, 363  
 catarrh of the Eustachian tube IB, 414  
 catatonia-like stupor IIB, 380  
 catatonic type of schizophrenia IB, 112  
 catch IA, 206  
 catfish IB, 42  
 catfishes IB, 348  
 catheter IB, 384  
 cats IA, 291, 294  
 cat's eye IB, 643 IIA, 246, 290, 625, 640, 695, 707, 708, 752, 779, 780 IIB, 731, 742, 767, 770  
 cattle IA, 66, 91, 174, 360, 567 IIA, 46, 617  
 cattle egret IB, 52  
 cattle-breeding IA, 158 IIB, 602  
 cattle-curing rites IIB, 580  
 cattle-rearing IIB, 580  
 causality IB, 199  
 causation IIA, 409  
 cause-effect relation IB, 198  
 causes of death in elephants IIA, 571  
 causes of excitement IIA, 149  
 causes of misery IA, 38  
 causing bleeding from the female organs IIA, 194  
 causing confusion IIA, 175, 510  
 causing diseases IIA, 462  
 causing dissension IIA, 658  
 causing excitement IIA, 385  
 causing illness IIA, 658  
 causing impotence IIA, 658  
 causing insanity IIA, 462, 539  
 causing kuṣṭha IIA, 194  
 causing lunar eclipses IIA, 194  
 causing mental derangement IIA, 658  
 causing pain in the female organs IIA, 194  
 causing solar eclipses IIA, 194  
 caustic IA, 267 IB, 279, 280 IIB, 394  
 caustic fluids IA, 73  
 caustic juice IIB, 526  
 caustic lime IIA, 302  
 caustic substances IA, 231 IIA, 128  
 caustics IA, 16, 63, 203, 208, 263, 266, 356, 395, 409, 513-514, 544 IB, 323, 465 IIA, 152, 158, 198, 204, 272, 276, 287, 288, 291, 342, 355, 395, 565, 572, 604, 629, 632, 695 IIB, 312, 314-316, 599

cauterization IA, 63, 69, 73, 208, 263, 266, 294, 351, 447, 461, 462, 468-470, 514  
 IB, 258 IIA, 57, 251, 252, 299, 347, 526, 565 IIB, 309, 311, 599  
 cautery IA, 203, 267, 409, 544 IB, 324  
 IIA, 46, 152, 231, 572  
 caution in diet IIB, 6, 53  
 celestial serpents IA, 291, 303  
 celestial snakes IA, 292  
 cellulitis IA, 239, 273 IB, 587  
 cellulitis of the head IB, 115  
 censured types IA, 413  
 Centaur IB, 469  
 centipede IA, 70  
 centipedes IB, 129, 396  
 cephaline bandage IB, 329  
 cereal products IIA, 128  
 cereals IA, 228 IIA, 117, 443  
 cerebral diseases IIB, 359  
 cerebrospinal fever IIA, 389, 403 IIB, 411  
 ceremonies IIA, 183  
 cerumen IA, 309 IB, 414  
 cervical adenitis IB, 116  
 cervical canal IB, 629  
 cervical carcinoma IB, 142  
 cervical erosion IB, 141  
 cervical growth IB, 418  
 cervical lymphadenitis IB, 361, 585  
 cervical nerves IIB, 433  
 cervical plexus IIB, 433  
 cervical polyp IB, 141  
 cest IIB, 578  
 Ceylon coucal IB, 52  
 Ceylon grey hornbill IB, 54  
 Ceylon junglefowl IIB, 586  
 Ceylon small blue kingfisher IB, 55  
 chains of disorders IIA, 47  
 chalazion IB, 406, 408, 567  
 chalazion polyposum IB, 408  
 chalcedony IIA, 625, 628 IIB, 770  
 chalcopyrite IIB, 305  
 chalk IIA, 640 IIB, 654, 656, 659, 686  
 chameleon IB, 395  
 chancre IB, 367  
 chanda IB, 349  
 change of climate IIA, 380  
 change of dressings IA, 205  
 changes of colour IIB, 230  
 changing the bandage IA, 265  
 changing the dressing IA, 213  
 chank fishery IIB, 699  
 chanks IIB, 699  
 channels IA, 32-33, 250, 525-526 IB, 68-69 IIA, 394  
 channels carrying bone marrow IA, 525

channels carrying bony tissue IA, 525  
 channels carrying faeces IA, 525  
 channels carrying fatty tissue IA, 525  
 channels carrying muscular tissue IA, 525  
 channels carrying perspiration IA, 525  
 channels carrying seed IA, 525  
 channels carrying urine IA, 525  
 chaplet IB, 328  
 chapter titles IB, 158  
 character type IA, 608  
 character types IA, 42 IIA, 19, 266, 273, 558, 560, 562, 565, 568, 570, 577  
 character typology IA, 42  
 characteristics of a season IA, 645  
 characteristics of horses IIA, 558, 565, 568  
 characteristics of the female body IIA, 330  
 characteristics of the male body IIA, 330  
 characteristics of the pulse IIB, 54  
 chariots IIA, 558, 562 IIB, 577  
 charm IB, 188, 207  
 charms IA, 311, 312, 565, 566 IB, 92 IIA, 339, 363, 454, 550, 553, 554 IIB, 529, 535, 544, 549  
 chastisement IIB, 380  
 chastity IIA, 378, 613  
 chatoyancy IIB, 768  
 chatoyant quartz IIB, 731  
 chaulmoogra IIB, 361  
 chaulmoogra oil IB, 384  
 checking a fire IIB, 300  
 cheek IA, 45, 251, 522, 523 IIA, 19  
 cheeks IIA, 486  
 Cheer pheasant IB, 50  
 cheering IA, 218  
 cheerlessness of mind IB, 28  
 cheetah IB, 35 IIA, 564, 577 IIB, 581  
 cheiropodopompholyx IB, 357  
 chemosis of the iris IB, 410  
 Cherrug falcon IIB, 606  
 chessboard IB, 637  
 chest IA, 522 IIA, 200, 476  
 chest diseases IIB, 779  
 chevrotain IB, 47  
 Cheyne-Stokes respiration IB, 123  
 Cheyne-Stokes type of breathing IB, 334  
 chicken pox IB, 117, 586 IIA, 64, 403  
 chickpea IB, 33, 164 IIB, 593  
 chief drug in a compound IIA, 243  
 Chief Elder IIA, 550  
 chief parts of the body IIA, 383  
 chief seasons IA, 87  
 chilblains IB, 364  
 child without bones IA, 245  
 childhood IA, 529  
 childhood cirrhosis IB, 417

childlessness IIA, 35  
 child-rearing practices IB, 92  
 children IIA, 399, 400, 434, 556  
 children's ailments IIB, 495  
 children's disease IIA, 133, 437 IIB, 12  
 children's diseases IA, 47, 443, 689, 693, 697  
 IB, 763 IIA, 56, 63, 132, 145, 195, 203, 249, 254, 258, 275, 364, 468, 469, 488, 512, 550, 554, 662, 727 IIB, 6, 101, 446, 448, 495  
 children's ophthalmia IB, 568  
 chilli IIA, 417 IIB, 411  
 chills IIA, 211  
 chin IA, 45, 530 IIA, 19, 476  
 China root IIA, 362, 461 IIB, 273  
 Chinese IIA, 534, 535 IIB, 164  
 Chinese hippology IIB, 610  
 Chinese medicine IA, 614  
 Chinese pangolin IB, 39  
 chinkara IB, 48  
 Chir pheasant IB, 50  
 chisel IB, 321  
 chital IB, 47 IIB, 581  
 chloride of mercury IIB, 695  
 cholecystitis IB, 103  
 cholera IB, 67-68  
 choreatiform syndrome IIB, 381  
 choroid IB, 404  
 chowries IA, 487 IIA, 220  
 chowsingha IIB, 581  
 chronic alcoholism IB, 425  
 chronic appendicitis IB, 62  
 chronic blepharitis IB, 406  
 chronic diarrhoea IIB, 11  
 chronic endometritis IB, 142  
 chronic fever IA, 316 IIB, 55  
 chronic fevers IIA, 274  
 chronic gastritis IB, 425  
 chronic glaucoma IB, 409  
 chronic malaria IB, 118  
 chronic partial intestinal obstruction IB, 62  
 chronic pharyngitis IB, 369  
 chronic rhinitis IA, 59 IB, 135  
 chronic suppurative otitis media IB, 415  
 chronic vaginitis IB, 141  
 chronicity IA, 215  
 chrysoberyl IIA, 625, 752, 780, 782 IIB, 742, 743  
 chrysolite IIB, 775  
 chukar IB, 49, 347  
 chukor IB, 49  
 chukor partridge IIB, 583  
 chunam IIB, 653  
 churning of the Milky Ocean IB, 127, 389, 395, 467  
 churning of the ocean IA, 68, 579 IIA, 9, 57, 736 IIB, 705  
 churning stick IIA, 398  
 chyluria IB, 63, 359, 429 IIB, 359, 381  
 ciliary body IB, 404  
 cinnabar IIA, 198, 279, 365, 463, 487, 586, 593, 639, 640, 642, 646, 650, 655, 666, 676, 681, 694, 698, 707, 719, 724, 726, 727 IIB, 223, 303, 634, 642, 667, 725, 759  
 cinnamon stone IIA, 290  
 circular bandage IB, 329  
 circular bones IB, 374  
 circular incision IB, 384  
 circulation of the blood IIA, 356, 383, 394, 405, 407, 424, 425  
 circumambulation IIA, 482  
 circumduction IB, 382  
 circumference of body parts IA, 530  
 cire-perdue casting IB, 81  
 cirrhosis of the liver IB, 359  
 cities IIB, 30  
 city park IIA, 569  
 civet IIA, 90, 118, 156 IIB, 108, 200  
 civet cat IIB, 57  
 civets IB, 345  
 clarified oil IIA, 418  
 classes of elephants IIA, 562  
 classes of living beings IIA, 19  
 classes of plants IIA, 265  
 classification of diseases IA, 33, 216, 499  
 IIA, 27, 48, 273, 423, 470, 571  
 classification of drugs IA, 125 IB, 520  
 IIA, 549  
 classification of elephants IIA, 560, 562  
 classification of female elephants IIB, 575  
 classification of horses IIA, 558, 565  
 classification of male elephants IIB, 575  
 classification of medicinal plants IIA, 467  
 classification of plants IIB, 706  
 classification of sages IB, 8  
 classification of sexual disorders IIA, 389  
 classification of soils IA, 223  
 classification of whirls IIA, 563  
 classifications IIB, 602  
 classifications of animals IB, 34  
 classifications of drugs IB, 12, 33, 336  
 classifications of living beings IB, 81  
 classifications of remedial measures IA, 492  
 clavicle IA, 44, 252, 254, 522, 523  
 clawless otter IB, 42  
 claws IA, 584  
 clay IA, 356 IB, 181 IIA, 706 IIB, 315, 393, 640  
 clean sore IA, 262

cleansing of metals IB, 685  
 cleansing the teeth IA, 276  
 cleft lip IA, 212  
 cleft palate IB, 27, 368  
 climatic hyperhidrosis IIB, 210  
 climbers IIA, 385  
 climbing plants IIB, 292  
 clipping of the wings IIA, 617  
 clitoris IIB, 263  
 clod of earth IA, 294  
 closed papule IB, 362  
 closing the eyes IA, 524  
 cloth IIB, 640  
 clothes IA, 276 IIA, 174, 479 IIB, 65  
 clothing IA, 479, 487, 584 IIA, 160, 220, 308, 342, 477  
 cloud IIA, 426 IIB, 730  
 cloud-drum IIB, 580  
 clouded leopard IB, 35  
 cloudless sky IIA, 395  
 clouds IB, 239 IIA, 643, 722  
 clove IIB, 10, 183  
 cloves IIA, 373  
 club IB, 381  
 club foot IB, 24  
 clusters of bones IA, 522  
 clyster IA, 87, 282, 473 IIA, 398, 399  
 clyster bag IA, 282  
 clyster pipe IA, 282  
 clysters IA, 494, 557 IIA, 21, 37, 43, 301, 410, 560, 565  
 coal IIB, 640  
 cobbler's owl bird IB, 45  
 cobras IB, 397  
 coccygeal nerves IIB, 433  
 cochineal IB, 326  
 cock IA, 481 IB, 50, 101, 102 IIA, 576 IIB, 586  
 cocks IIB, 577, 615  
 coconut IIA, 90, 373 IIB, 534  
 coconut milk IA, 629  
 coconut oil IIB, 499  
 coffee IIA, 549  
 coiled hood IA, 69  
 coitus IA, 244, 516  
 colchicine IIB, 60  
 cold IIA, 204  
 cold infusion IA, 13, 227  
 cold rains IA, 209  
 cold water IIA, 395, 396  
 cold weather IIA, 400  
 cold winds IA, 209  
 colic IIA, 566  
 colicky pains IIA, 49  
 collared scops owl IIB, 585

collection of drugs IA, 223 IIA, 158, 167, 196, 240, 320, 448  
 collection of medicinal plants IA, 440 IB, 144  
 collection of medicinal substances IA, 558  
 colloquial IIB, 150  
 colloquial names IIA, 252  
 collyria IA, 13, 405-406 IB, 414 IIA, 132, 365, 498, 572  
 collyrium IA, 276, 307-308, 394, 478, 508 IIA, 455 IIB, 316, 443, 513  
 colophon IA, 131, 340  
 colour adjectives IIA, 128  
 colour of feathers IIA, 132  
 colour of flames IIB, 314  
 colour of saffron IIA, 279  
 colour of the child's skin IA, 245  
 colour of the eyes IA, 245  
 colour of the hair IIA, 558  
 colour of the palate IIA, 568  
 colour of the skin IIA, 47  
 colour of the soil IA, 480  
 colour terms IB, 95  
 coloured glass IIA, 599  
 coloured surface-films IIA, 597  
 colouring IIA, 618, 657, 692, 732, 733  
 colouring mercury IIA, 677, 678  
 colouring of a mercurial preparation IIA, 619  
 colouring of metals IIA, 679  
 colouring process IIB, 230  
 colouring the sattva IIA, 618  
 colours IB, 30 IIA, 421, 423, 424, 426, 440, 487, 705, 726 IIB, 230, 575  
 colours of diamonds IIA, 654  
 colours of elephants IIA, 560, 562  
 colours of flames IIA, 287, 605, 675  
 colours of horses IIA, 558, 559, 563, 565, 567, 577, 578 IIB, 579, 592  
 colours of rasabhasman IIB, 695  
 colours of the skin IA, 531  
 colours of the soil IA, 338  
 colours of the tongue IIA, 460  
 colpitis mycetica IB, 141  
 colpostenosis IB, 141  
 colpoxerosis IB, 141  
 comb IA, 487 IB, 394  
 comb duck IB, 44, 45  
 combination of drugs IA, 646  
 combinations of dosas IA, 331-332, 400 IIA, 37  
 combinations of foods IIA, 37  
 combinations of tastes IA, 226, 330, 497 IIA, 29, 37, 136, 152, 266, 370  
 combing IA, 276  
 comets IB, 239

comminuted fracture IB, 366  
 comminuted fracture of flat bones IB, 366  
 commission given by druggists IIB, 707  
 common babbler IB, 53, 343  
 common black drongo IB, 38  
 common cold IB, 135, 416  
 common crane IB, 43, 347  
 common facial veins IB, 377  
 common green pigeon IB, 344 IIB, 587  
 common green whip snake IB, 398  
 common hawk-cuckoo IB, 344 IIB, 584  
 common heron IB, 51  
 common iliac vessels IB, 377  
 common Indian bronzeback IB, 398  
 common Indian krait IB, 397  
 common land snail IB, 348  
 common langur IB, 345 IIB, 582  
 common myna IB, 343  
 common mynah IB, 53  
 common otter IB, 42  
 common pariah kite IIB, 584  
 common pochard IB, 45  
 common quail IB, 49, 50, 341 IIB, 587  
 common ratsnake IB, 129, 398  
 common river tern IB, 45  
 common shelduck IIB, 583  
 common swan IB, 346  
 common symptoms IA, 262  
 common teal IB, 43, 46  
 common weaver-bird IB, 344  
 communicating with elephants IIA, 562  
 comparison IB, 717  
 compassion IA, 609, 611  
 complaints after taking a decoction IIB, 55  
 complete compound fracture IB, 366  
 complete deafness IB, 27  
 complete fracture IB, 366  
 complete oblique fracture IB, 366  
 complete set of prodromes IA, 49  
 complete spiral fracture IB, 366  
 completely purified mercury IIA, 719  
 completion of digestion IIA, 386  
 complex ion IA, 48, 220, 244  
 complicated fracture IB, 367  
 complicated fractures IA, 460  
 complication IA, 67, 222 IIA, 61  
 complications IA, 17, 27, 72, 212, 220, 400, 500 IIA, 204, 247, 320, 461  
 complications of fever IIA, 164, 211, 243  
 complications of poisoning IA, 586  
 components of the human body IA, 695 IIA, 149  
 composed by the author IIA, 436  
 compound drugs IIA, 70  
 compound formulae IIA, 385  
 compound fracture IA, 265  
 compound medicines IIA, 139  
 compounds IA, 635, 652  
 compression fracture IB, 366  
 conception IA, 40, 41, 244, 246, 410, 465, 517, 693 IIA, 58, 273, 750  
 conception of a female child IIB, 303  
 conception of a male child IIB, 303  
 concerted action IA, 526  
 conch IB, 347 IIA, 426, 427  
 conchae IB, 87  
 conch-shell IB, 374, 637  
 conch-shell turning to the right IIB, 735  
 concretions covering a caries IB, 368  
 condiment IIA, 256  
 condiments IIA, 187, 307, 323, 342, 348  
 condylomata acuminata IB, 356  
 cone shell IB, 395  
 confectionery IA, 231  
 confused speech IA, 20  
 confusion IIA, 422, 513  
 congealed IIB, 640  
 congenital IIA, 50  
 congenital blindness IA, 216  
 congenital factors IA, 277  
 congenital haemorrhoids IA, 235, 419  
 conjunction IA, 11, 24, 524  
 conjunction of planets IB, 573  
 conjunctival cyst IB, 409, 567  
 conjunctivitis IB, 358, 407, 409, 567, 573 IIA, 37 IIB, 12, 40  
 conjuring art IIA, 456  
 conjuring tricks IIA, 659  
 connecting bones IA, 45  
 conscious perception IA, 22  
 consciousness IA, 38, 45, 243, 246, 248  
 consecration ritual IIA, 562  
 conservation of the body IIA, 681  
 consolation IA, 445 IIB, 358  
 constellations IA, 534  
 constipation IA, 282, 320, 471, 545, 548  
 constituents of the body IIA, 655  
 constituents of the foetus IA, 247  
 constituents of the human body IB, 248  
 constitution IA, 14, 33, 35, 70, 71, 294, 430  
 constitutions IA, 228, 249, 393, 413, 528-529, 692, 696 IB, 69-70 IIA, 42, 58, 135, 146, 151, 197, 223, 240, 266, 273, 330, 348, 409, 410, 438, 536, 558, 566 IIB, 354, 534  
 constricting pain in the abdomen IA, 20  
 constriction in the chest IB, 26  
 constriction of the eyelid IB, 568  
 construction of a house IIA, 382  
 consumption IB, 64, 65 IIB, 590

consumption of a mercurial product II A, 619  
 consumption of meat IB, 34  
 consumption of mercurial compounds II B, 359  
 consumption of mercurial preparations II A, 691 II B, 686  
 consumption of mercurial products II A, 593  
 consumptive disorders II A, 274  
 consumptive pulmonary lesions IB, 427  
 contact with women II A, 220  
 contagious diseases IA, 423 II A, 403, 461  
 contagious fevers II A, 165  
 container IA, 308  
 containers IA, 508  
 contaminants II A, 613  
 contaminated water II A, 243  
 contests IA, 216  
 continence II A, 613  
 continuous fever IA, 315  
 contraception II A, 251 II B, 267  
 contraceptive drugs II B, 266  
 contraceptives II A, 244, 300, 326, 351, 520, 703 II B, 374  
 contraction II A, 513 II B, 434  
 contraction of the birth channel II A, 351  
 contraction of the eyelids IB, 27  
 contraction of the heart II A, 424  
 contraction of the pupil II A, 356  
 contraction of vessels IA, 210  
 contractions of the heart II A, 428  
 contracture IB, 632  
 contracture of the feet II A, 193  
 contractures IA, 77, 265, 437  
 contra-indications II A, 395  
 contrary to aetiology IA, 32  
 controlling an elephant II B, 575  
 controlling fire II A, 416  
 contusion IA, 264  
 conversation IB, 517  
 conversion II A, 286  
 conversion of metals into gold II A, 680  
 conversion of the bodily elements IA, 64  
 converting base metals II A, 754  
 convulsions IA, 20, 77, 238, 437 IB, 354 II A, 566 II B, 774  
 convulsive disorder IB, 417 II B, 10  
 cook IB, 606 II A, 219, 255, 330, 416, 419  
 cookery II A, 255, 416 II B, 429  
 cooking II A, 353  
 cool season IA, 205, 399  
 cooled water II B, 426  
 coot IB, 43, 44, 46, 346  
 copper IA, 231, 270, 357, 364, 396, 493 IB, 178, 179, 465, 574 II A, 171, 197, 226, 246, 268, 281, 350, 365, 487, 497, 586,

590, 594, 598, 604, 606, 615, 624, 627, 636, 639, 640, 642, 643, 645, 646, 654-656, 663, 677, 682, 689, 691, 695, 699, 703, 708, 709, 715, 721, 722, 724, 727, 733, 746, 751, 753, 757, 759, 768, 775, 778, 784 II B, 304, 313, 314, 316, 555, 642, 657, 713, 724  
 copper mineral II B, 731  
 copper ore IA, 52 II B, 705  
 copper plate inscription II A, 218  
 copper plates II B, 153  
 copper polish II A, 775  
 copper pyrites IB, 181 II B, 305  
 copper sulphate IA, 364 IB, 180, 181 II B, 305, 306  
 copper vessels II A, 276  
 coppersmith IB, 54  
 coraco-humeral ligaments IB, 377  
 coral IA, 357, 640 II A, 246, 289, 290, 488, 595, 598, 625, 639, 645, 647, 654, 657, 695, 707, 745, 752, 778-780, 782 II B, 315, 742  
 coralbilled scimitar babbler IB, 44  
 cord IB, 328  
 coriander IB, 175, 706  
 cormorants IB, 43  
 corn of the sole IB, 587  
 cornea IB, 403, 404  
 cornea covered by fleshy growths II B, 589  
 corneal opacity IB, 409  
 corneal ulcer IB, 409  
 corner of the eye IB, 378  
 corner of the mouth IA, 45 II A, 19  
 corners of the eye IA, 521  
 corners of the eyes II B, 608  
 corns IB, 364  
 corpse IA, 253  
 corpus alienum IA, 73  
 corpus ciliare IB, 404  
 correction of malpositions IA, 520  
 corrosive sublimate II B, 265  
 corrupted ārtava IA, 499  
 corrupted blood IA, 407, 511 II A, 57 II B, 679  
 corrupted breastmilk IA, 442  
 corrupted milk IA, 443, 562  
 corrupted seed IA, 515  
 corrupted semen IA, 244, 499  
 corrupted sores IA, 215, 272  
 corrupted water II A, 507  
 corrupted wounds IA, 264  
 corruption IA, 526  
 corruption of blood IA, 234  
 corruption of bodily constituents II A, 17  
 corruption of the blood IA, 21 IB, 30

corruption of the channels IA, 412, 525  
 corundum IB, 465 II B, 742, 770  
 coryza IB, 135  
 cosmetics IA, 487 II A, 174, 510 II B, 197-198  
 cotton IB, 20  
 cotton cloth IB, 18  
 cotton swab IA, 442 II A, 277  
 cotton teal IB, 584  
 coucal IB, 50, 52 II B, 587  
 couch IA, 87, 513, 516 II A, 398  
 couches IA, 487 II A, 220  
 couching IA, 161, 306, 570, 648 IB, 269, 413, 525 II A, 152  
 couching of cataract IA, 450-451  
 cough IA, 66, 324, 325-326, 416-417, 427-428, 535 II A, 50, 131, 274, 461, 566 II B, 187, 544  
 counteracting II A, 386  
 counteracting irregular fever II A, 194  
 counteracting poisons II A, 194  
 counteracting properties IA, 71  
 counteracting the effects of a scorpion-bite II A, 194  
 counteraction II A, 396  
 counteractive substances II A, 353  
 counterdrinks II B, 602  
 counterfeit diamonds II A, 782  
 counterfeit gems II A, 780  
 counterfeit substances II B, 526  
 counter-incision IA, 204  
 countermeasures II A, 302  
 countries II A, 308 II B, 30  
 country of origin II A, 569  
 course of the sun II B, 434  
 course of training II A, 569  
 court physician IA, 197, 359, 380, 382, 487 IB, 498 II A, 92, 105, 191, 259, 372, 730, 751 II B, 285  
 courtezans IA, 91  
 courtier II A, 261  
 courtiers II A, 323  
 cover II B, 640  
 covering by kapha IA, 78  
 covering by pitta IA, 78  
 covering of vāta IA, 437  
 covering with a powdered drug II A, 251  
 cow IA, 25, 229, 317, 484 IB, 607, 744 II A, 128, 564  
 cow dung II A, 128, 706  
 cow in India IB, 11  
 cowbird IB, 53  
 cow-eared deer IB, 48, 346  
 cowherds IA, 223, 592 II B, 105, 338  
 cow-pen IA, 592  
 cowrie IB, 348 II B, 705  
 cowrie shells II B, 306  
 cowries IB, 42  
 cows IA, 337, 609, 612 IB, 144 II A, 153, 422, 558, 576 II B, 615  
 cow's horn IA, 209 IB, 329  
 cow's liver IB, 412  
 cow's milk II B, 134, 348  
 cow's urine IA, 482 II A, 697, 723  
 cow-slaughter II A, 556  
 cow-tailed monkey IB, 345  
 coxa vara IB, 25  
 crab IA, 25, 91, 230 IB, 129  
 crab louse II B, 59, 297  
 crabs IB, 41  
 cracked fracture IB, 366  
 cracking of nails IA, 19  
 cracking of the bones IB, 132  
 cracking of the scalp IB, 27  
 cracking of the skin II A, 133  
 cracking pain in the body IB, 29  
 crakes IB, 45  
 cramps in the calves IA, 19  
 cramps of the musculus masseter IB, 367  
 crane IB, 43  
 cranial sutures IB, 378  
 cranium II B, 403  
 craving II A, 577  
 creepers II A, 179, 385 II B, 292  
 creeping animals II A, 47  
 cremation ground II A, 24  
 crest of the neck II B, 578  
 crested bunting IB, 56  
 crested goshawk II B, 606  
 crested honey buzzard IB, 37  
 crested serpent eagle II B, 584  
 cricket IB, 396  
 crimsonbreasted barbet IB, 54  
 crimsonthroated barbet IB, 54  
 crippled II A, 345  
 crippleness IB, 355  
 crista iliaca IB, 376  
 cristae iliacae IB, 86 II B, 23  
 critical days IB, 419  
 critical periods II B, 317  
 crocodile IB, 42, 102, 349, 395  
 crooked condition IB, 632  
 crooked hand IB, 11  
 cross bandage IB, 329  
 crossbreeds IA, 70, 293 IB, 396  
 crossroad IA, 610 IB, 688  
 crow IA, 25 IB, 344 II B, 585  
 crown land II B, 110  
 crown of the head II A, 485  
 crown of the skull II A, 426

crow-pheasant IB, 49, 50 IIB, 587  
 crows IIB, 584  
 crow's foot IIB, 730  
 crucible IB, 414, 439 IIA, 278, 279, 710  
 IIB, 664  
 crucibles IIA, 623  
 cryptorchidism IB, 25  
 cubital fossa IB, 377  
 cubomancy IIA, 6 IIB, 8  
 culinary art IIA, 373, 416  
 cup IIA, 467  
 cupping IA, 209, 510 IB, 324, 524  
 curability IA, 478 IIA, 423, 424, 433, 486,  
 499, 566 IIB, 541  
 curable IA, 394  
 curable by religious means IIB, 317  
 curable diseases IA, 15, 222 IIA, 323, 471  
 curable with difficulty IA, 394  
 curds IIA, 418  
 curlew IB, 44  
 curry IIA, 418  
 curse IIA, 560  
 curses IA, 27, 31, 55, 205, 216, 315, 317, 415,  
 500 IIA, 163  
 curved incision IA, 204  
 curved member IB, 79  
 curvilinear incision IB, 384  
 cutaneous ailments IIB, 520  
 cut-off ear IA, 459  
 cut-off limb IA, 459  
 cutting instruments IIB, 707  
 cutting of the cord IB, 91  
 cutting of the umbilical cord IA, 442 IIB,  
 250  
 cutting up of a foetus IA, 520  
 cuttlebone IB, 388 IIB, 285  
 cycle of time IIA, 31  
 cyst IB, 361, 362, 414  
 cyst near the inner canthus IB, 568  
 cystic growth IB, 406  
 cystitis IB, 151, 429, 537  
 cysto-urethritis IB, 429  
 cysts IB, 368  
 cytostatic drugs IB, 116  
 dacryocystitis IB, 406, 569  
 daily life IIA, 219  
 daily regimen IA, 13-14, 276, 394 IIA, 160,  
 512, 570, 585  
 daily toilet IA, 478  
 dainties IIA, 416  
 dairy IIA, 443  
 dairy produce IA, 480 IIA, 43, 47, 90, 117,  
 128, 256, 260, 266, 272, 323, 348, 440,  
 479

dairy products IIA, 307, 342, 442  
 dairying IB, 34  
 damage to the earlobes IA, 571  
 damage to the enamel IB, 368  
 damage to the penis IIA, 389  
 damage to the semen IIA, 389  
 damascening IB, 322  
 dancing IA, 148, 171  
 dandruff IB, 27  
 dark complexion IA, 46  
 dark fortnight IIB, 302  
 dark half of the month IIB, 36  
 dark spots on the face IB, 22  
 darter IB, 44, 347  
 darvikara snakes IA, 293  
 date IB, 164 IIA, 190 IIB, 218, 400  
 dates IA, 228 IIB, 242  
 dawn IA, 205  
 day IIA, 426  
 day blindness IB, 411 IIB, 475  
 day sleeping IA, 248  
 days of the week IA, 114, 129 IIA, 227, 662  
 dead bodies IA, 291, 296, 468  
 dead foetus IA, 238, 272  
 deafness IA, 20, 216, 453 IB, 355, 414, 575  
 IIA, 34  
 death IA, 490 IIA, 617, 638  
 death by drowning IA, 125, 128  
 death of an enemy IIB, 14  
 death of the child IIA, 35  
 death of the foetus IIA, 55  
 debate IA, 34  
 debates IA, 113 IB, 71, 159  
 debridement IA, 265  
 decoction IA, 13, 227 IIA, 276, 397, 398  
 IIB, 312, 313, 316, 481  
 decoctions IA, 692 IIA, 553, 567 IIB, 55,  
 316  
 decomposing bodies IA, 298  
 decomposing eggs IA, 298  
 decorticated lentils IB, 172  
 decoys IIA, 569, 577  
 decrease IA, 497 IIA, 385, 387  
 decrease of a dhātu IA, 211 IIA, 273, 320  
 decrease of a doṣa IA, 211 IIA, 320, 382,  
 386, 403  
 decrease of a dūṣya IIA, 403  
 decrease of a mala IA, 211 IIA, 273, 320  
 decrease of bodily constituents IA, 398  
 decrease of faecal matter IB, 645  
 decrease of soma IIB, 359  
 decrease of the ārtava IA, 211  
 decrease of the elements IIB, 11  
 deep burn IA, 209  
 deep voice IIA, 513

deep-seated fever IA, 315  
 deer IB, 41, 383 IIA, 559  
 deerhorn IIA, 732, 778  
 deerlet IB, 49  
 defecation IIA, 160  
 defective handling IA, 283  
 defective nail IB, 587  
 defective puncturing IB, 573  
 defects IIA, 558-560, 562, 563, 565, 568  
 defects in diamonds IIA, 286  
 defects of a caustic IB, 527  
 defects of children IA, 246  
 defects of copper IIA, 281  
 defects of diamonds IIA, 743  
 defects of emeralds IIA, 290  
 defects of gems IIA, 781 IIB, 658  
 defects of gold IIA, 281  
 defects of gomedas IIA, 290  
 defects of instruments IA, 407, 509  
 defects of iron IIA, 282  
 defects of marakatas IIA, 290  
 defects of pearls IIA, 290  
 defects of rubies IIA, 290  
 defects of sapphires IIA, 290  
 defects of semen IA, 19  
 defects of the clyster bag IA, 283  
 defects of the clyster pipe IA, 283  
 defects of the enema IA, 283  
 defects of the pouch IA, 87 IIA, 399  
 defects of the śalākā IA, 570  
 defects of the semen IA, 79  
 defects of the tube IA, 87  
 defects of tin IIA, 281  
 defects of vaidūryas IIA, 290  
 deficiency IA, 18  
 deficiency of bodily constituents IB, 21  
 deficiency of the semen IIA, 422  
 deficient amount of semen IIA, 389  
 deficient state IIA, 49  
 definitions IIA, 127, 448, 585  
 deformed children IA, 245  
 deglutition IA, 76  
 dehusked seeds IA, 84 IB, 10  
 dehydration IB, 560  
 deities IIA, 117, 128 IIB, 30  
 deities connected with diseases IIB, 76  
 deities to be worshipped IIA, 500  
 delayed micturition IB, 151  
 delayed parturition IA, 39  
 delaying ejaculation IIA, 194, 223, 326, 357,  
 462, 520, 638, 658  
 delicate patients IA, 88  
 delicate persons IIA, 396, 397  
 delirium IB, 28  
 delirium tremens IB, 425  
 delivery IA, 46, 47, 238, 239, 247, 260, 517  
 delivery hut IA, 338  
 delusion IIA, 462, 658  
 dementia IB, 564  
 demoiselle crane IB, 38, 43, 52, 347 IIB,  
 584  
 demon IIA, 782  
 demonic beings IIA, 492, 652  
 demonic influences IA, 517  
 demonology IIA, 56, 451 IIB, 232  
 demons IA, 466 IIA, 127, 469, 473 IIB, 30  
 demons afflicting children IA, 443-444 IIA,  
 143  
 demons preying upon children IIA, 144  
 dengue IIA, 389, 403 IIB, 187, 411  
 dense urine IB, 151  
 dental abscess IB, 115  
 dental sinuses IA, 274 IIA, 572  
 dentate line IB, 356  
 dentistry IB, 387  
 dentition IIA, 27  
 depigmentation IA, 423, 436  
 depilatory measures IA, 263  
 depleting treatment IA, 32  
 depleting treatments IA, 21  
 depletion IA, 324  
 depressed fracture IB, 366  
 depression IA, 206 IB, 112  
 depression next to the vertebral column IB,  
 377  
 depressions above the superciliary margins  
 IB, 378  
 dermatitis IB, 358  
 dermatitis of the scrotum IB, 365  
 dermatophytosis IB, 24  
 dermatosis IB, 109  
 dermoid IB, 368  
 dermoid cysts IB, 364  
 descending colon IB, 372  
 descent of āyurveda IA, 9, 477, 621 IB, 203  
 IIA, 31, 151, 240, 296, 311, 330, 334,  
 341, 355 IIB, 263, 503, 601  
 desert IIA, 57  
 desiccating measures IA, 21  
 desiccation IA, 318-319  
 desiccation of a foetus IA, 77  
 desiccation of a wound IA, 210  
 desiccation of the palate IIA, 50  
 desire IA, 39  
 desquamation IA, 20  
 destruction of the nose IB, 358  
 detachment IA, 43  
 detection of a foreign body IA, 512  
 detection of poison IA, 289, 396

- determination of the age II A, 560, 563, 565, 568  
determination of the sex IB, 90  
detoxification IB, 672  
development of the embryo IB, 81 II A, 662 II B, 18  
development of the foetus IB, 193 II B, 543, 555  
deviation of the nasal septum IB, 415  
devoid of lustre II A, 617  
dexterity IA, 371  
dhaman IB, 129  
dhobies itch IB, 364  
dhole IB, 344 II B, 583  
diabetes IB, 63-64  
diabetes insipidus IB, 63, 537  
diabetes mellitus IB, 359 II B, 359  
diagnosis ex iuvantibus IA, 393  
diagnosis in young children II A, 27  
diagnostic errors IA, 33  
diagnostic methods II A, 422  
diagnostics II A, 385  
diagrams II A, 554  
diameter IB, 627  
diamond II A, 246, 289, 330, 598, 604, 613, 625, 640, 645, 695, 707, 743, 752, 778-780, 782 II B, 308, 497, 724  
diamond mines II A, 644 II B, 625  
diamonds II A, 283, 286, 488, 584, 588, 591, 595, 636, 637, 642, 643, 647, 654, 655, 657, 667, 676, 679, 692, 715, 743, 768 II B, 313, 314, 717, 742  
diarrhoea IA, 66-67, 88, 317-318, 419, 429, 431, 545-546, 671 IB, 25, 125 II A, 20, 48, 201, 274, 370, 450, 566, 837 II B, 5, 613  
diarrhoea caused by blood II B, 58  
diarrhoea in elephants II B, 613  
dice II A, 6 II B, 8  
diet II A, 29, 333, 554, 755 II B, 446  
diet during pregnancy II B, 55  
dietary articles to be avoided II A, 280  
dietary habits during pregnancy IB, 90  
dietary restrictions II A, 613  
dietary rules IB, 92 II A, 55, 584, 626, 645, 663, 693, 751  
dietary rules during pregnancy IA, 518  
dietary rules for a pregnant woman II B, 18  
dietetic articles II A, 213  
dietetic substances II A, 189, 260  
dietetics II A, 255, 307, 451, 470, 479, 499 II B, 558  
difficult micturition IB, 151  
difficulty of speech IB, 27  
digested bājara II A, 679  
digested capala II A, 679  
digested copper II A, 679  
digested gold II A, 679  
digested rohāṇa II A, 679  
digested silver II A, 679  
digested tīkṣṇa II A, 679  
digestion IA, 63, 412, 646 II A, 534 II B, 522  
digestion of a bīja II A, 619  
digestion of abhraka II A, 614  
digestion of gold II A, 614  
digestion of iron II A, 614  
digestion of metals II B, 706  
digestion of sulphur II A, 614  
digestion of tīkṣṇa II A, 680  
digestion of various substances II A, 330  
digestive disorders IA, 232  
digestive fire IA, 64, 318, 393, 412, 413, 431, 526, 690 II A, 18, 20, 49, 131, 136, 225, 330, 395, 396, 422, 427, 499, 512, 585 II B, 601, 780  
digestive measures IA, 32  
digestive power II A, 279  
digestive process IA, 225, 526 II A, 585  
digestive processes II A, 273, 356  
digestive tract IB, 632  
digging in the throat IB, 391  
digging up a medicinal plant II B, 310, 311  
digging up medicinal plants II B, 309  
dilatation IA, 206  
dilatation of the cervix uteri IB, 360  
dilatation of the pupil II A, 356  
dilatation of the vagina IB, 419  
dilatation of vessels IB, 31  
dildo IB, 588  
dimensions of marmans IA, 528  
dimensions of the eye II A, 291  
dimness of vision II B, 336  
dīpana measures IA, 401  
diphtheria IB, 368, 578 II A, 697  
director IB, 321  
disagreeable smell II A, 326  
disagreeing articles of food IA, 24  
disagreeing foods II A, 136  
discharge of pure blood IB, 30  
discharges IA, 215  
discharges from the female genitals IB, 142  
discharging ear IA, 453  
discharging genitals IA, 466  
discharging sore IA, 460  
discoloration IB, 577  
discoloration of the eyelids IB, 567  
discoloration of the hair IA, 457  
discoloration of the teeth IB, 368  
discoloured faeces IA, 434

- discount on drugs II A, 318  
discovery of hidden treasures II B, 222  
discovery of treasures II A, 748  
discreditable physical conditions IA, 21  
discs of gold IB, 673  
discursive thought II B, 155  
discussions IA, 34, 95 IB, 159 II A, 14  
disease II A, 409  
disease affecting the knees II B, 371  
disease by pitta, rakta and kapha II A, 574  
disease caused by a strong wind II A, 46  
disease causing a subsequent disease II B, 57  
disease of horses II A, 133  
disease of mules II A, 133  
disease of the breasts II A, 133  
disease of the chest II B, 589  
disease of the corners of the eyes II B, 614  
disease of the duodenum IB, 536  
disease of the hind-quarters II B, 614  
disease of the joints II B, 613  
disease of the lips II B, 613  
disease of the nose II B, 488  
disease of the penis II B, 599  
disease of the skin II A, 133  
disease of the skin of the feet II A, 133  
disease of the skin of the legs II A, 133  
disease of the tail II B, 599  
disease of the testicles II B, 614  
disease of the throat IA, 639 II A, 338  
disease of the tongue II B, 10  
disease of tongue and throat II B, 600  
diseased snakes IA, 293  
diseases affecting the oral cavity II A, 437  
diseases affecting the whole eye IA, 451-452 II A, 437  
diseases belonging to śālākya II B, 246  
diseases by kapha and rakta II A, 574  
diseases by kapha, rakta and vāta II A, 574  
diseases by pitta and kapha II A, 574  
diseases by vāta and kapha II A, 574  
diseases by vāta and pitta II A, 573  
diseases by vāta and rakta II A, 574  
diseases by vāta, rakta and pitta II A, 574  
diseases caused by blood II A, 31 II B, 590  
diseases during gestation IB, 600  
diseases in children IA, 260  
diseases in domestic animals II A, 457  
diseases in elephants II B, 598  
diseases in pregnant women IA, 261  
diseases of buffaloes II A, 132  
diseases of cattle IA, 158 II A, 567  
diseases of childhood IB, 655  
diseases of children IA, 300  
diseases of cows IA, 132  
diseases of elephants II A, 571  
diseases of female animals II B, 495  
diseases of hawks II B, 606  
diseases of mouth and throat II A, 63, 203, 275  
diseases of mules II A, 132  
diseases of natural origin IA, 216  
diseases of neck and shoulders II A, 131  
diseases of pregnant women II A, 28, 29, 32, 37  
diseases of the anus II A, 422  
diseases of the black parts of the eyes IA, 447-448  
diseases of the black portion of the eye IA, 302  
diseases of the black portion of the eyes II A, 437  
diseases of the bladder IA, 74 IB, 151 II A, 422  
diseases of the breasts IA, 239, 273 II A, 132, 351  
diseases of the cardiac region IA, 321 II A, 475  
diseases of the chest II A, 345  
diseases of the dṛṣṭi IA, 302-303, 305-306, 448-449 II A, 437  
diseases of the earlobes IA, 212, 276, 452 II A, 249  
diseases of the ears IA, 349, 452-453, 639, 694 II A, 20, 55, 131, 203, 249, 275, 300, 437, 462, 475, 554, 566, 571  
diseases of the eyelashes II A, 64  
diseases of the eyelids IA, 301-302, 446-447 II A, 437 II B, 246  
diseases of the eyes II A, 249, 300, 345, 475, 566  
diseases of the eyes due to blood IA, 304  
diseases of the eyes due to kapha IA, 304  
diseases of the eyes due to pitta IA, 304  
diseases of the eyes due to vāta IA, 303  
diseases of the feet IA, 671 II A, 131, 204  
diseases of the female genital tract II A, 275  
diseases of the female genitals IA, 79  
diseases of the gall-bladder II B, 359  
diseases of the genitals IA, 464-466  
diseases of the gums IA, 241, 274 II A, 249  
diseases of the head IA, 18, 75, 90, 300, 310, 456-457, 697 IB, 20 II A, 20, 54, 131, 203, 249, 275, 300, 345, 437, 475, 554, 566, 571, 669  
diseases of the heart II A, 572  
diseases of the hoofs II A, 566  
diseases of the intestinal tract II A, 300  
diseases of the junctures of the eyes IA, 301, 447-448 II A, 437  
diseases of the kidneys IB, 107, 151 II B, 359, 381

- diseases of the legs II A, 475, 566, 571  
diseases of the lips IA, 241, 274 II A, 55, 437, 475  
diseases of the liver IB, 118 II A, 356  
diseases of the male organ II A, 131  
diseases of the mammary glands II A, 62  
diseases of the mouth IA, 241-242, 274-275 II A, 131, 300, 475, 554, 566  
diseases of the nail bed II A, 313  
diseases of the nose IA, 309-310, 453-454, 639, 694 II A, 54, 131, 244, 275, 345, 437, 475, 554, 669  
diseases of the oral cavity IA, 75, 241-242, 274, 275, 454-456 II A, 55 II B, 246  
diseases of the oral cavity and throat II A, 345  
diseases of the palate IA, 242, 275, 639 II A, 437 II B, 64  
diseases of the penis II A, 422  
diseases of the rectum II A, 46  
diseases of the roots of the teeth IA, 241, 274 II A, 437  
diseases of the scalp IA, 456 II A, 203  
diseases of the teeth IA, 241, 274 II A, 55, 437, 462, 475, 571 II B, 64  
diseases of the throat IA, 241-242, 274-275 II A, 249, 437, 475, 566 II B, 64  
diseases of the thyroid II A, 389  
diseases of the tongue IA, 241, 275 II A, 55, 437  
diseases of the upper part of the body IA, 310  
diseases of the urinary tract II A, 300  
diseases of the white parts of the eyes IA, 447-448  
diseases of the white portion of the eye IA, 302  
diseases of the white portion of the eyes II A, 437  
diseases of the whole eye IA, 302 II B, 246  
diseases of young elephants II A, 571  
diseases prevalent in particular countries II A, 38  
diseases to be rejected IA, 222  
disequilibrium II A, 196, 378  
disgust II A, 201  
dishes II A, 361, 416, 418, 419  
disjunction IA, 11, 24, 524  
dislike IA, 32  
dislocation IA, 125, 128, 437  
dislocation of joints IA, 241  
dislocation of the cheekbones IB, 26  
dislocation of the jaw IB, 26  
dislocation of the knee IB, 25  
dislocation of the knee or kneecap IA, 19  
dislocation of the mandibular joint IB, 368  
dislocation with downward displacement IB, 366  
dislocation with lateral displacement IB, 366  
dislocation with oblique displacement IB, 366  
dislocation with overriding IB, 366  
dislocations IA, 241, 265, 460, 576 II A, 275  
disorder II A, 378  
disorder of the blood II B, 26  
disorder of the rasa II B, 26  
disorders after childbirth II B, 495  
disorders by corrupted blood IA, 510  
disorders caused by bhūtas IA, 444-445  
disorders caused by blood II A, 394, 598 II B, 593  
disorders caused by kapha II A, 468  
disorders caused by parasites IB, 70  
disorders caused by pitta II A, 468  
disorders during delivery IB, 91  
disorders during pregnancy II A, 326, 555 II B, 445  
disorders in buffaloes II A, 161  
disorders in cows II A, 161  
disorders in domestic animals II A, 519  
disorders in horses II A, 161  
disorders in infants II A, 254  
disorders in mules II A, 161  
disorders in pregnant women IA, 693 II A, 462  
disorders in wet nurses II A, 28  
disorders of ārtava IA, 410, 516  
disorders of digestion IA, 327, 397 II A, 353, 422  
disorders of fertility II A, 253, 669  
disorders of lactation II A, 229  
disorders of male potency II A, 389  
disorders of micturition II B, 589  
disorders of ojas IA, 211  
disorders of potency IA, 79  
disorders of pregnancy IA, 260, 411, 519 II A, 39, 151  
disorders of refraction IB, 410  
disorders of śukra IA, 410  
disorders of teething IA, 562  
disorders of the ārtava IA, 244  
disorders of the blood IA, 328 II A, 598  
disorders of the breastmilk IA, 80, 273, 562, 693 IB, 22 II A, 30, 56, 68, 249  
disorders of the digestive fire IA, 64, 222, 419, 691 II A, 49, 201, 375 II B, 59, 601  
disorders of the earlobes IA, 571  
disorders of the female genitals IA, 465-466  
disorders of the female sexual organs II A, 222  
disorders of the fire IA, 526  
disorders of the head II A, 51

- disorders of the lungs II A, 338  
disorders of the male II A, 326  
disorders of the male genitals IA, 466  
disorders of the male seed IA, 515, 516  
disorders of the male sexual organs II A, 222  
disorders of the reproductive organs II B, 380  
disorders of the scrotum II A, 566  
disorders of the semen IA, 244, 328  
disorders of the skin II A, 462  
disorders of the spleen IB, 118  
disorders of the stomach II A, 275 II B, 358  
disorders of the testicles II A, 566  
disorders of the urinary tract II A, 475  
disorders of the urine IA, 89  
disorders of the voice IA, 75, 326, 417, 428 II A, 274  
disorders of vision IA, 303  
dispensaries IB, 18  
displacement IA, 206 II A, 537  
displacement of articulating surfaces IB, 366  
displacement of the testicles II B, 614  
dissection IA, 510, 646, 648 IB, 375 II A, 356, 407  
dissolving bones II A, 468  
dissolving shells II A, 468  
distaste for all kinds of exertion IB, 30  
distension of the belly II B, 392  
distension of the bladder IB, 151  
distillate II A, 468 II B, 481  
distillation IA, 104 IB, 182 II A, 336 II B, 481, 753  
distilled spirit II A, 468  
distilling apparatus II A, 468, 469  
distortion of the feet IB, 24  
distorted nail IB, 587  
disturbances of digestion II A, 549  
diuretics IB, 115  
diurnal headache IB, 416  
dividing layer II B, 685  
divination IA, 148 IB, 239, 248 II B, 8, 634  
divine beings IA, 59  
divine body II A, 679, 690  
divine character types II A, 19  
divine drugs II A, 662  
divine herb II A, 706  
divine herbs IA, 52 II A, 584, 602, 603, 630, 655, 678, 691, 749  
divine serpents II A, 514  
divine types of gold II A, 682  
division of the year IB, 13  
divisions in Sanskrit texts IB, 157  
divisions of āyurveda IA, 393  
divisions of the body II A, 558, 565, 568  
divisions of time IA, 36, 168 IB, 317 II A, 266, 273, 382, 615  
diwān II A, 296  
dock IB, 578  
dog IA, 25, 68, 70 IB, 37, 607 II A, 576  
dogbite IA, 70  
dogbites IA, 586 II B, 601  
dogs IA, 291, 296, 470, 533 II A, 345, 488, 559 II B, 577, 601, 611, 615  
doing things at will IA, 39  
dolls IB, 323  
dolphin IB, 41, 348  
domestic animals IA, 228 IB, 211 II A, 47  
donkey IA, 229  
donkeys II A, 558  
doorkeeper IB, 606  
dosage IA, 486 II A, 381, 387, 565 II B, 311  
dosages IA, 85, 224, 260, 280, 294, 307, 403, 507, 648 IB, 279, 280 II A, 36, 320, 331, 385, 410, 448, 636 II B, 312  
dosages in children II A, 278  
doṣa types II A, 461  
doṣas of equal strength IA, 499  
dose IA, 125, 284, 287, 308, 440, 505-508, 555, 587, 588, 590 II A, 394, 395, 397, 399, 400 II B, 312, 314, 315  
dose in children II A, 398  
dose of a sneha IA, 16  
doses IA, 404, 406 II A, 276-278, 396 II B, 52, 316  
doses for children II B, 316  
doṣic groups II A, 476 II B, 37  
doṣic types II A, 475 II B, 37, 326, 590  
doṣic varieties II B, 22, 36, 39, 40  
double bandage IB, 329  
double entendre IA, 606  
double quartan fever IB, 104  
double quotidian fever IB, 103 II A, 403  
double quotidian malarial fever IB, 103  
double sulphate of potassium and aluminium II B, 658  
doubling the quantity II A, 159, 448 II B, 313  
dove IB, 55, 57  
dove-coloured II A, 676  
doves II A, 132  
dracontiasis II A, 67, 80, 201, 275 II B, 81, 93  
dragon's blood IB, 416  
drainage IA, 204, 207, 217, 262  
draining IA, 62  
draining of the abdominal cavity IA, 271  
drastic IA, 85  
drastic enemias IA, 88  
drastic purgative IA, 84  
draughts IA, 442, 445  
drawing of blood II A, 57



- dreadful diseases IIA, 48  
 dream IA, 600  
 dreams IA, 49, 219, 248, 414, **532** IB,  
     **95-96**, 260, 531 IIA, 32, 43, 173, 186,  
     200, 273, 316, 330, 359, 393, **407**, 492,  
     500, 506, 566, **836** IIB, 33, 302  
 dreams of children IIA, 33  
 dressing of a wound IA, 513  
 dried drugs IA, 440, 644 IIB, 52, 53, 312  
 dried fruits IIA, 278  
 drinking of blood IA, 459  
 drinking of water IIA, 585  
 drinking water IA, 645 IIA, 174  
 drinks IIA, 220, 256  
 driving away bhūtas IIA, 539  
 driving elephants IIA, 560  
 dromedary IB, 35  
 drongo IB, 38, 342  
 drop of oil IIA, 226, 323, 474  
 drop of temperature IIA, 397  
 dropper IIA, 697  
 dropping a foal IIA, 565  
 droppings of a crow IIA, 678 IIB, 633  
 droppings of kokilas IIA, 614  
 droppings of pigeons IIA, 614  
 drops of poison IA, 581  
 drops of semen IA, 584  
 drops of sweat IIA, 425  
 dropsy IA, 61 IB, **118** IIB, 245  
 drowning IA, 294, 408, 512  
 drowsiness IA, 21, 248 IIA, 274  
 drug acting on the liver IB, **122**  
 drug actions IIA, 196  
 drug actions on the liver IB, 119  
 drug treatment in children IIA, 27  
 drugs IIA, 385, 549  
 drugs acting on the blood pressure IB, **135**  
 drugs acting on the blood vessels IB, **135**  
 drugs acting on the uterine musculature IB, 91  
 drugs employed in uterine disorders IB, **142**  
 drugs lowering the cholesterol level IB, **135**  
 drugs sold in the market IIB, 292  
 drugs to be employed in anuvāsana IA, 37  
 drugs to be freshly collected IIA, 291  
 drugs to be purified IIA, 291  
 drugs used in āsthāpana IA, 36  
 drugs used in mental disorders IB, **113**  
 drugs useful in śirovirecana IA, 37  
 drugs with a hypoglycaemic action IB,  
     **107-108**  
 drugs with effects on the central nervous  
     system IB, **113**  
 drum IA, 295  
 drums IA, 582, 586 IB, 128  
 dry eczema IB, 364  
 dry pleurisy IIA, 389  
 drying up of the foetus IA, 261  
 dryness of the mouth IA, 20  
 dryness of the nose IA, 74  
 dryness of the vagina IB, 418  
 dual groups IA, 33  
 duck IB, 43  
 ducts IA, 240  
 ducts in the breasts IA, 239  
 ducts transporting semen IIA, 389  
 ductus deferens IIA, 394  
 dumb child IA, 245  
 dumbness IA, 20, 216 IB, 355 IIA, 34  
 dung IA, 82, 469  
 dung of animals IA, 645  
 duodenal ulcer IIB, **81**  
 duration of a disease IIB, 49  
 duration of a fever IA, 534 IIA, 48  
 duration of diseases IIB, 536, 542  
 duration of pregnancy IB, 82  
 dusk IA, 205  
 dusting powder IA, 262  
 dwarfism IA, 20, 216  
 dyestuff IIB, 393  
 dying person IIA, 430  
 dysentery IIB, 12  
 dysenteric stools IB, 391  
 dysentery IB, **125**  
 dyshidrosis IB, 357  
 dysmenorrhoea IB, 141, 418  
 dyspareunia IB, 418  
 dyspepsia IIA, 64  
 dyspnoea on effort IB, 427  
 dystrophy of the nails IB, 24  
 dysuria IA, 74 IB, 430 IIA, 275  
 eagle-owl IB, 38 IIB, 585  
 ear IA, 530 IIA, 19  
 ear diseases IA, **75, 308-309** IIB, 64, 246  
 ear ornaments IB, 327  
 earache IB, 414  
 eardrops IA, 13  
 eared pheasant IIB, 587  
 earholes IB, 87  
 early morning IIA, 585  
 early rains IA, 87, 331  
 early rainy season IA, 205  
 ears IA, 523, 525 IIA, 513  
 earth IA, 46 IIA, 396, 513 IIB, 653  
 earthworm IB, 356 IIA, 195 IIB, 59  
 earthworms IB, 111 IIA, 277 IIB, 305, **696**  
 easily curable IA, 394  
 easily curable diseases IA, 478  
 easterly wind IA, 493  
 Eastern calandra lark IIB, 587

- Eastern carrion crow IIB, 585  
 Eastern common crane IB, 43, 347 IIB, 583  
 Eastern goshawk IB, 37  
 Eastern grey heron IB, 51 IIB, 583  
 Eastern Greylag goose IIB, 583  
 Eastern peregrine falcon IIB, 607  
 Eastern purple heron IB, 46  
 Eastern slatyheaded parakeet IIB, 586  
 Eastern whistling swan IIB, 583  
 Eastern white stork IB, 51 IIB, 584  
 easy delivery IIA, 89, 132, 253, 335, 443, 462  
     IIB, 81, 181, 448  
 eating in measure IA, 491  
 eating of earth IA, 64, 65, 422, 434, 443, 562,  
     647 IB, **121** IIA, 49 IIB, 177, 600  
 eclecticism IB, 184  
 ectopic gestation IB, 62  
 eczema IB, 109, 358, 407 IIB, 75  
 eczema of the scalp IB, 364  
 eczematous conjunctivitis IB, 408  
 eczematous patches IB, 357  
 edges IIA, 285  
 effect of fire IIA, 280  
 effigy IIA, 132  
 effluvium seminis IB, 141  
 eggplant IIA, 129 IIB, 218, 418  
 eggs IA, 91 IB, 102  
 eggs of snakes IA, 296  
 eggshells IIA, 731, 778  
 Egyptian vulture IB, 37  
 eight āngas IB, 159 IIA, 215, 223, 375  
     IIB, 609  
 eight āngas of āyurveda IA, 616 IB, 60  
     IIA, 146, 149  
 eight branches IA, 360  
 eight branches of āyurveda IA, 26, 614 IIA,  
     273, 293, 347, 385, 536  
 eight branches of medicine IA, 615, 618  
 eight chief parts of the body IIA, 243  
 eight divisions of āyurveda IIA, 268  
 eight faults IIA, 416  
 eight kuṣṭhas IIA, 628  
 eight limbs of āyurveda IIA, 330  
 eight metals IIA, 281, 635, 636, 654  
 eight pākas IIB, 723  
 eight parts of āyurveda IIA, 358  
 eight properties of alcoholic drinks IA, 322  
 eight rasas IIA, 618  
 eight saṃskāras IIA, 593, 639-642, 669, 677,  
     692, 694, 719, 720, 726  
 eight substrates of sores IA, 215  
 eight topics of discussion IA, 26  
 eight types of examination IIA, 365  
 eight uparāśas IIA, 618  
 eighteen āyurvedic saṃhitās IIA, 358  
 eighteen excellent men IIA, 681  
 eighteen saṃskāras IIA, 330, 331, 366, 605,  
     614, 617, 623, 627, 645, 656, 666, 669,  
     689, 708, 712, 715, 719, 720 IIB, 686  
 eightfold examination IIA, 348, 410  
 eighty disorders by vāta IIA, 243, 460  
 eighty vāta diseases IIA, 482 IIB, 499  
 eighty-four vātarogas IIA, 341  
 ejaculation IA, 248, 259, 327  
 elbow IA, 522, 527 IB, 377 IIB, 578  
 elbow joint IB, 377  
 elbow-pan IB, 84  
 electuaries IA, 269  
 electuary IA, 270, 440  
 elements of the body IA, 697 IIA, 511, 535  
     IIB, 11, 601  
 elephant IA, 25, 229, 289, 481 IB, 41, 320  
     IIA, 554, 564, 588, 722, 743 IIB, 730  
 elephant in history IIB, 596  
 elephant-drivers IIA, 570  
 elephant-driver's hook IIB, 575  
 elephant-fight IIA, 560  
 elephantiasis IB, 117 IIA, 53  
 elephant-keepers IIA, 569  
 elephant-lore IA, 158 IIA, 330 IIB, **596**  
 elephantology IA, 124, 171, 174, 175, 178,  
     179  
 elephant-pearl IIB, **730**  
 elephants IA, 91, 533 IIA, 46, 277, 306,  
     345, 422, 469, 513, 557-562, 566-571,  
     574, 577, 643 IIB, 615, 652  
 elephants in battle IIA, 562  
 elephants in heat IIA, 562  
 elephants in warfare IIB, 577  
 elephants of the quarters IIA, 560, 568  
 elephant-sport IIA, 560  
 elevated mole IB, 364  
 elevation IA, 206  
 elimination of doṣas IA, 224, 281 IIA, 169  
 elixirs IA, **471-472**  
 elk IB, 47  
 elongating the earlobes IA, 212, 572  
 elongation of the earlobes IA, 561  
 elucidation of obscure points IIA, 358  
 Elwes's eared pheasant IIB, 587  
 emaciation IB, 561 IIA, 55, 275  
 emaciation in children IIB, 358  
 emancipation while still alive IIA, 681  
 embryo IA, 150-152, 158, 160, 162, 164,  
     165, 169, 170, 174, 247, 249, 351, 370,  
     410, 527, 644, 660, 690 IIA, 14, 18, 19,  
     573 IIB, 18  
 embryological development IIA, 513  
 embryology IA, 41, 43, 125 IB, **81** IIA,  
     14, 28, 58, 127, 151, 240, 273, 293, 319,

323, 341, 347, 365, 511, 572, 750, 836  
 IIB, 484, 534  
 embryonic development IB, 81 IIA, 573  
 emendations IA, 96  
 emerald IIA, 246, 290, 330, 591, 595, 598,  
 604, 625, 628, 640, 647, 695, 707, 744,  
 752, 778-780, 782 IIB, 308, 312, 314,  
 418, 625, 696, 743, 767, 770  
 emerald dove IB, 55, 344  
 emerald-green IIA, 676  
 emergencies IA, 587  
 emergency IA, 442  
 emesis IA, 12, 281, **402-403, 503-504** IB,  
 10 IIA, 28, 393, 410  
 emetic IA, 473  
 emetic drugs IA, 226, 554  
 emetic preparations IA, 81  
 emetic procedures IIA, 410  
 emetics IA, 36, 86, **281-282**, 401, **438**, 494,  
 555, 646 IIA, 26, 37, 275, 310, 348,  
 396, 397, 534  
 emotions IB, 66  
 emotions and disease IB, 125  
 emphysema IB, 26  
 emprosthotonus IB, 137, 354  
 empty stomach IIA, 397  
 emptying of leeches IA, 209  
 encephalitic form of poliomyelitis IB, 562  
 encephalitis IB, 115  
 encyclopaedia IIA, 219, 270, 272, 306, 329,  
 358 IIB, 496  
 endocervicitis IB, 141  
 endogenous IA, 19, 393, 457  
 endogenous diseases IA, 14  
 endometrial carcinoma IB, 142  
 endometriosis IB, 140  
 endomysium IB, 372  
 endothelium IB, 372  
 endotoxins IB, 518  
 enemas IA, 86-88, 90, 91, **282-286, 403-404**,  
**439-440, 505-506** IIA, 29, 275, 572  
 enemies of the gods IA, 328  
 energy IA, 32  
 English physicians IIA, 343  
 enhancement of the properties of drugs IIB,  
 305  
 enigmatic language IA, 338  
 enjoyments of the king IIA, 220  
 enlarged prostate IB, 429  
 enlarged tonsil IB, 21  
 enlargement of the abdomen IA, **422**,  
**433-434**  
 enlargement of the heart IIB, 406  
 enlargement of the liver IA, 422, 434  
 enlargement of the prostate IB, 151, 536, 538

enlargement of the scrotum IA, **421, 547-548**  
 enlargement of the spleen IA, 422, 434 IIA,  
 134  
 enlargement of the uvula IB, 578  
 enlarging the male member IIA, 658  
 enlarging the penis IIA, 326  
 ensuring impregnation IIA, 520  
 enteric fever IIA, 389, 403, 697 IIB, 411  
 enteric fevers IB, 103, 104  
 entering another's body IA, 39  
 entities derived from father IA, 411  
 entities derived from mother IA, 411  
 entrails of fish IB, 111  
 entropion IB, 27, 408  
 entropium IB, 408  
 enumeration of the diseases IIA, 197  
 enuresis nocturna IIA, 203, 226  
 epidemic IB, **68, 332**  
 epidemic disease IA, 127 IIA, 133  
 epidemic diseases IA, 31, 124, 236, 341  
 IIA, 273  
 epidemic dropsy IB, **118**  
 epidemic form IIA, 437  
 epidemic type IIB, 176  
 epidemics IA, 205 IB, 683  
 epididymo-orchitis IB, 362  
 epiglottis IB, 86  
 epiglottitis IB, 578  
 epilation of the eyelid IA, 305  
 epilepsy IA, **29, 60, 329-330, 446, 568** IB,  
**66** IIA, 18, 20, 50, 274, 571 IIB, 10  
 epimysium IB, 372  
 episcleritis IB, 410, 569  
 epistaxis IB, 415  
 epulis of the palate IB, 368  
 equanimity IA, 32, 609  
 equilibrium IA, 43 IIA, 378  
 equipment IIA, 27, 623, 690  
 equipment of a physician IA, 17  
 eradication IIA, 194, 303, 462, 519, 658  
 eradication of enemies IIB, 222  
 Erb's paralysis IB, 354  
 erection IA, 245  
 ergot IIB, 389  
 erosion IIB, 769  
 erotics IA, 364 IIB, 527  
 errhine IA, 394, 478 IIA, 455  
 errhines IA, **287, 506-507** IIA, 276, 393,  
 410, 558, 560, 565, 567, 572 IIB, 589  
 errors in judgment IA, 15, 29, 39, 40, 566  
 eructation IA, 76, 394 IB, 517 IIA, 17  
 eructations IA, 282 IIA, 396  
 eruption of teeth IIA, 226  
 eruptions IIA, 264  
 eruptive fevers IIA, 64

erysipelas IA, **67-68, 72, 239, 273, 434-435**  
 IB, 126, 357 IIA, 38, 53, 62, 275  
 erythema multiforme IB, 367  
 erythematous leprosy IB, 539  
 erythematous patches IA, 20  
 erythematous rash IB, 362  
 erythrocytes IIA, 405  
 essence IIB, 481, 658, 659  
 essence of mica IIA, 617  
 essential oils IIA, 132  
 essential portion IA, 412  
 estrogen deficiency IB, 141  
 estuarine crocodile IB, 41, 42  
 ethical code IA, 593  
 ethical standards IA, 478  
 ethmoid IIA, 383  
 etymology IA, 203, 217, 235, 360, 362, 471,  
 505, 533, 567, 573 IB, 375, 469 IIA,  
 583, 594, 676, 708  
 eulogy of elephants IIA, 562, 571  
 eulogy of mercury IIA, 583, 623, 698, 703,  
 706, 714 IIB, 706  
 eunuchs IB, 79  
 European grey heron IB, 51  
 European travellers IB, 13, 130 IIB, 229,  
 272, 596  
 evacuation IB, 10  
 evacuation of the head IA, 86, 494  
 evacuative measures IA, 85  
 evacuative therapy IA, 18  
 evaluation of elephants IIA, 569  
 even days IA, 516  
 evening IIA, 398, 399, 432  
 evil beings IA, 411 IB, 657  
 evil eye IIA, 243 IIB, 14, 32, **264**, 414  
 evil spirit IA, 39  
 evolution of the universe IIA, 197  
 examination IA, 35 IIA, 422  
 examination of a patient IIA, 243, 273, 330,  
 355, 365, 403, 410, 442  
 examination of one's shadow IIA, 316, 318  
 examination of soil IB, 144  
 examination of the complexion IIA, 323  
 examination of the eyes IIA, 226, 251, 273,  
 296, 323, 425, 431, 474 IIB, 440  
 examination of the face IIA, 226, 251, 474  
 examination of the faeces IIA, 251, 273, 425  
 examination of the menstrual discharge IIA,  
 425, 431  
 examination of the nose IIA, 425, 431 IIB,  
 542  
 examination of the patient IIA, 310  
 examination of the pulse IIA, 163, 167, 186,  
 196, 200, 228, 247, 251, 257, 273, 296,  
 302, 310, 323, 325, 330, 338, 341, 344,  
 359, 369, 375, 421, 424, 425, 430, 432,  
 458, 470, 474, 498, 556 IIB, 52, 173,  
**229, 265**, 371, 440, 455, 485, 542, 544,  
 550  
 examination of the semen IIA, 431  
 examination of the skin IIA, 251  
 examination of the stools IIA, 323  
 examination of the teeth IIA, 273 IIB, 51  
 examination of the tongue IIA, 226, 251, 273,  
 344, 425, 431, 474 IIB, 51, 440, 542,  
 544  
 examination of the urine IB, 291 IIA, 60,  
 163, **226**, 247, 251, 273, 296, 310, 323,  
 325, 338, 344, 369, 425, 431, 458, 474,  
 485 IIB, 250, 302, 440, 541, 542  
 examination of the voice IIA, 251, 323  
 exanthematic skin disease IIB, 11  
 exanthematous eruption IIA, 64  
 excess fluid IA, 523  
 excess of mucus IB, 30  
 excessive administration IA, 557  
 excessive fatigue IIB, 614  
 excessive ingestion IIA, 389  
 excessive intercourse IIA, 55  
 excessive lacrimation IIB, 614  
 excessive moisture of blood IB, 29  
 excessive reading IIA, 54  
 excessive salivation IA, **429**  
 excessive sleep IA, 248  
 excipients IA, 227  
 excision IA, 15, 63, 69, 73, 204, 217, 262,  
 272, 299, 303, 305, 446, 447, 462, 468,  
 469, 544, 582  
 excitation of blood IA, 510  
 excitation of the channels IA, 526  
 excitation of vāta IA, 234  
 excited bodily elements IA, 526  
 excited doṣas IA, 698  
 excitement of blood IIA, 431  
 excitement of kapha IA, 415, 534 IIA, 323  
 excitement of pitta IA, 415, 534 IIA, 323  
 excitement of vāta IA, 415, 424, 534 IIA,  
 323  
 exciting events IIA, 130  
 excoriation IA, 20  
 excrements IA, 291, 298, 468, 469, 482 IB,  
 336 IIA, 152, 254, 277 IIB, 633  
 excrements of a female elephant IIA, 647  
 excrements of birds IIA, 288  
 excrements of newborn elephants IIB, 705  
 excretions IIA, 513  
 excretory products IA, 233  
 exhalation IA, 245 IIA, 562  
 exogenous IA, 19, 27, 393, 457 IIA, 211  
 exogenous diseases IA, 14

exogenous factor IA, 314  
 exogenous fever IA, 415  
 exogenous fevers IIA, 264  
 exorcism IB, 112  
 exorcist IIA, 19, 20  
 exorcists IIB, 24  
 expectoration IA, 21  
 experiences of the patient IIA, 393  
 experts IIA, 782  
 expiation IIA, 35 IIB, 48  
 exposition IIA, 537  
 expressed juice IA, 227  
 expulsion of doṣas IA, 32  
 expulsion of faeces IA, 525  
 expulsion of the placenta IA, 519 IB, 91  
 extension IIA, 513 IIB, 434  
 external abscess IA, 18  
 external abscesses IA, 421  
 external fistula IA, 461  
 external genitals IIB, 380  
 external jugular veins IB, 377  
 external parasites IA, 423 IIA, 49  
 external purification IA, 15  
 extirpation IIA, 658  
 extracting the sattva IIA, 280  
 extraction IA, 204, 206, 217, 262  
 extraction of a child IIB, 44  
 extraction of a dead child IA, 47  
 extraction of a dead foetus IA, 132, 272, 411  
 extraction of a foreign body IA, 512  
 extraction of a sattva IIA, 287, 629, 694, 695, 720, 756 IIB, 314  
 extraction of copper IIA, 699  
 extraction of essences IIA, 275  
 extraction of foreign bodies IIB, 601  
 extraction of foreign matter IIA, 313  
 extraction of fragrant substances IIA, 657  
 extraction of mercury from cinnabar IIA, 757  
 extraction of metals IIA, 738  
 extraction of oil IIA, 626, 655  
 extraction of oils IIA, 174, 290 IIB, 314  
 extraction of sattvas IIA, 287 IIB, 712  
 extraction of teeth IA, 274, 455, 572 IB, 387 IIB, 602  
 extraction of the essence IIA, 584, 594, 595, 613, 617, 619, 624, 625, 646, 649, 656, 676, 677, 688, 690, 692, 695, 707, 715, 719, 720, 724, 728, 751, 759  
 extraction of the foetus IA, 520  
 extraction of the lens IB, 413  
 extraordinary beauty IA, 39  
 extraordinary power of hearing IA, 39  
 extraordinary power of memory IA, 39  
 extraordinary power of vision IA, 39  
 extremities IA, 249

extruded intestines IA, 264  
 extruded testicles IA, 264  
 exudate IIB, 287, 305  
 exudates IA, 573 IIA, 625  
 exudation IA, 511 IIB, 361  
 exudations IIA, 174  
 exudative leprosy IB, 540  
 exudative lids IB, 567  
 eye IA, 530 IIA, 19  
 eye bandage IB, 329  
 eye disease IIA, 133, 338 IIB, 40, 614  
 eye diseases IA, 75, 172, 300-301, 349, 364, 367, 508, 622, 623, 639, 694, 697 IB, 136 IIA, 18, 55, 62, 152, 203, 275, 313, 337, 390, 422, 454, 456, 461, 462, 464, 493, 554, 571, 636 IIB, 12, 446, 471, 472, 475, 487  
 eye diseases due to all the doṣas IA, 301  
 eye diseases due to blood IA, 301  
 eye diseases due to kapha IA, 301  
 eye diseases due to pitta IA, 301  
 eye diseases due to vāta IA, 301  
 eye diseases in children IA, 308 IIA, 35  
 eye socket IA, 251 IB, 87  
 eye surgeon IB, 27  
 eyeball IA, 300 IB, 87  
 eyebrow IA, 45  
 eyebrows IB, 317 IIA, 54, 476  
 eyedrops IA, 304, 307, 405, 508 IIA, 277  
 eyelashes IA, 300, 521  
 eyelids IA, 45, 300, 301, 521 IB, 406 IIA, 19  
 eyes IA, 214, 521, 524, 525 IIA, 396  
 face IA, 530  
 facial cellulitis IB, 152  
 facial cosmetics IA, 289  
 facial palsy IA, 437 IB, 417  
 facial paralysis IB, 354, 579  
 facial paresis IA, 20, 77 IIA, 20, 21, 51  
 facial tic IB, 408  
 facial warts IIA, 450  
 factitious poisons IIA, 462  
 factors obstructing perception IB, 193, 195  
 faecal depletion IA, 431  
 faecal fistula IB, 151  
 faecal matter IA, 423  
 faecal odour IIB, 780  
 faecal receptacle IA, 275 IB, 372  
 faecal vomiting IA, 67  
 faeces IA, 45, 63, 326, 412 IIA, 513 IIB, 602, 685  
 faeces of an alchemist IIA, 680  
 failure of nidation IB, 418  
 failures of practice IIA, 693

fainting IA, 22, 44, 248, 322, 418 IIA, 21, 50, 62, 274  
 fainting fits IA, 220  
 fair complexion IA, 46, 48  
 faith IA, 32  
 fake camphor IIA, 657  
 fake emerald IIB, 768, 775  
 fake musk IIA, 657  
 fake saffron IIA, 657  
 fake sandal IIA, 657  
 fakes IIB, 244  
 falcon IIA, 576  
 falconer IIB, 605  
 falconry IIA, 576 IIB, 605  
 falcons IB, 37 IIB, 605, 606  
 falling down of the eyebrows IB, 27  
 falling off of the teeth IB, 27  
 falling out of the eyelashes IIB, 77  
 Fallopian tubes IIA, 383  
 false-spiders IB, 402  
 fan IA, 276  
 fanged animals IA, 68  
 fangs IA, 70, 291, 292, 298, 466, 469, 581, 584  
 fanning IA, 629  
 fans IA, 487 IIA, 160  
 fantail flycatcher IB, 51, 54  
 farcy IIB, 599  
 fascia IB, 372  
 fasting IA, 315, 317 IIA, 333, 422, 659  
 fasts IA, 668  
 fat IIA, 511, 513  
 fatal bite IA, 297  
 fatal bites IA, 296  
 fatal diseases IA, 65  
 fatal disorder IA, 67  
 fatal outcome IA, 49, 220, 532 IIA, 421, 425, 429, 507  
 fatal prodromes IA, 49  
 fatal prognosis IIB, 302  
 fatal sign IA, 48  
 fatal signs IA, 49  
 fate IA, 39, 40, 48, 205, 243, 247, 313, 315, 490 IIA, 203, 226  
 fatigue IIA, 248, 565  
 fats IIA, 158  
 fat-tailed sheep IA, 229  
 fatty degeneration of the heart IIB, 380  
 fatty preparations IA, 16  
 fatty substance IIA, 397-399  
 fatty substances IA, 280 IIA, 43, 395, 604  
 fatty tissue IA, 210, 270 IB, 372 IIA, 511, 513 IIB, 456, 504  
 faults of the practitioner IA, 283  
 faulty application IA, 87, 556 IIA, 184  
 faulty handling IA, 87  
 faulty ways of handling IA, 570  
 favism IB, 355, 420  
 favourable marks IIA, 570  
 fawn deer IB, 48  
 fear IA, 32, 66, 315, 318, 415, 419, 431, 445, 500, 533 IIA, 163, 248, 396, 422, 513  
 fear of losing one's potency IIB, 380  
 feathers of peacocks IIA, 284  
 feeding brāhmanas IIA, 482  
 feeding habits IIA, 29, 36  
 feeding of elephants IIA, 569, 571  
 feeding of guests IIA, 308  
 feeding of hawks IIA, 575  
 feeding of horses IIA, 565, 578  
 feeling of broiling IB, 29  
 feeling of burning in the eyes IB, 29  
 feeling of compression in the sides of the chest IB, 26  
 feeling of heat IIA, 203  
 feeling of heaviness IIA, 203  
 fees of physicians IIB, 303  
 fellatio IA, 663 IB, 728  
 felling of a tree IB, 323  
 female aphrodisiacs IIA, 716  
 female associate IIA, 691  
 female attendants IIB, 314  
 female bustard IB, 50  
 female child IA, 39, 244, 246, 411  
 female cobra IB, 129  
 female companion IIA, 629, 675 IIB, 685  
 female companions IIA, 681  
 female diamonds IIA, 286, 637, 676, 707 IIB, 306, 315  
 female flamingo IB, 43  
 female fluids IB, 374, 379  
 female genital tract IA, 253  
 female genitals IA, 62, 464 IIA, 243 IIB, 242, 263, 264  
 female leeches IA, 510  
 female nāḍīs IIA, 422  
 female physiology IIA, 37, 58  
 female plant IA, 82  
 female plants IIA, 265, 507 IIB, 379, 622  
 female procreational fluid IA, 410, 515 IB, 370 IIA, 32  
 female quadrupeds IB, 475  
 female rival IIA, 203, 226  
 female roe deer IB, 341  
 female sexual organs IIA, 132  
 female sexual pleasure IIB, 678  
 female snake IA, 69, 293  
 female snakes IA, 581  
 females IIA, 422, 427, 428  
 femoral vessels IB, 376

fermentation II A, 197, 266, 276  
 fermented beverages II A, 342, 440, 651  
 fermented decoction II B, 481  
 fermented drinks II A, 117  
 fermented fluid II A, 628  
 fermented fluids IA, 395, 481 II A, 276, 443, 626  
 fermented foods II A, 256  
 fermented liquids II A, 90, 323  
 fermented medicinal preparations IB, 340  
 fermented pharmaceutical preparations IA, 23  
 ferrous sulphate IB, 180  
 ferruginous duck IB, 45  
 fertile period IA, 246, 410, 516, 584  
 fertility IA, 465 II A, 315, 443, 499 II B, 232, 379, 555  
 fertility regulation II B, 267  
 fertilization IA, 517 II B, 601  
 fever IA, 27, 415-416, 426-427, 533-535, 538-540, 693 IB, 763 II A, 131, 200, 219, 260, 303, 312, 370, 401, 422, 429, 430, 475, 481, 499, 566, 571, 649 II B, 602, 635, 780  
 fever caused by poisoning IA, 315  
 fever in animals II A, 17  
 fever of mental origin IA, 317  
 fevers IA, 54-55, 313-317, 689, 694 IB, 102 II A, 28, 29, 126, 163, 210-211, 248, 258, 263, 274, 300, 301, 304, 306, 326, 330, 333, 350, 367, 388, 403, 434, 450, 455, 458, 460, 464, 470, 471, 482, 483, 512, 643, 655 II B, 187, 283, 311, 326, 432, 457, 467, 511, 522, 601, 754  
 fevers in children II A, 254  
 fevers of long standing II A, 164  
 fibroma IB, 62, 585  
 fibromatous tumours of the palate IB, 368  
 fibromyoma IB, 62  
 fibrous prostate IB, 429  
 fibrous pterygium IB, 570  
 field of vision IA, 449  
 fierce animals IA, 70  
 fig tree II B, 216  
 fighting II A, 396  
 figurative expression IA, 477  
 figure of eight IB, 329  
 figures of speech IA, 667 II B, 281, 283  
 filarial fever II A, 403  
 filarial scrotum IB, 362  
 filariasis IA, 240 IB, 103, 104, 117, 585 II A, 275, 837  
 filariasis of the eye II B, 614  
 filter paper II A, 697  
 final deliverance IA, 668  
 final emancipation IA, 39, 42, 46 II A, 617

final liberation II A, 378, 426  
 final release IA, 524  
 finches IB, 38, 56  
 finely dispersed mercury II B, 709  
 fineness of gold II B, 686  
 finger bandage IB, 328  
 finger protector IA, 406  
 fingers II A, 526  
 fire IA, 46 II A, 396, 426, 513  
 fire in the eye IA, 521  
 fire ordeal II B, 223  
 fire sacrifices II A, 303  
 fire worship IB, 14  
 fire-crested wren IB, 57  
 firefly IA, 303  
 fireplace IA, 444, 629  
 fires IB, 640  
 fires of the bodily elements IA, 412, 526  
 fires of the mahābhūtas IA, 526  
 firewood IB, 708  
 fireworks II A, 271, 370, 598 II B, 392, 630  
 first feeding IA, 260 IB, 560  
 first feeding of the infant IB, 559  
 fish IA, 68, 70 IB, 637 II A, 272, 307, 342, 345, 743 II B, 730  
 fish courses II A, 255  
 fish eagle IB, 38  
 fish spawn IB, 102  
 fishes IA, 25, 230 IB, 348 II A, 245, 343, 443, 576, 643, 663 II B, 109, 429  
 fishing eagle IB, 45, 347  
 fissured fracture IB, 366  
 fissures in the scalp IB, 27  
 fissures of palms and soles IB, 24  
 fissures of the lips IA, 20  
 fistula IA, 235, 267, 454, 577 IB, 362  
 fistular track IA, 267  
 fistulas IA, 462-463, 576-577 II A, 53, 62, 131, 572  
 fistulas in children IA, 268  
 five basic procedures II A, 393  
 Five Colleges II A, 550  
 five colours IB, 359  
 five defects of a medicine II A, 276  
 five kinds of kapha IA, 211, 399, 498  
 five kinds of pitta IA, 211, 399, 498 II A, 18  
 five kinds of vāta IA, 399, 498  
 five kinds of vāyu IA, 211 II A, 293  
 five metals IB, 178  
 five ratnas II A, 586  
 five senses IA, 220 II B, 484  
 five times of the day II A, 196  
 five-limbed bandage IB, 329  
 five-striped palm squirrel II B, 350  
 flabby breasts II A, 89

flaccidity of the breasts II A, 223  
 flagellates IB, 428  
 flamingo IB, 43-45, 347  
 flat bones IA, 251, 460  
 flat bones of the cranium II A, 383  
 flat feet IB, 24  
 flatulence IB, 538 II B, 613  
 flatus IA, 291 IB, 668  
 flax II A, 440  
 flesh IA, 228, 395 II A, 90, 180, 187, 260, 440, 467  
 flesh of a hero IB, 736  
 flesh of animals IA, 483 II A, 10  
 flesh of aquatic animals II A, 43  
 flesh of quadrupeds II A, 43  
 flesh of terrestrial animals II A, 43  
 flesh wounds II A, 572  
 fleshy growths IA, 235  
 flies IB, 396 II B, 633  
 floating on the surface of water II B, 686  
 floating on water II A, 283 II B, 708  
 flour IB, 131  
 flowers IB, 350 II A, 117, 158, 160, 174, 291  
 fluid in the abdominal cavity IA, 422 IB, 118 II A, 52  
 fluid in the thoracic cavity II B, 359, 380  
 fluidity II A, 394  
 fluids IA, 395 II A, 224, 549  
 flukes IB, 428  
 fluor II A, 62  
 fluor albus II A, 326 II B, 325  
 flux II B, 685  
 fly IA, 70 IB, 401  
 flycatcher IB, 54  
 flying snake IB, 398  
 foam of blood IA, 248  
 fodder grasses II A, 574  
 foetal death IA, 261, 411  
 foetal development IA, 246, 410, 695  
 foetal displacement IA, 260  
 foetal malpresentation IA, 238  
 foetal membranes IA, 245  
 foetal movements IA, 245, 260  
 foetid discharge from the ear IB, 414  
 foetid nasal discharge IB, 415  
 foetor ex ore IA, 640  
 foetor oris IA, 20  
 foetus IA, 63, 76, 151, 175, 245, 247, 253, 410, 436, 515, 517 IB, 278 II B, 18  
 foetus stuck within the womb IA, 520  
 follicular conjunctivitis IB, 407, 567  
 food II A, 378  
 food bolus IA, 408  
 food for elephants IB, 602  
 food poisoning IB, 68, 518  
 food-preparations II B, 30  
 foods II A, 220  
 foods and drinks II A, 43, 146, 572  
 foot IA, 523, 530  
 foot drop IB, 24  
 foot of mountains IA, 314 II A, 274  
 foot soldiers II A, 562  
 footstools IA, 290, 487  
 footwear IA, 14, 276, 290, 479, 493 IB, 13 II A, 220  
 forbidden articles of food II B, 175  
 forceps IB, 412  
 forearm IA, 44  
 forecasting the date of death II B, 303  
 forefinger II A, 428  
 forefingers II A, 485  
 forehead IA, 45, 523, 524, 530 IB, 374 II A, 476  
 foreign bodies IA, 408, 511-512, 689  
 foreign body IA, 239, 264, 267, 459  
 forelock IB, 578  
 forenoon IA, 205  
 forest regions II A, 560, 562  
 forest-dwellers IA, 223  
 forests II A, 558, 577 II B, 574  
 foretelling the future II A, 6  
 fork-tailed shrike IB, 52, 342  
 formation of śukra IA, 125  
 former existence IA, 247, 400, 566 IB, 108  
 former existences II A, 232 II B, 48  
 former life IA, 444, 500  
 forms II A, 426  
 forms of mercury II A, 678  
 Forsten's cat snake IB, 398  
 fort II A, 311  
 fortress II A, 311  
 fortune-telling IA, 157  
 forty pitta disorders II A, 244  
 forty-eight saṃskāras II A, 691  
 foul body odour IA, 20  
 foul smell II A, 462  
 foul-smelling armpits II A, 450  
 founder of āyurveda IA, 161, 168  
 fountain IA, 629  
 four fatty substances II A, 30  
 four humours II A, 338  
 four kinds of food IB, 58  
 four limbs of treatment IA, 478 II A, 273  
 Four Noble Truths IA, 111 IB, 191  
 four pillars of treatment II A, 655  
 four tastes II B, 18  
 four varṇas IA, 337 II A, 681 II B, 187  
 fourfold division of medicine IB, 15  
 four-footed snake IA, 70  
 fourhorned antelope II B, 581

four-tailed bandage IB, 328, 329  
 fourteen marmans IIA, 485  
 fourth Buddhist Council IB, 184  
 fourth doṣa IA, 622 IIB, 140  
 fox IA, 25 IB, 345 IIB, 297  
 foxes IB, 36  
 fracture IA, 125, 128  
 fracture dislocation IB, 366  
 fracture of the knee IB, 25  
 fracture with haematoma IB, 366  
 fracture-bed IA, 265  
 fractures IA, 241, 265, 382, 460, 500, 576  
 IIA, 56, 57, 131, 202, 275, 572, 573  
 fractures of teeth IB, 367  
 fragrant IIA, 467  
 fragrant compounds IIA, 132  
 fragrant drugs IB, 11 IIA, 291, 534  
 fragrant oils IIA, 132, 174, 334, 655  
 fragrant powder IIB, 516  
 fragrant powders IIA, 132  
 fragrant preparations IIA, 510  
 fragrant substance IIB, 113, 270, 415  
 fragrant substances IA, 479 IIA, 132, 169,  
 174, 187, 272, 294, 334, 342, 416, 448,  
 477 IIB, 118, 122, 292, 300, 447  
 fragrant unguents IIA, 132, 174  
 framboesia IIB, 272  
 fraudulent physicians IA, 15  
 frenulum linguae IA, 411 IB, 627  
 frenum of the tongue IA, 521  
 frenum preputii IB, 627  
 frequency of cohabitation IA, 489  
 frequency of the pulse IIA, 428 IIB, 434,  
 435  
 frequent blinking IB, 408  
 fresh drugs IA, 440, 644 IIA, 158, 276, 448,  
 488 IIB, 52, 53, 312, 313  
 fresh fever IA, 55 IIA, 163  
 fresh juice IIB, 313  
 fresh wounds IA, 458-460  
 friendly discussions IA, 34  
 frigate bird IB, 46  
 frightened snakes IA, 293  
 frog IA, 25, 68, 70, 484 IB, 129 IIA, 610,  
 722, 734, 743 IIB, 578  
 frogs IA, 291, 297 IB, 39, 401  
 front of the cannon bone IIB, 578  
 frontal emissary vein IB, 378  
 froth IIA, 693  
 frozen attitude IIB, 380  
 fruit-bearing trees IIA, 169  
 fruits IA, 24, 230, 395 IIA, 43, 90, 91, 117,  
 151, 158, 174, 187, 260, 272, 291, 307,  
 323, 416, 440, 479  
 frustrated love IB, 66

fuel IIA, 590, 629, 706, 755  
 fuller's earth IIB, 718  
 fumigation IA, 205, 262, 286-287 IB, 317  
 IIA, 28, 143, 175, 468 IIB, 390  
 function of the heart IIA, 356, 383  
 function of the lungs IIA, 356, 407, 425  
 functions of the heart IIA, 407, 424  
 funiculus spermaticus IIA, 394  
 furnace IIA, 700  
 furnaces IIA, 755, 776  
 furniture IIA, 308  
 furred tongue IB, 368  
 furrows of the fingers IIB, 708  
 furuncles IIB, 414  
 furunculosis IB, 135, 357, 367  
 fusing IIA, 636  
 future disease IA, 222  
  
 gait IIA, 568  
 gait of animals IIA, 423  
 gait of elephants IIA, 560, 562  
 galactagogues IA, 442, 560 IIB, 92  
 galanga IIB, 299  
 galbanum IIB, 416  
 galena IIB, 305, 658  
 gall-bladder IB, 85 IIB, 359, 381  
 gallinaceous birds IB, 153  
 gallinule IB, 344  
 galls IB, 172 IIB, 152, 276, 295, 296, 379,  
 418  
 gallstones IA, 74, 482 IIB, 359, 381  
 Gambier IIB, 418  
 Gangetic dolphin IB, 41, 42  
 gangetic garial IB, 42  
 gangrene IA, 294, 295 IB, 588  
 gangrenous blepharitis IB, 407  
 gaozaban IIB, 416  
 garden IIA, 382  
 gargle IA, 13, 276, 289  
 gargles IA, 288, 405, 543 IIA, 160, 276  
 gargoyles IB, 517  
 garland IA, 290, 479  
 garland-makers IIB, 105  
 garlands IA, 311, 487 IIA, 220  
 garlic IA, 278, 333, 335, 437, 471, 472, 485,  
 589, 590, 614, 615, 640 IB, 164, 713,  
 744 IIA, 5, 9, 34, 57, 291 IIB, 9, 211,  
 455, 602  
 garlic festival IIA, 9, 34  
 garments IA, 289  
 garnet IIA, 625, 752, 780 IIB, 743  
 garua bacha IB, 348  
 gastric dilatation IB, 355  
 gastro-enteritis IB, 429, 518, 560  
 gastro-tympanitis IB, 355

gate of a city IB, 329  
 gateway IA, 295  
 gayal IB, 41, 346  
 gaze IA, 291, 292  
 gaze of snakes IB, 396  
 gazelle IB, 48  
 gecko IA, 70 IB, 40, 90  
 gem IB, 465, 643  
 gem-like substance IIA, 610  
 gems IA, 356 IB, 414 IIA, 220, 246, 272,  
 289, 320, 492, 498, 583, 594, 595, 629,  
 630, 636, 639, 642, 646, 651, 654, 657,  
 676-678, 690, 692, 700, 715, 716, 727,  
 734, 752, 764, 768, 779-782, 787 IIB,  
 292, 314, 315, 745  
 gender of diamonds IIA, 654  
 general IIA, 463  
 general concepts IIA, 549  
 general lines of treatment IIA, 273  
 general principles IIA, 410  
 general sense of heat IA, 314, 533  
 general treatment IA, 400  
 generalized swelling IA, 275, 422  
 generating offspring IA, 244  
 generation of offspring IIA, 342  
 generative organs IA, 523  
 genital organs IIB, 383  
 gentle massage IA, 262  
 genu valgum IB, 25  
 genu varum IB, 25  
 genuineness IIA, 175, 334  
 geophagy IB, 121  
 gestation period IA, 47  
 gestation period of elephants IIA, 569 IIB,  
 575  
 gharial IB, 42  
 gharial crocodile IB, 42  
 ghee IA, 16, 227, 280, 395, 402, 426, 467,  
 470, 473, 497, 503, 627 IB, 599 IIA,  
 184, 395-397, 416, 418, 535, 536 IIB,  
 411, 685  
 ghees IIA, 126, 775  
 ghil IIB, 393  
 giant heron IB, 43  
 giddiness IB, 28 IIA, 50, 274  
 gifts IA, 59, 220, 531, 668 IB, 250, 333  
 IIA, 165, 482 IIB, 48, 446, 510  
 gile-armani IIB, 393  
 ginger IA, 640 IB, 716 IIA, 373 IIB, 780  
 gingivitis IB, 115, 578 IIB, 589  
 ginglymo-arthrodial joint IB, 374  
 girdle pain IB, 26  
 giving colour IIA, 617  
 giving meat to horses IIB, 576  
 gizzard IB, 149  
  
 glands IIB, 589, 599  
 glandula vesiculosa IIA, 394  
 glandular swelling IB, 361  
 glass IA, 207, 303, 357, 493 IB, 180, 322  
 glass bottles IIA, 279  
 glass vessel IB, 322  
 glaucoma IB, 409, 411, 573  
 gleno-humeral ligaments IB, 377  
 glenoid cavity IB, 374  
 gloss IB, 733  
 glosses IA, 665 IB, 734 IIA, 11, 120, 241,  
 242, 373, 599, 632, 654, 704 IIB, 14  
 glossitis IB, 368 IIB, 10  
 glutaecal region IA, 251, 252  
 glycosuria IB, 63, 359  
 gnats IA, 70  
 gnats IB, 401  
 goad IIA, 560  
 goat IA, 229, 319, 395, 481 IB, 102  
 goats IA, 91 IB, 244 IIA, 559, 617 IIB,  
 615  
 goat's blood IIA, 286, 697, 723  
 goat's hair sheet IB, 517  
 goat's liver IA, 322  
 goat's testicles IB, 673  
 gods IA, 328, 566 IIB, 571, 575  
 goitre IA, 21 IB, 116, 361, 578 IIA, 62,  
 275  
 gold IA, 103, 231, 270, 356, 357, 396, 493,  
 588 IB, 178, 333, 465, 466 IIA, 171,  
 197, 246, 268, 279, 281, 289, 350, 399,  
 487, 497, 584, 586, 588, 590, 594, 598,  
 604, 606, 615, 618, 624, 636, 639, 640,  
 642, 643, 645, 646, 654, 655, 657, 677,  
 678, 682, 689, 691, 695, 699, 703, 708,  
 709, 715, 721, 724, 727, 732-735, 747,  
 751, 757, 759, 768, 775, 778, 784, 785  
 IIB, 304, 313, 315, 316, 630, 697, 713,  
 724, 739  
 gold chloride IIA, 697  
 gold foil IIA, 373  
 gold ore IA, 52  
 gold-coloured polishes IIA, 775  
 golden cat IIB, 582  
 golden eagle IB, 37, 345  
 golden hue IIA, 279  
 golden langur IIB, 582  
 golden tree snake IB, 398  
 golden vessel IA, 478  
 goldheaded black finch IB, 56  
 gonococcal infection IB, 141  
 gonorrhoea IIA, 380, 389, 697 IIB, 359,  
 363, 373, 381, 392  
 good conduct IIA, 482  
 goose IA, 91 IB, 43

goshawk IB, 606, 607  
 gourd IA, 209, 258, 406, 407, 510 II A, 57, 399  
 gout IB, 139, 354 II A, 274 II B, 11  
 goyal IB, 41  
 grackle IB, 586  
 grades of artificial gold II A, 648  
 grades of purification II A, 396  
 grades of qualities II A, 338  
 grain IA, 533 II A, 43, 47, 90, 154, 266, 272, 307, 323, 342, 499  
 grains II A, 179, 180, 187, 260, 440  
 gram II A, 407  
 grammar IA, 659, 661, 667, 671, 698 IB, 236, 505 II A, 94, 233, 298, 324 II B, 98, 204, 279  
 grammatical literature II A, 822  
 grand mal IB, 66  
 granular conjunctivitis IB, 407, 567  
 granulation IA, 73, 208, 224, 262, 458, 575  
 granulation tissue IA, 73, 299, 584, 585  
 granuloma IB, 407  
 granuloma inguinale IB, 356  
 grape IB, 164 II B, 217, 236  
 grapes IA, 228 IB, 58, 131  
 grapevine IB, 217  
 grasses II A, 179, 574 II B, 292  
 gravel IA, 74, 235, 267, 328, 420, 432  
 graveluria IB, 63  
 great bustard IB, 51 II B, 587  
 great horned owl IB, 585  
 great Indian bustard IB, 51 II B, 587  
 great Indian crocodile IB, 42  
 great millet IB, 147, 195  
 great sciatic notch IB, 376  
 great stone plover IB, 57  
 great Tibetan sheep IB, 581  
 great toe IA, 251 IB, 375  
 grebe IB, 46  
 greed IA, 27  
 Greek medicine IB, 17 II B, 666  
 Greek partridge IB, 49  
 Greek pheasant IB, 49, 342  
 green barbet IB, 55  
 green parakeet IB, 55, 343  
 green pigeons IB, 344  
 green viper IB, 397  
 green vitriol IB, 180  
 green-bill coucal IB, 52, 343  
 Greenland falcon IB, 606  
 green-stick fracture IB, 366  
 grey hair IA, 457, 464 II A, 131  
 grey heron IB, 51 II B, 583  
 grey hornbill IB, 54  
 grey junglefowl IB, 586

grey lag goose IB, 346  
 grey musk shrew IB, 39 II B, 583  
 grey partridge IB, 49, 50, 341  
 grey pelican IB, 587  
 grey quail IB, 50 II B, 587  
 grey tit IB, 343  
 greyheaded fishing eagle IB, 347  
 greyheaded flying squirrel IB, 345  
 greying of the hair IA, 573 IB, 364  
 Greylag goose IB, 44, 45 II B, 583  
 grey-leg goose IB, 44  
 grey-mullets IB, 348  
 greywinged blackbird IB, 38, 44  
 grief IA, 32, 66, 73, 315, 317, 319, 415, 419, 431, 445, 500, 533 II A, 163, 422, 483 II B, 359  
 grinding herbs IB, 696  
 grinding slab IA, 508  
 grinding stone II A, 416  
 gripping pain IB, 26  
 gripping pain in the groins IB, 25  
 groin IA, 45, 522, 524 II A, 19 II B, 93  
 groins IA, 33, 525 II A, 396  
 ground pearls IB, 181  
 group of five salts IB, 180  
 group of four salts IB, 180  
 group of three salts IB, 180  
 group of two salts IB, 180  
 groups of drugs IA, 224 II A, 146, 149, 170, 224, 272, 320, 330, 348, 385, 391, 404, 440, 512, 549, 554, 556  
 groups of five IB, 14  
 groups of medicinal substances II A, 166, 167, 266, 334  
 groups of substances IA, 493 II A, 169, 180, 213, 240, 288, 316, 440, 443, 448, 467, 488, 629, 666, 707, 715, 723, 727, 732, 733, 741, 757  
 growth of hair IA, 263, 585  
 gruel IA, 12 II B, 6, 602  
 gruels IA, 317 IB, 11 II B, 316  
 guardians of the quarters II A, 416  
 guava IB, 216  
 guild II A, 534  
 Guinea worm disease II A, 67, 80 II B, 92-93, 359  
 Gujarātī II A, 247, 259, 303, 337, 352, 778 II B, 8, 209, 225, 276, 325, 326, 392, 395, 721, 773  
 gulls IB, 38  
 gum IA, 327 II B, 277, 287, 394, 416, 417  
 gum lancet IB, 321  
 gum tragacanth IB, 394, 417  
 gums IA, 45, 241, 275, 523 II A, 19  
 guṇa typology IA, 413

Gupta script II A, 4  
 guru-śiṣya relationship IA, 129  
 gustation II A, 386  
 gynaecological disorders IA, 313  
 gynaecology IB, 140 II A, 183, 192, 385, 407, 450, 457, 556 II B, 64  
 gynandroid condition IB, 141  
 gypsum II A, 640 II B, 640, 654, 766  
 gyrfalcon IB, 606  
 habitat of elephants II A, 562  
 habitual abortion IB, 418  
 habitual consumption IA, 397  
 habitual use IA, 491  
 haemangioma IB, 408, 409, 585  
 haemangiomatous naevus IB, 10  
 haematite IB, 307, 700  
 haematocoele IB, 362 II B, 600  
 haematoma IB, 407, 585  
 haematuria IA, 328 IB, 63, 151 II A, 53  
 haemoglobinuria IB, 63 II B, 359, 381  
 haemoptysis IA, 541  
 haemorrhagic disorders IA, 27-28, 321-322 II A, 274  
 haemorrhagic glaucoma IB, 409  
 haemorrhagic syndromes IA, 427  
 haemorrhagic ulcer IB, 570  
 haemorrhoid-like growths IA, 464, 465  
 haemorrhoids IA, 62-63, 234-235, 266-267, 406, 418-419, 430-431, 465, 544-545 IB, 119-120, 209, 240 II A, 49, 152, 201, 274, 343, 345, 422, 566 II B, 116, 171, 646  
 haemostasis IA, 408  
 hair II A, 745 II B, 733  
 hair follicles IA, 33  
 hair growth IA, 73  
 hair loss IB, 136  
 hair of the head II A, 513  
 hair oil IA, 289  
 haircutting IA, 276 IB, 598  
 hairdressing IB, 13  
 hair-dye II A, 6  
 hair-line IA, 524  
 hairs IA, 45 II A, 692  
 hairs of scalp and beard IB, 88  
 hairs of the beard IB, 216  
 hairs of the body IA, 64, 124, 128, 175  
 hairs of the head IA, 64, 249, 523 II A, 513  
 hairs of the tail II A, 571  
 hairy caterpillars IB, 600  
 hairy men IB, 210  
 halves of the year II A, 453  
 halwa IB, 428  
 hamadryad IB, 397

hammer IB, 333  
 hand IA, 530  
 hand drill IA, 265  
 handling surgical instruments IA, 510  
 handling the śālākā IA, 570  
 hands II A, 476, 526  
 hand-signs II A, 739  
 hangal IB, 47  
 hanging IA, 294  
 hangover IB, 425  
 hangul IB, 47  
 Hanuman monkey IB, 345 II B, 582  
 hard bowels IA, 17, 430, 431  
 hard cyst IB, 569  
 hard mole IB, 362  
 hard tumour in the throat IB, 368  
 hardening of the prepuce IB, 365  
 hardening of vessels IB, 31  
 hardness of hearing IA, 453 IB, 27  
 hare IB, 47, 111  
 hare-hawk IB, 607  
 harelip IB, 26, 577  
 harming enemies II A, 132  
 harmonization IA, 637, 638  
 harness point IB, 578  
 hashish II A, 628  
 hatchet-fish IB, 349  
 hate II A, 513  
 hawk IB, 36, 345  
 hawk-cuckoo IB, 53, 344  
 hawk-eagle IB, 607  
 hawk-eagles IB, 37  
 hawking II A, 574, 575  
 hawks II A, 575 II B, 606  
 hay fever II A, 163  
 haziness of vision IB, 411  
 head IA, 89, 222, 249, 523, 525, 530 II A, 19, 476, 526  
 head covering IA, 276  
 head coverings IA, 487  
 head injuries IB, 779  
 head lice II A, 133, 300  
 head louse II A, 49 II B, 59, 298  
 head of a frog II A, 610  
 head turned downwards IB, 18  
 head turned upwards IB, 18  
 headache IA, 20, 456, 457, 533 IB, 20 II A, 326  
 healing wounds of the female organs II A, 194  
 health IA, 33, 400 II A, 378  
 health risks IB, 642  
 healthy life II A, 407, 500  
 hearing II A, 513  
 heart IA, 26, 32, 44, 45, 71, 89, 95, 174, 209, 214, 246-248, 259, 264, 292, 370, 411,

- 412, 466, 521-525, 527, 529, 530 IB,  
59, 376 IIA, 18, 24, 197, 200, 426, 427,  
511, 526 IIB, 484  
heart disease IA, 18, 74  
heart diseases IA, 417-418, 429 IB, 135  
IIA, 275  
heart of an owl IIB, 697  
heart of the foetus IA, 246, 517  
heart-lotus IIA, 200, 423  
heartspotted woodpecker IIB, 587  
heartwood IA, 269, 481 IIA, 158  
heat IIA, 204, 535, 536  
heat of the sun IA, 209  
heated honey IA, 481  
heated rooms IA, 647  
heated stones IIA, 396  
heat-resistancy IIA, 614  
heatresistant IIA, 279, 284 IIB, 313, 686  
heatresistant mixture IIB, 659  
heatstroke IIB, 414  
heaviness of the veins IB, 31  
heavy burdens IIB, 600, 614  
hebephrenic type of schizophrenia IB, 113  
hectic fever IIA, 403  
hedge sparrow IB, 51  
hedgehog IB, 39, 345 IIB, 297  
heel IA, 44, 251, 522  
heel pain IB, 355  
height IB, 403  
height of body parts IA, 530  
height of the human body IA, 413  
heightened libido IIA, 280  
heliotrope IIB, 731  
helmsman IA, 221  
hemeralopia IB, 411  
hemicrania IB, 152  
hemiplegia IA, 20, 77, 437 IB, 354, 632  
IIB, 380  
hemp IIA, 467, 628  
henbane IIB, 93  
henna IIB, 147  
hepatitis IB, 122  
herbs IA, 533 IIA, 385 IIB, 292  
hereditary disease IIA, 38  
hereditary diseases IA, 57 IB, 623  
hereditary origin IIA, 389  
heretical views IB, 15  
heretics IIA, 705  
hermaphrodite IB, 79  
hermitage IA, 335 IB, 434  
hernia IIB, 12  
heron IB, 43, 51, 345, 347  
herpes IB, 586  
herpes labialis IB, 367  
herpes zoster IA, 20 IB, 116-117, 367 IIB,  
392  
herpetic keratitis IB, 413  
heterodoxy IA, 607  
Hg<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> IIB, 265  
HgCl<sub>2</sub> IIB, 265  
hiatus hernia IB, 334  
hiccup IA, 20, 65, 324-325, 417, 428 IIA,  
131, 274, 566 IIB, 730  
hierarchical ordering of concepts IIA, 137  
high body temperature IA, 20  
high officials IA, 488  
hill myna IB, 56 IIB, 586  
hill partridge IB, 50, 51  
hill quail IB, 51  
Himalayan bearded vulture IB, 37  
Himalayan black bear IB, 36 IIB, 581  
Himalayan broadbilled roller IB, 37  
Himalayan cuckoo IB, 54  
Himalayan golden eagle IB, 37  
Himalayan marmot IB, 40  
Himalayan monal pheasant IB, 51  
Himalayan mouse-hare IIB, 583  
Himalayan pheasants IB, 53  
Himalayan pit viper IB, 397  
Himalayan skylark IIB, 587  
Himalayan slatyheaded parakeet IIB, 586  
Himalayan tahr IIB, 581  
Himalayan whistling thrush IB, 38  
Himalayan yellowbilled chough IIB, 584  
Hindi IIA, 67, 199, 234, 254, 258, 270, 299,  
312, 333, 338, 341, 363, 373, 375, 376,  
379, 382, 384, 387, 388, 390, 391, 406,  
419, 451, 454, 561, 573, 576, 596, 600,  
610-612, 615, 616, 622, 637, 640, 641,  
723, 731, 744, 749, 766, 770, 773, 778  
IIB, 109, 284, 309, 325-327, 350, 365,  
371, 398, 402, 421, 427, 428, 459, 460,  
485, 502, 528, 533, 536, 638, 757, 760,  
769  
Hindu IA, 193, 606, 662 IIA, 338, 477, 620,  
670, 712, 780  
Hindu circles IA, 605  
Hindu deity IA, 606  
Hindu dharma IA, 610-612, 643  
Hindu elements IA, 603  
Hinduism IA, 337, 607, 672 IIA, 74, 620  
Hinduist features IA, 609, 611  
Hindus IA, 117  
Hindusthani IIB, 555, 573  
hinge joint IB, 374  
hinged joint IB, 374  
hip joint IA, 265 IB, 376  
Hippocratic oath IB, 71  
hips IB, 631

- hispid hare IB, 47  
hoarseness IA, 20 IB, 428 IIB, 487  
hobby IIB, 606  
hock IIB, 578  
Hodgson's porcupine IB, 40 IIB, 581  
hog IA, 456, 481 IIA, 743 IIB, 730  
hog-deer IB, 41, 47, 346  
Holi festival IIB, 410  
hollow between the frontal bones IIB, 579  
holy basil IIB, 170  
holy places IIA, 584  
holy tree IA, 610  
homonyms IIA, 127, 213, 234, 250, 298, 314,  
440, 449 IIB, 146  
homosexuality IB, 79 IIA, 836  
honey IA, 24, 227, 395, 473, 481 IB, 34,  
131 IIA, 29, 43, 47, 90, 152, 187, 252,  
266, 272, 300, 307, 323, 342, 348, 396,  
398, 536 IIB, 455, 685  
honey buzzard IB, 37  
honeybee IIA, 571  
honeybees IB, 34  
honeycomb IIB, 85  
honey-sucker IB, 56  
hooded cobras IB, 397  
hooded snake IA, 69  
hooded snakes IA, 293  
hoofed animals IA, 228  
hook IA, 207, 406  
hookworm IB, 428  
hoopoe IB, 54  
hooting owl IIB, 585  
hooting owls IB, 38  
hordeolum IB, 406, 567  
horn IA, 258, 406, 407, 510 IIA, 57, 399,  
640  
horn shark IB, 349  
hornbill IB, 54  
hornbills IB, 343  
hornet IB, 129, 396  
horoscope IIA, 226  
horse IA, 25, 229, 470 IIA, 554, 564  
horse liking to evade by night IIB, 614  
horse sacrifice IB, 208, 638  
horses IA, 91, 533 IIA, 46, 277, 306, 345,  
422, 463, 469, 513, 519, 554, 558, 559,  
561-563, 565-568, 577, 578 IIB, 577,  
615, 652  
horse's points IIB, 615  
horticulture IA, 174 IB, 257 IIA, 478  
hospital IA, 112 IIA, 74  
hospitals IB, 18-19 IIA, 554 IIB, 15  
hospitals for animals IB, 19 IIA, 835  
hostile discussions IA, 34  
hot infusion IA, 13  
hot water IA, 32  
hot winds IA, 209  
house crow IIB, 584  
house lizard IIB, 297  
house sparrow IB, 56, 342, 343 IIB, 586  
Houston's valves IB, 356  
human beings IIA, 128  
human blood IIA, 738  
human character types IIA, 19  
human corpses IIB, 480  
human flesh IIA, 467, 693, 738  
human hair IIA, 290  
human urine IA, 482  
human vasā IIB, 307  
humorous verses IIB, 286  
humpbacked child IA, 245  
humpbackedness IIA, 80  
hump-nosed pit viper IB, 397  
hunger IA, 500 IB, 423 IIA, 396, 462, 513  
hunger in plants IIA, 507  
hunter IB, 637  
hunters IA, 147, 223 IIB, 605  
hunting IIA, 564, 574, 576 IIB, 612  
hunting dogs IB, 37  
hurricanes IB, 517  
husbandry IA, 174  
husks IIA, 488  
hut IIA, 585, 589  
huts for menstruating women IB, 90  
hybrid snakes IA, 293  
hydatid disease IB, 118  
hydrocele IB, 117, 362  
hydrocephalus IIB, 359, 381  
hydrochloric acid IIA, 697  
hydrodistillate IIB, 481  
hydrophobia IA, 296, 470 IB, 400 IIA, 556  
hydruria IB, 63  
hyena IA, 68, 229, 296 IB, 36 IIA, 564  
IIB, 581  
hygiene IIA, 160, 479, 498  
hygiene of the eyes IIA, 160  
hymn of praise IIA, 568  
hyperacidity IB, 29  
hyperacousis IB, 27  
hyperaesthesia of the teeth IB, 367  
hyperbole IB, 717  
hyperphasia IB, 28  
hypertension IIA, 380 IIB, 414  
hypertrophic glossitis IB, 368  
hypertrophy of the tonsils IIB, 11  
hypochondria IIB, 358, 380  
hypoglossal nerves IIB, 433  
hypopyon IB, 409  
hypospadias IB, 79  
hysteria IIB, 359, 380



(hysteric) convulsions IIb, 12

iatrochemical tradition IA, 690

iatrochemistry IIA, 224, 254, 330, 339, 345, 346, 370, 385

ibis IB, 52

ice IIA, 371

Icelander IIB, 606

ichneumon IA, 68 IB, 346 IIB, 107

ichthyosis IB, 358

iconography IA, 359 IB, 75

icons IIB, 708

idle talk IA, 607

iguana IB, 39

iguana lizard IB, 345

ill-disposed women IIA, 462

illusionism IIA, 456

image IIB, 593

image worship IB, 696

images IA, 630 IIA, 158

images of deities IA, 337, 668

imaginary parasites IIB, 230

imagination IA, 49

imbalance IA, 43, 393

imbalance of the doṣas IA, 499

immature birth IIA, 55

immature fever IA, 316

immature labour IA, 313

immersion of a heated metal IIA, 282

imminent death IA, 220

immobilization IA, 460 IIA, 303, 462, 658 IIB, 222

immortal body IIA, 679

immortality IIA, 492, 617 IIB, 5

impacted faeces IB, 537

impacted fracture IB, 366

impacted tooth IB, 367

impacted wisdom tooth IB, 367

impaired potency IA, 277

impairment of thoracic movement IB, 26

imparting a red colour IIA, 279

impending death IIA, 193

imperfect digestion IB, 29

imperial sandgrouse IB, 52

impetigo IB, 109, 417

impetigo contagiosa IB, 362

impetus IB, 14

impeyan IB, 51

impeyan pheasant IB, 51

implements IIA, 629, 691, 706, 710

importance of names IB, 92

impotence IA, 592 IB, 632 IIA, 55, 200, 341, 389, 390, 434, 462, 638 IIB, 359, 381

impotent IIB, 592

impregnation IA, 246, 516 IIA, 638

improper administration IA, 88 IIA, 21

improper application IA, 283

improper purification IA, 88

improper treatment IIA, 152

improper use of mercury IIA, 623

improvement of mental faculties IA, 278, 471

improvement of the quality of gold IIA, 656

improving eyesight IA, 306

improving the voice IA, 442 IB, 560

improving vision IA, 306

impure matter IA, 497

impure part IA, 527

impurities IA, 64, 211, 233 IIA, 733

impurities in the blood IB, 29

impurities in the flesh IB, 29

inability to fuse IIA, 735

inadequate handling IA, 283

inauspicious characteristics IA, 532 IIA, 562, 563, 567-569

inauspicious dreams IA, 532

inauspicious marks IIA, 558 IIB, 615

inauspicious signs IIA, 31

incantations IIA, 534, 550, 554 IIB, 501, 541, 557

incarnations IIA, 518

incense IIA, 132, 160, 174, 220 IIB, 245

incense sticks IIA, 174

incised IIB, 10

incised scalp IA, 69

incision IA, 15, 73, 204, 217, 218, 262, 272, 294, 303, 305, 409, 446, 447, 511-513

incisions IA, 461

incisors IIA, 30

incompatibilities IA, 213, 227

incompatibility IIA, 386

incompatible articles of diet IA, 396

incompatible articles of food IIA, 320

incomplete abortion IA, 519

incomplete digestion IA, 64

incomplete fracture IB, 366

incontinence IB, 151

incorruptible body IIA, 154

increase IA, 497 IIA, 385, 387

increase of a dhātu IIA, 382

increase of a doṣa IIA, 320, 382, 386, 403

increase of a mala IIA, 382

increase of bodily constituents IA, 398

increase of intelligence IA, 588

increase of temperature IIA, 397

increase of the dhātus IA, 365

increase of the doṣas IIA, 365

increase of the elements IA, 211

increase of the malas IIA, 365

increase of the transmuting power IIA, 619

increased lacrimation IB, 569

increasing the amount of ejaculated semen IIA, 390

increasing the amount of semen IIA, 390

increasing the dose IIA, 279

increasing the firmness of the breasts IIA, 326, 520, 539

increasing the size of pearls IIA, 648

increasing the size of the arms IIA, 520

increasing the size of the breasts IIA, 315, 462, 716

increasing the size of the earlobes IIA, 131

increasing the size of the male member IIA, 326

increasing the size of the male organ IIA, 194, 462, 539

increasing the size of the penis IA, 241 IIA, 131, 198, 315, 389, 520, 638, 716 IIB, 232

increasing the yield of grain IIA, 657

incurability IIA, 61, 323, 423, 424, 433, 474, 486, 499, 566 IIB, 541

(in)curability of fevers IIB, 115

incurable IA, 394

incurable diseases IA, 478 IIA, 453, 471

independent disease IA, 400 IB, 135

independent diseases IA, 500 IB, 136

indestructible body IIA, 703

index IA, 530 IIA, 423

Indian antelope IB, 48

Indian babbler IB, 53

Indian barn owl IIB, 585

Indian baybanded cuckoo IIB, 584

Indian bison IB, 41

Indian black ibis IB, 46, 320, 344

Indian blue rock pigeon IB, 57, 342

Indian brown hawk-owl IIB, 585

Indian bush rat IB, 345 IIB, 583

Indian button quail IB, 50, 342

Indian cobra IB, 397

Indian courser IB, 347

Indian crane IB, 46, 51

Indian crested lark IIB, 587

Indian cuckoo IB, 342

Indian dogs IIB, 583

Indian elephant IIB, 596

Indian field mouse IIB, 583

Indian fox IB, 36 IIB, 582

Indian frankincense IIB, 361

Indian gamma snake IB, 398

Indian gazelle IB, 48

Indian great black woodpecker IB, 52

Indian great horned owl IB, 38 IIB, 585

Indian grey drongo IB, 342

Indian grey tit IB, 343

Indian hare IB, 47

Indian hoopoe IB, 54

Indian horned owl IB, 38, 345

Indian house crow IB, 37

Indian koel IB, 53, 343

Indian little brown dove IB, 55

Indian lorikeet IB, 343

Indian loriquet IB, 343

Indian magpie robin IB, 56

Indian mole-rat IB, 345 IIB, 583

Indian monkey IB, 345

Indian moorhen IB, 45

Indian muntjak IB, 48

Indian mustard IB, 166

Indian myna IB, 56

Indian onehorned rhinoceros IIB, 581

Indian pangolin IB, 39

Indian pond heron IB, 346

Indian porcupine IIB, 581

Indian puffer IB, 349

Indian purple moorhen IB, 344

Indian python IB, 346

Indian red junglefowl IB, 50, 342 IIB, 586

Indian reef heron IB, 347

Indian ring dove IB, 55

Indian sarsaparilla IIB, 419

Indian sarus crane IB, 46 IIB, 583

Indian scavenger vulture IB, 37

Indian senna IIB, 277

Indian shag IB, 44

Indian skylark IIB, 587

Indian small skylark IIB, 587

Indian sparrow-hawk IIB, 607

Indian spotted dove IB, 55 IIB, 586

Indian stone curlew IB, 44

Indian whiskered tern IB, 347

Indian whitebacked vulture IIB, 584

Indian whitebreasted waterhen IB, 344

Indian wild boar IB, 40, 346 IIB, 581

Indian wild dog IB, 344 IIB, 583

Indian wintergreen IIB, 418

Indian yellowthroated sparrow IB, 343

indications IIA, 395

indigestion IIA, 301, 375, 566 IIB, 498

indigouria IB, 63

indolence IB, 30

Indra's banner IB, 97, 637

inducing an opposite mood IA, 445

inducing fright IA, 330

inducing sleep IIA, 274, 291

inducing suppuration IA, 408

induction of a colour IIB, 710

induction of abortion IA, 520

induration of the prepuce IIA, 313

inexplicable IA, 226



infantile cirrhosis IB, 242  
 infantile cirrhosis of the liver IB, 560  
 infarcts of the meibomian glands IB, 406  
 infection of the gingiva IB, 367  
 infection of the reproductive organs IB, 140  
 infection of wounds IB, 331  
 infectious disease IB, 332 IIA, 313, 548  
 infectious diseases IIA, 53, 375 IIB, 63  
 infectious fever IIA, 53  
 infectious fevers IIA, 64  
 inferability IA, 225  
 inference IA, 32, 34, 49, 203, 498-500, 646  
 infertile woman IIB, 65  
 infertility IA, 465, 515, 516 IIA, 34, 55, 253, 351, 472, 539, 635, 669 IIB, 524  
 infertility in mares IIA, 565  
 infestation of the eyes by parasites IIB, 589  
 infinitive IB, 158  
 infirmaries IB, 18-19  
 infirmary IA, 17  
 inflamed navel IA, 563 IIA, 437  
 inflamed sore IIA, 133  
 inflamed wound IA, 73  
 inflamed wounds IA, 72-74  
 inflammation IA, 459, 460 IB, 30 IIA, 203  
 inflammation of anus and rectum IA, 20  
 inflammation of the anal region IA, 260 IIA, 203, 254  
 inflammation of the earlobes IA, 571  
 inflammation of the eyes IA, 20  
 inflammation of the feet IIB, 600  
 inflammation of the female genital organs IB, 418  
 inflammation of the glans IB, 365  
 inflammation of the legs IIB, 606  
 inflammation of the lips IA, 275  
 inflammation of the navel IA, 260 IIA, 254  
 inflammation of the nose IA, 74  
 inflammation of the palate IB, 368  
 inflammation of the penis or the urethra IA, 20  
 inflammation of the throat IB, 369 IIB, 600  
 inflammation of the tongue IIB, 10  
 inflammatory oedema IB, 578  
 inflammatory swelling IIA, 52  
 inflammatory swellings IA, 212  
 influences of planets IA, 317  
 influenza IB, 416, 420 IIA, 389, 403, 408 IIB, 411  
 ingestion of clay IIA, 248  
 inguinal bubo IB, 363  
 inguinal canal IB, 376  
 inguinal hernia IB, 117, 362  
 inguinal lymph nodes IIB, 414  
 inguinal lymphadenitis IB, 116

inhalation IA, 245  
 inherence IA, 11  
 inhibition IIA, 513  
 initial letter IIA, 338  
 initiation IB, 71 IIA, 623, 629, 666, 675, 706  
 initiation of a student IA, 34, 204  
 initiation of pupils IIA, 571  
 initiation of students IIA, 28  
 initiation ritual IIA, 583  
 injection IIA, 401  
 injudicious administration IA, 88, 281  
 injudicious application IIA, 204  
 injudicious employment IIA, 57  
 injudicious use IIA, 21, 719  
 injuries IIA, 483  
 injuries to the abdomen IA, 264  
 injuries to the eye IA, 308  
 injuries to the skull IA, 264  
 injury IA, 27  
 injury to the bowels IA, 459  
 ink IIA, 130, 657  
 inner corner of the eye IB, 87  
 inner heat IA, 526  
 inorganic substances IA, 204, 356, 450, 493 IIA, 117, 132, 152, 171, 180, 197, 258, 277, 315, 323, 354, 375, 443, 463, 487, 685  
 insanity IA, 29, 330, 445 IB, 65 IIA, 20, 50, 231, 274, 341, 381, 457, 571, 836  
 inscription IIA, 465, 550 IIB, 155, 243, 258, 299, 567  
 inscriptions IIA, 822 IIB, 110, 570  
 insect IIB, 414  
 insect stings IB, 130  
 insects IA, 49, 388 IIA, 468, 539  
 insensibility of the feet IA, 19  
 insertion of a plug IA, 264  
 inside of the upper lip IIB, 578  
 insistence on experience IIA, 137  
 insoluble salts IIB, 685  
 insomnia IA, 20, 248, 489 IIA, 21, 50, 131, 748 IIB, 370  
 inspection IA, 207, 393  
 inspissated extract IA, 262 IIA, 276  
 inspissated juice IA, 224  
 instability IB, 28 IIA, 284  
 instruction of students IA, 611  
 instrumental cause IIA, 378  
 instruments IA, 639  
 insufflation IA, 206  
 intake of food IA, 490  
 intelligence IA, 32, 247  
 intense bodily fire IA, 33  
 intense burning IB, 29

intense emotions IIA, 18, 51  
 intense heat IIA, 615  
 interactions of doşas IA, 499  
 intercarpal ligaments IB, 377  
 intercostal space IA, 218  
 intercostal spaces IIB, 359  
 intercourse before puberty IIA, 55  
 intercourse in a dream IA, 245  
 interior of the eyelids IIA, 133  
 intermediate seasons IA, 87  
 intermetacarpal ligament IB, 377  
 intermetatarsal ligament IB, 375  
 intermittent fever IA, 15  
 internal abscess IA, 18, 238, 547  
 internal abscesses IA, 272, 421  
 internal diseases IIA, 219  
 internal fire IA, 525  
 internal fistula IA, 461  
 internal mammary artery IB, 376  
 internal mammary vessels IB, 376  
 internal medicine IA, 510 IIA, 13, 42, 385  
 internal parasites IA, 423 IIA, 49  
 internal purification IA, 15  
 interosseous space of the hand IB, 377  
 interpolation IIA, 64, 109  
 interpolations IA, 96 IIA, 68  
 interpopillary region IA, 530  
 interrelations IIA, 136  
 interrogation IA, 207, 393  
 interrupted breathing IB, 427  
 interstices IA, 46  
 interstitial keratitis IB, 409  
 intertarsal ligament IB, 376  
 intestinal obstruction IA, 237, 271 IB, 118, 429  
 intestinal perforation IA, 237 IB, 118  
 intestinal torpor IB, 68  
 intestine IIB, 432  
 intestines IA, 248, 250, 271, 411, 521-523  
 intolerance to cold IB, 577  
 intoxication IA, 22, 71, 323, 418, 429 IIA, 302  
 intoxication by mercurial preparations IIA, 321  
 intoxication by smoke IB, 527  
 intractable IA, 215  
 intra-partum haemorrhage IB, 361  
 introversion of the uterus IB, 418  
 intussusception IB, 118  
 inunction IA, 276 IIA, 330  
 inventory IIA, 655, 706  
 inventory of the workshop IIA, 602  
 inversion of the eyeball IB, 27  
 inversion of the uterus IB, 141  
 invertebrates IA, 291, 386, 387

inverted simile IB, 717  
 inverted tree IB, 582  
 invisibility IA, 364 IIA, 416, 659, 691  
 invisibility at pleasure IA, 39  
 invisible IIA, 426 IIB, 686  
 involuntary ejaculation IIB, 359, 381  
 involuntary loss of semen IIA, 300  
 involuntary muscles IIA, 383 IIB, 383  
 invulnerability IIA, 691  
 iris IB, 403, 404  
 Irish diamond IIA, 640  
 iritis IB, 410  
 iron IA, 65, 206, 207, 231, 269, 270, 321, 356, 364, 564, 588 IB, 178, 321-322, 465 IIA, 88, 171, 197, 226, 246, 268, 278, 282, 283, 327, 350, 399, 405, 487, 497, 584, 586, 594, 598, 604, 615, 624, 625, 636, 639, 640, 642, 643, 646, 654, 655, 677, 682, 689, 691, 695, 699, 703, 708, 709, 715, 718, 721, 722, 724, 727, 751, 757, 759, 768, 774, 775, 778, 784 IIB, 120, 313-315, 681, 696, 697, 722  
 iron cup IIB, 659  
 iron deficiency IB, 121  
 iron ore IA, 52 IIA, 282 IIB, 312, 635  
 iron oxide IIA, 283  
 iron pillar IIB, 731  
 iron preparations IB, 122  
 iron pyrites IIB, 305  
 iron rust IB, 179  
 iron sulphate IIB, 306  
 iron sulphide IB, 181  
 iron vessels IIA, 279  
 irregular bodily fire IA, 33  
 irregular fever IA, 55 IIA, 434  
 irregular fevers IA, 314, 535, 690 IIA, 19, 28, 36, 163, 164, 201, 211, 263, 264, 274, 476, 633  
 irregular row of teeth IB, 577  
 irregular type of joint IB, 374  
 irregularity of breath IIB, 606  
 irrigated fields IA, 228  
 irrigation IA, 206, 265, 268, 294, 307  
 irritability IIA, 562  
 irritation by clothing IA, 464  
 ischial tuberosities IB, 86  
 ischial tuberosity IB, 377  
 Islamic hospitals IB, 19  
 Islamic medicine IIA, 219, 353, 376, 388, 401, 402, 404, 415, 468 IIB, 220, 290, 667  
 Islamic rulers IIB, 324  
 Italian IIB, 610  
 itching IA, 519 IB, 414 IIA, 204  
 itching of the ears IA, 453

- itching of the eye IA, 304  
 itching of the scrotum IB, 365  
 itching of the vulvar region IIB, 359  
 itching pustules IIA, 437  
 itching ulcers of hands and feet IIB, 350  
 ivory IB, 319 IIA, 745
- jackal IA, 25, 68, 229, 296, 470 IB, 36  
 IIA, 564 IIB, 582  
 jackal cubs IB, 111  
 jackfruit IIA, 418  
 jackfruit tree IIB, 470  
 jade IIA, 625, 640, 778 IIB, 418, 654, 718,  
 722, 775  
 Jain doctrine IIB, 174, 177  
 Jain literature IIA, 822 IIB, 33  
 Jain mythology IIB, 176  
 Jain texts IIB, 35  
 Jaina canon IIB, 174  
 Jainism IA, 612 IIA, 31, 41, 471, 476 IIB,  
 31, 35  
 Jankowski's swan IIB, 583  
 jasper IIB, 731  
 jaundice IA, 20, 65, 639 IB, 121, 424 IIA,  
 274, 300  
 jaw IA, 522-524  
 jaw bone IA, 45  
 jealous glances IIA, 30  
 jerfalcon IIB, 606  
 jewellers IIA, 739  
 jewels IIA, 220  
 John's earth boa IB, 398  
 joining vessels IIB, 705  
 joining vessels with clay IIB, 701  
 joint family IB, 92 IIA, 836  
 joints IA, 251, 522, 523, 525  
 joints of tail IA, 298  
 joints of the hind-quarters IIB, 578  
 joy IA, 32  
 jug IIB, 640  
 juice IA, 13  
 junction of the frontal, malar and sphenoid  
 bones IB, 378  
 junctions of the eye IA, 521  
 juncture IA, 45  
 junctures IA, 251, 412, 522 IIA, 511  
 jungle bush quail IB, 49, 341, 342  
 jungle cat IB, 344 IIB, 582  
 jungle crow IIB, 585  
 jungle owlet IIB, 585  
 justification IA, 34
- kah IIB, 394  
 kala-azar IB, 103, 122 IIA, 389, 403, 408  
 IIB, 187

- Kaleej pheasant IB, 50  
 Kali age IIA, 25  
 Kalij pheasant IB, 50  
 Kālīnga system of weights IA, 85  
 Kāma festival IIB, 137  
 Kannada IB, 486 IIA, 332, 455, 478, 573  
 IIB, 181, 299, 430, 468, 476, 477, 489,  
 553, 570, 591  
 Kannada literature IIA, 823  
 kapha diseases IIA, 573  
 kapha disorders IA, 498, 499 IIA, 31, 341,  
 729  
 kāravālika acid IIA, 405  
 karbah IIB, 394  
 Kashmir deer IB, 341  
 Kashmir red deer IB, 47  
 Kashmir roller IB, 37 IIB, 586  
 Kashmir stag IB, 47, 341  
 Kāsmira text IA, 136  
 kateerah IIB, 394  
 kayah IB, 342  
 keloid IA, 212 IIA, 133, 327  
 keratitis IB, 409  
 kērotakis IIB, 711  
 khedda IIA, 569, 570 IIB, 596  
 khesari palsy IB, 355  
 Khmer king IA, 352  
 Khotanese IIA, 23, 126, 147, 534, 535 IIB,  
 144, 168  
 kidney IA, 32, 45  
 kidney stones IB, 134  
 kidneys IA, 248, 259, 411, 521, 525 IIB,  
 359  
 killed mercury IIA, 280, 688  
 killing IIA, 197, 198, 205, 227, 275, 334, 340,  
 348, 355, 375, 462, 487, 512, 593, 595,  
 613, 623-625, 629, 641, 646, 647,  
 653-655, 658, 661, 666, 667, 676, 677,  
 688, 691, 692, 694, 695, 698-700, 703,  
 706-708, 714, 715, 719, 720, 724, 726,  
 727, 746, 751, 759, 763, 767, 768, 784  
 IIB, 314, 315  
 killing by means of magic IIB, 222  
 killing of adversaries IIA, 303  
 killing of animals IIA, 36  
 killing of capala IIA, 285  
 killing of copper IIA, 283  
 killing of diamonds IIA, 286, 744 IIB, 646,  
 729, 742  
 killing of domestic animals IIB, 222  
 killing of essences IIA, 275  
 killing of foes IA, 490  
 killing of gems IIA, 290  
 killing of gold IIA, 283

- killing of iron IIA, 282, 627, 697 IIB, 94,  
 313, 740, 741  
 killing of kantaloha IIA, 286  
 killing of lead IIA, 283, 628  
 killing of mercury IIA, 279, 683, 696 IIB,  
 678  
 killing of metals IIB, 314  
 killing of mica IIA, 280, 627, 697, 726  
 killing of poisons IIA, 689  
 killing of sasyaka IIA, 285  
 killing of silver IIA, 283  
 killing of the metals IIA, 310  
 killing of tikṣṇa(loha) IIA, 283  
 killing of tin IIA, 283  
 killing of vaikrānta IIA, 285  
 killing of vimala IIA, 283  
 killing of zinc IIA, 283  
 kilogram IIA, 407  
 kinds of amlavetasa IIA, 590  
 kinds of añjana IIA, 627, 726, 742  
 kinds of aphena IIA, 590  
 kinds of bile IIA, 768  
 kinds of bola IIA, 726  
 kinds of death IA, 221, 490, 608  
 kinds of diseases IIA, 273  
 kinds of dreams IA, 532  
 kinds of earth IIA, 675, 755  
 kinds of food IB, 58 IIA, 416  
 kinds of gairika IIA, 590  
 kinds of haritāla IIA, 604, 627  
 kinds of iron IIA, 282, 627 IIB, 315, 646  
 kinds of kāmsya IIA, 726  
 kinds of kāśisa IIA, 726  
 kinds of khaṭikā IIA, 598  
 kinds of loha IIA, 718  
 kinds of māksika IIA, 604  
 kinds of manahśilā IIA, 627  
 kinds of meat IIA, 467  
 kinds of mercury IIA, 623  
 kinds of nāga IIA, 726  
 kinds of rasaka IIA, 604  
 kinds of śaila IIA, 604  
 kinds of śilājatu IIA, 726  
 kinds of sphaṭika IIA, 628  
 kinds of śūla IIB, 748  
 kinds of upala IIA, 628  
 kinds of vāta IIA, 51, 58, 476, 574 IIB, 67  
 kinds of vāyu IIA, 426, 470, 513, 589  
 kinds of vedha IIA, 680  
 kinds of vimala IIA, 604  
 kinesis IB, 330  
 king IA, 69, 112, 221, 289, 290, 295, 308,  
 337, 338, 396, 466, 487, 488, 520, 546,  
 586, 629, 690 IB, 20, 400, 656 IIA,  
 323, 330, 463, 483, 492, 558, 562, 568,  
 569 IIB, 125  
 king bird of paradise IB, 52  
 king cobra IB, 397  
 king vulture IB, 46 IIB, 584  
 kingfisher IB, 55  
 kingly consumption IA, 29  
 kings IA, 277 IB, 184  
 kitchen IA, 232, 289  
 kite IB, 345  
 knee IA, 44, 522, 523, 527, 530 IB, 376  
 knee joint IB, 376  
 kneecap IA, 44 IB, 628  
 knife IIA, 416 IIB, 707  
 KNO<sub>3</sub> IIB, 654  
 knock-knees IB, 25  
 knot IB, 329  
 knowing another's mind IA, 39  
 Kock's abdomen IB, 62  
 koel IB, 53 IIB, 586  
 kora IB, 50, 347  
 kraal system IIB, 595  
 krait IB, 397  
 kusumbha oil IA, 481  
 kwashiorkor IB, 656  
 kyah IB, 342  
 kyphoscoliosis IA, 20, 77
- laboratory IIA, 623, 639, 655, 666, 691, 694,  
 698, 706, 710  
 labour IA, 260, 411 IIA, 32  
 labour pains IIA, 32  
 labyrinthitis IB, 414  
 lac IA, 218, 270 IB, 31, 611 IIA, 663  
 IIB, 230  
 laceration of the prepuce IB, 365  
 lachrymal cyst IB, 406  
 lachrymal gland abscess IB, 406  
 lack of affection IIB, 359  
 lacrimal cyst IB, 569  
 lacrimal fistula IB, 406  
 lactation IA, 442, 693 IIA, 37, 47  
 lactose malabsorption IIB, 242  
 ladle IA, 267 IIA, 700  
 Laggar falcon IIB, 606  
 lagophthalmus IB, 407  
 lahasania IIB, 770  
 lalling speech IB, 27  
 lame child IA, 245  
 lameness IA, 437 IB, 632 IIA, 566  
 lameness of the legs IA, 20  
 laminated IIB, 658  
 lancet IA, 206  
 land classification IB, 144  
 langour IA, 248

langurs IIB, 582  
 laparotomy IA, 693 IIB, 780  
 lapis lazuli IIA, 625, 640 IIB, 306  
 lap-shaped joint IB, 374  
 large bodily frame IB, 30  
 large bowel IA, 525 IB, 362  
 large brown mongoose IB, 36  
 large cormorant IB, 44  
 large desert lark IIB, 587  
 large greenbilled malkoha IB, 53  
 large hawk-cuckoo IIB, 584  
 large herbs IIB, 292  
 large imperial sand-grouse IB, 52  
 large Indian parakeet IB, 55  
 large intestine IA, 45 IIA, 67, 394  
 large parakeet IB, 343  
 large penis IB, 418  
 large pied wagtail IIB, 587  
 large racket-tailed drongo IB, 52  
 large whistling teal IB, 44  
 larvae of flies IA, 409  
 laryngitis IB, 578, 579  
 larynx IB, 374 IIA, 55, 394 IIB, 383  
 lassitude IB, 30 IIA, 62, 571  
 last meal of the Buddha IB, 15  
 last molar tooth IB, 578  
 lateral parts of the abdomen IIA, 225, 476  
 lateral parts of the chest IA, 523  
 latex IA, 84 IIB, 320  
 lathyrism IB, 355  
 Latin IIB, 610  
 laudatory epithets IA, 360, 362 IIA, 93  
 laughing gull IB, 46  
 laxity of the perineum IB, 140  
 layers of the skin IA, 28, 44, 63, 247, 411, 520, 521, 644 IB, 193 IIA, 19, 197, 293, 346, 423  
 laziness IA, 248 IB, 30  
 lead IA, 231, 270, 357, 450, 493 IB, 178, 593 IIA, 171, 197, 226, 246, 268, 278, 280, 281, 350, 365, 487, 497, 586, 590, 594, 598, 604, 614, 615, 624, 625, 627, 635, 636, 639, 640, 642, 643, 645, 646, 649, 654, 655, 677, 678, 682, 689, 691, 695, 699, 703, 708, 709, 715, 721, 724, 727, 732-734, 757, 759, 768, 775, 778, 784 IIB, 304, 313, 348, 658, 659, 713, 721, 722  
 lead oxide IIB, 306  
 lead sulphide IIB, 658  
 lead-containing IIA, 613  
 leaded brass IIB, 706  
 leadwort IIB, 470  
 leaf monkey IIB, 582  
 leanness IA, 211, 501, 502 IIB, 444

leather IB, 383 IIA, 399  
 leather bag IB, 383, 606  
 leather pouch IIB, 410  
 leaves IIA, 158, 174, 291  
 leech IA, 68, 70 IIA, 678 IIB, 297  
 leech-bites IA, 209  
 leeches IA, 16, 209, 258, 291, 297, 407, 510, 689 IB, 324 IIA, 43, 57, 152, 399, 443, 490, 572, 573, 626, 663, 727 IIB, 175  
 left and right IB, 79  
 left armpit IIA, 476  
 left ear IIA, 426, 476  
 left eye IIA, 426  
 left foot IIA, 426  
 left half of the body IIA, 476  
 left hand IIA, 423, 427, 428, 476  
 left nostril IIA, 426  
 left shoulder IIA, 476  
 left side IIA, 422  
 left side of the abdomen IIA, 476  
 left-handed conch-shell IIB, 735  
 leg IA, 524 IIA, 19  
 legal position of physicians IB, 220  
 legs IA, 44 IIA, 476  
 leishmaniasis IB, 103 IIA, 403  
 lemurs IB, 36  
 length of body parts IA, 530  
 length of life IB, 261 IIB, 502  
 length of the human body IA, 222, 530 IB, 75  
 length of the intestine IIA, 293  
 length of the intestines IA, 521  
 length of the tube IIA, 400  
 lens IB, 404  
 lens of the eye IIB, 21  
 lentil IA, 530 IB, 340, 456  
 lentils IIA, 53  
 leopard IA, 25, 470 IIA, 564 IIB, 581  
 leopard-cat IIB, 582  
 lepromatous leprosy IIA, 313  
 leprosy IA, 28 IB, 64, 109, 139, 354, 357, 554 IIA, 193  
 leptospirosis IB, 103  
 lesion (of the eye) IIB, 10  
 lesser adjutant IB, 45  
 lesser adjutant stork IB, 51  
 lesser coucal IIB, 587  
 lesser florican IB, 319  
 lesser whistling teal IB, 44 IIB, 583  
 lethal fevers IA, 696  
 letters floating on water IIA, 130  
 letters of the alphabet IIA, 499, 500  
 leucoderma IB, 110, 358, 385  
 leucorrhoea IB, 141, 142

leukoplakia IB, 367  
 lexicographer IA, 663  
 lexicography IA, 698  
 liable to abortions IIB, 65  
 liberation IIA, 499, 749  
 lice IIA, 80, 462 IIB, 414  
 lichen IB, 109, 540  
 lichen tropicus IIB, 210  
 lid IIB, 640  
 life cycle IA, 413, 471, 529 IIA, 36, 46, 58  
 life expectancy IA, 221, 222  
 life span IA, 31, 35, 36, 40, 44, 47, 48, 52, 221, 284, 442, 471, 490, 530 IB, 157, 239 IIA, 31, 387, 562, 563 IIB, 488  
 life span of elephants IIB, 578  
 life-blood IA, 210  
 ligament IB, 374  
 ligament of the ankle joint IB, 376  
 ligament of the wrist joint IB, 377  
 ligamentum suspensorium mammae IB, 376  
 ligation IA, 468  
 ligation of vessels IA, 511  
 ligature IB, 127  
 light massage IA, 212  
 lightning IA, 175, 216, 450, 521, 671 IB, 317 IIA, 281, 282 IIB, 24  
 lightning burns IA, 209  
 lily trotter IB, 44  
 limbal nodule IB, 409  
 limbal nodules IB, 406  
 lime IB, 179 IIA, 373, 418 IIB, 417  
 lime water IIB, 413  
 limestone IB, 323  
 limping IA, 20, 437 IB, 355 IIB, 613  
 linctus IIA, 27, 277, 415 IIB, 393  
 linguistic peculiarities IA, 94  
 liniment IIA, 10  
 linseed IA, 228  
 lint IB, 329  
 lion IA, 25, 68, 229, 484 IIA, 564 IIB, 581  
 liontailed macaque IIB, 582  
 lip IA, 45, 530 IIA, 19  
 lipoma IB, 361, 585  
 lippitudo IIB, 12  
 lips IA, 241, 523  
 lipuria IB, 63  
 liquefaction IIA, 394, 584, 618, 624, 625, 629, 651, 657, 676, 677, 679, 690, 706, 707, 714, 715, 735 IIB, 710  
 liquescence of the blood IB, 29  
 liquid substances IA, 227-228  
 liquids IIA, 151, 180, 187  
 liquorice IA, 321 IIA, 396  
 list of diseases IIA, 186  
 list of sages IB, 7  
 litharge IIB, 705  
 lithotomy IA, 267 IB, 384  
 litmus paper IIA, 697  
 little bustard IB, 342  
 little cormorant IB, 44  
 little egret IB, 52  
 little finger IA, 530 IIA, 423  
 little grebe IB, 44, 46  
 little green heron IB, 52, 53  
 little Indian porpoise IB, 42  
 liver IA, 32, 45, 61, 210, 214, 237, 248, 259, 411, 521-523, 525 IB, 628 IIA, 200  
 liver abscess IIA, 356  
 living blood IIA, 200  
 lixivium IIA, 10  
 lizard IA, 70  
 lizards IB, 39, 129  
 loadstone IB, 465  
 lobes of the ear IIB, 487  
 local bursting IB, 29  
 local names IIA, 94, 113, 177, 195, 265, 314  
 local numbness IA, 265  
 local swelling IA, 275, 422  
 local swelling of the head IB, 581  
 local swellings IA, 18-19, 61, 408 IIA, 38  
 local tremor IB, 28  
 localised abdominal swellings IB, 423  
 localized swelling IIA, 275  
 location of the pulses IIA, 421  
 lockjaw IA, 73, 77  
 locomotion of elephants IIB, 575  
 long bones IA, 460  
 long life IIB, 5, 6  
 long life in heaven IIA, 716  
 longeared hedgehog IB, 39  
 longevity IA, 147, 278, 364, 471-472, 588, 590 IIA, 378, 385, 570, 619, 690, 709, 754  
 longings IA, 410, 499, 517, 644 IB, 82, 528 IIA, 55  
 longitudinal incision IB, 384  
 long-lived horse IIA, 558  
 long-lived person IA, 221  
 long-snouted crocodile IB, 42  
 longtailed marmot IB, 40  
 longtailed tree mouse IB, 345  
 looking at intercourse IIB, 11  
 looking at minute objects IIA, 54  
 loose bowels IA, 430  
 loose stools IB, 25  
 loose teeth IA, 20 IB, 382  
 loosening IA, 206  
 loosening of faecal matter IA, 20  
 lord of mercury IIA, 278, 688  
 loss in weight IIA, 735

loss of appetite IA, 327, 429 IIA, 574  
 loss of blood IA, 322  
 loss of body parts IA, 268  
 loss of brain tissue IA, 459  
 loss of character traits IA, 220  
 loss of consciousness IA, 21 IIA, 50, 62, 274 IIB, 380  
 loss of function IB, 632  
 loss of libido IIA, 347  
 loss of memory IA, 446 IB, 28  
 loss of movement in the thighs IB, 25  
 loss of phalanges IB, 358  
 loss of smell IA, 20  
 loss of strength IB, 30 IIB, 600  
 loss of taste IA, 20  
 loss of the eyelashes IA, 452  
 loss of vision IA, 20  
 loss of voice IB, 27  
 loss of wings IIA, 562, 567, 568, 614  
 lotus IB, 31, 170, 603, 627, 637 IIA, 443, 499, 500 IIB, 243  
 lotus bud IIA, 426  
 lotus flower IIB, 278  
 lotus seeds IIA, 89  
 lotuses IIA, 179, 245  
 loud speaking IA, 326  
 louse IIA, 49  
 love IIA, 513  
 low fever IB, 30 IIB, 10  
 lower arm IA, 530  
 lower classes IIA, 53  
 lower extremities IA, 222  
 lower leg IA, 44, 251, 522, 523, 530  
 lower teeth IA, 478  
 lowlands IA, 314  
 lubricating the tube IIA, 398  
 Ludwig's angina IB, 115 IIB, 11  
 Luggar falcon IIB, 606  
 Luggar falcon IIB, 606  
 lumbar nerves IIB, 433  
 lumbar plexus IIB, 433  
 lunar day IIB, 33  
 lunar deity IA, 533  
 Lunar dynasty IIA, 620  
 lunar fortnight IIA, 383  
 lunar mansions IIA, 128, 164  
 lunar phases IB, 144  
 lungs IB, 372 IIA, 383 IIB, 383  
 luni-solar calendar IA, 129  
 luring women IIA, 716  
 lust IIA, 163  
 luxation IA, 77  
 lying IA, 607  
 lying-in period IA, 519  
 lymph nodes IIA, 697 IIB, 414

lymph vessel IIA, 383  
 lymphadenitis IB, 363  
 lymphadenopathy IIA, 275  
 lymphangioma IB, 408  
 lymphangitis IB, 363, 587  
 lymphatic exudation IB, 406  
 lymphatic vessel IIA, 356  
 lymphogranuloma venereum IIB, 93  
 lynx IB, 346  
 mace IB, 175, 708 IIA, 373 IIB, 361, 394  
 macerated child IB, 82  
 macrocosm IA, 42 IIA, 513  
 maculae on the glans IB, 366  
 maculopathy IB, 411  
 mad dog IA, 470  
 madness IIA, 556  
 madness in animals IIA, 556  
 Madura foot IB, 362  
 Māgadha system of weights IA, 85  
 maggots IA, 73, 435, 513  
 magic IA, 315, 317, 364, 415, 416, 552 IB, 104, 142, 400, 477, 615, 696 IIA, 132, 134, 143, 152, 193, 253, 254, 271, 290, 317, 319, 326, 335, 370, 456, 462, 467, 512, 538, 566, 574, 657, 659 IIB, 14, 81, 475, 490, 513, 526, 527, 541  
 magic sandals IIA, 659  
 magic square IIA, 326  
 magic squares IIA, 445 IIB, 251  
 magical footwear IIB, 222  
 magical ointment IIB, 222  
 magical pills IIB, 222  
 magical practices IIB, 222, 469  
 magical procedures IIA, 183  
 magical ring IB, 757  
 magical tricks IA, 165  
 magician IA, 364  
 magnesium sulphate IIB, 705  
 magnet IA, 218 IB, 465  
 magnetic oxide of iron IIA, 198  
 magnetite IB, 465  
 magpie robin IB, 56 IIB, 587  
 mahābhautika composition IA, 226 IIA, 273  
 Mahāyāna Buddhism IA, 615  
 Mahāyāna literature IIA, 825  
 mahout IIA, 570 IIB, 575, 597  
 mahseer IIB, 270  
 main body parts IA, 249  
 main drugs IIA, 320  
 maintenance of health IIA, 90, 180, 221, 378, 385  
 maintenance of pregnancy IA, 516  
 maize IIB, 385  
 major ailments IA, 500

major body parts IA, 246, 247, 411  
 major diseases IA, 220, 345 IIA, 151, 323  
 major gems IIA, 595, 598, 779, 782  
 major parts of the body IIA, 513  
 major poisons IIA, 629, 681, 705, 727, 734, 785  
 major treatments IIA, 549  
 major vulnerable areas IA, 521  
 making a barren woman give birth IIA, 194  
 making a knot IA, 213  
 making a metal malleable IIB, 313  
 making dead animals alive again IIA, 194  
 making gold IIA, 613, 624, 637, 657, 690, 692, 693, 733, 735  
 making grey hair turn dark IIB, 5  
 making inarticulate sounds IA, 525  
 making infertile IIA, 472, 693  
 making invisible IIA, 748 IIB, 650  
 making large pearls IIB, 665  
 making oneself invisible IIB, 222  
 making silver IIA, 624, 657, 690, 692, 693, 733  
 making stable IIA, 690  
 making stout IIB, 6  
 making the breasts firm IIA, 161  
 making the face beautiful IIA, 131  
 making the female breasts firm IIA, 131  
 making the female organs inaccessible IIA, 462  
 making the vagina accessible IIA, 194  
 making the vagina inaccessible IIA, 194  
 making the vulvar region glabrous IIA, 520  
 making weapons harmless IIA, 194  
 making women willing IIA, 520  
 Malabar grey hornbill IB, 54  
 malabathron IIB, 295  
 malabsorption syndrome IB, 120  
 malaise IB, 28  
 malaria IB, 103 IIB, 187  
 malarial remittent fever IB, 103 IIA, 403  
 Malayālam IA, 674, 675, 678, 680, 682 IB, 741, 744, 747, 751, 752 IIA, 377, 458, 529, 530, 541 IIB, 210-212, 387, 410, 453, 457, 532, 538, 544  
 male bustard IB, 50  
 male child IA, 39, 244, 246, 411  
 male cobra IB, 129  
 male diamond IIA, 289  
 male diamonds IIA, 286, 637, 676, 707 IIB, 306  
 male genitals IIA, 197  
 male infertility IIA, 341  
 male leeches IA, 510  
 male nāḍīs IIA, 422  
 male plant IA, 82

male plants IIA, 265, 507 IIB, 622  
 male seed IA, 515, 525  
 male sexual functioning IIA, 434  
 male snake IA, 69, 293  
 male snakes IA, 581  
 male venereal diseases IIA, 275  
 males IIA, 422, 427, 428  
 malevolent beings IA, 220, 260, 315, 317, 328, 395, 518, 582 IB, 330, 332 IIA, 451, 680  
 malformation of the legs IB, 25  
 malice IA, 27  
 malicious beings IA, 442  
 malignant beings IIA, 56  
 malignant granuloma IB, 367  
 malignant lesion IB, 369  
 malignant tumour IB, 577, 578, 585  
 mallard IB, 45  
 malleable metal IIA, 283  
 malleoli IB, 84  
 millet IA, 218  
 malnutrition IA, 442 IIB, 38  
 malposition IA, 272, 411 IIA, 55  
 malpositions IA, 520 IIA, 275, 351, 572, 662  
 malpresentation IA, 271-272  
 Malta fever IIA, 389  
 mammals IA, 294 IIA, 443, 563, 564  
 mammary abscess IA, 547 IIA, 294 IIB, 34  
 mammary abscesses IA, 273, 433  
 mandarin duck IB, 46  
 mandrake IIB, 296  
 manes IA, 59, 328, 668 IB, 112  
 maṅgala objects IB, 97  
 mango IA, 486, 630  
 mango juice IIA, 244  
 mango tree IIB, 540  
 mania IB, 111, 112  
 manual extraction IA, 520  
 many-tailed bandage IB, 329  
 marasmus IB, 561 IIB, 38  
 Marāthī IIA, 257, 261, 309, 310, 370, 466, 510, 511, 559, 651, 702 IIB, 160, 281, 418, 427, 428, 463, 532, 551, 574, 631, 635, 657, 746  
 marbled cat IIB, 582  
 mare IIA, 565  
 mare's milk IIA, 565  
 marginal chalazion IB, 406  
 marigold IIB, 418  
 marine algae IIB, 725  
 marine animals IIA, 735  
 marine fish IIB, 109  
 market of a city IIA, 597

- markhor IB, 581  
 marmot IB, 40, 346  
 marriage ceremonies IIA, 56  
 marriageable age IA, 260  
 marsh crocodile IB, 42  
 marshy regions IA, 462  
 martial arts IB, 375  
 Mārvārī IIA, 341, 701  
 marvellous feats IA, 364  
 Mary's kērotakis IIB, 711  
 mass hysteria IIB, 359  
 massage IA, 276, 312, 394 IB, 388 IIA, 160, 277, 323, 585  
 massage of the feet IA, 276  
 massage oil IA, 289  
 massage oils IIA, 174  
 mastic IIB, 276, 379  
 mastic tree IIB, 276  
 mastitis IA, 273 IB, 386 IIA, 326 IIB, 34  
 mastoid cyst IIB, 75  
 masturbation IIB, 380, 381  
 materia medica IA, 690 IIA, 272  
 material cause IIA, 378  
 material welfare IA, 222  
 materialism IIB, 380  
 maternity home IA, 106, 260, 519  
 maternity hut IA, 411  
 maturation IIA, 48  
 mature fever IA, 316  
 maturing fever IA, 55  
 maturity IA, 222  
 maxims IIA, 392, 409 IIB, 728  
 maximum length of life IIA, 135  
 meal IA, 80  
 means to acquire knowledge IA, 352  
 measles IB, 117 IIA, 403  
 measure IIA, 520  
 measurements IIA, 570  
 measurements of body parts IA, 36, 221, 530 IIA, 558, 559, 563  
 measurements of elephants IIA, 560  
 measures IIA, 331, 565, 567 IIB, 313, 314  
 measures of length IIA, 329 IIB, 448  
 meat IA, 24, 84, 428, 612 IB, 101, 113 IIA, 29, 152, 266, 272, 307, 323, 342, 467  
 meat broth IIA, 416, 561  
 meat dishes IA, 59, 231 IIA, 255  
 meat preparations IA, 319  
 meatus IA, 452  
 medical astrology IIB, 252  
 medical education IB, 71  
 medical ethics IA, 610, 611  
 medical literati IB, 736  
 medical terms IIA, 128  
 medical topography IB, 61  
 medicated enemas IA, 87  
 medicated ghee IA, 440  
 medicated ghees IIA, 197, 277, 385, 565, 567  
 medicated oil IA, 440  
 medicated oils IA, 125 IIA, 43, 57, 197, 277, 291 IIB, 312, 524, 548  
 medicated tow IB, 329  
 medicinal leech IB, 324  
 medicinal oils IIA, 339 IIB, 535  
 medicinal plants IA, 395 IIA, 128, 443  
 medicinal preparations IIA, 167, 180, 266, 313, 334, 407  
 medicinal smoke IA, 394, 404-405  
 medicinal smoking IA, 507  
 medicinal substances IA, 395 IIA, 128, 180  
 meetingplace IA, 413  
 melanoderma IB, 357  
 melanuria IB, 63  
 melting metals IIA, 276  
 members of a royal family IA, 269  
 membrane IA, 248  
 membranes IB, 560  
 membranes of the foetus IB, 371  
 memory IA, 32  
 menarche IB, 89  
 meningitis IB, 417  
 meningococcal septicaemia IB, 103, 104  
 meno-metrorrhagia IB, 142  
 menorrhagia IA, 79, 244 IB, 140, 418 IIA, 62, 275, 462 IIB, 12  
 menorrhoea IB, 418  
 menstrual blood IA, 250 IIA, 346  
 menstrual cycle IA, 244, 246, 516 IIA, 32, 513  
 menstrual discharge IA, 63, 76, 244, 291, 298, 410, 515 IB, 325, 370 IIA, 288, 602, 604 IIB, 56  
 menstrual disorder IIB, 614  
 menstrual disorders IA, 465  
 menstrual fluid IIB, 697  
 menstrual period IIA, 400  
 menstruating woman IA, 244 IIA, 663  
 menstruation IA, 246, 410, 519 IB, 89 IIA, 58, 662  
 mental abilities IA, 442  
 mental affliction IA, 417  
 mental disease IIB, 380  
 mental diseases IIA, 574  
 mental disorder IIA, 36 IIB, 358, 599, 600  
 mental disorders IA, 59-60 IIB, 65, 113 IIA, 31, 407, 837 IIB, 380  
 mental factors IA, 330  
 mental fever IA, 416  
 mental imbalance IA, 330

- mental instability IA, 20  
 mental make-up IA, 228  
 merchants IA, 91, 504 IIB, 340  
 mercurial compounds IIA, 88, 240  
 mercurial preparations IIA, 152, 198, 205, 244, 588 IIB, 265, 471, 642  
 mercurial products IIA, 154  
 mercurials IIB, 186  
 mercury IA, 104, 338, 450, 629, 630, 634, 648 IB, 182, 396, 417, 439, 466, 679, 757 IIA, 59, 80, 88, 118, 134, 152, 156, 183, 198, 227, 246, 251, 252, 254, 275, 277-280, 300, 305, 313, 320, 330, 331, 346, 348, 350, 354, 366, 367, 379, 435, 463, 475, 487, 497, 512, 583-585, 587, 593, 596, 597, 602-606, 608, 613, 614, 623, 624, 629, 634-637, 639, 640, 642, 645, 646, 651, 653, 655-658, 661, 666-669, 675-679, 681, 685, 688, 690-692, 694, 698, 703, 706, 708, 709, 715, 716, 718-721, 724, 727, 732, 733, 735, 740, 741, 746, 748-750, 753-758, 760, 761, 764, 765, 767, 768, 770, 771, 775, 779, 784, 785 IIB, 12, 94, 116, 122, 292, 313-316, 364, 415, 459, 634, 635, 648, 671, 678, 686, 706, 707, 721, 723, 739, 740, 774  
 meritorious deeds IIA, 165  
 merlin IIB, 607  
 messenger IA, 50, 207, 219, 414, 532 IIA, 43, 310, 323, 369, 393, 467, 506, 554 IIB, 452, 515  
 metabolic changes IIA, 160  
 metabolism IIA, 273, 293, 585  
 metacarpal bones IA, 44  
 metad IIB, 583  
 metal IA, 270 IB, 465  
 metal figure of a male IA, 648  
 metal ores IIA, 738 IIB, 52  
 metal-consuming power of mercury IIB, 710  
 metallic compounds IIA, 362  
 metallic medicines IIB, 530  
 metallic preparations IIA, 205, 725  
 metallic taste in the mouth IB, 30  
 metallurgy IA, 142, 364 IIA, 747 IIB, 116  
 metals IA, 103, 488, 565, 588, 631 IIA, 88, 128, 169, 171, 187, 197, 198, 226, 227, 268, 272, 289, 350, 399, 448, 469, 497, 590, 594, 598, 604, 613, 624, 629, 642, 643, 645, 646, 651, 655, 657, 667, 676, 677, 682, 688, 689, 691, 695, 698, 703, 708, 715, 718, 720, 721, 724, 727, 734-736, 745, 757, 759, 764, 768 IIB, 30, 292, 731, 775  
 metals hidden in mountains IIA, 692  
 metatarsal bones IA, 44, 522  
 meteorites IIA, 281  
 meteorology IA, 158 IB, 13  
 method of notating numbers IIB, 155  
 methods of capturing elephants IIA, 569  
 metres IA, 628, 635, 652, 661, 667, 674 IIA, 402, 601 IIB, 157, 172, 281, 283, 292, 333, 348, 411, 563, 596, 759  
 metrics IA, 660, 661 IIA, 94, 310 IIB, 119, 181  
 metrorrhagia IA, 79, 244 IB, 418 IIA, 62, 462  
 Mevārī IIA, 340  
 mica IB, 679 IIA, 118, 197, 227, 278, 280, 289, 463, 480, 487, 584, 586, 588, 593, 604, 613, 617, 624, 636, 657, 663, 676, 681, 689, 694, 703, 708, 715, 719, 721, 724, 726, 733, 739, 751, 768, 775, 778, 784 IIB, 304, 313, 632, 642, 663, 664, 678, 722  
 mice IA, 470  
 microcosm IA, 42 IIA, 513  
 micro-organism IIA, 401, 403  
 micro-organisms IIA, 408, 409  
 microscope IIA, 375  
 micturition IIA, 160  
 middle ear IIA, 383  
 middle finger IA, 530 IIA, 423, 428  
 middle toe IB, 376  
 Middle Way IA, 609  
 midnight IA, 205  
 midwifery IB, 77  
 midwives IB, 379 IIA, 351  
 migraine IB, 152, 409, 416  
 Milchtrommelsucht IB, 560  
 mild disease IA, 33  
 mild diseases IA, 19  
 mild heating IA, 248  
 military science IIA, 562  
 military surgeons IIA, 554  
 milium IB, 407  
 milk IA, 12, 24, 227, 395, 430, 480, 488, 517, 525 IB, 34 IIA, 29, 36, 43, 47, 90, 184, 213, 256, 266, 272, 288, 307, 309, 323, 342, 348, 395, 440, 442, 499, 536, 572 IIB, 492  
 milk and fish IIA, 17  
 milk preparation IIB, 534  
 milk pudding IIA, 416  
 milk secretion IA, 239, 260 IIA, 132  
 milk teeth IA, 563 IIA, 30  
 milk-tympany IB, 560 IIB, 242  
 milky juice IA, 227 IIA, 158, 604, 723 IIB, 640  
 Milky Ocean IA, 358, 359

milky sap II A, 288  
 Milky Way Ib, 656 II A, 293  
 millet II B, 396  
 millipedes Ib, 129, 396  
 mind Ib, 14  
 mine II A, 282  
 mineral Ia, 270  
 mineral acid II A, 319, 419  
 mineral acids II A, 467, 468, 760, 767  
 mineral drugs II B, 535  
 minerals Ia, 65 II A, 128, 169, 187, 272, 759 II B, 30, 292, 775  
 mines II A, 735 II B, 696  
 mining II A, 747  
 minister II A, 92, 93, 228, 272, 346, 563, 566, 712, 770, 784 II B, 237, 273, 439, 573, 615, 758  
 ministers II A, 463  
 minivet Ib, 54  
 minor ailments Ia, 500  
 minor body parts Ia, 246, 247, 411  
 minor diseases II A, 151  
 minor gems II A, 595, 599, 640, 712, 779, 782  
 minor parts of the body Ia, 45, 222, 249 II A, 32, 513  
 minor poisons II A, 350, 595, 599, 625, 629, 681, 705, 712, 727, 734, 785  
 minor treatments II A, 549  
 mint II B, 771  
 mirror Ia, 296, 329, 470 Ib, 637  
 mirrors II A, 160  
 miscarriage Ia, 239, 260, 261, 411 II A, 131, 462 II B, 529  
 miscellaneous disorders Ia, 276  
 misdigestion Ib, 29  
 misfortune II A, 160  
 mishaps Ia, 557  
 misperistalsis Ib, 26  
 mite Ib, 326  
 mixed bija II A, 619  
 mixed castes Ib, 129 II A, 562  
 mixed colours Ib, 359 II A, 558, 568  
 mixing two substances II A, 690  
 mixtures II A, 174, 289, 629, 657, 677  
 mixtures of diseases II A, 231  
 mixtures of two substances II A, 656  
 moat II A, 569  
 mock gem II A, 604  
 mode of conduct Ia, 32  
 mode of sitting Ib, 384  
 modesty Ia, 32  
 Moḍī form of writing Ia, 669  
 moist ulcer Ib, 587  
 moistening of muscles Ib, 29  
 molars II A, 30

mole Ia, 20 Ib, 21, 129 II B, 10  
 moles Ia, 456 Ib, 364  
 mollusc Ib, 42, 395  
 mollusca contagiosa Ib, 356  
 molluscum Ib, 407  
 molten metal II B, 685  
 monastery II A, 784  
 money cowrie Ib, 42  
 Mongol II A, 534  
 Mongol literature II B, 610  
 Mongolian II B, 594  
 mongoose Ia, 293, 294 Ib, 40, 346, 383, 400  
 mongooses Ib, 36  
 moniliasis Ib, 358  
 monitor lizards Ib, 39  
 monk bitten by a snake II B, 8  
 monkey Ia, 25  
 monkeys Ia, 291 Ib, 36  
 monks Ia, 693  
 monk's robe Ib, 417  
 monograph II A, 126, 163, 210, 247, 263, 301, 337, 343, 353, 362, 375, 389, 421, 455, 467 II B, 522, 541  
 monoplegia Ia, 20 Ib, 355  
 monthly regimen Ia, 47  
 months of the year II A, 500  
 moon Ia, 78, 214 Ib, 13, 558 II A, 280, 289, 426, 518 II B, 434  
 moonlight Ia, 493  
 moonstone II A, 625, 640  
 moorhen Ib, 45, 46, 347  
 mopping up Ia, 206  
 morbid pallor Ia, 64-65, 321, 434 II A, 274  
 morning II A, 397, 399, 432  
 mortar Ib, 374 II A, 278, 593 II B, 696, 707, 710  
 mosquitoes Ib, 401  
 mother's care II A, 569  
 mother's genitals II A, 278  
 motley gem Ib, 179  
 motor organs Ia, 45  
 mountain quail Ib, 51, 343  
 mounting of a horse II A, 558  
 mounting of elephants II A, 560  
 mouse Ia, 25, 229 Ib, 129, 345  
 mouse-deer Ib, 47, 341  
 mouse-hare Ib, 47  
 mouth Ia, 530 II A, 426, 526  
 mouth parts Ia, 291, 469, 584  
 mouthwash Ia, 394, 543  
 mouthwashes II A, 276  
 movement of animals II A, 423  
 movement of the doṣas Ia, 18, 124  
 movements of planets Ib, 334

movements of the pulse II A, 421  
 moving about in the air II B, 222  
 moving the tongue backwards II B, 705  
 mucocoele Ib, 406  
 mucoid nasal discharge Ib, 415  
 mucopurulent conjunctivitis Ib, 407  
 mucous discharge Ia, 639  
 mucous matter Ia, 429  
 mucous stools Ib, 391  
 mud Ib, 180, 465  
 mud bathing II B, 612  
 mugger Ib, 42  
 mulberry silkworm II B, 415  
 mulberry tree Ib, 176  
 mule Ia, 25, 229, 470  
 mule deer Ib, 48  
 mules II A, 558  
 mullet Ib, 348, 349, 395  
 mulley Ib, 348  
 multi-metallic alloys II B, 706  
 multiple birth Ia, 410, 517  
 multiple births Ia, 39 Ib, 78  
 multiple incisions Ia, 204  
 multiple maebomitis Ib, 407  
 multiple petechiae Ib, 365  
 multiple phlyctens Ib, 406  
 multiple styes Ib, 406  
 mumps Ib, 363, 586 II A, 389, 403  
 muntjac Ib, 48, 346  
 mural Ib, 349  
 muscae volitantes Ib, 411  
 muscle Ia, 45 Ib, 517  
 muscle fat Ia, 16, 402 II A, 395  
 muscle fibres of the heart II A, 356  
 muscles Ia, 248, 252, 382, 522, 523 Ib, 88 II A, 513, 526 II B, 383  
 muscular tissue Ia, 210 II A, 511, 513 II B, 504  
 musculus pectoralis maior Ib, 376  
 musculus quadriceps II B, 23  
 musculus quadriceps femoris Ib, 376  
 musculus temporalis Ib, 378  
 mushroom Ib, 168, 171, 175, 453, 454, 703, 712 II B, 27  
 mushrooms Ia, 231 II B, 332  
 music Ia, 171 Ib, 285 II B, 354  
 musical instruments Ia, 292, 488  
 musicians II A, 463  
 musk Ia, 647 Ib, 679 II A, 90, 156, 174, 231, 604, 747 II B, 108, 200  
 musk deer Ib, 48, 341 II B, 57  
 musk melon II B, 217  
 musk shrew Ib, 39  
 Muslim II A, 108, 575, 766 II B, 680  
 Muslim origin II A, 469

Muslims Ib, 672 II A, 511, 561  
 must II A, 558, 560, 570 II B, 597, 601, 602  
 mustard Ib, 421  
 mustard oil Ia, 330 II A, 35 II B, 38  
 mustard seeds Ia, 228 Ib, 317  
 mute swan Ib, 32, 43, 46, 153, 346 II B, 583  
 muzzle II B, 578  
 mycotic affection II A, 161  
 myelo-uria Ib, 63  
 myiasis Ib, 406  
 myna Ib, 56 II B, 586  
 myocardial infarction II B, 380  
 myoma Ib, 62, 585  
 myrrh Ib, 707 II B, 199, 412, 455  
 myth II A, 484, 567, 568, 571, 736, 781, 782 II B, 600, 602, 685, 770  
 mythic elephants II B, 571  
 mythic jewel II A, 752  
 mythic origin Ia, 54, 58, 292, 298, 466, 471, 533, 579, 583, 590 II A, 48, 49, 57, 163, 211, 280-286, 354, 482, 506, 558, 562, 570, 594, 606, 667, 676, 682, 688, 718, 719, 780, 782, 787 II B, 49, 313-315, 730, 740  
 mythic prototype II A, 470  
 mythic shapes of fever II A, 248  
 mythology II A, 182, 258, 338, 561, 574  
 myths II B, 671  
 myxoedematosis Ib, 361  
 nail Ia, 320  
 nail parer Ia, 206  
 nail-paring Ia, 276  
 nails Ia, 44, 249, 250, 522 II A, 745  
 nakta Ib, 44, 45  
 names Ib, 210  
 names of animals II A, 266  
 names of breeds II B, 594  
 names of diseases II A, 128, 266  
 names of disorders II A, 180  
 names of drugs II A, 177  
 names of fever II A, 48, 163, 211, 345, 460, 577 II B, 58, 121, 598  
 names of gods II A, 132  
 names of human beings II A, 266  
 names of medicinal substances II B, 309  
 names of mercury II A, 583  
 names of patients II A, 94  
 names of persons in India Ib, 92  
 names of plants II B, 309  
 names of rivers II A, 180  
 names of the months II B, 505  
 naming ceremony Ia, 47, 260  
 nānātmaja disorders Ia, 19-21  
 nape of the neck Ib, 87

napkin rash IB, 365  
 nasal arch of the frontal vein IB, 378  
 nasal catarrh IA, 74, 429  
 nasal diseases IA, 74  
 nasal drops IA, 322  
 nasal inflammation IB, 415  
 nasal irritation IB, 415  
 nasal medication IA, 404  
 nasal obstruction IA, 74  
 nasal polypi IB, 415  
 nasal region IA, 524  
 nasal suppuration IB, 415  
 nasal therapy IA, 90 IIA, 28  
 nasal tumour IB, 415  
 nasal voice IA, 216, 245 IB, 355  
 nath IIA, 307  
 natural diseases IA, 39  
 natural urges IA, 14, 326, 394 IB, 14, 22  
 nausea IA, 248 IIA, 55  
 nave IA, 89, 525  
 navel IA, 45, 150, 256, 411, 419, 525, 527  
 IB, 317, 376 IIA, 422, 427 IIB, 484  
 nayan IIB, 581  
 neck IA, 522-524, 530  
 necklace IA, 312  
 neighing IIA, 558, 565, 568  
 nematode IIA, 80  
 Nepālī IIB, 327, 524  
 nephritis IB, 537  
 nerve IIA, 356, 383  
 nerve regeneration IB, 138  
 nervous disease IIB, 358, 359, 380, 609, 614  
 nervus recurrens IB, 361  
 nets IIA, 577  
 neuralgia IB, 152 IIB, 359  
 neuralgic pains IIB, 381  
 neurasthenia IB, 21  
 neuritis of the feet IB, 355  
 neuromyopathy of the eyelid IB, 410  
 neuter nādis IIA, 422  
 neutralization by an acid IA, 208  
 neutralizing drugs IIA, 456  
 neutralizing poison IIA, 512  
 new prescriptions IIB, 420  
 Newari IIA, 74  
 newborn child IA, 46 IIA, 240  
 newborn colts IIA, 568  
 newborn foal IIA, 565  
 newborn horses IIB, 705  
 newly captured elephants IIB, 600  
 NH<sub>4</sub>Cl IIB, 699  
 night IIA, 399, 426, 432  
 night blindness IB, 411 IIB, 475  
 night heron IB, 52, 53  
 nightjar IB, 342

nilgai IB, 341 IIB, 582  
 Nilgiri langur IIB, 582  
 Nilgiri tahr IIB, 581  
 nine gems IA, 359 IB, 294, 468 IIA, 289,  
 590, 594, 642, 691, 704, 707, 712 IIB,  
 159, 315  
 nine grahas IIA, 154, 594, 598, 642, 712, 779,  
 782 IIB, 315  
 nine metals IIA, 205, 594, 598  
 nine orifices IIB, 484  
 nine planets IIA, 205  
 nine ratnas IIA, 586  
 nine saṃskāras IIA, 635 IIB, 650  
 nineteen saṃskāras IIA, 593, 703, 719, 720  
 nipples IA, 517, 530  
 nitrate of potash IB, 181  
 nitre IIB, 696  
 nitric acid IIA, 697  
 nits IIA, 462  
 noble metal IA, 480  
 nocturnal blindness IB, 411  
 nocturnal emissions IIA, 697 IIB, 358, 414,  
 432  
 nodular leprosy IB, 539  
 non-human beings IA, 515 IIA, 128  
 non-laminated IIB, 658  
 non-oleaginous clysters IIA, 393  
 non-oleaginous enema IA, 86  
 non-poisonous leeches IA, 209 IIA, 399  
 non-violence IB, 14  
 noon IA, 205 IIA, 397  
 noose IB, 329  
 nooses IIA, 569  
 noosing wild elephants IIB, 596  
 normal pulse IIA, 424  
 North Indian black drongo IB, 342  
 northerly wind IA, 493  
 Northern palm squirrel IIB, 350  
 Northern roller IB, 37  
 nose IA, 45, 251, 522, 523, 530 IIA, 394,  
 476, 513 IIB, 578  
 nosebleed IB, 415 IIA, 133, 461  
 nosebleeds IA, 322, 427 IIA, 49, 748 IIB,  
 487  
 nose-ornament IIA, 307  
 nose-stud IIA, 307  
 nosography IIA, 200  
 nosological system IIA, 204  
 nosology IIA, 153  
 nostril IB, 635  
 nostrils IA, 525 IB, 374, 378 IIA, 558  
 nostrils of cattle IA, 581  
 nourishing treatments IA, 21  
 nourishment of the foetus IIB, 56  
 noxious insects IIA, 175

nozzle IA, 403, 404  
 nukhta IB, 45  
 numb feet IIA, 133  
 number eighteen IB, 64  
 number of āvartas IIB, 579, 589, 593  
 number of bones IA, 412, 522 IIA, 356  
 number of breeds IIB, 594  
 number of complications IIA, 305  
 number of diseases IA, 332 IIA, 26 IIB,  
 543  
 number of doṣas IIA, 9  
 number of eye diseases IIB, 77  
 number of fevers IIA, 252  
 number of hairs IIA, 513 IIB, 519  
 number of metals IIA, 205  
 number of muscles IA, 412  
 number of nādis IIA, 422, 424, 425, 432  
 IIB, 593  
 number of pulsations IIA, 430  
 number of pulse beats IIA, 424  
 number of putas IIA, 280  
 number of saṃskāras IIA, 593  
 number of synonyms IIA, 266  
 number of the tastes IIA, 14  
 number of vāta diseases IIA, 252  
 number seven IB, 20  
 number sixteen IB, 77  
 numbers IIA, 511  
 numbness IA, 76 IIB, 392  
 numbness of the penis IB, 365  
 nursery IA, 47  
 nursing staff IA, 204  
 nutmeg IIA, 373  
 nutrient fluid IA, 209 IIB, 504  
 nutritional state IA, 526  
 nyctalopia IB, 411  
 nymphomania IB, 141, 418  
 obesity IA, 21, 211, 269, 501, 502 IIA, 63,  
 275  
 objects for training IA, 510  
 objects invisible to the eye IIA, 130  
 oblique fracture IB, 366  
 oblique incision IA, 204  
 observances IA, 668  
 observations of the physician IIA, 393  
 obstetric manipulations IA, 272  
 obstetrical skills IB, 184  
 obstetrics IB, 90 IIA, 152, 192, 385, 407,  
 457 IIB, 64  
 obstipation IIA, 17 IIB, 370  
 obstruction of micturition IB, 151  
 obstruction of pathway IA, 77  
 obstructive abdominal swelling IIA, 62, 275  
 obstructive jaundice IA, 185  
 obstructive uropathy IB, 429  
 occlusion of the apertures IIA, 50  
 ocean IB, 317  
 ochre IIB, 307, 416, 540  
 ocular inflammation IIB, 40  
 oculist IA, 172 IB, 411  
 odd days IA, 516  
 odontalgia IB, 367  
 odontoschism IB, 27  
 odoriferous plants IIA, 440  
 oedema IB, 115, 387  
 oesophageal regurgitation IB, 334  
 oesophagus IIA, 394  
 oestrous discharge IA, 469  
 offerings IA, 328 IIB, 446  
 officials IA, 504  
 offspring of the desired sex IIA, 253  
 (OH)<sub>2</sub> Mg<sub>3</sub> Si<sub>4</sub> O<sub>10</sub> IIB, 654  
 (OH)<sub>4</sub> Mg<sub>3</sub> Si<sub>2</sub> O<sub>5</sub> IIB, 654  
 oil IA, 16, 402, 473  
 oil of wintergreen IIB, 418  
 oils IA, 25, 227, 395, 481 IIA, 90, 117, 126,  
 158, 266, 272, 288, 290, 307, 323, 342,  
 348, 356, 390, 395, 440, 442, 479, 602,  
 604, 629, 654, 700, 768, 775  
 ointments IIA, 220, 308, 464, 715 IIB, 390,  
 774  
 old age IA, 79, 222, 319, 325 IIA, 389, 483,  
 571  
 old ghee IA, 481, 552, 567  
 Old Gujarātī IIB, 552  
 old snakes IA, 293  
 Old-Javanese IB, 246, 563  
 oleaginous clysters IIA, 393  
 oleaginous enema IA, 86  
 oleaginous substances IIA, 572  
 oleation IA, 16-17, 402 IIA, 275  
 olecranon IB, 84  
 olfactory nerve IIA, 383  
 olfactory nerves IB, 378  
 olfactory region of the nose IB, 378  
 olibanum IIB, 395  
 olibanum tree IIB, 201  
 oligomenorrhoea IA, 244  
 oliguria IB, 429  
 olive oil IIB, 412, 417  
 omen IA, 600 IB, 38, 55, 256  
 omentum IA, 40, 45 IB, 631  
 omentum maius IA, 32 IB, 63  
 omina IA, 50, 163, 174, 205, 207, 219, 414,  
 532 IB, 94, 97, 248 IIA, 158, 273,  
 316, 323, 330, 348, 393, 506, 549, 554  
 IIB, 343, 353, 541  
 one hundred and one IB, 335  
 oneiromancy IIB, 353

onion IA, 590 IB, 164 IIB, 780  
 onions IA, 614, 617  
 onset IA, 27  
 onset of fainting IB, 28  
 onychogryphosis IB, 363  
 onyx IIA, 246, 625, 640 IIB, 742  
 oorial IB, 47  
 opacity of the lens IB, 411  
 opal IB, 179, 180 IIA, 625, 628  
 open wound IA, 575  
 openbill stork IB, 319 IIB, 584  
 opening of the abdomen IA, 271  
 opening of the skull IIA, 513  
 opening of the uterus IB, 374  
 opening the eyelids IIB, 434  
 opening the eyes IA, 524  
 openings of the body IB, 317  
 openings of the nāḍīs IIA, 425  
 opercula of shells IIB, 106  
 ophthalmia IB, 409  
 ophthalmic surgery IA, 342  
 ophthalmitis IB, 409  
 ophthalmologist IA, 171, 302  
 ophthalmologists IB, 444  
 ophthalmology IA, 161, 367 IB, 403 IIA, 838 IIB, 263  
 opisthotonus IB, 137, 354  
 opium IIA, 50, 81, 134, 156, 160, 161, 168, 171–173, 181, 183, 188, 190, 204, 211, 216, 226, 231, 252, 254, 260, 300, 319, 326, 337, 356, 357, 365, 407, 411, 415, 418, 419, 435, 445, 475, 480, 487, 508, 548, 650, 688, 696, 724, 760, 762–764 IIB, 212, 220, 373, 504, 540, 590, 620, 624, 697  
 opponent IA, 34  
 opposition hot–cold IB, 33  
 oppressed feeling in the cardiac region IB, 150  
 oral cavity IA, 62 IIA, 394  
 oral intercourse IA, 663 IB, 728  
 oral tradition IIB, 508  
 orange IIB, 206  
 ordeal IIB, 223  
 order of operations IIA, 678  
 order of tastes IA, 491  
 order of the diseases IIA, 157, 161, 166, 195, 216, 229, 240, 254, 262, 290, 304, 306, 309, 317, 323, 326, 341, 344, 350, 364, 388, 401, 404, 406, 407, 410, 431, 442, 459, 467, 490, 507, 529, 550, 552, 554, 628, 727 IIB, 141, 248, 356, 559  
 order of the seasons IIB, 56  
 order of the tastes IA, 286  
 ore of zinc IIA, 198

orgasm IB, 418 IIA, 58  
 Oriental ruby IIB, 742  
 orifice of the bladder IIB, 392  
 orifices IA, 45  
 orifices of the body IIA, 200  
 origin of āyurveda IA, 52, 203 IIA, 358  
 origin of elephants IIA, 560 IIB, 602  
 origin of fever IA, 611 IIA, 345, 571  
 origin of gems IIA, 584, 781, 782  
 origin of horses IIA, 558, 559  
 origin of mercury IIA, 583, 635, 645, 666, 675, 708, 718, 757, 773 IIB, 671, 685, 755  
 origin of mica IIA, 676  
 origin of pearls IIA, 643  
 origin of sciences IB, 7  
 origin of sulphur IIA, 636  
 origin of the grahas IA, 312  
 origin of the nāḍīs IIA, 422  
 originator of āyurveda IA, 156, 159–161, 165, 167 IIB, 50, 53  
 originators of āyurveda IA, 147, 149, 170–172, 174, 176–179, 659, 697 IIB, 609  
 origins of pearls IIA, 692  
 Oriya IIB, 109, 330  
 ornaments IA, 290, 487 IIA, 160, 220  
 ornate style IIA, 266, 733  
 orpiment IB, 179 IIA, 198, 749 IIB, 305  
 orthography IIA, 298  
 orthotonus IB, 354  
 os sacrum IB, 373, 376  
 os sepiae IB, 388  
 os uteri IB, 374  
 osprey IB, 38, 345, 346  
 osseous tissue IA, 210  
 osteological system IA, 638  
 osteology IB, 84 IIA, 19, 383 IIB, 543  
 osteomyelitis IB, 361  
 otalgia IA, 266 IB, 355, 414  
 otitis IB, 414  
 otoplasty IB, 327  
 otorrhoea IB, 414  
 otter IB, 42, 346, 383  
 otto IIB, 393  
 ounce IB, 35  
 outer corner of the eye IA, 524  
 outer layer of the skin IA, 46  
 ovarian tumour IB, 62  
 ovaries IIA, 383  
 ovary IIA, 697  
 overacidity IIB, 600  
 overadministration of emetics IA, 556  
 overadministration of purgatives IA, 556  
 overcoming gravity IIB, 671

overcoming inertia IIB, 671  
 overconsumption IIB, 359  
 overcooked IIB, 426  
 overdistension of the bladder IB, 536  
 overdosage IA, 282  
 overeating IA, 491  
 overfilling of the vessels IB, 31  
 overindulgence IIA, 231 IIB, 359, 380  
 overriding tooth IB, 577  
 overstrained elephants IIB, 599, 601  
 overuse IIA, 302  
 overuse of mercurial compounds IIA, 351  
 oviparous IIA, 19  
 oviparous animals IB, 80  
 ovulation cascade IB, 141  
 owl IIB, 490  
 owlet IB, 38  
 own experience IIA, 262  
 oxalate calculi IB, 356  
 oxalic acid IIA, 697  
 oxidation IIB, 685  
 oxides IIB, 685  
 oxygen IIB, 413  
 oystercatcher IB, 44  
 oysters IB, 42 IIA, 643  
 ozaena IB, 135, 415  
 pacifying IIA, 385  
 pacifying drugs IA, 224  
 pack IB, 329  
 pad IB, 329  
 paddybird IB, 346  
 paediatrics IA, 693 IB, 60, 559 IIA, 183, 385, 407 IIB, 513  
 Paget's knife IB, 320  
 pain during defecation IB, 25  
 pain in the ankles IB, 24  
 pain in the back IA, 20  
 pain in the chest IB, 26  
 pain in the eyes IB, 27  
 pain in the sacral region IA, 20  
 pain in the scrotum IB, 25  
 pain in the stomach IIB, 612  
 pain in the teeth IB, 27  
 pain in the thighs IB, 25  
 painful breasts IIB, 370  
 painful intercourse IIB, 380  
 painless cyst IB, 569  
 painless cysts IB, 586  
 painless petechiae IB, 365  
 painted bronzeback IB, 398  
 painted stork IIB, 587  
 pairs of opposites IIA, 385  
 pāka of blood IA, 512  
 palace IB, 333  
 palatable IA, 23  
 palatal abscess IB, 367, 368  
 palatal bone IA, 260  
 palate IA, 44, 45, 62, 241, 251, 259, 522–525 IIA, 19, 32, 476, 526 IIB, 484  
 pale catechu IIB, 418  
 pale hedgehog IB, 39  
 Pāli IA, 120 IB, 20, 21, 60, 69, 79, 80, 81, 109, 110, 120, 121, 130, 131, 137, 139, 192, 350, 358, 363, 364, 384, 399, 414, 422, 430, 432, 643, 687 IIA, 549, 550, 553, 554 IIB, 24, 147, 149, 166, 304, 562, 565, 569, 731  
 Pāli chronicles IIA, 554  
 Pallas's cat IIB, 582  
 Pallas's fishing eagle IB, 51 IIB, 584  
 palliability IA, 216  
 palliable IA, 394  
 palliable diseases IA, 222  
 palliative treatment IIA, 323  
 pallid scops owl IIB, 585  
 pallor IB, 31  
 palm IA, 45  
 palma christi IIA, 418  
 palmar aponeurosis IB, 377  
 palmar arches IB, 377  
 palmistry IB, 89 IIB, 332  
 palms IA, 231  
 palms of the hands IA, 245  
 palpation IA, 49, 72, 207, 393  
 palpitation IB, 26  
 palpitation of the heart IIB, 414  
 panacea IA, 457  
 pancreatitis IB, 120  
 pangolin IB, 39, 40  
 Panjabi IIA, 454  
 pannus IB, 410  
 panophthalmitis IB, 410  
 panther IB, 35  
 papillary conjunctivitis IB, 408  
 papilloma IB, 364, 408  
 papilloma of an eyelid IB, 408  
 paradental abscess IB, 367, 578  
 paradise flycatcher IB, 52, 54  
 parakeet IIA, 663, 676  
 parakeets IB, 55  
 parakentēsis IB, 413  
 paralysis IA, 77  
 paralysis of the eyelids IB, 27, 407  
 paralysis of the hind-quarters IIB, 614  
 paralysis of the thigh IB, 25  
 paralysis spinalis IIB, 12  
 paralytic ileus IB, 429  
 pāka of blood IA, 512  
 paraphimosis IB, 365, 588  
 paraphrase IIA, 550, 555



- paraplegia IB, 25, 355 IIB, 12  
 parasite IIB, 780  
 parasites IA, 19, 34, 75, 310, 321, 324, 326, 417, 423-424, 436, 457, 573 IB, 70  
 IIA, 18, 37, 49, 50, 54, 55, 133, 201, 486  
 IIB, 230, 358  
 parasites in the ears IIA, 571  
 parasitic cyst IB, 406  
 parasitic organisms IIA, 461  
 parasitic worms IB, 70  
 parasol IA, 276, 493 IB, 637  
 parasols IA, 487 IB, 13 IIA, 220  
 parenteral diarrhoea IB, 562  
 pariah kite IB, 345 IIB, 584  
 paring nails IB, 320  
 parodontitis apicalis acuta IB, 367  
 parodontitis marginalis acuta IB, 577  
 parodontium IB, 367  
 paronomasia IB, 717 IIB, 329  
 paronychia IB, 363  
 parotitis IB, 105, 363, 586  
 parrot IB, 55  
 part of the neck around the jugular furrow  
 IIB, 578  
 particular tastes IA, 226  
 particulars IA, 10  
 partridge IB, 50, 342  
 parts of a horse's body IIA, 565 IIB, 592  
 parts of a plant IIA, 357  
 parts of an elephant's body IIA, 560, 562  
 parts of day and night IIA, 135, 423, 453  
 parts of plants IA, 224 IIA, 128, 136, 196,  
 265, 448, 507 IIB, 312  
 parts of the body IIA, 306  
 parts of the human body IIB, 512  
 parturient woman IA, 519  
 parturition IA, 42, 47 IB, 90  
 partus immaturus IB, 361  
 passing faeces IA, 326, 327  
 passing flatus IA, 326, 327  
 passing urine IA, 326, 327  
 passions IA, 395  
 paste IA, 13, 227, 441  
 paste gems IIA, 657  
 paste of medium consistency IA, 212  
 pastern IIB, 578  
 pastes IA, 212  
 pasture IIA, 565  
 pastures IA, 291  
 pathogenesis IA, 393, 415 IIA, 61, 247  
 pathogenesis of fever IA, 534 IIA, 47  
 pathogenic elements IA, 67  
 pathological changes of channels IA, 64  
 pathological thirst IA, 324  
 pathology IIA, 385, 390, 402, 407  
 pathophysiology IIA, 558, 567  
 pathway IA, 27  
 pathway of diseases IA, 15  
 pathways of diseases IA, 399, 500  
 patients to be rejected IA, 478 IIA, 470  
 patterns of cautery IA, 208  
 PbCO<sub>3</sub> IIB, 653  
 PbS IIB, 658  
 peach IB, 165  
 peacock IB, 50, 52, 101, 102, 342 IIB, 5  
 peacock ore IB, 180  
 peacock-pheasant IB, 53  
 peacock's feathers IB, 607 IIA, 627, 731,  
 745, 778  
 peacock's flesh IIB, 5, 13  
 peacock's tail IIA, 676  
 peacock's throat IIA, 426, 715  
 peafowl IB, 50 IIA, 565 IIB, 586  
 peahen IA, 91  
 peanut IIB, 384  
 pear IB, 165 IIB, 216  
 pearl IA, 306 IIA, 246, 290, 330, 598, 625,  
 639, 645, 647, 695, 707, 743, 745, 752,  
 779, 780 IIB, 724  
 pearl fisheries IIA, 782 IIB, 742  
 pearl mussel IB, 348 IIA, 743  
 pearl oyster IB, 42 IIA, 743  
 pearl oysters IIA, 644  
 pearls IA, 356, 698 IIA, 289, 488, 492, 595,  
 643, 657, 722, 724, 743, 778, 782 IIB,  
 244, 315, 742  
 pebbles IB, 181, 466 IIA, 735  
 peckers IB, 153  
 pedicle flap IA, 212  
 pedicularis palpebrae IB, 406  
 pegs IA, 460  
 pelican IB, 43, 44, 347  
 pelvic bones IA, 44, 522  
 pelvic colon IB, 372  
 pelvic congestion syndrome IB, 142  
 pelvic region IA, 250, 251, 259, 522, 524, 530  
 pelvic sympathetic syndrome IB, 142  
 penance IA, 59  
 penis IA, 32, 45, 62, 79, 250, 253, 259, 419,  
 464, 465, 522-524, 530 IB, 373, 631  
 IIA, 19, 294, 394, 426, 520 IIB, 578  
 pentad IIA, 422  
 pentads IB, 14  
 pepper IIB, 780  
 peppermint IIA, 404  
 peopsis IB, 133  
 peptic ulcer IIB, 81-82  
 perception IA, 32, 499, 500, 646 IB, 197  
 perceptions of the senses IIA, 432  
 perchloride of mercury IIB, 265, 415

- percussion IIA, 356  
 peregrine falcon IIB, 607  
 perfect tense IB, 444  
 perforating a bone IA, 265  
 perforation of the bowels IA, 459  
 perforation of the prepuce IB, 366  
 perforation of the viscera IA, 459  
 perforations IA, 250 IIA, 426  
 perforative abdomen IB, 118  
 perforative peritonitis IB, 118  
 perfume IB, 396  
 perfumed oils IIA, 755  
 perfumed water IIA, 132, 174  
 perfumery IIA, 134, 174, 294, 330, 510, 655  
 IIB, 197-198, 223  
 perfumes IIA, 132, 715, 747 IIB, 151, 338  
 perfuming clothes IIA, 132  
 periapical parodontitis IB, 367  
 pericarditis IIA, 697 IIB, 406  
 pericardium IIA, 403  
 peridote IIA, 625, 640  
 perimysium IB, 372  
 perineum IA, 89  
 periodontitis IB, 367  
 periods of life IIA, 422, 425, 718  
 periods of the year IIA, 534  
 periods of time IIB, 39  
 peritonitis IB, 379 IIA, 697  
 peritonsillar abscess IB, 578  
 perpetual motion machines IIB, 671  
 Persian IA, 656 IIA, 129, 338, 444, 468,  
 575, 576, 612 IIB, 84, 149, 215, 363,  
 447, 605, 610, 654, 666  
 personal experience IIA, 704  
 personnel IA, 17  
 persons unfit for rasāyana IA, 279  
 perspiration IIA, 562, 563  
 pervasion IIA, 619  
 perversions IB, 79  
 pestle IA, 560 IIA, 278, 593  
 petit mal IB, 66  
 petrel IB, 46  
 petrels IB, 46  
 phalanges IA, 44  
 pharmaceutical preparations IIA, 197, 240,  
 276, 341, 348, 391, 404, 467, 723 IIB,  
 312  
 pharmaceutical processing IIA, 386  
 pharmaceutics IIA, 158  
 pharmacognosy IIA, 385  
 pharmacology IIA, 136, 223, 385, 387, 392,  
 407, 467, 496  
 pharyngeal swelling IIB, 613  
 pharyngitis IA, 20 IB, 578  
 pharynx IA, 62 IIA, 55, 476  
 pheasant IB, 53  
 pheasant-tailed jaçcana IB, 53  
 phenol IIB, 417  
 philosophical concepts IIA, 380, 390  
 philosophical foundations IIA, 379  
 philosophy of āyurveda IIA, 377  
 phimosis IB, 365, 588  
 phlebotomy IA, 210, 257-258, 268, 271, 272,  
 303, 407-408, 510-511, 524 IB, 326  
 IIA, 399  
 phlegm IIA, 511, 513, 535  
 phlegm adhering to the cardiac region IB, 30  
 phlegm flowing from the nostrils IIB, 612  
 phlegmonous conjunctivitis IB, 407  
 phlyctenular conjunctivitis IB, 406  
 phlyctenular nodule IB, 409  
 phlyctenule IB, 406, 409, 569  
 phosphate calculi IB, 356  
 phosphaturia IB, 63, 358, 429  
 phthisis IB, 64, 422  
 phthisis bulbi IB, 410  
 physical exercise IA, 14, 73, 276, 319, 394,  
 479 IB, 388 IIA, 396, 422, 479, 483  
 physical gunas IIA, 386  
 physician's share IIA, 278  
 physiological transformations IA, 32  
 physiology IIA, 197, 293, 355, 377, 385  
 pica IB, 121 IIB, 600  
 pied crested cuckoo IB, 55 IIB, 584  
 pied flycatcher IB, 53, 54  
 pierced channels IA, 526  
 piercing of the earlobes IA, 407, 442, 561  
 IB, 525 IIA, 27 IIB, 65  
 piercing of the ears IA, 211 IIA, 30  
 piercing pain IA, 320, 519 IIA, 63, 275  
 piercing pain in the ears IA, 20  
 piercing pain in the eyes IA, 20  
 piercing pain in the feet IA, 19  
 pig IA, 229 IB, 41  
 pigeon IB, 55, 57 IIA, 576  
 pigeons IIA, 161  
 pigmented mole IIB, 10  
 pilgrim tax IIA, 315  
 pilgrimages IA, 668  
 pill IIA, 593  
 pillars of a house IA, 214  
 pillars of treatment IA, 15, 151, 221 IIA, 27,  
 240 IIB, 18  
 pills IIA, 390, 448, 584, 588, 630, 658, 663,  
 679, 680, 688, 714, 715, 719, 725, 784  
 pimple IB, 21  
 pineapple IIA, 549 IIB, 383  
 pine-tree IIB, 379  
 pinguecula IB, 408  
 pin-hole cervical os IB, 419

pin-hole os cervicis IB, 141  
 pinjrapole IB, 19  
 pinnae IB, 87  
 pistachio IB, 164  
 pit method IIA, 569  
 pit vipers IB, 397  
 pitcher IA, 359 IB, 637  
 pitchers IA, 565 IB, 656  
 pitta diseases IIA, 461, 573  
 pitta disorders IA, 498, 499 IIA, 31, 341, 729  
 pituitary gonadotrophins IB, 418  
 pityriasis versicolor IB, 108, 358  
 place of pilgrimage IB, 779  
 place of residence IIA, 135  
 placenta IA, 44, 47, 248, 411, 518 IB, 286, 559  
 placentalia IB, 80  
 placentals IIA, 19  
 places of pilgrimage IA, 292  
 places to be avoided IA, 432  
 plague IB, 363 IIA, 403, 404, 408, 697, 838 IB, 21  
 plaintive cuckoo IB, 584  
 planets IA, 205  
 plantain IA, 278  
 plantar arches IB, 376  
 plantar ligament IB, 376  
 plantar surface of the foot IB, 376  
 plants IIA, 507  
 plants for adornment IB, 13  
 plaster IA, 297  
 plastering of the heart IB, 30  
 plastering walls IB, 653  
 plastic endophthalmitis IB, 410  
 plastic keratitis IB, 409  
 plastic surgery IA, 212, 453  
 playful exercises IIA, 562  
 playground IA, 562, 647  
 pleasing IIA, 462  
 plenosthotonus IB, 137  
 pleura IIA, 394, 403  
 pleurisy IIA, 389, 697  
 pleurodynia IB, 26  
 plexus IB, 373  
 plexus sacralis IB, 377  
 plough-shaped incision IB, 384  
 plug IA, 513  
 plum IB, 165 IB, 411  
 pneumonia IB, 17  
 pneumatic school IB, 17  
 pneumonia IB, 419 IIA, 389, 403, 404 IB, 392, 411, 414  
 poet laureate IIA, 232  
 poetics IA, 660, 661 IIA, 310

point of the shoulder IB, 578  
 points of the compass IIA, 46  
 points of the horse IB, 578  
 poison IA, 396 IIA, 127, 363  
 poison-detecting birds IB, 394  
 poisoned air IA, 292, 488  
 poisoned arrow IA, 292, 297, 466  
 poisoned arrows IIA, 571  
 poisoned fodder IA, 292  
 poisoned food IA, 487 IIA, 307  
 poisoned foods IA, 290, 396 IIA, 549  
 poisoned grass IA, 292  
 poisoned soil IA, 292, 488  
 poisoned water IA, 292, 488  
 poisoner IA, 69, 289, 396, 487  
 poison-girl IA, 289, 488  
 poison-girls IB, 394  
 poisoning IA, 68-70, 466-470 IIA, 56, 365, 422, 473, 488, 571, 595, 636, 724, 727 IB, 445, 448  
 poisonous animals IIA, 56, 492  
 poisonous bark IA, 290  
 poisonous bulbs IA, 290  
 poisonous flowers IA, 205, 290  
 poisonous fruits IA, 290  
 poisonous gum IA, 290  
 poisonous insects IIA, 175, 572  
 poisonous leaves IA, 290  
 poisonous leeches IA, 209 IIA, 399  
 poisonous marine fishes IIA, 693  
 poisonous milky juice IA, 290  
 poisonous pith IA, 290  
 poisonous plants IIA, 636, 637, 661  
 poisonous plasters IA, 297  
 poisonous roots IA, 290  
 poisonous shadows IB, 335  
 poisonous substances IIA, 170, 246, 350, 488, 588, 595, 602, 604, 625, 654, 661, 667, 690, 693, 704, 722, 724, 734, 768 IB, 557  
 poisonous substances as medicines IA, 586  
 poisonous tubers IA, 290 IIA, 625  
 poisonings IA, 466-470, 579-587 IIA, 117, 131, 163, 180, 198, 275, 278, 289, 300, 443, 455, 519, 584, 599, 640, 712, 715, 775 IB, 312, 315, 523, 636  
 poisons of animal origin IA, 291-292, 466 IIA, 625, 724  
 poisons of mineral origin IA, 290  
 poisons of vegetable origin IA, 290-291, 466 IIA, 56, 340, 625, 632, 662  
 polemics IB, 159  
 poliomyelitis IB, 138  
 polishes IIA, 775  
 political science IIA, 562

politics IIA, 562  
 poll IB, 578  
 pollen IB, 420 IIA, 163 IB, 243  
 polluted breastmilk IIA, 275  
 polluted water IA, 480 IB, 338 IIA, 204, 223, 274, 313  
 pollution of air IIA, 273, 293  
 pollution of country IIA, 293  
 pollution of land IIA, 273  
 pollution of water IIA, 273, 293  
 polyneuritic type of leprosy IB, 357  
 polyp IA, 452 IB, 369  
 polyp of the eyelid IB, 567  
 polypous growths IA, 544 IB, 356 IIA, 50  
 polyps IB, 116  
 polypus IB, 414  
 polypus of an eyelid IB, 408  
 polypus-like growth IB, 407  
 polyuria IA, 236 IIA, 350 IB, 359, 381, 652  
 polyuria in women IIA, 67, 226  
 pomegranate IB, 417  
 pond heron IB, 346  
 popliteal space IB, 376  
 poppy IIA, 254  
 poppy seeds IIA, 190  
 popular names IB, 337  
 porcupine IB, 39, 40, 345  
 pores IA, 259, 264, 419, 518 IIA, 32  
 pores of the hairs IA, 249, 259, 526 IB, 88 IB, 780  
 porpoise IB, 42  
 porpoises IB, 42 IB, 577  
 portenta IIA, 158  
 portents IA, 317 IIA, 565, 568  
 Portuguese IIA, 444, 650 IB, 107  
 Portuguese in India IB, 273  
 position of a patient IIA, 400  
 position of blood IIA, 409  
 position of the foetus IA, 520  
 position of the patient IIA, 399  
 position of women IB, 89  
 positioning of the patient IA, 267, 271, 283, 285, 306 IIA, 398  
 possession IA, 29, 55, 59, 315, 317, 328, 329, 415, 444, 445 IB, 66, 112, 130 IIA, 18, 20, 46, 51, 56, 175, 274, 578 IB, 600  
 possession syndrome IB, 40  
 post-digestive taste IA, 24, 225, 226, 398  
 posterior auricular vessel IB, 378  
 posterior dislocation IB, 366  
 post-external jugular veins IB, 377  
 postoperative measures IA, 204  
 postoperative pain IA, 306  
 post-partum haemorrhage IB, 91  
 postprandial drinks IIA, 572  
 postures of the patient IA, 283  
 pot IA, 406, 407, 510 IB, 640  
 potash IB, 465  
 potassium nitrate IB, 417, 419, 654, 657  
 potato IB, 216  
 potency IA, 225, 226, 472 IIA, 315, 638  
 potentiation IIA, 294 IB, 709  
 potentiation of drugs IA, 85  
 potsheds IA, 356 IB, 465  
 pouch IA, 87, 403, 505 IIA, 398, 399  
 poultice IA, 17, 73, 265 IB, 749 IIA, 251  
 poultices IA, 262, 268, 281, 402, 512 IIA, 351, 396, 558, 567  
 pounding iron IB, 696  
 pounding metals IB, 697  
 pouring oil into the ears IA, 276  
 powder IA, 227 IIA, 399 IB, 640  
 powdered gold IIA, 775  
 powdered iron IA, 356  
 powders IIA, 126, 390  
 power of flight IB, 642  
 practical training IA, 207  
 praise of elephants IIA, 560, 569  
 praise of horses IIA, 568  
 praise of mercury IIA, 602, 617, 636, 653, 666, 675, 689, 708, 715 IB, 314  
 praise of physician IIA, 667  
 Prakrit IB, 479, 486 IIA, 4, 130, 132, 135, 169, 173, 178, 214, 265, 296, 563, 564, 747, 781, 782 IB, 123, 150, 218, 283, 436, 461, 532, 555, 559, 573, 592, 613, 773  
 Prakrit literature IIA, 827  
 precious stone IB, 643  
 precious stones IA, 103, 231, 493 IIA, 330, 512, 594, 602, 604, 625, 647, 679, 720, 724, 739, 743, 752, 779, 782 IB, 743, 745, 746, 767, 768, 769  
 precipitation IB, 182  
 predicting the date of death IIA, 293  
 prediction of death IIA, 273  
 pregnancy IA, 28, 42, 46, 47, 125, 150, 246, 260, 320, 421, 515, 537, 695 IIA, 28, 55, 229, 231, 273, 293, 447, 499, 662 IB, 388, 447, 601, 607  
 pregnancy in elephants IIA, 560  
 pregnancy longings IA, 246-247  
 pregnant mare IIA, 565  
 pregnant snake IA, 70, 293  
 pregnant woman IA, 246, 410, 608 IIA, 351 IB, 81  
 pregnant women IIA, 554, 556, 652 IB, 479

premature birth II A, 55  
 premature greying IA, 277 II A, 669  
 premature greyness II A, 637  
 premature labour IA, 313  
 premonitory of death IA, 532  
 premonitory signs IA, 48  
 prenatal care II A, 39, 195  
 preoperative measures IA, 204  
 preparation of a nirvāha IA, 558  
 preparation of a pāka II A, 251  
 preparation of a phāṇṭa IA, 558  
 preparation of a sīta IA, 558  
 preparation of a sneha IA, 440, 558  
 preparation of a varti II B, 55  
 preparation of compound medicines II A, 168  
 preparation of medicines II A, 316, 358, 385, 407, 448  
 prepared dishes IA, 25, 648 II A, 307, 309, 323, 342, 391, 443  
 prepared foods IA, 231, 395, 483, 645 II A, 43, 90, 180, 187, 224, 272, 319, 330, 440, 479  
 prepositions II A, 298  
 prepuce IA, 464 II A, 313, 394  
 prescriptions regarding daily behaviour IA, 479  
 preservation of drugs IB, 144 II A, 158  
 preservation of health IA, 330-331 IB, 14 II A, 87, 136, 370, 408  
 presiding deities II A, 265, 424, 558, 560, 562, 565  
 pressing of the vaginal canal II A, 351  
 pressure of air upwards II B, 12  
 pressure points II B, 575  
 preventing abortion II A, 326, 539 II B, 232  
 preventing conception IB, 78  
 preventing delivery II A, 194  
 preventing ejaculation II A, 462, 520, 638 II B, 652  
 preventing pregnancy II A, 131  
 prevention of disease IB, 14  
 prevention of diseases IA, 275-276  
 prevention of impregnation II A, 693  
 prevention of infection IA, 265  
 previous existence IA, 62  
 previous existences IA, 59, 79 II A, 49  
 previous life II A, 253  
 previous lives IA, 31, 246, 247 IB, 384 II A, 149, 164, 329, 496, 516  
 priapism IB, 25  
 price II A, 642  
 price of diamonds II B, 655  
 price of elephants II A, 560  
 price of pearls II B, 770  
 prices II A, 782

pricking pain in the thorax IA, 20  
 pricking with the goad II A, 560  
 prickly heat IB, 210  
 priest IA, 213, 221  
 priestly domination IA, 348  
 priests IA, 91, 337  
 primary disease IA, 67, 125, 222, 537  
 primary doṣas IA, 33  
 primary involvement IB, 108  
 principles of treatment II A, 28  
 privy IB, 20  
 probe IA, 74, 207, 218 IB, 321  
 probing IA, 16, 73, 204, 206, 217, 262  
 procedures against enemies II A, 131  
 processing IA, 31  
 processing of mercury II A, 205, 277, 281, 288, 289, 583, 616  
 processing of metals II A, 583  
 proclivencia IB, 141  
 procreation IA, 46 II A, 28, 253  
 procreational fluid IA, 244, 515, 516  
 procreational fluids IB, 371  
 procreatory fluid IA, 42 II B, 519  
 procreatory fluids II A, 663  
 proctalgia IA, 20 IB, 355  
 procuring desired ends II A, 462  
 prodrome IA, 27, 214, 415  
 prodromes IA, 222, 393, 400, 500 II A, 61, 247, 394  
 producing sterility IA, 194  
 profluvium seminis IB, 141  
 prognostic significance of bodily characteristics IB, 92  
 prognostic signs II A, 43, 146, 152, 196, 359, 431  
 prognostication II B, 197  
 prognostics II A, 151, 152, 273, 370 II B, 302, 601  
 progressive pterygium IB, 408  
 prohibited articles of food II A, 680  
 prohibiting circumstances II B, 48  
 prohibitions regarding daily behaviour IA, 479  
 prolapse II A, 64  
 prolapse of the anus IA, 67, 546  
 prolapse of the anus or rectum IA, 20  
 prolapse of the iris IB, 409  
 prolapse of the rectum IA, 88, 267, 431, 439, 555 IB, 16 II A, 294  
 prolapse of the uterus IB, 141 II A, 275 IB, 77  
 prolapsed uterus IA, 519  
 prolapsus II B, 432  
 prolapsus ani IB, 125, 365  
 prolapsus uteri IB, 418 II A, 133

prolongation of pregnancy IA, 260  
 prolonged loss of consciousness IA, 22  
 prominent items IA, 494  
 promoting ejaculation II A, 390  
 promoting erection II A, 462  
 promoting fertility II A, 251, 300, 326  
 promoting lactation II A, 254  
 promoting male potency II A, 253  
 promoting menstruation II B, 232  
 promoting potency II A, 326, 473  
 promoting pregnancy II A, 131  
 promoting sexual pleasure II A, 520  
 promotion of longevity II A, 136  
 proper quantity of food IA, 396  
 properties of alcoholic drinks IA, 418  
 properties of drugs II A, 272, 341, 342  
 properties of medicinal substances II A, 365, 385  
 properties of mercury II A, 718  
 properties of milk IA, 645  
 properties of poisons IA, 466, 579  
 propitiation IA, 221, 462, 490  
 propitiatory offerings IA, 247  
 proportional variation IA, 27  
 proportions of ingredients II A, 167  
 prose II A, 390  
 prosody II B, 121  
 prosperity II A, 160  
 prostate II A, 294, 394  
 prostatic enlargement IB, 355  
 prostatic hypertrophy IB, 355  
 prostitutes II B, 271  
 protecting the child in the womb II A, 253  
 protecting the expectant mother II A, 253  
 protecting the heart IA, 468  
 protecting the unborn child II A, 462  
 protection against snakes II B, 5  
 protection from being poisoned IA, 487  
 protection of children II A, 132  
 protection of eyesight IA, 450  
 protection of pregnant women II A, 175  
 protection of the distressed II A, 482  
 protection of the heart IA, 69, 290  
 protection of the king IA, 488 II A, 255  
 protection of young children II A, 175  
 protective measures IA, 260, 263  
 proto-Sāṃkhya IA, 112  
 protracted fever IA, 315  
 protracted labour IA, 260, 411, 519  
 protruding eyeball IA, 308  
 protrusion of the eyes IA, 555  
 protrusion of the tongue IA, 555  
 pruning an elephant's tusks II B, 602  
 pruning of the tusks II A, 560  
 pruritus ani IB, 561  
 pruritus of the vulva II B, 381  
 pseudocyesis IB, 529  
 pseudofemale IA, 518  
 pseudomale IA, 518  
 pseudopregnancy IA, 39  
 pseudoscorpions IB, 402  
 psoriasis IB, 109, 357  
 psoriasis of the nails IB, 24  
 psychiatric patients II B, 156  
 psychiatric syndromes IB, 65 II A, 836  
 psychiatry II A, 385  
 psychic guṇas II A, 386  
 psychoanalytic treatment IB, 113  
 psychological factors IA, 327  
 psychopathology IA, 184  
 psychosocial dimension of illness IB, 125  
 psychosomatic concepts IB, 125  
 psychosomatic disease IB, 125 II A, 837  
 psychotherapy IB, 16, 113 II A, 837  
 psychotic states IB, 37  
 pterygia IB, 589  
 pterygium IB, 408, 412  
 pterygium carnosum of Fuchs IB, 408  
 pterygium crassum of Fuchs IB, 408  
 pterygium tenue membranaceum of Fuchs IB, 408  
 pterygium vasculosum of Fuchs IB, 408  
 ptosis IB, 407  
 ptosis of the eye IB, 27  
 ptosis of the eyebrows IB, 27  
 ptosis of the eyelids IB, 27  
 ptosis of the lids IB, 567  
 pubic bone IA, 44  
 pubic region IA, 251, 252  
 pudic nerve II B, 433  
 puerperal diseases IB, 91 II A, 28, 29, 37, 231, 275 II B, 600  
 puerperal disorders IA, 411 II A, 64  
 puerperal fevers II A, 37  
 puerperal sepsis IB, 361  
 puerperium IA, 260, 272, 519 II A, 294  
 pulpitis acuta serosa partialis IB, 367  
 pulpitis acuta totalis IB, 367  
 pulpitis hyperaemica IB, 577  
 pulse IA, 24 II A, 60, 151, 375, 421-425, 427-431 II B, 187, 364  
 pulse beats II A, 425  
 pulse dishes II A, 418  
 pulse lore II A, 200 II B, 229  
 pulse of the foot II B, 442  
 pulses IA, 228, 395 II B, 774  
 pulverization II A, 615  
 pummelo IB, 456  
 pun II A, 194  
 puncturing IA, 15, 73, 204, 207, 217, 262

- puncturing of the abdomen IA, 271  
 pungent taste IIB, 504  
 Punjab raven IIB, 585  
 pupil IA, 248, 300, 450 IB, 87, 403, 404  
 pupils IIA, 681  
 puppet IIB, 278  
 puppets IIA, 569  
 pure blood IB, 31  
 pure milk IA, 443  
 pure part IA, 527  
 pure part of blood IA, 248  
 pure part of kapha IA, 248  
 pure part of muscular tissue IA, 248  
 purgation IA, 12, 281, **402-403, 503-504**  
 IB, 10 IIA, 28, 393, 397  
 purgative IA, 473 IIB, 6  
 purgative drugs IA, 227  
 purgative preparations IA, 81  
 purgative procedures IIA, 410  
 purgatives IA, 36, 86, **281-282, 401,**  
**438-439, 494, 555** IIA, 275, 310, 348,  
 396, 534  
 purification IIA, 197, 198, 205, 275, 334, 348,  
 355, 375, 381, 442, 443, 450, 463, 487,  
 490, 530, 553, 586, 593, 595, 602, 613,  
 618, 624-626, 629, 634, 636, 639-642,  
 646, 647, 651, 653-656, 667, 675-677,  
 688, 690, 694-696, 698-700, 703, 707,  
 708, 712, 714, 715, 719, 720, 724, 727,  
 735, 746-748, 751, 755, 757, 758,  
 763-765, 767, 768, 771, 775, 779, 784  
 IIB, 116, 122, 124, 314, 315, 699, 700,  
 707, 774  
 purification of a sattva IIA, 288  
 purification of aconite IIB, 720  
 purification of amala IIA, 283  
 purification of añjana IIA, 284  
 purification of bhūnāga IIA, 284  
 purification of brahmapiśācika IIA, 286  
 purification of capala IIA, 285  
 purification of cinnabar IIA, 279  
 purification of copper IIA, 281  
 purification of diamonds IIA, 286  
 purification of drugs IIA, 291  
 purification of fragrant substances IIA, 294  
 purification of gairika IIA, 287  
 purification of gems IIA, 290  
 purification of gold IB, 178 IIA, 281  
 purification of haritāla IIA, 284  
 purification of iron IIA, 282 IIB, 741  
 purification of kāmasya IIA, 282  
 purification of kaṅkuṣṭha IIA, 287  
 purification of kāntaloha IIA, 285  
 purification of kāsisa IIA, 287  
 purification of māṅṣika IIA, 283  
 purification of manahśilā IIA, 284  
 purification of maṇḍūra IIA, 283  
 purification of mercury IIA, 289, 315, 585,  
 602, 623, 684 IIB, 223, 312, 736, 749  
 purification of metals IIA, 302, 310  
 purification of milk IIA, 254  
 purification of poisons IIA, 289  
 purification of rājāvarta IIA, 286  
 purification of rasaka IIA, 284  
 purification of ritikā IIA, 282  
 purification of sādharmaṇasas IIA, 287  
 purification of sasyaka IIA, 284, 285  
 purification of śilājatu IIA, 284, 291, 294  
 purification of silver IIA, 281 IIB, 314  
 purification of sphaṭikā IIA, 287  
 purification of sulphur IIA, 280 IIB, 720  
 purification of taṅkaṇa IIA, 286  
 purification of the body IIA, 584, 679  
 purification of the dhātus IIA, 305, 341  
 purification of the heart IA, 396  
 purification of the upadhātus IIA, 305  
 purification of tin IIA, 281  
 purification of tuvarī IIA, 287  
 purification of vaikrānta IIA, 285  
 purification of varāṅgikās IIA, 287  
 purification of vimalā IIA, 283  
 purification of vimala IIA, 283  
 purification of water IA, 341, 480  
 purification of zinc IIA, 283  
 purificatory measures IA, 395 IIA, 588  
 purificatory treatments IIA, 29  
 purified gold IIB, 722  
 purified silver IIB, 722  
 purifying drugs IA, 224  
 purifying the breastmilk IIA, 30  
 purity IB, 31  
 purple coot IB, 347  
 purple heron IB, 46  
 purple moorhen IB, 344  
 purulent conjunctivitis IB, 409  
 purulent dacryocystitis IB, 406  
 purulent discharge IA, 639  
 purulent discharges IA, 453  
 purulent eyelids IB, 567, 568  
 purulent matter IA, 547  
 purulent nasal discharge IB, 415  
 purulent rhinitis IA, 74  
 pus IA, 72, 212, 215, 547  
 pus formation IA, 408  
 pustula maligna IB, 408  
 pustular ulcer IB, 362  
 pustules IA, 447 IIA, 53, 133, 275  
 pustules on the conjunctiva IB, 407  
 pustules on the face IIA, 437  
 pustules on the head IB, 363

- pyelonephritis IB, 103  
 pygmy cormorant IB, 44  
 pygmy hog IIB, 581  
 pyoderma IB, 357  
 pyorrhoea IB, 367  
 pyrites IB, 181 IIA, 197 IIB, 731, 740  
 pyrosis IB, 29  
 python IB, 38  
 pyuria IB, 63  
 quack medicines IIB, 526  
 quacks IA, 26, 593 IB, 59  
 quacky-duck IIB, 584  
 quadriceps IB, 86  
 quadruped IA, 467  
 quadrupeds IA, 69, 70, 470  
 quail IIA, 576  
 qualifications of a physician IIA, 411  
 qualifications of a teacher IIA, 623  
 qualified physician IA, 26  
 qualitative change IIB, 629  
 qualities IA, 397  
 qualities of a physician IIA, 255, 306  
 qualities of betel leaves IIB, 397  
 qualities of blood IA, 214  
 qualities of kāmasya IIA, 282  
 quantities of bodily constituents IA, 45, 523,  
 524 IIA, 32, 513  
 quartan fever IA, 314, 535, 696 IB, 103  
 IIA, 403 IIB, 297  
 quartan malaria IB, 103  
 quarter of the sky IIA, 253  
 quarters of the sky IB, 317 IIA, 266, 595,  
 694 IIB, 527  
 quartz IA, 207 IIA, 625, 752, 780 IIB,  
 731, 742  
 quaternary numeration IB, 77  
 queen IIA, 463  
 quenching of fire IIA, 194  
 questioning IIA, 422  
 quickly acting IIA, 410  
 quicksilver IIB, 463  
 quilt IB, 517  
 quilted coats IB, 186  
 quilted trousers IB, 186  
 quince IIB, 216, 419  
 quinine IIB, 412  
 quinine sulphate IIA, 404  
 quinsy IB, 115, 368, 369 IIB, 363  
 quotidian fever IA, 314 IB, 103 IIA, 403,  
 434  
 quotidian malarial fever IB, 103  
 rabbit IB, 47, 345 IIB, 726  
 rabid animal IA, 296  
 rabid animals IIA, 556  
 rabid dog IA, 470  
 rabid dogs IIA, 456  
 rabies IA, **296, 470** IB, **400, 562**  
 rachitis IIA, 697  
 racket-tailed drongo IB, 52  
 radial artery IB, 377 IIA, 429  
 radial nerve IIB, 433  
 radial pulse IIA, 423, 432  
 rails IB, 45  
 rain clouds IA, 470  
 rain quail IB, 49  
 rainwater IA, 292, 480 IIA, 46  
 rainy period IIA, 17  
 rainy season IA, 87, 205, 331, 399, 467 IIA,  
 395, 534  
 Rājasthānī IIA, 180, 234, 254, 260, 303, 304,  
 312, 328, 336, 471 IIB, 713  
 rakta diseases IIA, 573  
 ram IIA, 576  
 ramie IB, 517  
 ranula IB, 21, 368  
 raphe IA, 89, 432, 461, 523 IB, 373  
 raphe of the perineum IA, 267  
 rat IA, 70, 229 IB, 129, 345, 395  
 rat-bites IA, **295-296, 470, 585-586** IIA,  
 456, 519  
 ratio of ingredients IIA, 255  
 ratios of ingredients IA, 440, 671, 696 IIA,  
 168, 276, 357, 398, 448, 510 IIB, 316  
 rats IA, 295, 583 IIA, 488, 539  
 rattle IIB, 14  
 raven IIB, 585  
 raw-cooked IB, 133  
 razor IB, 322  
 realgar IB, 179 IIA, 198, 749 IIB, **305**  
 reanimation IA, 69  
 reasoning IA, 45  
 rebirth IA, 15, 246 IB, 15  
 receptacle of digested food IA, 45  
 receptacle of undigested food IA, 45  
 receptacles IA, 248, 250, 411 IIA, 32, 37,  
 197, 200  
 recipes IIB, 30  
 recitation of the name IIB, 510  
 reconstructing an absent earlobe IA, 212  
 reconstruction of a nose IA, 212  
 rectal speculum IA, 267, 268  
 rectum IA, 33, 45 IIA, 394 IIB, 93  
 recurrent bandage IB, 329  
 red boils IIA, 203  
 red carp IB, 348  
 red colour IB, **95**  
 red deer IB, 47, 48, 346  
 red earth IIB, 653

red earth boa IB, 398  
 red fox IB, 36 IIB, 582  
 red gold IB, 31  
 red gourd IIB, 287  
 red junglefowl IB, 50 IIB, 586  
 red ochre IIB, 307  
 red oxide of iron IIB, 700  
 red oxide of mercury IIB, 306, 653, 705  
 red patches IIA, 203  
 red spurfowl IB, 50  
 red streaks in the eyes IB, 571  
 redbilled chough IIB, 585  
 redfaced malkoha IB, 53 IIB, 586  
 redheaded bullfinch IB, 56  
 redheaded bunting IB, 344  
 redtailed tropic-bird IB, 46  
 reducing a dislocation IA, 265  
 reducing a fracture IA, 265  
 reducing measures IA, 21, 32, 399, 426, 431  
 IIA, 163  
 reducing substances IA, 401  
 reducing the hardness of metals IIA, 679  
 reduction of dislocations IA, 460  
 redvented bulbul IB, 53  
 redwattled lapwing IB, 44 IIB, 587  
 redwinged crested cuckoo IIB, 584  
 referred pain in the eye IB, 410  
 refining of gold IIB, 304  
 reflected image IA, 50  
 reflection of the moon IIA, 472  
 reflection of the sun IIA, 472  
 refractory cases IA, 62  
 refracturing IA, 265  
 refreshing drinks IIA, 307, 416  
 refrigerating device IIA, 416  
 regimen IIA, 273, 316, 549, 623 IIB, 446  
 regimen during day and night IIA, 273, 293,  
 416, 500  
 regimen during the seasons IIA, 136, 319,  
 342, 388, 416, 558, 559, 567, 572, 585  
 IIB, 303  
 regimen during treatment IIA, 280  
 regimen for day and night IIA, 273, 293  
 regimen to be observed IIA, 500  
 region between the shoulders IB, 26  
 region of the girth IIB, 578  
 regional languages IIA, 671  
 regional names IIA, 718 IIB, 271  
 regions of an elephant's body IIA, 560  
 rejuvenation IA, 278 IIA, 615  
 relapsing fever IB, 103 IIB, 187  
 relapsing fevers IIA, 274  
 relationship between guru and pupil IB, 71  
 relative distantness IB, 32  
 relative proximity IB, 32

relatives of fever IIA, 164  
 release of ārtava IA, 525  
 release of semen IA, 525  
 release of the essence IIA, 198  
 reliability IA, 32  
 relief of pain IA, 448  
 reliefs IB, 318  
 relieving pain IA, 268  
 religious acts IA, 552  
 religious elements IIA, 81, 217, 227, 258,  
 290, 313, 326, 401, 435, 475, 508, 566,  
 574 IIB, 81  
 religious healing IA, 296, 581  
 religious observances IA, 329 IIA, 160, 164  
 religious practices IIA, 335  
 religious prescriptions IA, 540  
 religious procedures IIA, 183  
 religious terms IIA, 128  
 religious therapy IIA, 152, 164, 168, 211,  
 222, 231, 317, 319, 333, 462 IIB, 448  
 religious treatment IA, 513, 611 IB, 113,  
 260 IIA, 19, 20, 32, 48, 370, 437, 482,  
 486, 496, 837 IIB, 447, 448  
 remedial measures IA, 394, 492 IIA, 273  
 remembering former existences IA, 246  
 remittent fever IB, 103  
 remoras IB, 349  
 removal from the stockade IIA, 569  
 removal of a bad smell IIA, 624  
 removal of a dead foetus IA, 411  
 removal of a foul smell IIA, 443  
 removal of foreign bodies IA, 408 IIA, 56  
 removal of grief IA, 330  
 removal of hair IIA, 194  
 removal of impurities IIA, 733  
 removal of pubic hair IIA, 462, 638  
 removal of śalyas IA, 218  
 removal of the testicles IA, 79  
 removing a bad smell IIA, 539  
 removing a foul smell IIA, 467  
 removing pubic hair IIA, 520, 539  
 removing wrinkles IIA, 658  
 renal insufficiency IIB, 613  
 rendering oneself invisible IIA, 194  
 repair of split earlobes IA, 211  
 repair of the earlobes IA, 571, 639  
 repair of the ears IA, 211  
 repeated abortions IB, 141  
 repeated stillbirth IA, 518  
 replacement of bowels IA, 459  
 reproductive age IA, 515  
 reproductive organs IIA, 356  
 residences IIA, 220  
 residual urination IB, 151  
 resin IIB, 106, 379, 394

resinous substances IIA, 158, 175  
 resins IA, 290 IIA, 174  
 resistance to diseases IB, 58  
 resorption of the foetus IA, 260  
 respiration IA, 76 IIA, 197, 200  
 respiratory disorders IA, 324, 325, 417, 428  
 IIA, 274  
 respiratory infection IB, 562  
 respiratory tract IIA, 403  
 restoration of a cut-off nose IA, 453  
 restoration of virginity IIA, 132  
 restorative measures IA, 263, 502  
 restored to youth IIB, 6  
 restraint of the natural urges IIA, 62  
 resuscitation IA, 69 IIA, 659, 691  
 retained placenta IA, 260, 272 IB, 91  
 retardation of ejaculation IIB, 232  
 retention of an enema IA, 283  
 retention of blood within the uterus IB, 379  
 retention of faeces IA, 260, 328  
 retention of the placenta IA, 411, 519  
 retention of the seminal discharge IIA, 389  
 retention of urine IA, 260, 420 IB, 151  
 IIA, 53  
 retinitis IB, 410  
 retinitis pigmentosa IB, 411  
 retorts IA, 776  
 retraction IA, 206  
 retraction of the eyelids IB, 27  
 retraction of the tongue IA, 555  
 retrobulbar neuritis IB, 411  
 retroflexion IB, 141  
 retroflexion of the uterus IB, 418  
 retropharyngeal abscess IB, 369  
 retroversion IB, 141  
 retroversion of the uterus IB, 418  
 revand IIB, 299  
 reversed quartan fever IA, 55, 416  
 reviving the dead IIA, 685 IIB, 101  
 rhagades IB, 364  
 rhesus macaque IB, 345 IIB, 582  
 rhetoric figures IA, 652  
 rheumatic complaint IIB, 11  
 rheumatic conditions IB, 139  
 rheumatic diseases IB, 140  
 rheumatic disorders IIA, 274 IIB, 76  
 rheumatic fever IIA, 389, 403  
 rheumatism of the thigh IB, 25  
 rheumatoid arthritis IIA, 63 IIB, 82  
 rhinitis sicca IB, 415  
 rhinoceros IA, 229 IB, 40, 560  
 rhinoplasty IB, 327-328 IIA, 838  
 rhinorrhoea IB, 415  
 rhizomes IA, 231  
 ribs IA, 45, 522  
 rice IA, 228, 395 IB, 33, 173, 175, 340, 452,  
 710, 713 IIA, 47  
 rice dishes IIA, 416  
 rice grain IA, 413  
 rich persons IB, 20  
 ricinus oil IB, 611  
 rickets IIB, 37  
 riddle IIB, 329  
 riding IIA, 558, 559, 565, 567, 568  
 riding animals IA, 289  
 right armpit IIA, 476  
 right ear IIA, 426, 476  
 right eye IIA, 426  
 right foot IIA, 432  
 right half of the body IIA, 476  
 right hand IIA, 423, 427, 428, 432, 476  
 right nostril IIA, 253, 426  
 right shoulder IIA, 476  
 right side IIA, 422  
 right side of the abdomen IIA, 476  
 right side of the chest IIA, 476  
 right-handed conch-shell IIB, 735  
 rigidity IA, 437 IB, 30  
 rinds IIA, 175  
 ring IB, 329 IIA, 284, 286, 627, 708  
 ring finger IA, 530 IIA, 428  
 ring knife IA, 206  
 ring-like bones IA, 251  
 ringneck parakeet IB, 55, 56  
 ringtailed fishing eagle IIB, 584  
 ringworm IB, 109, 357, 540  
 rinsing fluids IA, 458  
 rinsing the mouth IIA, 132  
 ripe swellings IA, 512  
 rites IA, 360, 668 IB, 607 IIA, 159 IIB,  
 599  
 ritual IA, 205, 260, 410, 442, 516, 558, 565,  
 647, 648 IB, 268 IIA, 36, 154, 593,  
 597, 634, 656, 663, 736 IIB, 36, 37, 688  
 ritual bath IA, 311, 312, 564, 565 IIA, 534  
 ritual death IIB, 359  
 ritual offerings IIA, 285  
 ritually unclean IIA, 308  
 rituals IA, 81, 260, 278, 279, 311, 358, 444,  
 488, 505, 514, 532, 560, 561, 563, 564,  
 586, 604 IB, 323, 560, 654, 656 IIA,  
 30, 34, 35, 37, 53, 56, 195, 226, 253,  
 254, 448, 583, 638, 675, 681, 691 IIB,  
 34, 40, 49, 697  
 river fishes IA, 230 IIB, 109  
 river tern IB, 45  
 rivers IIA, 46, 308, 453  
 road IB, 329  
 roads IA, 291 IB, 323  
 roan IIB, 589

- roborant measures IA, 21  
 roborant substances IA, 401  
 roborants IA, 399  
 rock bush quail IB, 341  
 rock crystal IA, 357 IB, 181 IIA, 640, 752, 779, 782 IIB, 731, 743  
 rock edict IB, 19  
 rock salt IB, 179  
 rocket IIB, 630  
 rocks IIA, 657 IIB, 731  
 rod IA, 267, 308, 406  
 roe IB, 341  
 roe deer IB, 48, 341  
 roller IIB, 586  
 rolling of a horse IIB, 613  
 rook IIB, 585  
 root abscess IB, 367  
 root bark IIA, 158  
 root of the ear IA, 426  
 root of the palate IA, 32  
 root of the thumb IIA, 428  
 root of the tongue IA, 214 IIA, 55  
 roots IIA, 158, 175, 291  
 roots of a medicinal plant IA, 441  
 roots of plants IA, 68  
 roots of the teeth IA, 241  
 rope IIA, 386  
 rosary IIB, 203  
 rose IIB, 280, 375, 419  
 rose water IIA, 418, 419 IIB, 393  
 roseringed parakeet IIB, 586  
 rosin IIB, 416  
 rosy pelican IB, 43  
 round box IB, 374  
 rousing of antagonistic emotions IIB, 358  
 royal army IA, 337  
 royal court IIA, 160, 174, 219, 228, 255, 342, 510  
 royal entertainments IIA, 271  
 royal kitchen IA, 289, 487 IIA, 94, 255, 319, 416  
 royal permission IA, 207, 272  
 royal physician IA, 221, 289, 396, 487, 488, 627, 628 IB, 293, 294, 335 IIA, 210, 382, 479 IIB, 110  
 royal sage IA, 362, 363, 599, 692, 697 IB, 434 IIA, 26  
 royal sages IA, 342 IB, 474  
 royal seat IB, 656  
 royal servants IA, 91  
 royal table IIB, 5  
 royal use IA, 308, 488, 501  
 rubber IIA, 399  
 rubbing of the penis IA, 464  
 rubbing pain in the chest IB, 26  
 rubicelle IIB, 742  
 rubies IIA, 595 IIB, 742  
 ruby IB, 465 IIA, 246, 290, 330, 591, 598, 604, 625, 639, 647, 695, 707, 743, 752, 778-780, 782 IIB, 312, 724, 731, 743  
 ruddy sheldrake IB, 46, 346  
 ruddy shelduck IB, 47 IIB, 583  
 rufous short-toed lark IB, 49 IIB, 587  
 rufous turtledove IB, 55  
 rufousnecked scimitar babbler IB, 342  
 rules for a healthy life IIA, 388  
 rules for patients IIA, 28  
 rules for taking food IIA, 255  
 rules of behaviour IIA, 680  
 rules of conduct IIA, 160  
 rules to be observed IIA, 619  
 running IIA, 395, 513  
 runny nose IB, 111 IIB, 589  
 rupia ulcers IB, 109  
 rupture of the lips IB, 26  
 rupturing IA, 15  
 Russell's earth boa IB, 398  
 Russell's viper IB, 397  
 rust of iron IB, 465 IIA, 198, 282  
 rut IIA, 558  
 rut in elephants IIB, 601  
 sacral plexus IIB, 433  
 sacral region IA, 251, 522 IB, 26  
 sacred thread IA, 612  
 sacrifice IA, 55, 533, 611  
 sacrifices IA, 59, 337 IIB, 580  
 sacrificial animals IA, 53, 66  
 sacrificial fire IA, 564  
 sacrificial rites IA, 66  
 saddle area IIB, 578  
 saffron IB, 165, 174  
 sages IA, 59 IIB, 30  
 Śaivism IIA, 24, 270 IIB, 271  
 Śaka era IIA, 135  
 Saker falcon IIB, 606  
 Śāktism IIB, 704  
 salep IIB, 379, 395  
 saline earth IIB, 656  
 saliva IA, 291, 298, 584 IIA, 289, 513  
 salivary tumours IB, 368  
 salivation IA, 21, 248  
 salt IA, 103 IB, 180 IIA, 90, 187, 342, 396, 398, 399  
 salt worts IIB, 394  
 saltpetre IIB, 412  
 salts IA, 12, 231, 356, 395, 493 IB, 350, 464-465 IIA, 128, 272, 288, 395, 440, 487, 602, 604, 618, 625, 629, 632, 641, 695, 734 IIB, 314, 602  
 salt-water crocodile IB, 42  
 salty taste IIB, 9, 504  
 sambar IB, 48, 341 IIB, 581  
 sambhar IB, 48  
 samnipāta diseases IIA, 573  
 samnipāta fever IIA, 252, 263  
 samnipāta fevers IIA, 211, 221, 243, 248, 264, 274, 293, 301, 318, 320, 334, 341, 345, 350, 356, 367, 455, 458, 460, 483, 497, 507, 633 IIB, 39, 188, 354, 493, 541, 542  
 sanctity of the cow IB, 11  
 sand IIB, 602, 718, 725  
 sandal IIA, 373 IIB, 43  
 sandals IA, 290, 478, 487  
 sand-fly fever IIB, 187  
 sanguineous nasal discharge IB, 415  
 sanguinolent rhinitis IA, 74  
 Sanskrit IIA, 132, 135, 214  
 sapphire IIA, 246, 290, 330, 595, 598, 604, 625, 640, 647, 695, 707, 752, 778-780, 782 IIB, 418, 724, 731, 775  
 sapphires IIB, 743  
 sāra typology IA, 413 IIA, 31  
 sarasa crane IB, 46  
 sarcoma IB, 585  
 sarcomatous growth IB, 409  
 sarcomatous pterygium IB, 570  
 sarsaparilla IIA, 246, 269, 362, 418 IIB, 272, 294, 379, 419, 473  
 sarus crane IB, 46, 346  
 satisfaction IA, 32  
 sattva typology IB, 82 IIA, 28, 31 IIB, 23, 354, 578  
 sauce IIB, 426  
 sauna IA, 17  
 Śaurasenī IIA, 173  
 saw IA, 206  
 saw-scaled viper IB, 397  
 Sb<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> IIB, 658  
 Sb<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> IIA, 198  
 scabbard IB, 328  
 scabies IB, 109, 109, 358, 540 IIA, 548  
 scalds IA, 209  
 scales IA, 291  
 scalp IIA, 457, 486  
 scalpel IA, 206, 207  
 scapegoat IB, 208  
 scapula IA, 251 IB, 374, 377  
 scar IIB, 276  
 scar tissue IB, 573  
 scarification IA, 16, 73, 204, 210, 217, 258, 262, 294, 303, 305, 446, 447 IIA, 399  
 scaricator IB, 320  
 scarlet fever IIA, 697  
 scarlet minivet IB, 53, 54  
 scented paste IIB, 516  
 scented powders IIA, 174  
 scented water IIA, 416  
 scenting the breath IIA, 132, 174  
 scenting the mouth IIA, 174  
 scents IIA, 270  
 schizo-affective type of schizophrenia IB, 112  
 schizophrenia of the catatonic type IB, 111  
 schizophrenia simplex IB, 111, 112  
 school of interpretation IIB, 118, 121, 124, 125  
 schools of interpretation IIA, 704  
 Schoszbildung IB, 374  
 Schulterlage IB, 360  
 sciatic nerve IIB, 433  
 sciatic notch IB, 376  
 sciatica IA, 19, 77 IB, 354 IIA, 52, 67  
 scissorbill IB, 44  
 scissors IA, 206 IB, 320, 525  
 sclera IB, 404  
 sclerectasia IB, 408  
 scleritis IB, 409, 569  
 sclerotic IB, 404  
 sclerotica IB, 404  
 scorpion IA, 68, 70  
 scorpion fish IB, 396  
 scorpion-bites IA, 469  
 scorpions IA, 291, 297, 298, 469, 583 IB, 129, 402 IIA, 456, 488, 519  
 scorpion-stings IA, 297, 583 IB, 129, 130, 402  
 scraping IA, 15, 73  
 scraping the tongue IA, 478  
 scraping the skin IIB, 411  
 screamer IB, 45  
 scribal errors IB, 317  
 scrofula IB, 21, 585  
 scrotal enlargement IIB, 12  
 scrotal swelling IIA, 275  
 scrotum IA, 61, 240, 253, 459  
 scum of boiled rice IIB, 39  
 scurvy IB, 577  
 sea eagle IB, 45  
 sea fishes IA, 230  
 sea scorpion IB, 396  
 sealing a mūṣā IIA, 675  
 sealing joints IIA, 278, 279 IIB, 659  
 sealing the vagina IIA, 659  
 seam IB, 332  
 sea-pie IB, 44  
 season IA, 405 IIA, 399  
 seasonal abnormalities IA, 216  
 seasonal festivals IB, 13  
 seasonal irregularities IA, 500

seasonal regimen IA, 14, 124, 205, 276, 331, 394, 479, 500 IB, 13 IIA, 15, 570  
 seasons IA, 14, 36, 168, 223, 335, 394, 399, 467, 479, 558, 629, 667 IB, 13, 258, 259, 318 IIA, 31, 46, 128, 135, 139, 151, 196, 199, 223, 230, 255, 273, 316, 319, 382, 423, 431, 448, 479, 500, 534, 535, 565 IIB, 271, 537, 737  
 seat of thirst IIA, 200  
 seats IIA, 220  
 seats of blood IA, 214  
 seats of gulma IIB, 59  
 seats of life IA, 411, 412  
 seats of the doṣas IA, 214, 399 IIA, 136, 453  
 seats of the senses IA, 45  
 sebaceous cyst IB, 361  
 sebaceous cysts IB, 364  
 seborrhoeic rash IB, 587  
 sebum IA, 233  
 second teeth IIA, 30  
 secondary doṣa IA, 456 IB, 69  
 secondary doṣas IA, 33  
 secondary glaucoma IB, 409  
 secondary involvement IB, 108  
 secondary taste IA, 72  
 secret nature of alchemy IIA, 602  
 secret science IIA, 278  
 sections IA, 635  
 sedentary life IA, 493  
 seed IA, 527 IIA, 394, 511  
 seed capsule IIA, 254, 415  
 seed capsule of a lotus IB, 627  
 seeds IIA, 158  
 see-see partridge IB, 49  
 selenium IIB, 698  
 self-injury IA, 217  
 semen IA, 39, 54, 210, 244, 246, 295, 298, 410 IIA, 32, 58, 427, 511, 513, 535, 602, 604, 617, 773 IIB, 504  
 semicircular incision IB, 384  
 semiprecious stone IIB, 722, 766  
 (semi)precious stones IIA, 170, 198  
 senile cataract IB, 410  
 senile pyometra IB, 142  
 senna IIA, 407 IIB, 379, 386, 395, 413, 481  
 sensation of being pressed by a heavy substance IB, 26  
 sensation of coldness IB, 30  
 sensation of fuming IB, 29  
 sensation of heavy pressure on the chest from outside IB, 26  
 sensation of the chest being pressed from within IB, 26  
 sensations of touch IIA, 426  
 sense of fullness in the stomach IB, 30

senses IA, 45 IIA, 526, 534 IIB, 547  
 sensitiveness to stimuli IIB, 597  
 sentience in plants IIB, 513  
 sepsis IB, 133  
 septicaemia IIA, 403  
 septum nasi IB, 635  
 sequestrum IB, 132, 361  
 serous fluid IA, 28, 29, 67  
 serpent IIA, 722  
 serpent worship IB, 399  
 serpentine IIA, 640 IIB, 417, 654  
 serpents IIA, 127, 468, 643  
 servant IIB, 222  
 sesamum IA, 228, 482, 587 IB, 333, 340, 687 IIA, 440  
 sesamum grain IA, 413, 528  
 sesamum oil IA, 227, 481 IB, 764 IIA, 184  
 set of teeth IIB, 34  
 seven metals IIA, 205, 350, 487, 598, 624  
 seven sages IA, 505 IB, 238, 245  
 seven-day week IA, 129  
 seventeen saṃskāras IIA, 761  
 severe disease IA, 33  
 severe diseases IA, 19  
 sex of the child IA, 40, 410  
 sexual abstinence IIB, 6, 53  
 sexual activity IIA, 422 IIB, 314  
 sexual behaviour IA, 396, 489  
 sexual desire IA, 315  
 sexual disorders IIA, 376  
 sexual excesses IA, 277  
 sexual excitement IA, 53  
 sexual fluids IB, 78 IIA, 836  
 sexual functions IIA, 457  
 sexual insatiability IB, 418  
 sexual intercourse IA, 46, 73, 244, 276, 319, 410, 515 IIA, 53, 160, 280, 313, 483, 513, 663 IIB, 527  
 sexual life IB, 89  
 sexual organs IIA, 513  
 sexual passion IA, 415  
 sexual perversions IIA, 203  
 sexual pleasure IA, 40 IB, 425 IIA, 58  
 sexual stimulation IA, 54, 245  
 sexual urge IA, 53 IIA, 55  
 sexual vigour IA, 53  
 sexual weakness IA, 277  
 sexually transmitted diseases IB, 588  
 shadow IIA, 320  
 Shaheen falcon IB, 38 IIB, 584, 606  
 Shahin falcon IIB, 584  
 shaky teeth IB, 577  
 shama IB, 56  
 shama thrush IB, 56  
 shame IIA, 513

shapes of incisions IA, 267, 268  
 shapes of sores IA, 215  
 shapes of whirls IIA, 563  
 shapu IB, 47  
 sharp instruments IA, 206, 509–510 IIA, 57, 355, 572 IIB, 602, 604  
 sharp poison IA, 297  
 sharp surgical instruments IA, 406–407  
 sharpening the intellect IIB, 523  
 shaving IA, 276 IB, 598 IIB, 210  
 shearwaters IB, 46  
 sheat-fish IB, 349  
 sheath IB, 328 IIB, 578  
 sheath bandage IB, 328  
 shedding tears IA, 327  
 sheen IIA, 558, 560, 562, 565, 568, 577 IIB, 597  
 sheep IA, 91, 229, 395 IIA, 617  
 sheep-dung stools IB, 25  
 sheet of oil IA, 467  
 shells IA, 493 IIA, 643  
 shikra IIB, 584, 607  
 shipping IIB, 572  
 shivering IA, 314, 415  
 shivering in the chest IB, 26  
 shoes IA, 106, 290, 452, 487  
 shortness of breath IA, 65–66 IIA, 131, 566  
 short-tailed mole IB, 129  
 short-toed eagle IIB, 584  
 short-toed larks IB, 54  
 shoulder IA, 44  
 shoulder blade IA, 44  
 shoulder joint IA, 265 IB, 377 IIB, 434, 608  
 shoulder region IA, 250, 523 IB, 377 IIB, 23  
 shoulders IIA, 486  
 show of elephants IIA, 569  
 shrews IB, 39  
 shrike IB, 52  
 shrieks IA, 53  
 shrimp IIA, 231  
 shrinking of the brain IIB, 359  
 shrubby plants IIB, 292  
 shrubs IIA, 179, 385  
 Si<sub>4</sub>O<sub>12</sub> IIB, 654  
 sick room IA, 213  
 sickle cell anaemia IB, 121  
 Siddha medicine IA, 148 IB, 16, 375 IIA, 200, 556 IIB, 82, 718  
 side effects IIA, 688  
 side of the chest IA, 251  
 side of the ear IIB, 578  
 side-joint IB, 377  
 sides of the chest IA, 522–524, 530

sides of the nose IIA, 422, 425  
 sides of the throat IIA, 425  
 sides of the withers IIB, 578  
 sieves IIB, 697  
 sign foreboding death IIB, 14  
 signs foreboding death IA, 414, 531 IIA, 43, 173, 323, 348, 365, 536, 559, 565, 572  
 signs foretelling death IA, 48  
 signs of imminent death IA, 50  
 signs of pregnancy IA, 517  
 signs pointing to health IIA, 636  
 silicate of magnesium IIB, 654  
 silk IB, 18, 517  
 silver IA, 231, 270, 356, 357, 493 IB, 178 IIA, 171, 197, 246, 268, 281, 350, 487, 497, 586, 590, 594, 598, 604, 615, 618, 624, 636, 639, 640, 642, 643, 645, 646, 654, 655, 657, 677, 682, 689, 691, 695, 699, 703, 708, 709, 712, 715, 721, 724, 727, 733, 757, 759, 768, 778, 784, 785 IIB, 304, 313, 713  
 silver foil IIA, 373  
 silver nitrate IIA, 697  
 silver ore IA, 52  
 silver rust IB, 178  
 silver-fish IB, 90  
 Simhala IIA, 549, 552, 556  
 simile IB, 717  
 sinful acts IIB, 537  
 singeing IA, 209  
 singers IIA, 463 IIB, 446  
 single drugs IIA, 387  
 single-edged knife IA, 206  
 Sinhalese IIA, 551, 553–556 IIB, 169  
 Sinhalese elephant-lore IIB, 574  
 sins IIA, 345  
 sinus IA, 239 IB, 406  
 sinus cavernosi IB, 378  
 sinus intercavernosi IB, 378  
 sinus ulcer IB, 578  
 sinuses IA, 273 IIA, 275, 572  
 sinuses of the gums IA, 275  
 sipping water IA, 478  
 sirā carrying smell IA, 524  
 sirā carrying speech IA, 524  
 sirā carrying taste IA, 524  
 sirā transporting sound IA, 525  
 site of action IIA, 386  
 sitting comfortably IA, 276  
 sitz bath IA, 268, 544  
 six basic procedures IIA, 393  
 six cakras IIB, 432  
 six heretical teachers IB, 193  
 six metals IA, 270  
 six natural metals IIA, 281

- six philosophical systems II A, 681  
 six properties of pitta IA, 28  
 six tastes IIB, 154  
 six types of benefit II A, 703  
 six ways of treatment II A, 274  
 sixteen branches of āyurveda II A, 377, 385  
 sixteen varṇas II A, 682  
 sixth day after childbirth IIB, 36  
 sixty therapeutic procedures IA, 262  
 sixty-eight IIB, 633  
 sixty-four IIB, 625  
 sixty-two disturbances of the doṣas IA, 18  
 size of elephants II A, 558, 562, 577  
 size of the abdominal fire II A, 18  
 size of the breasts IIB, 487  
 size of the digestive fire IIB, 353  
 size of the fire IIB, 23  
 size of the jīva IIB, 303  
 sizes of body parts II A, 558  
 sizes of the marmans IA, 413  
 skimmer IB, 44  
 skimmer bird IB, 44, 320  
 skin IA, 214 II A, 513, 526  
 skin disease II A, 133  
 skin diseases IA, 28–29 IB, 109 II A, 275, 784 IIB, 6, 600  
 skin of a snake IA, 278 IIB, 639  
 skin of the head II A, 133  
 skull IA, 251, 522 II A, 511  
 skull bones IA, 45  
 slander IA, 607  
 slate IB, 324  
 slatyheaded scimitar babbler IB, 342  
 slaughterhouse IB, 611  
 sleep IA, 21, 248, 396, 489 IB, 31 II A, 21, 274, 291, 378, 462, 513  
 sleep by day IA, 168  
 sleep in plants II A, 507  
 sleepiness II A, 50, 62  
 sleeping IA, 276, 525  
 sleeping by day IA, 73  
 sleeping disorders IA, 396  
 sleeping habits IA, 489  
 sleeping posture IA, 220  
 sleeplessness II A, 462  
 slimming measures IA, 502  
 sling IB, 328, 329  
 sling bandage IB, 329  
 sloth bear IB, 35 IIB, 581  
 sloughing of the blood IB, 29  
 sloughing of the muscles IB, 29  
 sloughing of the prepuce IB, 366  
 slow lori IIB, 582  
 slow micturition IB, 63  
 slow poison IA, 297  
 slowly acting poison IA, 69  
 sluggish bodily fire IA, 33  
 sluggishness of the digestive fire II A, 274, 345  
 small antelope IB, 49  
 small bottle II A, 701  
 small cormorant IB, 32, 44, 347  
 small intestine IA, 45 II A, 394  
 small mungoose IB, 40  
 small parakeet IB, 343  
 small tumour IB, 578  
 smaller crested heron IB, 52  
 smaller egret IB, 43  
 smaller Greek pheasant IB, 49  
 smaller white egret IB, 43  
 smallpox IB, 586 II A, 64, 275, 356, 376, 403 IIB, 76, 77  
 smell IA, 49  
 smell of elephants II A, 560  
 smell of herbs IA, 315, 317  
 smell of horses II A, 558, 568, 578  
 smell of vagina IA, 245  
 smells IA, 219 II A, 426 IIB, 575  
 smoke poisoning IA, 209  
 smoking IA, 13, 106, 286–287, 479, 494 IB, 12 II A, 57  
 smooth Indian otter IB, 42  
 snail IB, 395  
 snake IA, 68, 229 II A, 743 IIB, 730  
 snake stone IIB, 412  
 snake venom IA, 62, 292, 358 II A, 519, 625, 695  
 snake-bird IB, 44, 347  
 snake-bite IA, 165, 292, 293–294, 359, 648 IB, 276 IIB, 9  
 snake-bites IA, 69–70, 294–295, 467–468, 581–582, 690 IB, 130, 399 II A, 313, 363, 455, 456, 492, 512, 514, 519, 554, 571, 572 IIB, 353  
 snakes IA, 291, 292–293, 580–581 IB, 398 II A, 456, 512, 519, 539  
 snakes of mixed breed IA, 467, 468  
 snares II A, 577  
 sneezing IA, 74, 76, 327, 453 IB, 415 IIB, 434  
 sniffing up water II A, 589  
 snipe IB, 52  
 snow leopard IB, 35  
 snow pigeon IIB, 586  
 snow wreath crane IB, 43  
 soap IB, 388 II A, 371 IIB, 351, 395, 419  
 soap-nuts IIB, 351  
 social class IA, 219, 260, 414  
 sockets of the ribs IA, 45  
 sockets of the teeth IA, 44, 522

- soda IIB, 325  
 soda plants IIB, 394  
 soda water IIB, 413  
 sodium bicarbonate IB, 181  
 sodium sulphate IIB, 705  
 soft bowels IA, 17  
 soft palate IB, 630  
 softening II A, 394  
 softening of a sattva II A, 287  
 softening of the flesh IB, 29  
 softfurred field rat IIB, 583  
 Sogdian II A, 534  
 Sohlenzentrum IB, 376  
 soil IA, 533  
 soils IA, 480  
 solar calendar IA, 129  
 solar dynasty II A, 552  
 solar eclipse IB, 573  
 solar heat IB, 609  
 sole IA, 45, 523  
 sole of the foot II A, 426  
 soles of the feet IA, 245 IIB, 600  
 solidification II A, 678, 716 IIB, 678  
 solidified mercury II A, 678, 679  
 soluble salt IIB, 723  
 soluble salts IIB, 685  
 solvent II A, 606  
 soma ritual IA, 66  
 somatic guṇas II A, 385  
 somatometry IB, 335  
 soot IB, 180  
 soothing IIB, 358  
 sorcerer IIB, 152  
 sorcerers IB, 257  
 sorcery IA, 27, 55, 205 IB, 104, 317 II A, 836 IIB, 524  
 sore IA, 461 IIB, 488  
 sore throat IB, 578  
 sores IA, 212–216, 262–265, 408–409 II A, 572 IIB, 601  
 sores of the penis IA, 240  
 sores of the scalp IB, 27  
 sores within the nostrils IIB, 589  
 sounds II A, 426, 513  
 soup IB, 351 II A, 416  
 soups II A, 29, 36  
 sour milk II A, 416  
 sources of animal poisons IA, 291  
 sources of āsava II A, 216  
 sources of pearls II A, 722, 743, 782 IIB, 730  
 sources of vegetable poisons IA, 290  
 Southeastern tree pie IB, 54  
 southerly wind IA, 493  
 Southern hill myna IIB, 586  
 Southern larger goldenbacked woodpecker IIB, 587  
 Southern roller IB, 37  
 Southern school II A, 255  
 sowing dissension II A, 194, 303, 462 IIB, 222  
 space II A, 513  
 space above the elbow IB, 377  
 spaces within the bodily constituents IA, 526  
 span of life IA, 48, 51, 95, 247, 261, 269, 413 IB, 375 II A, 136, 293, 348, 425, 558, 565, 568 IIB, 599  
 sparrow IB, 38, 55, 342, 601  
 sparrow hawk IB, 38, IIB, 606  
 sparrows IB, 57  
 spasmodic dysmenorrhoea IB, 141  
 spasmodic painful dysuria IB, 429  
 spasms in the chest IIB, 12  
 spastic paraplegia IB, 136  
 spasticity of the neck IB, 137  
 speaking IA, 76, 525  
 speaking clearly IIB, 543  
 spears IA, 575  
 specialists IA, 56, 63, 94 IB, 158 II A, 152  
 specialists in toxicology IIB, 247  
 specific action IA, 24  
 specific power II A, 386  
 specific symptoms IA, 262  
 speck on the sclera IB, 408  
 spectacles IB, 410 II A, 464  
 specula IB, 383  
 speed of horses II A, 558, 559, 567  
 spelling II A, 298  
 spells II A, 534 IIB, 321, 501, 526  
 spermatorrhoea II A, 705  
 spermaturia IB, 63, 429  
 sphenoid II A, 383  
 sphincter IB, 119  
 spica bandage IB, 329  
 spices IA, 493 II A, 169, 187, 260, 272, 323, 342  
 spider IA, 68, 70 II A, 427 IIB, 63  
 spider-bites IA, 298, 469–470, 583–585  
 spiders IA, 178, 291, 334, 469–470, 583–585 IB, 402 II A, 456, 519, 571 IIB, 601  
 spies II A, 463  
 spike IA, 320  
 spikes IB, 525  
 spinal column II A, 426  
 spinal cord II A, 403  
 spine of the scapula IB, 377  
 spinel II A, 625, 640, 782 IIB, 656, 742, 770  
 spiral bandage IB, 329  
 spirochete IIB, 272  
 spitting IA, 76



- spitting of blood IA, 59 IIA, 203  
 spleen IA, 32, 45, 210, 214, 248, 259, 411, 521, 523, 525 IB, 628  
 splenomegalia IA, 61, 237, 549 IIA, 35, 225 IIB, 311  
 splenomegaly IB, 118 IIA, 67  
 splint IA, 460 IB, 382  
 splinting IA, 265  
 splints IA, 265  
 split earlobes IA, 211  
 split lentil IB, 403, 404  
 splitting IA, 206  
 splitting pieces of metal IIB, 697  
 spoke IA, 89  
 spokes of a wheel IA, 525  
 spongy gums IB, 367, 577  
 spoon of Diocles IB, 333  
 spoonbill IB, 52  
 spot on the sclera IB, 408  
 spotted antelope IB, 341  
 spotted deer IB, 47, 341  
 spotted dove IIB, 586  
 spotted owl IIB, 585  
 spotted pigeon IB, 55  
 spottedbilled pelican IIB, 587  
 spotty-necked pigeon IB, 55  
 sprains IA, 265  
 spring IA, 205, 331, 400 IIA, 534 IIB, 53  
 spring catarrh IB, 407  
 sprouted grains IA, 232  
 sprouted seeds IIB, 332  
 sprue IB, 120 IIA, 274  
 squash IIB, 287  
 squeezing IA, 206  
 squint IB, 27  
 squirrel IB, 345  
 stability IA, 32  
 stabilization IIA, 284, 657  
 stabilization of the product IIA, 619  
 stables IIA, 558, 560, 567, 569, 572 IIB, 575, 602  
 stages of fever IIA, 460  
 stages of intoxication IA, 71, 323, 418 IB, 131 IIA, 588, 636, 705  
 stages of life IA, 222 IIA, 135, 136, 560, 570  
 stages of mada IIA, 562  
 stages of must IIB, 602  
 stages of poisoning IA, 291, 293, 296, 298, 466, 468, 579, 697 IIA, 519, 595, 638 IIB, 599  
 stages of the digestive process IIA, 453  
 stages of the life cycle IA, 36, 467  
 stagnant water IA, 240  
 stale food IIB, 426  
 stallion unable to serve a mare IIB, 590  
 stammering IA, 587 IB, 27, 259, 355  
 staphyloma IB, 408, 570  
 star fruit IIB, 217  
 state records IA, 669  
 statue IIB, 770  
 statues IA, 630  
 statuettes IIA, 226  
 status of blood IIA, 574  
 stealing IIB, 152  
 steam bath IB, 192  
 steatite IIB, 393  
 steel IA, 509 IB, 178, 321-322 IIA, 627, 708, 775 IIB, 305  
 stenosis of the rectum IB, 587  
 stepmother IIA, 30  
 sterility IA, 42, 518 IB, 418 IIA, 223, 462  
 sterility caused by jealousy IIB, 11  
 stertorous breathing IB, 427  
 sthagikā bee IB, 130  
 stibnite IIA, 197, 712 IIB, 305, 658  
 Stichnaht IB, 374  
 stick IA, 276  
 stiffness IB, 30  
 stiffness of the ankles IB, 24  
 stiffness of the carotid regions IB, 137  
 stiffness of the eyelids IA, 20  
 stiffness of the neck IA, 20  
 stiffness of the penis IB, 25  
 stiffness of the sternomastoid muscles IA, 20  
 stiffness of the thighs IA, 20 IIA, 274  
 still IIB, 362  
 stillbirth IIA, 473 IIB, 679  
 stimulating sexual desire IA, 277  
 sting of a hornet IB, 29  
 stinging fly IB, 396  
 stinging parts IA, 291  
 stirring IA, 206  
 stirring the mixture IIA, 398  
 stirrup IIB, 577  
 stitches IA, 305  
 stockade IIA, 569  
 stockade methods IIB, 595  
 stomach IB, 372  
 stomatitis IA, 20 IB, 369  
 stomatitis gangraenosa IB, 367  
 stomatitis scorbutica IB, 367  
 stomatitis ulcerosa IB, 367  
 stone plover IB, 57  
 stone slab IIB, 696  
 stone slabs IA, 292  
 stone-hard tumour IB, 151  
 stone-juice IIB, 637  
 stones IIA, 657  
 stones in the urinary tract IIA, 275

- stools IIB, 302  
 storage IA, 81, 508 IIA, 277, 281, 331  
 storage life IIA, 448, 468  
 storage of drugs IA, 223  
 storage of leeches IA, 209, 407  
 storage room IA, 487  
 storax IIB, 107  
 stork IB, 51  
 storks IB, 43  
 straightening IA, 206  
 strain IIA, 577  
 strainer IIA, 710  
 straining IIB, 697  
 strangling IA, 219  
 streak of the touchstone IIB, 664, 686  
 streaked weaverbird IIB, 586  
 streamer IB, 329  
 street IB, 329  
 strength IA, 413  
 strength of elephants IIA, 562  
 striae IA, 47, 519 IIA, 132  
 striated scops owl IIB, 585  
 stricture of the rectum IB, 365  
 stricture of the urethra IB, 429, 536  
 striped hyena IB, 36  
 strong heating IA, 248  
 strong-smelling herbs IIA, 163  
 structure of the body IIA, 750  
 student IA, 478  
 study of the sāstras IA, 246  
 stuffed puff IIB, 428  
 stump bandage IB, 329  
 stye IB, 406, 407, 567  
 styloid processes IB, 84  
 styptics IA, 210, 262  
 styrax resin IIB, 394  
 subacute catarrhal conjunctivitis IB, 409  
 subconjunctival haemorrhage IB, 408  
 sübedār IIA, 261  
 subjugation IIA, 131, 194, 303, 462, 492, 520, 658 IIB, 222, 300  
 sublimation IIB, 678  
 sublingual abscess IB, 115  
 sublingual swellings IB, 368  
 subluxation IB, 366  
 submarine fire IB, 627  
 submissiveness IA, 32  
 subordinate disease IA, 400  
 subordinate diseases IA, 500  
 subperiosteal avulsion IB, 366  
 subperiosteal haematoma IB, 366  
 subscapular arteries IB, 377  
 subscapular vessels IB, 376  
 substance IA, 11, 225, 397  
 substances added to mercury IIA, 618  
 substances of animal origin IA, 223, 488 IIA, 152, 175, 254, 629, 693  
 substances to be added IIA, 276 IIB, 312, 316  
 substitute IIB, 94  
 substitutes IA, 263, 402 IIA, 132, 136, 158, 167, 171, 174, 224, 240, 243, 244, 272, 273, 278, 315, 316, 334, 338, 348, 350, 365, 376, 399, 404, 442, 448, 488, 498 IIB, 272, 312, 316, 635  
 subtertian malaria IB, 103  
 subtle body IIA, 749  
 subtleness IIA, 394  
 successive births IIA, 232  
 sucker fishes IB, 349  
 sucking IA, 218, 265, 294, 648  
 sucking fish IB, 349, 395  
 suction IA, 69, 206  
 sudation IA, 17, 281, 402 IIA, 17, 27, 30, 43, 48, 57, 318, 554, 565 IIB, 599  
 sudden abstinence IIB, 37  
 sudden death IIB, 549  
 suffix -tya IB, 158  
 sugar IA, 227, 228, 481, 645 IB, 32, 34 IIA, 91, 128, 216, 266, 307, 536 IIB, 109, 175, 375  
 sugarcane IA, 24, 227, 395, 481 IB, 34, 174, 448, 450, 453, 454, 457, 458, 460-462, 706, 713, 715 IIA, 43, 90, 117, 187, 260, 266, 272, 307, 323, 342, 348, 440, 443, 572  
 sugarcane juice IA, 228 IIA, 36  
 sugarcane press IB, 338  
 suicide IA, 490 IIB, 359, 381  
 suitability IA, 31  
 suitable horses IIA, 568  
 Suker falcon IIB, 606  
 sulphate of copper IIA, 197  
 sulphides of mercury IIB, 94  
 sulphidic mineral IIB, 698  
 sulphur IA, 634, 648 IB, 180, 181 IIA, 88, 198, 227, 278, 280, 313, 346, 354, 463, 468, 487, 584, 586, 593, 594, 604, 605, 613, 617, 624, 636, 640, 642, 646, 647, 651, 654-656, 676, 678, 690, 694, 698, 703, 707, 719, 721, 724, 726, 740, 747, 749, 759, 768 IIB, 124, 281, 304, 314, 315, 678, 698, 713, 716, 725, 740  
 sulphuric acid IIA, 694, 697  
 summer IA, 87, 205, 331, 399, 400, 648 IIA, 534  
 summoning IA, 337  
 sun IA, 78, 214 IIA, 280, 289, 426  
 sun god IA, 161 IB, 96, 211, 553 IIA, 210, 218 IIB, 522

- sun worship IA, 629 IIB, 173  
 sunbird IB, 56  
 sunburn IIB, 26  
 sunshine IA, 493  
 sunstone IA, 59 IB, 179, 430 IIA, 625, 640  
 sunstroke IA, 209 IIA, 389 IIB, 359, 381, 414  
 sun-worshiper IIA, 125  
 superciliary ridges IB, 87  
 superhuman qualities IA, 277  
 superintendent IA, 289 IIA, 165  
 superintendent of cattle IIB, 591  
 superintendent of elephants IIB, 591  
 superintendent of horses IIB, 591  
 superintendent of the kitchen IIA, 92  
 supernatural aetiology IIA, 18  
 supernatural beings IIA, 18, 67  
 supernatural powers IA, 311  
 supernumerary teeth IB, 367 IIA, 572  
 supernumerary tooth IA, 455 IB, 58, 577  
 supervisor IB, 606  
 supports of life IA, 396  
 suppositories IA, 90  
 suppository IA, 285  
 suppressing ejaculation IIA, 648, 658, 663, 716  
 suppression of breathing IA, 327  
 suppression of ejaculation IIA, 334  
 suppression of hunger IA, 327  
 suppression of natural urges IA, 326, 394 IIA, 136, 275, 549  
 suppression of sleep IA, 327  
 suppression of thirst IA, 327  
 suppression of urine IB, 151  
 suppurating lymph nodes IIA, 275  
 suppuration IA, 212, 239, 240, 267, 408, 433, 435, 512 IB, 414 IIA, 203  
 suppurative gingivitis IB, 367  
 suppurative lung disease IB, 422  
 suppurative rhinitis IB, 135  
 supraclavicular region IA, 75 IIA, 385  
 surface contaminants IIB, 685  
 surface tarnishes IIB, 723  
 surgeon IA, 132, 204, 253, 360, 371, 520, 693 IB, 60  
 surgeons IA, 57, 351 IIB, 25  
 surgery IA, 61, 133, 341, 342, 344, 360, 369, 510, 574, 684 IB, 118 IIA, 152, 219, 293, 385, 411, 554, 556 IIB, 44  
 surgical draining IA, 549  
 surgical extraction IA, 74  
 surgical instruments IA, 203, 346, 406-407, 689, 690 IIA, 56, 346, 565, 573  
 surgical intervention IA, 15, 73, 267, 272, 411, 434, 520, 546  
 surgical interventions IIA, 526, 573  
 surgical measures IA, 266, 512-513 IIA, 231  
 surgical methods IIA, 653  
 surgical procedure IA, 459, 546  
 surgical procedures IA, 204, 217, 639 IIA, 56, 152, 572, 642 IIB, 601  
 surgical removal IA, 448, 520  
 surgical removal of calculi IA, 432  
 surgical repair IA, 571  
 surgical school IIB, 34  
 surgical specialists IA, 351  
 surgical technique IA, 571  
 surgical textbooks IA, 75  
 surgical treatment IA, 62, 204, 271, 273, 433, 447, 453, 455, 461, 492, 549, 568, 572 IIA, 52, 53, 343, 553, 572 IIB, 380, 510  
 sushi chukor IB, 49  
 suspended vessel IIA, 184  
 sūtra style IA, 95, 127 IB, 160 IIA, 136, 377, 379, 385, 499  
 suture IB, 374  
 sutures IA, 513  
 sutures of the cranial bones IB, 373  
 sutures with ant heads IB, 382  
 suturing IA, 16, 73, 204, 207, 217, 262, 409, 513  
 suturing needle IA, 206  
 suturing needles IA, 217  
 swallowing sperm IA, 245  
 swallows IB, 57  
 swamp deer IB, 41 IIB, 581  
 swamp partridge IB, 342  
 swan IB, 43  
 sweat IA, 64, 523  
 sweat of an alchemist IIA, 680  
 sweating IIA, 462  
 sweet potato IIB, 218  
 sweet taste IIB, 504  
 sweetness IIB, 154  
 sweetness of the urine IA, 270  
 sweets IIA, 416  
 swelling IA, 212, 263 IIA, 52  
 swelling at the root of the ear IA, 55 IIA, 263, 313 IIB, 55, 310  
 swelling of a testicle IIB, 165  
 swelling of spleen and liver IIA, 86 IIB, 661  
 swelling of testicles IIA, 133  
 swelling of the belly IIB, 590, 601  
 swelling of the dorsum linguae IB, 369  
 swelling of the ear IA, 453  
 swelling of the groin IIB, 613  
 swelling of the liver IA, 549 IIA, 275  
 swelling of the nose IA, 74  
 swelling of the palate IIB, 613

- swelling of the prepuce IIA, 313  
 swelling of the scrotum IA, 240 IIA, 53, 225 IIB, 487  
 swelling of the spleen IIA, 275  
 swelling of the tonsils IB, 368  
 swelling of the umbilical cord IA, 47  
 swellings IA, 18-19, 60-61, 275, 434 IIA, 29, 566  
 swellings in the groins IIA, 80  
 swellings of the penis IB, 365  
 swifts IB, 57  
 swimming under water IIA, 130  
 swing IIB, 209  
 swollen navel IA, 563  
 sword IB, 320  
 swords IA, 364 IB, 330  
 sympathetic ophthalmia IB, 410  
 symptom IA, 27  
 symptomatology IA, 393, 415 IIA, 61  
 symptoms IIA, 394  
 syncretism IA, 603, 604, 612, 628, 629, 672 IIA, 121, 717  
 synergist IA, 54  
 synonyms IA, 533, 534 IIA, 127  
 synovial membrane IB, 372  
 synovitis of the knee IB, 354  
 syphilis IB, 588 IIA, 244, 246, 318, 354, 357, 362, 380, 555, 644, 650, 744, 766 IIB, 265, 271, 272, 342, 345, 359, 374, 414, 552  
 Syriac IIB, 84  
 syrups IIB, 428  
 systems of therapy IIA, 642  
 T bandage IB, 329  
 taboos IB, 355  
 tachycardia IB, 26  
 tail feathers of a peacock IIA, 695  
 tail feathers of the peacock IIA, 721  
 taking a meal IA, 232  
 taking a medicine IIA, 448  
 taking food IIA, 342  
 talc IA, 640 IIB, 393, 654  
 tales IIA, 370  
 talking birds IB, 56  
 talking with ghosts IA, 220  
 talook IIB, 334  
 Taluk IIA, 138  
 tamarind IB, 166 IIA, 418  
 Tamarix troupii Hole IIB, 417  
 Tamiġ IA, 147, 148, 175 IIA, 145, 146, 200, 370, 458, 478, 552, 553, 567, 701 IIB, 183, 306, 529, 554, 580, 687  
 Tamiġ literature IIA, 829  
 taming elephants IIA, 561  
 tank IIA, 186, 288  
 tanks IA, 480  
 Tantric colophon IIB, 665  
 Tantric deities IIA, 456  
 Tantric deity IIA, 134  
 Tantric elements IIA, 41, 183, 445, 608 IIB, 212  
 Tantric influence IIA, 252, 254, 500, 512  
 Tantric influences IIA, 24, 471  
 Tantric inspiration IIA, 451, 473 IIB, 526, 527  
 Tantric literature IA, 178 IIA, 783, 829 IIB, 65, 432  
 Tantric material IIA, 458  
 Tantric meaning IIB, 230  
 Tantric practice IIB, 480  
 Tantric practices IA, 628 IIA, 30, 227, 686, 753  
 Tantric prescriptions IIA, 89  
 Tantric procedures IIA, 303  
 Tantric rites IIB, 728  
 Tantric ritual IIA, 253  
 Tantric rituals IIA, 94  
 Tantric scholar IIA, 303  
 Tantric source IIA, 293  
 Tantric sources IIA, 303  
 Tantric subjects IIA, 602  
 Tantric terms IIA, 165  
 Tantric text IIA, 127, 193, 456, 538, 602  
 Tantric texts IIA, 293 IIB, 67  
 Tantric treatise IIA, 192, 303, 462, 472, 520 IIB, 506  
 Tantric treatises IIA, 637  
 Tantric work IIA, 127, 518 IIB, 436, 438, 449, 557  
 Tantric works IIA, 589, 773 IIB, 45, 114, 431, 474  
 Tantrism IA, 133, 363 IIA, 470 IIB, 482, 698  
 tapeworm IB, 428 IIB, 59  
 tarsal region IA, 251, 252  
 tarso-metatarsal ligament IB, 376  
 tarsus IB, 84  
 tartar IB, 368, 577  
 taste IA, 49, 225, 397 IIA, 386  
 taste of water IA, 480  
 tastes IA, 23-24, 226, 330, 393, 398, 495-497 IIA, 29, 37, 43, 46, 90, 113, 135, 136, 146, 166, 224, 231, 240, 266, 272, 273, 330, 346, 365, 370, 382, 423, 426, 433, 453, 470, 499, 511, 512, 534, 535, 573, 723 IIB, 154, 431, 432, 601  
 tawiness IA, 47  
 tea IIA, 329, 402, 549 IIB, 379, 384  
 teacher IA, 34

- teaching IA, 34  
 tear in the prepuce IB, 588  
 tearers IB, 153  
 tearing of body parts IB, 29  
 tearing of ligaments IB, 366  
 tearing pain in the forehead IA, 20  
 tearing pain in the jaw IA, 20  
 tearing pain in the knees IA, 19  
 tearing pain in the pelvic region IA, 20  
 tearing pain in the temporal region IA, 20  
 tears of the prepuce IB, 365  
 teashrub IIB, 400  
 teat of a cow IA, 300  
 technical errors IA, 306, 308  
 technical faults in couching IA, 570  
 technical rules IA, 671, 690, 692 IIA, 128, 135, 174, 355, 365, 407, 496  
 technical terms IIA, 132, 180, 186, 255, 275, 313, 314, 387, 443, 448, 496, 565, 585, 639, 666, 694, 698, 706, 710, 719, 723 IIB, 503  
 technique of application IA, 508 IIA, 277  
 technique of applying a collyrium IA, 308  
 technique of applying a *śirobasti* IA, 307  
 technique of cauterization IA, 514  
 technique of couching IA, 450, 570  
 technique of phlebotomy IA, 511  
 technique of scarification IA, 305  
 technique of *tarpāna* IA, 307  
 teeth IA, 44, 241, 251, 522 IIA, 30  
 teeth at birth IA, 443  
 teeth of elephants IIB, 602  
 teeth of horses IIA, 563, 565, 567, 568  
 teeth remaining in the jaw IIB, 589  
 teething IA, 442, 443, 562 IIA, 30  
 Telugu IA, 148, 368, 656, 678 IB, 59, 94, 213, 323, 413, 528 IIA, 162, 222, 446, 459, 464, 473, 478, 479, 481, 488, 701, 764, 771 IIB, 24, 181, 184, 186, 247, 272, 452, 464, 473, 475, 489, 496, 529, 553, 630  
 Telugu literature IIA, 829  
 tempering IA, 207, 509  
 tempering of steel IB, 322 IIA, 205  
 temple IA, 45, 220, 251, 522 IB, 333, 627 IIA, 19 IIB, 156  
 temples IA, 337, 525 IB, 378 IIA, 425, 427, 558  
 temporal glands IIB, 601  
 temporal headache IB, 416  
 temporal muscle and fascia IB, 378  
 temporary dumbness IB, 27  
 ten bad practices IA, 607  
 ten great vessels IA, 26  
 ten *guṇas* IA, 232 IIB, 154  
 ten paths of right conduct IA, 607  
 ten properties of alcoholic drinks IA, 71  
 ten properties of poison IA, 69, 290  
 ten tastes IB, 239, 268  
 tending of hawks IIA, 575  
 tendon IB, 376  
 tendon of the biceps IB, 377  
 tendons IIA, 383, 511  
 tenesmus IB, 150  
 tepid poultice IB, 382  
 tepid water IIA, 395, 396  
 terminal breathing IB, 427  
 terminal opening IA, 45  
 terminals IIA, 426  
 termite hill IA, 238, 279  
 terms of measure IIA, 126  
 terns IB, 38  
 terrifying the patient IA, 445  
 tertian fever IA, 314 IB, 103 IIA, 403  
 tertian malaria IB, 103  
 test IIA, 405  
 testicle IA, 45  
 testicles IA, 32, 248, 259, 419, 459, 521–523, 525, 530 IIA, 19, 396  
 testicles of a goat IB, 101  
 testing recipes IIA, 194  
 tests IIA, 334  
 tetanic convulsions IB, 28  
 tetanus IB, 132, 354 IIB, 40, 414, 608  
 tetraplegia IA, 20, 77  
 thamin IIB, 581  
 theft IA, 607  
 therapeutic diagnosis IA, 27, 415 IIA, 61, 274  
 therapeutic procedures IIA, 152  
 therapy IA, 51  
 thesis IA, 34  
 thick paste IA, 212  
 thickened eyelids IB, 568  
 thickening of the blood IA, 210  
 thickening of the skin IB, 29  
 thigh IA, 44, 522, 523, 530  
 thighs IA, 75  
 thin paste IA, 212  
 thinning of the body IIB, 600  
 thirst IA, 68, 323, 418, 429, 500, 533 IIA, 50, 131, 201, 274, 462, 513, 571 IIB, 19, 187  
 thirst in plants IIA, 507  
 thirty-six *kuṣṭhas* IIB, 11  
 thoracic vessels IB, 376  
 thornapple IIA, 467  
 thorny trees IIB, 292  
 three *doṣas* IA, 65 IIA, 709, 729  
 three fingers IIA, 421, 424, 429

- three poisons IA, 607 IB, 686  
 three steps of *Viṣṇu* IIA, 293  
 three tastes IIB, 18  
 three types of country IA, 413  
 three vital organs IA, 74, 89  
 threshold IA, 560  
 threshold of the house IA, 516  
 thrice-born IA, 53  
 throat IA, 240, 241, 523 IIA, 513, 526  
 throat covered over with phlegm IB, 31  
 throat disease IIB, 11  
 thrusts IIA, 558, 560, 562  
 thumb IA, 300, 530 IIA, 31  
 thunder IA, 216 IB, 317 IIB, 580  
 thunderstorms IIA, 735  
 thymus IIA, 383  
 thyreotoxicosis IB, 361  
 thyroid IB, 87  
 Tibetan raven IIB, 585  
 tick IB, 325 IIB, 59  
 tidal movements IA, 315  
 tiger IA, 25, 68, 229, 296, 470 IB, 36 IIA, 519, 564 IIB, 581  
 tightening the vagina IIA, 89, 198, 326, 351, 442, 462, 520, 539, 638 IIB, 242, 370  
 tightness of a bandage IA, 265  
 timber IA, 338  
 time IA, 394 IIA, 135  
 time span IIA, 318  
 timely death IA, 32, 44, 490  
 time-measuring instruments IB, 318  
 timidity IB, 30  
 tin IA, 231, 270, 357, 493 IB, 178, 593, 757 IIA, 171, 197, 226, 246, 268, 278, 280, 281, 350, 365, 487, 497, 586, 590, 594, 598, 604, 614, 615, 624, 625, 635, 636, 639, 640, 642, 643, 645, 646, 654–656, 677, 682, 689, 691, 695, 699, 703, 708, 709, 712, 715, 721, 722, 724, 727, 732, 734, 735, 742, 757, 759, 763, 768, 778, 784 IIB, 304, 312–315, 698, 706, 713, 721, 722  
 tincall IIB, 306  
 tin-containing IIA, 613  
 tinctorial extract IIB, 481  
 tinctura opii IIA, 696  
 tincture IIA, 468 IIB, 481  
 tinnitus IB, 27, 414  
 tip of the nose IIA, 313, 422  
 tiredness IA, 248  
 toad IA, 70  
 toads IB, 39  
 tobacco IIA, 352, 373 IIB, 373, 539  
 tobacco plant IIB, 287, 419  
 Tocharian B IIA, 139 IIB, 158  
 toe IA, 522, 523  
 toes IA, 530  
 tongs IIA, 700 IIB, 697  
 tongue IA, 45, 241, 248, 521–524 IB, 373 IIA, 476, 511  
 tonguescraper IA, 276, 289  
 tonguescraping IA, 13  
 tonic convulsions IB, 28  
 tonics IIA, 550 IIB, 608  
 tonsillar abscess IB, 368, 578  
 tonsillar hypertrophy IB, 368  
 tonsillitis IB, 368, 578 IIB, 589  
 tonsils IB, 86  
 tools of the lapidary IIB, 727  
 tooth cleaning IA, 13, 394, 562 IB, 13  
 tooth extraction IA, 640  
 toothbrush IA, 289  
 toothbrushes IA, 478 IIA, 132  
 toothbrushing IA, 478 IIA, 160  
 toothpaste IB, 387  
 tooth-scaler IA, 207  
 tooth-sticks IB, 12  
 tooth-worm IB, 387  
 tooth-worms IIB, 93  
 top of the head IIA, 424, 426  
 topaz IIA, 246, 290, 598, 604, 625, 640, 647, 695, 707, 752, 778–780, 782 IIB, 646, 743, 767  
 torcular Herophili IB, 378  
 toria cultivars IIB, 418  
 torn intestines IA, 264  
 torticollis IB, 26, 354  
 tortoise IA, 230 IB, 41 IIA, 427, 428, 432 IIB, 640  
 tortoises IIB, 615  
 tortoiseshell IIA, 745  
 torus palatinus IB, 368  
 total lameness IB, 25  
 toucan IB, 54, 343  
 touching IIA, 422  
 touching a snake IA, 467  
 touchstone IIB, 664, 686  
 tourmaline IIA, 640 IIB, 305  
 tourniquet IA, 294 IB, 127, 399  
 toxæmia IIA, 403  
 toxic plant products IIA, 50  
 toxicity IA, 227  
 toxicologist IA, 371  
 toxicology IA, 345, 358, 360, 371, 658–660, 690, 697 IB, 296, 497 IIA, 143, 311, 330, 374, 385, 456, 518, 554, 566, 567 IIB, 232, 446, 541, 557  
 toys IA, 47 IB, 92 IIA, 37 IIB, 33  
 trachea IA, 251, 522 IIA, 394  
 trachoma IB, 407, 567 IIB, 40

- track of a fistula IA, 462  
 track of a foreign body IA, 511  
 track of a śalya IA, 218  
 traction IA, 206  
 tractus digestivus IB, 69 IIA, 394  
 tractus respiratorius IIA, 394  
 tragus IB, 87  
 training of a horse - IIA, 558, 559  
 training of captured elephants IIB, 595  
 training of elephants IIA, 560, 569, 577  
 training of hawks IIA, 575  
 training of horses IIA, 568  
 transformation IIA, 785  
 transformation of base metals IIA, 615  
 transformation of rasa into blood IIB, 230  
 transformation of the bodily elements IA, 125, 412, 527  
 transformation of the body IIA, 584 IIB, 630  
 transformation of the elements IA, 168  
 transformational processes IA, 64  
 transmigration IA, 40 IIA, 19, 714 IIB, 434  
 transmission of āyurveda IA, 348, 393 IB, 7  
 transmission of colour IIA, 618  
 transmission of perfumes IIA, 174  
 transmutation IIA, 278, 279, 285, 588, 619, 624, 642, 656, 680, 690, 692, 716, 717, 732, 736, 747, 750, 753, 781 IIB, 697, 764, 774  
 transmutation of base metals IIA, 657, 679, 715, 785  
 transmutation of copper IIB, 739  
 transmutation of metals IA, 364 IIA, 624, 690  
 transmuting base metals IIA, 619, 657, 747  
 transmuting copper into gold IIA, 735  
 transmuting power IIB, 722  
 transport IIA, 394  
 transport of blood IA, 525  
 transport of bodily constituents IA, 525  
 transport of food IA, 525  
 transport of form IA, 525  
 transport of semen IA, 525  
 transport of smell IA, 525  
 transport of sound IA, 525  
 transport of sweat IA, 525  
 transport of taste IA, 525  
 transport of tears IA, 525  
 transport of urine IA, 525  
 transport of water IA, 525  
 transsudation IB, 59  
 transverse cervical arteries IB, 377  
 transverse fracture IB, 366  
 transverse position IIB, 18  
 transverse presentation IA, 272 IB, 360  
 transvestism IB, 79 IIA, 836  
 trapezius muscle IB, 377  
 trauma IA, 238, 241, 262, 273, 324, 325, 328, 415, 421-423, 453-455, 458, 575, 576 IB, 360 IIA, 50, 52, 55, 56, 163, 484  
 traumatic fever IA, 315, 415  
 traumatic fevers IIA, 201  
 traumatic oedema IB, 578  
 traumatic periodontitis IB, 367  
 traumatologists IB, 158  
 travellers in India IB, 19  
 travelling IA, 319, 493 IIA, 483  
 treacle IA, 227 IB, 131, 690  
 treasure-finding IA, 364  
 treatment of cattle IIB, 580  
 treatment of children by means of enemas IIA, 26  
 treatment of diabetes mellitus IB, 107-108  
 treatment of eye diseases IA, 303  
 treatment of fractures IB, 382  
 treatment of infants IIA, 29  
 treatment of wounds IB, 381  
 treatment with drugs IIA, 411  
 treatment with fatty substances IA, 280  
 treatment with poison IIA, 628  
 treatment with poisonous substances IA, 548  
 treatment with rasayogas IIA, 411  
 tree cults IB, 324  
 tree pie IB, 54  
 tree pies IB, 37  
 tree snakes IB, 398  
 tree sparrow IB, 38, 56, 343  
 trees IIA, 179, 187, 272, 385, 500, 506, 507  
 trees growing wild IIB, 292  
 trematodes IB, 428  
 trembling IA, 20 IIB, 614  
 trembling of the arms IIA, 705  
 trembling of the head IA, 90  
 trembling of the legs IIA, 705  
 tremor IA, 317  
 tremor of the head IA, 697 IIB, 359, 381  
 tremor of the knees IIB, 325  
 tremors IA, 437  
 trephination IA, 693 IB, 765  
 trichiasis IB, 408, 412  
 tricycle IIA, 34  
 trigeminal neuralgia IB, 152, 416  
 trigonum of the bladder IB, 384  
 tripartite division of the medical science IIB, 655  
 trismus IB, 354  
 trocar IA, 62, 207 IB, 320  
 tropical eosinophilia IB, 123  
 tropic-bird IB, 46

- trot IIA, 558, 565, 568  
 true gavia IB, 348  
 trumpeteer swan IB, 45  
 trumpeter IB, 45  
 trumpeter swan IB, 45  
 trumpeting IIA, 560, 562  
 trunk IA, 44, 222, 247, 249, 522-524  
 trust IA, 217  
 tse-tse fly IB, 130  
 T-shaped incision IB, 384  
 tub IA, 264  
 tube IA, 87, 404, 505, 507 IIA, 399, 400  
 tubercles IA, 45  
 tubercular endometritis IB, 142  
 tubercular lymphadenitis IB, 116  
 tuberculoid leprosy IB, 357  
 tuberculosis IB, 65  
 tubers IA, 231, 466 IIA, 158  
 tubular bones IA, 251  
 tubuli IIA, 394  
 tumour IIA, 275  
 tumour at the base of the bladder IB, 429  
 tumour of an eyelid IB, 408  
 tumour of the bladder IB, 151, 537  
 tumour of the conjunctiva IB, 408  
 tumour of the ear IB, 575  
 tumour of the palate IB, 368 IIB, 11  
 tumour of the penis IB, 365  
 tumour of the throat IB, 369  
 tumours of the ear IB, 414  
 tunic IIB, 639  
 tunics of the eye IB, 404  
 turban IA, 106, 289  
 turbidity of the urine IA, 236  
 Turkish IIA, 575 IIB, 594  
 turning base metals into gold IIA, 609, 658, 735  
 turning copper into gold IIA, 655  
 turning grey hair black IIA, 658 IIB, 210  
 turning into gold IIB, 738  
 turning into silver IIA, 656  
 turning metals into gold IIA, 656  
 turning of the foetus IA, 519  
 turning round IA, 206  
 turning silver into gold IIA, 735  
 turning soil into gold IIA, 680  
 turning stones into gold IIA, 680  
 turpentine IIB, 413, 419  
 turquoise IIA, 625, 640, 782 IIB, 654, 770  
 turtle IA, 230 IB, 41 IIB, 429  
 tusk IIA, 558, 560, 562  
 tusked animals IIA, 47  
 tusks IIB, 602  
 tutelary deity IIA, 174  
 twelve metals IIA, 590, 654  
 twelve types of diet IA, 331  
 twenty guṇas IIB, 154  
 twenty kapha disorders IIA, 244  
 twenty properties IA, 43  
 twenty qualities IA, 393  
 twenty qualities of drugs IIA, 243  
 twenty-four principles IA, 38  
 twenty-four saṃskāras IIA, 690  
 twenty-four tattvas IA, 243  
 twenty-one IIB, 697  
 twilight IA, 444  
 twin bandage IB, 329  
 twin-birth IA, 247  
 twins IA, 39, 245, 411, 517 IB, 78, 261 IIA, 35, 43, 58  
 twist IB, 329  
 twisted hair IA, 563  
 twisting of the eyebrows IB, 27  
 twisting pain IB, 26  
 twitching of the calves IB, 25  
 twitching of the scrotum IB, 25  
 two tastes IIB, 18  
 two-humped camel IB, 120  
 tying of the cord IB, 91  
 tylosis IB, 358  
 tympanitis IA, 88, 282 IB, 355, 538 IIB, 10, 432  
 type of pulsation IIA, 423  
 types of abhṛaka IIA, 746  
 types of abhṛakasattva IIA, 590  
 types of ahiphena IIA, 288, 743  
 types of āmavāta IIB, 62  
 types of añjana IIA, 284, 696, 721  
 types of ardita IIB, 62  
 types of bhasman IIA, 283  
 types of bite IA, 292  
 types of bola IIB, 718  
 types of cinnabar IIA, 604  
 types of clay IIA, 279  
 types of copper IIA, 281, 646  
 types of coral IIA, 290  
 types of country IA, 223, 692 IIA, 37, 42, 135, 146, 158, 265, 273, 330, 342, 348, 382, 383, 470, 506, 576  
 types of decoction IIA, 276 IIB, 311  
 types of dhātūrā IIA, 743  
 types of diamonds IIA, 286, 676, 780  
 types of digestive fire IA, 222, 527 IIB, 5  
 types of diseases IIA, 146, 240  
 types of drug action IIA, 273  
 types of drugs IIA, 185  
 types of elephants IIA, 558-560, 569, 570 IIB, 601  
 types of emerald IIA, 290  
 types of epilepsy IIB, 61

types of fainting IIb, 60  
 types of fever IIa, 475 IIb, 432  
 types of fire IIa, 467  
 types of food IIa, 243  
 types of fuel IIa, 287  
 types of gairika IIa, 759  
 types of gandhaka IIa, 746  
 types of gold IIa, 281  
 types of gulma IIb, 59, 62  
 types of guñjā IIa, 743  
 types of hingula IIb, 313  
 types of horses IIa, 559  
 types of hunting IIa, 577  
 types of infertile women IIa, 253  
 types of iron IIa, 282, 584, 627, 643, 646, 689, 708, 721, 726, 751 IIb, 312, 313  
 types of kākṣī IIa, 287, 604  
 types of kānta IIa, 676  
 types of karnaroga IIb, 64  
 types of kāsa IIb, 60  
 types of kāsisa IIa, 287, 590, 604, 759  
 types of kharpara IIa, 746  
 types of khaṭī IIa, 742  
 types of kṣaya IIb, 59  
 types of kuṣṭha IIb, 64  
 types of lead IIa, 282  
 types of loha IIa, 746  
 types of māṁṣika IIa, 283  
 types of mauktika IIa, 746  
 types of mica IIa, 280, 726  
 types of mūdhagarbha IIb, 65  
 types of mūrchanā IIa, 639  
 types of pāṇḍuroga IIb, 59  
 types of pearl IIa, 290  
 types of pearls IIa, 643 IIb, 655  
 types of pharmaceutical preparation IIa, 36  
 types of pittala IIa, 646  
 types of pittalī IIa, 282  
 types of pulse IIa, 200  
 types of rājāvarta IIa, 286, 682  
 types of raktapitta IIb, 266  
 types of rasaka IIa, 284  
 types of rasāñjana IIa, 627  
 types of ruby IIa, 290  
 types of śaila IIa, 734  
 types of saindhava IIa, 288  
 types of sapphire IIa, 290  
 types of sheen IIb, 594  
 types of śilā IIa, 759  
 types of śilājatu IIa, 284  
 types of silver IIa, 281, 646  
 types of śīroroga IIb, 64, 599  
 types of sleep Ia, 489  
 types of soil Ia, 223 Ib, 335 IIa, 158, 265, 273, 330, 506, 507

types of sphaṭika IIa, 781  
 types of strength Ia, 530  
 types of sulphur IIa, 280, 759  
 types of tālaka IIa, 682, 759  
 types of ṭaṅkaṇa IIa, 286, 726  
 types of tāpīja IIa, 643  
 types of teachers IIa, 602  
 types of thirst IIb, 60  
 types of tin IIa, 281, 646  
 types of unmāda IIb, 61  
 types of vaikrānta IIa, 637, 676  
 types of vandhyā IIa, 669  
 types of varāṭikā IIa, 742  
 types of vātarakta IIb, 62  
 types of vegetables IIa, 255, 309  
 types of vimala IIa, 283, 646  
 types of visarpa IIb, 63  
 types of vomiting IIb, 60  
 types of vṛddhi IIb, 63  
 types of wind IIa, 46  
 types of women IIa, 520  
 types of wounds IIb, 66  
 typhoid IIa, 408 IIb, 187, 373  
 typhoid fever IIa, 389, 403 IIb, 411, 414  
 typhus IIb, 187  
 typology of elephants IIa, 577  
 typology of snakes IIa, 456

Uighur IIa, 147, 534 IIb, 169  
 ulcer IIa, 54, 193, 252, 300 IIb, 371, 488  
 ulcer in the rectum Ib, 561  
 ulceration of the lungs Ib, 422  
 ulceration of the prepuce Ib, 366  
 ulcerative conjunctivitis Ib, 407, 408  
 ulcerative gingivitis Ib, 577  
 ulcerative keratitis Ib, 409  
 ulcerous lesion of the penis IIb, 210  
 ulcers Ia, 72-74, 422, 457-458 IIa, 28, 33, 53, 275, 566, 572, 637  
 ulcers of the oral cavity IIb, 210, 392  
 ulcers of the sexual organs IIb, 345  
 ulcers of the throat IIb, 11  
 ultimate particular Ia, 10  
 umbilical cord Ia, 44, 47, 247, 260, 442, 518, 560 IIa, 647 IIb, 56, 250, 705  
 umbilical granulomata Ib, 356  
 umbilical hernia Ib, 91 IIb, 102  
 umbilical region Ia, 247, 248, 258, 523, 525 IIa, 200, 427, 432, 474, 476 IIb, 504  
 umbrella Ia, 14, 106, 276 Ib, 356  
 umbrellas Ib, 13  
 unavailability of the love object IIb, 358  
 uncleanness Ia, 423  
 uncultivated soil Ia, 292  
 underdosage Ia, 282

undesirable effects of couching Ia, 570  
 unfavourable marks IIa, 570  
 unfavourable prognostic signs Ia, 219-220  
 unguents IIa, 160, 390  
 unhealthy dietary habits Ia, 489  
 uniform colours IIa, 558, 568  
 unilateral nasal block Ib, 415  
 units of time Ia, 205, 479, 689 IIa, 380, 500  
 units of weight Ia, 85  
 universal-particular Ia, 10  
 universals Ia, 10  
 unorthodox Ib, 333  
 unorthodoxy IIa, 393  
 unpalatable Ia, 23  
 unperforated anus IIa, 437  
 unreliability Ia, 32  
 unripe swelling Ia, 512  
 unruly children Ia, 442  
 unsteady gait IIb, 359, 381  
 unsuitable poisons IIa, 695  
 untimely birth Ia, 519  
 untimely death Ia, 32, 44, 360, 490, 587, 590 IIa, 280  
 untimely teething Ib, 561  
 unusual phenomena IIa, 130, 194  
 unvollkommene Knielage Ib, 360  
 unwholesome diet IIb, 599  
 unwholesome habits Ia, 396  
 unwholesome water IIa, 165  
 upper arm Ia, 44, 530  
 upper extremities Ia, 222  
 upper teeth Ia, 443, 455  
 upper trika Ib, 26  
 upward movement of vāyu Ib, 26  
 urate calculi Ib, 356  
 Urdū IIa, 612  
 ureter Ib, 629 IIa, 394, 407  
 urethra Ia, 90, 248, 250, 267, 284, 432, 525 Ib, 384, 631  
 urethral douche Ia, 89, 403, 404  
 urethral douches IIa, 275  
 urethral irrigation Ia, 284  
 urgent treatments IIa, 410  
 urges IIa, 17  
 ural Ib, 47  
 uric acid calculi Ib, 356  
 urinary bladder Ia, 45, 89, 235, 250, 259, 419, 527 Ib, 376  
 urinary calculi Ia, 235, 267, 328 Ib, 134  
 urinary channel Ia, 464  
 urinary disorders Ia, 28, 236-237, 269 Ib, 134 IIa, 52, 275, 422  
 urinary gravel Ia, 536, 546 IIa, 53  
 urinary obstruction IIa, 275

urinary tract IIa, 356  
 urinary tract infections Ib, 134  
 urine Ia, 12, 63, 228, 395, 412, 482 IIa, 43, 47, 90, 117, 151, 266, 272, 288, 348, 394, 442, 513, 602, 617 IIb, 602  
 urine formation Ia, 536 Ib, 134  
 urine of an alchemist IIa, 680  
 urines IIa, 604  
 urobilinuria Ib, 63  
 urocelioncus Ib, 151  
 urology Ib, 151  
 uroscopy IIb, 250  
 urticaria Ia, 21 Ib, 29 IIa, 63, 275 IIb, 11  
 urticarial rash Ia, 69  
 urticarial weal Ib, 29  
 use in battle IIa, 563  
 use of mercurial preparations IIa, 663 IIb, 718  
 use of mercurial products IIa, 636, 694, 736  
 use of snake venom Ib, 119  
 uses of elephants IIa, 569  
 uses of poisons Ia, 587  
 utensils IIa, 675 IIb, 775  
 uterine bleeding IIa, 80  
 uterine contractions Ib, 361  
 uterine inertia Ib, 91  
 uterine prolapse Ib, 141  
 uterus Ia, 246, 250, 253, 259, 515, 518, 523 IIa, 37, 461  
 utility of horses IIa, 567  
 uveitis Ib, 409  
 uvula Ia, 45 Ib, 21, 374, 630 IIa, 19, 55  
 uvulitis Ib, 368  
 vaccination IIa, 356, 376 IIb, 77  
 vademecum IIa, 461  
 vagina Ia, 525 IIa, 716  
 vaginal douche Ia, 90, 403, 404  
 vaginal douches IIa, 275  
 vaginal irrigation Ia, 284  
 vaginal prolapse Ia, 238  
 vaginismus Ib, 418  
 vaginitis Ib, 140, 418  
 Vaidya community Ib, 468  
 Vaiṣṇavism IIa, 24  
 Vaiśvadeva offering IIa, 308  
 valetudinarium Ib, 19  
 value of gems IIa, 779, 780  
 vapour bath IIa, 251  
 varan Ia, 25 Ib, 395  
 varans Ib, 39  
 varicocele Ib, 587  
 varieties IIa, 170  
 varieties of abhṛaka IIa, 688, 742

varieties of agnijāru IIA, 736  
 varieties of āma IIB, 601  
 varieties of añjana IIA, 624, 647, 682, 707, 742  
 varieties of ankola IIA, 609  
 varieties of arbuda IIB, 63  
 varieties of arman IIB, 22  
 varieties of baldness IIB, 64  
 varieties of beauty IIA, 563  
 varieties of bhṛngī IIA, 689  
 varieties of bodāśrṅgaka IIA, 598  
 varieties of bola IIA, 598, 743  
 varieties of brahmadandī IIA, 610  
 varieties of brass IIA, 628, 708  
 varieties of capalā IIA, 663  
 varieties of capala IIA, 285, 590, 598, 605, 624, 643, 676, 682, 742  
 varieties of cataract IIB, 64  
 varieties of cetakī IIB, 67  
 varieties of cinnabar IIA, 597, 647, 676  
 varieties of citraka IIA, 610  
 varieties of copper IIA, 624, 677, 682, 689  
 varieties of diamonds IIA, 584, 642, 654, 655  
 varieties of emerald IIA, 782  
 varieties of eraṇḍa IIA, 610  
 varieties of gairika IIA, 598, 624, 647, 676, 682, 696, 707, 721, 726, 742  
 varieties of gaurīpāṣāṇa IIA, 598, 627, 696, 722  
 varieties of girisindūra IIA, 627  
 varieties of gold IIA, 624, 646, 677, 682, 689, 708  
 varieties of guggulu IIA, 590 IIB, 622  
 varieties of haritakī IIB, 66, 622  
 varieties of haritāla IIA, 284, 597, 598, 624, 643, 699, 707, 719, 721, 726, 742  
 varieties of hīṅgula IIA, 590, 696, 719, 742  
 varieties of iron IB, 482 IIA, 624, 639  
 varieties of jyotīrasa IIA, 628  
 varieties of kāmsya IIA, 742  
 varieties of kāṅkṣī IIA, 624, 627  
 varieties of kaṅkuṣṭha IIA, 590, 598, 624, 647, 707, 722, 726, 742  
 varieties of kānta IIA, 627, 689, 708, 721  
 varieties of kāntaloha IIA, 285, 598, 681  
 varieties of kapardikā IIA, 598  
 varieties of karavīra IIA, 628  
 varieties of kāsīsa IIA, 590, 598, 624, 627, 647, 676, 682, 707, 721, 742  
 varieties of khaṭī IIA, 721  
 varieties of madātyaya IIB, 60  
 varieties of māṅṣika IIA, 624, 627, 643, 646, 651, 676, 681  
 varieties of māṅṣikasattva IIA, 663

varieties of manahśilā IIA, 284, 598, 624, 643, 647, 682, 707, 721, 726, 742  
 varieties of manahśilāsattva IIA, 663  
 varieties of maṇḍūra IIA, 625  
 varieties of mercurial bhasman IIA, 682  
 varieties of mercury IIA, 583, 645, 666, 677, 688, 689, 719  
 varieties of mica IIA, 280, 584, 597, 604, 617, 624, 636, 637, 643, 646, 654, 676, 689, 694, 707, 719  
 varieties of muṇḍa IIA, 627, 689, 708, 721  
 varieties of muṇḍaloha IIA, 598  
 varieties of muṇḍī IIA, 610  
 varieties of nakṣī IIB, 116  
 varieties of opium IIA, 628  
 varieties of oṣṭharoga IIB, 64  
 varieties of pīnasa IIB, 679  
 varieties of pittala IIA, 598, 742  
 varieties of rājāvarta IIA, 677  
 varieties of rasabhasman IIA, 689  
 varieties of rasaka IIA, 598, 624, 646, 676, 682, 734, 742  
 varieties of rock crystal IIA, 782  
 varieties of romaka IIA, 721  
 varieties of ruby IIA, 782  
 varieties of rudantī IIA, 610  
 varieties of śālmālī IIA, 609  
 varieties of sarjarasa IIA, 590  
 varieties of saurāṣṭrī IIA, 647, 676, 682  
 varieties of śilājatu IIA, 590, 598, 624, 643, 646, 676, 696, 743  
 varieties of silver IIA, 624, 677, 689  
 varieties of somalatā IIB, 622  
 varieties of sroto'ñjana IIA, 598  
 varieties of sulphur IIA, 594, 597, 624, 636, 637, 643, 647, 676, 682, 707, 726  
 varieties of tālaka IIA, 647, 676  
 varieties of ṭaṅkaṇa IIA, 721, 742 IIB, 312  
 varieties of tīkṣṇa IIA, 627, 677, 682, 689, 708, 721  
 varieties of tīkṣṇaloha IIA, 598, 632 IIB, 648  
 varieties of tin IIA, 677, 689, 708  
 varieties of tuttha IIA, 643, 722  
 varieties of tuvarī IIA, 707, 721  
 varieties of vaikrānta IIA, 285, 591, 599, 636, 643, 646, 649, 681, 712, 715, 722, 743 IIB, 652, 722, 766  
 varieties of vaikrāntaka IIA, 604  
 varieties of vaikṛnta IIA, 735  
 varieties of varāṭikā IIA, 598, 647  
 varieties of vatsanābha IIA, 696  
 varieties of vimala IIA, 598, 624, 643, 676, 681, 722, 742  
 varieties of zinc IIA, 721, 726

variolation IIB, 77  
 vascularization on the sclera IB, 409  
 vaseline IIA, 404  
 vasomotor rhinorrhoea IB, 415  
 vassal IIA, 566  
 vāta diseases IIA, 234, 265–266, 296 IIA, 21, 51, 460, 573 IIB, 276, 472  
 vāta disorders IIA, 498, 499 IIA, 31, 729  
 vaulted parts IA, 250  
 vayā IB, 344  
 vazir IIA, 296  
 Veda recitation IIA, 220, 612  
 Veda study IIA, 482  
 Vedic literature IIA, 830–831  
 Vedic medicine IB, 11  
 Vedic schools IIB, 189  
 vegetable poisons IIA, 462, 595, 599, 603, 640, 724  
 vegetable preparations IIA, 642  
 vegetables IIA, 24, 230, 395, 484 IIA, 43, 47, 90, 91, 117, 151, 154, 179, 187, 260, 272, 279, 307, 323, 330, 342, 416, 440 IIB, 292  
 vegetarian diet IIA, 152, 153  
 vegetarianism IIA, 155  
 vehicles IIA, 81, 487 IIA, 160, 220  
 vein IIA, 383  
 veins IB, 87 IIA, 407  
 velocity of elephants IIA, 562  
 vena auricularis posterior IB, 378  
 vena femoralis IB, 376  
 vena frontalis IB, 378  
 vena jugularis interna IB, 378  
 venepuncture IB, 326  
 venereal disease IIA, 313, 321  
 venereal diseases IIA, 450, 461 IIB, 271, 563, 762  
 venereal warts IB, 356  
 venesection IIA, 382 IIA, 57, 231 IIB, 601  
 venomous animals IIA, 514  
 venomous fishes IB, 395  
 venomous frogs IB, 401  
 venomous molluscs IB, 395  
 venomous snakes IIA, 69, 292–294, 467–468 IIA, 512 IIB, 353  
 venomous spiders IIA, 298 IB, 402  
 venomous toads IB, 401  
 verbal contests IB, 71  
 vernacular IIB, 103–105, 107, 109, 231, 266, 270, 319, 346, 360, 392, 395, 411, 412, 487, 679  
 vernacular equivalents IIA, 449, 622  
 vernacular name IIA, 122 IIB, 242, 299, 456, 457, 559  
 vernacular names IIA, 184, 378 IIA, 128, 129, 208, 242, 243, 245, 308, 321, 327, 359, 402, 444, 498, 510, 599, 730, 731 IIB, 234, 400, 401, 477, 657  
 vernacular terms IIA, 361, 381, 603  
 vernacular words IIA, 520  
 vernix caseosa IB, 559  
 versification IIA, 638  
 versified passages IIA, 436  
 version of a foetus IA, 272  
 vertebral column IIA, 250, 522 IB, 95 IIA, 383  
 vertigo IA, 248  
 vesical calculi IIA, 74, 420, 432, 546, 694 IIA, 53  
 vesical calculi in children IIA, 420  
 vesical calculus IIA, 689  
 vesicles IIA, 20, 422 IIA, 63  
 vesicular eruption IIB, 392  
 vesicular eruptions IB, 116 IIA, 275  
 vessel IIA, 646 IIB, 640  
 vessels IIA, 32–33, 232, 490, 638 IIA, 160, 301, 308, 511, 513, 590, 629 IIB, 601  
 veterinary instruments IIB, 601  
 veterinary medicine IIA, 148, 335, 510 IIA, 159 IIB, 232  
 veterinary medicine in the Himālaya IIB, 609  
 veterinary medicine in Tibet IIB, 609  
 veterinary science IIA, 161, 330 IIB, 570  
 veterinary surgery IIB, 186  
 vices IIA, 574  
 victory over adversaries IIA, 462  
 Vikrama era IIA, 134  
 vinegar IIA, 272  
 violence IIA, 328  
 violent death IB, 611  
 violent heat in summer IIB, 392  
 vipers IB, 397  
 viral infection IB, 367  
 Viraśaivism IIA, 332  
 virgin IIA, 466  
 virgins IIA, 239  
 virility IIA, 471  
 virtuous way of life IIA, 392  
 viscera IIA, 45, 77, 411, 521, 643 IB, 85 IIA, 19, 32, 197, 571  
 visceral swelling IIA, 275  
 visceral swellings IIA, 28  
 visiting a patient IIA, 207  
 visual perception IIA, 18  
 vital areas of the body IIA, 254  
 vital breath IIA, 32  
 vital breaths IIA, 18, 26  
 vital points IIA, 554, 572 IIB, 601  
 vital spot IIA, 89

vital spots IIA, 511  
 vitiated breastmilk IA, 308  
 vitiligo IB, 110  
 vitreous humour IB, 404  
 voice IA, 48, 414 IIA, 526  
 volatile constituents IIB, 481  
 vollkommene Knielage IB, 360  
 voluntary muscles IIA, 383 IIB, 383  
 vulvulus IB, 118  
 vomiting IA, 67, 324, 327, 417, 429 IIA, 50, 55, 131, 201, 274, 571 IIB, 61  
 vomiting after breastfeeding IA, 443  
 vomiting caused by pregnancy IIA, 201  
 vomiting in children IIB, 6  
 vows IA, 59  
 vulnerable spot IA, 45  
 vulnerable spots IA, 527-528  
 vulture IA, 450, 456 IB, 37, 345  
 vultures IB, 37  
 vulvovaginitis IB, 141

wagtail IB, 344  
 waking at night IIA, 422  
 waking up IA, 525  
 walking IA, 276, 493  
 walking on the surface of water IIA, 130  
 wall lizard IB, 90  
 wall of the axilla IB, 376  
 wall of the chest IB, 376  
 walnut IB, 164 IIB, 679  
 want of appetite IIA, 571  
 want of energy IIA, 513  
 wapiti IB, 47  
 war IA, 31 IIA, 562  
 war elephants IIA, 554  
 warding off demons IIA, 34  
 warfare IA, 160 IB, 497 IIA, 457, 562  
 war-horse IIB, 577  
 warm breath IA, 308  
 warm clothing IA, 106 IIA, 396  
 warm room IIA, 396  
 warm water IA, 316, 426  
 warm weather IIA, 400  
 warmth of the sun IIA, 396  
 wart IIB, 37  
 warts IA, 235, 419 IB, 408 IIA, 50, 571 IIB, 116  
 warts in the anal region IIB, 60  
 warts on the penis IB, 366 IIA, 62  
 washermen IIB, 351  
 washing IA, 276  
 washing the feet IA, 276  
 wasp IB, 395  
 waste matter produced by the eyes IB, 519  
 waste portion IA, 412

waste product IA, 63  
 waste products IA, 43, 248, 412  
 wasting IA, 437 IB, 422 IIB, 601  
 wasting diseases IA, 29  
 wasting in children IA, 443  
 wasting of the arms IA, 20  
 wasting of the muscles IIB, 600  
 wasting of the shoulder joint IB, 355  
 watch dog IB, 400  
 water IA, 24, 46, 223, 227, 395, 480, 533 IIA, 29, 43, 46, 90, 160, 213, 266, 272, 307, 323, 342, 348, 396, 440, 453, 479, 513, 535 IIB, 485, 532, 550  
 water chestnut IIB, 539  
 water clock IIB, 78  
 water from rivers IIA, 46  
 water from wells IIB, 311  
 water hen IB, 45  
 water hyacinth IIB, 104  
 water jars IB, 654  
 water lilies IB, 603 IIA, 179, 245, 443  
 water lily IA, 248 IB, 170, 627  
 water shrew IB, 39  
 water-clearing gem IB, 338  
 watercock IB, 50, 347  
 waterfowl IB, 347  
 watermelon IB, 452 IIB, 297, 396  
 water-resistant paste IIB, 705  
 watery element IA, 57 IIA, 416  
 wax IB, 81 IIB, 698  
 ways of being seated IIA, 560  
 ways of entry IA, 408  
 ways of taking a drug IIA, 152  
 weakness due to must IIB, 600  
 weakness of the anus IA, 318  
 weakness of the digestive fire IA, 431  
 weakness of the thigh muscles IA, 20  
 weals IA, 20, 583  
 wealth IIA, 154  
 wealthy IA, 430  
 wealthy patients IA, 269  
 wealthy people IA, 487  
 wealthy persons IB, 184  
 weaning IA, 260, 442, 561, 647 IB, 92 IIB, 40  
 weaponry IA, 156  
 weapons IA, 264 IB, 381 IIA, 204  
 wearing flowers IA, 276  
 wearing gems IA, 276 IIA, 708  
 wearing of diamonds IIA, 286  
 weather IIA, 395  
 weaverbird IB, 38, 55, 344  
 weaverbirds IB, 56  
 weighing balance IB, 20  
 weight in gold IIA, 228

weights IB, 203 IIA, 666, 669, 677, 782 IIB, 119, 121, 123, 171  
 weights and measures IA, 168, 280 IB, 148, 264 IIA, 43, 57, 67, 94, 128, 158, 166, 167, 180, 186, 196, 223, 229, 240, 251, 255, 266, 275, 302, 310, 313, 316, 319, 334, 341, 348, 357, 365, 375, 380, 381, 391, 404, 407, 440, 447, 448, 488, 496, 507, 624, 629, 639, 701, 719, 741, 757 IIB, 30, 66, 89, 515, 543  
 welfare IA, 222  
 wells IA, 480  
 westerly wind IA, 493  
 Western anatomy IIA, 358, 360  
 Western countries IIA, 437, 650 IIB, 562  
 Western country IIA, 319  
 Western medicine IIA, 335, 356, 359, 376, 380, 383, 388, 401-405, 407, 408, 411, 425, 697 IIB, 187, 359, 399  
 Western school IIA, 255  
 wet nurse IA, 47, 260, 311, 442, 443, 560, 562, 693 IIA, 254 IIB, 33  
 wet nurses IB, 559  
 wet-nursing IB, 92  
 whale IB, 42, 349  
 whale shark IB, 349  
 wheat IA, 228 IB, 33, 341 IIB, 270, 280  
 wheat flour IIB, 280, 428  
 wheel IA, 89, 256  
 wheel of life IB, 686  
 wheel of time IA, 205 IIB, 174  
 whetstone IA, 510, 521 IB, 322  
 whey IB, 517 IIA, 678  
 whip-scorpions IB, 402  
 whipworm IB, 428 IIB, 59  
 whirls IA, 523  
 whirls of hair IIA, 558, 559, 563, 565, 567, 568, 577  
 whiskered tern IB, 347  
 whistling teal IB, 44  
 white arsenic IIB, 705  
 white colour IB, 31  
 white deer IB, 341  
 white ibis IB, 43  
 white lead ore IIB, 653  
 white part of the eye IA, 301, 530  
 white pelican IB, 43  
 white pigeon IB, 57  
 white portion of the eye IA, 300  
 white pterygium IB, 408  
 white scavenger vulture IB, 37  
 white stork IIB, 584  
 white umbrella IIA, 563  
 white wagtail IB, 344 IIB, 587  
 whitebreasted waterhen IB, 45, 344, 347

whitecheeked bulbul IB, 54  
 whitecrested Kalij pheasant IB, 342  
 white-eared bulbul IB, 54  
 white-eyed duck IB, 347  
 white-eyed pochard IB, 45, 347  
 whitefaced pied wagtail IIB, 587  
 whitefaced wagtail IIB, 587  
 whitefronted goose IB, 43 IIB, 583  
 whiteheaded vulture IB, 345  
 whitening the hair IIA, 658  
 whitetailed mole IB, 129  
 whitetailed sea eagle IB, 45  
 whitetailed wood rat IB, 345  
 whitlow IB, 116, 363, 587  
 whole plants IIA, 158  
 wholesome diet IA, 213  
 whooper IB, 153  
 whooping cough IIA, 697  
 wick IA, 286, 405, 507  
 wicks IIA, 174  
 wide-mouthed pot IIA, 416  
 widowhood IIA, 203 IIB, 359  
 wild animals IA, 216 IIA, 47, 175  
 wild ass IB, 35  
 wild boar IB, 40 IIB, 57, 726  
 wild buffalo IB, 35, 41  
 wild cat IA, 229  
 wild cock IB, 50, 342  
 wild cow IB, 346  
 wild elephants IIA, 558, 560  
 wild fowl IB, 342  
 wild goat IIB, 581  
 wild sheep IB, 47  
 wind IA, 214 IB, 609 IIA, 426, 513, 535  
 wind disease IB, 137  
 wind diseases IA, 76-78 IIA, 274  
 windings of a dressing IA, 513  
 window bird IB, 56  
 winds IA, 214, 276  
 wind-scorpions IB, 402  
 windy places IA, 493  
 wings of the nose IA, 530  
 winnowing basket IA, 560  
 winter IA, 87, 205, 331, 647 IIA, 534  
 wishing tree IA, 544  
 witchcraft IB, 104  
 withers IIB, 578  
 withholding treatment IIA, 430  
 withstanding heat IIA, 735  
 withstanding the fire IIA, 721  
 witness IA, 337  
 wolf IA, 25, 229, 470 IB, 36, 400 IIA, 564 IIB, 583  
 wolf spiders IB, 402  
 woman bearing only one child IIB, 11

- woman in childbed IA, 46, 238 IIA, 56  
 women in childbed IIA, 652  
 women to be avoided IIA, 280  
 women to be chosen IIA, 280  
 women's disease IIB, 359, 381  
 women's diseases IB, 140 IIA, 203, 247, 258, 300, 326, 357, 488, 512, 539, 550, 662, 703  
 wonderful phenomena IIB, 222  
 wonderful powers IA, 39  
 wondrous feats IIA, 220  
 wood IIA, 175, 291  
 wood pigeon IB, 57, 342  
 wooden plank IA, 460  
 woodpecker IB, 52  
 wootz IB, 322  
 workshop IIA, 675, 681  
 worms IA, 147, 160 IB, 70, 235 IIA, 80, 274, 566, 571 IIB, 597  
 worms in ulcers IIA, 201  
 wound IA, 511 IIB, 488  
 wound dressing IA, 205  
 wound healing IA, 264, 351 IB, 133  
 wound toilet IA, 217, 409  
 wounds IA, 263–265, 457–460, 500, 575–576 IB, 658 IIA, 28, 56, 57, 275, 566, 572, 573 IIB, 370, 446, 601  
 wounds caused by girths IIB, 614  
 wrapping earth round a vessel IIB, 701  
 wrath of the gods IIA, 253  
 wren IB, 57  
 wrenching out IA, 206  
 wrestling IA, 17 IIA, 479 IIB, 490  
 wrinkles IA, 277, 457, 464  
 wrist IA, 250, 522, 527 IIA, 422, 424, 429, 474  
 wrist-bones IA, 44  
 wrong application IA, 88  
 wrong employment IIA, 571  
 wrong ways of administration IIA, 28  
 wryneck IB, 26, 354 IIB, 599
- xanthopsia IB, 411  
 xeroderma IB, 109  
 xerophthalmia IB, 410  
 xerosis IB, 408  
 xerosis conjunctivae IB, 407
- yak IB, 40, 346 IIB, 582  
 yardstick IA, 222  
 yawning IA, 20, 248, 327 IIB, 434, 590  
 yaws IIB, 272  
 yellow brass IA, 357 IB, 179  
 yellow heat IIA, 535  
 yellow ochre IB, 180, 181

- yellow oxide of lead IIB, 705  
 yellow oxide of mercury IIB, 658  
 yellow wagtail IB, 53, 344 IIB, 587  
 yellowish green pigeon IB, 344  
 yellowthroated sparrow IB, 343 IIB, 586  
 Yogic practices IIB, 687  
 yogic practices IIA, 299, 445 IIB, 752  
 yogic training IIB, 492  
 young adulthood IA, 222  
 young snakes IA, 293  
 youth IA, 222 IIB, 5  
 Yūnānī medicine IIA, 336, 338, 372, 388, 405, 425 IIB, 394, 396, 399, 415, 528, 721, 766  
 Yūnānī physicians IIA, 389  
 Yūnānī system IIA, 359
- zamīndār IIA, 296  
 zarishk IIB, 393  
 zeugma IB, 717  
 zillah IIB, 329  
 zinc IIA, 171–173, 227, 246, 283, 310, 322, 469, 497, 594, 598, 607, 624, 625, 638–640, 643, 649, 650, 682, 689, 695, 699, 721, 724, 729, 738, 745, 746, 756, 757, 759, 775, 778 IIB, 217, 218, 235, 305, 313, 315, 348, 639, 657, 658, 695, 697, 721, 722, 724, 735, 749, 759  
 zinc carbonate IIB, 686, 705  
 zinc ore IIB, 305  
 zinc oxide IIB, 305, 658, 686  
 zinc silicate IIB, 686  
 zinc sulphate IIA, 697  
 zinc sulphide IIB, 686  
 zinc carbonates IIB, 305  
 zircon IIA, 625, 640, 695, 707, 708, 752, 779, 782 IIB, 742  
 ZnCO<sub>3</sub> IIB, 705  
 zodiac IIA, 199 IIB, 336  
 zoology IIA, 563, 576  
 zygomatico-temporal vessels IB, 378

## Indic and Tibetan Index

- aba IB, 478  
 ābādha IA, 206, 217, 465, 528 IIA, 378  
 ābareśama IIA, 405  
 abda IA, 352  
 abdaka IB, 166  
 abdhātu IB, 69  
 abdhīphena IIA, 594  
 abdhīphenaka IIA, 632  
 abdhiskanda IIA, 405  
 ābhā IIA, 81, 294, 662 IIB, 94, 102, 206  
 ābhābabbulikā IIA, 260  
 ābhā(babūlaka) IIA, 181  
 ābhābabūlaka IIB, 243  
 abhaksyavarjanādhyaia IIA, 219  
 abhakta IA, 331, 501  
 abhaktacchanda IA, 691 IIA, 571  
 abhal IIB, 406  
 abhala IIA, 388  
 ābharāṇa IA, 487 IB, 606  
 ābhāsabaddha IIB, 678  
 ābhāsabandha IIA, 669  
 abhaya IA, 51, 497, 588, 649 IB, 707 IIA, 57, 187, 305, 737 IIB, 622  
 abhaya IA, 100 IB, 166  
 abhayādi IIA, 272  
 abhayādighṛta IA, 325  
 abhayādimodaka IIB, 229  
 abhayādivarga IIA, 187  
 abhayādyavātaka IB, 264  
 abhayaghrta IIB, 32  
 abhayākālpa IIA, 748  
 abhayāmalakīya IA, 51  
 abhayāmodaka IB, 338  
 abhayāpāka IIA, 158  
 abhayāṛiṣṭa IA, 63, 430, 545 IB, 384 IIB, 361  
 abhayātāila IA, 552  
 abheśaja IA, 51  
 abhicāra IA, 27, 55, 315, 415 IB, 104, 142, 615 IIA, 201, 211, 475, 482 IIB, 278, 490  
 abhicārājā vandhyā IIA, 669  
 abhicārājvara IIA, 483  
 ābhicārikaprayoga IIB, 150  
 abhidharṣaṇa IA, 59  
 abhidhyā IA, 607  
 abhidroha IA, 27
- abhighāta IA, 27, 55, 61, 241, 262, 415, 422, 458, 575, 576 IB, 62 IIA, 50, 55, 211  
 abhighātahatadṛṣṭi IA, 303  
 abhighātajvara IIA, 482, 483  
 abhighātakāla IA, 29  
 abhighātakṛtākṣepa IIA, 244  
 abhighātalaṅgita IIA, 578  
 abhighātaparīkṣā IIA, 356  
 abhighātasamudbhava IIA, 51  
 abhikhinna IB, 147  
 abhilāta IIA, 214  
 abhīlu IIA, 10  
 abhimatadevatā IA, 605 IB, 684  
 abhimatanamaskāraśloka IB, 684  
 abhinirvṛtti IA, 41  
 abhiniveśa IA, 607  
 abhinna IA, 235  
 abhinyāsa IA, 314, 415 IB, 419, 491 IIA, 163, 167, 211, 221, 243, 252, 263, 264, 293, 319, 321, 334, 350, 367, 455, 460, 483, 497, 507, 633 IIB, 100, 187, 317, 493, 542  
 abhinyāsajvara IIA, 403  
 abhinyāsaka IIA, 248  
 abhirāji IA, 296 IB, 669  
 abhīru IB, 364, 603  
 abhīruja karīra IA, 484  
 abhīruparṇī IIA, 10  
 abhīru(pattīrī) IIB, 12  
 abhīrupattīrī IA, 100  
 abhisamplava IA, 43  
 abhisamśkāra IA, 31  
 abhisamṭāpa IA, 42  
 abhiśaṅga IA, 27, 55, 315, 415 IIA, 163, 211 IIB, 311  
 abhiśaṅgajvara IIA, 201  
 abhiśāpa IA, 27, 55, 205, 315 IIA, 211  
 abhiśaptaka IA, 216  
 abhiśava IIA, 36  
 abhiśeka IIA, 276, 277, 519, 562, 626, 656 IIB, 314, 647  
 abhiśuka IA, 100 IB, 164  
 abhiśyanda IA, 302–304, 443, 451, 570–571 IB, 411 IIA, 18 IIB, 589  
 abhiśyandaroga IIA, 364  
 abhiśyandin IA, 229 IIA, 200  
 abhitāpa IA, 303, 533 IIA, 345  
 abhitāpajvara IIA, 578



abhītapamī IIA, 10 IIB, 12  
 abhivṛddhi IA, 41  
 abhra IA, 352 IIA, 129, 171, 197, 246, 283, 593, 594, 645, 692, 699, 721, 726, 776 IIB, 649  
 abhrabaddhaguṭikā IIB, 716  
 abhracandrā IIA, 622  
 abhrādirparpatī IIA, 817  
 abhradrutī IIA, 646  
 abhrajīrṇarasa IIA, 618  
 abhraka IIA, 118, 227, 268, 278, 280, 285, 331, 350, 365, 442, 487, 497, 584, 586, 588, 594, 604, 614, 617, 624, 634, 636, 637, 639, 640, 642, 646, 654–657, 668, 676, 677, 681, 688, 689, 694, 703, 707, 708, 715, 719, 724, 727, 731, 733, 735, 739, 741, 742, 745, 746, 751, 757, 759, 768, 778 IIB, 249, 642, 660, 720, 729  
 abhrakabhasman IIA, 719 IIB, 313–316, 698  
 abhrakacāraṇā IIA, 617  
 abhrakacāraṇa IIA, 583, 616, 735  
 abhrakadrutī IIA, 608, 613, 615, 646 IIB, 314, 637  
 abhrakagrāsa IIA, 657  
 abhrakagrāsamāna IIA, 720  
 abhrakamārakagaṇa IIA, 723, 728  
 abhrakasattva IIA, 280, 284, 583, 584, 586, 590, 617, 618, 636, 657, 677, 678, 708, 719, 726, 731, 778 IIB, 636, 648, 722, 725, 730, 732  
 abhrakasattvacāraṇā IIA, 616  
 abhrakasattvadrutī IIB, 624  
 abhrakasattvajāraṇa IIA, 623  
 abhrakasattvasindūra IIA, 586, 590  
 abhrakasodhana IIB, 128  
 abhrakavidhi IIA, 88  
 abhrasāyana IB, 484  
 abhrasattva IIA, 590, 618  
 abhrasindūra IIA, 725  
 abhraśuddhi IIA, 88  
 abhravatī IB, 484 IIB, 716  
 abhravatīkā IB, 482–484  
 ābhugna IA, 253  
 abhukta IA, 87  
 abhyaṅga IA, 259, 262, 276, 289, 394, 405, 479, 574 IIA, 160, 277, 330, 395, 398, 400, 410, 578 IIB, 18, 55, 313, 514, 602  
 abhyaṅgādivarga IIA, 323  
 abhyaṅjana IA, 299, 330  
 abhyaṅjanayantra IA, 646  
 ābhyantra IA, 423 IIA, 395  
 ābhyantra vidradhi IA, 238  
 ābhyantramārga IA, 15  
 abhyantarāri IA, 607

abhyantarāśrita IA, 523  
 ābhyantravidradhi IA, 547  
 ābhyantrāyāna IA, 234 IB, 23, 541 IIB, 61  
 ābhyantrā vidradhi IA, 18  
 abhyanuṣṭhā IA, 35  
 abhyanuṣṭhāna IA, 66  
 abhyarcana IA, 29  
 abhyāsa IA, 24, 236 IIA, 386  
 abhyasana IA, 53  
 abhyāsavāsana IA, 529  
 abhyavapāta IA, 43  
 abhyupagamasiddhānta IA, 34  
 abja IA, 352 IB, 637  
 abrahmacarya IA, 396, 489  
 acalā IIA, 670  
 acaḥ IA, 319  
 acalasamsthāna IIB, 380  
 acalavāta IIA, 335, 357  
 acateśvararasa IIB, 665  
 acalodbhūta IA, 643  
 ācāma IA, 478  
 ācamana IIB, 198  
 ācāra IA, 204, 394 IIA, 378, 629  
 acarāṇā IA, 79 IB, 418, 589  
 ācāranidhi IIB, 31  
 ācārya IA, 340, 661, 667, 673, 676 IB, 219, 497, 507, 723, 743, 759, 767 IIA, 142, 264, 303, 498, 734, 769 IIB, 238, 641, 674, 736  
 ācāryadīkṣā IIA, 587  
 ācāryagrantha IA, 609  
 ācāryāḥ IIA, 95  
 acaukṣa IA, 329  
 accha IA, 28, 63, 412, 521 IB, 10  
 acchabhalla IB, 36 IIA, 564  
 ācchādāna IIA, 710  
 acchapāna IA, 404  
 acchapeya IA, 402 IIA, 395  
 acchedanīyamukha IB, 333  
 acchidra IA, 136  
 ācchukavṛkṣa IIB, 360  
 acetana IA, 11, 243  
 acintya IA, 24, 226, 496 IB, 471 IIB, 155  
 ācu IIA, 335  
 ācūṣaṇa IA, 206, 218, 294  
 adagdhāsudhāpāṣaṇa IB, 323  
 adakṣa IIA, 203  
 ādāna IA, 14, 42, 214, 479 IB, 13 IIA, 378  
 ādaṇḍa IA, 21  
 ādānī IA, 100  
 ādārī IA, 352 IB, 741 IIA, 156 IIB, 180  
 ādārīkā IIA, 121  
 ādarśa IB, 637  
 ādarśamaṇḍala IA, 293

addhanārāya IIB, 35  
 adhaḥparisrava IA, 556  
 adhaḥparī IIA, 737  
 (adhaḥ)pātana IIA, 635  
 adhaḥpātana IIA, 278, 623, 703, 727, 761 IIB, 313, 706, 710  
 adhaḥpātanaḥayantra IIA, 647  
 adhaḥpātanaḥayantra IIA, 209, 331, 590, 648, 710, 717  
 adhaḥprajāta IB, 361  
 adhaḥpravāhaṇa IA, 556  
 adhaḥpūspā IIA, 492  
 adhaḥpūspī IB, 167 IIA, 649, 738 IIB, 239, 346  
 adhaḥśākhāsthī IIA, 383  
 āḍhaka IA, 85, 286, 440, 441 IB, 148 IIA, 511  
 āḍhaktī IA, 482 IB, 715 IIA, 91, 245, 321 IIB, 346  
 adhama IIA, 364, 560  
 ādhāna IA, 534  
 ādhāra IA, 11, 529 IB, 626 IIA, 472  
 adharaguda IA, 40, 45  
 ādhārī IIA, 670  
 adharma IA, 205, 245, 247, 360 IB, 358, 371  
 adharasamutthita IB, 316  
 ādhārya IA, 11  
 ādhi IA, 445 IIA, 36  
 ādhībhautika IA, 216 IIA, 573  
 ādhībhūta IB, 331  
 adhidaiva IB, 331  
 ādhidaivika IA, 216 IIA, 31, 573  
 adhidanta IA, 454, 639 IB, 367 IIB, 589  
 adhidantaka IA, 455, 572  
 adhīdevata IIA, 31  
 adhījīhvā IA, 572  
 adhījīhva IA, 242, 454, 639  
 adhījīhvikā IA, 61, 275 IB, 578  
 adhika IA, 34  
 adhikadanta IA, 274 IB, 58 IIA, 572  
 adhikaraṇa IA, 11, 92, 331 IB, 154 IIA, 386  
 adhikaraṇasiddhānta IA, 34  
 adhimāṃsa IA, 19, 62, 241, 274  
 adhimāṃsaja IIB, 22  
 adhimāṃsaka IA, 454, 455, 572 IB, 22  
 adhimāṃsārman IA, 301, 302, 447  
 adhimāṃsavikāra IA, 62  
 adhimāntha IA, 302, 304  
 adhimāntha IA, 302, 304, 451, 570 IB, 411 IIA, 18  
 adhimānthaṛoga IIA, 364  
 adhipa IA, 64  
 adhipati IA, 254, 257, 525, 528 IB, 606  
 adhirūḍhaka IIB, 332

adhiṣṭhāna IA, 33, 44, 62, 290, 521  
 adhivāsana IB, 323  
 ādhmāna IA, 88, 234, 248, 266, 282, 556, 557 IIA, 21, 51, 182, 243, 435 IIB, 432, 613  
 ādhmānavarta IIA, 578  
 ādhmāpāna IA, 90  
 adhobhāga IA, 27  
 adhobhāgahara IA, 224 IB, 611  
 adhobhaktā IA, 331, 501  
 adhobheda IIB, 381  
 adhodrṣṭī IIA, 464  
 adhoga IA, 60 IIA, 249  
 adhogabhasman IIA, 597  
 adhogati IA, 282  
 adhoguḍā IA, 100  
 adhoguptā IIA, 649  
 adhomānīnī IIA, 154  
 adhonayana IA, 570  
 adhovāta IB, 517  
 adhovyadha IA, 570  
 adhoyantra IIB, 636  
 adhrūsa IA, 242, 275, 639 IB, 580 IIA, 249  
 adhruva IIB, 579  
 adhvan IA, 276, 493  
 adhvara IA, 221  
 adhvaryu IA, 221, 348  
 āḍhyā IIA, 39  
 adhyakṣa IA, 289  
 adhyaṇḍā IA, 100 IB, 741  
 adhyāpāna IIA, 378  
 adhyarbuda IA, 239  
 adhyardhadhāra IA, 406, 509 IB, 320  
 āḍhyaroga IA, 424 IB, 138, 139  
 adhyaśana IA, 232, 397, 490, 494  
 adhyātma IB, 331  
 adhyātmadevatā IB, 83 IIA, 19  
 ādhyaṭmika IA, 216 IIA, 573, 574  
 āḍhyavāta IA, 77, 78, 266, 424, 436 IB, 138, 542 IIA, 21, 38, 294, 460, 484 IIB, 26, 493  
 adhyayana IIA, 378  
 adhyayanasaṃpradāniya IA, 204  
 adhyāyārthasaṃgraha IB, 160  
 adhyudīrṇā IA, 258  
 āḍī IB, 320  
 āḍī IB, 320  
 āḍibalapravṛtta IA, 216 IB, 615  
 āḍikāla IA, 66  
 āḍimatsya IIA, 343 IIB, 109  
 āḍīth IIB, 392  
 āḍityabhaktā IB, 712 IIA, 591, 633  
 āḍityapāka IA, 631 IB, 694  
 āḍityapākataila IA, 631

ādityaparnī IA, 52, 279 IB, 101, 165, 176, 222  
 ādityaparnī IB, 165  
 ādityapattā II, 360, 366  
 ādityaputra II, 591  
 ādityavallī IA, 100, 133 II, 736, 737  
 ādityavallikā II, 737  
 ādityavāra IB, 251  
 ādivandhyā II, 669  
 Ādiyuga II, 31  
 adravya IA, 492  
 adri II, 712  
 adri II, 618, 768  
 adrija II, 171, 594, 602, 639, 668, 721 IB, 649  
 adrija II, 707  
 adrija II, 103  
 adrikarnī IA, 649 IB, 710, 714  
 adrikarnikā II, 614, 633  
 adrīṣṭa IA, 205 IB, 318  
 adrīṣṭārtava IA, 246  
 adrīṣṭārtha IA, 34  
 adrīṣya II, 192, 659, 748  
 adrīṣyakaraṇa II, 193, 659  
 aduṣṭa IA, 72  
 advāraka guda II, 437  
 ādya bhiṣaj IB, 269  
 adyatana IB, 316  
 agada IA, 291, 294, 295, 470, 488, 580, 582, 584,  
 586, 587, 616, 660 IB, 128, 399 II, 46,  
 126, 131, 153, 164, 223, 293, 791 IB, 56, 82  
 agadadhāraṇa IA, 59  
 agadatantra IA, 151, 165, 203, 614, 616, 637,  
 658–660 IB, 126, 296, 516, 760 II, 62,  
 161, 330, 385, 407, 457 IB, 32  
 agadavedasindhupravartanādripravara IB, 212  
 agaja II, 10  
 āgala II, 638  
 āgama IA, 203, 225, 226, 329, 490, 499, 500,  
 611 IB, 197 II, 137  
 agāmiroganisedha II, 549  
 āgantu IA, 14, 27, 204, 300, 314, 393, 395,  
 500 IB, 16, 331, 615 II, 26, 31, 33,  
 409, 566  
 āgantudoṣa IA, 400  
 āgantuja IB, 690  
 āgantuja pakṣāghāta II, 357  
 āgantujaacchardī II, 248  
 āgantujaavidradhi II, 249  
 āgantujuvara IA, 415 II, 163, 201, 211, 264,  
 274, 363, 364  
 āgantuka IA, 237 II, 574  
 āgantukajvara II, 482  
 āgantukameha IB, 381

āgantukapakṣāghāta II, 389  
 āgantukavaraṇa II, 458, 486, 630  
 āgantumeha IA, 335  
 āgantuvraṇa IA, 457, 573 II, 78, 363  
 IB, 81, 89  
 āgāra IA, 213  
 āgara II, 747  
 āgāradhūma IA, 356  
 āgāradhūma IA, 103 IB, 180  
 āgaru IA, 481 II, 171  
 āgasti IB, 710 IB, 251  
 āgastiharikā IB, 238  
 āgastiharikāpāka IB, 237, 238 IB, 48, 60  
 āgastisūtarāja IA, 148 IB, 661  
 āgastisūtarājarasa IB, 374  
 āgastivaṭī IA, 148 IB, 237, 238, 275 IB,  
 50, 51  
 āgastivatikā IB, 50, 51  
 āgastyā IA, 352, 493 IB, 710 II, 309, 697  
 IB, 251, 360, 690  
 āgastyābhayaleha IB, 237  
 āgastyāghṛta IB, 645  
 āgastyāghṛta IB, 237  
 āgastyāharitakī IA, 66, 147, 427 IB, 237,  
 238, 428 IB, 82  
 āgastyāharitakyavaleha IB, 237, 238  
 āgastyāmodaka IB, 5  
 āgastyāmodaka IB, 238 IB, 5  
 āgastyānirmitāghṛta IB, 238  
 āgastyārasāyana IB, 124, 237, 238  
 āgastyāsāraka II, 361  
 āgastyāśimba II, 350  
 āgastyāvāleha IA, 147, 326 IB, 238  
 āgastyodaya IB, 517  
 āgathiyā IB, 446  
 āgati IB, 638  
 āgavrttikā IA, 353  
 āghāta IA, 536  
 āghoramantra II, 603, 727  
 āghorāstra II, 681  
 āghorī II, 362, 530  
 āgiyā IB, 679  
 āgneya IA, 27, 54, 203, 210, 223, 226, 246,  
 441, 479, 510, 558 IB, 103, 216, 532  
 II, 385, 386 IB, 63, 578  
 āgneya dhūpa II, 34  
 āgneya kīta IA, 582  
 āgneyā lūtā IA, 584  
 āgneyadoṣa II, 587  
 āgneyamala IA, 330  
 āgneyāstra IA, 128  
 āgneyavisarpa IA, 67  
 āgni IA, 33, 69, 203, 246, 247, 266, 296, 398  
 IB, 330, 463 II, 19, 32, 136, 378, 440,  
 512, 604, 663, 723, 724 IB, 303

agnibala IA, 13  
 agnibāṇa II, 598  
 agnidagdha II, 44, 57, 294, 326, 475, 486,  
 555, 572, 573  
 agnidagdhavat II, 53  
 agnidagdhavaraṇa II, 321, 350, 458, 461, 748  
 agnidāha II, 167, 204  
 agnidamanaka IB, 267  
 agnidamanī II, 267, 662, 692  
 agnidanda mantra IA, 564  
 agnidhamanī II, 588, 683  
 agnidipana IB, 487  
 agnidipanasāra II, 811  
 agnidiptikara khala IB, 429  
 agnidoṣa IA, 64, 526 II, 617, 637 IB,  
 723  
 agnigarbhavati II, 798  
 agnighṛta IB, 645 IB, 6, 53  
 agnigranthi II, 464  
 agnigutikā IB, 275  
 agnihotra IA, 106 IB, 212, 689  
 agnija II, 605, 689  
 agnijalastambhana II, 659  
 agnijāra II, 287, 497, 586, 594, 624, 639,  
 647, 649, 707, 724, 741 IB, 659, 725  
 agnijāraka IA, 331  
 agnijāru II, 735  
 agnijihvā II, 530  
 agnijihvaviḍa IB, 724  
 agnijivāśveda II, 57  
 agnika IA, 293 II, 736  
 agnikarman IA, 208, 263, 409, 514 IB, 324  
 II, 152, 164, 347, 435, 732 IB, 599,  
 723  
 agnikarmavidhi IA, 208  
 agnikarnikā II, 745  
 agnikīta IA, 296, 582  
 agnikumārālauha IB, 752  
 agnikumārāloha IB, 752  
 agnikumārārāsa II, 768, 791, 800, 805  
 IB, 477, 661, 687, 743  
 agnimāndya II, 157, 274, 306, 345, 355,  
 363, 435, 458, 475, 485, 555, 649, 669  
 IB, 444  
 agnimāndyajvara II, 483  
 agnimantha IA, 277 IB, 457, 463, 706 II,  
 697, 723, 729 IB, 26, 106, 177, 386,  
 389  
 agnimanthaka II, 734  
 agnimantra II, 736  
 agnimāruta IB, 575, 612  
 agnimathanī II, 663  
 agnimukhacūrṇa IB, 190  
 agnimukhalaḥ II, 88  
 agnimukharasa II, 800 IB, 730, 765  
 agnimukhī IA, 100, 584, 585  
 agnimūṣā II, 606  
 agninakra II, 287 IB, 659  
 agnināman IA, 296, 582  
 agniparṇī II, 670, 738  
 agniprabhā IA, 297  
 agnirakṣākarman II, 453  
 agnirasa IB, 229  
 agniroga II, 323, 630  
 agnirohinī IA, 240, 274, 463, 577 II, 78,  
 249, 669 IB, 21, 22  
 agnisāda II, 164  
 agnisaha II, 735  
 agnisāitya IA, 498  
 agnisīkhavrkṣa IB, 464  
 agniśomābhidhayantra II, 769  
 agniśomākhyayantra II, 693  
 agnisomayantra II, 209, 717  
 agniśomīyatva IA, 225  
 agniṣṭa II, 615  
 agnistambha II, 194, 658 IB, 526  
 agnistambhana II, 271  
 agniṣṭoma IA, 278  
 agnisveda IA, 503 II, 396  
 agnituṇḍivati IB, 701  
 agnivaktrā IA, 299 IB, 670  
 agnivarcas IB, 212  
 agnivarnā IA, 298 IB, 402  
 agnivāta II, 460, 484 IB, 264, 493  
 agnivikāra II, 201  
 agnivisarpa IA, 422  
 agnivisarpa IA, 67, 68, 435, 550 IB, 599  
 agnivrkṣa II, 736 IB, 725  
 agniyugma II, 670  
 agnyākaraṣakadarvī II, 698, 700  
 agnyakūṣa II, 733  
 agnyarkasamaprabhāva IB, 212  
 agnyāśaya IA, 264  
 agnyāśayaroga II, 389  
 agra IB, 332  
 agragrāhī II, 530  
 agramālī II, 547  
 agramāṃsa II, 652, 705, 729  
 agrapraroḥa IA, 250  
 agrapuspī II, 530  
 agravakraśaṅku IA, 509  
 agravakra IB, 384  
 agropaharaṇīya IA, 204  
 agrya IA, 23, 132, 646  
 agryalavaṇa IB, 179, 464  
 agryasamgrahaniya IA, 494  
 aguru IB, 105, 169 II, 174, 369, 661, 747  
 IB, 42, 103  
 agurvādyataila IA, 55  
 āhā II, 89, 662 IB, 102

āhaka IIa, 194 IIb, 358  
 āhakajvara IIa, 726  
 āhampkāra Ia, 38, 41–43, 243 Ib, 83 IIa, 377 IIb, 484  
 āhaphenapāka IIa, 418  
 āhāra Ia, 204, 263 IIa, 378, 385 IIb, 515  
 āhārādīgati IIa, 197  
 āhārajvara IIa, 312  
 āharaṇa Ia, 206, 207, 262, 408  
 āhāranimitta Ib, 316  
 āhārānūlomana IIa, 137  
 āhāraprajaraṇīya IIa, 137  
 āhārāsa Ia, 247  
 āhārāsakti Ia, 35, 36  
 āhārāsāra Ia, 523  
 āhārāsātma IIa, 137  
 āhārāsodhana IIa, 137  
 āhāravidhi IIa, 90, 132 IIb, 108  
 āhāravidhivīśeṣāyatana Ia, 31  
 āhāravikṛtyādi IIb, 337  
 āhāraviparīta IIa, 137  
 āhāravīryaghna IIa, 137  
 āhāravṛtti Ia, 529  
 āhārayogin Ia, 25  
 āhārya Ia, 204, 211, 217, 571  
 ahashkara IIa, 661  
 āhastinī IIb, 301  
 ahataśāsana Ia, 360  
 āhava Ia, 17 IIa, 396  
 āhavajvara IIa, 652  
 aibal IIa, 338  
 aheḥ garalam Ia, 763  
 aheru IIb, 150  
 ahetu Ia, 34  
 ahi IIa, 768 IIb, 730, 759  
 ahicchhatra Ia, 647 IIa, 632  
 ahidamanī IIa, 305  
 ahīdī Ib, 656 IIb, 264  
 ahija Ia, 582  
 ahijambuka IIa, 475, 476  
 ahijāta IIa, 708  
 āhikajvara IIa, 482  
 ahikeśara Ia, 649  
 ahilocanā IIa, 605, 622  
 ahimāra Ia, 649 IIa, 684  
 ahimāraka Ia, 649  
 ahimśā Ib, 14–15, 192, 196 IIa, 36, 769  
 ahimśeccha Ia, 444  
 ahimśrā Ia, 353 Ib, 452 IIb, 105, 106  
 ahiṇḍī IIb, 102  
 āhiṇḍikā IIa, 335  
 ahiṇḍikā IIa, 88  
 ahīndra IIa, 89  
 ahiṇḍukā Ia, 297  
 ahipatāka Ia, 293 Ib, 668

ahiphaṇāmukha Ia, 509  
 ahiphena IIa, 369  
 ahiphena IIa, 118, 129, 183, 188, 204, 246, 288, 289, 300, 319, 350, 357, 360, 365, 366, 388, 407, 418, 419, 450, 480, 498, 526, 549, 595, 599, 625, 640, 693, 695, 696, 705, 722, 729, 743, 763, 764 IIb, 223, 237, 276, 312, 373, 620, 624, 718  
 ahiphenādisārajavarga IIa, 368  
 ahiphena(ka) IIb, 425  
 ahiphenaka IIa, 245 IIb, 659  
 ahiphenapratiniḍhi IIa, 548  
 ahiphenāsava Ia, 696  
 ahipuṣpa Ia, 353  
 ahipūtana Ia, 274  
 ahipūtana Ia, 241, 443 IIa, 249, 364  
 ahiṣvabhāva Ib, 82  
 ahita Ia, 22, 490, 495 IIb, 18, 337  
 ahitanidrā Ia, 489  
 ahitāna Ia, 558  
 ahittha IIb, 346  
 ahitunḍikā IIa, 462 IIb, 102  
 ahivātaka Ib, 363  
 ahivilocanikā IIa, 305  
 āhnikakāṇḍa IIa, 270  
 ahorātra Ia, 205  
 āhulī IIa, 217, 366 IIb, 293  
 āhulya IIa, 267 IIb, 389  
 aihikajvara IIa, 482  
 aikāhika IIa, 482  
 aikāhikajvara IIa, 483 IIb, 360  
 aikṣava Ib, 58  
 aikṣavādivarga IIa, 90  
 aileya Ia, 649 Ib, 705, 719, 720 IIa, 165, 401 IIb, 232  
 aileyaka Ia, 649 IIb, 384  
 aindra Ia, 42 IIb, 578  
 aindrarasāyana Ia, 52 Ib, 593  
 aindrasattva Ib, 373  
 aindri Ia, 52 Ib, 173, 451 IIa, 89, 591 IIb, 102  
 airāvaṇayantra IIa, 296  
 airāvati IIa, 181  
 aisiḍaborika IIa, 404  
 aiśvara bala Ia, 39  
 aiśvarya Ia, 278, 311 Ib, 77, 269  
 aitihya Ia, 34 Ib, 197  
 ajā Ia, 52, 279 IIa, 175  
 aja IIa, 564  
 ajabhāri IIa, 295  
 ajaḍā Ia, 100 Ib, 165  
 ajagallī Ib, 371 IIa, 364  
 ajagallī IIa, 669  
 ajagallikā Ia, 240, 274, 463, 577 IIa, 202

ajagandhā Ib, 604, 712 IIa, 649 IIb, 183, 198, 540  
 ajagandha IIa, 305  
 ajagara Ia, 229, 293, 580  
 ajagarī Ia, 279 IIa, 605, 693, 723, 743  
 ajaghoṣa IIa, 163, 211, 243, 633  
 ajaguṇādi IIa, 564  
 ajahā Ia, 647  
 ajāṇī Ia, 485, 493  
 ajakā Ia, 304, 448, 568 IIa, 437  
 ajakājāta Ia, 301, 302 Ib, 570  
 ajakārṇa Ib, 498, 707  
 ajakarṇī IIa, 662  
 ajalomī Ia, 279, 353  
 ajāmārī IIa, 662  
 ajamārī IIa, 605, 622, 649, 683, 711, 736, 737 IIb, 317  
 ajamārikā IIa, 711  
 ajamāriṇī IIa, 737  
 ajamodā Ib, 170, 457, 462, 463, 716 IIb, 41, 241, 277, 410, 689  
 ajamoda IIb, 540  
 ajamodādicūrṇa IIb, 275  
 ajamodikā IIa, 649  
 ajananī IIa, 737  
 ajanāyikā IIa, 678, 686  
 ajarā IIb, 626  
 ajarāmara IIa, 703  
 ajaruhā Ia, 290, 353, 488  
 ajasrayantra IIb, 671  
 ajaśṛṅgī Ia, 52 Ib, 235, 498, 711  
 ajatā IIb, 41  
 ajatī IIa, 39  
 ajātodaka Ia, 62  
 ajātodara Ib, 118  
 ājavalla IIa, 366  
 ajavāyan IIb, 277  
 ajayā IIa, 723, 743  
 ajayukti IIa, 559  
 ajeyaghṛta Ia, 290, 291, 488, 580 Ib, 421  
 ajgar Ib, 398  
 ajina Ia, 585  
 ajira Ia, 470  
 ajirṇa Ia, 73, 232, 327, 396, 397, 492 Ib, 478 IIa, 16, 30, 51, 147, 152, 166, 201, 232, 243, 301–302, 309, 323, 346, 353, 363, 375, 404, 422, 434, 435, 458, 480, 481, 485, 499, 500, 555, 566, 577, 736 IIb, 34, 377, 518  
 ajirṇabalakālānalarasa IIb, 751  
 ajirṇabhojana Ia, 558  
 ajirṇagajāṅkuṣa IIa, 791  
 ajirṇajanitajvara IIa, 164  
 ajirṇajvara IIa, 248, 312, 364, 481, 482 IIb, 326  
 ajirṇakālānalarasa IIb, 751  
 ajirṇakaṇṭakarasa IIa, 810 IIb, 336  
 ajirṇanna IIa, 49  
 ajirṇavāta IIa, 460, 484 IIb, 493  
 ajita Ia, 295 Ib, 671  
 ajitāgada Ia, 295, 580  
 ajitaghrta Ia, 316  
 ajitakhalaka Ia, 545  
 ajjhaḍā IIa, 530 IIb, 539  
 ajjhatā Ia, 647 IIa, 156, 457  
 ājñācakra IIb, 432  
 ājñeya IIa, 53 IIb, 63  
 akākolīna IIa, 10  
 akalā Ib, 17  
 akālādanta Ib, 561  
 akālagrahaṇa IIa, 194  
 akālāja Ia, 217  
 ākalakara IIb, 237  
 akalakarāpāka IIa, 418  
 ākalakṛt IIa, 211, 212  
 (a)kālamṛtyu IIa, 538  
 akālamṛtyu Ia, 32, 490 Ib, 95  
 akālaprajātā Ib, 361  
 ākalī IIa, 417  
 ākalkala IIa, 419  
 ākalkara IIa, 419  
 akalkarā IIb, 418  
 akalkara IIa, 366, 419  
 ākalla Ib, 161 IIa, 322, 417 IIb, 276  
 ākalla IIa, 310  
 ākalla(ka) IIa, 415, 689  
 ākallaka IIa, 165, 204, 216, 252, 300, 417, 547, 650 IIb, 276  
 ākallika IIb, 276  
 akampa IIa, 677 IIb, 620  
 ākara IIa, 282  
 ākārādi IIa, 701  
 ākarakara IIb, 236  
 akarakarā IIa, 118 IIb, 237, 375  
 akarakara IIb, 237  
 ākarakarabha IIa, 204, 244, 245, 305, 322, 335, 360, 392, 419, 547, 729 IIb, 237, 389  
 ākarakarabha IIa, 326 IIb, 276, 538  
 ākarakarabhādicūrṇa IIa, 407 IIb, 228  
 akarakarahā IIb, 503  
 akaravī IIa, 401  
 akarkara IIa, 450, 547  
 akarmanyatva Ib, 632  
 akarmaviddhikā Ib, 171  
 ākarśaka Ib, 465  
 ākarśakasampdamśa IIa, 700  
 ākarśakatva IIa, 386  
 ākarśaṇa IIa, 192, 193, 303, 462, 505, 519, 538, 658, 659 IIb, 154

- ākāśa IA, 41, 46 IB, 78, 317 IIA, 19, 58, 378, 390, 394 IIB, 484  
 ākāśagaṅgā IB, 656  
 ākāśamāṃsī IIB, 70  
 ākāśavallī IIA, 188, 591 IIB, 379  
 ākāśīya IIA, 386  
 akasmāt IA, 531 IB, 97  
 akasmikā IIA, 313  
 akasmika IA, 216  
 akasmikakārśya IIA, 232  
 akheḍa IIA, 444  
 akhilāṅgaka IIA, 244  
 ākhu IA, 70, 470 IB, 129, 400 IIA, 564  
 ākhubhuj IIA, 564  
 ākhukarṇī IA, 649 IB, 166, 174, 458 IIA, 305, 360, 366, 591, 662, 696 IIB, 689  
 ākhukarṇikā IIA, 633, 711  
 ākhumāraka IIA, 734  
 ākhuṣarṇī IA, 100 IIA, 683, 697, 728 IIB, 689  
 ākhuṣarṇikā IA, 100 IIA, 614, 661, 728, 745  
 ākhuṣāṣāṇa IIA, 487, 548, 586, 590  
 ākhuṣṛkṣa IA, 647  
 ākhyāna IB, 19  
 ākhyāyikā IB, 19  
 ākṭka IIA, 371, 405, 411, 641, 731, 778, 782  
 ākṛmcanādhīpa IIA, 183  
 ākṭyā IIA, 782  
 ākṛṇnavartman IA, 173, 301, 305, 692 IIB, 12  
 ākrāmaṇa IIA, 693  
 ākrṭakṛtayūsa IIB, 39  
 ākrṭarasa IIB, 429, 430  
 ākrṭayūsa IA, 125, 231 IB, 351 IIA, 276 IIB, 39, 313, 426, 430  
 ākrṭi IA, 40, 75, 215, 263, 311 IB, 136  
 ākrṭigaṇa IB, 433  
 ākrṭima IA, 466  
 ākrṭya IA, 72, 215  
 akṣa IA, 85, 225, 441, 481, 493 IB, 339 IIA, 204, 604, 734  
 akṣaka IA, 44, 252, 265, 522  
 akṣakī IA, 486  
 akṣarā IIA, 591 IIB, 712  
 akṣara IIB, 329  
 akṣarasthāna IA, 610  
 akṣata IA, 61 IB, 587  
 akṣataroga IA, 463 IB, 363  
 akṣepa IA, 76 IB, 25, 138 IIA, 244  
 akṣepaka IA, 20, 77, 234, 238, 374, 424 IB, 501 IIA, 51, 484 IIB, 590  
 ākṣepakajvara IIA, 389, 403  
 ākṣepaṇa IA, 437  
 akṣī IIA, 305  
 akṣī IIA, 19  
 akṣibhaiṣajya IA, 649  
 akṣibheda IA, 20 IIB, 35  
 akṣibheṣaja IB, 706  
 akṣibhinna IB, 27  
 akṣigolaka IB, 87  
 ākṣika IA, 228 IB, 605  
 ākṣikanīnīkā IA, 45  
 ākṣikī IA, 25, 228  
 ākṣikīphala IB, 605  
 ākṣikoṣa IA, 251  
 ākṣikūṭa IA, 45 IIA, 19  
 ākṣimadhya IA, 36  
 ākṣīṇa IIA, 735  
 ākṣināśana IIA, 232  
 ākṣinimeṣa IA, 205, 479  
 ākṣipāka IA, 20, 304, 571  
 ākṣipākātyaya IA, 301, 302, 451  
 ākṣiparīkṣā IIB, 487  
 ākṣipīḍa(ka) IA, 134  
 ākṣipīḍaka IIB, 170  
 ākṣipīluka IIA, 148  
 ākṣirā IIA, 710 IIB, 626, 712  
 ākṣiroga IA, 19 IIA, 571  
 ākṣīśoṣa IA, 173  
 ākṣīṣūla IA, 20  
 ākṣītāraka IB, 87  
 ākṣīva IA, 100  
 ākṣivairāgya IA, 663  
 ākṣivartman IA, 45 IIA, 19  
 ākṣivyudāsa IA, 20  
 ākṣoḍa IA, 481 IB, 497, 498  
 ākṣoṭa IA, 100 IIB, 301  
 ākṣya IIA, 492  
 ākuhaka IB, 694  
 ākūlabhṛtī IIA, 437  
 ākulakarā IIB, 237  
 ākulakṛt IIA, 498  
 ākulī IIA, 168, 183, 530  
 ākuñcana IA, 46 IIA, 513  
 ākuñcanakarī IIA, 427  
 ākuśala IA, 608 IB, 615  
 āla IA, 103, 356 IIA, 268, 594, 699  
 alābū IIB, 296, 297  
 alābū IA, 209, 406, 509, 510, 639 IB, 709 IIA, 57, 91, 399 IIB, 373, 429  
 alābukhārā IIA, 327  
 alagardā IA, 209  
 alagarda IA, 293  
 alajī IA, 18, 44, 61, 237, 241, 274, 301, 420, 446, 447, 464, 465, 537, 578 IB, 21, 116 IIA, 18, 33, 249 IIB, 22  
 alajī IB, 21  
 ālaka IIA, 198, 645, 721, 768  
 alaka IIA, 632  
 alakṣmī IA, 690 IB, 113 IIA, 437

- alakṣmīkarāṇī IIA, 160  
 ālaktaka IB, 31 IIB, 230  
 ālālamahe IA, 28 IB, 107  
 alāmbunī IIA, 268  
 alambuṣā IA, 589 IB, 449, 452 IIA, 181, 244, 605, 622, 649, 711  
 alambuṣa IIB, 113  
 alambuṣā IIA, 331  
 alambuṣādyacūrṇa IB, 255  
 alambuṣākalpa IIA, 124  
 alamkāra IA, 628, 634 IB, 606 IIA, 323, 402, 537 IIB, 281, 329, 348, 368, 411, 526, 756  
 alamkārayukti IIA, 787  
 alarka IA, 470, 533 IIA, 56, 345  
 alarkagraha IB, 130  
 alarkāri IIA, 183  
 alarkaviṣa IA, 470, 585–586 IIA, 157  
 alāsa IA, 242 IB, 578 IIB, 10  
 alasa IA, 240, 274, 275, 295, 321, 422, 423, 454, 455, 463, 464, 577 IB, 671 IIA, 20, 201, 669 IIB, 264, 432  
 alāsaka IIA, 10 IIB, 10  
 alasaka IA, 31, 57, 327, 396, 423, 491 IIA, 30, 54, 435, 458, 485 IIB, 10, 24, 230, 444  
 alasandī IIA, 417  
 alāsāndra IA, 353 IB, 164, 174 IIB, 426  
 alasi IIB, 375  
 ālasya IA, 21, 248 IIA, 197, 513  
 ālavālabandha IIA, 569  
 alavaṇā IA, 353 IIA, 94  
 ālaviṣā IA, 298  
 alaviṣā IA, 584, 585  
 alāvūka IIB, 589, 608, 613  
 alāvuka IIB, 589  
 ālepa IA, 212, 262, 267, 507, 574  
 ālepana IA, 73, 212–213, 259, 508  
 āleśa IIB, 589  
 ālī IB, 456  
 ālī IB, 446  
 alī IA, 583  
 alīṇjara IA, 630 IB, 696  
 alitā IIA, 366  
 al-jāmi' IA, 618  
 allaka IIA, 366  
 āllūka IIA, 188  
 ālocaka IA, 214 IIA, 171  
 ālocakapitta IB, 404 IIA, 18  
 ālocakatejas IB, 404  
 āloḍana IA, 52  
 alolupatva IA, 41  
 alomikā tvac IIB, 590  
 ālopā IIA, 417  
 ālopaka IIB, 427  
 alpabalanakulākāra IIB, 107  
 alpakṛṣatā IIA, 243  
 alpakṣīra IIA, 56  
 alpamāriṣa IIA, 457  
 alpapatrī IIA, 693  
 alparasa IIA, 768 IIB, 759  
 alpasattva IB, 75  
 alpaśopha IA, 451  
 alpatva IA, 496  
 ālū IIB, 67, 367  
 ālu IIA, 309, 360, 366  
 ālū bukhārā IIB, 411  
 ālūbokhārā IIB, 411  
 āluka IB, 285, 455, 458, 459, 603 IIA, 244 IIB, 216, 301, 427  
 alūkapāda IIA, 578  
 ālukī IIA, 244 IIB, 539  
 ālūna IIA, 10  
 ālūpa IB, 603  
 ālūpaka IIA, 530  
 ālūṣaka IIA, 59  
 ālūvakhārāphala IIA, 401  
 āma IA, 19, 31, 47, 67, 74–76, 88, 212, 232, 272, 316–318, 320, 324, 327, 396, 397, 401, 408, 417, 421, 426, 428, 429, 431, 432, 437, 455, 491, 499, 512, 514, 519, 538, 546, 547, 555, 557 IB, 501 IIA, 30, 49, 139, 201, 293, 302, 348, 403, 409, 499, 500, 571  
 āmabheda IIA, 549  
 āmaccheda IA, 33 IIB, 33  
 āmadatta IA, 557  
 āmadoṣa IA, 88, 396, 397, 491  
 āmagajasīmhamodaka IIA, 798  
 āmagarbhapāta IA, 519  
 āmagarbhaṣeṣa IA, 519  
 āmaja IB, 534  
 āmajatrṣṇā IIA, 248  
 āmājīrṇa IA, 397  
 āmajvara IA, 316 IIA, 274, 482, 483  
 āmakāsa IIA, 461, 485  
 amalā IB, 83  
 amala IIA, 283, 285, 759, 768 IIB, 660  
 āmalaka IA, 493, 497, 588, 640 IB, 162, 166 IIA, 471 IIB, 20  
 āmalakacchavi IIA, 643  
 āmalakacūrṇa IA, 51  
 āmalakagṛhta IA, 51  
 āmalakakalpa IIA, 154  
 āmalakaleha IB, 238  
 āmalakapāka IIB, 428  
 āmalakarasāyana IA, 51 IB, 593  
 āmalakāriṣṭa IA, 545  
 āmalakāvāleha IA, 51  
 āmalakāyasabrāhmaṛasāyana IA, 52

āmalakī IA, 51, 649 IB, **99**, 122, 162, 166,  
 170, 593 IA, 222, 366, 609, 683, 711  
 āmalakīkalpa IA, 589, 609  
 āmalakyādi IA, 224  
 āmalakyādigāna IB, 699  
 āmalakyādyaghrta IA, 56 IB, 551  
 āmalasāra IA, 597  
 āmalī IA, 649  
 āmaṇḍā IB, 505  
 āmaṇḍa IB, 26  
 āmaṇḍaka IA, 561 IB, 613  
 amaṇḍaka IA, 578  
 āmānī IB, 647  
 amanojña IA, 215  
 amānuṣa IA, 277, **328**  
 amānuṣajajvara IB, 14  
 amanussa IB, 430  
 amanussikābādhā IB, 430  
 āmapakvaṣaṇīya IA, 212  
 āmapakvāśaya IB, 631  
 āmapitta IA, 68 IB, 534  
 āmapradoṣa IB, 518, 608 IB, 35  
 āmapradoṣīya IA, 15  
 amarā IA, 649 IB, 83, 286  
 amara IA, 353 IA, 175  
 amaradāru IA, 134  
 amaradruma IA, 353  
 amarāhva IA, 353  
 amarajā IA, 10  
 amarakāṣṭha IA, 353  
 amarasundarī guṭikā IA, 619  
 amarasundarīguṭikā IA, 715  
 amarasundarīrasa IB, 760  
 amarataru IA, 649  
 amaravallī IA, 356  
 amaravara IA, 358  
 amaravarāyudhasāhaya IA, 353 IB, 169  
 amarendrarasa IB, 477  
 amari IA, 220, 282  
 amarīkaraṇa IA, 492  
 amarūda IA, 371  
 amaruphala IA, 366  
 āmaśaya IA, 31–33, 40, 45, 63, 77, 214, 216,  
 234, 250, 252, 259, 264, 265, 275, 289,  
 291, 314, 315, 318, 326, 396, 423, 424,  
 436, 459, 487, 523, 525, 526 IB, 122,  
 330 IA, 394, 427, 484  
 āmaśayaroga IA, 335, 726  
 āmaśopha IA, 153  
 āmaśūla IA, 370 IB, 737  
 āmāṭisāra IA, 67, 318, 431 IA, 8 IB, 7  
 āmāṭisāra IA, 326 IB, 58, 89  
 āmātrāsana IA, 490  
 āmatrṣṇā IB, 126  
 amātya IA, 221

āmavāta IA, 44, 51, 60, **63**, 68, 153, 166,  
 168, 201, 202, 274, 306, 345, 347, 363,  
 371, 460, 475, 484, 485, 630, 649 IB,  
 75, **82**, 559, 630, 678  
 āmavātagajasirphamodaka IA, 816  
 āmavātagajendramodaka IA, 798 IB, 752  
 āmavātāriṇīkā IA, 801, 807  
 āmavātasamgrahaṇī IA, 341  
 āmavāteśvararasa IA, 816  
 āmaviṣa IA, 31, 396, 491  
 āmaya IA, 353  
 āmayadhvaṃsa IA, 456  
 āmbara IB, 83  
 āmbara IA, 39, 371, 510 IB, 701  
 āmbaravallī IA, 305  
 āmbaṣṭhā IA, 679  
 āmbaṣṭhādi IA, 224  
 āmbaṣṭhādigāna IA, 401  
 āmbaṣṭhikā IA, 737  
 āmbavāyu IA, 347  
 āmbhaṣyāmākā IB, 166  
 āmbhaṣyāmākā IA, 100 IB, 174, 600  
 āmbhakumbhī IA, 723  
 āmbhoda IA, 353  
 āmbhodhara IA, 353  
 āmbhodhī IA, 670  
 āmbhodhivṛkṣa IA, 295  
 āmbhoja IA, 353  
 āmbhoruḥa IA, 353  
 āmbhātaka IA, 10  
 āmbu IA, 57, 296  
 āmbucara IA, 91  
 āmbucārīn IB, 348, 602  
 āmbuda IA, 134  
 āmbujaśūka IA, 604, 606  
 āmbukā IA, 476  
 āmbukukkuṭa IA, 483 IB, 45  
 āmbukukkuṭī IA, 25 IB, 347, 602  
 āmbukukkuṭikā IA, 229 IB, 45  
 āmburneha IA, 19  
 āmbumuc IA, 643  
 āmbumūlikā IA, 649  
 āmbupāna IA, 160  
 āmbupūṇa IA, 563  
 āmburuḥa IA, 100, 134  
 āmbuvāsanavidhī IA, 132  
 āmilāna IA, 295  
 āmilāta IA, 179  
 āmīmāṃsya IA, 226  
 āmiṣa IA, 353  
 āmitabuddhi IB, 213  
 āmīla IA, 461  
 āmla IA, 83, 497, 649 IB, **146**, 516 IA,  
 386, 534, 573  
 āmlabāṣpa IB, 429

āmlabhratī IA, 438  
 āmladāha IA, 449  
 āmlādhyuṣita IA, 301, 302, 304 IB, 573  
 āmladoṣa IA, 588, 663  
 āmlagaṇa IA, 734, 760 IB, 723  
 āmlaharidrakā IA, 220  
 āmlaka IA, 20, 498  
 āmlakṣīra IA, 56  
 āmlaloṇī IA, 335  
 āmlaloṇīkalpa IA, 748  
 āmlaloṭa IB, 175 IB, 42, 103  
 āmlaloṭaka IB, 103  
 āmlamāriṣa IA, 181, 367  
 āmlamātulunga IB, 706  
 āmlameha IA, 237  
 āmlāna IB, 455 IB, 206, 317  
 āmlānaka IB, 239  
 āmlānī IA, 602  
 āmlapākin IA, 100  
 āmlaparpī IA, 295, 366  
 āmlapatrī IA, 220, 469, 591, 723, 743 IB,  
 317  
 āmlapitta IA, 173, 671 IA, 21, 29, **38**, 41,  
 44, 52, 60, 63, **64**, 68, 153, 166, 168,  
 186, 222, 240, 249, 275, 304, 306, 347,  
 355, 363, 371, 435, 437, 461, 468, 475,  
 485, 630 IB, 40, 59, 70, **76**, **82**, 124,  
 230, 634, 678  
 āmlapitādinivaraṇa IA, 311  
 āmlapittajvara IA, 333  
 āmlaroṇī IA, 729  
 āmlasāra IA, 647, 746  
 āmlaskandha IA, 497 IB, 75 IA, 156  
 āmlāta IA, 179  
 āmlātaka IB, 13  
 āmlātākī IA, 737  
 āmlavallī IA, 366  
 āmlavallī IA, 606  
 āmlavarga IA, 288, 449, 655, 676, 690, 707  
 āmlavāta IA, 460, 484 IB, 493  
 āmlavetasa IB, 177, 706 IA, 179, 218, 586,  
 590, 657 IB, 13, 42  
 āmlavetasakalpa IA, 124, 603, 606  
 āmlavetasī IA, 737  
 āmlavidagdā dṛṣṭī IA, 449 IB, 572  
 āmlavidāha IA, 450  
 āmlavidula IA, 649  
 āmlavipāka IA, 113, 386  
 āmlāyana IA, 181  
 āmlī IB, 69  
 āmlīkā IB, 166  
 āmlīkā IB, 166 IA, 649 IB, 242, 429  
 āmlīkākanda IA, 100 IB, 306  
 āmlōṣita IA, 451, 571  
 āmlōṭa IA, 89

āmoda IB, 458  
 amoghā IA, 100  
 amogha IA, 94  
 āmra IA, 85, 441, 486, 648 IB, 449 IA,  
 471 IB, 301  
 āmrāḍa IA, 290  
 āmrādi IA, 213, 240  
 āmrādivarga IA, 169, 265  
 āmrāgandhā IA, 530  
 āmrāgandha IA, 547  
 āmrāgandhā haridrā IA, 181  
 āmrāgandhiharidrā IA, 244 IB, 539  
 āmrāgandhika IA, 547  
 āmrāharidrā IA, 723  
 āmrāpāka IB, 350  
 āmrārdraka IA, 441  
 āmrātaka IB, 388  
 āmrātākī IA, 605, 736, 737  
 āmrāvarta IA, 244  
 amṛdu IB, 18  
 amṛṇāla IA, 100 IB, 165  
 amṛtā IA, 471, 493 IB, 447 IA, 57, 614,  
 661, 729, 737 IB, 622  
 amṛta IA, 51, 68, 278, 279, 358, 359, 418,  
 471, 587, 645 IB, **388**, **467** IA, 9, 34,  
 57, 200, 506, 734, 736 IB, 7, 142, 301,  
 707  
 amṛtabhallātaka IB, 237  
 amṛtādighṛta IA, 791  
 amṛtādīguggulu IA, 791  
 amṛtādvaya IA, 353  
 amṛtādyaghrta IA, 791 IB, 100  
 amṛtādyaguggulu IA, 791  
 amṛtādyatāila IA, 78, 79 IB, 261, 262  
 amṛtaghrta IA, 70, 290, 295, 488 IB, 668  
 IA, 34 IB, 38  
 amṛtāguggulu IA, 791 IB, 53  
 amṛtakā IA, 729  
 amṛtakanda IA, 633, 684, 745  
 amṛtākhyaguggulu IA, 791  
 amṛtāma IA, 734  
 amṛtapālarasa IB, 311, 634  
 amṛtapaṇcaka IA, 698  
 amṛta(phala) IA, 188  
 amṛtaphalā IA, 100  
 amṛtaphala IA, 100, 134 IB, 166 IA, 190,  
 244, 480  
 amṛtāpippalyādicūrṇa IB, 54  
 amṛtaprāsa IA, 792 IB, 6, 53  
 amṛtaprāsāghṛta IA, 60, 363, 427  
 amṛtarasonapīḍa IB, 275  
 amṛtārnavarasa IA, 805 IB, 478  
 amṛtasamjīvanarasāyana IA, 796  
 amṛtāsamjīta IA, 103 IB, 306  
 amṛtāsāṅga IA, 103 IB, 306

amṛtāsanī II A, 737  
 amṛtasarpis II A, 580  
 amṛtāśman II B, 724  
 amṛtasravā II A, 591  
 amṛtaśṛṅga II A, 287  
 amṛtataila IA, 156 IB, 267 II A, 10, 792  
 II B, 5, 6  
 amṛtatraya II A, 283  
 amṛtavāruṇī II B, 705  
 amṛtikaraṇa II A, 280, 584, 586, 624, 625,  
 649, 654, 694, 699, 703, 719 II B, 698  
 amṛtikaraṇaviśrānti II A, **583-585**  
 amṛtōttarakvātha II B, 541  
 amṛtōttarakvāthacūrṇa II B, 541  
 amśa IA, 359 II A, 560, 569 II B, 571, **575**  
 amśa IA, 36, 44, 254, 522, 527, 530  
 amśacakra II A, 383  
 amśadāha IA, 20  
 amśagaṇḍaka II A, 486  
 amśaka II A, 558, 577  
 amśaka II A, 19  
 amśakūṭa IB, 373, 376, 627  
 amśaṁśabalavikalpa IB, 61  
 amśaphalaka IA, 44, 251, 254, 522, 527  
 amśapiṇḍaka IA, 250  
 amśapīṭha IA, 252 IB, 635  
 amśasandhi IA, 265  
 amśāvamarda IB, 26  
 amśāvant IA, 278  
 amśughāta II A, 335, 357, 389, 404, 726, 778  
 amśuka IA, 629 IB, **695**  
 amśūmant IA, 278  
 amśūmatī IA, 134 II A, 605, 736 II B, 725  
 amśūmatīśikhā II A, 737  
 amūrtatva IB, 609  
 anādanā II A, 388  
 anāgatābādhaṁpratiśedha IA, 275  
 anāgatāveksā IA, 92  
 anāgatāveksaṇa IA, 331 IB, 155  
 anāgneyasveda IA, 402, 503  
 anagnisveda II A, 400  
 ānāha IA, 19, 74, 260, **327**, 421, 434, 539,  
 548 IB, 428 II A, 33, 44, 62, 78, 86,  
 202, 225, 275, 317, 321, 347, 363, 422,  
 435, 458, 475, 485, 541, 557, 571, 630  
 II B, 36, 444  
 ānāhajvara II A, 483  
 anāhāra II A, 505  
 anāhatacakra II B, 432  
 ānāhavartī IA, 271  
 ānaka II A, 57  
 analadala II A, 710  
 analadruma II A, 737  
 anālasya IA, 41  
 anāma IA, 563

anāmaka IB, 561  
 anāmikā IA, 530 II A, 686  
 anāmika IA, 443  
 ānana IA, 36, 530  
 ānanda II A, 530  
 ānandabhairavarasa II A, 346, 808 II B, **701**  
 ānandadūṣikāh II A, 669  
 ānandarasa IA, 155 II B, 661  
 anāṅgamekhalāmodaka II A, 811  
 anāṅgarāṅga II A, 307  
 anāṅgarāṅgapravīṇa II A, 307  
 anāṅgasundararasa II A, 725  
 anannāsa II A, 360, 549  
 anantā IB, 394, 462, 559 II A, 120, 683, 711,  
 723, 728, 737 II B, 689  
 ananta IA, 356  
 anantamūla II B, 102  
 anantavāta IA, **90**, 173, 310, 640, 698 IB,  
 580, 581 II A, 20, 54, 249, 669  
 ananuyojya IA, 34  
 ananuyojyasyānuyogaḥ IB, 74  
 anapatyā II A, 55 II B, 65  
 anāṛṣa IA, 85, 137, 192 IB, 148, 285, 329,  
 385  
 anarthaka IA, 34  
 āpasalā II A, 195  
 anaucitya IA, 497  
 anauśadha IA, 493  
 anavabaddha IA, 218  
 anavadyavaidya IA, 181  
 anāvarta II A, 635  
 anavasthita IA, 16  
 anavasthitacittatva IA, 20  
 anavasthitatva IA, 41 IB, 28  
 ānayana II A, 569  
 āñchana IA, 206 IB, 619  
 aṇḍacālī II A, 578  
 aṇḍacālī II A, 561 II B, 590, 614  
 aṇḍādhāragada II A, 357  
 aṇḍādhāraroga II A, 335  
 aṇḍaja IA, 204 IB, 80 II A, 19  
 aṇḍākṣa II A, 561  
 aṇḍaskanda II B, 590, 614  
 aṇḍaskanna II A, 561 II B, 590  
 aṇḍavāta II A, 422 II B, 499  
 aṇḍavṛddhi IB, 672 II A, 53, 133, 202, 204,  
 299, 458, 630 II B, 41, 487  
 andha II B, 592  
 andhabadhirādivijāna II B, 592  
 andhāhika IA, 293 IB, 669  
 andhaka II A, 214  
 andhakārī II A, 639, 669, 720, 726  
 andhālājī IA, 240, 274 II A, 669  
 andhamūṣā IA, 449, 631, 635 II A, 208, 280,  
 590, 675, 743 II B, 636

andhamūṣāsaha II A, 735  
 andhapuṣpaka II B, 239  
 āndhraṭṭikā II B, 181  
 āndhrodbhavapūṅghala II A, 361, 367  
 āndhya IA, 449, 570  
 āṇḍī II B, 270  
 aṇḍikā IA, 85, 441  
 aṇḍinī II A, 351  
 andolikā II B, 209  
 anekānta IA, 92, 331  
 anekārtha II A, 170, 265, 266, 440 II B, 117  
 anekārthavarga II A, 213, 240  
 anekatā IB, 33  
 aṅga IA, 26, 221, 249, 411 IB, 316 II A,  
 42, 43, 62, 243, 358  
 aṅgadarāṇa IB, 29  
 aṅgagandha IA, 20  
 aṅgagraha IA, 88 IB, 391  
 aṅgalakṣaṇa II A, 568  
 aṅgalakṣaṇādhyāya II B, 589  
 aṅgamarda IA, 54, 533 IB, 12 II A, 64, 244  
 aṅgamardaghna IA, 495  
 aṅganāmikā II A, 683  
 aṅganāyaktī II A, 711  
 aṅganāyikā II A, 589  
 aṅgapragraha IA, 282  
 aṅgāra II A, 586  
 aṅgāracūḍaka IA, 25, 483  
 aṅgarāga IA, 277  
 aṅgarakā II A, 214  
 aṅgarakaipa II A, 785  
 aṅgarakarkarī II A, 256  
 aṅgaraketu II A, 214  
 aṅgarakoṣṭhī II A, 710  
 aṅgarakoṣṭhikā II A, 647  
 aṅgarapolikā II A, 220  
 aṅgarataila II B, 233  
 aṅgaravallikā II A, 171, 711  
 aṅgārtī IA, 88  
 aṅgaraj IA, 557  
 aṅgaśoṣa II A, 244  
 aṅgasphuṭana II A, 614  
 aṅgāvadaraṇa IA, 20 IB, 614  
 aṅgavastrotthā II B, 298  
 aṅgavāta II A, 460 II B, 493  
 aṅgavibhāga IA, 411, 520  
 aṅgavibhramśa II A, 244  
 aṅgavidyāpāṭhaka IB, 92  
 aṅghridadru II A, 161  
 āṅglabhāṣā II B, 681  
 aṅgula IA, 36, 62, 222, 300, 510, 524, 528,  
 530 IB, 18, 75, 96, 403 II A, 422, 428  
 II B, 446  
 aṅguladala IA, 528  
 aṅgularāji IA, 293  
 aṅguli II A, 716  
 aṅgulikā IA, 297  
 aṅgulipatana IB, 358  
 aṅgulīśāstra IA, 407 IB, 386  
 aṅgulīśāstraka IA, 509 IB, 619  
 aṅgulītrāṇaka IA, 509, 639  
 aṅgulītrāṇaka IA, 406  
 aṅgulivāta II A, 460, 484 II B, 499  
 aṅgulivāta II A, 294 II B, 493  
 aṅguliveṣṭaka IB, 363  
 aṅgulivigalana II A, 313  
 aṅgulyaka II A, 604  
 aṅguṣṭha IA, 530  
 āṇī IA, 254  
 āṇī IA, 527  
 anidrā II A, 347  
 anidrājvara II A, 483  
 anidrātā IB, 28  
 anīka IA, 33  
 ānīla IA, 303 IB, 573  
 āniladoṣa II A, 587  
 anilagraha II B, 35  
 anilajvara II A, 263  
 ānilamala II A, 330  
 anilāri II A, 723  
 ānilatā IA, 450  
 anīman IB, 389  
 anīmīta IA, 48, 301  
 anīmītajja IA, 303 IB, 571  
 anirdeśyarasa IA, 69  
 anirveda IA, 494  
 anīśa II A, 547  
 anīsuka II A, 388  
 anīsūn II B, 406  
 anitrā II A, 547  
 anivartaka II B, 650  
 aniyata IA, 31 IB, 95, 96  
 aniyatakarman IA, 490  
 (a)niyatāyus II A, 538  
 aṅjalī II A, 249  
 aṅjali IA, 45, 85, 224, 441, 523, 524 IB, 88,  
**147, 337** II A, 19 II B, 518  
 aṅjalikārī II A, 605  
 aṅjalīkārīkā II A, 561  
 aṅjalīkārīkā IB, 174 II B, 590, 614  
 aṅjalīkārīka II A, 578  
 aṅjalīkarmā IA, 206  
 aṅjanā IA, 446  
 āṅjana IA, 13, 103, 276, **307-308**, 356,  
**405-406**, 450, 493, **508**, 599, 648 IB,  
 12, **465**, 619 II A, 87, 122, 171, 192,  
 198, 239, 268, 276, 285, 331, 365, 381,  
 400, 455, 487, 497, 572, 594, 604, 613,  
 615, 618, 624, 632, 637, 639, 647, 662,  
 668, 695, 696, 700, 715, 719, 721, 724,

- 726–728, 734, 741, 742, 759, 764, 768  
 IIb, 18, 314, 350, 354, 443, 658, 660,  
 667, 729
- añjanābhaka IA, 68, 100 IB, 668
- añjanādi IA, 224
- añjanādigāṇa IA, 401
- añjanadvaya IB, 180
- añjanaguliā IIa, 133
- añjanagulikā IIa, 133
- añjanākhyā IA, 301
- añjanakī IA, 353
- añjanamūlaka IIa, 734
- añjananāmikā IA, 302, 305, 446, 447, 568  
 IB, 405, 568
- añjanapīṭakā IIa, 133
- añjanasādhana IIa, 659
- añjanasattva IIa, 284
- añjanayoga IIb, 222
- añjavār IIb, 415
- añjavāra IIa, 405, 411
- añjhuḍā IIa, 530 IIb, 538
- añjīra IIa, 188 IIb, 216, 301, 680
- añjubār IIb, 415
- aṅkadhātī IIb, 33
- aṅkalodya IA, 100 IB, 450
- aṅkapāda IB, 149
- aṅkola IIa, 290, 305, 604, 609, 662, 734  
 IIb, 692
- aṅkolabījātāla IIa, 792
- aṅkolakalpa IIa, 585, 609 IIb, 498, 501
- aṅkolapuṣpa IB, 496 IIb, 139
- aṅkolatāla IIa, 708 IIb, 706
- aṅkolatālaprayoga IB, 483
- aṅkoṭa IB, 741 IIb, 456
- aṅkoṭha IB, 462
- aṅkoṭhavaṭaka IIa, 89
- aṅkulī IIa, 463, 633
- aṅkura IA, 485 IIa, 357 IIb, 59, 154
- aṅkuśa IIa, 732, 736 IIb, 575, 723
- aṅkuśabandha IIa, 732
- aṅkuśanipātana IIa, 732
- anna IA, 32, 443 IB, 501 IIa, 276
- annabhoga IIa, 220
- annāda IA, 222, 562 IB, 634
- annadoṣa IA, 320
- annadoṣasamudbhavaśūla IIb, 59, 76
- annadravaśūla IIa, 63, 248, 275, 294, 630  
 IIb, 444
- annadravyārucikara IA, 646
- annadravyarucirakara IB, 702
- annadūṣaka IB, 343
- annagandhahara IA, 493
- annāgni IIa, 378
- annagranthi IB, 422 IIa, 181
- annajā hidhmā IA, 417
- annajā hikkā IA, 65, 324
- annanālikā IIa, 394
- annapākastambhana IIa, 271
- annapākin IA, 100, 134
- annapaktar IA, 633
- annapāna IA, 24 IIa, 43
- annapānacatuṣka IA, 93
- annapānarakṣā IA, 289
- annapānavidhi IA, 24, 228, 490 IIa, 14,  
 146, 554, 572 IIb, 598
- annapānavidhiyā IIa, 14
- annapānikacatuṣka IA, 93
- annaprakriyā IIa, 197
- annaprāśana IA, 561 IB, 560 IIa, 37
- annarakṣā IA, 396
- annarakṣāvidhi IA, 487
- annarakṣiṣya IIa, 15 IIb, 19
- annarasa IA, 69, 72 IIa, 432
- annarasaja IA, 499
- annasamācāra IIa, 571
- annāśikā IB, 458
- annasvarūpaparikṣā IA, 626
- annasvarūpaviññāṇiṣya IA, 395, 482 IIa,  
 439, 440
- annavaha IA, 259
- annavarga IIb, 514
- annavibhrama IIa, 20
- annavinīscayacatuṣka IA, 93
- annavyaājana IIa, 549
- anojā IIa, 547
- aṅṭa IA, 34, 607
- antagaṇḍābādha IB, 422
- antagaṇṭhābādha IB, 422 IIb, 147
- antaḥkaraṇa IIa, 377
- antaḥkoṭarapuspī IA, 100
- antaḥparimārjana IA, 15, 544 IB, 10, 216,  
 609
- antaḥpraveśa IB, 403
- antahpuravaiḍya IIa, 105
- antaḥśrīta IA, 67
- antaḥsrotas IA, 412
- antaka IIa, 53, 163, 211, 243, 248, 252, 293,  
 321, 334, 350, 367, 455, 460, 483, 497,  
 507, 633 IIb, 188, 246, 265, 542
- antakajvara IIa, 248
- antakastha IIa, 221
- antamala IIa, 356
- antanirguṇḍī IA, 482
- antarābhakta IA, 331
- antarābhakta IA, 501
- antarādhi IA, 44, 222
- antaragni IA, 76, 214 IB, 158
- antarālikasamjñikayantra IIa, 647
- antarālikayantra IIa, 331
- antarālikayantra IIa, 710

- antaraṅga IA, 380, 382, 601 IB, 501 IIa,  
 92, 177 IIb, 110, 124, 468
- antaraṅgapadavī IA, 197
- antarāśraya IA, 72, 416 IB, 361
- antarāṭman IA, 42 IIb, 484
- āntaravidradhi IA, 421
- āntarāyāma IIa, 244
- antarāyāma IA, 77, 424, 552 IB, 354 IIb,  
 499, 598
- antardāha IA, 20, 498 IIa, 163, 164, 211,  
 243, 633
- antardāhajvara IIa, 482
- antardhāna IIb, 222
- antardhānika IIb, 155
- antardhūmā mūrchanā IIb, 653
- antardhūmacandrodāya IIa, 698
- antardhūmamūrchanā IIa, 597
- antargranthi IA, 175 IB, 422
- āntarikṣa IIa, 506
- antarlāpikā IIb, 329
- antarlohita IA, 459
- antarmārga IA, 399
- antarmukha IA, 207, 407, 509 IIa, 378
- antarmukhī IA, 79, 465 IB, 418
- antarūṣman IA, 526
- antarvaktra IB, 525, 619
- antarvarṇa IIb, 575
- antarvatnīcikitsā IA, 177
- antarvatnīcikitsita IIa, 29, 37 IIb, 36
- antarvega IA, 54 IB, 420, 532 IIa, 211
- antarvegajvara IA, 416 IIa, 274
- anteviddhā IA, 258
- antra IA, 521
- antrāda IA, 34, 423
- antragranthi IIa, 128
- antrālajī IB, 362 IIa, 249
- antraniḥsṛti IIa, 422
- antrapācaka IA, 290, 353
- antrapucchabhavaśoṭha IIa, 404, 411
- antrarodha IIa, 364
- antraroga IA, 363
- antrasaṃmūrchanā IB, 118
- antraśoṣa IIa, 697
- antraśuṇṭhaka IA, 220
- antrāvaraṇodbhūtajvara IIa, 697
- āntavrddhi IIb, 309
- antravrddhi IA, 273, 547 IIa, 182, 195  
 IIb, 190
- antravrddhiharayoga IB, 211
- antravṛṣaṇamuṣkaroga IIa, 229
- āntrikajvara IIa, 401, 403, 408, 697 IIb,  
 411
- antyaviśeṣa IA, 10
- apu IA, 353 IB, 12 IIa, 49 IIb, 66
- anubaddha IA, 456
- anubādhana IA, 493
- anubandha IA, 29, 33, 35, 58, 60, 63, 314,  
 444, 500 IB, 28, 69, 331, 357
- anubandhaka IB, 638
- anubandhya IA, 33, 500 IB, 331, 638
- anubhinna IA, 575
- anubhūta IA, 49 IIb, 112
- anubhūtayoga IIa, 334
- anucara IIa, 735
- anudhūpa IIa, 34
- anugāmin IA, 500
- anugata IA, 324
- anugatabandha IIa, 569
- anujyotis IB, 97
- anujyotiya IA, 50
- anūka IA, 529 IIa, 577
- anukalya IIa, 272
- anuktraprakāśana IIa, 357
- anulepana IA, 276, 289, 297
- anuloma IA, 218, 408, 512 IIb, 493
- anulomana IA, 271 IIa, 200, 397
- anulomaniya IIb, 154
- anulomasamphāṣā IA, 34
- anulomavāta IIa, 460, 484
- ānulomya IA, 207
- anumāna IA, 15, 32, 34, 35, 49, 185, 203,  
 225, 499, 500, 646 IB, 16, 72, 73, 191,  
 197–198, 216 IIa, 137, 378, 387, 390
- anumata IA, 92, 331
- anumeya IIb, 155
- ānūpa IA, 81, 91, 223, 228, 229, 394, 395,  
 413, 497 IB, 340, 348 IIa, 38, 47,  
 159, 383
- ānūpādivarga IIa, 265
- anupākin IB, 166 IIa, 91
- anupakrama IA, 15, 394
- anupalabdhī IB, 72
- ānūpalavaṇa IB, 179
- ānūpamrga IA, 25
- anupāna IA, 16, 26, textbf232, 397, 491, 648  
 IIa, 30, 90, 136, 137, 151, 197, 272, 310,  
 339–341, 348, 354, 375, 381, 384,  
 395, 396, 406, 410, 448, 480, 572, 623, 699,  
 725, 751 IIb, 10, 108, 718
- anupānavarga IIa, 213 IIb, 514
- anupānavidhi IIa, 90
- ānūpasādhāraṇa IA, 497, 646
- anupaśaya IA, 415, 534
- anupāya IA, 43
- anupranavabhāva IA, 54
- anuprāsa IIb, 348
- anupraveśa IA, 566
- anuprayoga IIa, 10
- anurasa IA, 23, 24, 72, 397 IIa, 386

anusāraṇā IIa, 154, 588, 619, 656, 678 IIb, 642, 710  
 anusāraṇa IIa, 331, 679, 692  
 anuśāstra IA, 207, 407, 646  
 anuśayī IA, 240, 274 IIa, 249  
 anuskanda IIb, 576, 613  
 anuskanna IIa, 561, 578  
 anuṣṭhānāni IIa, 160  
 anuṣṭubh IA, 94 IIa, 13, 160, 234  
 anuṣyanda IIb, 608  
 aṇutaila IA, 13, 75, 266, 268, 404, 478, 506, 552 IIb, 411, 576  
 anutāpa IA, 518  
 anutthitaviddhā IA, 258  
 aṇutva IIb, 76  
 anuvakra IIb, 637  
 anuvakragatī IIb, 334  
 anuvarpa IIa, 710  
 anuvāsa IIa, 21  
 anuvāsana IA, 86, 87, 283, 284, 403–404, 404, 439–440, 505–506 IIa, 46, 67, 87, 164, 198, 229, 331, 393–395, 397–399, 448, 565, 583, 588, 593, 597, 623, 627, 641, 643, 656, 663, 703, 719, 720, 726 IIb, 316, 642, 647  
 anuvāsanabasti IIa, 400  
 anuvāsanārhaṣṭyādītāla IIa, 400  
 anuvāsanatāla IIa, 7  
 anuvāsanopaga IIb, 12, 612  
 anuvāta IIa, 460, 484 IIb, 493  
 anuvellita IA, 213  
 anuviddha IA, 575  
 anuyā IIb, 166  
 anuyānta IA, 406, 509, 639  
 anuyava IA, 482, 649  
 anuyoga IA, 34  
 anuyojya IA, 34  
 anuyojyasyānanuyogaḥ IIb, 74  
 anvaya IA, 683 IIa, 558, 577  
 ānvīkṣikī IIb, 199  
 anyadarśaka IIa, 735  
 anyadhātūpahita IIb, 22  
 anyadhātūpasamśrṣṭa IA, 79  
 anyalakṣaṇa IA, 222  
 anyamāruta IA, 301  
 anyāmragandhā IIa, 388  
 anyaparivāra IA, 500  
 anyasāstra IA, 376  
 anyathākāma IA, 607  
 anyatovāta IA, 302, 304, 451  
 anyaviśālatāntrakṣṭābhīyoga IA, 645  
 anyedyus IA, 416  
 anyedyuṣka IA, 54, 55, 314, 315 IIa, 36, 163, 264, 294, 403, 482 IIb, 58  
 anyedyuṣkajvara IIa, 312

anyedyuṣkaviparyaya IIa, 264  
 anyonyānupraveśa IA, 243  
 anyonyāvaraṇa IA, 78  
 'a-pa IIb, 478  
 apabāhuka IIa, 131, 243  
 apabhraṃśa IIb, 498  
 apacāra IA, 62, 216  
 apacī IA, 239, 273, 462, 577 IIb, 16, 372, 763 IIa, 151, 161, 166, 202, 216, 221, 248, 275, 323, 363, 435, 630 IIb, 63, 231, 679  
 apacit IIb, 361  
 āpad IA, 87  
 apadārthagada IIa, 357  
 apadārtharoga IIa, 335  
 apadeśa IA, 92, 331  
 apadravya IIb, 588, 589  
 āpaḥ IIa, 19 IIb, 484  
 apakarṣa IIb, 609  
 apakarṣaṇa IA, 272, 492  
 apākin IA, 290  
 apakti IA, 21 IIb, 614  
 apakva IA, 56, 272 IIb, 133  
 apakvadoṣa IA, 403  
 apakvamalla IIa, 365  
 apakvamūṣā IIa, 208  
 apālāpa IA, 524, 527  
 apalāpa IA, 254, 257 IIb, 633  
 āpalī IIa, 134  
 apāmārgā IA, 737  
 apāmārga IA, 12 IIb, 10, 11, 167, 453, 498 IIa, 179, 290, 440, 591, 604, 633, 662, 745 IIb, 139, 242, 680  
 apāmārgaka IIa, 366  
 apāmārgakṣāra IIa, 695  
 apāmārgataṇḍulādī IIb, 11  
 apāmārgataṇḍulīya IA, 12  
 apāmārganastotra IIb, 255  
 apamrtyu IIa, 538  
 apamumūṣu IIa, 335, 355, 357  
 āpāna IA, 71  
 apāna IA, 40, 76, 78, 80, 89, 222, 234, 419, 424, 437, 463 IIb, 317 IIa, 51, 426, 513 IIb, 484  
 apānaya IA, 218  
 apāṅga IA, 254, 300, 521, 528  
 apāṅgāsannavyadha IA, 570  
 apapāṭha IIb, 112  
 apaprajātā IA, 239  
 apaprajātāroga IA, 313  
 aparā IA, 44, 47, 248, 272, 411, 517, 518 IIb, 559  
 aparadigudbhavaghuṇadantaka IIa, 133  
 aparāhna IA, 205 IIa, 342

aparājita IIb, 166, 176, 268 IIa, 331, 605, 622, 649, 711, 729, 745 IIb, 42, 692  
 aparājita IA, 297  
 aparājītā vartih IA, 571  
 aparājītākālpa IIa, 609, 685 IIb, 551  
 aparājītakhalā IA, 431  
 aparājītakhalaka IA, 545  
 aparākhyā IIa, 305  
 aparāpatana IIb, 528  
 aparatva IA, 24 IIa, 386  
 aparihāni IA, 529  
 a(pari)klīnavartman IA, 302  
 aparimeya IIb, 155  
 aparisrāvin IA, 236  
 aparivartaka IIb, 380  
 aparivṛtti IIb, 380  
 aparāṇā IIa, 710 IIb, 626  
 apārthaka IA, 34  
 aparvadaṇḍa IIa, 267  
 apasmāra IA, 19, 29, 60, 329–330, 446, 533, 567–568 IIb, 114 IIa, 18, 20, 50, 131, 147, 152, 157, 167, 186, 216, 252, 274, 299, 300, 306, 310, 347, 363, 435, 458, 475, 486, 541, 566, 571, 630, 763 IIb, 678  
 apasmṛti IIa, 555, 669  
 apasrutā IA, 258  
 apastambha IA, 254, 257, 524, 527, 644  
 apātāna IA, 424 IIa, 244  
 apātānaka IA, 73, 89, 234, 266, 436, 552 IIb, 151 IIa, 37, 38 IIb, 12, 61  
 apatantra IIa, 244  
 apatantraka IA, 89, 234, 266, 424 IIb, 151 IIa, 10, 16, 21, 51 IIb, 10, 12, 20, 25  
 apatarpaṇa IA, 21, 32, 262, 267, 315, 397, 401, 491, 500, 574  
 apatarpaṇakāraka IIb, 32  
 apathya IA, 23 IIa, 44, 247, 326, 335, 375, 526, 725 IIb, 718  
 apathyānimitta IIb, 22  
 apathyāpatha IA, 62  
 apatita IIa, 676, 682  
 apatrā IIa, 591, 605, 622, 737  
 apatyakaraghṛta IA, 54  
 apatyakarasvarasa IA, 53  
 apatyamārga IA, 284  
 apatyāpatha IA, 253  
 apatyayugma IIa, 43  
 apavāḍabaddha IIa, 571  
 apavarga IA, 43, 46, 92, 331  
 apāya IA, 77  
 apcara IA, 395, 483  
 apehivātā IA, 353  
 apetarākṣaṣī IA, 134  
 aphala IA, 49, 532

aphalada IA, 219  
 āpharamallikā IIb, 103  
 āphena IIa, 599  
 aphenā IIa, 487, 586, 590  
 aphenaka IIa, 159  
 a-phi-ma IIb, 504  
 āphīṅga IIa, 508  
 āphūka IIa, 190, 191, 722, 724 IIb, 425  
 apīnasa IA, 74, 173, 309, 453, 454, 639  
 āpītikā IIa, 737  
 āplutā IA, 578  
 apradhānatva IIb, 32  
 aprasiddhapadaṇḍa IA, 605  
 apratānaka IIa, 51  
 apratighāta IA, 520  
 apratisāra IA, 450  
 apratyakṣa IIb, 95  
 aprthagbhāva IA, 11  
 āpta IIb, 197, 232  
 āptāgama IIb, 197  
 āpti IA, 393  
 āptopadeśa IA, 15, 32, 35 IIb, 197, 216 IIa, 378  
 āptopadeśaśabda IIb, 197  
 apunarbhava IIb, 609 IIa, 710 IIb, 708  
 apunarbhavakara IA, 492  
 apunarjanmakavarga IIa, 288  
 apūpa IIb, 352 IIb, 515  
 apūrva IA, 605  
 apūrvavaidya IA, 605–607, 678 IIb, 726, 734  
 apvā IIb, 125  
 āpya IIa, 385, 386, 506  
 āpyadoṣa IIa, 587  
 āpyamala IIa, 330  
 apyārtha IIa, 128  
 āra IA, 25, 207, 407, 509 IIb, 327, 382  
 āra IA, 291 IIa, 197, 350, 497, 598, 618, 654, 655, 715, 733, 734  
 āra IA, 89  
 āradhana IA, 608  
 āradoṣa IIa, 278  
 āraḍūsāpāka IIa, 418  
 āragvadha IA, 83 IIb, 11, 146, 167, 170, 173, 447, 451, 457, 458, 463, 464, 712, 714 IIa, 134, 171, 290, 440, 441 IIb, 43, 178, 470  
 āragvadhādi IA, 83, 224 IIb, 647  
 āragvadhādigaṇa IA, 401 IIa, 401  
 āragvadaḥśatāpākaghṛta IA, 550  
 āragvadhīya IA, 12  
 arājaskā IA, 79 IIb, 142, 418, 589  
 āraḥka IIa, 154  
 araka IA, 256 IIa, 154  
 arakṭikā IIa, 33 IIb, 33, 37  
 āraktavallī IIa, 684



- ārakūṭa IIa, 310  
 aralu IIa, 171, 180  
 āramaśītalā IIa, 156, 188 IIb, 177, 185, 301  
 āramaśīgālikā IIa, 161  
 āramavallikā IIb, 185  
 ārambhasāmartha Ia, 225  
 ārambhaviśeṣa Ia, 29  
 āramodbhavaśītaśīlikā IIa, 154  
 āranāla IIa, 626  
 araṇī IIa, 171 IIb, 679, 726  
 araṇikā Ib, 463  
 araṇika Ia, 649  
 araṇīnavagga IIa, 553  
 araṇya Ib, 10  
 āraṇyadantisādhukaraṇa IIb, 580  
 araṇyagavya Ia, 229 Ib, 41  
 araṇyahaladī IIa, 244  
 āraṇyairāṇḍa IIa, 548  
 āraṇyakadalī IIa, 360  
 araṇyakadalī IIa, 366  
 araṇyakarkaṭī IIa, 360, 366  
 araṇyakārpasī IIa, 591  
 āraṇyakāsamarḍikā Ib, 453  
 āraṇyakulaththa Ia, 649  
 āraṇyālu IIa, 154  
 āraṇyamahiṣa Ib, 35  
 āraṇyamāṣa Ia, 353  
 araṇyanivāsin IIa, 47  
 āraṇyapippalī IIa, 21 IIb, 26  
 araṇyasūraṇa IIb, 270  
 āraṇyatulasī IIa, 361, 367  
 araṇyatulasī IIa, 183, 530, 614  
 'araṇy IIa, 468  
 arasajñatā Ia, 20  
 arati Ia, 393, 607  
 aratni Ia, 44 Ib, 18  
 āratika IIb, 602  
 aravinda IIa, 606 IIb, 633  
 aravindaka IIa, 738  
 arbuda Ia, 19, 41, 45, 61, 173, 239–240, 242, 246, 273, 274, 275, 301, 302, 305, 308, 309, 410, 446, 447, 453–456, 462, 522, 568, 573, 577, 640 Ib, 116, 372, 585 IIa, 16, 18, 44, 54, 55, 131, 151, 157, 166, 203, 216, 221, 225, 275, 323, 347, 363, 435, 458, 475, 486, 630, 748 IIb, 21, 371, 630, 679  
 arbudaka Ib, 482 IIa, 718  
 arcanā Ia, 59  
 arcanākāma IIb, 469  
 arcanākāṅkṣā Ia, 444  
 ardhabheda IIb, 381  
 ardhaandrā IIa, 605, 649, 711 IIb, 645  
 ardhaandra IIa, 57, 331  
 ardhaandraka Ib, 525  
 ardhaandrakṛtikhalva IIb, 710  
 ardhaandrānana Ia, 407  
 ardhaandrikā IIa, 661  
 ardhadhāra Ia, 206 Ib, 91  
 ardhaḥaṭṭasāpātra IIb, 640  
 ardhakapāṭasandhika Ia, 211  
 ardhakavāta Ia, 571  
 ardhaḥkeśī IIa, 737 IIb, 725  
 ardhalaṅgala Ia, 461  
 ardhalaṅgalaka Ia, 267  
 ardhamāsikajvara IIb, 14  
 ardhamātrikabasti IIb, 55  
 ardhānārāca IIb, 35  
 ardhānārāyaṇa IIa, 31  
 ardhānārīṇateśvara(rasa) IIb, 760  
 ardhānārīṇateśvararasa IIa, 795, 805, 808, 810  
 ardhānārīśvarajvara IIa, 164  
 ardhānārīśvararasa IIa, 795, 808  
 ardhāṅga IIb, 493  
 ardhāṅgavāta IIa, 460, 484  
 ardhapāda IIa, 127  
 ārdhapakṣa IIa, 482  
 ardhārātra Ia, 205  
 ardhāśīrṣa IIa, 54, 347  
 ardhāśīrṣavikāra IIa, 51  
 ardhāśloka IIa, 127, 449  
 ardhāvabheda Ia, 310 IIa, 20  
 ardhāvabhedaka Ia, 90, 310, 456, 457, 573 Ib, 20 IIa, 249 IIb, 61, 64, 370  
 ardhendvākṛti Ia, 306  
 arḍita Ia, 20, 77, 234, 266, 275, 424, 436, 437 Ib, 20, 137, 649 IIa, 20, 21, 51, 243, 347, 460, 484 IIb, 18, 590  
 ārdra IIa, 723  
 ārdra Ib, 23 IIa, 305  
 ārdradravayamātrā IIa, 480  
 ārdraḥka Ib, 175 IIa, 268, 373, 441  
 ārdrakāvaleha IIb, 628  
 ārdrasantānatā Ib, 687  
 ārdrikā Ia, 485, 648, 649  
 ārevata Ia, 353  
 argaṭa IIa, 366  
 arghavarga IIb, 543  
 arhant IIa, 613  
 arhiṇī IIa, 691  
 āri IIa, 181, 360  
 ari Ib, 10 IIa, 268, 670 IIb, 713  
 arikā IIa, 59  
 ariḥha IIa, 712  
 arimeda Ib, 705 IIa, 179, 366 IIb, 104  
 arimedadvaya IIa, 159  
 arimedaka Ia, 291, 296  
 (a)riṣṭa IIb, 197  
 ariṣṭā Ia, 69, 100, 294, 468, 581 Ib, 127

- ariṣṭa Ia, 25, 48–50, 125, 167, 219–220, 228, 269, 395, 481, 482, 622, 624 Ib, 57, 94, 248, 261, 262, 340 IIa, 37, 47, 78, 87, 136, 146, 152, 159, 166, 173, 197, 223, 224, 226, 251, 273, 276, 312, 320, 330, 377, 381, 384, 392–393, 407, 457, 472, 529, 536, 565, 572, 626, 636, 637, 750 IIb, 14, 48, 80, 197, 372, 388, 480, 481, 593, 599  
 ariṣṭajñāna Ia, 344 IIa, 320 IIb, 233  
 ariṣṭaka IIa, 738  
 ariṣṭaprakaraṇa IIa, 530  
 arjuna Ia, 301, 302, 304, 447, 448, 568 Ib, 168, 457, 464, 714 IIa, 661 IIb, 154, 285  
 arjunabhāva Ia, 74  
 arjunī IIa, 684, 711  
 arka Ib, 10, 178, 179, 447, 459, 668, 704 IIa, 94, 154, 216, 288, 370, 381, 407, 441, 467, 468, 498, 599, 604, 625, 640, 646, 661, 662, 681, 689, 692, 705, 708, 712, 722–724, 728, 729, 734, 743 IIb, 198, 200, 241, 480, 481, 639, 652, 656, 718  
 arkadagdha IIa, 573  
 arkādi Ia, 224  
 arkādiḥga Ia, 401  
 arkādiguṭikā IIa, 715  
 arkakarabha IIa, 417 IIb, 276, 425  
 arkakṣāra IIa, 695  
 arkakṣīra Ia, 640 IIa, 246, 350, 695  
 arkalavaṇa IIa, 695, 696  
 arkalokeśvararasa IIb, 696  
 arkamayūkhatāpa Ib, 694  
 arkamūlā IIa, 444  
 arkanamitā IIa, 686 IIb, 692  
 arkaparnā Ib, 447  
 arkaparnā IIa, 729  
 arkaparnī Ia, 353 Ib, 447 IIa, 392 IIb, 379  
 arkapatrī IIa, 683, 711  
 arkapatrīkā IIa, 684  
 arkapuṣpī Ia, 353 Ib, 461 IIb, 346  
 arkapuṣpikā IIa, 711  
 arkarāga IIa, 530 IIb, 539  
 arkavallī IIa, 686  
 arkavallikā IIa, 649  
 arkavarga IIb, 481  
 arkeśa IIa, 816  
 arkeśvararasa IIb, 760  
 arman Ia, 305, 447, 448, 568 Ib, 412 IIa, 18 IIb, 22  
 armaṇa Ia, 85, 441  
 aroca IIa, 669  
 arocaka Ia, 75, 327, 417, 429, 533, 636, 691 IIa, 16, 21, 44, 49, 147, 152, 157, 166, 274, 304, 306, 347, 355, 363, 435, 459, 475, 485, 541, 630  
 ārogya Ia, 33, 41, 197, 332 Ib, 7  
 ārogyarāgīrasa IIb, 309  
 ārogyasādhana Ia, 185  
 ārogyasālā IIa, 74, 158  
 ārogyasālīn IIb, 85  
 ārogyasālīya IIb, 85  
 ārogyasālīyavaidyapati IIa, 74  
 ārogyasūtra IIa, 455  
 ārogyavardhanī guṭikā Ib, 482, 484 IIb, 671  
 ārogyavardhanī vafī Ib, 482  
 ārogyavardhinī IIa, 405  
 ārogyavardhinīguṭikā IIb, 672  
 ārohā Ib, 167  
 āroha IIa, 568  
 ārohaṇa IIa, 558, 567  
 āroṭa IIa, 278, 279, 679 IIb, 313, 315, 718  
 āroṭabandha IIa, 669  
 āroṭaka IIa, 720  
 āroṭarasa IIa, 584  
 ārṣa Ia, 42, 341 Ib, 296  
 arśamsī Ia, 234–235, 266–267, 430–431 Ib, 240 IIa, 201, 345, 422  
 arśas Ia, 19, 62–63, 216, 305, 308, 309, 418–419, 446, 453, 454, 464, 465, 499, 533, 535–536, 544–545, 578, 636 Ib, 372 IIa, 49, 51, 151, 152, 157, 166, 248, 274, 306, 346, 363, 404, 435, 458, 468, 474, 475, 485, 541, 555, 630, 669, 748  
 arśasattva Ia, 53 Ib, 373, 677 IIb, 578  
 arśobhagandara Ia, 461, 577 Ib, 357  
 arśoghna Ia, 495  
 arśoghnī IIa, 154  
 arśoja IIa, 202  
 arśovartman Ia, 301, 302 Ib, 412  
 arśoyantra Ia, 268, 406, 509, 544, 646 Ib, 383  
 ārta Ia, 51  
 ārtagala Ia, 353 Ib, 498, 713  
 ārtava Ia, 76, 79, 189, 211, 244–246, 248, 291, 313, 410, 421, 469, 515, 525, 584  
 ārtavadoṣa IIa, 152, 203, 458  
 ārtavajagulma Ib, 266  
 ārtavakṣaya Ib, 326  
 ārtavaparīkṣā IIa, 425 IIb, 439  
 ārtavaśodhana IIa, 529  
 ārtavavaha Ia, 259  
 artha Ia, 610 Ib, 7  
 arthālamkāra Ia, 652  
 arthānām chandataḥ kriyā Ia, 39  
 arthāntara Ia, 35  
 arthāpatti Ia, 92, 331, 652 Ib, 72 IIa, 137  
 arthaprāpti Ia, 34

arthapunarukta IB, 73  
 artharūpa IIB, 526  
 artharūpakautuka IIB, 526  
 arthasāstra IA, 160, 171, 174, 659  
 arthāśraya IA, 100  
 arthayojana IA, 331  
 arthedaśamahāmūliya IA, 26 IIA, 14  
 arthedaśamūliya IIA, 14  
 ārti IB, 25  
 aruci IA, 54 IIA, 51, 55, 164, 248, 555  
 arudrā IIA, 548  
 āruka IA, 100 IB, 741  
 arūṃṣi IA, 44, 74  
 arūṃṣikā IA, 274, 573 IIA, 133, 203, 249  
 aruṃṣikā IA, 240, 456, 457 IIA, 33, 181, 203 IIB, 37  
 aruṇa IA, 58, 236, 256, 295, 470, 554, 585 IB, 28, 30, 539  
 aruṇamarica IIA, 401  
 aruṇataṇḍulīyaka IIA, 89  
 aruṇātiviṣā IIA, 360, 366  
 aruṇatvīṛt IA, 227  
 aruṇavacā IB, 704  
 aruṇavarga IA, 768  
 āruṇī IIA, 175  
 aruṇī IIA, 737  
 aruṇikā IIA, 305  
 aruṣ IA, 69, 236 IIA, 181, 182  
 arūṣiā IIA, 133  
 aruṣkā IB, 581  
 aruṣka IB, 581  
 aruṣkara IIA, 604  
 aruṣkara IA, 267, 481, 494, 646 IIA, 614  
 arvācīna IA, 461  
 arvant IIA, 564  
 āryā IA, 94 IIA, 4, 130, 194, 407, 434, 616, 621 IIB, 7, 100, 348  
 āryabr̥h̥aī IA, 647 IB, 741  
 aśabdaśravaṇa IA, 20  
 aśadgrahaṇa IA, 494  
 aśādhyā IA, 15, 394 IIA, 323  
 aśādhyalakṣaṇa IIA, 61, 345  
 asahyāgni IIA, 587, 597, 661, 720, 726  
 asahyāgnimāla IIA, 330  
 asahyatva IIA, 637  
 asaktagatidoṣa IA, 69  
 asāla IIA, 417  
 āśāli IIA, 530  
 āśālima IIA, 214  
 āśālima IIB, 428  
 āśāliyaṇāka IIB, 427  
 āśāluḥ IIA, 211  
 asamakriyatā IA, 420 IB, 640  
 asamānagotrīya IIA, 15, 28  
 asamavāyikāraṇa IB, 9 IIA, 385

asamghātavant IA, 16  
 asaṃprakṣaṇa IA, 500  
 asaṃptāna IIA, 635  
 asaṃpyoga IB, 33  
 āsana IB, 278, 384 IIA, 220, 560 IIB, 578  
 āsana IA, 22  
 asana IA, 478 IB, 122 IIA, 661  
 asanādigaṇa IA, 401  
 asanādivarga IIB, 133  
 asanaka IIA, 728  
 asanamallī IIB, 103  
 āsanamallikā IIA, 89  
 asanaparpī IA, 100  
 asanapuṣpaka IA, 353  
 āsandhi IIA, 615  
 asandhibhagna IA, 576  
 āsaṅgima IA, 211, 571  
 āsanistambha IIB, 526  
 āsanistambhana IIA, 659  
 asāra IA, 36 IIB, 113  
 āsāraṇa IIA, 335  
 āśasta IA, 66  
 asat IA, 95  
 asātmya IA, 80, 415, 490 IIA, 136, 409, 577 IIB, 18  
 asātmyabhojana IA, 73  
 asātmyārthāgama IA, 39  
 asātmyārthasamyoḡa IA, 39, 399  
 asātmyendriyārthasamyoḡa IA, 15, 27, 33, 500 IB, 122 IIA, 378  
 asaumanasya IA, 494  
 āsava IA, 23, 227, 228, 269, 482 IB, 32, 340 IIA, 10, 175, 197, 216, 239, 251, 276, 377, 381, 384, 407, 419, 529, 626 IIB, 316  
 āsavādhikāra IIA, 215  
 āsavaprakaraṇa IIA, 530  
 āsavāriṣṭa IIA, 381  
 āsavavidhi IIA, 132  
 āśaya IA, 248, 411, 459, 521, 526, 573 IIA, 32, 37, 197, 200  
 āścarya IIA, 130  
 āścotana IA, 405  
 āścotanāñjanavidhi IA, 405  
 āścyotana IA, 304, 307, 508 IB, 411 IIA, 87, 198, 277, 400  
 āśekya IA, 245, 518 IB, 79 IIA, 249  
 aṣṭāṇḥr̥dy IIA, 71  
 āsiktakṣīrīka IA, 53  
 āśina IA, 486  
 asina IA, 486  
 āśinaphalīnī IB, 605  
 asipattra IIB, 390  
 āśirvidhāna IA, 213  
 āśis IA, 279

asiṣimbī IIA, 267  
 āśita IIB, 264, 426  
 asitā IA, 134, 584 IB, 670 IIA, 476  
 asita IA, 470  
 asitadadru IB, 357  
 asitahema IIA, 305  
 asitajiraka IA, 649  
 āśita(ka) IIA, 128  
 asitāmbara IB, 439  
 asitamuṣkaka IA, 353  
 asitapattra IIA, 367  
 asitasārivā IA, 353  
 asitasaroja IA, 649  
 asitasarṣapa IA, 228, 353  
 asitasurasa IA, 133  
 asitavajraloha IIA, 721  
 asitavarga IIA, 768  
 asitavetra IIA, 89 IIB, 106  
 āśitīvātānidāna IIA, 453  
 āśitīvāvyādhi IIA, 463  
 āśivīṣa IA, 70, 293  
 āśmabhid IIA, 640, 641  
 āśmadguravaḥ IA, 670, 677, 680 IB, 743, 750  
 āśmadguru IIA, 112  
 āśmaghanasveda IA, 17 IIA, 396, 400 IIB, 58  
 āśmajajatu IA, 356  
 āśmajājatatu IA, 356  
 āśmajatu IA, 103  
 āśmajharasī IIB, 429  
 āśmakañcuka IIA, 692  
 āśman IA, 632 IIB, 660  
 āśmanr̥pa IIA, 738  
 āśmanta IIA, 305  
 āśmantaka IA, 356, 486 IB, 175, 447 IIA, 244 IIB, 42, 103, 689  
 āśmarī IA, 19, 74, 235, 267, 328, 420, 432, 520, 536, 546, 636, 689 IB, 134 IIA, 33, 53, 131, 151, 157, 166, 186, 232, 275, 306, 345, 346, 363, 435, 445, 458, 485, 552, 630, 669, 837  
 āśmaryāharāṇayantra IA, 648  
 āśmasaṃjñāka IIA, 647  
 āśmasāra IA, 356 IIA, 646, 708  
 āśmasāraka IIB, 600  
 āśmavalka IIA, 214  
 āśmayanasveda IIB, 58  
 āśmitā IA, 607  
 āśokā IIA, 605  
 āśoka IB, 142, 318, 383, 708 IIA, 80, 337, 591 IIB, 93, 105, 146, 200, 317, 388, 456, 690  
 āśokabīja IIB, 105  
 āśokagṛ̥ta IA, 266 IIA, 816 IIB, 249

āśokanāmnī IIA, 693, 743  
 āśokaroḥiṇī IIA, 128  
 āśokī IIA, 295  
 āśokikā IIA, 723  
 āśopha akṣipāka IA, 302  
 āśophaṇāka IA, 301, 304  
 āśphālita IIA, 56  
 āśphota IB, 704  
 āśraghnī IIA, 335  
 āśrama IA, 219, 335, 362, 414 IB, 194, 249 IIB, 604  
 āśramaṇḍala IB, 30  
 āśrāva IA, 453, 573 IB, 331, 569 IIA, 18 IIB, 21  
 āśrava IA, 447  
 āśravīruti IA, 401  
 āśraya IA, 57, 248 IIA, 537, 562  
 āśrayatva IA, 225  
 āśrgarbuda IA, 464 IB, 589  
 āśrgdara IA, 79, 244, 322, 465, 515, 578 IB, 142, 251, 589 IIA, 62, 68, 86, 151, 153, 166, 167, 275, 435, 458, 461, 529, 541, 555  
 āśrgdharā IA, 44  
 āśrgdoṣa IA, 328  
 āśrggada IIA, 51 IIB, 61  
 āśrggatavāta IIB, 472  
 āśrjā IB, 418, 589  
 āśrkparīṣara IIA, 249  
 āśrotkliṣṭa IA, 447 IB, 567  
 āśrta IIB, 426  
 āśrumārga IA, 300  
 āśrupāta IIA, 561, 578  
 āśruti IA, 453  
 āṣṭabindu IIA, 243  
 āṣṭabindukaujas IB, 131  
 āṣṭādaśa IIA, 470  
 āṣṭadhātu IIA, 636  
 āṣṭahālī IIA, 59  
 āṣṭajvaracikitsitottara IIA, 29  
 āṣṭajvaracikitsita IIA, 38  
 āṣṭakaṭvaratāila IA, 76  
 āṣṭakavarga IIA, 197  
 āṣṭaloha IIA, 635  
 āṣṭamāna IA, 85  
 āṣṭamaṇḍala IB, 637 IIA, 243 IIB, 264, 592  
 āṣṭamikā IA, 85, 441  
 āṣṭamūlikā IIA, 288  
 āṣṭāṅga IA, 468 IIA, 268  
 āṣṭāṅgakāṇḍa IIA, 221  
 āṣṭāṅgaparīkṣā IIB, 500  
 āṣṭāṅgarasa IIA, 814  
 āṣṭāṅgasamgrahamahāmṛtarāśī IA, 645  
 āṣṭāṅgasarpis IA, 442 IB, 655

aṣṭāṅgavaidyakamahodadhimanthana IA, 645  
 aṣṭāṅgavedavidvas IA, 362 IB, 440  
 aṣṭāṅgāyurveda IA, 168  
 aṣṭāpada IB, 637  
 aṣṭapadāh IA, 183  
 aṣṭapadi IB, 146  
 aṣṭapādikā IA, 128  
 aṣṭaparigrāhin IA, 263  
 aṣṭaparikṣā IA, 347  
 āstarāṇa IA, 487  
 aṣṭasamskāra IA, 629  
 aṣṭasatāriṣṭa IA, 61  
 aṣṭasthānanirīkṣā IA, 348  
 aṣṭasthānaparikṣā IA, 165, 251, 252, 293,  
 424, 429, 430, 463, 471, 474, 478, 481,  
 482, 490, 506, 508 IB, 275, 436, 438,  
 440, 510, 531  
 aṣṭaśūla IA, 635  
 aṣṭaunindītiya IA, 21  
 aṣṭāvakraśā IA, 791  
 aṣṭavallī IA, 649  
 aṣṭavarga IA, 128, 150, 244, 488 IB, 146,  
 312, 316, 635  
 aṣṭavargakvātha IB, 541  
 aṣṭavidhā suddhih IA, 602  
 aṣṭavidhāparikṣā IA, 365, 410  
 aṣṭavidhaśāstrakarmīya IA, 217  
 āsthāpana IA, 90, 150, 282, 283, 403, 505  
 IA, 46, 397, 398, 400 IB, 547  
 āsthāpanatāila IA, 400  
 āsthāpanopaga IB, 12, 520, 612  
 āsthāyin IA, 184, 414  
 āsthi IA, 32, 40, 63, 210 IA, 511, 573 IB,  
 504  
 āsthibhāṅga IA, 460, 576 IA, 161, 422  
 āsthibheda IA, 73  
 āsthicchallikā IA, 576  
 āsthicchallita IA, 241  
 āsthidoṣaja vikāra IA, 217  
 āsthitatajvara IA, 482, 483  
 āsthijsvara IA, 652  
 āsthiṣṭhāra IA, 335  
 āsthiṣṭhāra IA, 783  
 āsthiṣṭhāra IA, 89, 218, 266, 421, 536 IB, 118,  
 333 IA, 48, 394, 458 IB, 473, 600  
 āsthiṣṭhāra IB, 600  
 āsthiṣṭhāra IA, 241, 274, 464, 465, 578 IA,  
 437  
 āsthiṣṭhāra IB, 490  
 āsthiṣṭhāra IA, 413, 528, 644  
 āsthiṣṭhāra IB, 490  
 āsthiṣṭhāra IA, 531  
 āsthiṣṭhāra IB, 373  
 āsthiṣṭhāra IA, 250, 412, 522  
 āsthiṣṭhāra IB, 161

asthisamphāra IA, 128, 234 IB, 185, 534  
 asthisamphāra IA, 188  
 asthisandhisamphāra IA, 51  
 asthisāra IA, 222, 530 IB, 74 IB, 490  
 asthiskandha IB, 403  
 asthiśoṣa IA, 404  
 asthisrāva IB, 763 IA, 168, 183, 184, 435,  
 436, 458, 461, 530, 555 IB, 181  
 asthiśrīṅghalākalpa IB, 551  
 asthiśrīṅghalikā IA, 188  
 asthisrutī IA, 157  
 asthivakratā IA, 697  
 asthivāta IA, 460, 484  
 asthivedha IA, 680  
 asthividradhi IB, 386  
 asthivivara IA, 218  
 āstikya IA, 779  
 aṣṭodariya IA, 19 IA, 14, 16  
 āstra IA, 175  
 āsu IA, 69  
 āsu IA, 10  
 āsu IB, 59  
 āsubhalaṣṭa IB, 611  
 āsubhanimitta IB, 316  
 āsuci IB, 426  
 āsucikitsā IA, 410  
 āsuddhalohajara IA, 693  
 āsuga IA, 71  
 āsukara IA, 322  
 āsukārin IA, 232, 466 IA, 243, 460  
 āsukavi IB, 333  
 āsuklacandana IA, 353  
 āsūnyatārtha IA, 75  
 āsuracikitsāsūtra IA, 455  
 āsurakanyā IA, 35  
 āsuramukha IA, 331  
 āsurasattva IA, 42, 249 IB, 578  
 āsuravaidya IB, 510  
 āsuri IA, 100 IB, 458 IA, 605, 649, 693,  
 723, 743  
 āsuri cikitsā IA, 411, 642  
 āsutaravināśin IB, 191  
 āsua IA, 229, 470 IA, 564  
 āsvabalā IA, 52, 341, 353 IB, 173 IA, 260  
 IB, 140, 690  
 āsvacikitsā IA, 384, 579  
 āsvādu IB, 18  
 āsvagandhā IA, 591 IB, 169, 225, 451, 462,  
 463 IA, 649, 723 IB, 27, 152, 170,  
 217, 639, 679, 689  
 āsvagandhābāstī IA, 792 IB, 5  
 āsvagandhādicūrṇa IB, 477  
 āsvagandhādyatāila IA, 361  
 āsvagandhākalpa IA, 589, 609, 685 IB,  
 499, 501, 524, 551

āsvagandhāpāka IB, 482, 485 IA, 792  
 IB, 428  
 āsvagandhārasāyana IA, 802  
 āsvagandhāvaleha IB, 628  
 āsvagandhikā IA, 148  
 āsvagandhipāka IB, 427  
 āsvaghna IA, 649  
 āsvagola IA, 392  
 āsvaguṇādi IA, 564  
 āsvahana IA, 100 IB, 448  
 āsvahantrī IA, 353  
 āsvakañcukīrasa IA, 319  
 āsvakarṇa IA, 241, 486, 576 IB, 166, 222,  
 457  
 āsvakarṇaka IA, 134  
 āsvakarṇamala IA, 692  
 āsvakātharā IA, 267  
 āsvakatrī IA, 388  
 āsvakhuraka IA, 101, 133 IB, 166  
 āsvakhurākārā IB, 116  
 āsvala IA, 367  
 āśvalakṣaṇa IB, 273 IA, 306, 568 IB,  
 607  
 āśvamāra IA, 290 IA, 604 IB, 384  
 āśvamedha IA, 533 IB, 347  
 āśvamūtrī IA, 353  
 āśvāṅgamāna IB, 611  
 āśvaparikṣā IB, 607  
 āśvapāṣāṇa IA, 548  
 āśvapna IA, 20  
 āśvapoṣaṇa IB, 607  
 āśvapraṅkṣa IB, 592  
 āśvapramāṇa IA, 558  
 āśvaprasaṅsa IB, 611  
 āśvāsa IA, 494  
 āśvāśākhota IA, 444  
 āśvāśālā IA, 567 IB, 572  
 āśvāsana IB, 358  
 āśvāsāntī IB, 356  
 āśvāsārīrāvayavapramāṇa IB, 592  
 āśvāsāstra IA, 333, 360 IA, 330, 557, 575  
 IB, 611  
 āśvatara IA, 25, 229, 470  
 āśvattha IB, 167, 458 IA, 482 IB, 122,  
 680  
 āśvatthabhramāṇa IA, 482  
 āśvatthapattī IA, 723, 743  
 āśvatthapattikā IA, 737  
 āśvatthavalkatāpāṇīya IA, 89  
 āśvavāhanavidhi IB, 611  
 āśvavaidya IA, 147  
 āśvavaidyaka IB, 244  
 āśvavārṇa IB, 592  
 āśvāvarohaka IB, 166  
 āśvāvarohikā IA, 101, 133  
 āśvāvarta IB, 592  
 āśvavayojnāna IB, 592  
 āśvayuktī IA, 559  
 āśvāyurveda IA, 561 IB, 244, 592  
 āśveta IB, 22  
 āśvinajvaraharagṛta IB, 6  
 āśvinarasāyana IA, 792 IB, 6  
 āśvinayoga IA, 792 IB, 5-7  
 āśvinī IA, 649  
 āśvinīkumārābhāga IA, 278  
 āśvinīvrkṣa IA, 457  
 āśyā IA, 276, 493  
 āśya IA, 36, 530 IA, 394  
 āśyabāṣpa IA, 308  
 āśyalūtā IA, 183  
 āśyaparikṣā IB, 371, 439, 499  
 āśyaroga IA, 669  
 āśyasphoṭa IA, 458, 461  
 āśyavairasya IB, 27 IB, 176  
 āśyavipāka IA, 20  
 ātaḥ IB, 516  
 ātaṅka IA, 216  
 ātanākāntakara IB, 484 IA, 644 IB, 655  
 ātanākasveda IB, 58  
 ātapa IA, 17, 493 IB, 609 IA, 396  
 ātapadagḍha IA, 209 IA, 404  
 ātapajvara IA, 483  
 ātapaprakopaja IB, 493  
 ātapatra IB, 611  
 ātapavāta IA, 460, 484  
 ātasi IA, 228 IB, 177 IA, 633  
 ātasikṣṇa IB, 636  
 ātasivallī IA, 331  
 ātasivallikā IA, 591, 710  
 ātattvābhiniśeṣa IA, 19, 60, 137 IB, 114,  
 334  
 ātāvādāna IA, 407 IB, 619  
 ātavī IA, 737  
 ātāyin IA, 564  
 ātha IB, 6, 7, 516  
 ātharvaṇa IA, 500  
 ātharvaṇa IA, 216  
 āthātaḥ IB, 6, 7, 516  
 āṭī IB, 46, 320 IA, 564  
 ātibālā IA, 277, 471 IB, 177 IA, 171, 195,  
 441, 649 IB, 183  
 ātibhaiṣajyakarṣaṇa IA, 73  
 ātibhinna IA, 575  
 ātibhrama IA, 693  
 ātibhukta IA, 73  
 āticaṅkramāṇa IA, 558  
 āticarāṇā IA, 79, 465, 578 IB, 418  
 āticchattra IA, 52, 279  
 ātidagḍha IA, 209, 409, 514 IA, 57  
 ātidesā IA, 92, 331

- atidṣṭipreraṇa IA, 570  
 atigrāsa II A, 693  
 atiguhā IA, 133  
 atikāśya IA, 501  
 atikāṭhina IA, 215  
 atikāṭhina IA, 586  
 atikoṭhaka II A, 51  
 atikrāntāveṣaṇa IA, 331 IB, 155  
 atikṣipta IA, 241, 576 II A, 573  
 atimalina II A, 637  
 atimātra IA, 500  
 atimṛdu IA, 215  
 ātimukha IA, 206, 509 IB, 525  
 atimukta(ka) IA, 353  
 atimuktaka IA, 481 IB, 711  
 atimūrchana IA, 586  
 atimūtraprameha IB, 52, 62  
 atindriya IB, 76, 95  
 atinidratā IA, 489  
 atinirāhāra II A, 693  
 atipātita IA, 241, 576  
 atipicchila IB, 22  
 atipralāpa IA, 20 IB, 614  
 atipūraṇa IB, 31  
 atipūtika IA, 72  
 atirajas II A, 133  
 atirasā IA, 101  
 atiropya IA, 228  
 atisamvṛta IA, 215  
 atisaṅga IA, 497  
 atisāra IA, 19, 66–67, 317–318, 371, 419, 431, 533, 536, 636 II A, 20, 128, 355, 397, 404, 557, 630, 716, 748  
 atisāra IA, 88, 545–546, 671 II A, 48, 64, 131, 151, 157, 164, 166, 201, 232, 258, 274, 299, 306, 345, 346, 363, 435, 458, 475, 484, 541, 555, 571, 669 IB, 500  
 atisārādi II A, 446  
 atisārādirogacikitsā II A, 435  
 atisārakṣaya II A, 484  
 atisārakuṭhāra II A, 808  
 atisārebhasimpharasa IB, 730, 759  
 atisāyokti IA, 652 IB, 348  
 atīṣṭa IA, 215  
 atisneha IA, 73 IB, 22  
 atisrāva II A, 464  
 atishaulya IA, 21  
 atisthūla IA, 501  
 atisthūlavartman IA, 72  
 atisūksmamatsya II A, 245  
 atīśvāsa II A, 248  
 atisveda IA, 20, 671  
 atītakāla IA, 34  
 atīāveṣā IA, 92  
 atitejodagdhā IA, 209  
 ātivāhikaśarira IB, 80 II A, 836  
 ativahnitva II A, 693  
 atividhā IA, 258  
 atividhā IA, 575 II A, 573  
 ativiṣā IB, 708, 711, 714 II A, 360, 366, 441, 625, 649, 743 IB, 388, 562  
 ativiṣādikvātha IB, 311  
 ativisarpiṇī II A, 693  
 ativivṛta IA, 215  
 ativyavāya II A, 55  
 atiyānāyāna IA, 558  
 atiyāta II A, 571  
 atiyava IA, 228, 353  
 atiyoga IA, 12, 88, 282, 500, 544  
 ātmaghoṣa II A, 564  
 ātmaguṇa IA, 11  
 ātmaguptā IB, 170, 600, 703  
 ātmajā IA, 101  
 ātmaja IB, 529  
 ātmajānāna IA, 40  
 ātmaliṅga IA, 38 IB, 77  
 ātman IA, 11, 12, 38, 40, 247, 249, 253, 329, 394, 520 IB, 76, 81, 191, 251, 317, 529 II A, 19, 32, 377 IB, 484  
 ātmarakṣā IA, 564  
 ātmarūpa IA, 77  
 ātmasadbhāva IB, 191  
 ātmasaṃśraya IA, 529  
 ātmaśarīrarakṣā II A, 271  
 ātmatejas IA, 312  
 ātmavāta IB, 493  
 ātmavattā IA, 494  
 āṭopa IA, 187 II A, 182, 244  
 ātreya IA, 120  
 ātreyaḥdrakāpyīya IA, 23, 150 II A, 15  
 ātreyaḥkhaṇḍakāpyīya II A, 15  
 ātreya IB, 208  
 ātritanūdbhava IB, 292  
 ātrpti IA, 20  
 ātrpya II A, 377  
 aṭṭālaka II A, 416  
 attaṇḍasakkara II A, 133  
 attara II A, 371  
 aṭṭerakā IB, 168  
 atulyagotrīya IA, 39 II A, 15 IB, 33  
 ātura IA, 35  
 āturāvasthā IA, 36  
 āturavṛtta II A, 136, 221  
 āturopakramaṇīya IA, 221  
 atyagni IA, 222, 431, 527 IB, 632 II A, 422 IB, 59, 250  
 atyāmlaparnī II A, 591  
 atyānandā IA, 313  
 atyaṇḍaśarkarā II A, 133  
 atyanna IA, 87

- atyantāhāra II A, 505  
 atyantavāta II A, 637  
 atyantaviparyaya IB, 517, 686  
 atyarthadrṣṭighaṭṭana IA, 570  
 atyarthajrmbhā II A, 243  
 atyāśīṭya II A, 15  
 atyāsyā IA, 558  
 atyavasanna IA, 215  
 atyaya IB, 560  
 ātyayika IA, 442  
 ātyayikavijīāna II A, 410  
 ātyayikavyādhi IA, 587  
 atyūha IA, 25 IB, 344  
 atyuṣṇa IA, 215  
 atyutsanna IA, 215  
 atyutsarga IA, 497  
 audakālāvaṇa IB, 430  
 audana IB, 430  
 audbhida IA, 12, 395, 492, 493 IB, 464 II A, 385, 507  
 audbhidalavaṇa IB, 179 II A, 641  
 auddālaka II A, 388  
 audra II A, 751  
 audra II A, 282  
 audumbara IA, 34  
 audumbara IA, 29, 57, 356, 423 II A, 19, 249, 628 IB, 24  
 auluka IB, 352  
 aupdra II A, 282, 632 IB, 305  
 aunitaroga II A, 566 IB, 614  
 aupādhikabala II A, 233  
 aupādhikadoṣa II A, 587, 597, 639, 669, 715  
 aupadravika IA, 300  
 aupadravikajvara II A, 403  
 aupamyā IA, 34 IB, 197  
 aupanāsikī IB, 630  
 aupapādaka IB, 80  
 aupapādika IB, 80  
 aupapāduka IB, 80, 81  
 aupasargika IA, 222 IB, 63  
 aupasargikaliṅganāśa IA, 449  
 aupasargikameha II A, 335, 357, 380, 726 IB, 363, 379, 392  
 aupasargikaroga IA, 236, 341 IB, 332 II A, 461  
 aupasargikavistūcikā II A, 389  
 aupasargikopadamaśa II A, 357  
 aupatyaka IA, 314  
 aupatyakajvara II A, 274, 326, 327  
 aurāṅgaṇa II A, 575  
 auṣadha IA, 12, 125, 394, 395, 437, 492, 649 IB, 9 II A, 32, 128, 385, 387, 456, 728  
 auṣadhacatuṣka IA, 93  
 auṣadhādhīparikrama II A, 163  
 auṣadhagandha II A, 201  
 auṣadhajvara II A, 482  
 auṣadhakāla II A, 36  
 auṣadhakalpa II A, 453  
 auṣadhakalpanā IB, 537  
 auṣadhamātrā IA, 648  
 auṣadhanighaṇṭu II A, 220  
 auṣadhaparibhāṣā II A, 276  
 auṣadhapeṣaka IB, 19  
 auṣadhaprabhāva IA, 501  
 auṣadhaprakaraṇa II A, 387  
 auṣadhasevanakāla II A, 410  
 auṣadhavarga IA, 486  
 auṣadhāyaskṛti IA, 269  
 auṣadhīkalpa II A, 691  
 auṣadhīkalpa II A, 217  
 auṣadhīkṣāraṅgaṇa II A, 690  
 auṣadhinighaṇṭu II A, 219  
 auṣanasāgada IA, 580  
 auṣara IB, 179, 350  
 auṣṇya IA, 41, 520 II A, 203  
 autpātika IA, 50  
 autsukya IA, 393, 607  
 auttarāpathika IB, 164, 165, 180, 296  
 avabaddha IA, 218, 281  
 avabāhu IA, 436  
 avabāhuka IA, 234, 424, 552  
 avabhāṇjana IA, 206  
 avabhāṣinī IA, 247  
 avabhedaka II A, 10  
 avacūri II A, 67  
 avacūṛpa IA, 263  
 avacūṛmaṇa IA, 73, 262, 570  
 avadāna IB, 209  
 avadāta IA, 48 IB, 95  
 avadhūta IA, 46, 63  
 avadhūtācārya IB, 764  
 avagādhā IA, 266  
 avagāha IA, 69, 259 IB, 390, 522 II A, 30, 277, 396 IB, 66  
 avagāhanasveda IA, 17 IB, 58  
 avagāhasveda II A, 400  
 avagalana IA, 570  
 avaghaṣṇa IB, 324  
 avaghāta IA, 101  
 avaghātaka IA, 101  
 avaguttha IA, 353  
 avakara IA, 25  
 avākaraṇa II A, 181  
 avakāśa IA, 33, 62, 526  
 avākcīṭya II A, 15  
 avākpuṣpī IA, 101 IB, 167, 456 II A, 22, 89, 156, 633  
 avakrānti IA, 40 IB, 192  
 avakṛta IA, 458, 459, 575  
 avakṣāṛī II A, 10

avakṣipta IA, 241, 576  
 avākśirasiya IA, 50 IIA, 15  
 avakuśa IA, 229  
 āvala IB, 83  
 avaleha IA, 269, 321 IB, 336 IIA, 123,  
 197, 239, 276, 316, 381, 407, 415, 417,  
 419 IIB, 6, 275, 393, 428  
 avalehakalpanā IIA, 197  
 avalehikā IA, 483  
 avalekhana IA, 289  
 avalgu IA, 493  
 avalgujā IB, 593  
 avalguja IA, 277, 589, 640 IB, 448, 462, 770  
 IIB, 419  
 avalīdhaka IIB, 579  
 āvalika IIA, 10  
 āvallikā IIA, 161  
 avalokanavedha IIB, 697  
 avāluiki IIB, 608  
 avamantha IA, 241, 274, 464, 465, 578  
 avamanthaka IA, 212  
 avamṛṣṭa IIA, 573  
 avānmukha IIA, 244  
 āvāntaka IIA, 578  
 āvantaka IB, 448  
 avantī IIA, 214, 649  
 āvantikamuni IA, 628  
 avantisoma IA, 599, 628  
 āvāpa IB, 264 IIA, 276, 626, 710 IIB, 647,  
 709  
 avapāṭī IA, 465  
 avapāṭikā IA, 241, 274, 464, 578 IIA, 202,  
 203  
 avapīḍa IA, 90, 287, 322, 404, 506 IB, 152  
 IIA, 21  
 avapīḍana IA, 73 IB, 132, 381 IIA, 399  
 avapīḍanasya IIA, 400  
 āvarā IIA, 327  
 avaradāru IA, 290  
 āvarāṇa IA, 424–425, 640 IB, 354, 383  
 IIB, 181  
 āvaraṇika IIA, 356  
 āvāraṇīya IA, 220 IIA, 363, 365  
 āvārita IA, 78  
 avarṇa IIA, 461  
 āvarṇapattīya IIA, 461, 485  
 avarohā IA, 101  
 āvarta IA, 253, 254, 257, 523, 524, 528, 582  
 IB, 374 IIA, 281, 558, 560, 563, 565,  
 567, 568, 577, 578, 743, 781 IIB, 264,  
 571, 589, 593, 607  
 āvartaka IA, 296 IB, 87 IIA, 681, 689  
 āvartakī IA, 450, 570, 649 IIA, 591 IIB,  
 210  
 āvartakīghṛta IIB, 51

avasāda IA, 536 IIA, 571  
 avasādāna IA, 73, 224, 262, 458, 575 IB,  
 336  
 avasādin IA, 79 IB, 22  
 avasanna IA, 459  
 avasannavartman IA, 72  
 avasarpiṇī IIA, 31, 151 IIB, 174  
 avasecana IA, 212, 308, 491 IB, 608  
 avasthā IA, 317, 323 IB, 422 IIA, 331,  
 460, 562, 583, 587, 677, 678, 693, 735  
 IIB, 642  
 avasthāna IA, 32  
 avasthāpāka IIA, 113  
 avasthāvipāka IIB, 22  
 āvaśyakavarga IIA, 449  
 avatamṣana IB, 770  
 avatāra IA, 114, 359 IIA, 311, 334  
 avatu IA, 45, 523  
 avayavāṅgavāta IIA, 460  
 avayavaprabhāva IA, 501  
 avayavasādāna IB, 29, 614  
 avayavasamuttha IA, 275  
 avekṣitajagada IIA, 31 IIB, 32  
 āveśa IA, 39, 415, 445 IB, 112, 130 IIA,  
 56  
 āveśana IA, 317  
 avetaka IB, 448  
 āvī IIA, 32  
 avicchinnaśāmtāna IA, 526  
 avidagha IIA, 226  
 āviddha IA, 652  
 aviddhā IA, 258  
 avidheya IA, 442  
 avidyā IA, 607  
 avijñātaroga IIA, 229, 230  
 āvilatva IA, 236  
 avilonī IIB, 103  
 avinābhāvaja IB, 198  
 avīnaśa IA, 572  
 avipāka IA, 263  
 aviparyaya IIA, 142 IIB, 549  
 avipattikaracūrṇa IB, 237, 238  
 avipattiyoga IA, 438 IB, 556  
 avipatyakacaracūrṇa IB, 238  
 avipluṣa IIA, 618, 692  
 āvīra IIA, 530  
 āvīram IIB, 210  
 avirodhin IA, 298  
 aviśeṣa IA, 43  
 āviṣṭa IA, 444  
 avitāna IIA, 457  
 avraṇaśukra IA, 301, 302, 304, 448 IB, 412,  
 570  
 āvṛta IA, 76, 77, 234, 266, 472  
 āvṛti IIA, 157

avvaradigubbhavaghuṇadantā IIA, 133  
 avyabhicārīlakṣaṇa IB, 126  
 avyadyā IA, 258  
 avyadhya IA, 256  
 avyagra IB, 212  
 avyakta IA, 38, 76, 150, 223, 243, 331, 398,  
 496 IIA, 18, 19, 378, 426 IIB, 154  
 avyakta brahman IA, 42  
 avyaktalakṣaṇa IA, 65  
 avyaktam brahma IA, 114  
 avyaktarasa IA, 466  
 avyaktavivecana IIA, 358  
 avyaṇḍā IA, 647  
 avyathā IA, 101  
 avyavāśya IA, 494  
 ayahpatirasa IIA, 792 IIB, 510  
 (ayah)prakāśārājī IIA, 615  
 ayahsamudbhava IIA, 708  
 āyama IA, 19, 300, 436 IB, 403 IIB, 598  
 āyamavistārasama IA, 530  
 āyāmikā IIA, 356  
 āyāmikahr̥dyantraroga IIB, 406  
 āyāmottuṇḍikā IA, 47  
 ayana IA, 205, 526  
 ayantrita IA, 257  
 ayāpān IIB, 360, 380  
 ayas IA, 356 IB, 178 IIA, 746  
 āyāsa IA, 494 IIA, 577  
 āyasa IA, 207 IB, 178 IIA, 604  
 āyasaśīlājatu IIA, 284, 598, 726  
 āyascūrṇa IB, 181  
 (ayas)kānta IIA, 603  
 ayaskānta IA, 218, 356 IIA, 285, 640, 787  
 IIB, 540  
 ayaskṛti IA, 269, 432, 550, 648 IB, 181,  
 439, 646 IIA, 283 IIB, 223, 312, 313  
 āyatā IA, 217  
 āyata IA, 215  
 āyatana IA, 15, 26, 45, 62, 111, 490 IB, 59,  
 61, 191, 192 IIA, 427  
 āyatanaviśeṣa IA, 217  
 ayoga IA, 12, 88, 282, 439, 440, 500  
 (ayo)mala IIA, 699  
 ayomala IA, 356 IB, 179, 649  
 ayonija IA, 9 IB, 8  
 ayorajas IA, 356, 494, 646 IB, 181  
 ayorājayoga IIA, 792  
 ayorājīya IIA, 7  
 ayorājīyacūrṇa IIA, 7  
 āyudhāni IIA, 691  
 āyudhapātana IIA, 734  
 ayukta IIB, 113  
 āyurjñāniya IIA, 363  
 āyurīlakṣaṇa IIA, 568  
 āyurvaidika IB, 73

āyurveda IA, 10, 26, 250, 299, 360, 610, 612  
 IIA, 329, 358, 375, 377  
 āyurvedācārya IB, 764  
 āyurvedādīlakṣaṇa IIB, 537  
 āyurvedadīś IB, 469  
 āyurvedaguru IIA, 74, 93, 106 IIB, 85  
 āyurvedamahodadhi IIB, 142, 491  
 āyurvedamayāḥ pumān IB, 469  
 āyurvedaprajāpati IB, 469  
 āyurvedapravartaka IB, 207, 469  
 āyurvedasamutthāniya IA, 52  
 āyurvedasūtrasthāna IIA, 455  
 āyurvedasya kartar IA, 152, 155, 157, 160  
 āyurvedāvatarāṇa IIA, 355  
 āyurvedavidāṃ śreṣṭhaḥ IB, 212  
 āyurvedavidāṃ varaḥ IB, 212  
 āyurvedopatti IIA, 358  
 āyus IA, 10, 26, 31, 35, 40, 47, 221, 247, 528,  
 607 IB, 8, 157, 529 IIA, 20, 136, 197,  
 377, 380, 526, 565, 603 IIB, 601  
 āyuskāmiya IA, 393  
 āyusya IIB, 154  
 ayutasiddhi IA, 11  
 bābarī IIB, 516  
 babbūla IIA, 161, 188, 211, 234, 260, 327,  
 366, 407 IIB, 94, 232, 239, 242, 287,  
 296, 417, 456  
 babbūlaka IIA, 168  
 babbūlī IIA, 216  
 babhra IIA, 243 IIB, 344  
 babhru IA, 25, 293 IB, 40, 123, 359, 607  
 IIA, 460 IIB, 265, 344  
 babhruvaṭahan IB, 54  
 babūl IIB, 375  
 babūla IIA, 188  
 bābūnā IIA, 371  
 babūr IIB, 177  
 bādāma IIB, 301  
 badān IIB, 84  
 badara IA, 85, 441, 486 IB, 171, 459 IIA,  
 290  
 badarapuṣpābhā IIB, 116  
 badarāśman IIA, 640  
 badarī IB, 176, 450, 710 IIA, 662 IIB, 203  
 badarikā IB, 176 IIA, 305  
 baddha IIA, 703, 716, 720, 721, 735  
 baddhaguda IA, 237, 271 IIB, 25  
 baddhagudodara IA, 61, 419 IB, 538  
 baddhajārāṇā IIA, 331, 585, 677, 679  
 baddhakoṣṭha IIA, 347  
 baddhamuṣṭīśaktī IB, 562  
 baddharasa IIA, 615 IIB, 718  
 baddhasūta IIA, 679  
 baddhavarcaśa IA, 320

baddhodara IA, 61, 422, 434, 549 IB, 118  
 IIA, 20  
 bādha IIB, 113  
 bādha IA, 652  
 bādha IA, 493 IB, 98  
 badhira IA, 216 IIB, 592  
 badhiravāta IIA, 460, 484  
 bādhirya IA, 20, 234, 308, 309, 453, 571 IB,  
 136 IIA, 20, 34, 243 IIB, 499  
 badhnaka IIA, 589  
 bādingān IIB, 149  
 baḍiśa IA, 150, 207, 407, 509 IB, 396, 412  
 IIA, 57  
 baḍiśamukha IA, 509  
 bad-kan IIA, 135  
 bahala IA, 71, 446 IB, 131  
 bahalapallava IA, 649  
 bahalatā IA, 521  
 bahalavartman IA, 301, 302, 568  
 bāhaṭaśāstra IIA, 478 IIB, 464, 490  
 bahiḥparimāṛjana IA, 13, 15 IB, 216, 609  
 bahiḥśīta IIA, 626, 710 IIB, 709  
 bahiḥśrīta IA, 67 IB, 361  
 bahirāśraya IA, 416  
 bahirāyama IA, 77, 424, 552 IB, 354 IIB,  
 598  
 bahirdāha IIA, 164  
 bahirdhūmā mūrchanā IIB, 653  
 bahirdhūmamūrchanā IIA, 597  
 bahirdruti IIA, 320  
 bahirāpikā IIB, 329  
 bahirmala IA, 423  
 bahirmārga IA, 399  
 bahirmukha IA, 250 IIA, 378  
 bahirvega IA, 54 IB, 532 IIA, 211  
 bahirvegajvara IA, 416 IIA, 274  
 bahiṣpavamānastotra IA, 109  
 bahiṣravā kaṇḍūḥ IIA, 182  
 bāhlika IA, 133, 134 IB, 165 IIA, 305  
 bāhlikadeśasamjāta IIA, 245  
 bāhu IA, 44, 222 IIA, 19  
 bāhubhūti IIA, 548  
 bāhukampa IIA, 460, 484, 705  
 bāhukaṇṭaka IIA, 156  
 bāhukāraṇayogaja IB, 198  
 bāhukoṣṭha IB, 606  
 bāhulā IA, 101 IIA, 686  
 bāhulavartman IB, 407  
 bāhūllāsa IIA, 181  
 bāhuloman IB, 401  
 bāhulya IA, 300  
 bahumana IIA, 405 IIB, 419  
 bahumūtra IIA, 335, 357, 367, 469, 485, 726,  
 748 IIB, 652  
 bahumūtrameha IIA, 350

bahumūtrāntakarasa IIB, 360, 752  
 bāhunakala IA, 44  
 bahunetra IIA, 377  
 bahupāna IIA, 396  
 bahupatṛā IB, 703 IIA, 295  
 bahupatṛaka IA, 353  
 bahuphenarāsā IA, 101, 133, 134  
 bāhupiṇḍikā IA, 45  
 bahuprabha IA, 306  
 bahupuṭa IIA, 305  
 bahuputṛā IA, 353 IIB, 317  
 bahuputrikā IIA, 696  
 bahurasa IA, 649  
 bahurī IIA, 418  
 bahurūpamanu IIB, 696  
 bāhuśīras IB, 374  
 bāhuśoṣa IA, 20 IIA, 243  
 bāhuśrutaparīśrutasaśrutasaḥsranayana IIA,  
 93  
 bāhuvallī IIA, 457 IIB, 470  
 bāhuvārṇa IA, 297  
 bāhuvāta IIB, 493  
 bāhuvraṇa IIA, 54  
 bahvartha IIA, 128  
 bāhya IA, 301, 423 IIA, 395  
 bāhyā drutiḥ IIA, 593  
 bāhyā vidradhiḥ IA, 18  
 bāhyadruti IIA, 331, 583, 593, 617–619, 645,  
 656, 669, 678, 703, 720, 784 IIB, 633,  
 639, 647, 678, 710  
 bāhyakī IA, 296  
 bāhyālāji IA, 568  
 bāhyāli IIA, 560  
 bāhyamala IA, 34  
 bāhyamārga IA, 15  
 bāhyaparimāṛjana IA, 544  
 bāhyavātaśoṇita IA, 552  
 bāhyavidradhi IA, 239, 421  
 bāhyāyama IA, 234 IB, 23, 541 IIA, 244  
 IIB, 61  
 bājara IIA, 677  
 bājari IIA, 469 IIB, 396  
 bājri IIB, 396  
 bājri IIB, 396  
 baka IA, 25, 229 IB, 345, 347 IIA, 564  
 bakāṇi IB, 459  
 bakāluka IB, 463  
 bakapuṣpa IA, 335  
 bakapuṣpikā IIA, 335  
 bakāyan IIB, 68  
 bakayantra IIA, 336, 725, 743  
 bakāyini IIA, 214 IIB, 238  
 bakkasa IA, 228, 481

bākucī IA, 277, 353, 589 IB, 707, 708 IIA,  
 290, 305, 591, 604, 649, 662, 683, 711  
 IIB, 373, 419, 505, 689  
 bākucikā IA, 640  
 bākucikalpa IIB, 501  
 bakula IA, 486, 493 IIB, 203  
 bakulādyataila IIA, 89  
 bāla IA, 36, 393, 477, 529 IIA, 58, 268, 476,  
 678, 716, 718 IIB, 487  
 balā IA, 277, 471, 485, 493, 646 IB, 138,  
 177, 716 IIA, 171, 195, 305, 337, 441,  
 442, 492, 649, 661, 662, 683, 696, 728,  
 729 IIB, 139, 183, 194, 505  
 bala IA, 15, 211, 413, 415, 529, 530 IB, 326  
 IIA, 122, 136, 513, 562 IIB, 515, 601  
 balābala IA, 58  
 balābandha IIA, 669  
 balabhadrikā IIA, 245  
 balābija IIA, 216  
 balācāturbhadrikā IIB, 358  
 balācatuṣṭaya IIA, 181  
 balācikitā IIA, 571 IIB, 604  
 balācikitā IIA, 46  
 balādanī IIA, 59  
 balādhāna IA, 85  
 balādi IB, 133  
 balādrāvaka IIA, 179  
 balāghṛta IA, 328  
 balāgraha IA, 443–444, 564–566, 639 IB,  
 251, 260 IIA, 28, 33, 78, 144, 151–153,  
 157, 168, 195, 203, 204, 216, 249, 319,  
 435, 437, 456, 462, 468, 469 IIB, 33,  
 163, 450, 487, 518  
 balāgrahacikitsā IIA, 192 IIB, 535  
 balāgrahādhikāra IIB, 484  
 balāgrahādinivāraṇārtham katipayamantrotkṛtiḥ  
 IIA, 192  
 balāgrahaharabālatantra IIA, 144  
 balāgrahākrama IIA, 555  
 balāgrahanivāraṇa IIB, 775  
 balāgrahopāśamana IIB, 232  
 balāhaka IA, 68, 101, 133, 293, 581 IIA,  
 662  
 balāhāni IIA, 244  
 balāharitakīyoga IIA, 351  
 balājaraṇā IIA, 279, 331, 677, 679 IIB, 686  
 balājvara IIA, 164  
 balāka IB, 448, 462, 715 IIB, 41, 225  
 balākā IA, 25, 229 IIA, 564  
 balākabija IIA, 195  
 balākākṣa IIA, 575  
 balākāla IA, 27  
 balākālānarasa IIB, 751  
 balākarakṣānirūpaṇa IIA, 195  
 balākṣaya IB, 30 IIA, 55  
 balākṣiṇa IIA, 571  
 balākumārārasa IIA, 811  
 balamattapānamatta IIA, 578  
 balāmaya IA, 562 IIA, 363  
 balāmayaṇapratīṣedha IA, 443  
 bālamocakā IIA, 683  
 balāmoṭā IIA, 171, 188, 245, 633  
 balānārāyaṇataila IIA, 816 IIB, 123  
 balānārāyaṇataila IIB, 609  
 balanāsa IB, 30  
 balā(pākala) IIB, 598  
 bālāpakṣāghāta IA, 361  
 bālāpāṇicaka IIA, 159, 160  
 balāparikṣā IIA, 293 IIB, 370  
 bālāpatra IA, 649  
 bālārakṣā IIB, 232  
 bālārasa IIA, 811  
 bālārōga IIA, 56, 63, 78, 153, 167, 203, 216,  
 249, 275, 306, 319, 347, 404, 435, 460,  
 475, 541, 555, 630, 669, 760  
 bālārōgacikitsopayogyaṣadhamantrādi IIA,  
 192  
 balāsa IA, 242, 310, 448  
 balāsagrathita IA, 301, 302, 304, 447, 568  
 IB, 570  
 balāsajit IB, 612  
 balāsaka IA, 21 IB, 569  
 balāsoṣa IIB, 38, 358  
 balāsūryāgāda IA, 580  
 balāsūryaka IIB, 742  
 balāsūryodayarasa IIA, 792  
 balāsūryavagandhātāila IIA, 792  
 balātāila IA, 78, 272, 411, 436, 520, 552, 560,  
 624, 634 IB, 261, 262, 383 IIA, 7, 8  
 IIB, 6, 7, 49, 53  
 bālatantra IIA, 139, 330  
 bālatantracikitsā IIB, 160  
 bālāvinīṇiṅgūṭikā IIA, 613, 615  
 bālāvidya IIA, 268  
 balāvajraka IIB, 741  
 bālāyakraḍariloha IIA, 811  
 balbaja IA, 101, 253  
 bālēkṣu IA, 134  
 bali IA, 59, 247, 311, 444, 445, 517, 560, 561,  
 564–566 IB, 114 IIA, 143, 232, 253,  
 305 IIB, 81  
 baliharāṇa IA, 358  
 balikāma IIA, 457  
 balipuṣṭa IIA, 564  
 balivarda IIA, 564  
 balivasā IIA, 707  
 balividhāna IIA, 784  
 bālōpacāra IA, 598  
 bālōpacaraṇīya IA, 442, 560  
 bāluka IIA, 181

bāluṅgā IIb, 379  
 bālya IA, 222, 529  
 balya IA, 52, 495 IB, 12  
 balyapicchābasti IIA, 400  
 bāmbī IIA, 366  
 bāṇā IIA, 94  
 bāṇa IA, 353 IB, 173 IIA, 121 IIB, 630  
 bāṇagaṅgāyantra IIA, 296  
 bānapsā IIA, 371  
 bāṇāsrapure jātah IIA, 366  
 bāṇavāra IA, 276  
 bāṇayantra IIA, 209 IIB, 716  
 bandha IA, 263, 317, 513, 524 IIA,  
 284–289, 378, 577, 585, 589, 593, 597,  
 602–605, 617, 619, 624, 630, 636, 646,  
 653, 657, 666, 669, 678, 679, 688, 691,  
 693, 706, 709, 716, 718, 719, 721, 732,  
 733, 775 IIB, 314, 657, 664, 717  
 bandhakara IIB, 307  
 bandhakī IIA, 737  
 bandhaloha IB, 482  
 bandhana IA, 73, 206, 409 IIA, 154, 251,  
 367, 577, 605, 614, 615, 623, 653, 678,  
 690–692, 732, 733, 776 IIB, 649, 723  
 bandhanagaṇa IA, 521  
 bandhī IIA, 51  
 bandhujīva IA, 133 IB, 448  
 bandhūka IA, 353, 493 IIB, 239  
 bandhumūla IIA, 175  
 barā sem IIB, 67  
 barābara IIA, 286  
 baraka IA, 482  
 bārālī IIB, 540  
 baraphī IIA, 361  
 bārbara IIA, 722  
 barbarā IIA, 159  
 barbara IA, 649 IIA, 159, 175, 256 IIB,  
 26, 243  
 barbaradvandva IIA, 159  
 barbaradvaya IIA, 159  
 barbaraka IIA, 175 IIB, 201  
 barbarika IIA, 171  
 barbūra IIA, 712  
 barburā IIA, 701  
 barbūrī IIA, 712  
 barbūrikā IIA, 701  
 bārhaspatya br̥hatkaraṇa IIB, 6  
 barhicūdā IIA, 591  
 barhikā IIA, 711  
 barhin IA, 25 IB, 342 IIA, 565  
 barhiśikhā IA, 649  
 barhiṣṭha IA, 353 IIA, 39  
 barī sēmphālī IIB, 67  
 bariārā IIA, 195  
 bāṣpa IA, 487 IIA, 251, 417

bāṣpadvaya IA, 353  
 bāṣpasveda IIA, 57, 396  
 bāṣpasvedanayantra IIA, 696 IIB, 711  
 bāṣpikā IA, 493, 649 IB, 448 IIA, 605  
 bāṣpotpāda IIA, 154  
 basta IA, 229 IIA, 30  
 bastagandhā IA, 485  
 bastakarṇa IB, 707  
 bastamāra IA, 626 IB, 360  
 bastāntrī IA, 649  
 basti IA, 33, 40, 45, 87, 89, 235, 254,  
 403–404, 419, 504–506, 527, 528 IIA,  
 19, 164, 198, 275, 316, 393, 394, 397,  
 410, 435, 572 IIB, 55, 324  
 basticikitsā IIA, 293  
 bastidvāra IA, 285, 626 IB, 360  
 bastidvārasthavidradhi IIB, 392  
 bastikalpa IA, 439, 556  
 bastikarmādhikāra IIA, 301  
 bastikarman IA, 263 IB, 149 IIA, 223, 393  
 IIB, 370  
 bastikarmīyā IIA, 28  
 bastikrama IIA, 400  
 bastikriyā IA, 339  
 bastikuṇḍala IA, 89 IIA, 153  
 bastimūtrapinḍāmaya IIA, 363  
 bastipuṭaka IB, 149  
 bastiruj IIA, 46  
 bastisiddhi IA, 90  
 bastisīras IA, 36, 252, 419, 523, 530  
 bastisīrṣa IA, 45 IIB, 23  
 bastisūla IA, 320 IIA, 51  
 bastisūtrīyasiddhi IA, 87  
 bastivāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493  
 bastividhi IA, 403 IIA, 78  
 bastiviśeṣaṇīya IIA, 29  
 bastivyāpatsiddhi IA, 88, 440, 557  
 bastyāmāyāntaka IIA, 799  
 bastyāmāyāntakacūrpa IIA, 808  
 batālikā IB, 363 IIA, 17 IIB, 21  
 baṭuka IIB, 343  
 bāvaci IIB, 419  
 bavvera IIA, 615  
 bdān IIA, 71  
 beḍhamikā IIA, 245  
 berī IIA, 510  
 berikā IIA, 510  
 beriyam salphāṭaka IIA, 404  
 besan IIB, 270  
 bhādālī IB, 167  
 bhadanta IIB, 155  
 bhāḍitraka IIA, 220  
 bhadrā IA, 353, 652 IIA, 362  
 bhadra IIA, 282, 558, 560, 562, 627, 632,  
 718, 751 IIB, 597, 717, 740

bhadradantī IIA, 360  
 bhadradāru IB, 463  
 bhadradārvādigana IIB, 136  
 bhadragaja IIA, 564  
 bhadraillā IA, 649  
 bhadrakāṣṭha IA, 353  
 bhadraloha IB, 482  
 bhadramuṇḍa IIB, 293  
 bhadramustā IIA, 697  
 bhadramustaka IIB, 105  
 bhadrāpī IIB, 105  
 bhadrapamī IA, 101  
 bhadrapīṭha IB, 637  
 bhadrarohiṇī IA, 353 IIA, 39  
 bhadrasāna IB, 637  
 bhadraudanī IA, 101 IB, 177  
 bhadravaya IIB, 203  
 bhadrīkā IIA, 530  
 bhadrodaya IA, 308  
 bhadrodumbarikā IIA, 21  
 bhadrotkata IIA, 165, 335  
 bhaga IA, 36, 251, 252, 460, 522  
 bhagabandhana IIA, 659  
 bhagandara IA, 61, 235, 267–268, 460–461,  
 576–577 IB, 250, 372, 384 IIA, 16,  
 18, 44, 51, 146, 151, 152, 157, 166, 202,  
 216, 221, 232, 248, 275, 280, 306, 323,  
 345, 347, 363, 422, 435, 458, 474, 475,  
 486, 555, 630, 669, 748 IIB, 21  
 bhagandarādīcīkītsā IIA, 435  
 bhagandarapīḍakā IA, 267  
 bhagandarayantra IA, 509  
 bhagaphala IIA, 78, 86  
 bhagapavāha IIA, 194  
 bhagasamkocana IIA, 194  
 bhagasamkocavidhi IIA, 192  
 bhagaśo grahah IB, 33  
 bhagāsthi IA, 44  
 bhagavallikā IIA, 331  
 bhagavant IB, 7, 212, 269  
 bhagavati IIB, 106  
 bhagna IA, 128, 241, 265 IIA, 56, 57, 61,  
 86, 147, 153, 168, 186, 216, 221, 248,  
 310, 323, 332, 364, 404, 435, 460, 475,  
 552, 555, 572, 573, 729 IIB, 309  
 bhagnanetra IIA, 221, 455  
 bhagodghātana IIA, 194  
 bhāgotṭaragūṭikā IIB, 357  
 bhaimīlāpsikā IIA, 361  
 bhairāṇḍa IIA, 256  
 bhairava IA, 215  
 bhairavaguggulu IIA, 809  
 bhairavagūṭikā IIB, 728  
 bhairavanyāya IIB, 706  
 bhairavarasa IIA, 795 IIB, 665, 760

bhairavarasāyana IIA, 795 IIB, 372  
 bhairavayantra IIA, 279, 647, 650  
 bhāiṣajyakāḍādinirūpaṇa IIA, 186 IIB, 537  
 bhāiṣajyakalpanā IIA, 612  
 bhāiṣajyākhyānaka IIA, 196  
 bhāiṣajyopakramaṇīya IIA, 28, 36 IIB, 30  
 bhājana IA, 81, 308, 441  
 bhājikā IIA, 60  
 bhakṣana IIA, 617, 703, 784  
 bhakṣanavidhi IIA, 88  
 bhakṣya IA, 22, 84, 231 IIA, 243, 416 IIB,  
 425, 426, 430  
 bhakṣyavarga IIA, 90  
 bhakta IB, 241 IIA, 276, 286, 316, 418, 448  
 IIB, 426, 514  
 bhaktādikṛtānnavarga IIA, 369, 449  
 bhaktadvēṣa IA, 691  
 bhaktagrāsoṣarodha IIA, 571  
 bhaktakīṇva IB, 339  
 bhaktānaṣana IA, 19  
 bhaktarodha IIA, 541  
 bhakti IA, 23, 41  
 bhaktodbhavā hidhmā IA, 417  
 bhaktopaghāta IA, 327  
 bhaktoparodha IA, 324  
 bhaktottaracūrpa IIA, 792  
 bhaktottariyācūrpa IIA, 792  
 bhākura IIA, 231  
 bhakura IIA, 245  
 bhākuṭa IIA, 343 IIB, 109, 270  
 bhālabindu IIA, 743  
 bhalla IIA, 319, 460  
 bhallakī IIA, 343  
 bhallāta IIA, 204, 441, 628, 729  
 bhallātaka IA, 267, 268, 431, 471, 484, 588,  
 640, 646 IB, 99, 165, 335, 457, 714  
 IIA, 131, 313, 360, 395, 443, 463, 492,  
 625, 640, 695, 700, 722, 724, 728, 734,  
 743, 787 IIB, 285, 415, 487, 526, 679,  
 768, 775  
 bhallātakabīja IIA, 195  
 bhallātakādyaghr̥ta IA, 56  
 bhallātakaghr̥ta IA, 51, 433, 548  
 bhallātakagūḍa IA, 51  
 bhallātakakalpa IIA, 147  
 bhallātakakṣaudra IA, 51  
 bhallātakakṣīra IA, 51  
 bhallātakalauha IIA, 88  
 bhallātakalavaṇa IA, 51  
 bhallātakalpa IIA, 154  
 bhallātakapālala IA, 51  
 bhallātakarāsāyana IIA, 792  
 bhallātakārīṣṭa IB, 648  
 bhallātakasaktu IA, 51  
 bhallātakataila IA, 51 IB, 99

bhallātakatarpaṇa IA, 51  
 bhallātakavidhi IB, 490 IIB, 82  
 bhallātakaviṣa IIA, 519  
 bhallātakayūṣa IA, 51  
 bhallātakākalpa IIA, 589  
 bhallī IIB, 285  
 bhallu IIA, 243 IIB, 344  
 bhallūka IA, 230, 353 IB, 35 IIA, 441, 564  
 bhallūkaṇḍī IIA, 564  
 bhāṇa IB, 292  
 bhāṇḍanī IB, 448  
 bhāṇḍapūṭa IIA, 710  
 bhāṇḍī IA, 353  
 bhāṇḍī IA, 101, 485 IIA, 22  
 bhāṇḍipūṣa IB, 167  
 bhāṇḍ IB, 254, 539  
 bhāṇḍā IIA, 129, 154, 181, 188, 190, 191, 204, 205, 226, 244, 289, 319, 407, 444, 463, 467, 498, 548, 549, 595, 599, 625, 695, 724, 743 IIB, 220, 223, 241, 242, 281, 287, 312, 695  
 bhāṇḍa IA, 241, 460, 500, 576 IIA, 154, 157, 669, 729  
 bhāṇḍāliśeṣmaka IIA, 461  
 bhāṇḍasthiti IIA, 735  
 bhāṇḍī IIA, 156  
 bhāṇḍikā IIA, 181, 260  
 bhāṇḍgura IIA, 787  
 bhāṇḍjana IA, 206, 275  
 bhāṇḍjanaka IA, 241, 639 IB, 577  
 bhāṇḍī IA, 484, 647 IIA, 159  
 bhāṇḍīnī IIA, 710 IIB, 708  
 bhāṇḍrāj IB, 52  
 bhāṇu IIA, 708  
 bhāṇupādapaṇkajasaṭpada IIB, 243  
 bhāṇupāka IA, 628 IB, 483 IIA, 88, 625  
 bhāra IA, 85, 441 IB, 148  
 bhārābhikṣinna IIA, 578  
 bhārābhīṣaṇṇa IIA, 561  
 bhārābhīṣaṇṇadoṣa IIB, 614  
 bhāradvāja IB, 473 IIA, 565, 575  
 bhāradvājī IA, 101  
 bhārgava IIA, 787  
 bhārgavaprokta leha IB, 247  
 bhārgī IIA, 181, 649, 723 IIB, 243  
 bhārgyabhayavaleha IIA, 792  
 bhārgyādisurā IA, 330  
 bhārjana IIA, 256  
 bhārjita IA, 231  
 bhārgī IB, 703, 706 IIA, 633, 711 IIB, 183, 193, 540  
 bhārgīharitakyavaleha IIA, 792, 807, 808 IIB, 135, 373  
 bhāronmathita IIA, 571  
 bharta IIA, 498, 598, 742

bhās IA, 46  
 bhāsa IA, 25, 206, 229  
 bhāsa IB, 37  
 bhāsala IIB, 578  
 bhāsaka IIA, 194, 787  
 bhāskaracūrṇa IA, 449, 631  
 bhāskarādyaghṛta IIA, 796  
 bhāskaraghṛta IIA, 797  
 bhāskarakarpūra IIA, 181  
 bhāskaralavaṇa IB, 493 IIB, 248  
 bhāskaralavaṇādyacūrṇa IIB, 373  
 bhāskararasa IIA, 798, 814  
 bhasmabaddha IIA, 716  
 bhasmabandha IIA, 597, 605, 646, 679, 721  
 bhasmaka IIA, 49, 201, 204, 217, 225, 294, 312, 317, 319, 321, 323, 341, 345, 375, 434, 468, 485, 729 IIB, 230, 250, 679  
 bhasmakara IIA, 331  
 bhasmākhyā IB, 439  
 bhasmākhyabandha IIA, 689  
 bhasmakṣāra IIA, 529  
 bhasmakṣārādiyoga IIA, 530  
 bhasmamāhātmya IIA, 753  
 bhasmameha IA, 350 IIA, 19 IIB, 24  
 bhasmamūṣā IIA, 590, 675  
 bhasman IA, 104, 235, 320 IB, 182, 668  
 IIA, 278, 280, 286, 288, 330, 375, 381, 487, 584, 586, 597, 598, 613, 615, 623, 641, 642, 645, 653–655, 657, 666, 667, 678, 679, 694, 699, 707, 708, 715, 721, 726, 731, 756, 778 IIB, 223, 312–316, 651, 720  
 bhasmanāṅga IIA, 779  
 bhasmāṅga IIA, 599  
 bhasmaparīkṣā IIA, 703  
 bhasmapīṣṭiprakaraṇa IIA, 596, 731, 778  
 bhasmaśarkarā IA, 356 IB, 323  
 bhasmasūtaka IIA, 783  
 bhasmasūtakarasa IIA, 715  
 bhasmasūtaparīkṣā IIB, 753  
 bhasmavarṇamehana IIB, 24  
 bhasmavikṣepakajvara IIA, 248  
 bhasmayantra IIA, 647, 696  
 bhasmeśvaranasya IIA, 809  
 bhasmeśvararasa IIA, 809  
 bhasmīkaraṇa IIA, 593, 623, 627 IIB, 647  
 bhasrāsāra IIA, 484  
 bhasrīkā IIA, 208  
 bhāsvara IA, 303  
 bhāṣya IA, 683 IB, 753 IIA, 138  
 bhāṭikā IIA, 463  
 bhāṭāraka IB, 291  
 bhāṭīyantra IIA, 589  
 bhauma IA, 12, 103, 291, 467, 492, 580 IIA, 385

bhaumadoṣa IIA, 587  
 bhautikādivarga IIA, 449  
 bhautikagaṇa IIA, 385  
 bhāva IA, 40, 41, 44, 521 IB, 76, 80, 191 IIA, 378, 526  
 bhavaliṅgī IIA, 245 IIB, 270  
 bhāvanā IA, 52 IB, 67, 127 IIA, 276, 283, 381, 448, 654, 661, 698 IIB, 198, 664  
 bhāvana IIA, 174, 175, 733 IIB, 198  
 bhavanti cātra IB, 160  
 bhāvavikāra IIA, 377  
 bhāvayati IB, 100  
 bhāvika IA, 49  
 bhāvivyādhyavyaktarūpa IB, 61  
 bhāvya IB, 42  
 bhavya IA, 100, 486 IIA, 444  
 bhaya IA, 32, 41, 66, 318, 419 IB, 125 IIA, 20, 201, 396, 422, 482  
 bhayaja atisāra IB, 125  
 bhayajatrṣṇā IIA, 248  
 bheda IA, 214 IIA, 244, 394  
 bhedana IA, 15, 207, 218, 262, 272 IIA, 200, 397, 690  
 bhedanīya IA, 495 IB, 12  
 bhedāsīn IA, 229  
 bhedi IIA, 51, 639, 669, 720, 726  
 bhedinī IIA, 605  
 bhedyā IA, 204, 217, 303 IIA, 573  
 bhedyaroga IA, 305  
 bhekā IIA, 305  
 bheka IA, 25 IIA, 597, 734  
 bhekaparṇī IIA, 305, 633, 728 IIB, 360  
 bhekaparṇikā IIA, 728 IIB, 360  
 bhekarāja IIA, 39  
 bhekarājī IIA, 39  
 bhekāsīn IB, 343  
 bheki IIA, 335  
 bhelā IIA, 195  
 bhelaka IB, 374  
 bhelakīkaraṇa IIB, 222  
 bhelī yavāgū IIA, 7 IIB, 28  
 bheṇḍā IIA, 267  
 bheṇḍī IB, 173 IIA, 350  
 bherī IB, 128  
 bheruṇḍayantra IIA, 296  
 bheṣaja IA, 51 IB, 9 IIA, 32 IIB, 515  
 bheṣajacatuṣka IA, 93  
 bheṣajadharmā IA, 335  
 bheṣajāgāra IA, 487  
 bheṣajakalpa IA, 558 IIA, 167, 217 IIB, 484  
 bheṣajakalpanā IIA, 385, 407  
 bheṣajakṣapita IA, 395  
 bheṣajakuśala IA, 335  
 bheṣajaparijñānavidhi IIA, 43

bheṣajāśrayacatuṣka IA, 93  
 bheṣajāvacaraṇīya IA, 501  
 bhī IIA, 482  
 bhidura IIA, 289, 640, 707  
 bhikkhu IIA, 556  
 bhikṣu IA, 108, 154, 609 IB, 245, 437 IIA, 8, 94, 140, 215, 498, 620 IIB, 9  
 bhikṣumārī IIA, 738  
 bhikṣusamghātī IB, 417, 437  
 bhilāvā IIB, 427  
 bhilāvāpāka IIA, 418  
 bhilla IIA, 214  
 bhillī IIA, 405  
 bhilloṭa IB, 449  
 bhilloṭa(ka) IA, 353  
 bhīmasenakarpūra IIA, 351  
 bhīmasenākhyakarpūra IIA, 401  
 bhīmavāṭaka IB, 237 IIB, 48  
 bhīmavāṭakamaṇḍūra IIA, 88  
 bhīmavikrānta IB, 287  
 bhiṇḍā IB, 741  
 bhiṇḍī IIA, 684  
 bhiṇḍī IIA, 684  
 bhinna IA, 235, 264, 458 IIA, 56  
 bhinnabasti IIB, 600  
 bhinnakarṭra IA, 94  
 bhinnakrama IIA, 537  
 bhinnasaktī IA, 430  
 bhinnasamghāta IA, 63  
 bhinnavartī IIB, 589  
 bhinnottuṇḍita IA, 575  
 bhīrālu IIA, 548  
 bhīru IIA, 59 IIB, 67, 561  
 bhīrukā IIA, 59  
 bhīruka IA, 353 IIA, 59, 726 IIB, 67  
 bhīruṇī IIB, 689  
 bhīrupattī IIA, 295  
 bhīrutva IIA, 122, 244  
 bhiṣagagranī IIB, 258  
 bhiṣagantarāṅga IIA, 751  
 bhiṣaggaṇī IA, 612  
 bhiṣaggita IIA, 128  
 bhiṣagvarīṣṭha IB, 212  
 bhiṣagvidyāpravartaka IB, 212  
 bhiṣagvidyāvid IIB, 96  
 bhiṣaj IIA, 330  
 bhiṣajām varāḥ IA, 360  
 bhiṣakchadnapratichanna IA, 26  
 bhiṣaktama IB, 685  
 bhiṣama IIA, 782  
 bhiṣma IIA, 752, 782 IIB, 743  
 bhiṣmaka IIA, 625  
 bhiṣmamāṇī IIA, 625, 787  
 bhiṣmaratna IIA, 780  
 bhiṣsaṭṭa IIA, 360



bhīti II, 201  
 bhītiyvara II, 483  
 bhogavāta II, 460, 484 II, 493  
 bhogavati IA, 647 II, 737  
 bhogiphena II, 357  
 bhojana II, 160, 418, 435, 691 II, 515  
 bhojanaka IB, 456  
 bhojanakalpa II, 28, 36  
 bhojanapātra II, 467  
 bhojanavidhi II, 308  
 bhojanavidhiya II, 18  
 bhojanavīryādhikṛta II, 94  
 bhojya II, 243 II, 426  
 bhojyopakramanīya II, 29, 36  
 bhrājaka IA, 214  
 bhrāma IA, 20, 248, 533 IB, 20, 28, 616  
 II, 50, 51, 201, 232, 248, 274, 422, 735  
 II, 60, 444, 469, 639, 640  
 bhrāmaka IB, 465 II, 226, 282, 285, 588,  
 598, 627, 646, 676, 689, 708, 721  
 bhrāmanāja II, 493  
 bhrāmanāvāta II, 460, 484  
 bhrāmara IA, 481 II, 47, 171, 693, 787  
 bhrāmara IA, 291, 296 II, 175, 558  
 bhrāmaracchallikā II, 360  
 bhrāmaramaṇī II, 628  
 bhrāmaraṇyaṇtra II, 684  
 bhrāmarī II, 567  
 bhrāmarī II, 737  
 bhrāmodvega II, 635  
 bhrāmonmāda II, 389  
 bhrāṃśa II, 461  
 bhrāṃśapitta II, 461, 485  
 bhrāṃśathu IA, 309, 310  
 bhrānti II, 197  
 bhrāṣṭaguda IA, 67 IB, 25  
 bhrāṣṭrayantra II, 708, 710  
 bhrāṣṭrī II, 698, 700  
 bhrāṣṭrya IA, 490  
 bhr̥gu II, 154  
 bhr̥guharitakī IA, 155  
 bhr̥kuṭī IA, 297  
 bhr̥ṅā IA, 584, 585 II, 605, 693  
 bhr̥ṅga IA, 134 IB, 448 II, 492, 565,  
 633, 686, 693, 697, 728  
 bhr̥ṅgādikataila IB, 253  
 bhr̥ṅgāhvā II, 267, 366 II, 383  
 bhr̥ṅgāmalakataila II, 806  
 bhr̥ṅgamārī II, 366  
 bhr̥ṅgarāj II, 614, 661, 684  
 bhr̥ṅgarāj IA, 25, 133, 134, 206, 229 IB, 38  
 II, 179, 492, 591, 683, 696, 697, 711,  
 723, 729 II, 41, 239, 363, 540, 587,  
 692

bhr̥ṅgarājaka II, 589, 609, 748 II,  
 501, 507, 626  
 bhr̥ṅgarājalehya IB, 237  
 bhr̥ṅgarājataila IA, 325  
 bhr̥ṅgarāka IB, 58  
 bhr̥ṅgārī II, 214 II, 238  
 bhr̥ṅgavallī II, 591, 649, 710 II, 712  
 bhr̥ṅgavṛkṣa IA, 353  
 bhr̥ṅṇī II, 214, 649, 688, 689, 711 II, 667  
 bhr̥ṣābāda IA, 70  
 bhr̥ṣākṣava IA, 453 IB, 576  
 bhr̥ṣoṣṇavāta II, 389  
 bhr̥ṣṭayantra II, 628  
 bhr̥r̥ IA, 45 II, 54  
 bhr̥r̥doṣa II, 44, 54  
 bhr̥r̥kūṭimukha IA, 293  
 bhr̥r̥nahan IA, 14  
 bhr̥r̥ṣāṅkhadoṣa II, 347  
 bhr̥r̥vyudāsa IA, 20  
 bhr̥bhr̥ṣabhābhūṣaṇa II, 288  
 bhūcārī II, 678  
 bhūcārī jāraṇā II, 583  
 bhūdantī II, 635  
 bhūdāra II, 564  
 bhūdāru II, 670  
 bhūdharābhīdhayantra II, 647  
 bhūdharaputa II, 647, 710  
 bhūdharayantra IB, 208 II, 209, 488, 590,  
 716, 743, 768 II, 681  
 bhūdhatrī IB, 703  
 bhūdoṣa II, 278  
 bhūdugdhikā II, 392  
 bhugnadṛṣ II, 211, 221, 507  
 bhugnanetra II, 163, 243, 248, 293, 321,  
 334, 350, 367, 460, 483, 507, 633 II,  
 188, 246, 317, 467, 493, 542  
 bhūgr̥ha IB, 18  
 bhūguṇjā II, 635  
 bhūja IB, 635  
 bhujaga IA, 450  
 bhujanṅga IA, 328  
 bhujanṅgabhuja II, 565  
 bhujanṅgamalatā II, 305  
 bhujanṅgamaṇī II, 787  
 bhujanṅgapaittīya II, 485  
 bhujanṅgapuṣpa IA, 353  
 bhujanṅgaśatru IB, 40  
 bhūjayantrī II, 476  
 bhūkadamā II, 693  
 bhūkadamba IA, 649 II, 591, 605, 661,  
 662, 737, 745 IB, 26  
 bhūkadamāka IB, 706  
 bhūkadambakalpa II, 609 II, 501, 507,  
 622  
 bhūkanda II, 91, 633

bhūkarnī II, 154  
 bhūkesara II, 362  
 bhūkhaga II, 662  
 bhūkharjūrī II, 366  
 bhūktamokṣa II, 735  
 bhūktapākaraṣa II, 749  
 bhūktoparī II, 49  
 bhūkuruvaka II, 161  
 bhūkūsmāṇḍa II, 154, 335 II, 360  
 bhūlatā II, 692  
 bhūlavāṅga II, 388  
 bhūlokamallā II, 220  
 bhūmaṇḍalī II, 346  
 bhūmi II, 330 II, 51  
 bhūmicampaka II, 360, 366, 444  
 bhūmideśa IA, 394  
 bhūmidoṣa II, 692  
 bhūmidruma II, 366  
 bhūmijā II, 639  
 bhūmija IA, 231 II, 597  
 bhūmijambū II, 360 II, 562  
 bhūmijayantrī II, 217  
 bhūmikadamba IA, 353 IB, 452, 706 II,  
 441  
 bhūmikadambakalpa II, 589  
 bhūmikadambikā II, 737  
 bhūmikharjūrīkā II, 245, 360 II, 562  
 bhūmikoṣṭhikā II, 208  
 bhūmīkurava II, 738 II, 726  
 bhūmīkūsmāṇḍa II, 335  
 bhūmīmardakī II, 615  
 bhūmīparīkṣā IA, 558 IB, 144  
 bhūmīpātālī II, 662, 737  
 bhūmīphala II, 548  
 bhūmīpravibhāgiya IA, 223  
 bhūmīsaṃkocā II, 737  
 bhūmīsarpa II, 183  
 bhūmīśaya IA, 25 IB, 341, 602  
 bhūmīśīradīkā II, 366  
 bhūmīśīrīṣa IB, 178  
 bhūmitāla II, 530  
 bhūmitanayā II, 366  
 bhūmīvibudhajvara II, 364  
 bhūmyādivarga II, 443  
 bhūmyāmalaka II, 684  
 bhūmyāmalakī IB, 165 II, 632 II, 470,  
 538, 539, 690, 726  
 bhūmyāmalī II, 591  
 bhūmyapāmārga II, 663  
 bhūmyupodakā II, 181  
 bhūnāga II, 195, 284, 285, 320, 331, 498,  
 586, 594, 613, 624, 625, 637, 654, 662,  
 690, 692, 704, 721, 727 II, 354, 664,  
 696  
 bhūnāgacūṭṛṇalepa II, 89

bhūnāgasattva II, 284, 636, 657, 695, 708  
 bhūnāgataila II, 657  
 bhūṇḍīkā II, 314  
 bhūṇḍī II, 94  
 bhūṇimba IA, 493  
 bhūṇimbādyacūṭṛṇa IA, 64 IB, 549 II,  
 797  
 bhūṇimbvādimodaka II, 634  
 bhūpa II, 738  
 bhūpalāsa IB, 451  
 bhūparīkā II, 351  
 bhūpātālā II, 361, 367  
 bhūpātālī II, 591, 684, 711  
 bhūpātālyādivarga II, 706, 711  
 bhūpīṭu II, 530  
 bhūrja IB, 682 II, 203  
 bhūrjapattra II, 633  
 bhūṣa II, 220  
 bhūsamudbhava II, 708  
 bhūṣaṇa IA, 487 IB, 606  
 bhūṣaṇadhāraṇa II, 160  
 bhūṣārkarā II, 154, 351, 530  
 bhūṣāya IA, 91  
 bhūṣīgru II, 635  
 bhūṣīkā II, 220  
 bhūṣīmbikā II, 360  
 bhūṣīrīṣa II, 154  
 bhūṣīrīṣakā II, 737  
 bhūṣīrīṣaka II, 736  
 bhūṣīrīṣikā II, 737  
 bhūṣphota IB, 703  
 bhūṣuṇḍī II, 711  
 bhūṣveda IA, 17 IB, 616 II, 396, 400  
 IB, 58  
 bhūta IA, 39, 315, 329, 395, 411, 444, 445,  
 515, 566-567, 568 IB, 78, 114, 331,  
 565, 607, 623 II, 10, 20, 131, 157,  
 175, 268, 300, 457, 574 II, 116, 230,  
 469  
 bhūtabhairavarasa II, 482, 768, 812 II,  
 538  
 bhūtabhairavīrasa II, 729  
 bhūtabhaviṣyadīśa IB, 212  
 bhūtabhiṣaṅga IA, 315  
 bhūtacikitsā II, 160  
 bhūtacikitsaka II, 20  
 bhūtādhipatī IA, 566  
 bhūtādī IA, 243  
 bhūtāgni II, 378  
 bhūtagraha IA, 444 II, 10, 571 II, 24,  
 604  
 bhūtagrahanivāraṇa II, 506  
 bhūtagaṇa IB, 627  
 bhūtahāsa II, 163, 211, 243, 633  
 bhūtajā vandhyā II, 669

bhūtajvara IIa, 481, 482 IIb, 14  
 bhūtakālāntakabandha IIa, 716 IIb, 620  
 bhūtakālāntakarasa IIa, 584  
 bhūtakeśā IIa, 736  
 bhūtakesī IA, 353 IB, 452 IIa, 331, 591, 605, 693, 710, 743  
 bhūtakesīnī IIa, 723, 737  
 bhūtāla IIa, 530- IIb, 540  
 bhūtanigraha IA, 598 IIa, 268  
 bhūtānkuśa IIa, 351 IIb, 183  
 bhūtānupraveśa IA, 95, 226 IB, 193  
 bhūtāpasmāra IB, 114  
 bhūtaprakṛti IA, 38  
 bhūtarāvaghṛta IA, 445  
 bhūtasambandha IB, 66  
 bhūtasattva IIa, 31 IIb, 527  
 bhūtasuddhi IIa, 587  
 bhūtatantra IIb, 32  
 bhūtātman IA, 246-248, 255 IB, 76  
 bhūtavaidyā IIa, 19 IIb, 24  
 bhūtavejja IIb, 24  
 bhūtāveśajvara IIa, 483  
 bhūtavidyā IA, 26, 95, 203, 317, 329, 345, 637 IB, 60, 516 IIa, 19, 44, 46, 56, 62, 131, 139, 147, 149, 153, 161, 183, 216, 221, 407, 410 IIb, 48, 232  
 bhūteśvararasa IIa, 796  
 bhūti IIa, 603 IIb, 632  
 bhūtīśāstra IIa, 603  
 bhūtitantra IIa, 603  
 bhūtonmāda IA, 29 IB, 112 IIa, 20, 67, 202, 204, 216, 274, 435  
 bhūtōttha unmāda IA, 59  
 bhūtumbī IIa, 268, 331  
 bhūtumbinī IIa, 591, 710 IIb, 712  
 bhuvahpātanantra IIa, 717  
 bhūyastva IA, 496  
 bībhatsajvara IIa, 248  
 biḍa IA, 395 IIa, 583, 586, 588, 602, 616, 618, 629, 647, 651, 653, 656, 689, 690, 698, 708, 710, 734 IIb, 628, 646, 657, 697, 710  
 biḍādhika IIa, 693  
 biḍāhīna IIa, 693  
 biḍāla IA, 508 IIa, 198, 564  
 biḍālaguṇādi IIa, 564  
 biḍālaka IIb, 5  
 biḍālakanāntaka IIa, 469  
 biḍālapadaka IA, 85, 224, 441  
 biḍālasvabhāva IB, 82  
 biḍālīkā IA, 61 IB, 369, 578 IIb, 11, 21  
 biḍamūṣā IIa, 647, 710  
 biḍavarga IIa, 675  
 biḍavatī IIa, 656  
 biḍavanādivatī IIb, 420

bijā IIa, 684  
 bija IA, 39-41, 62, 79, 245, 269, 518 IB, 10, 79, 370 IIa, 58, 278-280, 583, 586, 588, 590, 597, 602, 604, 617-619, 629, 653, 656, 657, 677, 690, 692, 710, 732-734 IIb, 313, 628, 639, 709  
 bijabaddha IIb, 678  
 bijabhāga IB, 119  
 bijādijārana IIa, 616  
 bijadoṣa IA, 79, 313  
 bijadoṣaja IIb, 22  
 bijāhva IA, 649  
 bijaka IA, 133, 134, 238, 277 IB, 122, 707 IIa, 179 IIb, 273  
 bijakāṣṭha IA, 65  
 bijakasāra IB, 594  
 bijakasārāṣṭha IA, 549  
 bijanirvāhaṇa IIa, 616  
 bijapāka IIa, 690, 691  
 bijapūra IIa, 360 IIb, 286  
 bijapūraka IB, 173, 456, 707  
 bijarājyana IIa, 733  
 bijasāra IIa, 488 IIb, 354  
 bijastambha IB, 232  
 bijavarga IIa, 734  
 bijāvarta IIa, 626, 710  
 bijavidhāna IIa, 616  
 bijavyutpatti IIa, 784  
 bijopaghāta IIa, 389  
 bila IIa, 59  
 bileśaya IA, 229, 395, 483, 484  
 bilva IA, 85, 230, 441, 485, 486 IB, 714 IIa, 290, 492, 609, 662, 683, 697, 723, 729, 734 IIb, 481  
 bilvadalā IIa, 723, 743  
 bilvādivarga IIa, 549  
 bilvādyaghṛta IA, 168  
 bilvādyatāla IB, 278  
 bilvanāśī IB, 461  
 bilvanāśikā IB, 464  
 bilvaparnī IA, 101  
 bilvārjaka IB, 167  
 bilvātāla IA, 647 IIa, 792 IIb, 53  
 bilvātākī IIa, 605, 693  
 bilvatanī IIa, 723  
 bilvātānī IIa, 743  
 bilvātānī IB, 730  
 bilvinī IIa, 331, 591, 710  
 bimba IA, 250  
 bimbī IA, 484 IB, 449, 741 IIa, 305, 360, 366, 605, 649 IIb, 69, 203, 470  
 bimbi IA, 486  
 bimbikā IIa, 366  
 bimbiloṭa IA, 353  
 bimbiṣī IIa, 182

bimbiṣī IA, 431  
 bimbisī IA, 545 IIa, 183, 437  
 bimbītanika IB, 603  
 bimbītikā IA, 353  
 bindu IA, 208, 404, 529, 581 IIa, 399, 643, 743, 781 IIb, 658, 769  
 bindughṛta IB, 263, 264 IIa, 8, 792 IIb, 5  
 binduka IIa, 638, 693, 722 IIb, 713  
 bindukī IIa, 49  
 bindukṣepakayantra IIa, 697  
 bindula IA, 296  
 bindulīkīta IB, 401  
 bindumātra IIa, 399  
 bindumodaka IIa, 418  
 bindurāji IA, 293  
 bindu(sṛāva)ksaya IIa, 748  
 bisa IA, 259, 446, 648 IB, 172  
 bisagranthī IA, 305 IB, 406  
 bisavartman IA, 301, 302, 446, 568  
 biskhaprā IIb, 396  
 bivā IIb, 264  
 biyā IIa, 615 IIb, 639  
 bodāra IIa, 347  
 bodārasāṅkha IIa, 287  
 bodārasṅga IIa, 172, 217, 285  
 bodarasṅga IIa, 268  
 bodārasṅgaka IIa, 214, 594, 598 IIb, 243, 354, 620  
 bodārasṅgī IA, 764  
 bodātharī IA, 195  
 boddārasṅga IIa, 707  
 boddārasṅgaka IB, 306  
 bodha IIa, 174, 175, 578, 720  
 bodhakadravya IIa, 175  
 bodhana IIa, 278, 320, 593, 639, 690, 692, 694, 703, 726, 727, 735 IIb, 198  
 bodhilatā IIa, 591, 710  
 bodhinī IIa, 474  
 bodhivṛkṣa IA, 101, 133, 134  
 boḍī kahlārī IIa, 195  
 bola IB, 708 IIa, 171, 246, 320, 366, 487, 497, 593, 594, 598, 722, 724, 726, 741, 743 IIb, 285, 455  
 bolabaddharasa IIa, 809 IIb, 701  
 bolaparpatī IB, 374  
 bolapiṇḍa IA, 289  
 bolasthavira IB, 707, 741  
 boravavṛhi IIa, 342  
 borika IIa, 405  
 boṭa IB, 707  
 boṭasthavira IA, 649  
 boyāla IB, 348  
 bradhna IIa, 326  
 bradhna IA, 61 IB, 538 IIa, 38, 64, 225, 231, 240, 249, 294, 317, 319, 321, 662 IIb, 12, 93, 160, 380  
 bradhnaroga IIb, 230  
 brāhma IA, 42 IIa, 506, 746  
 brāhma muhūrta IB, 517  
 brahmabhūruha IIa, 159  
 brahmabhūtikā IIa, 21  
 brahmabhūto bhūtātmā IA, 114  
 brahmabīja IIa, 295, 683  
 brahmacārin IA, 611  
 brahmacārinī IA, 353 IIa, 683  
 brahmacarya IA, 15, 612 IB, 16, 192 IIa, 613  
 brahmadāṇḍa IIa, 427, 684, 736  
 brahmadāṇḍī IIa, 156, 183, 217, 267, 442, 591, 605, 610, 614, 633, 661, 662, 683, 692, 693, 696, 711, 723, 728, 743, 745 IIb, 649, 692  
 brahmadāṇḍikā IIa, 711  
 brahmadāṇḍīkalpa IIa, 609, 685 IIb, 551  
 brahmadārba IIa, 300  
 brāhmadhūpa IIa, 34  
 brahmādiṣṭhā IB, 197  
 brahmadvāra IIa, 426  
 brāhmāgāda IA, 580  
 brahmaghnī IIa, 614, 615  
 brahmahatya IIa, 278  
 brahmakāṣṭha IIa, 295  
 Brahmaloṭa IB, 606  
 brahmamāṇī IIa, 744  
 brahmamaya IIa, 628, 787  
 brahmamoha IIa, 335 IIb, 380  
 brahman IA, 42, 51, 114 IIa, 19  
 brāhmaṇa IA, 176, 179, 219, 220, 269, 276, 278, 293, 317, 333, 334, 337, 338, 348, 358, 378, 384, 443, 471, 488, 531, 540, 560, 581, 589, 602, 603, 607-609, 612, 615, 624, 668, 669, 679, 684 IB, 14, 39-41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55, 56, 92, 101, 144, 242, 250, 255, 299, 348, 434, 606, 634, 683, 742, 744, 747 IIa, 9, 32, 34, 40, 48, 57, 82, 140, 143, 150, 162, 186, 212, 218, 246, 247, 254, 256, 257, 261, 270, 278, 280, 286, 300, 303, 309, 324, 327, 354, 362, 368, 382, 406, 428, 488, 498, 507, 550, 553, 556, 562, 595, 597, 622, 625, 628, 634, 635, 637, 650, 654, 671, 673, 676, 689, 692-694, 705, 707, 726, 742, 743, 752, 755, 761, 779, 780 IIb, 84, 243, 254, 298, 312, 330, 570, 592, 597, 636, 780  
 brāhmaṇādi IIb, 580  
 brahmanāḍī IIa, 427  
 brāhmaṇajvara IIa, 164, 165, 364 IIb, 55  
 brāhmaṇaviṣa IIa, 278  
 brāhmaṇayaṣṭikā IIa, 156, 181

brahmāṇḍaguṭikā IIb, 717  
 brāhmaṇī IIa, 249, 268, 591, 710, 737  
 brahmāṇī IIa, 331  
 brahmaṇī IIa, 736  
 brāhmaṇikā Ia, 296, 297  
 brahmapada IIa, 617 IIb, 643  
 brahmapiśācika IIa, 286, 294  
 brahmaputra IIa, 246, 350, 632, 695, 705, 722, 724, 737  
 brahmaputraka IIa, 737  
 brahmarākṣasaka IIa, 366  
 brahmarandhra Ib, 87 IIa, 200, 426, 474  
 brahmarañjaka IIa, 711  
 brahmarasa IIb, 661  
 brāhmarasāyana Ia, 51, 152, 588 Ib, 593  
 brahmarīti IIa, 628  
 brahmarṣi Ia, 122, 178, 179, 293 Ib, 8, 238, 267, 434, 436 IIb, 31  
 brāhmasattva Ia, 53 IIb, 578  
 brahmasattva Ia, 249  
 brahmasomā Ia, 649 IIa, 181, 684, 734  
 brahmasthāna Ia, 252  
 brahmāstrarasa Ib, 279 IIb, 650  
 brahmasuvarcalā Ia, 52, 279, 679 Ib, 101, 453  
 brahmavidyā IIb, 498  
 brahmavihāra Ib, 192  
 brahmavinirmīta IIa, 215  
 brahmavṛkṣa IIa, 737 IIb, 639  
 brahmavṛkṣabījaka IIb, 621  
 brahma(vṛkṣa)kalpa IIa, 609 IIb, 621  
 brahmavṛkṣakalpa IIa, 588, 658 IIb, 637  
 brahmavṛkṣamūlakalpa IIb, 621  
 brahmavṛkṣaniryāsa IIb, 621  
 brahmavṛkṣapallavakalpa IIb, 621  
 brahmavṛkṣapañcāṅgakalpa IIb, 621  
 brahmavṛkṣapuspakalpa IIb, 621  
 brahmavṛkṣatailakalpa IIb, 621  
 brahmavṛkṣavalkakalpa IIb, 621  
 brahmayaṣṭikā Ib, 449  
 brāhmī Ia, 52, 278 Ib, 99, 456, 711 IIa, 305, 441, 591, 605, 662, 711 IIb, 177, 241, 679, 689, 690, 692, 693  
 brahmī Ib, 711 IIa, 684  
 brāhmī śrī Ib, 434  
 brāhmīghṛta Ia, 445 Ib, 565 IIa, 34, 811 IIb, 32  
 brāhmīkalpa IIa, 589 IIb, 626  
 brāṇḍī IIa, 405  
 brāṇḍī IIa, 404  
 brhaccakora IIa, 564  
 brhacchāgalādiḡhṛta Ia, 803  
 brhacchāgalādyagṛta IIb, 50  
 brhacchagalikā IIa, 154  
 brhacchatāhvā IIa, 260

brhacchatāvarīghṛta Ib, 590  
 brhacchatāvarīmaṇḍūra IIa, 88  
 brhacchatāvarīmodaka IIa, 815  
 brhacchirīṣa IIb, 360  
 brhacchivaguṭikā IIa, 800 IIb, 249  
 brhacchrīṅgārābhra Ia, 361 IIa, 816  
 brhaccūḍāmaṇṭrasa IIa, 812  
 brhadagastyaharītakī Ib, 238  
 brhadagnikumārāsara IIa, 804  
 brhadagnimukhacūrpa IIa, 792, 797 IIb, 81  
 brhadahimsrā Ib, 446  
 brhadalambuṣā Ib, 464  
 brhadāsvagandhādyagṛta IIa, 792  
 brhadbalā IIa, 441  
 brhadbhaṇḍī IIa, 335  
 brhadbhārgyādīkavātha Ib, 263  
 brhaddādimādyagṛta IIa, 792  
 brhaddantī IIa, 360  
 brhaddhānvantaragṛta IIa, 797  
 brhaddharīśarīkarāsara IIb, 751  
 brhaddvīpāntarasthā kharjūrī IIa, 366  
 brhadelā Ib, 706 IIb, 241  
 brhadgokṣurādīlehya Ib, 264  
 brhadgokṣurādīyaleha Ib, 262  
 brhadgokṣurādīyavaleha Ib, 263  
 brhadguḍāpipālī IIa, 792  
 brhadguḍūcītāila IIb, 53  
 brhadrāmabāṇa IIa, 367  
 brhadvaḍāvanālarasa IIa, 768  
 brhadvāsāvaleha IIa, 792, 803  
 brhadvāsavāvaleha IIa, 799  
 brhadvetra IIa, 367  
 brhadviṣṇutāila Ib, 237  
 brhadvraṇa IIa, 153  
 brhadvṛntāka IIa, 367  
 brhajīrākādīmodaka IIa, 817  
 brhajīvantī IIa, 268  
 brhajīvarabhairavataila IIa, 812  
 brhajīvarāṅkuśārāsara IIa, 805  
 brhallāicūrpa IIa, 803  
 brhallāksādītāila IIa, 792  
 brhallavaṅgādīcūrpa IIa, 792  
 brhallavaṅgādīvaṭī IIa, 815  
 brhallōkanātharasa IIb, 721  
 brhallōṅī IIa, 245  
 brhanmālanīvasantarasa IIb, 728  
 brhanmarīca IIa, 350  
 brhanmāsataila IIb, 124  
 brhanmasūrīkā IIa, 403  
 brhanmusalīpāka IIa, 792  
 brhannāgārjunāvaleha Ib, 485  
 brhannārikelakhaṇḍa Ia, 361 IIa, 792  
 brhannāyikācūrpa IIb, 360  
 brhatī Ia, 254, 256, 527 Ib, 460, 711 IIa, 154, 171, 244, 268, 305, 588, 591, 605,

622, 649, 662, 663, 683, 697, 711, 728, 729, 745 IIb, 113, 177, 241, 361, 689  
 brhatī ākhukarī IIa, 360, 366  
 brhatī śītālā IIa, 486  
 brhatīkalpa IIb, 501  
 brhatītraya IIa, 684  
 brhatkākaḍa IIa, 366  
 brhatkālyānagṛta Ib, 245 IIb, 248  
 brhatkāṇṭakārīkā Ib, 460  
 brhatkaraṇa IIa, 808 IIb, 7  
 brhatkarāṇja IIb, 346  
 brhatkāravella IIa, 366  
 brhatkastūrībhairavarasa IIb, 357  
 brhatkharjūrīkā IIa, 366  
 brhatkirātādyataila IIa, 816  
 brhatkravyādarasa IIb, 342  
 brhatkṣārataila Ib, 263  
 brhatkuraṇḍīkā IIa, 367  
 brhatpañcamūla Ib, 98  
 brhatpāṇīyabhaktaguṭikā Ib, 484  
 brhatpāṇīyabhaktavaṭī Ib, 483  
 brhatpāṇīyabhaktavaṭīkā Ib, 484  
 brhatpatrā IIb, 103  
 brhatpatra Ia, 101, 133 IIa, 89  
 brhatphalā goḍumbā Ib, 177  
 brhatphalagṛta Ia, 153  
 brhatpūgāpāka IIa, 595  
 brhatpūgāpāka IIb, 276  
 brhatpūṇacandrārāsara Ia, 363  
 brhatsahacarataila IIa, 809  
 brhatsārasvatacūrpa IIa, 797  
 brhatsārasvatagṛta IIa, 800  
 brhatsarvajvaraharalauha IIa, 809  
 brhatsarvajvaraharaloha IIa, 812  
 brhatsindūrādīyataila IIa, 792 IIb, 102  
 brhatsugandhatrīna Ib, 460  
 brhatsvāyambhuvaguggulu IIa, 802  
 brhattālīsādyā auśadha IIb, 49  
 brhatyādī Ia, 224  
 brhatyādīgaṇa Ib, 104, 699  
 brījabhāṣā IIb, 681  
 brīphaṇa Ia, 21, 263, 399, 401, 496, 502 Ib, 32 IIa, 274, 386, 534, 535 IIb, 404  
 brīphaṇabastī Ia, 505 IIa, 397, 400  
 brīphaṇanasya IIa, 399, 400  
 brīphaṇīguṭikā Ia, 53 IIa, 7  
 brīphaṇīya Ia, 52, 495 Ib, 12  
 bubhukṣā Ib, 423 IIa, 698  
 bubhukṣītakaraṇa IIb, 723  
 budbuda IIa, 513, 561, 578 IIb, 589  
 buddhi Ia, 11, 38, 247 IIa, 18, 20, 377, 386, 390, 426 IIb, 484  
 buddhimant Ia, 495  
 buddhindriya Ia, 45, 243, 521 Ib, 76  
 buddhismṛtījīnataponivāsa Ib, 212  
 buddhivaiśeṣika IIa, 18  
 buddhivibhramṣa Ia, 38  
 buddhivīṣeṣa Ia, 124  
 budhnā Ib, 449 IIb, 267  
 bugadādī IIa, 598  
 buhnā Ib, 449  
 buja IIa, 154  
 būka Ia, 192  
 bukā IIa, 510 IIb, 516  
 buka Ia, 101, 134 Ib, 704 IIb, 192, 360  
 bulūka Ia, 481  
 buluka Ib, 600  
 bulūkī Ib, 42  
 bundha IIa, 615  
 bundhaka IIa, 615  
 būrā armanī IIb, 654  
 cēlīpāka IIa, 529  
 cācā Ia, 457  
 cācāroga Ib, 581 IIa, 669  
 caceṇḍa IIa, 256  
 cāhā IIa, 549  
 cāha IIa, 360  
 caināluka IIa, 548  
 cainamūla IIa, 548  
 caitana Ib, 626  
 caitya Ia, 610 Ib, 192, 437, 688  
 caityayajña Ia, 358  
 cakārādī IIa, 701  
 cākastī IIb, 411  
 cakattā IIb, 276  
 cākīyantra IIa, 209, 717  
 cakkalikā IIa, 220  
 cakora Ia, 25, 229 Ib, 728 IIa, 564  
 cakoranāsā IIa, 743  
 cakra IIa, 423, 427, 472, 500, 564, 638, 693, 722, 728, 749 IIb, 432, 543, 713  
 cakracara Ib, 187  
 cakradhāra Ib, 320  
 cakradhara Ib, 187  
 cakradhyāya IIb, 543  
 cakrahvaya IIa, 89  
 cakrakā Ia, 279  
 cakraka Ia, 293 IIb, 572  
 cakrākṛtī IIa, 56  
 cakrakulā Ia, 444  
 cakramarda Ia, 353 IIa, 305, 591, 632, 633, 661, 662, 683, 696, 718, 728, 745 IIb, 103, 185, 689, 717  
 cakramardaka IIa, 734, 737  
 cakramardaloha Ib, 482  
 cakramudgaka Ia, 101  
 cakramūsā IIa, 768, 769  
 cakranābhi Ia, 256  
 cakranāsā IIa, 723

cakranemi IA, 571  
 cakrāṅga IIA, 564, 575  
 cakrāṅkā IIA, 134, 684  
 cakrāṅka IIA, 161  
 cakrāṅki IIA, 683  
 cakrarāja IIA, 692, 693  
 cakrasveda IIB, 633  
 cakrataila IA, 264 IB, 382  
 cakravahni IIB, 633  
 cakravāka IA, 25, 229 IB, 49 IIA, 575,  
 736 IIB, 583, 592  
 cakravākagunādi IIA, 564  
 cakravallī IIA, 649  
 cakravarta IIA, 417  
 cakravartin IIA, 151, 783 IIB, 174, 427  
 cakravartīśāka IIB, 346  
 cakravartitva IIA, 603  
 cakravat IA, 64  
 cakrayantra IB, 208 IIA, 209, 590, 627, 663,  
 684, 692, 693, 743 IIB, 649, 681  
 cakrayoga IB, 382 IIB, 633  
 cakrī IIA, 632, 683, 701  
 cakrikā IIA, 683, 711  
 cakriṇīlātā IIA, 632  
 cakṣurvaiśeṣika IIA, 18  
 cakṣurveda IA, 161  
 cakṣurvijñāna IIB, 85  
 cakṣuṣyā IB, 454, 455 IIB, 207  
 cāla IA, 639  
 cala IIA, 176, 200, 721  
 calacittatā IIA, 244  
 caladaṅga IIA, 343 IIB, 109  
 calāmadhuk IIA, 737  
 cālana IA, 206 IIB, 697  
 cālani IB, 329 IIB, 697  
 calatva IA, 520  
 cālī IIA, 577  
 cālīnī IIA, 710  
 calitagarbha IIA, 55  
 cāluka IB, 24  
 cālukyābharāṇa IIA, 221  
 cāmara IA, 487 IIA, 220  
 camāra IIA, 742  
 camara IA, 25, 229 IIB, 582  
 camaragothī IIB, 266  
 camarī IIA, 605  
 camari IIA, 604  
 camarikā IIA, 331, 591, 710  
 camarīphala IIA, 335  
 camatkāra IIA, 370  
 camatkāraṇinoda IIA, 220  
 cambelī IIA, 469  
 cāmīkara IB, 559  
 campaka IA, 353, 493 IIA, 132, 360, 366,  
 738 IIB, 103

campakāgāda IA, 470  
 campakamālā IA, 652  
 campakunda IIA, 343  
 campāvattibhavaṇḍaphala IIA, 361, 367  
 cāmpeya IIA, 89, 388  
 campū IIB, 245  
 camūpati IIA, 463  
 camūru IIA, 564  
 camūrugunādi IIA, 564  
 caṇā IIA, 662  
 caṇaka IA, 100, 482 IB, 33, 451 IIA, 604  
 IIB, 51, 293, 593  
 caṇakakṣāra IB, 493  
 caṇakāmīla IIA, 697  
 caṇakasāka IIB, 26  
 caṇakāyāśī IIA, 622  
 cāṇākyamūlaka IIA, 171  
 cāṇakya IIA, 156, 441  
 cāṇakyamūla IB, 174  
 cāṇakyamūlaka IIB, 195  
 cañcalatā IIA, 735 IIB, 723  
 cañcalya IIA, 637, 661, 720  
 cañcalyadoṣa IIB, 689  
 cañcu IA, 101, 134 IB, 709  
 cañcuka IIA, 441  
 caṇḍā IB, 710 IIA, 441  
 caṇḍa IA, 298  
 caṇḍabhānuraśa IIB, 477  
 caṇḍaka IIB, 493  
 caṇḍakarman IIA, 19, 24  
 caṇḍāla IIB, 578  
 caṇḍālaṇḍa IIA, 165  
 caṇḍālakanda IIA, 360  
 caṇḍalavaṇḍa IIA, 176  
 caṇḍālī IIA, 591, 632, 662, 710, 711  
 caṇḍālī IIA, 331, 683  
 caṇḍālīkā IIA, 134  
 caṇḍālīnī IIA, 696, 728  
 caṇḍālīnī IIA, 305, 661  
 candanā IIA, 252  
 candana IA, 493 IB, 105, 451, 456, 461,  
 611, 706, 714, 715 IIA, 121, 171, 337,  
 369, 373, 440, 614, 661, 697, 729, 747  
 IIB, 344, 451, 540  
 candanādi IIA, 213  
 candanādicūrṇa IB, 263 IIA, 792, 803 IIB,  
 48, 477, 478  
 candanāditaila IIA, 806 IIB, 55  
 candanādivarga IIA, 169, 265, 266, 549  
 candanādivaṭaka IIA, 792  
 candanādyacūrṇa IIA, 792  
 candanādyaghrta IA, 64 IB, 549  
 candanādyamahāsugandhitaila IIB, 196  
 candanādyataila IA, 55 IIA, 585 IIB, 752  
 candanasārivā IIA, 10

candanāsava IIA, 804  
 candāpurabhavaṇḍaphala IIA, 361, 367  
 caṇḍasamgrahagaḍakapāṭaraśa IIA, 815  
 candaśūra IIB, 236  
 candaśūra IIB, 346  
 caṇḍavivṛddhaka IIA, 49  
 cāndī IIB, 606  
 caṇḍikāmahāmantra IIA, 681  
 candra IIB, 317  
 candracakra IIA, 244  
 candradala IIA, 710  
 candragaura IB, 636  
 candrahāsā IIA, 256  
 candrahāśī IIA, 418  
 candraka IA, 230 IIA, 175, 343 IIB, 109  
 candrakalā IIB, 419  
 candrakalāraśa IIB, 652, 701  
 candrakānta IA, 542, 647 IIA, 289, 331,  
 492, 498, 586, 590, 595, 599, 602, 604,  
 625, 640, 641, 693, 695, 722, 724, 744,  
 782, 787 IIB, 540, 743  
 candrakāntaraśa IIA, 803  
 candrakāśāka IIA, 21  
 candrakavraṇa IIA, 350  
 candrakī IA, 450, 570  
 candralatā IIA, 662  
 candralekhā IA, 649 IB, 707  
 candramallikā IIB, 679  
 candramāṇṣī IIA, 295  
 candramas IA, 278  
 candramasī IIA, 243  
 candrāmōda IIA, 175  
 candrāmṛtalauha IIA, 798  
 candrāmṛtaloha IIA, 798  
 candrāmṛtaparpaṭī IIA, 798 IIB, 746  
 candrāmṛtarāśa IIA, 798 IIB, 357  
 candrāmṛtvaṭī IIA, 798  
 candrāmṛśūraśa IIB, 746  
 candrānanarāśa IIA, 795  
 candraprabhā IIA, 295, 335  
 candraprabhā guṭī IIA, 351 IIB, 487  
 candraprabhā guṭikā IIA, 797, 809 IIB, 228  
 candraprabhā vaṭī IIA, 817  
 candraprabharāśa IIA, 715  
 candraprabhāvartī IIA, 808  
 candrapriyā IIA, 215  
 candrārḍha IIA, 244  
 candrarekhā IIA, 728  
 candrārka IIA, 656, 710, 722  
 candraśakalā IA, 649  
 candraśekharaśa IIB, 703  
 candraśūrā IIA, 314  
 candraśūra IIA, 244, 319, 335, 360, 366 IIB,  
 236, 539  
 candrasūra IIA, 327, 411, 469

candrasūrya IIA, 295  
 candrasūryātmaśaśa IIB, 751  
 candrāvaleha IIA, 798  
 candravallī IIA, 22, 606, 633  
 candrāvati IIA, 670  
 candreśvarī guṭikā IIA, 607, 779  
 candrī IIA, 438  
 candrikā IB, 349 IIA, 252, 331, 360  
 candrodakā IIA, 649, 711  
 candrodaka IIA, 288, 619, 678  
 candrodakabandha IIA, 589  
 candrodakakalpa IIA, 685, 686 IIB, 552,  
 687  
 candrodaya IA, 466, 604, 648 IIA, 486, 698,  
 719–721, 725, 757  
 candrodayaśaśa IIA, 800 IIB, 652, 703  
 candrodayaṇḍa IIB, 487  
 candrusa IIA, 366  
 cāṇgerī IB, 120, 168 IIA, 282, 614, 662  
 IIB, 103, 152, 185, 245, 317, 319, 360,  
 481  
 cāṇgerighṛta IA, 66, 125 IIA, 7 IIB, 233,  
 664  
 cāṇgerikā IIA, 305  
 caṇīkā IIA, 267, 361 IIB, 390  
 caṇīka IIA, 367  
 caṇkramaṇa IA, 276, 493 IIA, 394  
 capalā IA, 649 IIA, 657, 662, 663  
 capala IA, 295, 470, 585 IIA, 171, 268, 285,  
 331, 586, 590, 594, 598, 602, 624, 639,  
 641–643, 649, 651, 668, 676, 679, 710,  
 720–722, 724, 726, 732, 734, 741, 742,  
 757, 759, 764 IIB, 312, 642, 649, 660,  
 672, 698, 706, 759  
 capalabandha IIA, 585  
 capalagaurīpāṣāṇa IIA, 741  
 capalālaya IIA, 677, 682  
 capalarāśa IIB, 716  
 capalasattva IIA, 285  
 capalatā IIA, 642  
 capalatva IIA, 614 IIB, 709  
 cāpalya IIA, 597, 715, 726 IIB, 650  
 cāpamardaka IIA, 59  
 carā IIA, 711  
 cara IA, 108, 114 IB, 188  
 Carakā IA, 108  
 caraka IA, 105, 107 IB, 187, 189 IIA, 575,  
 838  
 carakacaturānana IIA, 93  
 carakādhvaryu IB, 188, 189  
 caraka-pratisaṃskṛta IB, 189  
 carakapṛatisaṃskṛta IB, 440  
 carakasamāskāra IA, 183  
 caramasrotas IIA, 394  
 caramocchvāsa IA, 607

cāraṇā IIa, 618, 642, 710  
 cāraṇa IA, 630 IIa, 331, 583, 588, 605, 617,  
 645, 656, 677, 690, 703, 715, 732, 733,  
 736 IIB, 639, 723  
 caraṇā IA, 313  
 caraṇa IB, 189  
 caraṇadaddu IIa, 133  
 caraṇadadru IIa, 133  
 cāraṇayantra IIa, 209, 717  
 caraṇāyudha IB, 50 IIa, 565  
 cāraṭī IA, 101, 134 IB, 173 IIa, 22, 662  
 carcikā IIa, 737  
 carikā IIB, 38  
 cāriṇī IIa, 59  
 carmacatāka IB, 149  
 carmacatāikā IB, 167  
 carmadala IA, 57, 236, 423 IB, 371 IIa,  
 29, 38, 54, 249 IIB, 24, 40, 41  
 carmadalana IA, 20  
 carmadaraṇa IB, 29  
 carmagonī IB, 383  
 carmajā IIa, 244, 305  
 carmaka IIa, 745  
 carmakārāluka IIa, 89 IIB, 94  
 carmakāravāṭa IB, 461  
 carmakasā IA, 101, 133  
 carmakhallapūṭa IB, 606  
 carmakhya IA, 57  
 carmakhyakuṣṭha IB, 131  
 carmakṭīa IA, 235, 240, 419, 463, 464, 577  
 IIa, 62, 68, 161, 229, 571 IIB, 37, 60,  
 82  
 carmakotha IA, 498  
 carma(kuṣṭha) IIB, 432  
 carmakuṣṭha IIa, 19, 54, 249 IIB, 24  
 carmaloha IB, 449  
 carman IA, 46, 423 IIa, 461  
 carmānta IA, 294  
 carmapattra IIB, 199  
 carmapattirī IIa, 176  
 carmapitta IIa, 461, 485  
 carmaprasevaka IB, 383  
 carmāra IIa, 590, 597, 647, 676, 719 IIB,  
 633, 686  
 carmarī IA, 290, 353  
 carmasāhvā IA, 101, 133  
 carmātighaṭṭana IA, 73  
 carmāvadaraṇa IB, 29  
 carmavaraṇa IIa, 268  
 carnavr̥kṣa IA, 353 IB, 167, 461  
 carmayūkikā IIa, 49  
 caru IA, 358  
 cārūka IIa, 260  
 cārūka IA, 25 IB, 341  
 cārūskara IA, 229 IB, 48

carvya IIa, 243  
 caryā IIa, 691  
 cāṣa IA, 25, 206, 229 IB, 417 IIa, 565  
 caṣakā IIB, 624  
 caṣaka IIa, 590  
 cāsakū IIa, 401  
 cātaka IIa, 564  
 caṭaka IA, 25 IB, 102, 601 IIa, 22, 565  
 caṭakakareṭupakṣiguṇādi IIa, 565  
 cāṭikā IIa, 590  
 cātika IIa, 615  
 catuḥkuvalaya IA, 471  
 catuḥsahasrī IB, 654  
 catuḥṣaṣṭhī IA, 629  
 caṭulaparnī IIa, 678, 682 IIB, 307  
 caturādyaṭṭhavarṇa IIa, 440  
 caturāṅgaphalaka IB, 637  
 caturāṅgī IIa, 388  
 caturāṅgula IA, 83, 227 IB, 223  
 caturasrā IIa, 547  
 caturasra IA, 215  
 cāturbhadraka IA, 171  
 caturbhujarasa IIa, 804  
 caturbīja IIa, 244  
 caturdaṁṣṭra IB, 47  
 caturdaṁṣāṅgī IIB, 102  
 caturdaṁṣāṅgī vartih IB, 485  
 caturdhārā IIa, 366  
 caturdhārālātā IIa, 388  
 caturhātaka IIa, 734  
 caturjāta IA, 493  
 caturjātaka IB, 771 IIa, 150  
 cāturmāsya IB, 318  
 caturmukharasa IB, 263 IIa, 797, 799 IIB,  
 703  
 cāturtha IA, 314  
 cāturthaka IA, 315 IIa, 48, 131, 293, 294  
 IIB, 14  
 caturthaka IA, 54, 55, 314, 315, 416, 535, 696  
 IIa, 36, 163, 264, 403, 482  
 caturthakajvara IIa, 312  
 caturthakaviparyaya IA, 55, 175, 416 IIa,  
 201, 264  
 caturthasāra IIa, 734  
 cāturthika IIa, 482  
 caturthikā IA, 85, 441  
 caturthikajvara IIa, 483  
 cāturthikaviparyaya IIa, 482  
 caturṭṣaṇa IA, 694  
 caturṣṭraghṛta IA, 316  
 caturvaṅga IIa, 731, 778  
 caturvidhā parikṣā IB, 68  
 caturvidhavaidyaṭṭirī IB, 192  
 caturviṁśatisāhasrī IB, 157  
 caturvyūha IB, 15

catuṣka IA, 93  
 catuṣkoṇa devāsana IB, 637  
 catuṣpād IIa, 240 IIB, 18  
 catuṣpāda IA, 94 IB, 157 IIa, 136, 655  
 catuṣpādabhiṣajitīya IIa, 15  
 catuṣpādakṭīa IA, 291  
 catuṣpādavarga IIa, 234  
 catuṣpadī IIa, 36  
 catuṣpattirī IIa, 268  
 catvara IA, 610  
 catvārī IIa, 464  
 cauhāra IIa, 188 IIB, 346  
 caula IIa, 176  
 caupārī IIa, 303, 304, 312, 352 IIB, 411  
 caura IIa, 632, 690, 692  
 cauranimbūka IIa, 181  
 caurikā IIa, 548  
 cavala IB, 600  
 cavī IIa, 684 IIB, 106  
 cavikā IA, 133, 134 IB, 170  
 cavikādighṛta IA, 428  
 cavikādimanḍūra IIa, 88  
 cavillā IIa, 59  
 caviṭṭi tūmmal IIB, 410  
 cavya IB, 453 IIB, 68, 497  
 cavyādighṛta IB, 386  
 cavyādyaghrta IA, 125  
 cāya IIa, 402  
 caya IA, 18, 399, 400, 498  
 cela IIa, 128  
 celaka IIa, 89, 662  
 celāna IIa, 342  
 cēna IIB, 470  
 ceṅga IIa, 231  
 cepya IIa, 371  
 ceruppaṭī IIB, 183  
 ceṣṭā IB, 9 IIa, 378 IIB, 592  
 ceṣṭāḥ śārīyaḥ IA, 41  
 ceṣṭāvant IA, 251  
 ceṣṭita IA, 11 IB, 9  
 ceṭa IIa, 575 IIB, 606  
 ceṭaka IIa, 192  
 cetakī IA, 649 IIa, 57 IIB, 10  
 cetanā IA, 38, 41, 89, 246, 248, 249, 411,  
 520, 521 IB, 192  
 cetana IA, 11  
 cetanādhātu IA, 41, 45, 246  
 cetasa IB, 14, 528  
 cetaso jñānam IA, 39  
 cetobhramṣa IIa, 571  
 cettodhātī IIa, 295  
 chaḍḍilāchāi IIa, 405  
 chadmacara IA, 15  
 chadmadvija IA, 163  
 chadnavipra IA, 163

chāga IIa, 176, 564  
 chāgakaṇa IA, 649  
 chāgalādighṛta IIB, 52  
 chāgalādyaghrta IB, 275  
 chāgalādyatāila IIB, 49, 661  
 chagalāntrī IA, 353 IIB, 177, 267  
 chagaṇa IIa, 586  
 chāgāntrī IIa, 244  
 chags-pa IIB, 138  
 chala IA, 34  
 chatikā IIa, 476  
 chalīrā IIB, 516  
 challaka IIa, 371  
 challī IIa, 684  
 challira IIB, 516  
 chāṁṭnā IIB, 640  
 chandabhairavarasa IIa, 768  
 chāns-sras IIa, 498  
 chāntayati IIa, 615  
 chardana IB, 611  
 chardanagaṇa IA, 401  
 chardanīya IIB, 154  
 chardi IA, 19, 67, 324, 417, 429, 543, 636  
 IIa, 16, 50, 55, 152, 166, 201, 232, 248,  
 274, 306, 347, 363, 435, 458, 475, 541,  
 555, 630, 669 IIB, 19  
 chardinigrahana IB, 612  
 chardyādīrogacikitsā IIa, 435  
 chardyatisāra IIa, 307  
 charilā IIB, 415  
 chārū IIa, 327  
 chāta IIa, 181  
 chātaka IB, 715  
 chattrā IA, 52, 279 IB, 708 IIa, 737  
 chattra IA, 101, 198, 276, 487, 493 IB, 637  
 IIa, 220  
 chattrāka IIB, 27  
 chattraka IB, 453  
 chattrakī IA, 450, 570  
 chattrī IIa, 388, 605, 693, 736, 737  
 chattrīnī IIa, 591, 710  
 chavidoṣa IIa, 571  
 chavidosa IB, 109  
 chāyā IA, 49, 50, 59, 220, 414, 531 IB, 317  
 IIa, 135, 393, 558, 560, 562, 565, 577,  
 578, 637, 692 IIB, 14, 572, 578, 589,  
 593, 597, 649  
 chāyādruma IIa, 288  
 chāyāgraha IIa, 10 IIB, 14  
 chāyāparpaṭikā IIa, 388  
 chāyāpurisa IIa, 173  
 chāyāpuruṣa IIa, 173, 318, 320, 365, 472,  
 637 IIB, 388, 775  
 chāyāpuruṣalakṣaṇa IIa, 316  
 chāyāroga IIa, 459, 461

chāyāvīprapatti IA, 220 IIA, 472  
cheda IA, 294 IIA, 201  
chedana IA, 15, 23, 73, 207, 262, 272, 495  
IIA, 200, 736  
chedanīya IA, 23, 175, 176 IIB, 18  
chedanīyamukha IA, 218  
chedin IIA, 605, 618, 692  
chedya IA, 204, 217, 303 IIA, 573  
chedyaroga IA, 305  
chekānuprāsa IA, 652  
chidra IA, 45, 444 IB, 105, 373 IIA, 394,  
513  
chidralambikā IIA, 649  
chidrāṅga IIA, 734  
chidrāntrodara IA, 62  
chidraprahārin IB, 563  
chidrayantra IA, 738  
chidrodara IA, 61, 422, 434, 549 IB, 118,  
359 IIB, 25  
chikkā IIA, 401  
chikkaṇī IIA, 295  
chikkaṇī IIA, 244  
chikkara IIB, 57  
chilahiṇḍikā IIA, 283, 295  
chilahiṇṭa IIB, 318  
chilihiṇḍa IIA, 305 IIB, 318  
chilihiṇṭha IIA, 188  
chillikā IIA, 721  
chinna IA, 241, 264, 575 IB, 665 IIA, 56,  
573  
chinnabhinna IIA, 628  
chinna IIB, 697  
chinnāṃśukā IA, 450, 570 IB, 695  
chinnāntra IA, 459 IIA, 202  
chinnapakṣa IIA, 198, 709  
chinnasāstrārthasamdeha IA, 362  
chinnasvāsa IA, 65, 325, 417  
chinnī IIA, 691  
chinnocchvāsa IB, 334  
chinnodbhavā IA, 649  
chirahaṇṭa IIB, 231  
chohārā IIA, 245 IIB, 562  
chohāra IIA, 217  
cholaṅgapattra IIA, 295  
chucchundara IA, 295, 470 IIB, 725  
chucchundarī IIB, 697  
chucchundarivāsa IIA, 692  
churikābandha IIB, 526  
cibuka IA, 36, 45, 530  
cicciṭāṅga IA, 582  
cicciṭiṅga IA, 296 IB, 669  
ciciṇḍa IIA, 244  
ciḍā IIA, 10, 360  
ciḍa IIA, 282  
ciḍaṅga IIA, 343

cikhurī IIA, 327  
cikira IA, 585  
cikitsā IA, 612 IIA, 128, 312  
cikitsādhikāra IIA, 151  
cikitsāgamapārāga IIB, 47  
cikitsāṅga IIA, 311  
cikitsānīpuṇa IB, 187  
cikitsāpāda IIA, 629, 630  
cikitsāprābhṛta IA, 17  
cikitsāprābhṛtiya IA, 17 IIA, 14  
cikitsāsāmpgraha IIA, 42  
cikitsāsāmpadīya IIA, 27  
cikitsita IA, 51  
cikkaṇa IA, 440  
cikkaṇapāka IIA, 57  
cikkira IA, 295, 470 IB, 671  
cikvira IA, 295 IB, 671  
cilacima IIA, 343  
cilavallī IIA, 737  
cilha IIB, 584  
cilharī IIA, 614  
cilicima IA, 24, 150, 484, 488 IB, 32 IIA,  
17  
cilla IB, 345 IIA, 564  
cillaka IB, 602 IIA, 165  
cillaṭa IA, 25, 483  
cillataru IIA, 154  
cilli IB, 463, 710 IIA, 309, 366, 441  
cilli IA, 206, 229 IIB, 584  
cillibheda IIA, 366  
cillikā IIA, 366  
cina IA, 101, 213 IIA, 564  
cinā karkaṭikā IIA, 366  
cināī IIB, 418  
cīṇaka IB, 707  
cināka IA, 649 IIA, 244, 308  
cinaka IA, 100, 101  
cinākakarpūra IIA, 244  
cinākarkāruka IB, 707  
cinākarkaṭī IIB, 389  
cinākarkaṭikā IIA, 268  
cinākarkaṭikā IIA, 360  
cinākarkaṭikā IIB, 331  
cinākarpūra IIA, 360  
cinākṣāra IIA, 590  
cinapaṭṭa IB, 18, 328  
cināruka IIA, 354  
ciñcā IIA, 649  
ciñcāksāra IIA, 695  
ciñcedaka IB, 450  
ciñci IIA, 711 IIB, 354  
ciñcikā IIA, 588, 605, 661  
ciñcika IIA, 614  
ciñciṇī IIA, 217  
ciṅgaṭa IIA, 231

cīnicopa IIB, 425  
cīnikabābā IIA, 417  
cīnikabāba IIA, 415  
cīnikabābī IIA, 252 IIB, 276  
cintāmaṇi IIB, 487  
cintāmaṇimahāvidyā IIA, 681  
cintāmaṇirasa IIA, 346, 768, 795, 807 IIB,  
733  
cintyā IIA, 331  
cintya IB, 471  
cīpi IIA, 347  
cipikā IIA, 347  
cipilaka IB, 669  
cipiṭa IA, 291, 326 IIB, 59, 589  
cipiṭākyayantra IIA, 647  
cipiṭayantra IIA, 650  
cippa IA, 240, 274, 577 IB, 587 IIA, 249  
IIB, 264  
cippikā(kāsa) IIA, 485  
cippikākāsa IIA, 461  
cipyā IA, 326, 463, 464 IIB, 392, 679  
cira IIB, 211  
cirabilva IIB, 42, 384  
cirajīvin IIB, 585  
cirakārin IA, 60  
ciralli IB, 345, 417 IIB, 584  
cirajīvin IIA, 564  
cirapotikā IIA, 371  
ciraṭī IA, 25 IB, 601  
ciratikta IIA, 670  
ciravalkaladhariṇī IIB, 38  
ciravallī IIB, 626  
ciravāsas IB, 564  
cirbhaṭa IA, 101 IB, 173 IIB, 51, 102  
cirbhiṭā IIB, 152  
ciribilvaka IIA, 734  
cirihīṇḍikā IB, 498  
cirīṭī IB, 601  
cirīṭī(ka) IA, 483  
cirīṇka IB, 56  
cirpotikā IIA, 606  
ciruka IIA, 342  
ciṭiṭiṭī IIA, 587, 677, 693  
ciṭiṭiṭīśabda IIA, 618  
citrā IA, 297, 584, 585 IB, 498 IIA, 737  
citra IA, 292, 298 IIB, 562  
citrabandha IIB, 397  
citrabhaṇṭakī IIA, 548  
citrabhaṇṭā(latā) IIA, 548  
citrabhaṇṭikā IIA, 548  
citragandhayukti IIA, 715  
citrakā IIA, 723  
citraka IA, 277, 293, 471, 485, 545, 589, 640,  
646, 649 IB, 115, 451, 457, 463, 464,  
604, 707, 709, 714 IIA, 54, 268, 288,  
440, 443, 589, 610, 614, 633, 661, 662,  
678, 697, 723, 728, 729, 734, 743, 745  
IIB, 13, 106, 497, 639, 679, 724  
citrakādicūrṇa IIA, 799  
citrakādigṛhta IA, 320  
citrakādileha IA, 66  
citrakādyacūrṇa IIA, 792  
citrakādyagutikā IA, 64  
citrakagṛhta IA, 61  
citrakaharītakī IIA, 89, 793 IIB, 373  
citrakaharītakyauleha IIA, 793  
citrakakalpa IIA, 6, 9, 124, 154, 589, 609  
IIB, 6, 10, 315, 501, 511, 737  
citrakalā IA, 629  
citrakaleha IB, 245 IIB, 248  
citrakalpa IIA, 748 IIB, 511  
citrakandaka IIA, 188  
citrakapattirī IIA, 736  
citrakāvāleha IA, 153  
citrakāvya IIA, 304, 305 IIB, 123, 329  
citrakuṣṭha IIA, 54, 249  
citrakūṭadesājakarkaṭī IB, 707  
citrakūṭa(mṛttikā) IIA, 615  
citratalā IIA, 154  
citramaṇḍala IA, 293  
citrāmṛgākṣa IIA, 175  
citrāṇḍikā IB, 449, 498  
citrāṅga IIA, 734  
citrāṅgī IIA, 218  
citrāpādī IIA, 711  
citrāpālikā IIA, 649  
citrāpaṇī IIA, 605, 622  
citrāpatrā IIA, 331  
citrāphalā IA, 353  
citrāphala IIA, 343  
citrāpṛṣṭhakūlīmrga IA, 483  
citraśikhāṇḍiśāstra IA, 659  
citraśīrasa IA, 291 IB, 401  
citraśīrṣa IA, 582  
citraśīrṣaka IA, 296 IB, 396  
citravallī IIA, 591, 710  
citravarṇā IA, 297  
citravarṇāhiphena IIA, 360, 366  
citravyāghra IB, 35  
citta IB, 192 IIA, 20 IIB, 24, 484  
cittabhrama IIA, 163, 211, 243, 248, 252,  
293, 321, 334, 367, 455 IIB, 370  
cittaprakṛti IB, 373  
citta(vi)bhrama IIA, 221, 507  
cittavibhrama IIA, 252, 350, 460, 483, 633  
IIB, 493, 542  
cittavibhramśa IIA, 293, 507  
cittavṛttinirodha IB, 196  
civakuṭinī muppū IIB, 687  
ciyāra IB, 39

cobacini IIA, 252, 269, 362, 371, 650, 763  
 IIB, 419, 473, 773  
 coca IA, 353, 648 IIB, 534  
 codyavrkṣa IIA, 606  
 coka IIA, 244, 295  
 cokiyaṭṭāṇkaṇa IIA, 405  
 copacini IIA, 244, 246, 335, 347, 351, 360,  
 362, 415, 417-419, 548 IIB, 272, 318,  
 346, 374, 502, 509, 659  
 copaciniḥṣpa IIB, 346  
 copaciniḥpāka IA, 153 IIA, 415 IIB, 374,  
 502, 628  
 copaciniyādicūrṇa IIB, 374  
 copatīkā IIA, 347  
 cora IIA, 662  
 coraheli IIA, 662  
 coraka IA, 493 IB, 171, 175, 462, 710 IIA,  
 662  
 corakapattra IA, 353  
 coraṣuṇṭhi IIA, 128  
 coravalli IIA, 366  
 coṣya IIB, 426  
 cova IIA, 295  
 covacini IIA, 362, 419  
 cubuka IIA, 19  
 cucchundara IA, 585  
 cuccū IA, 133  
 cucundarī IIB, 725  
 cucvādi IA, 230  
 cūcuka IA, 517  
 cucundara IIA, 564  
 cūḍākaraniyādhyāya IIA, 27  
 cūḍāmaṇirasa IIA, 812  
 cūkā IIB, 375, 393  
 cukāi IIB, 103  
 cukra IIA, 276, 626, 711  
 cukrikā IA, 101 IIA, 89  
 cukrikā IA, 101 IIA, 268 IIB, 103  
 cūlāṇka IIA, 575  
 culhi IIA, 629  
 culhikā IIB, 648  
 culi IIA, 417  
 cūlikā IIA, 288  
 cūlika IIA, 618  
 cūlikālavāṇa IIA, 286, 625, 734  
 culikālavāṇa IIA, 604  
 cūlikāṇka IIA, 575  
 cullakā IIA, 626 IIB, 709  
 cullaka IB, 600  
 cullakamma IIA, 549  
 culli IIA, 444  
 cūllikā IIB, 649  
 cullikā IIA, 647  
 cullikāgranthiroga IIA, 389  
 cullikālavāṇa IIA, 741

culūka IB, 600  
 culuka IB, 600  
 culukabhedarasa IIA, 812  
 culūki IB, 42  
 culuki IA, 25 IB, 600  
 cumbaka IB, 465 IIA, 171, 226, 246, 282,  
 285, 497, 588, 593, 594, 598, 627, 646,  
 676, 689, 708, 721  
 cuñcū IB, 454, 604  
 cuñcu IB, 454  
 cuñcuparṇi IA, 485  
 cuñcuparṇikā IA, 101 IB, 604  
 cuṇṇi IB, 187  
 cunni IIA, 782  
 curindra IIA, 548  
 cūrṇa IA, 13, 227, 558 IB, 278 IIA, 36,  
 122, 123, 126, 162, 197, 234, 239,  
 250, 251, 276, 286, 316, 326, 332, 373, 381,  
 390, 407, 467, 468, 500, 529, 547, 677, 695  
 IIB, 86, 315  
 cūrṇabandha IIA, 679  
 cūrṇābha IIA, 645  
 cūrṇadāha IIA, 167, 168  
 cūrṇādhikāra IIA, 215  
 cūrṇadhūpa IIB, 245  
 cūrṇaka IA, 533, 652 IIA, 302, 734  
 cūrṇakalpa IIA, 381  
 cūrṇakalpanā IIA, 197  
 cūrṇakāsīsa IIA, 726  
 cūrṇamardana IIA, 251  
 cūrṇāñjana IA, 307, 308, 406, 508 IB, 412,  
 572  
 cūrṇapa IIA, 345  
 cūrṇapradeha IA, 13 IB, 11, 285  
 cūrṇapradehāḥ IIB, 94  
 cūrṇaprakaraṇa IIA, 530  
 cūrṇarāja IIA, 808  
 cūrṇavāṭaka IIA, 478  
 cūrṇi IB, 187  
 cūrṇikā IIA, 417  
 cūrṇita IA, 241, 576 IIA, 573  
 cūrṇodaka IIA, 695  
 curu IA, 34, 326  
 cūṣaṇa IA, 69  
 cūṣya IIA, 243  
 cūta IA, 353  
 cyāvana IB, 386  
 cyāvanamantra IA, 272, 638  
 cyavanaprāsa IA, 51, 155, 156, 471 IB, 98,  
 245, 263 IIA, 7 IIB, 6, 60  
 cyavanaprāśagṛta IIA, 7, 8  
 cyavanaprāśana IIB, 48  
 cyavanaprāśāvaleha IA, 125 IB, 207  
 cyuta IIA, 573  
 cyutasandhi IB, 366

dabbādi IIA, 549  
 dabhra IA, 582  
 dadhi IA, 14, 84, 227, 395, 647 IB, 146, 338  
 IIA, 47, 320, 395, 416 IIB, 51, 425  
 dādhikagṛta IA, 320, 428, 433 IB, 546  
 IIB, 54  
 dadhikāsa IIA, 461, 485  
 dādhikasarpis IA, 548  
 dadhikāsavidhūnanarasa IIA, 803  
 dadhikṣiranyāya IA, 185  
 dadhikūcika IA, 481  
 dadhimāṇḍa IA, 83, 84  
 dadhimāṇḍasama IIA, 678  
 dadhimukha IA, 293  
 dadhināman IA, 353  
 dadhinibha IA, 448  
 dadhipuṣṭi IIA, 121, 171  
 dadhisara IB, 145  
 dadhivarga IIA, 213, 240  
 dadhivat IIA, 605, 692  
 dadhivāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493  
 dadhivaṭi IIA, 813  
 dadhyuttara IB, 145  
 dāḍima IB, 122 IIA, 697, 723, 728 IIB,  
 301  
 dāḍimādyagṛta IA, 65, 549 IIA, 793, 799  
 dāḍimādyamlavarga IIA, 368  
 dāḍimāṣṭakacūrṇa IA, 431, 648 IB, 645  
 dāḍimāvaleha IIA, 793  
 dāḍimīrasa IIB, 426  
 dadru IA, 44, 57, 236, 268, 423 IB, 109,  
 109, 501, 539 IIA, 19, 249, 347, 404,  
 475, 614 IIB, 24, 33  
 dadrukṭi IIB, 600  
 dadrukuṣṭhavidrāvaṇarasa IB, 484 IIB, 672  
 dadrumaṇḍala IA, 57  
 dadrumaṇḍala(ka) IIA, 54  
 dagdha IA, 209 IIA, 46, 221, 222, 435, 573  
 IIB, 426  
 dagdhahiraka IIA, 625, 654  
 dagdhalakṣaṇa IA, 208  
 dagdhapīḍa IIA, 347  
 dagdhāroḥa IIA, 678, 682, 685, 686 IIB,  
 307, 623, 686  
 dagdharuhā IIA, 288, 589, 683  
 dagdhavaraṇa IIA, 630 IIB, 100  
 dāgha IIA, 370  
 dāghīcheda IIA, 615  
 dāgraha IA, 578  
 dāha IA, 20, 63, 73, 294, 323, 351, 415, 416,  
 498 IB, 12, 614, 699 IIA, 44, 50, 51,  
 62, 86, 201, 231, 274, 306, 310, 347,  
 363, 458, 485, 565, 617, 630, 705 IIB,  
 309, 487  
 dāhādijvara IIA, 164  
 dāhaghna IA, 495  
 dāhajvara IIA, 164, 307, 507 IIB, 780  
 dahana IA, 514, 589, 649 IIA, 120  
 dahanaviṭapī IIA, 662  
 dāhapūrvā IIA, 211, 264 IIB, 330  
 dāhavant IA, 212  
 dāhi IB, 583  
 dāhinimarkaṭi IIB, 473  
 dahyamānā IA, 571  
 daiva IA, 31, 39, 40, 48, 247, 313, 490, 516  
 IB, 68 IIA, 226  
 daivabalapravṛtta IA, 216 IB, 615  
 daivajña IIB, 363, 392  
 daivakṛta IB, 327  
 daivakṛtacchidra IB, 560  
 daivapathāśraya IB, 9 IIA, 48  
 daivaprakopajvara IIA, 483  
 daivatapūjā IA, 672  
 daivavaidya IIB, 510  
 daivavyapāśraya IA, 12, 15, 114, 492, 611  
 IB, 9, 216 IIB, 36  
 daivavyapāśrayacikitsā IIA, 810  
 daivayuktyāśraya IA, 563  
 daivī IIA, 35  
 daivī cikitsā IIA, 411, 642, 653  
 daivikajvara IIA, 364  
 daivya bhiṣaj IB, 685  
 daka IIA, 220  
 dakalāvaṇika IA, 483, 645  
 dakalavaṇikā IB, 600  
 dakaśarbaraka IIA, 548  
 dākḥ IIB, 68  
 dākinīcikitsādi IIA, 192  
 dakodara IA, 237, 271, 549 IB, 118 IIB,  
 25  
 dakṣa IB, 50  
 dakṣāyaya IIA, 564  
 dakṣiṇā IA, 443 IIB, 35  
 dakṣiṇā doḍi IIA, 469  
 dakṣiṇadeśatāmravandakalpa IIB, 552  
 dakṣiṇadeśatāmravaraṇa(mṛtikā) IIA, 685  
 dakṣiṇāṅgavaraṇa IIB, 255  
 dakṣiṇapavana IIA, 175  
 dakṣiṇātyadrāviḍa IIB, 765  
 dakṣiṇātyavaidikamahopādhyāya IIB, 363  
 dakṣiṇāvartaśaṅkha IB, 637 IIA, 747  
 dakṣiṇāvartin IIB, 718  
 dakṣiṇāyana IA, 205, 479 IB, 13  
 dākṭarīnidān IIA, 376  
 dāl IIB, 359, 411, 426  
 dala IA, 353 IIA, 682 IIB, 203, 658  
 dālacikanā IIA, 405  
 dālacikkana IIA, 405  
 dālacikkana IIA, 405  
 dālacinī IIA, 388, 405 IIB, 393, 509

dālacinīpāka IIA, 418  
 dalādīkaraṇa IIA, 691  
 dalākhyā IIA, 647  
 dalalāṅgala IA, 461  
 dālana IA, 241, 275, 454, 639  
 dālciṇī IIB, 69, 427  
 dalitā IIA, 154  
 dalottamā IIA, 738  
 dāma IIB, 266  
 dama IA, 608 IIA, 171  
 damana IIA, 171  
 damanaka IIA, 121, 244  
 damanāṅgaka IIB, 740  
 dāmaramantra IIA, 681  
 dāmaru IIA, 422  
 dāmarukayantra IIA, 209, 331, 619, 647, 710, 743  
 dāmarūyantra IIB, 701  
 dāmaruyantra IIB, 649, 716  
 dambha IIA, 299  
 dambha IA, 583 IIA, 251  
 dambhana IIA, 347  
 dambū IIA, 405, 411  
 dambūla IIA, 405 IIB, 416  
 dambula IIA, 405, 411  
 dammu'l-akhavān IIB, 416  
 dāṁṣapaittika IIA, 561 IIB, 613  
 dāṁṣapitta IIA, 578  
 dāṁṣṭrā IA, 291, 296, 298, 393, 469, 477, 616 IIA, 30  
 dāṁṣṭrāviṣa IA, 69  
 dāṁṣṭrin IA, 68 IIA, 564  
 dāṁṣṭriṇī IIA, 737  
 dam-ul-akhwain IIB, 416  
 dāna IA, 531 IIB, 192, 736 IIA, 164, 232, 678, 703, 780 IIB, 446  
 dānamantra IIB, 241  
 dānava IIA, 176 IIB, 199  
 dānavendra IIA, 605  
 daṇḍā IIA, 463  
 daṇḍa IA, 276  
 daṇḍadhārin IIA, 605, 618, 678, 692, 708  
 daṇḍahastī IIA, 295  
 daṇḍairakā IA, 101  
 daṇḍairaka IA, 133  
 daṇḍājirṇa IIA, 323  
 daṇḍaka IA, 20, 77, 424, 652 IIA, 249  
 daṇḍakajvara IIA, 389, 401, 403  
 daṇḍakākṣepa IIA, 244  
 daṇḍakālasaka IA, 67 IIA, 201, 294  
 daṇḍālasaka IA, 31, 396 IIB, 608 IIA, 321, 485 IIB, 230, 345  
 daṇḍamatsya IIA, 245  
 daṇḍapāta IIA, 163, 211, 243, 633

daṇḍāpatānaka IA, 234 IIB, 541 IIA, 244 IIB, 61, 472  
 daṇḍāpratānaka IIA, 51  
 daṇḍavāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493  
 daṇḍī IIA, 305, 745  
 daṇḍika IIA, 343  
 daṇḍinī IIA, 335  
 daṇḍotpalā IIA, 89  
 daṇḍotpala IIA, 89  
 ḍāṅgarī IIA, 171, 260 IIB, 242  
 danta IA, 40, 241 IIB, 319  
 dantabhedha IA, 20, 454, 455, 639 IIB, 35  
 dantacāla IA, 454, 572 IIB, 579 IIB, 25  
 dantacalana IIB, 577  
 dantaccheda IIA, 560  
 dantāda IA, 326  
 dantadhāvana IIB, 18  
 dantadhāvanavidhi IIA, 135, 160  
 dantāghāta IIA, 558, 560  
 dantaghāta IIA, 364, 562  
 dantaharṣa IA, 241, 274, 454, 455, 572, 639  
 dantajanmikādhyaṅga IIA, 27  
 dantakalpanā IIA, 572  
 dantakāṣṭha IA, 289 IIB, 12  
 dantakāṣṭhavidhi IIA, 132  
 dantalekhana IA, 509  
 dantalekhanaka IA, 407 IIB, 579  
 dantamūla IA, 241, 275  
 dantamūlānāḍī IIB, 578 IIA, 249  
 dantamūlaroga IIA, 364, 437, 487  
 dantanāḍī IA, 274, 572 IIA, 572  
 dantanirghātana IA, 455, 509  
 dantaparikṣā IIA, 293  
 dantapāṭala IIB, 349  
 dantapavana IA, 13, 276, 394  
 dantapuppūta IA, 454  
 dantapuppūṭaka IA, 241, 274, 455, 572 IIB, 25  
 dantaroga IIA, 157, 347, 437, 571, 748 IIB, 589  
 dantaśabda IIA, 364  
 dantaśaithilya IA, 20  
 dantaśanku IA, 207 IIB, 525  
 dantaśarkarā IA, 241, 274, 454, 455, 572  
 dantaśodhanacūrṇa IIB, 387  
 dantāsyaviśuddhi IIB, 514  
 dantavaidarbha IA, 241, 274  
 dantāvala IIA, 564  
 dantaveṣṭa IA, 274 IIB, 578, 580 IIA, 19  
 dantaveṣṭa(ka) IA, 241  
 dantaveṣṭaka IA, 45  
 dantaveṣṭaroga IIA, 487  
 dantavidradhi IA, 61, 454, 572  
 dantī IIA, 84–85, 438, 481, 554 IIB, 107, 120, 147, 165, 172, 174, 176, 177, 224–226,

458, 462, 668, 710 IIA, 120, 171, 244, 337, 360, 441, 443, 605, 622, 649, 724, 728 IIB, 69, 186, 268, 320  
 dantibīja IIA, 487  
 dantidoṣa IIB, 580  
 dantighṛta IA, 65  
 dantīharitakī IA, 57 IIA, 7  
 dantīharitakyavaleha IA, 433, 548  
 dantikā IIA, 711, 728  
 dantiṇ IIA, 564  
 dantiṇī IIB, 462 IIA, 683  
 dantoddbhedha IIA, 364, 567  
 dantodddharāṇa IIA, 572  
 dantodhedha IA, 443  
 dantolūkhala IA, 44  
 dantyariṣṭa IA, 63 IIB, 384, 548  
 danuja IIA, 176  
 dāracinī IIA, 510 IIB, 394  
 darada IIA, 198, 268, 285, 365, 487, 602, 604, 618, 647, 654, 676, 681, 715, 726, 741 IIB, 303, 642, 697, 759  
 dāradākhyā IIA, 632  
 daradākṣṭi IIA, 651  
 dāraka IIA, 56, 59, 722  
 dāraṇa IA, 15, 206, 218, 223, 262, 272, 408, 458, 512, 574  
 daraṇa IIB, 575  
 dāraṇaka IA, 573  
 darbha IA, 565, 645 IIB, 704 IIA, 121, 171, 371, 441  
 darbhakusuma IA, 423  
 darbhapuṣpa IA, 34, 293, 326  
 darbhara IIB, 341  
 dardura IIA, 640  
 dardūra IIA, 704  
 dardura IA, 101, 583 IIA, 280, 289, 588, 597, 598, 637, 646, 661, 676, 689, 726, 742, 746  
 darduraka IIA, 599  
 dardurasa IIB, 716  
 dārt IIB, 264  
 dārīta IA, 576  
 dāriyāī nāriyāl IIB, 415  
 dāriyāyika IIA, 405 IIB, 415  
 darpa IIB, 703 IIA, 614, 708 IIB, 108, 151  
 darpa(doṣa) IIA, 692  
 darpadoṣa IIA, 278  
 darśana IA, 41, 72, 393 IIA, 243, 422, 703  
 darśanāriṣṭa IIA, 43  
 darśanaroga IIB, 431  
 dāru IIB, 319  
 dārucinī IIA, 327, 469 IIB, 481  
 dārucirṇaka IIA, 469  
 (dāru)haridrā IIB, 104

dāruharidrā IIB, 168, 173, 175 IIA, 662 IIB, 41, 305, 393  
 dārūka IA, 291  
 dārūkanda IIA, 388  
 dārūkārī IIB, 396  
 dārumūṣaka IIA, 627  
 dārūpa IA, 19, 33, 49, 58, 72, 269, 326, 423 IIB, 61, 285 IIA, 133, 166, 167, 203, 321  
 darūṇaj IIB, 412  
 darūṇaja IIA, 401  
 dārūṇaka IA, 240, 274, 457 IIB, 664 IIA, 133, 203 IIB, 264  
 dārūṇakarmān IA, 263  
 dārūṇaparsūkārī IIB, 411  
 dārūṇasādhya IIB, 61  
 dārūṇisā IA, 101  
 dārusitā IIA, 244, 335, 388, 392  
 dārūtvac IIA, 158  
 dārūtvaṁśāra IIA, 488  
 dārvāghāta IIA, 565  
 darvī IA, 267  
 dārvighṛta IA, 58  
 dārvika IIA, 289, 599  
 dārvika IIA, 640  
 darvika IIA, 704  
 darvikara IA, 69, 292–295, 467, 468, 581 IIB, 591 IIA, 56, 456, 519  
 darvikāyantra IIA, 696  
 dārvikvātha IIA, 721  
 dārvīpatrikā IIB, 450  
 darvyākṣṭi IIB, 604  
 daśā IA, 108 IIA, 558, 565, 568  
 daśāhasamtata IIA, 633  
 dāsaloharasāyana IIB, 483  
 daśamadvāra IIA, 252  
 daśamūla IA, 224 IIB, 98 IIA, 126, 150, 697  
 daśamūlādighṛta IA, 66  
 daśamūlādyaghṛta IA, 64  
 daśamūlaharītākī IIB, 648  
 daśamūlakaṭṭrayakāṣāya IIA, 530  
 daśamūlāriṣṭa IA, 547  
 daśamūlataila IIA, 793 IIB, 358  
 daśamūlāvāleha IIB, 270  
 daśamūlighṛta IA, 56  
 daśamūlyādyataila IIA, 801, 813  
 dāśana IIA, 732, 733, 735 IIB, 723  
 daśanajanman IA, 443  
 daśāṅgadhūpa IIA, 797, 813  
 daśāṅgāgāda IA, 469, 580 IIB, 563  
 daśāṅgaghṛta IIA, 7 IIB, 51  
 daśāṅgataila IIA, 793  
 daśapṛāṇāyataniya IA, 26 IIA, 14  
 daśapuṣpa IIA, 530  
 daśasārasarpis IIA, 797



daśavāyusthāna IIb, 555  
 daśavidhaśatāvaritāla IIb, 634  
 daśemāni Ib, 12  
 dāseraka IIa, 564  
 dāsi IIa, 165  
 dāstikuruṇṭaka Ia, 353  
 dāstivallī IIa, 737  
 dāstivallikā IIa, 737  
 daṣṭaka Ia, 467  
 daṣṭanipīḍita Ia, 467  
 daṣuṇa IIa, 632  
 dāthara IIa, 615  
 dātyūha Ia, 229 Ib, 53 IIa, 575  
 dauhr̥da Ia, 216, 324, 417 Ib, 528  
 dauhr̥davinānana Ia, 499  
 dauhr̥dini Ia, 246, 517  
 daurbalya Ia, 364 IIb, 601  
 daurgandhyānāṣana Ib, 610  
 dava Ia, 498  
 davadabba IIa, 549  
 dāvāgnivīda IIb, 724  
 dāvānalasa IIb, 762  
 davathu Ia, 20, 498  
 dayā Ia, 611  
 dayākuñja IIb, 394  
 de Ib, 166  
 dehacintaka Ia, 313  
 dehadaurgandhya Ia, 671 IIa, 221, 222, 313  
 dehadēsa Ia, 394  
 dehadurgandha IIa, 748  
 dehanibandhana IIa, 18  
 dehaprakṛti IIa, 43  
 dehasamkrāmaṇa IIa, 691  
 dehasātmya Ia, 486  
 dehasiddhi IIa, 281, 603, 608, 613, 615, 616, 635, 637, 658, 685, 691, 706, 716, 720, 732, 733  
 dehasphuṭana Ia, 671  
 dehasuddhikaraṇa IIb, 524  
 dehavedha IIa, 584, 615, 679, 703, 715  
 dehoṣman Ia, 521  
 dehulī IIa, 295  
 dehulikā IIa, 295  
 dekiyantra IIb, 711  
 ḍembuka IIa, 10  
 ḍenkiyantra IIa, 331  
 deśa Ia, 35, 81, 394, 490, 529 IIa, 265, 330, 382, 387, 470 IIb, 515  
 deśabhedabhinnaḡajalakṣaṇa IIa, 560  
 deśajñāna IIa, 506  
 deśalakṣaṇa IIb, 537  
 deśāntaraṇa preraṇam IIb, 469  
 deśasātmya Ia, 223 IIa, 29 IIb, 96  
 deśasātmyādhya Ia, 178

deśaviparyaya Ib, 332  
 deśimūla IIa, 548  
 deśoddhvaṇsanimitṭiya Ib, 68  
 deśyokti IIa, 265  
 deva IIa, 736, 737  
 devabhiṣaj Ib, 101  
 devadakahiya IIa, 173  
 devadālī Ia, 353 IIa, 244, 288, 290, 305, 589, 591, 632, 633, 662, 678, 683, 696, 710, 711, 723, 728, 737 IIb, 633, 726  
 devadālīkā IIa, 331, 661  
 devadālīkalpa IIa, 589, 609, 658, 685 IIb, 501, 512, 552  
 devaḡaṅgarī IIa, 218, 476 IIb, 194  
 devadānī Ib, 165  
 devadārī IIa, 366  
 devadāru Ib, 162, 170, 172, 176, 447–449, 461, 463, 706, 707, 714 IIa, 360, 441, 697, 723 IIb, 69, 541, 561, 679  
 devadatta IIa, 426, 513  
 devadeveśvara IIb, 649  
 devadhūpa Ia, 649 IIa, 530  
 devadroha Ia, 216  
 devādvaya Ib, 707  
 devagandhārī IIa, 649  
 devagandhārikā IIa, 214 IIb, 318  
 devaguru IIb, 595  
 devahulī IIb, 103, 113  
 devāhva Ia, 481, 649  
 devāhvaya Ia, 649  
 devāhvayayantra IIa, 647  
 devajā vandhyā IIa, 669  
 devajīraka IIa, 548  
 devakaṇḍarikā IIa, 295  
 devakāṣṭha Ia, 353  
 devakhāta mahāhṛada IIb, 637  
 devakukkūṭaka IIa, 367  
 devakumbhā IIa, 366  
 devālī Ib, 449  
 deva(loha) IIa, 734  
 devaloḡa IIa, 735  
 devamaṇi IIb, 572, 579, 612  
 devanala Ia, 366  
 devaparivārikā IIb, 38  
 devaprakopa IIa, 475  
 devapunnāga IIb, 319  
 devapuṣpā IIa, 39  
 devapuṣpa IIa, 39  
 devapuṣpaka IIa, 39  
 devapuṣpī IIa, 89  
 devaṛṣi Ia, 10, 118 Ib, 8, 267, 436  
 devasaṛṣa IIa, 181  
 devaśatru Ib, 563  
 devasattva IIb, 527

devaśrī IIa, 605, 736, 737  
 devasū Ib, 33  
 devatāḡaka Ia, 101, 133 Ib, 169, 176, 449  
 IIa, 39  
 devatākathita IIa, 173  
 devatākusuma IIa, 94  
 devatāpratimā Ia, 337  
 devatāpratiṣṭhā Ia, 668  
 devatāvighna IIa, 693  
 devavallabha Ib, 458  
 devaviṣa IIa, 443  
 devayāna Ia, 426 IIb, 434  
 devayantra IIa, 650  
 devāyatana Ia, 337  
 devayoni Ib, 564  
 Devayuga IIa, 31  
 devejyamaṇi IIa, 595  
 devī IIa, 605, 649, 693, 738  
 devīlatā IIa, 723, 743  
 dgaḡ-ba IIb, 138  
 dge-sloṇ IIa, 498  
 dhāī IIb, 33  
 dhairya Ia, 12, 32, 394  
 dhāk IIb, 416  
 dhākagundra IIa, 405  
 dhākkā gomḡ IIb, 416  
 dhālana IIa, 710  
 dhāman Ib, 375  
 dhamaṇī Ia, 26, 32, 40, 45, 239, 240, 246, 247, 254, 258–259, 326, 412, 517, 518, 523, 525–526, 527 Ib, 59, 88, 633  
 IIa, 32, 356, 383, 393, 394, 407  
 dhamaṇimarman Ia, 413, 644  
 dhamaṇipratīcaya Ia, 21, 498  
 dhamaṇīṣṭha marman Ia, 648  
 dhamaṇīsūtra IIa, 455  
 dhamaṇīvyākaraṇa Ia, 258  
 dhāmārgava Ia, 82, 90, 150, 158, 226, 438, 554 Ib, 170–172, 174, 223, 451, 453, 651 IIa, 441 IIb, 104, 178, 191, 287  
 dhamaśaka IIa, 216  
 dhānā Ia, 232, 395, 483  
 dhanaṣaṇā Ia, 15  
 dhānakā Ia, 485, 649  
 dhanaṇḡa IIa, 444  
 dhanañjaya Ia, 101 IIa, 426, 513  
 dhanasampatti IIa, 746  
 dhanavallī IIa, 388  
 dhanikā Ia, 649  
 dhanīyaka IIa, 335  
 dhankañī IIa, 615  
 dhanuṣṭambha Ia, 77, 234 Ib, 354 IIa, 244 IIb, 40, 414, 472  
 dhanurvaktṛ Ia, 217  
 dhanurvallī IIa, 723, 743

dhanurvāta IIa, 244, 299, 347, 460, 470, 482, 484 IIb, 493, 499  
 dhanurveda Ia, 128, 147, 148, 154–156, 160, 178, 179, 660 Ib, 250 IIb, 577–578  
 dhanurvidyā Ia, 153 IIa, 562  
 dhanus Ia, 360  
 dhanuṣkambha Ia, 436  
 dhanuṣṭaṇka IIa, 404  
 dhanvana Ia, 486  
 dhānvantarabhāga IIa, 318, 710  
 dhānvantaragḡṭta Ia, 270, 361, 428, 432, 634 Ib, 546, 550, 646 IIa, 22 IIb, 6, 20, 28  
 dhānvantarasarpi Ia, 361, 547 IIb, 20  
 dhānvantarataila Ib, 471  
 dhānvantaribhāga IIa, 278  
 dhanvantarirasa IIa, 809  
 dhanvayāsa IIa, 120  
 dhanvayāsa Ia, 170 IIb, 242  
 dhanvayāśaka Ia, 101 IIa, 711  
 dhanvayāvāsa Ia, 101 IIb, 539  
 dhānvīraḡa Ia, 38  
 dhānyā IIa, 622  
 dhānya Ia, 485, 493 Ib, 707 IIa, 43, 179, 216 IIb, 59  
 dhānyābhra Ia, 280, 624  
 dhānyābhṛaka IIa, 584, 636, 654, 655, 699, 710, 719 IIb, 642, 664  
 dhānyādīnaśa IIa, 538  
 dhānyagunavarṇana IIa, 187  
 dhānyaka Ia, 85 Ib, 177, 604, 707 IIb, 360, 562  
 dhanyūka IIa, 492  
 dhānyakṛtānnādināmavarga IIa, 187  
 dhānyamaśa Ia, 85, 441  
 dhānyāmla Ia, 228, 395 IIa, 184, 626 IIb, 57  
 dhānyāmladhārā IIa, 400  
 dhānyamudga Ib, 463  
 dhānyāṅkuranibha IIa, 49  
 dhānyapañcākavātha IIb, 228  
 dhānyāśava Ib, 339  
 dhānyavardhana IIa, 657  
 dhānyavarga IIa, 90, 180, 189, 213, 224, 240, 323 IIb, 514  
 dhānyavyāpad IIb, 590  
 dhārā Ia, 207, 510 IIa, 183, 568  
 dhāra IIa, 46  
 dhara IIa, 59  
 dhārādhara IIa, 218  
 dhārāgr̥ha Ia, 629  
 dhārākadamba IIb, 41  
 dhārākalpa IIa, 530 IIb, 212  
 dhārākośātakī IIa, 441  
 dharākuraḡa IIa, 738

dharāmūṣā II A, 606  
 dhāraṇa IA, 40, 210, 498 IB, 518 II A, 590  
 dharāṇa IB, 382  
 dhāraṇī IA, 445 IB, 683, 687 II A, 6, 8  
 IB, 9  
 dharaṇībāndha IA, 586  
 dharaṇīkanda II A, 267  
 dharaṇyādivarga II A, 265  
 dhārāputrī IA, 176  
 dhārāsamsthāpana IA, 510  
 dhāriṇī IA, 488, 603, 609, 672 IB, 687  
 dharma IA, 31, 185, 247, 278, 337, 472, 487,  
 544, 599, 608–611 IB, 7, 194, 318, 371,  
 505, 655 II A, 35 IB, 150, 253, 510  
 dharmabhṛtām varīṣṭha IB, 360  
 dharmādhikārīn IA, 259  
 dharmaiṣaṇā IB, 15  
 dharmapatha IA, 608  
 dharmapattana II A, 548  
 dharmasādhana IA, 185  
 dharmasālā II A, 186  
 dharmasāstra IA, 119, 148, 149, 153,  
 155–159, 161, 164, 166, 169–171, 174,  
 175, 177–179, 358, 363, 608, 611, 659,  
 660, 667 IB, 13, 89, 207, 244, 248, 274,  
 288, 334, 380, 395, 623, 693 II A, 158,  
 160, 188, 233, 270, 306, 308, 358, 575,  
 622 IB, 48, 52, 186, 255, 273, 300,  
 331, 496  
 dharmasāstrīn II A, 228  
 dharmasūtra IB, 194, 505  
 dharmetarapurāṣara IB, 371  
 dhārtaśāstra IB, 43  
 dharuṣī IB, 505  
 dhātākī IB, 711 II A, 649 IB, 505  
 dhātākīphala IB, 741  
 dhātakyabhiṣuta IA, 482  
 dhātrī IA, 47, 260, 471, 649 IB, 92, 122, 593  
 II A, 492, 723, 729, 734 IB, 562  
 dhātrīcīkītsita II A, 28  
 dhātrīlauha IB, 302 II A, 88  
 dhātrīloha IB, 701  
 dhātryādigṛtha IA, 427  
 dhātryādiyoga IB, 122  
 dhātryariṣṭa IA, 65  
 dhātryavaleha IA, 65  
 dhattūra IA, 353, 580, 647, 649 IB, 462  
 II A, 68, 80, 168, 204, 246, 290, 350, 365,  
 498, 599, 614, 625, 633, 640, 661, 695,  
 697, 722–724, 743, 745 IB, 241, 361,  
 451, 689, 718  
 dhattūrābija II A, 467  
 dhattūra(ka) IB, 190  
 dhattūraka IB, 452 II A, 131

dhātu IA, 38, 42, 43, 67, 210, 211, 233, 248,  
 270, 294, 332, 393, 398, 472, 477,  
 497–499, 525 II A, 171, 197, 205, 211,  
 221, 240, 246, 273, 340, 345, 346, 348,  
 350, 354, 355, 375, 378, 382, 394, 409,  
 442, 482, 497, 499, 511, 512, 534, 535,  
 573, 584, 594, 597, 598, 603, 607, 624,  
 639, 640, 643, 645, 646, 654, 682, 691,  
 698, 703, 708, 714, 720, 721, 724, 733,  
 746, 750, 755, 757, 763, 767, 768, 775,  
 777 IB, 11, 547, 601, 630, 653  
 dhātubala II A, 58  
 dhātubandha II A, 646  
 dhātudūṣaṇa II A, 48  
 dhātugatajvaraprabheda II A, 164  
 dhātukalpa II A, 785  
 dhātukāsīsa IB, 181 II A, 627 IB, 106, 658  
 dhātukautuka II A, 647  
 dhātukṣaya IA, 420 II A, 55 IB, 601  
 dhātukṣayajvara II A, 248  
 dhātumākṣika IA, 356  
 dhātumākṣika IB, 181 IB, 688  
 dhātumārāṇa IA, 691, 783  
 dhātūpadhātusoḍhanamārāṇa IB, 537  
 dhātūpadhātuvarga II A, 368, 449  
 dhātupāka IA, 125 II A, 211, 483, 507  
 dhātuparikṣā II A, 567 IB, 572  
 dhātupariṇāma II A, 160  
 dhātupiṣṭi II A, 597  
 dhātupradūṣaṇa IA, 12 II A, 507  
 dhāturoga II A, 300, 404  
 dhātusādhana II A, 594  
 dhātusamgrahapāda II A, 629  
 dhātusoḍhana II A, 186, 447, 691  
 dhātusoḍhanamārāṇa II A, 197, 239, 355, 365  
 dhātusrava IA, 556  
 dhātusthūṇā II A, 31  
 dhātusuddhi II A, 602  
 dhātutritaya II A, 535  
 dhātuvāda II A, 220, 286, 608, 704 IB, 639,  
 736  
 dhātuvādaivid IA, 629  
 dhātuvaiṣāmya IA, 35  
 dhātuvarga II A, 180  
 dhātuvēdha II A, 680  
 dhātuvīryasodhanamārāṇa II A, 446  
 dhātuvīṣa IB, 668  
 dhātuyūṭhana IA, 41  
 dhātuyogākhyakalpa II A, 785  
 dhātvādi II A, 240  
 dhātvādivarga II A, 246  
 dhātvagni II A, 378  
 dhātvānupraveśa IA, 236  
 dhauta II A, 277, 663, 710  
 dhautī IB, 324

dhava IA, 486 II A, 148, 661  
 dhavala yāvanāla II A, 361  
 dhavalāṅkaṭha II A, 335  
 dhāvana II A, 395, 513, 575, 761  
 dhāvanī IA, 101 II A, 632  
 dḥehikā II A, 256  
 dḥekīyantra II A, 710  
 dḥekyākhyayantra II A, 647  
 dhenu II A, 564  
 dhenugunādi II A, 564  
 dhenukā IA, 258  
 dhenupriya II A, 361  
 dhenurasanā II A, 305  
 dhenusurasā II A, 305  
 dherā II A, 295 IB, 360  
 dhī IA, 394 IB, 77  
 dhīdhairyaudāryagāmbhīryakṣamādamata  
 ponidhi IB, 212  
 dhīdḥṛtismṛtīvijñānāñjñānakīr tīkṣamālaya IB,  
 212  
 dhīmaḍa II A, 476  
 dhīṇculikā IB, 171  
 dhīralalitā IA, 652  
 dhītīkā IA, 17  
 dhīvibhramśa IA, 38  
 dhīmāna IA, 26, 404  
 dhīmāpana IA, 90 IB, 152  
 dḥolīmūṣā II A, 208  
 dhṛti IA, 32, 41, 220  
 dhṛtīvibhramśa IA, 38  
 dhruva IB, 579  
 dhūlī II A, 787  
 dhūlī IB, 147  
 dhūlībāndha II A, 679  
 dhūlīmarāī II A, 782  
 dhūma IA, 90, 103, 263, 286–287, 394 IB,  
 152 II A, 21, 67, 87, 229, 435, 480, 587,  
 630, 677, 693, 796 IB, 493  
 dhūmadalā II A, 548  
 dhūmadarśin IA, 301, 303–305 IB, 412, 571  
 dhūmaga IA, 668  
 dhūmagatī II A, 587, 677 IB, 686  
 dhūmaka IA, 20, 498  
 dhūmākhyavāta II A, 482  
 dhūmanetra IA, 286  
 dhūmanetraka IA, 405  
 dhūmapāna IA, 13, 404–405, 507 IB, 12  
 II A, 57, 152, 166, 198, 223, 240, 275,  
 316, 448, 496, 578 IB, 18  
 dhūmapānavidhi IA, 404  
 dhūmapattra IB, 561  
 dhūmara IA, 449, 450  
 dhūmasārā II A, 305  
 dhūmasī II A, 245  
 dhūmavallī II A, 371  
 dhūmavāta II A, 460, 484  
 dhūmavedha II A, 331, 649 IB, 697, 710  
 dhūmavedhirasa II A, 583, 635  
 dhūmavidhi II A, 78  
 dhūmāvīla IA, 448  
 dhūmavṛkṣa II A, 260  
 dhūmayoga II A, 381  
 dhūmikā IA, 25 IB, 587  
 dhūmopahata IA, 209 IB, 527 IB, 231  
 dhūmrā II A, 57  
 dhūmra IA, 297 II A, 381, 618  
 dhūmrāpatrā II A, 267 IB, 287  
 dhūmyāṭa IB, 38 II A, 565  
 dhūṇaka IA, 176  
 dhūṇaka IB, 199  
 dhūṇarāja II A, 356  
 dhundha II A, 314  
 dhundhukāra II A, 314  
 dhūpa IA, 28, 34, 132, 174, 175, 220, 251,  
 381, 747 IB, 390  
 dhūpana IA, 73, 205 II A, 174, 175, 330  
 dhūpapattāra II A, 530  
 dhūpavarga IB, 491  
 dhūpayantra IA, 331, 590, 647, 710, 743  
 dhūpikāsāra II A, 530  
 dhūpita IB, 574  
 dhurdhūra IA, 438  
 dhūrta II A, 204, 696  
 dhūrtabija II A, 595  
 dhūrtakalpa IB, 37  
 dhūrtapatnī II A, 215  
 dhūsarā II A, 737  
 dhūsrutā II A, 737  
 dhustūra IA, 443, 705, 728, 729 IB, 373,  
 451  
 dhustūraka II A, 128  
 dhustūramūlasiddhapāyasa II A, 89  
 dhūtākṣāra II A, 288  
 dhūti II A, 575  
 dhūtīkā II A, 575  
 dhuttūra II A, 289 IB, 223, 312  
 dhvaja IA, 79, 219 IB, 637  
 dhvajabasti II A, 445  
 dhvajabhaṅga IA, 79 IB, 142 II A, 335,  
 357, 389, 434  
 dhvajavikāranāśa II A, 389  
 dhvajocchrāya IA, 245  
 dhvaṃsaka IA, 72, 418, 430 IB, 25  
 dhvaṃsī IA, 85  
 dhvaṃsī II A, 670  
 dhvaṃsīvaṭī IB, 348  
 dhvāṅkṣa IA, 564  
 dhvāṅkṣaviṣ IB, 633  
 dhvāṅkṣaviṣṭhā IB, 633  
 dhvāṅkṣī II A, 639, 669, 720, 726

dhyāmaka IIb, 13  
 dhyāna Ib, 192, 468  
 dhyānaśloka Ia, 612  
 dhyānavidhi Ia, 519  
 digdhaviddha Ia, 295, 297 IIa, 571  
 diggaja Ia, 560  
 dīkēmalī Ia, 260  
 dikpāla IIa, 694  
 dīkṣā IIa, 299, 303, 583, 587, 629, 655, 675  
 dīlla IIa, 214  
 dīmbādhāragada IIa, 357  
 dimbakoṣa IIa, 383  
 dīmbāsaya IIa, 697  
 dīmbha Ia, 411, 643  
 dīna IIa, 176  
 dinacaryā Ia, 394, 478–479, 629 IIa, 151,  
 160, 166, 186, 187, 217, 240, 255, 320,  
 342, 346, 348, 359, 361, 365, 585 IIb,  
 537  
 dinagrhitābālagraha IIa, 253  
 dinajvaraprasamanī vaṭī Ia, 361  
 dīnānāthārtabandhubhṛtyapoṣaṇā dhyāya IIa,  
 219  
 dīnāndhya Ib, 411  
 dīnāra IIb, 595  
 dīnārdharasa Ia, 816  
 dīnasamprakṣaṇa IIa, 482  
 dīnavṛddhikara IIa, 54  
 dīnavṛddhisamudbhavaroga IIa, 51  
 dīṇḍīmānaka Ia, 25 Ib, 343, 601  
 dīṇḍīmānava Ia, 483 Ib, 54  
 dīṇḍīmānavaka Ia, 229 Ib, 54, 601  
 dīṇḍīsa IIa, 231, 244  
 dīṇḍisa IIa, 188  
 dīneśavallī IIa, 530  
 dīpaka Ia, 652  
 dīpamrga IIa, 577  
 dīpana IIa, 200, 276, 278, 293, 320, 331,  
 394, 395, 583, 605, 617, 623, 627, 629,  
 635, 639, 645, 656, 666, 677, 692, 694,  
 703, 708, 710, 715, 736, 761, 784 IIb,  
 639, 640, 723  
 dīpanagaṇa IIa, 469  
 dīpanapācana Ia, 496 IIa, 196, 395 IIb,  
 537  
 dīpanapācanādi IIa, 186  
 dīpanapācanadravya IIb, 264  
 dīpanapācanadravyalakṣaṇa IIa, 224 IIb,  
 228  
 dīpanapācanagaṇa Ib, 125  
 dīpanīya Ia, 495 Ib, 12, 336 IIb, 154  
 dīpavartī IIa, 132, 174  
 dīpayantra IIa, 684  
 dīpikāhvayayantra IIa, 647  
 dīpikātaila Ia, 309

dīpikā(yantra) IIa, 732  
 dīpikāyantra Ia, 589, 743  
 dīpta Ia, 74, 309, 310 Ib, 576 IIa, 614  
 dīptā diś Ib, 637  
 dīptī Ia, 453, 454, 572  
 dīpyaka Ia, 485, 493  
 dīpyakataila IIa, 356  
 dīrghagalatva IIb, 255  
 dīrghakālānubandhin Ia, 215  
 dīrghakāla IIa, 548  
 dīrghamjivītiya Ia, 9  
 dīrghamūlā Ia, 353  
 dīrghamūṣā IIa, 606  
 dīrghapattra Ia, 353 IIb, 103  
 dīrghasamdamśaka Ia, 691  
 dīrghasattrā Ia, 66  
 dīrghasūka Ia, 134  
 dīrghavṛnta Ia, 353  
 dīrghāyus IIb, 505  
 dīrghikā IIa, 186, 249  
 diś Ia, 11 IIa, 390  
 diśāpāmokkha Ib, 209  
 ditiya Ia, 176  
 divābhūta IIa, 565  
 divākaradina IIb, 251  
 divāndha IIa, 464  
 divāsvapna Ia, 73, 248  
 divāsvapnasātmīya Ia, 223  
 divya Ia, 580 IIa, 192  
 divyā ghuṭikā IIa, 588  
 divyadehatva IIa, 603  
 divyadhūpa IIa, 657  
 divyagutikā IIb, 775  
 divyagutikāh IIa, 691  
 divyaka Ia, 293, 580  
 divyamukha IIa, 331  
 divyamūlikā IIa, 588  
 divyarasāyana IIa, 664 IIb, 249, 728  
 divyāstra Ia, 334  
 divyauśadhi Ia, 52 Ib, 594 IIa, 288, 305,  
 331, 584, 585, 587, 588, 591, 603, 605,  
 630, 632, 644, 647, 649, 655, 662, 678,  
 682, 683, 691, 706, 709, 710, 719, 722,  
 736, 737, 743, 745, 749 IIb, 317, 318,  
 633, 678, 706, 753  
 divyelaka Ia, 293  
 divyoraga IIa, 519  
 dñul-chu IIa, 775  
 doḍī IIa, 366 IIb, 481  
 doḍikā IIa, 244  
 dohā IIa, 304, 312, 510 IIb, 411  
 dohada Ib, 82, 561 IIa, 55  
 dohadodbhūtanirmāmikā IIa, 327  
 dola IIa, 184  
 dolāpāka IIa, 175

dolāphala IIa, 156, 181 IIb, 212  
 dolāyantra IIa, 488  
 dolāyantra Ib, 208 IIa, 154, 209, 331, 647,  
 675, 703, 710, 717, 743 IIb, 314, 383,  
 624, 645  
 dorvallī IIa, 457  
 doṣā IIa, 457  
 doṣa Ia, 12, 72, 214, 226, 249, 393, 398–400,  
 477, 494, 497–499, 510, 529 Ib, 9, 501,  
 613 IIa, 29, 48, 135, 136, 139, 146,  
 149, 151, 185, 196, 197, 217, 221, 223,  
 232, 240, 266, 278, 281, 282, 301, 330,  
 331, 345, 346, 348, 375, 378, 382, 383,  
 384, 394, 395, 397–399, 403, 408–409,  
 416, 421–424, 428–430, 432, 433, 435,  
 453, 458, 470, 474, 475, 487, 499, 512,  
 535, 566, 574, 583, 593, 597, 613, 614,  
 629, 630, 634–637, 639–642, 645,  
 651–653, 655, 661, 666, 669, 677, 688,  
 690, 692, 694, 708, 715, 735, 749, 757  
 IIb, 154, 313, 515, 526, 601, 634, 635,  
 639, 707  
 doṣabalābala IIa, 480  
 doṣabalapravṛtta Ia, 216 Ib, 615  
 doṣabhedavikalpa Ia, 331, 345  
 doṣabhedīya Ia, 399, 498  
 doṣadhātumalakṣayavṛddhi IIa, 363  
 doṣadhātumalakṣayavṛddhivijñāniya Ia, 210  
 doṣadhātumatva IIa, 408  
 doṣadhātūvadīmarmasamjñā IIb, 337  
 doṣādivijñāniya Ia, 398, 497  
 doṣādūṣyādinirṇaya IIa, 403  
 doṣādūṣyasamṃmūrechanāvasthājanya Ib, 61  
 doṣaghnivarga IIa, 185  
 doṣaharabasti Ia, 286, 505  
 doṣahetukajvara IIa, 482  
 doṣaja Ib, 331 IIa, 48, 655  
 doṣajagaṇḍamālā IIa, 249  
 doṣajajvara IIb, 14  
 doṣajakāsa IIa, 248  
 doṣajakūṣṭha IIa, 249  
 doṣajāmlapitta IIa, 249  
 doṣajamūtrāghāta IIa, 249  
 doṣajapramehapitika IIa, 249  
 doṣajāsūkadoṣa IIa, 249  
 doṣaka IIa, 330  
 doṣakṣaya IIb, 601  
 doṣalavarga IIa, 185  
 doṣānabhipanna Ia, 222  
 doṣāndha Ia, 449, 450  
 doṣapāka IIa, 211, 507  
 doṣaparikṣā IIa, 471  
 doṣaprabhāva Ia, 31 IIa, 185  
 doṣaprakopa IIa, 42  
 doṣaprasamana Ia, 12 IIa, 507  
 doṣasampcaya IIa, 635  
 doṣasamjñāhetu IIa, 409  
 doṣasamsāma IIa, 48  
 doṣasthāna Ia, 214, 399  
 doṣasūdana Ib, 212  
 doṣasvarūpa IIa, 408  
 doṣatraya IIa, 453  
 doṣavaiṣamya IIa, 384  
 doṣāvasecana Ia, 32  
 doṣavicaya IIa, 572  
 doṣavijñāna IIa, 166  
 doṣavivaraṇa IIa, 109  
 doṣodaya Ia, 306  
 doṣopakramaṇīya Ia, 400, 499  
 doṣotkleśa Ia, 556  
 drākṣā Ia, 640 Ib, 107, 711 IIa, 649, 729  
 IIb, 301, 562  
 drākṣādīleha Ib, 552  
 drākṣādimadhuravarga IIa, 368  
 drākṣādīphāṇṭa Ia, 426  
 drākṣādyaghrta Ia, 56 IIa, 7 IIb, 51  
 drākṣāghrta Ia, 65  
 drākṣāja madya Ib, 58  
 drākṣāleha Ia, 549  
 drākṣāpānaka IIb, 430  
 drākṣāriṣṭa IIb, 228  
 drākṣāsava Ia, 482, 645 Ib, 32  
 drākṣūpa IIa, 214  
 drāmadī IIa, 530  
 drankṣaṇa Ia, 85, 441  
 draṇ-sroṇ chen-po Ia, 352 IIb, 504  
 draṇeya lavaṇa IIa, 377  
 draṇikā IIa, 561 IIb, 614  
 drāva IIa, 381  
 drava Ia, 11, 232 IIa, 385  
 dravabandha IIa, 605  
 dravadravya IIa, 224 IIb, 337  
 dravadravyavarga IIb, 543  
 dravadravyavidhi Ia, 227  
 dravadravyavijñāniya Ia, 395, 480 IIa, 439,  
 440  
 drāvaka Ib, 465 IIa, 226, 282, 285, 288,  
 588, 598, 602, 606, 627, 646, 675, 676,  
 681, 689, 708, 721  
 dravamūlī IIa, 738  
 drāvaṇa IIa, 508, 520, 538, 618, 636, 677,  
 679, 690, 706, 714–716, 720, 732, 733,  
 783 IIb, 232, 689, 722, 737, 772  
 drāvaṇagana IIa, 707  
 drāvaṇāṅga IIa, 734  
 drāvaṇapañcaka IIa, 288  
 drāvaṇavarga IIa, 676  
 drāvaṇayoga IIa, 262  
 drāvaṇī IIa, 711  
 dravaṇikā IIa, 154

dravanti IA, 84–85, 438, 554 IB, 147, 166,  
173, 458, 462, 741 IIA, 244, 441, 649,  
737 IIB, 470  
dravantikā IIA, 737  
dravarūpa IB, 69  
dravasveda IA, 281, 402, 503 IIA, 198, 396  
dravatā IA, 520  
dravatva IA, 78  
dravavarga IIA, 180  
drāvī IIA, 639, 669, 720, 726  
drāviḍī IA, 353  
drāvikā IIA, 683  
drāvika IIA, 605  
dravya IA, 10, 11, 34, 57, 225, 397, 492  
IIA, 136, 213, 378, 384, 385, 390,  
408, 409, 435  
dravyābhidhāna IA, 598 IIA, 268  
dravyādivarga IIA, 392  
dravyādivijñāniya IA, 397, 495  
dravyagaṇa IIA, 554  
dravyagaṇa IIA, 146, 224, 384, 385, 407  
IIB, 337, 445, 448, 449  
dravyagaṇādhyāya IIB, 514  
dravyagaṇāgūṇakathana IIA, 307  
dravyakalpa IA, 440  
dravyamelānaprakāra IIA, 174  
dravyanighaṇṭu IIA, 174  
dravyaniścaya IIA, 221  
dravyaparikṣaṇa IIB, 222  
dravyaprabhāva IA, 31  
dravyaprakaraṇa IIA, 385  
dravyarasagaṇavīryavipākavijñāniya IA, 225  
dravyasamgrahaṇīya IA, 224  
dravyasodhana IIA, 381, 784  
dravyasuddhi IIA, 553  
dravyaviśeṣavijñāniya IA, 226  
dravyaviśrāṇaṇa IIA, 482  
dṛḍhakaṇṭaka IIB, 456  
dṛḍhamudrā IIA, 700  
dṛḍhikaraṇa IIB, 313  
dreg IB, 139  
dreka IIA, 441  
drekā IB, 455, 459, 464 IIA, 419  
dṛgāmaya IA, 450  
dṛgdāha IIA, 221  
dṛgvaimalya IA, 450  
dṛgviparyaya IA, 607  
dṛkparikṣā IIB, 371, 499  
dṛkprasādanī vartih IB, 572  
droṇā IA, 649  
droṇa IA, 85, 440, 441 IB, 148, 707 IIA,  
441  
droṇakāka IIA, 564 IIB, 585  
droṇapuṣpa IB, 460  
droṇapuspī IB, 711 IIA, 591

dropī IA, 264, 271 IIA, 183  
droṇikā IIA, 578  
droṇikaśopha IIA, 571 IIB, 576  
dropisveda IB, 18 IIB, 21  
dṛṣadgandhaka IIA, 643  
dṛṣatpunarnavā IIA, 214  
dṛṣṭa IA, 49  
dṛṣṭānta IA, 34  
dṛṣṭāntaviruddha IB, 73  
dṛṣṭāpacāraja IA, 400  
dṛṣṭaphala IIB, 112  
dṛṣṭaphalāpanīyavatikā IIA, 803  
dṛṣṭārtha IA, 34  
dṛṣṭī IA, 39, 248, 291, 300–303, 449, 451,  
521, 530  
dṛṣṭibandha IIA, 271  
dṛṣṭidoṣa IIA, 243, 404 IIB, 32  
dṛṣṭijajvara IIA, 164  
dṛṣṭijvara IIA, 248, 312, 364 IIB, 326  
dṛṣṭimaṇḍala IA, 300, 521 IB, 403  
dṛṣṭiparikṣā IIA, 323, 506  
dṛṣṭipradā vartih IA, 75, 569 IB, 271  
dṛṣṭiprasādana IA, 405  
dṛṣṭiroga IA, 448–449, 569  
dṛṣṭyantara IA, 530  
dṛṣyāgāda IA, 586  
drukilima IIA, 548  
drumā IIA, 737  
drumajyotis IIA, 711  
drumibhīja IIA, 548  
drutasūta IIA, 656  
drutavilambita IB, 716, 717  
druti IIA, 286–289, 583, 584, 586, 590, 613,  
618, 624, 629, 634, 643, 647, 651, 657,  
676, 679, 690, 703, 707, 708, 710, 715,  
719, 720, 733, 735, 736, 759 IIB, 314,  
315, 772  
drutibandha IIA, 585, 646, 669, 679, 716  
drutikaraṇa IIA, 275  
drutimelana IIA, 585  
drutimelāṇa IIA, 583, 657, 691  
drutipāta IIA, 691  
drutisārarasa IIA, 801, 809  
dubbhita IIA, 133  
dubhita IIA, 614  
dudhali IIB, 640  
dūdhiḥ IIA, 615  
dūdhiyā IIB, 177  
dūdulu IIB, 245  
dudumbhaṭī IIA, 214  
duḍuraka IA, 353  
dugdha IIA, 320 IIB, 51  
dugdhakaraṇīkā IIA, 418  
dugdhakūpikā IIA, 245

dugdhapāṣāṇa IIA, 498, 640, 641, 695, 724,  
726 IIB, 393  
dugdhapucchī IIA, 444  
dugdharuhā IIB, 114  
dugdhavarga IIA, 240, 288, 323, 707 IIB,  
514  
dugdhikā IA, 101 IB, 464, 707 IIA, 649  
IIB, 177, 640, 724  
dugdhinikā IA, 649  
duḥkha IA, 39, 40, 247 IIA, 386, 734 IIB,  
388  
duḥkhakodravā IIB, 266  
duḥkhanetra IIA, 464  
duḥkhavardhana IA, 276, 452, 571  
duḥsparśa IIB, 429  
duḥsthitā yonih IA, 578 IB, 141  
duḥsvapna IB, 95  
duḥṣṭī IIA, 476  
dulupuspa IIA, 214  
dundubhi IA, 25, 295, 483 IB, 400  
dundubhika IA, 296  
dundubhisvaniya IA, 295  
durālabhā IB, 121, 168, 450 IIB, 27, 382,  
539  
durālabhāriṣṭa IA, 430, 545  
durālabhāsava IA, 640  
durālabhā IIA, 649  
durāvarta IIB, 611  
durbhāṣāpaittya IIA, 485  
durbhāva IIA, 461  
durbhāvapitta IIA, 461  
durbhita IIA, 133 IIB, 639  
durdagdha IA, 209, 409, 514  
durdhura IIB, 451  
durdina IA, 291  
durga IIA, 650  
durgāmantra IIB, 278  
durgandhā IIA, 331, 605, 649, 711  
durgandha IA, 232 IIA, 461  
durgandhā yonih IB, 141  
durgandhapitta IIA, 485  
durjaladoṣajajvara IIA, 243, 327  
durjalajanyaroga IIA, 778  
durjaya IA, 65  
durjñeyārthatva IB, 684  
durlabhahetuka IA, 487  
durmadāndha IIA, 464  
durmaṃsa IIA, 464  
durmanas IB, 20 IIA, 578  
durmiḥ IIA, 214  
durāmāri IA, 483  
dūrvā IB, 174, 175, 461, 713 IIA, 120, 171,  
441, 633, 649, 696, 697, 723, 728, 745  
IIB, 199  
dūrvādigaṇa IIB, 136

dūrvādighṛta IIB, 419  
dūrvādihrasvavṛkṣagaṇa IIA, 368  
dūrvāṇkuraśyāma IB, 636  
durvarṇa IIA, 295  
dūrvāsoma IA, 278  
durviddhā IA, 258  
durviddha IB, 662  
durviddhasaṃbhavaroga IIA, 364  
dus IIA, 135  
dūsaka IA, 353  
dūṣaṇasvabhāva IA, 498  
duścikitsya IA, 215  
duśikā IA, 398  
duśikamūṣaka IB, 745  
dūṣiṣa IA, 69, 70, 291, 297, 466, 468, 470,  
580 IB, 359 IIA, 519  
dūṣiṣakṣata IIA, 573  
dūṣiṣārī IA, 291, 466  
duṣprajātācīkītsita IIA, 28 IIB, 39, 40  
duṣṭa IA, 72  
duṣṭapīnasa IA, 453, 454 IB, 576, 662  
duṣṭapratīśyāya IA, 74, 310, 453, 572  
dustāra IIB, 14  
duṣṭastrīkṛtadhvajapātotothāṇa IIA, 462  
duṣṭavaraṇa IA, 215, 264, 268, 272, 299, 457,  
573, 576 IIA, 232  
duṣṭī IA, 21  
dūṣya IA, 28, 57, 67, 75, 237, 393, 420, 494,  
510 IB, 358 IIA, 403 IIB, 515  
dūṣyodara IA, 271 IB, 359 IIA, 20 IIB,  
25  
dūṣyudara IA, 237 IIB, 25  
dūta IA, 50, 207, 219, 414, 532 IIA, 323,  
369, 554  
dūtādīlākṣaṇa IIA, 772  
dūtādivijñāniya IA, 414, 532  
dūtāparikṣā IIA, 316  
dūtāparikṣālākṣaṇa IIA, 43  
dūtārīṭha IIA, 550  
dūtasvapnaśakunajñāniya IIA, 363  
dūtavarṇa IIA, 359  
duṭṭhagaṇaṇika IB, 120  
dvādaśāhasaṃtata IIA, 633  
dvādaśāprabheda IIA, 164  
dvādaśāprasṛta nirūha IA, 285  
dvādaśāśahasrī IB, 157, 158  
dvādaśāśahasrī IB, 702  
dvādaśopākrama IA, 572  
dvaiḥṛdayya IA, 42 IB, 528  
dvaitala IIB, 154  
dvandva IIA, 81  
dvandvaja IIB, 62  
dvandvajajvara IIA, 263  
dvandvajavaracīkītsa IIA, 163  
dvandvakhoṭa IIA, 656

dvandvamāra IIa, 690  
 dvandvamela IIa, 690  
 dvandvamelana IIa, 616, 619, 629, 784  
 dvandvamelāpana IIa, 583, 656, 677  
 dvandvana IIa, 710  
 dvandvaparnī IIa, 419  
 Dvāpara IIa, 58  
 Dvāparayuga IA, 115, 179, 352, 358 IIa, 31, 459, 562, 644  
 dvāra IA, 239 IIa, 50, 426  
 dvārādā IA, 101 IB, 459  
 dvāsthā IB, 606  
 dvātrīṃśakaguggulu IA, 361  
 dveṣa IA, 32, 39, 41, 43, 607 IIa, 386, 513  
 IIb, 388, 652  
 dveṣyaka IIb, 14  
 dvidala IIb, 380  
 divihāṭaka IIa, 734  
 divja IA, 91 IB, 160  
 divijendraraśa IIa, 715  
 divijihvā IIa, 635  
 divijottama IA, 678  
 dvika IIa, 89  
 dvikakud IB, 35  
 dvikakuda IB, 35, 120  
 dvikaṇṭikā IIa, 635  
 dvikhaṇḍā IIa, 726, 742  
 dvikhaṇḍākyā IIa, 598, 721  
 dvilatā IIa, 614  
 dvimadhūka IA, 134  
 dvimukha IA, 326 IIa, 721  
 dvimukhī IB, 325 IIa, 734  
 dvināmavarga IIa, 234  
 dvinetra IIa, 464  
 dvīpā IIa, 734  
 dvīpabalā IIa, 295  
 dvīpādavarga IIa, 234  
 dvīpadī IIa, 684, 686  
 dvīpālīkāyantra IIa, 331  
 dvīpañcamūla IB, 98  
 dvīpañcamūlādighṛta IA, 66  
 dvīpañcamūlyādyaghṛta IIb, 51  
 dvīpāntara IIb, 268  
 dvīpāntaracakramarda IIa, 309  
 dvīpāntarasthā kharjūrī IIa, 366  
 dvīpāntaravacā IIa, 244, 269, 305, 366, 392  
 IIb, 272, 294, 410, 660  
 dvīpāntarīya cūka IIa, 371  
 dvīpāntarīyavata IIa, 371 IIb, 396  
 dvīpāntarīyavṛksāmī IIa, 371  
 dvīpāntarothā IIa, 650  
 dvīparṇī IIa, 683, 711 IIb, 429  
 dvīpāśvā IIa, 419  
 dvīpī IA, 101  
 dvīpī IA, 485, 649 IB, 35

dvīpikā IA, 101  
 dvīpīn IA, 25, 206, 229, 470 IIa, 564 IIb, 581  
 dvīpīsatru IA, 101  
 dvīpotharāśnā IIa, 322, 419  
 dvīprāṇavidyā IIb, 545  
 dvīrada IIa, 564  
 dvīrarbuda IA, 240  
 dvīretas IA, 39, 518  
 dvīṣṭārthayoga IA, 67  
 dvīṣyā jātiḥ IB, 160  
 dvīṣyā karkaṭī IIa, 366  
 dvīṣyā khadiragutikā IB, 679  
 dvīṣyaka IIa, 36  
 dvīṣyapippalīprayoga IIa, 7  
 dvītvaggata IB, 570  
 dvīvidhausaḍhaviññānīya IA, 492  
 dvīvidhopakramaṇīya IA, 401, 501  
 dvīvraṇīya IA, 262 IB, 131, 690 IIa, 28, 216 IIb, 33, 598  
 dvīyāhika IIa, 48, 482  
 dvīyāhikajvara IIa, 482, 483  
 dvīyakṣarī IIb, 329  
 dvīyārdraka IIa, 684  
 dvīyarghavarga IIb, 543  
 dvīyartha IA, 606 IIa, 128  
 dvīyarthausadha IIa, 213  
 dvīyarthavarga IIa, 440  
 eḍagaja IA, 101, 485, 493 IB, 449, 770  
 IIb, 103  
 eḍagajabīja IIb, 103  
 eḍaka IIa, 564  
 Ekādaśī IB, 743  
 ekādaśīvrata IB, 688  
 ekādeśasādhyatva IA, 225  
 ekāhika IIa, 48  
 ekāhikajvara IIa, 312 IIb, 14  
 ekāśīkā IIa, 89  
 ekākhyā IA, 423  
 ekakoliśīkha IIa, 710  
 ekakṣaṇāvasthāyin IB, 191  
 ekākṣarapāda IIb, 329  
 ekakuṣṭha IA, 57, 236, 423 IIa, 19, 54  
 ekamūlī IIa, 737  
 ekamūlikā IIa, 737  
 ekamūlinī IIa, 737  
 ekanāmavarga IIa, 234  
 ekanāyaka IIb, 212  
 ekāṇḍa IIb, 124  
 ekāṇḍakuraṇḍa IIb, 165  
 ekāṇḍāghāta IB, 28  
 ekāṇḍagraha IIb, 598, 604  
 ekāṇḍaja IA, 60  
 ekāṇḍaja śvayathu IA, 549

ekāṇḍajvara IIa, 248  
 ekāṇḍaroga IA, 20, 77, 424, 552 IB, 137  
 IIa, 561, 578 IIb, 61, 590  
 ekāṇḍāśopha IA, 422, 434  
 ekāṇḍavāta IIa, 460  
 ekāṇḍī IIa, 176, 366  
 ekāṇḍika IIa, 51  
 ekānta IA, 92, 331  
 ekāntajvara IIb, 326  
 ekapādavarga IIa, 234  
 ekaparṇī IIa, 39, 295, 711  
 ekaparṇikā IIa, 683 IIb, 318  
 ekapuṭa IIa, 578  
 ekārtha IIa, 170, 265, 266  
 ekārthavarga IIa, 440  
 ekarūpa yakṣman IA, 127  
 ekaśapha IA, 228  
 ekasara IA, 295  
 ekastambha IIb, 484  
 ekāṣṭhīlā IA, 133 IB, 226  
 ekāṣṭhīla IA, 101  
 ekasūteśvararasa IIa, 644  
 ekāśya IIa, 721  
 ekatva IB, 76  
 ekavaidya IA, 604–607  
 ekavīrā IIa, 366, 678, 683, 686, 706, 711  
 ekavīra IIa, 267, 360  
 ekavīraka IIa, 662  
 ekavīrākālpa IIb, 552  
 ekavīrnda IA, 242, 275 IIa, 249  
 ekāyāma IA, 424, 552  
 ekīyasūtra IA, 95  
 elā IA, 493 IB, 114, 167, 450, 462, 719, 720  
 IIa, 120, 649 IIb, 539  
 elacīphala IIa, 371  
 elādi IA, 224  
 elādicūrṇa IIb, 134, 478  
 elādigana IA, 402 IIa, 150  
 elādigutikā IA, 60  
 elādikacūrṇa IA, 429  
 elādisarpiguda IA, 428  
 elakā IIa, 89  
 elaka IIa, 89  
 elākṛti IA, 132  
 elāna IIa, 181  
 elāṅga IIa, 343 IIb, 109, 270  
 elāparṇī IA, 101  
 elāphala IIa, 188 IIb, 346  
 elavālu IA, 493  
 elāvāluka IIb, 416  
 elavāluka IB, 705 IIb, 104, 188, 206, 217, 318  
 elīya IIa, 204  
 elīyaka IIa, 360 IIb, 231  
 eluvā IIa, 405

eṇa IA, 25, 229, 484 IIa, 564 IIb, 134, 581  
 eṇapādā IA, 585  
 eṇapadī IA, 584 IB, 671  
 eṇīdāha IIa, 163, 211, 243, 633  
 eṇīpada IA, 293  
 eṇīpadī IA, 298, 299  
 eṇīyaka IIa, 39  
 erakā IA, 101 IIa, 218  
 eraṇḍa IA, 481 IB, 167, 336, 450, 713 IIa, 492, 604, 610, 618, 633, 662, 697, 724, 729 IIb, 26, 241, 361, 375, 505, 540, 680, 692  
 eraṇḍabīja IIa, 487  
 eraṇḍacirbhīta IIa, 360, 549  
 eraṇḍādigaṇa IIa, 729  
 eraṇḍādyaghṛta IB, 264  
 eraṇḍagaṇa IIb, 354  
 eraṇḍaka IIa, 572  
 eraṇḍakālpa IIa, 154, 609, 685 IIb, 501, 516  
 eraṇḍakarkaṭī IIa, 411  
 eraṇḍataila IA, 227, 640, 646  
 eraṇḍatailābhyāsa IA, 494  
 eraṇḍīpāka IIb, 427  
 eraṇḍa IIa, 245  
 ervāru IA, 481  
 ervārūka IA, 134 IIa, 360 IIb, 740  
 eṣaṇā IA, 15, 95 IB, 15  
 eṣaṇa IA, 16, 73, 206, 207, 212, 262 IIa, 573  
 eṣaṇī IA, 74, 207, 218, 285, 406, 509, 512  
 IIa, 244  
 eṣīveksūka IIb, 105  
 eṣya IA, 204, 217  
 etadbhāvabhāvitva IB, 198  
 eva IA, 350  
 fakir IIb, 680  
 gaccha IIb, 178  
 gaḍa IB, 350, 464  
 gadā IA, 649 IIa, 684  
 gada IA, 649 IB, 707  
 gaḍaka IIa, 343  
 gaḍakayantra IIb, 716  
 gadaniścaya IIa, 268  
 gādārī IIa, 365  
 gadaśānti IIa, 123, 215 IIb, 141  
 gadaśāntiyadhikāra IIb, 142, 143  
 gadgadatva IA, 234 IIa, 243  
 gādha IA, 513  
 gāḍhamūtrā IIb, 600  
 gāḍhapuṣya IIa, 17  
 gāḍhapuṣīya IIa, 15

gādhavarcas IA, 430  
 gādḥikaraṇa IIA, 462  
 gadī IA, 482  
 gaḍṣa IIA, 343  
 gadodvega IIA, 335, 357, 726  
 gaḍu IIA, 268  
 gagana IIA, 637, 642, 646, 663, 719, 741  
 gaganabhakṣaṇamāna IIA, 593, 669, 720  
 gaganādigrāsapramāṇa IIA, 703  
 gaganadrāvaṇa IIA, 784  
 gaganādyarasa IIA, 715  
 gaganagrāsapārada IIA, 614  
 gaganagrāsapramāṇa IIA, 617  
 gaganamukharasa IIA, 715  
 gaganēśvararasa IB, 493 IIB, 665  
 gaganēśvarī ghuṭikā IIA, 588  
 gaira IIA, 171  
 gairī IIA, 645, 693  
 gairikā IIA, 594  
 gairika IA, 103, 356, 493 IB, 180, 341 IIA, 171, 246, 268, 285, 287, 320, 331, 487, 497, 586, 590, 593, 594, 598, 603, 604, 618, 624, 639, 640, 647, 656, 662, 668, 676, 692, 695, 696, 699, 700, 707, 719, 721, 724, 726, 727, 734, 741, 742, 759, 764, 768 IIB, 388, 539, 540, 660, 700  
 gairikadhātu IIB, 640  
 gaja IA, 25, 229 IIA, 564  
 gajabalā IIA, 59, 295  
 gajabandhana IIA, 569  
 gajabhakṣa IA, 581  
 gajacakra IIB, 580  
 gajacarmākhyā IIA, 587  
 gajacarmākhyamala IIA, 330  
 gajacarman IIA, 54, 614 IIB, 64  
 gajacikitsā IIB, 244  
 gajacirbhaṭa IA, 649 IIB, 104  
 gajacirbhita IIA, 89  
 gajadanta IIA, 745  
 gajadantabhājanayantra IIA, 209  
 gajadantayantra IIA, 717  
 gajadantikā IA, 649  
 gajadhvajī IIA, 686  
 gajādināmā IA, 353  
 gajādivaśikaraṇa IIA, 271  
 gajagati IIA, 560  
 gajagraha IIA, 779  
 gajagunādi IIA, 564  
 gajahada IIB, 270  
 gajakaṇā IA, 649  
 gajakamṇū IIA, 360  
 gajakarṇasamā IIB, 116  
 gajakarṇī IIA, 181 IIB, 177  
 gajakarṇikā IIA, 305, 683, 711  
 gajākhya IIA, 282, 689, 721

gajakrīḍanaka IIA, 560  
 gajakṛṣṇā IA, 649  
 gajakumbha IIA, 336  
 gajakusuma IIA, 295  
 gajalakṣaṇa IIA, 306  
 gajaliṇḍa IB, 712  
 gajalūtā IIB, 580  
 gajamauktika IB, 179  
 gajameha IIA, 20  
 gajānāyana IIA, 569  
 gajāṅkimī IIA, 670  
 gajapippalī IA, 134, 485 IB, 451, 708, 709 IIA, 487  
 gajapippalikā IIA, 649  
 gajaprasaṁsā IIB, 580  
 gajaprayojana IIA, 569  
 gajaputa IB, 208 IIA, 280, 488, 647, 698, 710  
 gajārtī IIA, 683  
 gajāri IIA, 678, 686  
 gajasālā IIA, 569  
 gajāśanā IA, 353  
 gajāśāntī IIA, 572  
 gajasāpa IIA, 560  
 gajasāstra IA, 124, 659, 692 IB, 469 IIA, 557, 559, 569 IIB, 603, 611  
 gajasāstrānubandha IIA, 559  
 gajaseluka IIA, 216  
 gajasikṣā IIA, 569  
 gajasrṣṭikrama IIA, 568  
 gajasthāna IIA, 569  
 gajatvac IIA, 587  
 gajauśadhinighaṇṭu IIB, 244  
 gājavā IIA, 405  
 gajavāhyāvalīvinoda IIA, 577  
 gajavārūṇī IIA, 746  
 gajavayahkārya IIA, 569  
 gajavayolakṣaṇa IIA, 560  
 gajavelī IIA, 327  
 gajavṛntikā IB, 707  
 gajayukti IIA, 559  
 gajāyurveda IIA, 561 IIB, 96  
 gajopakulyā IA, 649  
 gālā IA, 647  
 gāla IA, 649 IB, 703  
 gala IA, 62, 240, 241 IB, 149  
 galadghaṭī IIA, 615  
 galaganda IA, 19, 21, 61, 68, 240, 273, 454–456, 572, 639 IB, 116, 372, 577 IIA, 62, 133, 151, 166, 181, 202, 216, 222, 225, 248, 275, 306, 323, 350, 363, 458, 486, 630, 637, 748 IIB, 63, 388, 487  
 galagolī IA, 293 IB, 669  
 galagolikā IA, 297

galagraha IA, 19 IB, 20 IIA, 232, 422, 557, 571 IIB, 589  
 galagranthī IIA, 422, 461  
 galakīla IIA, 458, 461  
 galamanī IB, 21, 374 IIB, 370  
 galāmaya IIA, 555  
 galānkura IIA, 181  
 galapāka IA, 20  
 galārbuda IA, 454, 639  
 galaroga IIA, 51, 347  
 galaśālūka IB, 58, 368, 369 IIB, 589, 608  
 galaśuṇḍī IIA, 21  
 galaśuṇḍikā IA, 18, 45, 242, 275, 454, 455, 572 IB, 21 IIA, 19, 55 IIB, 64  
 galaṭāhuā IB, 586  
 galatkuṣṭha IIA, 193, 313, 486  
 galaugha IA, 242, 275, 454, 455 IB, 580  
 gālava IB, 668  
 galavaṭṭa IB, 363  
 galavidradhi IA, 242, 275, 454, 456, 572  
 galāyu IB, 369  
 gallaka IIA, 578  
 gallira IA, 452, 639  
 galocikā IIA, 438  
 galodya IA, 353 IB, 166  
 gamana IIA, 784 IIB, 772  
 gamanārīṭha IIA, 550  
 gamanayantra IIA, 717  
 gambhīra IA, 78, 315, 424, 436 IB, 570  
 gambhīrā dṛṣ IA, 449  
 gambhīrā hidhmā IA, 417  
 gambhīrā hikkā IA, 65, 324  
 gambhīrajvara IIA, 274, 294, 507 IIB, 55  
 gambhīraka IIB, 58  
 gambhīravāṭaṣaṇita IA, 553  
 gambhīrī IIA, 371  
 gambhīrikā IA, 303 IB, 412, 571  
 gambhīrikā dṛṣṭīh IA, 301  
 gāmbhīrya IA, 41, 73 IIA, 513  
 gaṇa IA, 224, 638 IIA, 88, 117, 120, 149, 167, 169, 197, 204, 385, 467, 469, 549, 625, 715, 760  
 gaṇadhara IIA, 151 IIB, 174  
 gaṇaka IIA, 339  
 gaṇanāyaka IIA, 277  
 gaṇapāṭha IIA, 224  
 gaṇarāja IIB, 277  
 gaṇaroga IIB, 544  
 gaṇḍa IA, 45, 251, 522 IB, 16, 116, 131 IIA, 19, 33  
 gaṇḍādhāra IA, 571  
 gaṇḍadūrvā IB, 451 IIA, 171, 188, 632  
 gaṇḍagātra IIA, 371, 444  
 gaṇḍagopālikā IIA, 327  
 gaṇḍahvayā IIA, 669  
 gaṇḍaka IA, 25 IB, 602 IIA, 564 IIB, 581  
 gaṇḍakagunādi IIA, 564  
 gaṇḍakarṇa IA, 211 IB, 662  
 gaṇḍakṛī IIA, 567, 737  
 gaṇḍakūṭa IA, 45 IB, 628  
 gaṇḍālajī IA, 454, 455, 572, 639 IB, 579 IIA, 202, 203  
 gaṇḍamālā IA, 61, 462, 577 IB, 116 IIA, 44, 54, 131, 133, 157, 161, 166, 181, 202, 221, 222, 225, 232, 249, 275, 323, 347, 363, 458, 486, 630 IIB, 63, 231, 388, 432, 487, 630, 679  
 gaṇḍamālāpaci IIA, 133  
 gaṇḍamālāyoga IIA, 7 IIB, 7  
 gaṇḍamālikā IIA, 422  
 gaṇḍanikā IIA, 282, 632 IIB, 313, 740  
 gaṇḍāpaci IIA, 133  
 gaṇḍaroga IIB, 589  
 gaṇḍhā IIA, 606  
 gandha IA, 42, 103 IIA, 171, 246, 268, 278, 285, 331, 386, 560, 593, 604, 624, 632, 642, 647, 662, 692, 726, 768, 787 IIB, 572, 593  
 gandhabaddharasa IIA, 597  
 gandhabhadra IIB, 456  
 gandhādhyā IIB, 456  
 gandhādhyā IB, 610  
 gandhadravya IIA, 334, 448 IIB, 292  
 gandhadūrvā IIA, 441  
 gandhahastin IB, 128 IIA, 558, 560  
 gandhahastyagada IA, 69, 580  
 gandhāhvā IA, 353  
 gandhajaka IIA, 715  
 gandhajala IIA, 175  
 gandhajīrṇarasa IIA, 597  
 gandhaka IA, 103 IB, 181 IIA, 129, 198, 227, 280, 285, 320, 354, 365, 497, 584, 586, 594, 603, 617, 618, 624, 634, 637, 639, 640, 643, 654, 668, 670, 676, 679, 694, 703, 707, 724, 727, 740, 741, 746, 759, 764 IIB, 637, 660, 692, 740  
 gandhakabandha IIA, 585  
 gandhakādīlehya IB, 237  
 gandhakadrāva IIA, 694, 697  
 gandhakadrutī IIA, 613  
 gandhakadrutīpīṭhī IIA, 613, 615  
 gandhakādyarasa IIA, 715  
 gandhakagrāsa IIA, 756  
 gandhakajārāṇā IIA, 719  
 gandhakajārāṇa IIA, 198, 623, 655, 688, 694, 703, 757  
 gandhakajalī IIA, 597  
 gandhakakalka IIB, 545

gandhakakalpa IIA, 609, 685, 694 IIB, 501, 552  
 gandhakāmlīyayaśada IIA, 697  
 gandhakapiṣṭi IIA, 655  
 gandhakapiṣṭikā IIA, 655  
 gandhakapīṭhinīmāṇa IIA, 613  
 gandhakarāsāyana IIB, 477  
 gandhakaśodhana IIA, 613  
 gandhakaśopha IIA, 484  
 gandhakaśuddhi IIA, 88 IIB, 694  
 gandhakasvarṇabandha IIA, 585  
 gandhakatahikāyantra IIA, 209 IIB, 716  
 gandhakataila IIA, 280, 613, 615, 624, 636, 694, 699 IIB, 315, 658  
 gandhakatailapātana IIA, 809  
 gandhakatrāhikāyantra IIA, 717  
 gandhakokilā IIA, 245  
 gandhalakṣmī IIA, 183, 330, 438  
 gandhālikā IIA, 335, 729  
 gandhamādāna IIA, 470  
 gandhamaha IIA, 34  
 gandhamālā IIB, 363 IIB, 679  
 gandhamālātī IIA, 245  
 gandhamāpṣṭī IIB, 452, 704 IIA, 171 IIB, 26  
 gandhamārdanarasa IIA, 715  
 gandhamātrkā IIA, 335  
 gandhamuṇḍa IIB, 457  
 gandhana IIA, 101  
 gandhanākulī IIB, 713 IIB, 626  
 gandhanāmā IIA, 240, 463  
 gandhanāmnī IIA, 274  
 gandhanāśana IIB, 599  
 gandhapalāśa IIA, 649 IIA, 39, 170  
 gandhapalāśaka IIB, 193  
 gandhapalāśī IIB, 193  
 gandhapāśāṇa IIB, 698 IIA, 468, 719, 734  
 gandhapātrā IIA, 366  
 gandhapattrā IIB, 708 IIB, 41, 193  
 gandhapattraka IIA, 89, 335  
 gandhapalā IIA, 101, 133  
 gandhapalā IIA, 548  
 gandhapīḍikā IIA, 386, 388  
 gandhapīṣṭakāyantra IIA, 650  
 gandhapīṣṭakāyantraka IIA, 647  
 gandhapīṣṭī IIA, 585  
 gandhapīṣṭī IIA, 597  
 gandhapīṣṭikā IIA, 679  
 gandhaprasāraṇī IIB, 360  
 gandhapriyaṅgu IIA, 101 IIB, 450, 709, 712 IIA, 181  
 gandharājātāila IIB, 358  
 gandharasa IIB, 285  
 gandharāśnā IIA, 662  
 gāndhārī IIA, 530

gandhārikā IIB, 711  
 gandharoga IIA, 335  
 gāndharva IIA, 42  
 gandharvā IIA, 591  
 gandharva IIA, 564  
 gandharvahastādigaṇa IIA, 401  
 gandharvahasta(ka) IIA, 353  
 gandharvahastatāila IIA, 548  
 gandharvajvara IIA, 483  
 gandharvapraṅkti IIB, 82  
 gandharvarāja IIB, 166  
 gāndharvasattva IIA, 249 IIB, 578  
 gandharvasattva IIB, 527  
 gandharvataila IIA, 703  
 gandharvavaruṇī IIA, 734, 738  
 gāndharvī IIA, 331  
 gandharvī IIA, 605, 710  
 gandhasaṃjñāka IIA, 787  
 gandhasaṃkramaṇa IIA, 174  
 gandhasāstra IIA, 183 IIA, 132, 174, 334, 510 IIB, 122, 150, 338  
 gandhasāsyaka IIA, 492  
 gandhāśman IIA, 171, 594, 668, 707  
 gandhataila IIA, 265, 460 IIB, 483, 492 IIA, 703 IIB, 117, 122  
 gandhataraṇī IIA, 442  
 gandhatrṇa IIB, 176, 181, 460 IIB, 27  
 gandhaśadha IIB, 11  
 gandhavedinī IIB, 630  
 gandhāvīroḥ IIB, 379, 416  
 gandhāvīroḥ IIA, 405, 411  
 gandhayukti IIA, 174, 330, 510, 716, 718 IIB, 197–198, 223  
 gandhinī IIA, 401  
 gandhodaka IIA, 174  
 gandholī IIB, 395  
 gandhopala IIB, 698  
 gaṇḍikā IIA, 737  
 gaṇḍinikā IIA, 627  
 gaṇḍīra IIA, 485 IIB, 170, 459 IIB, 113  
 gaṇḍīrādyāriṣṭa IIB, 648  
 gaṇḍīrādyāriṣṭa IIA, 61  
 gaṇḍīrakāñjika IIA, 545  
 gaṇḍīrāriṣṭa IIA, 549 IIA, 817  
 gaṇḍīrikā IIB, 740  
 gaṇḍopālī IIB, 457  
 gaṇḍuka IIA, 181  
 gaṇḍūpada IIA, 326 IIB, 356 IIB, 59  
 gaṇḍūpadamukhā IIA, 406  
 gaṇḍūpadamukha IIA, 509  
 gaṇḍūpadamukhī IIB, 321  
 gaṇḍūṣa IIA, 13, 276, 288, 394, 405, 478, 507 IIA, 67, 135, 152, 166, 167, 198, 240, 251, 275, 276, 400, 435, 448

gaṇḍūśādividhi IIA, 405  
 gaṇḍūśavidhi IIA, 160  
 gaṇeśapriya IIA, 469  
 gaṇḍādharaśa IIB, 214, 729, 736  
 gaṇḍādharaṇya IIA, 361  
 gaṇḍāmbu IIA, 480  
 gaṇḍāpālaka IIB, 151  
 gaṇḍāpālāṇka IIA, 89 IIB, 151  
 gaṇḍāpālāṇka IIB, 105  
 gaṇḍāpātāṇa IIB, 590  
 gaṇḍāpātrī IIA, 267  
 gaṇḍāśāgarayantra IIA, 589  
 gaṇḍāṭī IIA, 214  
 gaṇḍāṭī IIA, 360  
 gaṇḍāṭirīvā IIA, 723  
 gaṇḍāvātī IIA, 351, 366  
 gaṇḍāyantra IIA, 296  
 gaṇḍeru IIA, 486  
 gaṇḍerukī IIB, 605 IIB, 239  
 gaṇḍeṣṭikā IIB, 465  
 gaṇḍeṣṭī IIB, 451  
 gaṇḍeṣṭī IIA, 649  
 gaṇḍeya IIA, 353  
 gaṇḍeyī IIA, 649 IIA, 734  
 gaṇḍārikā IIB, 457  
 gaṇḍā IIA, 371, 548, 592, 670 IIB, 379, 622  
 gaṇḍa IIA, 787  
 gaṇḍāśa IIA, 628  
 gaṇḍodeśa IIA, 272  
 gaṇḍa IIB, 567  
 gaṇḍhī IIB, 516  
 gaṇḍhīvāna IIB, 516  
 gāra IIB, 649  
 gara IIA, 69, 70, 295, 297, 396, 466, 467, 580 IIB, 127, 130  
 garāgarī IIA, 90, 101, 133  
 garaghnī IIA, 245  
 gārakoṣṭhī IIA, 710  
 gārakoṣṭhikā IIA, 647  
 garala IIA, 416, 718, 726  
 garalaphalā IIA, 388  
 garalasthitaloha IIB, 482  
 garamaṇi IIB, 179  
 garamojikā IIA, 361  
 gāramūṣā IIA, 647, 710  
 garbha IIA, 41, 249, 410 IIB, 411 IIA, 617  
 garbhacāla IIA, 55  
 garbhacāla IIA, 306  
 garbhacchidra IIA, 253 IIB, 629  
 garbhacikitsā IIB, 484  
 garbhadhāna IIA, 38  
 garbhādhāna IIA, 253 IIB, 303  
 garbha(drutī) IIA, 656  
 garbhadrutī IIA, 154, 320, 331, 583, 593, 602, 616–619, 623, 627, 645, 669, 678, 690,

691, 703, 720, 733, 784 IIB, 639, 710, 723  
 garbhagatā drutī IIA, 593  
 garbhaghātaka IIA, 14  
 garbhahartar IIA, 47  
 garbhajanana IIB, 232  
 garbhajaroga IIA, 499  
 garbhakoṣṭha IIA, 515  
 garbhakṣaya IIA, 211 IIB, 326  
 garbhalakṣaṇa IIB, 239  
 garbhamārga IIA, 523  
 garbhāmbhas IIA, 442  
 garbhamūṣā IIA, 647  
 garbhanābhīnādrī IIA, 247  
 garbhanāśa IIA, 244  
 garbhanipīḍana IIA, 477  
 garbhaparajāraṇa IIA, 615  
 garbhaparīśrava IIA, 347  
 garbhapāta IIA, 238, 411 IIB, 361 IIA, 167, 203, 347, 458 IIB, 447, 502  
 garbhapātana IIA, 462  
 garbhapātarakṣā IIB, 232  
 garbharakṣā IIA, 68, 229, 462 IIB, 81  
 garbharakṣārtham mantrāuśadhaprayogaḥ IIA, 192  
 garbharoga IIA, 203, 363 IIB, 432  
 garbhasālyā IIA, 520  
 garbhasaṃbhava IIA, 572  
 garbhasaṃdrāva IIA, 605  
 garbhasaṅga IIA, 260, 519 IIB, 528  
 garbhasāṅku IIA, 509  
 garbhāśaya IIA, 246, 250, 259, 411 IIA, 37  
 garbhāśayaroga IIA, 363, 364  
 garbhasāyā IIA, 253, 523  
 garbhasphuraṇa IIA, 260  
 garbhasrāva IIA, 261, 578 IIA, 216 IIB, 502  
 garbhasrāvī IIA, 55, 669 IIB, 65  
 garbhastambha IIB, 483 IIA, 194  
 garbhassthāpana IIA, 46, 495  
 garbhasūla IIA, 167, 458 IIB, 447  
 garbhāvakraṇṭī IIA, 152, 410, 517 IIB, 80, 193 IIA, 28, 572 IIB, 33, 598  
 garbhāvakraṇṭīsārī IIA, 246  
 garbhāvakraṇṭīya IIB, 770  
 garbhavācīkīṭṣā IIA, 326  
 garbhavāṭigada IIA, 555  
 garbhavibhāga IIB, 607  
 garbhavicyuti IIA, 238  
 garbhavilāsataila IIA, 363  
 garbhavyākaraṇa IIA, 247  
 garbhavyāpāda IIA, 411, 519  
 garbhayantra IIA, 290, 488, 589, 647, 658, 675, 710, 715, 743 IIB, 354  
 garbhiṇī IIA, 70, 293 IIA, 435

garbhiṇībālacikitsā IIb, 448, 535  
 garbhiṇīcikitsita IIa, 28 IIb, 39  
 garbhiṇīgarbharakṣānirūpaṇa IIa, 195  
 garbhiṇīvara IIa, 164  
 garbhiṇīlakṣaṇa IIa, 363, 365  
 garbhiṇīroga IIa, 157, 306, 458, 529  
 garbhiṇīruj IIa, 669  
 garbhiṇīsevyāsevyavidhi IIa, 344  
 garbhiṇīvyākaraṇa IIa, 259  
 garbhodaka Ia, 560  
 garbhopacāra IIa, 55  
 garbhopaghātakara Ia, 46  
 garbhopakaraṇīya Ia, 518  
 garbhopakramaṇādividhi IIa, 344  
 garbhotpatti IIb, 543  
 gardabha IIa, 564  
 gardabhagunādi IIa, 564  
 gardabhaka Ia, 296 Ib, 669 IIa, 578  
 gardabhamāṇi Ib, 741  
 gardabhāṇḍa Ib, 457 IIa, 661  
 gardabhī Ia, 274, 296, 463 IIa, 669 IIb, 292, 606  
 gardabhikā Ia, 240, 386, 388 Ib, 586  
 gargara Ia, 230 IIa, 231, 245, 343  
 gargaraka Ia, 290, 353  
 gārgī IIa, 165  
 garhitasthāna Ib, 334, 637  
 garjara IIa, 321 IIb, 191  
 garmoṭikā IIb, 390  
 garmuḍī IIa, 10  
 garmūṭī Ia, 101 IIb, 13, 390  
 gartabandha IIa, 569  
 gartakālābu IIb, 318  
 gartakalambukā IIa, 295, 632 IIb, 740  
 gartālābu IIa, 283, 295  
 gartapāka IIa, 175  
 gartayantra IIa, 331 IIb, 354  
 garuḍā IIa, 736, 737  
 garuḍa IIa, 564  
 gāruḍā vidyā IIa, 512  
 gāruḍābrahmavidyā IIa, 514  
 garuḍacūḍāmaṇi IIb, 106  
 garuḍāhṛta Ia, 278  
 garuḍamaṇi IIa, 779  
 gāruḍamantra IIa, 127  
 garuḍāñjana IIb, 478  
 garuḍapañcārmanātra IIb, 525  
 garuḍaśyenaḡunādi IIa, 564  
 gāruḍavallī IIa, 591  
 garuḍavallī IIb, 625, 712  
 garuḍavallikā IIa, 331  
 garuḍayantra IIa, 209 IIb, 716  
 gāruḍī IIa, 362, 605  
 garuḍī IIa, 622, 649, 662, 693, 711, 737  
 gāruḍī vidyā IIa, 512

garuḍinī IIa, 283  
 gāruḍodgāra IIa, 779 IIb, 767  
 garuḍodgāra IIa, 289, 290, 591, 782 IIb, 312  
 garuḍodgāraka IIa, 595, 722  
 garuḍodgārapāśāna IIa, 290  
 gārutmata IIa, 246  
 garutmata IIb, 418  
 gatamānamadavyatha Ib, 212  
 gatānugatikatva IIb, 112  
 gatapratyāgatayantra IIa, 296  
 gataśoka Ia, 649  
 gatavega Ia, 459  
 gāthā Ia, 652 Ib, 19 IIa, 178, 296, 551, 782  
 gati Ia, 18, 239, 275, 408, 454, 462, 511, 577 Ib, 360, 579, 580 IIa, 423, 562, 565, 568, 583, 587, 666, 668, 677, 735 IIb, 572, 593  
 gatiksaya IIb, 723  
 gatilakṣaṇa IIa, 471  
 gatistambhana IIa, 193  
 gātragraha Ia, 88  
 gātrakṣaya IIa, 635  
 gātraroga IIa, 572  
 gātrasaṃsparśa Ia, 236  
 gātraśoṣa Ia, 364  
 gatyādistambhana IIb, 666  
 gauḍa Ia, 25, 192, 228, 395 IIb, 312  
 gauḍāntaraṅga Ia, 382 Ib, 501  
 gauḍapatrī IIa, 469  
 gauḍāriṣṭa Ia, 65  
 gauḍavāstuka Ib, 710 IIa, 245  
 gauḍeśvara IIb, 741  
 gauḍeśvarāntaraṅga Ib, 503  
 gaudhāra Ib, 129  
 gaudhera Ia, 467 Ib, 129  
 gaudheraka Ib, 401  
 gaudheyaka Ia, 70  
 gauḍī Ib, 58 IIa, 47, 438, 626 IIb, 429  
 gauḍika Ia, 71  
 gaujabān IIb, 374  
 gaulāla IIa, 256  
 gauṇopadamaśa IIa, 357  
 gaurā IIa, 89  
 gaura Ia, 101, 245, 256, 531 IIa, 476  
 gaurabākucī IIa, 350  
 gaurādyaghṛta Ib, 263  
 gaurādyasarpis IIb, 116  
 gauraharidrā IIa, 662  
 gaurāhika Ia, 293 Ib, 669  
 gaurakhadira IIa, 209  
 gaurakhaṭī IIa, 598, 721, 742  
 gaurāmalaka Ia, 134  
 gaurasarṣapa Ib, 317, 461

gaurāśyāma Ia, 245, 531  
 gauratitirī Ib, 341  
 gaurava Ia, 42, 54, 248, 483, 556, 557 Ib, 22, 30 IIa, 203  
 gaurī Ia, 133 IIa, 39, 243, 268  
 gauripāśāna IIa, 171, 285, 286, 331, 487, 594, 598, 624, 627, 639, 640, 649, 668, 696, 707, 722, 724, 731, 741, 764, 778  
 gauripāśānaka IIa, 586, 594, 695  
 gauriphala IIa, 469, 684  
 gaurisilā IIa, 331  
 gaurīyantra IIa, 278, 488, 627, 644, 663, 725, 743 IIb, 314  
 gaurjarī IIa, 371  
 gauryādighṛta Ia, 273  
 gauryādyaghṛta Ib, 263, 386  
 gautamakṣāra IIa, 604  
 gavādanī IIa, 22, 39, 59  
 gavādinām cikitsā IIb, 232  
 gavādiṇipatala IIa, 457  
 gāvajabān IIb, 416  
 gāvajavāṃ IIb, 416  
 gavākṣī IIa, 305, 388, 649  
 gavākṣikā IIa, 633  
 gavāstanī IIa, 59  
 gavāṭī IIa, 343  
 gavaya Ia, 25, 229  
 gavāyurveda Ia, 158  
 gavedhukā Ib, 460  
 gavedhuka Ia, 293 Ib, 600  
 gavedhukāṇna Ia, 494  
 gavethu Ia, 482  
 gavinī IIa, 407  
 gavyamāmsarasa Ib, 11  
 gāyaka IIb, 446  
 gāyakī IIa, 457  
 gāyatra Ia, 278  
 gāyatrī Ia, 337, 353 Ib, 388, 437  
 gerū IIa, 365  
 geru IIa, 511  
 ghāmācī Ib, 587  
 ghanā IIa, 662  
 ghana Ia, 41, 134, 410, 412 IIa, 305, 331, 604, 643, 691, 707, 728 IIb, 697  
 ghana pīṇḍa Ib, 81  
 ghanadhvani IIa, 683, 728  
 ghanāgamabhavā(vallī) IIa, 188  
 ghanagarbharasa IIa, 715  
 ghanakṣīra IIa, 56  
 ghanamāmsa IIa, 513  
 ghanamudgara IIa, 57  
 ghanamustakā IIa, 737  
 ghanāṅkuśa IIa, 738  
 ghanārāva Ia, 483 Ib, 45  
 ghanarava IIa, 305, 684

ghanasamkocarasā IIb, 716  
 ghanasāraka IIa, 646  
 ghanāśmasveda Ia, 503  
 ghanastanī IIa, 438  
 ghāṇayantra IIb, 716  
 ghaṇī IIb, 697  
 ghāṇikāyantra IIa, 647, 650  
 ghaṇṭā Ib, 379, 630 IIa, 728  
 ghaṇṭaka IIa, 208  
 ghaṇṭākarma IIb, 360  
 ghaṇṭakarma(ka) IIa, 335  
 ghaṇṭaloha IIa, 738  
 ghaṇṭāpātali Ib, 448  
 ghaṇṭāravā Ib, 175  
 ghaṇṭāvalī IIa, 214  
 ghaṇṭikā Ib, 21, 374, 379 IIa, 51, 55 IIb, 370  
 ghaṇṭikāroga IIa, 347  
 ghārikā Ia, 645, 648 IIa, 220  
 gharmabindu IIa, 425  
 gharmāmbubindu Ia, 306  
 gharṣa Ib, 749 IIb, 658  
 gharṣaṇa Ia, 487 IIa, 93  
 gharṣaṇasilā Ib, 620  
 ghāṭā Ib, 87  
 ghaṭa Ia, 85, 441, 565  
 ghaṭābhra IIa, 737  
 ghaṭābija IIa, 295  
 ghāṭajajvara IIa, 201  
 ghaṭākanda IIa, 295 IIb, 307  
 ghaṭālākṛtī IIa, 284  
 ghaṭayantra IIa, 710 IIb, 658  
 ghaṭī Ia, 406, 509, 639 Ib, 599 IIa, 434 IIb, 435, 444  
 ghaṭikā Ia, 510 IIb, 333  
 ghaṭikāśatapadyaniṣaṇnamati IIb, 333  
 ghaṭisveda IIa, 57 IIb, 58, 66  
 ghaṭīyantra IIa, 647 IIb, 78  
 ghaṭīyantragrahaṇī IIa, 64, 294, 484 IIb, 78  
 ghāva IIb, 488  
 gheṇiculikā Ib, 171  
 ghoḍācolīrasa Ib, 484  
 ghoḍekātharikā IIa, 366  
 ghola Ib, 338  
 gholikā IIa, 360, 366 IIb, 331, 389  
 ghoṇā IIb, 578  
 ghoṇasī IIa, 737  
 ghoṇāyantra IIa, 717  
 ghoṇṭā Ia, 353 IIa, 697  
 ghora IIa, 53, 734  
 ghoradāha IIa, 638  
 ghoṣā Ia, 649 Ib, 449 IIb, 104  
 ghoṣa Ia, 258, 525 IIa, 281, 282, 350, 497, 513, 636, 643, 655, 689, 715 IIb, 708  
 ghoṣaka Ib, 165, 454 IIa, 654 IIb, 104



ghosaka IIa, 220  
 ghoṣākṛṣṭa IIa, 648 IIb, 725  
 ghoṣākṛṣṭatāmra IIa, 626, 710 IIb, 647  
 ghoṣarājī IIa, 615  
 ghoṣavatī IIb, 96  
 ghoṣābadarī Ib, 450  
 ghoṣaka IIa, 214, 215, 564  
 ghoṣikā IIb, 624  
 ghrāṇa Ia, 42  
 ghrāṇanāśa Ia, 20  
 ghrāṇapāka Ia, 453 Ib, 415  
 ghrāṇapūtitva Ia, 74  
 ghrāṇārbudayantra Ia, 509  
 ghrāṇārsāhyāntra Ia, 509  
 ghrāṇasāva Ia, 453  
 ghrāṇaviśoṣaṇa Ib, 415, 576  
 ghreya Ia, 81, 82, 84  
 ghreyayoga Ia, 82  
 ghrṇā IIa, 201  
 ghrṇī IIb, 608  
 ghrṇiroga IIa, 566  
 ghrṣṭa Ia, 264, 454, 458, 459, 575 IIa, 56  
 ghrṣṭī IIa, 564  
 ghrṭa Ib, 107 IIa, 123, 126, 234, 239, 250,  
 251, 257, 320, 332, 370, 381, 407, 478,  
 500, 512, 530, 567 IIb, 51, 515  
 ghrṭādhikāra IIa, 215  
 ghrṭādhya Ia, 63  
 ghrṭādi IIb, 515  
 ghrṭādivarga IIa, 443  
 ghrṭādyanna IIb, 425  
 ghrṭagandhā IIa, 591  
 ghrṭakarañja IIa, 360, 366  
 ghrṭakarkaṭa IIa, 220  
 ghrṭakumārī IIb, 242  
 ghrṭakumārīkā IIa, 697  
 ghrṭamaṇḍa IIa, 444  
 ghrṭamaṇḍa Ia, 481  
 ghrṭameha IIa, 52  
 ghrṭāṇna IIa, 416  
 ghrṭaparakaraṇa IIa, 530  
 ghrṭaprameha Ib, 359 IIb, 52  
 ghrṭapūra Ia, 231  
 ghrṭapura IIa, 218  
 ghrṭāśman IIa, 371  
 ghrṭaśyāma Ib, 636  
 ghrṭatailakalpanā IIa, 197  
 ghrṭavarga IIa, 213, 240 IIb, 514  
 ghrṭāveksaṇa Ia, 627  
 ghrṭodaka IIa, 288  
 ghūka IIa, 565  
 ghūṇaka IIa, 176  
 ghūṇapriyā Ia, 649 Ib, 708  
 ghūṇavallabhā Ia, 649 Ib, 708  
 ghūṇeṣṭhā Ia, 649

ghurghūra Ia, 580  
 ghūrma IIa, 614 IIb, 640  
 ghūrmāra IIa, 615  
 ghūrmi IIa, 476 IIb, 639  
 ghūrṇaka IIa, 734  
 ghūṭa Ib, 24  
 ghūṭikā IIa, 584, 585, 588, 589  
 giḍa IIa, 288  
 giḍhāsāva IIb, 375  
 gilaramanī IIa, 371  
 gilāyu Ia, 242, 275, 456, 572  
 gilāyuka Ia, 454  
 gile armanī IIa, 640  
 gile makhtūm IIa, 640  
 gilharī IIb, 350  
 gilodya Ia, 353 Ib, 709  
 gippita IIa, 214 IIb, 243  
 giri Ib, 450 IIa, 657, 692 IIb, 697  
 giridoṣa IIa, 280, 597, 637, 661, 720, 726  
 girihvā Ia, 353  
 girijā IIa, 330, 587, 639  
 girija Ia, 103, 357, 649 IIa, 597, 632, 642  
 girikadambaka Ia, 353 Ib, 706 IIa, 39,  
 218  
 girikanyā IIa, 335  
 girikarṇī IIa, 591, 614  
 girikarṇikā Ia, 133 Ib, 166, 450, 705, 714  
 IIa, 305, 649, 683, 696, 728  
 girimala IIa, 282  
 girimālaka Ib, 447, 457, 458  
 girimallikā Ia, 101, 133 IIa, 530  
 girimardīnī IIa, 530  
 girimatī IIa, 214  
 giriśā Ia, 229 Ib, 51  
 giriśālmalikā IIa, 388  
 girisambhava IIa, 743  
 giriśāntanaka IIa, 728  
 girisarpa Ia, 293  
 (giri)sindūra IIa, 594, 695  
 girisindūra IIa, 171, 172, 266, 285, 287, 331,  
 487, 497, 586, 594, 624, 627, 639, 640,  
 647, 649, 668, 707, 722, 741  
 girivajra IIa, 492, 787  
 girivartaka Ia, 25 Ib, 343  
 girivartikā Ib, 51, 343  
 giryāhvā Ia, 353  
 gīti Ia, 94, 652 IIa, 537  
 glāni Ia, 248, 315, 533 Ib, 28 IIa, 197,  
 202 IIb, 35  
 go Ia, 229 IIa, 564  
 gobhī IIb, 630  
 gocandanā Ia, 209, 353  
 gocara IIa, 426  
 gocikitsāvarṇana IIa, 579  
 godanta IIa, 627, 695, 721, 726, 742, 759

godantabhasman IIb, 699  
 godanta(haritāla) IIa, 699  
 godantaka IIa, 284  
 godantī Ia, 590, 598, 615, 640, 641, 731,  
 778  
 godantiharitāla IIa, 724  
 godhā Ia, 25, 70, 229, 291, 467, 484 Ib, 32,  
 607 IIa, 738 IIb, 57  
 godhāmatī IIa, 214 IIb, 104  
 godhāmukha IIa, 56 IIb, 604  
 godhāpadī IIb, 104  
 godhāputra Ia, 483 Ib, 53  
 godhāvati IIa, 89 IIb, 114  
 godhāvinī IIa, 314  
 godheraka Ia, 297 Ib, 129  
 godhūma Ia, 228 Ib, 33 IIa, 47, 324  
 IIb, 51, 540  
 godhūmacūṛṇamantha Ib, 352  
 godhūmādyaghṛta IIa, 793 IIb, 100  
 godhūmaka Ia, 293  
 godhūmapāka IIa, 418  
 godhūmapiṇḍasveda IIa, 400  
 godhūmī IIa, 366  
 godumbā IIa, 633  
 gohālī IIb, 104, 114  
 gohālīyā Ib, 104  
 goja IIa, 632  
 gojī Ia, 207, 353 Ib, 450  
 gojibhī IIa, 195  
 gojihvā Ib, 175, 450 IIa, 388, 591, 649,  
 662, 683, 711, 728, 745 IIb, 133  
 gojihvaka IIa, 54  
 gojihvikā Ia, 45 Ib, 175 IIa, 605, 622  
 gokanṭaka Ia, 649 IIa, 728  
 gokarṇa Ia, 25, 229 IIa, 564, 684  
 gokṣarupāka IIb, 427  
 gokṣura Ia, 649 Ib, 708 IIa, 591, 661,  
 697, 728, 729 IIb, 456, 481, 700  
 gokṣurādiḡaṇa IIa, 729  
 gokṣurādigugulu IIb, 275  
 gokṣurādiguṭī IIa, 351  
 gokṣuraka Ia, 471, 493, 591 IIa, 492 IIb,  
 113, 279  
 gokṣurakalpa IIa, 124  
 gokṣurapāka IIb, 350, 427, 428  
 gokṣurāvaleha IIb, 428  
 gokṣveḍa Ib, 51, 601  
 gokṣveḍaka Ia, 229  
 gokṣvela Ia, 483 Ib, 51, 343  
 golā IIa, 299  
 gola IIa, 590, 679, 680  
 golabandha IIa, 605  
 golaka IIa, 732  
 golakabandha Ib, 633  
 golakākāra IIa, 604, 678

golakṣaṇa Ib, 273  
 golamūṣā IIa, 710  
 golhā IIb, 203  
 golikā IIa, 388  
 golomī Ia, 279 Ib, 174  
 golomikā IIa, 309  
 gomāṃsa Ib, 32, 412 IIa, 684  
 gomāṃsabhakṣa IIb, 704  
 gomārī IIa, 331, 591, 605, 693, 710, 723,  
 736, 737, 743  
 gomatsya Ia, 230  
 gomaya IIa, 134  
 gomayacūṛṇa IIa, 15  
 gomayacūṛṇīya Ia, 50 IIa, 15  
 gomayākhyavṛkṣa IIa, 176  
 gomāyu Ia, 68  
 gomḍ IIb, 241, 416  
 gomeda Ib, 338 IIa, 246, 289, 290, 330,  
 492, 586, 595, 625, 641, 647, 657, 695,  
 720, 724, 731, 739, 752, 754, 778, 779,  
 781, 782, 787 IIb, 696, 742  
 gomedaka Ia, 357 Ib, 179 IIa, 289, 598,  
 640, 642, 707, 722, 734, 744, 764, 781  
 IIb, 244  
 gomedika IIa, 488  
 gomeṇḍa IIa, 547, 548  
 gomeṭha Ia, 366  
 gomeya IIa, 782  
 gomūtrābha Ia, 297  
 gomūtraka IIa, 179  
 gomūtraśilājatu IIa, 590, 646, 682, 743  
 gomūtrikā IIa, 267, 361, 367 IIb, 329  
 gonāḍica Ib, 454  
 gonarda Ia, 25, 91 Ib, 343 IIa, 295  
 gonas Ib, 129  
 gonasā IIa, 591, 710 IIb, 712  
 gonasa Ia, 70, 293, 468, 581 Ib, 346, 398,  
 669 IIa, 456 IIb, 65  
 gonasī Ia, 279 IIa, 366, 605, 693, 723, 743  
 goṇī Ia, 85 IIa, 330  
 gopā Ia, 353  
 gopaghonṭā Ia, 353 Ib, 464  
 gopakanyā Ia, 649  
 gopālaka IIa, 134  
 gopālakarkaṭī IIa, 218, 633 IIb, 680, 681  
 gopālakarkaṭikā IIa, 134  
 gopālaktī IIa, 684  
 gopālapiṭha IIa, 161 IIb, 151  
 gopālapiṭhaka IIa, 134  
 gopamaṇḍalī IIa, 734  
 gopana IIa, 693  
 gopātiganā Ia, 649  
 gopāputra Ia, 25 Ib, 601  
 gopasutā Ia, 649 IIa, 120  
 gopavallī Ia, 325

gophaṇā IA, 213 IB, 329  
 gophaṇākāra IB, 332  
 gophaṇikā IA, 217  
 gopī IA, 101  
 gopīcandana IIA, 627  
 gopīcandanaka IIA, 366  
 gopīlu IIA, 548  
 gopīsārivā IIB, 237  
 goptar IIA, 606  
 goraka IIA, 56  
 gorakhuṇḍī IIB, 69, 481  
 gorakṣa IIA, 392, 492  
 gorakṣadugdhī IIA, 267, 591  
 gorakṣagaṇjā IIA, 392  
 gorakṣakarkaṭī IB, 162, 173, 456 IIB, 102, 104  
 gorakṣatumbī IIA, 268  
 gorakṣavaṭaka IIB, 635  
 gorakṣavaṭī IIA, 607 IIB, 372, 634, 729, 730  
 gorakṣī IIA, 267 IIB, 651, 690  
 gorakṣikā IIA, 635  
 gorambhā IIA, 134, 662, 684  
 gorasa IA, 24  
 gorocanā IA, 560, 564 IB, 682 IIA, 590, 605, 693, 723, 737, 743  
 gorocana IIB, 698  
 gorocanalatā IIA, 591, 710  
 gorohiṇī IIA, 469  
 goṣakṛt IB, 412  
 gosandhī IIA, 683  
 goṣīrṣacandana IIB, 780  
 goṣphaṇā IA, 459  
 goṣphaṇikā IA, 513  
 goṣrṅgā IIA, 693  
 goṣrṅgī IIA, 154, 331, 591, 605, 710  
 goṣrṅgīkalpa IIA, 154  
 gostanā IIA, 208  
 gostanākārā IIB, 636  
 gostanamūṣikā IIA, 154  
 gostanī IIA, 388  
 gostanimūṣā IIA, 647, 710  
 goṣṭha IA, 592, 628  
 goṣṭhāmlikā IIA, 134, 161  
 goṣṭhāṅgī IIA, 723, 743  
 goṣṭhī IA, 629  
 goṣṭhīkathā IB, 517  
 goṣṭhīvallī IIA, 161  
 gotama IIA, 604  
 gotīrtha IA, 461  
 gotīrthaka IA, 267  
 gotra IA, 39, 121, 147, 337, 359 IB, 77–78, 210, 211, 242, 245, 252, 256, 276, 434 IIB, 466  
 gotru IIB, 245  
 gotuṇḍikā IB, 329

govāla IIA, 738  
 govandanā IIA, 738  
 govāra IIA, 475, 476  
 govārapuṭa IIA, 488, 647, 710  
 govatsā IIA, 195  
 govindanā IB, 325  
 govīrddhikaraṇa IIB, 524  
 goyakṛt IB, 412  
 grāha IIA, 10  
 graha IA, 53, 205, 260, 311, 312, 328, 329, 393, 415, 442–445, 477, 533, 562–564, 568, 610, 693 IB, 26, 334, 380, 637, 658 IIA, 10, 32, 33, 56, 131, 132, 152, 163, 167, 168, 232, 253, 289, 329, 383, 456, 457, 466, 492, 539, 566, 595 IIB, 10, 14, 116, 175, 600, 767  
 grahadōṣapīḍānīvāraṇa IIA, 506  
 grahaja IIB, 526  
 grahajananāśāntī IA, 151  
 grahajvara IIA, 36  
 grāhamada IIA, 701  
 grahamātar IB, 656  
 grahamātrkā IIA, 144  
 grahanāyaka IIA, 56  
 grahaṇī IA, 64, 318, 412, 634, 636 IB, 250, 330, 747 IIA, 20, 48, 64, 124, 131, 157, 166, 201, 232, 258, 306, 345, 346, 355, 363, 394, 404, 434, 435, 450, 458, 475, 484, 499, 541, 555, 669, 760  
 grahaṇīdoṣa IA, 19, 63–64, 419, 431, 536, 546 IB, 120, 121 IIA, 571  
 grahaṇīgada IA, 64  
 grahaṇīgajakesarīrasa IIA, 805  
 grahaṇīgajendravarīkā IIB, 751  
 grahaṇīkapāṭarasa IIA, 812 IIB, 661, 749  
 grahaṇīkṣaya IIA, 484  
 grahaṇīroga IA, 318  
 grahaṇīśārdūlarasa IIA, 808  
 grahaṇīyartī IIA, 669  
 grahaṇīpīḍā IIA, 363 IIB, 164  
 grahaṇīpīḍana IA, 317  
 grahaṇīprakopa IIA, 475  
 grahatanra IIA, 330  
 grahāvalokana IIA, 363  
 grahāveśa IIA, 201  
 grahāveśajvara IIA, 482  
 grahayoga IB, 573  
 grāhī IIA, 32  
 grāhī IIA, 144 IIB, 164, 278, 390  
 grāhībastī IIA, 400  
 grāhikā IIA, 590  
 grāhika IIA, 726  
 grāhin IA, 374, 496 IIA, 200  
 grahiṇīnidāna IIA, 453  
 grahopasarga IA, 260

grāṣmī IIA, 121  
 grāma IIA, 407  
 grāmacaṭaka IB, 56  
 grāmakasvoccāṭana IIA, 538  
 grāmanalīkā IIA, 179  
 grāmanivāsin IIA, 47  
 grāmya IA, 228, 229  
 grāmyacaṭaka IB, 601  
 grāmyadharmā IA, 489  
 grāmyakanda IB, 460  
 grāmyamrga IIA, 564  
 grāmyavāsa IB, 188  
 grantha IA, 661 IIB, 567  
 granthakāra IA, 661  
 granthakārāṇām agrāṇīḥ IIB, 117  
 granthakṛt IA, 661  
 granthāntara IIA, 241  
 granthī IA, 61, 239, 273, 319, 410, 461–462, 577, 633 IB, 116, 372, 585 IIA, 18, 55, 131, 151, 157, 166, 202, 216, 221, 225, 275, 289, 323, 350, 363, 435, 437, 458, 475, 486, 555, 588, 599, 640, 661, 669, 704 IIB, 154, 388  
 granthībhūta IA, 244  
 granthīgobhī IIA, 360  
 granthī(ka) IA, 134  
 granthika IA, 212 IIA, 53  
 granthīkajvara IIA, 389, 403, 697, 726 IIB, 21  
 granthīmāti tvac IIB, 590  
 granthin IIA, 49  
 granthīparṇa IB, 175, 461  
 granthiretas IA, 515  
 granthīśoṭha IIA, 697  
 granthita IA, 465  
 granthivāta IIA, 300  
 granthivīsarpa IA, 422  
 granthivīsarpa IA, 67, 68, 435, 550  
 granthīvyaktīkaraṇa IIA, 363, 365  
 grāsa IA, 331 IIA, 584, 602, 605, 617, 618, 669, 677, 678, 690, 708, 720, 735 IIB, 697, 709, 710  
 grāsamāna IIA, 623, 645, 678, 710 IIB, 628  
 grāsana IIA, 623, 627, 703  
 grāsāntara IA, 331, 501  
 grāsapradāna IIA, 634, 635  
 grāsapramāṇa IIA, 588, 605, 715, 784  
 grāsasālyā IA, 219, 408  
 grasita IIA, 735  
 grastabālacikitsā IIA, 144, 539  
 grastāvayayantra IIA, 647  
 grastayantra IIA, 710  
 grathana IA, 240, 461  
 grathitā IA, 571  
 grathita IA, 241, 274, 422, 464, 578 IB, 589

grathitavā IA, 556  
 grdhrā IIA, 154  
 grdhra IA, 25, 206, 229, 450, 484 IB, 336 IIA, 564  
 grdhrabakagūṇādi IIA, 564  
 grdhraka IIB, 493  
 grdhrakamī IIA, 684  
 grdhramahīruha IIA, 351  
 grdhranakhī IA, 353 IIA, 649 IIB, 203  
 grdhrapāda IIA, 57  
 grdhrasī IA, 19, 77, 234, 257, 424 IB, 138 IIA, 51, 52, 67, 244, 249, 476, 541 IIB, 150, 371, 472, 473, 499, 630  
 grdhrasīvāta IIA, 460  
 grdhrevāta IIA, 484  
 grha IIA, 220  
 grhadāhastambhana IIA, 271  
 grhadhūma IA, 103, 357  
 grhagaulīkā IIB, 520  
 grhagodhikā IA, 68, 70, 291, 583 IB, 90 IIB, 520  
 grhakleśanīvāraṇa IIA, 659  
 grhakulīṅga IA, 229 IB, 56, 601  
 grhakumārī IIA, 134  
 grhastha IB, 8 IIA, 780 IIB, 276, 573  
 grhavāsin IB, 55  
 grīṣma IA, 14, 87, 205, 394, 399, 479 IIA, 199, 649 IIB, 737  
 grīṣmasundarā IIA, 745  
 grīṣmasundara IIA, 614, 633, 661  
 grīṣmasundaraka IIA, 91, 444  
 grīvā IA, 45, 522 IIB, 578  
 grīvāstambha IA, 20 IB, 26  
 grīvāvamarda IB, 26  
 grīvocchrāya IB, 635  
 grījana IA, 485 IB, 306 IIA, 169, 321  
 grījanaka IA, 100, 134, 485, 648 IB, 604 IIA, 441  
 grījanī IIA, 649  
 grīṣṭī IB, 463, 741  
 grīṣṭīkāṇḍa IB, 463  
 grul-bum IB, 563 IIB, 14  
 gser IIB, 736  
 gser-hgyur-rī IIB, 736  
 gti-mug IIA, 135  
 guccha IIA, 94  
 guccchakaraṇja IIA, 360, 366  
 guccchaughapūṣpa IIA, 371  
 guḍā IA, 101, 133  
 guḍa IA, 68, 138, 208, 227, 228 IB, 131, 145, 339, 690 IIA, 47, 182, 276, 398, 415, 676, 692, 697 IIB, 20, 51, 53, 175, 312, 685  
 guda IA, 26, 43, 77, 214, 235, 254, 411, 419, 527, 528, 644 IB, 632, 633 IIA, 394

IIb, 93  
 gudabasti IIa, 398  
 guḍābha IIa, 604  
 guḍābhṛakayantra IIa, 717  
 gudabhṛamśa Ia, 20, 67, 88, 241, 274, 431,  
 546 Ib, 16 IIa, 51, 458, 486  
 gudadaurbalya Ia, 318 Ib, 548  
 guḍadilla IIa, 214  
 guḍadugdhikā Ib, 449  
 guḍaghoṣā IIa, 405  
 gudagraha IIa, 182  
 guḍagudāśabdhā saruk IIa, 182  
 gudakīla IIb, 116  
 guḍakūṣmāṇḍaka IIa, 793  
 guḍakūṣmāṇḍakāvāleha Ib, 263  
 guḍakūṣmāṇḍāvāleha IIa, 793  
 gudakuṭṭa Ia, 443  
 guḍamajjanikā Ib, 457, 498  
 guḍamaṇḍūra IIb, 81, 102  
 guḍamañjarī Ia, 649, 679  
 guḍamāra IIa, 405  
 guḍamāraka IIa, 411  
 guḍāmāya IIa, 46  
 gudaniḥsaraṇa Ia, 67 Ib, 16, 25, 616  
 gudaniḥsraṇa IIa, 21  
 guḍapāka IIa, 276 IIb, 316  
 gudapāka Ia, 20, 260 Ib, 614 IIa, 203,  
 364  
 gudaparīkartikā Ia, 282  
 guḍapippalī IIa, 793  
 guḍapippalimodaka IIa, 793  
 guḍaprabha IIa, 286, 721, 726, 742  
 guḍapuṣpa IIa, 89  
 guḍārti Ia, 20  
 guḍaśarkarā Ia, 353  
 guḍāsthi Ia, 419  
 guḍaśukta IIa, 626  
 guḍaśūlaka IIa, 51  
 (guḍa)tvac IIb, 415  
 guḍauṣṭha Ia, 235  
 gudavali Ia, 62  
 guḍavyādhi IIa, 555  
 guḍhagarbhaka IIa, 203  
 guḍhaliṅga Ib, 61  
 guḍhavākyābodhakavākyā IIa, 86  
 guḍhavākyābodhakavākyavānt IIb, 98  
 guḍikā IIa, 10  
 guḍmār IIb, 416  
 guḍūci Ia, 269, 640, 649 Ib, 124, 167, 171,  
 447, 460, 464, 706, 707, 741 IIa, 492,  
 591, 614, 649, 661, 696, 711, 723, 728,  
 729 IIb, 26, 68, 177, 185, 191, 241,  
 317, 360, 451, 690, 700  
 guḍūciṅga IIa, 760  
 guḍūcikā IIa, 697

guḍūcikālpā IIa, 589 IIb, 501, 520, 626  
 guḍūcisiddhabasti IIa, 400  
 guḍūcītaila IIa, 793  
 guḍūcyādi Ia, 224 IIa, 213, 240  
 guḍūcyādiṅga Ia, 401  
 guḍūcyādiḥṛta Ia, 66, 316  
 guḍūcyāditaila IIb, 101  
 guḍūcyādivarga IIa, 169, 265 IIb, 191  
 guggulaka Ib, 711  
 guggulu Ia, 266, 433, 493, 494, 590, 621,  
 630, 646, 647 Ib, 119, 172, 447, 646,  
 703, 711 IIa, 57, 134, 158, 181, 251,  
 276, 277, 381, 443, 572, 586, 590, 626,  
 654, 692, 696, 722, 741 IIb, 55, 94,  
 113, 539, 622, 726  
 gugguluka Ib, 452  
 guggulukālpā Ia, 590 IIa, 43, 124, 381,  
 589 IIb, 67  
 guggulupāka IIa, 448  
 guggulupañcatiktaghṛta Ia, 550  
 gugguluprakaraṇa IIa, 251  
 guggulūśāka Ib, 711 IIa, 181 IIb, 207  
 guggulūtiktaghṛta IIb, 20  
 guggulūvidhi IIa, 572  
 guggulūśāka Ia, 545  
 guhā Ia, 134 Ib, 704  
 guhāgarodbhāvapūgaphala IIa, 361, 367  
 guhāśāsthāna IIb, 298  
 guhāśāya Ia, 229  
 guhya IIa, 513 Ib, 723  
 guhyabandha IIa, 733, 736  
 guhyadeśa IIa, 427  
 guhyākṣī IIa, 154  
 guhyānāga IIa, 657, 710 IIb, 707  
 guhyaroga Ia, 464–466, 578, 628, 637, 640  
 IIa, 183, 221, 222, 363, 669  
 guhyarogacikitsā IIa, 435  
 guhyasūta IIa, 657  
 guhyavaṅga IIa, 657  
 guhyayantra IIa, 647, 650  
 gujiyā IIb, 270  
 gulāba IIa, 419, 469 IIb, 280, 481  
 gulābapāka IIa, 418, 419  
 guladāvadī IIa, 469 IIb, 481  
 gulagulā IIa, 405  
 gulahajāra IIb, 413  
 gulakanda IIa, 388 IIb, 396  
 gulāthī IIb, 411  
 gulghaṇṭikā IIa, 366  
 gulgulu Ib, 119  
 gulikā IIa, 677  
 gulkanda IIa, 354  
 gulma Ia, 19, 28, 56–57, 139, 140, 189, 238,  
 239, 266, 319–320, 351, 421, 433, 465,  
 515, 533, 537, 548, 636 Ib, 62, 422,

445 IIa, 28, 48, 51, 52, 63, 152, 166,  
 179, 182, 202, 232, 268, 275, 304, 306,  
 345, 346, 355, 363, 385, 435, 458, 475,  
 485, 519, 555, 557, 571, 574, 587, 605,  
 630, 637, 669, 693, 706 IIb, 12, 325,  
 372  
 gulmacūrṇa IIa, 793 IIb, 5  
 gulmaja IIb, 493  
 gulmakālānalarasa IIb, 751, 752  
 gulmakṛt IIa, 51  
 gulmakuṣṭha Ib, 108  
 gulmāma IIa, 51  
 gulmaśārdūlarasa IIb, 751  
 gulmaśūla Ia, 370  
 gulmavajriṇī vaṭī IIa, 664, 806  
 gulmavāta IIa, 460, 484  
 gulmodbhava IIb, 493  
 gulojikā IIa, 438  
 gulorikā IIa, 361  
 gulpha Ia, 44, 250, 251, 254, 522, 527, 528  
 IIa, 19, 513  
 gulphagraha Ia, 19  
 gulphavāta Ia, 460, 484  
 guṇa Ia, 10, 11, 24, 28, 34, 43, 225, 332, 393,  
 397, 413, 477, 496, 520, 667, 696 IIa,  
 58, 136, 137, 196, 199, 266, 272, 273,  
 365, 378, 382, 383, 385–386, 390, 409,  
 499, 535, 692 IIb, 154, 519  
 guṇabhūta Ia, 67  
 guṇadoṣaparakaraṇa IIa, 365, 366  
 guṇagaṇādhāra Ib, 212  
 guṇajñāna IIa, 385  
 guṇāntarādhāna Ib, 67  
 guṇaparakaraṇa IIa, 385  
 guṇavarṇana IIa, 446  
 guṇḍa IIa, 361 IIb, 390  
 gunda IIa, 214  
 gundāṇī IIa, 371 IIb, 394  
 guṇḍasa IIa, 56 IIb, 65  
 guṇḍāsini IIa, 267, 361  
 gūndī IIb, 412  
 guṇḍī IIa, 734  
 gundī IIa, 300  
 guṇḍivṛkṣa IIa, 300  
 guṇḍrā Ib, 168, 708 IIa, 441  
 guṇḍrāṇī IIa, 441  
 guṇḍrikā IIa, 401  
 guṇika IIa, 746  
 guṇjā Ia, 290 Ib, 31, 454, 498, 709 IIa,  
 171, 246, 290, 305, 350, 498, 591, 595,  
 599, 625, 640, 662, 663, 692, 695, 705,  
 722, 724, 729, 743 IIb, 13, 139, 243,  
 360, 456, 685, 689, 718  
 guṇjākinī IIa, 335  
 guṇjāprabhatāla Ib, 270

gunma IIa, 232, 541  
 gunmakuṣṭha IIa, 232  
 guṇṭha Ia, 649 Ib, 725 IIa, 266  
 guptābija IIa, 154  
 guptadhātūrikālpā IIb, 621  
 guptākāra rakṣāyogavidhāna IIa, 53  
 guptaphalā Ia, 353  
 guptayantra IIa, 675  
 gupti Ia, 629  
 guravaḥ IIa, 448  
 gurjarabhāṣā IIb, 681  
 gurjaradeśajātayavakṣāra IIa, 327  
 guror vacanam IIa, 621  
 guru Ia, 11, 232, 398, 444, 566, 567, 613  
 Ib, 337, 497 IIa, 75, 83, 93, 105, 106,  
 137, 138, 142, 143, 155, 174, 176, 184,  
 192, 194, 199, 200, 210, 239, 312, 324,  
 346, 347, 370, 385, 386, 405, 406, 411,  
 445, 461, 597, 599, 653, 675, 688, 704,  
 744, 761, 767 IIb, 35, 154, 175, 176,  
 190, 224, 230, 277, 351, 591, 595, 621,  
 630, 673, 732  
 gurugātrātā Ia, 21 IIa, 64  
 guruhelī Ia, 469  
 gurujvara IIa, 434  
 gurūkti IIa, 75  
 guru(pādāḥ) IIa, 99  
 gurupādāḥ IIa, 106 IIb, 86  
 gurupañcamūla IIb, 354  
 guruparamparā IIa, 75, 99, 106, 552  
 guruprāpti IIa, 784  
 guruprāvaraṇa Ia, 17 IIa, 396  
 gururohiṇī IIa, 469  
 gurusā IIa, 260  
 gurusūtra Ia, 95  
 gurutva IIa, 635, 715  
 guruvipāka IIa, 386  
 guruvṛkṣaka IIa, 59  
 guruvyādhi Ia, 33, 500  
 gurvādayaḥ Ia, 11  
 gūthavṛkṣa Ia, 604  
 guṭī IIa, 613  
 guṭikā IIa, 122, 123, 192, 197, 234, 239, 250,  
 251, 276, 286, 381, 390, 529, 547, 613,  
 615, 630, 658, 679, 680, 688, 690, 715,  
 719, 733, 756, 768, 785 IIb, 639  
 guṭikābandharasa IIb, 749  
 guṭikādhikāra IIa, 215  
 guṭikāhvaya Ib, 464  
 guṭikākalpanā IIa, 197  
 guṭikālavāna Ib, 350  
 guṭikāñjana Ia, 304, 307, 308  
 guṭikāprakarana IIa, 530  
 guṭikāvidhi IIa, 714  
 guttha IIb, 109

guvāka IIb, 103, 106  
 guvākacelaka IIb, 103  
 guvākatvac IIa, 662

habbul ās IIb, 416  
 habbulasa IIa, 405  
 haheṛī IIb, 150  
 haima IIb, 429  
 haimavata IIa, 632  
 haimavati IA, 589 Ib, 176 IIa, 392 IIb, 410  
 hairanyagarbhakarasa IIa, 653  
 haiyaṅgavīna IIb, 649  
 hajārā IIb, 395  
 ḥakīm IIa, 388, 766  
 ḥalā IIa, 738  
 ḥaladī IIa, 156, 548  
 ḥālāhala IA, 68, 133, 290, 466 Ib, 127  
 IIa, 56, 246, 350, 588, 599, 632, 638, 640, 661, 693, 695, 722, 734  
 ḥalāhala IIa, 289, 704, 705, 722, 724  
 ḥalīkṣṇa Ib, 85  
 ḥalīma IIb, 25  
 ḥalīmaka IA, 65, 321, 422, 434 Ib, 122  
 IIa, 16, 21, 28, 166, 332, 355, 435, 458  
 IIb, 59, 444  
 ḥalīnaka IIa, 342  
 ḥalīnī IA, 649 IIa, 50, 195, 305, 605, 622, 633, 689, 711  
 ḥaluvā IIa, 361  
 ḥaṃsa IA, 25, 91, 229, 484, 648 Ib, 101, 102, 153, 389 IIa, 564, 693, 736 IIb, 583  
 ḥaṃsādiguṇa IIa, 564  
 ḥaṃsaga IIa, 668  
 ḥaṃsagamantī IIa, 686  
 ḥaṃsagatī IIa, 677 IIb, 686  
 ḥaṃsahelī IIa, 469  
 ḥaṃsamandūra IIa, 699  
 ḥaṃsanādarasa IIa, 715  
 ḥaṃsāṅghrī IIa, 683  
 ḥaṃsāṅghrī IIa, 305, 678, 686  
 ḥaṃsapāda IIa, 279, 590, 597, 604, 647, 676, 719, 742 IIb, 315, 686  
 ḥaṃsapādī Ib, 715 IIa, 588, 591, 605, 614, 622, 649, 662, 663, 678, 684, 692, 696, 711 IIb, 104, 540  
 ḥaṃsapadī IIa, 661, 728  
 ḥaṃsapādīkā IIa, 649, 711  
 ḥaṃsapāka IIa, 175  
 ḥaṃsapākābhīdhayantra IIa, 647  
 ḥaṃsapākabīda IIa, 651  
 ḥaṃsapākayantra IIa, 589, 675, 743  
 ḥaṃsarāja IIa, 284, 371 IIb, 395  
 ḥaṃsaśravāyantra IIa, 297

ḥaṃsavadgati IIa, 587  
 ḥaṃsavāja IIa, 575  
 ḥaṃsira IA, 295 Ib, 671  
 ḥānavya IIa, 30  
 ḥaṇḍikā IIa, 717  
 ḥāni IA, 247  
 ḥantukāma IIa, 457  
 ḥanu Ib, 628  
 ḥanubandhana IA, 522  
 ḥanubheda IA, 20 Ib, 614  
 ḥanugraha IA, 73, 77, 234 Ib, 20, 541 IIa, 51, 243 IIb, 40, 590  
 ḥanūmantī IIa, 711 IIb, 318  
 ḥanumantikā IIa, 295  
 ḥanūmatī IIa, 683 IIb, 318  
 ḥanumokṣa IA, 241, 275, 639 IIa, 487  
 ḥanumūlabandhana IA, 45 Ib, 628  
 ḥanusamdamṣa IIa, 38  
 ḥanusraṃsa IA, 424, 436, 437  
 ḥanustambha IA, 552 Ib, 614  
 ḥanvasthi IA, 45 Ib, 628  
 ḥapuṣā Ib, 106 IIa, 179, 245, 360, 441, 649  
 IIb, 268  
 ḥapuṣādicūrṇa Ib, 546  
 ḥapuṣādighṛta IA, 428, 433, 548  
 ḥapuṣādyacūrṇa IA, 62 Ib, 551  
 ḥapuṣādyaghrta IA, 56 Ib, 279  
 ḥarabīja IIb, 151  
 ḥaragaurīrasa IIa, 801  
 ḥaragrānṭhi IIa, 424  
 ḥārāhūrā IIa, 211, 216 IIb, 236  
 ḥārāhūraka IIb, 236  
 ḥaramala IIa, 405  
 ḥaranetrā IIa, 737  
 ḥaraṇī IIa, 383  
 ḥārasṅgāra IIa, 401  
 ḥarasṅgāra IIa, 405  
 ḥaratāla IIa, 365  
 ḥaratṭaka IIa, 416  
 ḥarayoni IIa, 118  
 ḥareṇu IA, 493 Ib, 170, 459 IIa, 120  
 ḥareṇvādīśīmīdhānyāsūkadhānyavarg a IIa, 368  
 hari IIa, 564  
 harial Ib, 344  
 haribhāva IA, 74  
 haricandana IIa, 245, 369  
 hāridra IA, 531, 535 IIa, 211, 246, 289, 350, 587, 599, 633, 638, 640, 661, 695, 704, 705, 722 IIb, 542, 713  
 haridrā IA, 277, 580, 640, 646 Ib, 122, 454, 459, 464, 712 IIa, 156, 492, 599, 614, 633, 661, 728, 745 IIb, 41, 199, 201, 470, 541, 561, 689, 690  
 haridra IIa, 588, 693, 722, 724

haridrācūrṇa IIa, 793 IIb, 5  
 haridrādi IA, 224  
 haridrādigāṇa IA, 401  
 haridrādighrta IA, 65  
 haridrādiyoga IIa, 812  
 haridrājvara IIa, 483  
 hāridra(ka) IIa, 293  
 hāridraka IA, 101, 535, 646 Ib, 33, 344  
 IIa, 163, 165, 217, 243, 252, 346, 364, 367, 455 IIb, 242, 413  
 haridra IIa, 722  
 hāridrakajvara IIa, 312, 403  
 haridrākakṣāḥ IIb, 630  
 haridrākhaṇḍa Ib, 483  
 haridrākṣaya IIa, 484  
 haridraktamāriṣa IIa, 367  
 hāridramala IIa, 330  
 hāridrameha IA, 28, 420, 536  
 haridrāmeha IA, 237  
 haridrāśman IIa, 586, 590  
 hāridratva IA, 20  
 haridru Ib, 169  
 harigandhā IA, 423  
 harigrānṭhi IIa, 454 IIb, 432  
 hariharapūjādīpaṭala IIa, 457  
 harikanda IIa, 295  
 harikrāntā IIa, 633  
 harikrānti IIa, 530  
 ḥarilatā IIa, 670  
 harilloman IA, 457  
 hariloman Ib, 581  
 hariman Ib, 121  
 harimañjarikā IIa, 159  
 harimantha IA, 353  
 hariṇa IA, 25, 229, 484 Ib, 48, 607 IIa, 564, 577  
 haripaguṇādī IIa, 564  
 harinakhī IIa, 305  
 haripakhurībaddharasa IIa, 279  
 harīndarī IIa, 678, 686 IIb, 623  
 harīṇī IIa, 649  
 harinīla IIa, 598, 642, 722  
 harinmaṇi IIa, 591  
 hariparṇī IIb, 740  
 hariparṇikā IIa, 530  
 hariprabhatva IA, 75  
 ḥarśā IIa, 245, 256  
 harit IIa, 721  
 ḥarīta IA, 229 IIa, 565  
 harita IA, 24, 48, 50, 72, 297 IIa, 10, 176, 599, 638, 722 IIb, 230, 599, 713  
 haritabāṣpa IIb, 429  
 haritahāridranetrāmūtravacastva IA, 21  
 haritaka IA, 485  
 haritakavarga Ib, 604  
 haritakī IA, 51, 227, 438, 493, 554, 588, 615, 617, 649 Ib, 98, 167, 174, 175, 244, 447, 593, 706, 707, 712 IIa, 9, 57, 158, 187, 222, 290, 453, 492, 535, 609, 614, 661, 723, 728 IIb, 7, 20, 26, 246, 286, 363, 521, 551, 622  
 haritakīcūrṇa IIb, 171  
 haritakīghṛta Ib, 386  
 haritakīguṇāḥ IIa, 345  
 haritakīkalpa IIa, 6, 9, 43, 124, 154 IIb, 6, 10, 67  
 haritakīkalpavarṇanabheda IIa, 43, 57  
 haritakīleha IA, 66, 428  
 haritakīnirūpaṇa IIb, 428  
 haritakīpāka IA, 544  
 haritakīyoga IA, 51  
 haritakyādi IIa, 240, 320  
 haritakyādivarga IIa, 392  
 haritakyādivarṇana IIa, 370  
 haritakyarīṣṭa IIb, 53  
 haritakyavaieha IIa, 793  
 (hari)ṭāla IIa, 283, 284, 639, 642 IIb, 315  
 (hari)āla IIa, 283, 604, 618, 668  
 haritāla IA, 290, 357, 493, 580, 587, 647 Ib, 179, 344, 465 IIa, 198, 284, 365, 487, 586, 590, 594, 598, 615, 641, 643, 645, 656, 670, 695, 707, 719, 721, 724, 726, 732, 734, 741, 742, 764, 768, 778 IIb, 305, 314, 679, 713, 726, 729  
 haritālabhasman IIa, 597, 700 IIb, 699  
 haritālasatva IIa, 284 IIb, 313  
 haritālatāla IIa, 700  
 haritāli IIa, 284, 295  
 haritamāñjarī IIa, 183, 438 IIb, 429  
 haritāśman IIa, 591  
 haritutva IA, 20  
 haritavarga Ib, 604  
 haritparṇī IIa, 627, 632 IIb, 740  
 harivāluka Ib, 705  
 harivr̥kṣa IA, 353  
 harmal IIb, 416  
 harṣa IA, 32, 40, 54, 218 Ib, 196 IIa, 346  
 IIb, 150  
 harṣada Ib, 425  
 harṣaṇī IIa, 295  
 hārsīṅghār IIb, 416  
 hartāla IIa, 171  
 haryakṣa IIa, 564  
 haryarjunalomabhāva Ib, 581  
 hasira IA, 470, 585  
 hasta IA, 36 Ib, 18, 75, 635, 636 IIa, 427  
 hastabaddha IA, 488  
 hastābharāṇa IA, 293  
 hastagrahaṇa IIb, 599  
 hastajoḍī IIa, 360

hastāmba II A, 378  
 hastamūla II A, 422  
 hastamūlikā II B, 667  
 hastanikṣepa II B, 578  
 hastapādādīdāha II A, 422  
 hastasamjñā II A, 739  
 hastasveda II A, 30  
 hastibala II A, 54  
 hasticikitsā II A, 579  
 hastidantī II B, 177  
 hastighoṣā II A, 260  
 hastikakṣa II A, 297  
 hastikanda II A, 59, 267, 591  
 hastikarkoṭaka II A, 190  
 hastikarṇa II A, 353 II A, 89  
 hastikarṇadala II A, 128  
 hastikarṇakalpa II A, 658, 748  
 hastikarṇapālāśa II B, 451 II A, 39, 89, 128, 697, 728 II B, 68  
 hastikarṇapālāśalepa II A, 89  
 hastikarṇī II A, 154, 220, 591, 737  
 hastikarṇīkalpa II A, 609 II B, 622, 626  
 hastikarṇī(pālāśa)kalpa II A, 589  
 hastikarṇīrasāyana II A, 793  
 hastikumbhaka II A, 746  
 hastilakṣaṇa II B, 273  
 hastimaśaka II A, 297  
 hastimatā II A, 737  
 hastimeha II A, 28, 237, 420, 536, 547 II B, 107 II A, 20 II B, 381  
 hastimūlikā II A, 662  
 hastin II A, 564  
 hastipāda II B, 451  
 hastipālalakṣaṇa II A, 569  
 hastipālāśa II B, 451  
 hastiparṇī II A, 101  
 hastiparṇīnī II A, 101  
 hastippalī II B, 450, 451 II B, 540  
 hastisāstra II A, 559  
 hastisikṣā II A, 376  
 hastiśuṇḍā II A, 444  
 hastiśuṇḍī II A, 267, 305, 335, 591, 614, 633, 661, 745  
 hastiśuṇḍikā II A, 335, 696, 728  
 hastiśyāmaka II A, 101, 482 II A, 324, 441  
 hastivallī II A, 734, 738  
 hastonmathita II A, 571  
 hastyāluka II A, 353 II A, 181  
 hastyāyurveda II A, 153–155, 170, 660 II B, 236 II B, 244  
 hāsyavinoda II B, 286  
 hatacūrṇaka II A, 286, 741  
 hatādhimantha II A, 173, 301, 302, 451  
 hāṭaka II A, 176 II B, 724  
 hāṭakāṅka II B, 733

hataujas II A, 314 II B, 419, 532 II A, 211, 263, 633 II B, 100, 187  
 haṭha II A, 278, 353 II B, 741 II A, 530  
 haṭhabandha II A, 669 II B, 678  
 haṭhayogin II B, 656  
 hāṭiśuṇḍā II B, 457  
 hatoḍī II A, 691  
 haṭṭavilāsini II A, 548  
 haṭṭhoḍī II B, 697  
 hauhavera II A, 327  
 haunī II A, 401  
 haunī vacā II B, 412  
 havis II A, 53, 533  
 haviśyāmnabhojana II A, 613  
 haviśyaudana II B, 35  
 havuṣābasti II B, 7  
 haya II A, 564  
 hayagandhā II A, 101, 134  
 hayāgāra II A, 558, 567  
 hayamāra II A, 724  
 hāyana II B, 33  
 hayāri II A, 360, 366, 498, 599, 689, 692, 722, 743  
 hayavayojñāna II B, 607  
 ḥdod II A, 135  
 ḥdul-ba II A, 120  
 hedvādullī II B, 167  
 heḷaṇī II A, 444  
 hemā II A, 267 II B, 296  
 hema II A, 85  
 hemabaddhagūṭikā II A, 715  
 hemabhaṇṭā II A, 548  
 hemabhaṇṭa II A, 548  
 hemabhasman II A, 617  
 hemābhra II A, 677  
 hemabīja II A, 588, 618, 677  
 hemacūrṇa II A, 396 II B, 181  
 hemadaṇḍā II A, 605  
 hemadaṇḍī II A, 723, 743  
 hemadaṇḍikā II A, 706  
 hemadruti II A, 646  
 hemadugdhā II A, 101, 134 II A, 441  
 hemagairika II A, 676  
 hemagarbhapottālīrasa II A, 803  
 hemagarbharasāyana II A, 793  
 hemajāraṇa II A, 287  
 hemakālayasottama II B, 182  
 hemakanṣuṭha II A, 590  
 hemakāntārasottama II B, 182  
 hemakarāṇa II A, 613, 615  
 hemākhyā II B, 622  
 hemakriyā II A, 637, 647  
 hemākṛṣṭī II A, 619  
 hemakṛṣṭī II A, 710  
 hemākūlī II A, 438

hemalātā II A, 605, 693, 723, 736, 737, 743  
 hemalī II A, 711  
 (hema)māṣika II A, 727  
 hemamāṣika II A, 283, 285, 637, 654, 741 II B, 316, 720  
 hemamālātī II A, 388  
 hemāmbhodhara II A, 335, 419  
 hemāmbhodhara II A, 252  
 hemāmṛtarasa II B, 752  
 heman II A, 101, 357 II B, 178, 518 II A, 615, 689, 715, 746, 768  
 hemanātharasa II B, 263  
 hemāṅga II A, 353  
 hemanta II A, 14, 205, 331, 479 II A, 199 II B, 345, 737  
 hemantikā II A, 182  
 hemapa II B, 181  
 hemapadī II A, 615  
 hemaparṇī II A, 684  
 hemapiṣṭī II A, 617  
 hemapuṣpī II A, 331, 649, 683, 711  
 hemapuṣpikā II A, 605, 622  
 hemarāji II A, 615  
 hemarakṛtī II B, 707  
 hemarakṛtikā II A, 656  
 hemaśāgara II B, 276, 429  
 hemaśakti II A, 709  
 hemaśaṣṭha II A, 735  
 hemaśiddhī II A, 709  
 hemasundararasa II B, 703  
 hemasundarī ghuṭikā II A, 588  
 hemaśūtakarasa II B, 715  
 hematāraja II A, 632  
 hematārākṛṣṭī II A, 784  
 hemavaikṛṇta II B, 724  
 hemavallārī II A, 683  
 hemavallarikā II A, 711  
 hemavallī II A, 305, 615, 662, 706, 711  
 hemavatī vidyā II A, 593, 597  
 hemavidārikā II A, 22  
 hemavimāla II A, 643, 682, 722  
 hemaviṣa II A, 519  
 hemendraraṣa II A, 693  
 herambavṛkṣa II A, 360, 366  
 heru II A, 351  
 heṣita II A, 565, 568  
 heṭaka II A, 737  
 hetu II A, 34 II B, 15, 290 II A, 377  
 hetuviparīta II A, 492  
 hetuviparyasta II B, 609  
 hetuviparyaya II A, 397 II B, 609  
 hetuvyādhiviparītarthakārin II B, 519  
 hetvābhāsa II B, 73  
 hetvantara II A, 35  
 hetvartha II A, 92, 331

hetvarthakārin II A, 30  
 hevakuḷī II B, 103  
 ḥgrel-pa II B, 732  
 hidhmā II A, 417, 428, 535, 542, 557, 636 II A, 157, 541, 669  
 hidhmājvara II A, 483  
 hidhmākṣaya II A, 484  
 hidhmānighna II A, 495  
 hijjala II A, 188, 234  
 hikkā II A, 19, 20, 65, 88, 324–325, 349 II A, 16, 44, 51, 152, 164, 166, 181, 225, 248, 274, 306, 332, 347, 355, 363, 404, 435, 458, 475, 476, 485, 555, 630, 643 II B, 19, 48, 634  
 hikkājvara II A, 483  
 hikkānīgrahana II B, 612  
 hīlamocaka II A, 711  
 hīlamocī II A, 91  
 hīlamocikā II A, 128, 526, 697, 728 II B, 456  
 hīlamucā II A, 684  
 hīma II A, 353, 394 II A, 197, 276, 407, 633  
 hīmagama II A, 87  
 hīmajā II A, 591  
 hīmakalpanā II A, 197  
 hīmakarpūra II A, 181  
 hīmakarpūra II A, 360, 366  
 hīmapānaka II A, 801  
 hīmasāgara II A, 405  
 hīmasāgarataila II A, 816  
 hīmāvalī II A, 267, 269, 270 II B, 318  
 hīmavant II A, 468  
 hīmāvātī II A, 683  
 hīmsā II A, 29, 328, 607  
 hīmsaka II A, 735  
 hīmsākāṅkṣā II A, 444  
 hīmsārthīn II B, 469  
 hīmsrā II B, 168, 446, 451, 452 II B, 105, 106, 186, 361  
 hīmsrādighṛta II A, 325  
 hīna II A, 571  
 hīnadoṣāpahṛtva II A, 282  
 hīnagandhavarga II A, 449  
 hīnakarṇa II A, 211  
 hīnakūṣṭha II A, 232  
 hīnavīryatva II A, 422  
 hīṇḍra II B, 285  
 hīṇḍu II A, 100, 493, 640, 646 II B, 106, 458 II A, 443, 487, 657, 661, 662, 696, 728  
 hīṇḍula II A, 171, 172, 246, 279, 280, 282, 320, 331, 463, 487, 497, 586, 590, 593, 594, 598, 604, 615, 624, 636, 637, 639, 640, 654, 662, 668, 690, 693, 694, 696, 704, 707, 719, 724, 727, 732, 741, 742, 747, 759, 764, 778 II B, 312, 313, 315, 660, 667, 729, 740

hiṅgulādilepa IIB, 336  
 hiṅgulākhyarasa IIA, 797  
 hiṅgulākṛṣṭa IIA, 710  
 hiṅgulākṛṣṭiyantra IIA, 627  
 hiṅgulaya IIA, 747  
 hiṅguleśvararasa IIB, 703  
 hiṅgumākṣika IIA, 614  
 hiṅgupāṇcaka IIA, 23  
 hiṅgupāṇcacakūrṇa IIB, 20  
 hiṅguparṇī IA, 101 IIA, 39  
 hiṅgupatṭrī IB, 463, 706 IIA, 156 IIB, 211  
 hiṅgupatṭrikā IA, 101, 134 IB, 706  
 hiṅgusauvarcalādyaghrta IA, 56  
 hiṅguśivāṭikā IA, 101  
 hiṅgvādicūrṇa IA, 56, 266, 433 IIA, 7 IIB,  
 134, 372, 373  
 hiṅgvādighṛta IA, 320  
 hiṅgvādiguṭṭikā IA, 56  
 hiṅgvādyacūrṇa IIB, 134  
 hiṅgvādyacūrṇa, dvitīya IIB, 134  
 hintāla IA, 101, 133 IB, 713 IIA, 441  
 IIB, 539  
 hirā IB, 59  
 hīrādokhī IIA, 405, 411 IIB, 415  
 hīrādukhī IIB, 416  
 hīraka IIA, 289, 595, 645, 695, 722, 746  
 hīrakabhasmīkaraṇa IIA, 613  
 hīrakānnapathakaraṇa IIA, 613  
 hīrakaparikṣā IIB, 625  
 hīrākasa IIA, 365  
 hīrākāṣī IIA, 310  
 hīrākāśisa IIA, 590, 759  
 hīramajā IIA, 252  
 hīraṇya IB, 178  
 hīraṇyagarbharasa IIA, 768  
 hīraṇyapuṣpī IA, 353  
 hīriṇī IIA, 711  
 hīrūverikā IIA, 530  
 hita IA, 22, 490, 495 IIB, 18  
 hitacaraṇa IIA, 482  
 hitāhitādhīyā IIA, 152, 153  
 hitāhitīya IA, 213, 329  
 hitāñjana IIA, 699  
 hitopadeśasāstra IA, 672  
 hiyāvalī IIA, 670 IIB, 299, 680, 681  
 hiyāvalli IIA, 670  
 hodikā IIA, 347  
 ḥod-ldan-leags IIA, 775  
 hogalā IIB, 104  
 hoggala IB, 168, 174 IIB, 104  
 holākasveda IA, 17 IB, 616 IIA, 396 IIB,  
 58  
 holākośmasveda IIA, 400  
 homa IA, 59, 114, 329, 444, 564 IB, 689  
 IIA, 232

homavidhi IIA, 43, 47 IIB, 47  
 honnāla IIA, 632, 708  
 horā IB, 334 IIA, 395  
 hotāla IIA, 282  
 hotrāsa IIA, 689  
 hottāla IIA, 721  
 hphrod IIA, 136  
 hrasvā drṣṭīh IA, 449  
 hrasvā pañcamūlī IB, 98  
 hrasvajādyā IA, 301, 303 IB, 412, 571  
 hrasvapañcamūlā IA, 396, 493 IB, 104  
 hrasvapāñitva IIB, 255  
 hrasvapatṭrā cillī IIA, 441  
 hrasvaśigruka IA, 353  
 hrasvavallī IA, 690 IIA, 438  
 hrasvavrṣṣavarga IIA, 449  
 hrasvotpalakanda IB, 166  
 hr̥cchūla IA, 320 IIA, 37, 51  
 hr̥d IA, 26, 89, 264 IIB, 484  
 hr̥daya IA, 26, 32, 36, 40, 45, 254, 521, 527,  
 528  
 hr̥dayacara IA, 34  
 hr̥dayāda IA, 423  
 hr̥dayadrava IB, 26  
 hr̥dayaghaṭṭana IA, 88  
 hr̥dayaroga IIA, 299  
 hr̥dayasphālana IIA, 571  
 hr̥dayāvaraṇa IA, 69, 290, 468, 488 IB, 518  
 hr̥dayāvaraṇaśoṭha IIA, 697  
 hr̥dayodveṣṭana IB, 616  
 hr̥dayopalepa IA, 21  
 hr̥dayopasaṇa IA, 282, 555  
 hr̥ddāha IIA, 483, 779  
 hr̥ddhātṛī IIA, 295  
 hr̥ddrava IA, 20  
 hr̥dgada IIA, 555  
 hr̥dgraha IA, 88 IB, 391, 652  
 hr̥dgrahaṇa IA, 556  
 hr̥dgranthī IIA, 268  
 hr̥droga IA, 18, 19, 74, 320, 321,  
 417–418, 429, 543, 636 IB, 20 IIA, 16, 21,  
 44, 152, 166, 186, 262, 275, 306, 345, 355,  
 356, 363, 371, 435, 458, 475, 485, 541, 572,  
 630, 669  
 hr̥dvāta IIB, 499  
 hr̥dvepana IIA, 404  
 hr̥dvepathu IIA, 356  
 hr̥dviśoḍhana IA, 396  
 hr̥dvraṇa IIA, 268  
 hr̥dvyathā IA, 54  
 hr̥dya IA, 495 IB, 12  
 hr̥dyantraroga IIA, 389  
 hrī IA, 32, 220  
 hrībera IIA, 697  
 hrībija IIA, 195

hrīvera IB, 120 IIA, 188 IIB, 539  
 hrīverādighṛta IA, 63  
 hrīverādyatāla IIB, 751, 752  
 hr̥lāsa IIA, 51, 55, 182  
 hr̥nmoha IA, 20  
 hr̥nnāla IIA, 627  
 hr̥ṣṭa IA, 311  
 hr̥tauja IA, 415  
 hr̥tkoṣṭhapeṣṭisūtra IIA, 356  
 hr̥tparṇī IIA, 295  
 hr̥tpatṭrī IIB, 318  
 hr̥tpīḍā IA, 557  
 hr̥tprāptī IA, 88  
 hr̥tstamba IIA, 51  
 hulahula IIB, 630  
 hulhula IIA, 723  
 huli IIA, 366  
 humpkāra IIA, 156, 417 IIB, 427  
 huntāla IIA, 226, 598  
 huruhuru IIA, 295  
 hutabhugdamanī IIA, 305  
 hutabhuj IA, 353  
 hutāgnihotra IB, 212 IIB, 31, 604  
 hutāsa IIA, 305  
 hutāsa(na) IA, 353  
 hutāsanarasa IIA, 797  
 hutāsanataru IIA, 737  
 ibha IA, 353 IIA, 564  
 ibhagandhā IA, 290, 353  
 ibhakaṇā IA, 353  
 ibhakṛṣṇā IA, 353  
 ibhapippalī IA, 649  
 icchā IA, 39, 40, 43 IIA, 386 IIB, 388  
 icchābhedhṛasa IIB, 325, 701, 760  
 iḍarikā IB, 702 IIA, 220  
 iḍḍalikā IB, 702 IIA, 330  
 ihāmrga IIA, 564  
 ijhaṭā IIA, 457  
 ijjābhāj IB, 467  
 iksu IA, 24, 648 IB, 34, 704, 706 IIA, 43,  
 268, 320, 440 IIB, 51, 515  
 iksubālekṣu IB, 169  
 iksudāna IIA, 572  
 iksudarbhā IIA, 361, 367  
 iksugaṇḍa IIA, 39  
 iksugandhā IB, 173 IIB, 41  
 iksukādirasavarṇana IIA, 187  
 iksumeha IA, 420, 536 IIA, 19 IIB, 24  
 iksupālīkā IA, 647 IB, 741  
 iksuparṇī IIA, 295  
 iksuraka IB, 453, 703, 708, 710 IIB, 279  
 iksurasameha IB, 107  
 iksurasāsava IA, 25, 228, 482  
 iksuvālā IA, 101

ikṣuvālekṣu IB, 169  
 ikṣuvālīkā IA, 101 IB, 704  
 ikṣuvālīkāmeha IA, 236  
 ikṣuvālīkārasameha IA, 28 IB, 107 IIB, 24  
 ikṣuvarga IIA, 213, 240, 323  
 ikṣuvārika IB, 169  
 ikṣvā IIA, 530  
 ikṣvāku IA, 82, 90, 226, 438, 554 IB, 110,  
 223, 741  
 ikṣvālīkā IA, 101  
 ilaikkallī IIB, 183  
 iliśa IIA, 343  
 iliyālepa IIA, 610  
 iliyālepakalpa IIA, 609  
 illisa IIA, 245  
 illiśa IIA, 231  
 illisa IIB, 109, 270  
 iṇḍalī IB, 702  
 iṇḍarī IB, 702  
 iṇḍarikā IA, 645, 648  
 indirā IIA, 684  
 iṇḍīvara IA, 353 IB, 497 IIA, 729 IIB,  
 633  
 iṇḍīvarī IIA, 712  
 iṇḍrā IA, 101 IB, 169, 450 IIA, 59, 633  
 iṇdra IB, 94  
 iṇdrabasti IA, 254, 527  
 iṇdrābha IA, 25  
 iṇdragopā IB, 450  
 iṇdragopa IB, 31, 325 IIA, 663, 692 IIB,  
 658  
 iṇdragopaka IB, 325 IIA, 734  
 iṇdragopākṛṭī IIA, 722  
 iṇdrāhva IA, 101 IB, 51  
 iṇdrajāla IB, 439 IIA, 192, 330, 505, 538  
 IIB, 222  
 iṇdrajālavidyāsādhana IIA, 193  
 iṇdrālupta IA, 240, 274, 457, 573 IB, 272,  
 506 IIA, 44, 55, 166, 167, 203, 347,  
 462, 463, 669 IIB, 64  
 iṇdrāmada IA, 209, 533 IB, 525 IIA, 345  
 iṇdrāpi IA, 101  
 iṇdranīla IIA, 246, 492, 604, 657, 708, 731,  
 744, 752, 754, 778, 780, 781, 787 IIB,  
 244, 658, 731, 743, 775  
 iṇdranīlakaṇa IIA, 271  
 iṇdraparṇī IA, 354 IB, 451  
 iṇdrapriya IIB, 7  
 iṇdrapuṣpī IA, 354  
 iṇdrasāhvā IA, 101  
 iṇdrāsana IIA, 89 IIB, 457  
 iṇdrasūra IIA, 335  
 iṇdrasurā IA, 354 IIB, 318  
 iṇdrasurī IIA, 295  
 iṇdravajrā IA, 94

indravajrāgnidagha IA, 209  
 indravallī IA, 354 IIA, 530  
 indravallīkalpa IIA, 589  
 indravamśā IA, 94  
 indravārūṇī IB, 162, 169, 449, 451, 456, 457, 461, 704, 714 IIA, 134, 245, 290, 588, 591, 614, 661–663, 683 IIB, 26, 68, 102, 104, 241, 318, 361, 690  
 indravārūṇikā IIA, 696, 728  
 indravārūṇikā IIA, 724  
 indravārūṇīkalpa IIA, 609 IIB, 501, 521  
 indravatsa IA, 466  
 indraviddhā IB, 362, 586 IIA, 249 IIB, 679  
 indraviddhā IA, 240, 274 IB, 586  
 indraviddhī IIA, 249  
 indravṛkṣa IA, 354 IB, 451  
 indrayaṇ IIB, 68  
 indrayaṇī IIA, 723  
 indrayava IA, 82 IB, 169, 459, 709 IIB, 69, 203  
 indrayudhā IA, 209 IIA, 54, 57 IIB, 66  
 indrayudha IA, 68, 101, 134 IB, 447, 668  
 indrī IIA, 520  
 indrikā IIA, 215  
 indriya IA, 38, 40, 298, 466 IB, 94 IIA, 534 IIB, 547  
 indriyabuddhi IA, 110  
 indriyajaya IB, 192  
 indriyāṇika IA, 49 IIA, 15  
 indriyaprasāda IA, 41  
 indriyāyatanadoṣa IA, 217  
 indriyopakramaṇīya IA, 14 IIA, 14  
 indrokta rasāyana IA, 52  
 indu IIA, 595 IIB, 198  
 indulekhā IA, 649 IB, 713  
 indumadārka IIB, 198  
 indūra IIB, 583  
 indurā IIA, 438  
 indura IA, 68  
 indurājī IA, 649 IB, 708  
 indurājīkā IA, 649 IB, 708  
 indurī IIA, 683  
 induśekharaśasa IIA, 801  
 iṅga IIB, 109  
 iṅgāla IIA, 615  
 iṅgudā IIA, 734  
 iṅguda IB, 462  
 iṅgudī IA, 481, 486 IIA, 195, 649  
 iṅguvā IIA, 195  
 iṅjaka IIB, 109  
 irima IIA, 89, 335  
 irimeda IIB, 104, 361  
 irimedādyataila IIA, 89  
 iriṇa IA, 292

irindarī IIA, 589  
 irivellī IA, 274  
 irivellikā IA, 240, 386, 388, 463, 577 IIA, 670  
 irma IIA, 182  
 iryaka IA, 245 IB, 79, 625 IIA, 249 IIB, 11  
 irṣyārati IA, 40, 518  
 irṣyāśaṇḍha IIA, 10  
 isabagola IIA, 262 IIB, 290  
 isabgola IIB, 701  
 isabgola IIA, 404  
 iṣaddagdhā IIA, 57  
 iṣadghana arbuda IB, 81  
 iṣadgola IIA, 360, 549  
 iṣagdola IIA, 701  
 iṣalīṅgī IIA, 245  
 iṣāvagola IIA, 388  
 iṣāvāsa IIA, 360, 366  
 iṣāvāsa(karpūra) IIA, 181  
 iṣikāsmuṇī IIA, 401  
 iṣitar IIB, 298  
 iṣitva IB, 389  
 iṣpagola IIA, 401 IIB, 412  
 iṣṭadeva IIA, 346, 626  
 iṣṭadevatī IB, 684  
 iṣṭakā IA, 357  
 iṣṭakāpāthaka IIA, 10  
 iṣṭārthasiddhiṣṭikā IIA, 634  
 iṣṭato 'darśanam IA, 39  
 iṣṭī IA, 543, 611 IB, 111, 643  
 iṣṭikacūrṇaka IIA, 693  
 iṣṭikāmūṣā IIA, 208  
 iṣṭikāyantra IIA, 331, 710, 743  
 iṣṭikāyantraka IIA, 647  
 iṣu IA, 645  
 iṣupunkhikā IIA, 633, 745  
 iṣvara IB, 20, 299 IIA, 705 IIB, 298  
 iṣvarabola IIA, 371, 401  
 iṣvarajvara IIA, 164  
 iṣvaralīṅgī IIA, 664  
 iṣvarī IIA, 181, 331, 591, 605, 622, 649, 683, 693, 710, 711, 723, 743, 745 IIB, 692  
 iṣvarīkalpa IIA, 609, 685, 783 IIB, 501, 522, 524  
 itiḥāsa IB, 19, 316  
 itiḥāsapurāṇa IB, 19  
 itriphala IIA, 402  
 jaḍa IA, 439 IIB, 592  
 jaḍatā IB, 632 IIA, 638, 705  
 jadavāra IIA, 405  
 jadavāraka IIA, 401  
 jadula IB, 364  
 jadvār IIB, 416

jādyā IIA, 51, 614, 635, 637  
 jagala IA, 25, 228, 481 IB, 339  
 jagannmohanarasa IIB, 650  
 jāgaraṇa IIA, 577  
 jāgata IA, 278  
 jagatī IB, 388 IIA, 711  
 jagatpradhānabhiṣaj IIA, 666  
 jaghana IA, 32, 525 IB, 377  
 jāhaka IB, 36, 123 IIA, 268  
 jahakā IB, 123  
 jahara IIA, 405, 411  
 jaharamoharā IIA, 401, 405, 411, 731, 778 IIB, 416, 418, 419  
 jaharamoharā khatā IIB, 412  
 jaharāśman IIA, 401  
 jāillikabijā IIA, 548  
 jainācārya IIB, 489  
 jaipāla IA, 198, 290, 498, 700, 722, 724 IIB, 680  
 jaitūn IIB, 417  
 jaitūnataila IIA, 401  
 jāka IIA, 214  
 jāla IA, 250, 412, 521  
 jala IA, 24, 494 IIA, 43, 320, 390 IIB, 51  
 jalabāṣpa IIB, 429  
 jalabhāgīnī IIA, 738  
 jalabidāla IB, 42  
 jalabimbī IIA, 711  
 jalabindujā IIA, 683  
 jalabrāhmī IIB, 626  
 jalacakorī IIA, 622  
 jalacāṅgerī IIB, 540  
 jalacārīn IA, 483, 484  
 jalaciñcīkā IIB, 688  
 jaladā IIA, 476  
 jalada IA, 649 IB, 715  
 jāladharā IA, 256  
 jālādhāra IIA, 47  
 jaladoṣa IIA, 223  
 jaladoṣādiyoga IIA, 223  
 jaladurgabhayānakayantra IIA, 297  
 jalaga IIA, 668  
 jalagaṇḍaja IIA, 94  
 jalagaṇḍīra IB, 459, 463  
 jalagarbhatā IIA, 781 IIB, 769  
 jālagardabha IA, 240, 274, 463, 577 IIA, 133, 153, 166, 168 IIB, 252, 264, 488, 679  
 jalagati IIB, 686  
 jalagraha IIA, 220  
 jalahastin IIA, 572 IIB, 602  
 jalahemāgama IIA, 331  
 jalaja IIA, 120 IIB, 592  
 jālajā mṛgayā IIA, 577  
 jalajā oḍikā IB, 166, 174

jālajā padminī IIA, 693  
 jalajā samāṅgā IIB, 645  
 jalajā utpalī IIA, 605, 622  
 jalajākañcuka IIA, 278  
 jalajakāravella IIA, 366  
 jalajakukkubha IB, 49  
 jalajambū IB, 456 IIA, 156, 214, 360, 366  
 jalajambuka IIB, 180  
 jalajaśyāmāka IB, 600  
 jalajāta IIA, 613, 614  
 jalajayaśṭimadhu IB, 167  
 jālaka IB, 668  
 jālakagardabha IA, 61, 463  
 jālakāla IIA, 153  
 jalakaṇā IIB, 104  
 jalakanda IIA, 188, 234  
 jalakandā kadālī IIA, 369  
 jalakandaka IIA, 530  
 jalakāravellī IIB, 451  
 jalakarṇā IIA, 89, 335  
 jālakosṭhikā IIA, 208  
 jālakṣīrī IA, 290, 354  
 jalakukkubha IB, 50  
 jalakukkuṭa IB, 347  
 jalakukkuṭī IIB, 429  
 jalakumāradoṣa IIA, 357  
 jalakumbhī IB, 451 IIA, 331, 649, 662, 711, 723 IIB, 104, 204  
 jalakumbhika IIA, 89  
 jalakumbhikā IB, 451 IIA, 697  
 jalakūrma IB, 290 IIA, 435, 437, 541, 693 IIB, 649  
 jalakūrmādirogacikitsā IIA, 435  
 jalakūrmayantra IIB, 648, 733  
 jalamadhūka IIA, 171  
 jālamālinī IA, 101, 133  
 jalamāṇḍapikā IIA, 670  
 jalamāriṣa IIA, 181, 367  
 jalameha IIA, 52  
 jalamṛd IIA, 706  
 jalamṛtalakṣaṇa IA, 125  
 jalamṛtsnā IIB, 705  
 jalamūlakā IIA, 649, 711  
 jalamūlaka IIA, 331, 622  
 jalamūlikā IIA, 605  
 jalamusta IIA, 170 IIB, 238  
 jālanāḍī IIA, 52  
 jālandharā IA, 524  
 jālandharaśāka IB, 177  
 jālandharī IB, 177  
 jālanīla IIA, 707  
 jālanīlikā IB, 452  
 jālanīma IIA, 405  
 jālapāda IB, 44  
 jālapadminī IIA, 743

jalāpāmarga IIa, 649, 711  
jalapārvāmbuṣitā IIa, 605 IIb, 645  
jalapippalī IA, 101 IIa, 266, 331, 605, 618,  
622, 711 IIb, 104, 106, 367  
jalapippalikā IIa, 649  
jalapūrvāmbuṣitā IIb, 633  
jalapūrvāmbuṣitā IIa, 622  
jalārbuda IA, 455; 572 IIb, 577, 579  
jalasamtrāsa IA, 470  
jalasamudbhava IIa, 708  
jalasīrṣaka IIa, 469  
jalāśmagardabha IIa, 669  
jalasphoṭa IIa, 161  
jalāsrava IA, 447  
jalasrāva IA, 301 IIb, 569 IIa, 464  
jalastambha IIa, 538 IIb, 526  
jalastambhana IIa, 271, 658  
jalasthapadminī IIa, 722  
jalasūā IIb, 365  
jalasūka IA, 354 IIb, 365 IIa, 604, 606  
jalasūkarī IIa, 295  
jalasūkti IIa, 497, 586, 594, 695, 700  
jalasveda IIa, 57 IIb, 21  
jalasāyama IIb, 636  
jalatrāsa IA, 296  
jalaukā IA, 209 IIa, 57, 572, 663  
jalaukābandha IIa, 593, 597, 646, 651, 689,  
693, 721 IIb, 630  
jalaukācāra IIa, 43  
jalaukācāra IIa, 618, 692  
jalaukācāravat IIa, 605  
jalaukas IA, 16, 68, 70, 209, 407, 510, 583  
IIa, 399  
jalaukāśama IIa, 678  
jalaukāvacāraṇīya IA, 209  
jalavadgati IIa, 587  
jalavalaya IIa, 323  
jalavallī IIb, 348  
jalavallikā IIb, 346  
jalavardhanī IIb, 320  
jalavarga IIa, 323  
jalāvarta IIb, 579  
jalavāsa IIa, 174  
jalavetasa IA, 647 IIb, 177 IIb, 656  
jalayantra IIa, 488, 627, 648, 650, 693, 725,  
743 IIb, 658  
jalayantraka IIa, 647  
jalayoga IIa, 313  
jalāyuka IA, 209  
jalebī IIa, 256, 323, 418 IIb, 280, 346, 428  
jalecara IIa, 47  
jaleśaya IA, 228  
jālī IIa, 245, 628  
jālīkāyantra IIa, 209, 717

jālinī IA, 18, 237, 298, 299, 354, 420, 537,  
584, 585 IIb, 668 IIa, 33, 331, 622,  
649, 711, 728  
jalodara IA, 434 IIb, 119 IIa, 52, 232, 299,  
347, 404, 437, 778 IIb, 245  
jalodbhavāpāmarga IIa, 605, 622  
jalodgāra IIb, 580  
jalotpalā IIa, 331, 649  
jalotpala IIa, 711  
jalpa IA, 34 IIb, 71  
jalūka IIa, 605, 716  
jalūkābaddha IIa, 678  
jalūkabaddha IIa, 716  
jalūkābandha IIa, 585, 589, 669, 716, 735  
IIb, 678  
jālūkāyantra IIb, 716  
jamālgoṭā IIb, 68  
jāmātar IIa, 94, 335  
jāmātrāsūryāvarta IIb, 107  
jambāla IIa, 530  
jāmbava IA, 228  
jāmbavākṛti IIb, 604  
jāmbavaṣṭha IA, 208, 406  
jāmbavoṣṭha IA, 509  
jambha IIa, 644  
jambhala IIa, 644, 689  
jambira IIb, 710 IIb, 656  
jambīrādirasāyana IIb, 478  
jambīravallikā IIa, 649  
jambīrī IIa, 530  
jambū IA, 486, 648 IIb, 324, 340 IIa, 267,  
360, 366  
jambuka IA, 25 IIb, 344 IIa, 564  
jambukabhalla IIa, 441  
jambukī IIa, 711  
jambula IA, 212  
jambvādikasarpis IIa, 793  
jambvoṣṭha IIb, 324  
jāmunīya IIa, 782  
jānakīphala IIa, 401  
janamāra IIa, 17 IIb, 63  
janamohana IIa, 175  
janapada IA, 362 IIb, 68, 474  
janapadavibhaktīya IIa, 15, 17  
janapadoddharaṇīya IIa, 382  
janapadoddhvaṃsa IA, 124  
janapadoddhvaṃsana IA, 31  
janapadoddhvaṃsanīya IA, 31  
janapadoddhvaṃsaroga IIa, 364  
janapadoddhvaṃsavyādhi IIa, 364  
jāṇḍaka IIb, 123  
jāṇḍā IIb, 653  
jāṅgala IA, 81, 223, 228, 271, 394, 395, 413,  
497 IIb, 340 IIa, 38, 47, 159, 383  
jaṅgala IIa, 371

jāṅgalamrga IA, 25  
jāṅgalasādhāraṇa IA, 497, 646  
jāṅgama IA, 12, 69 IIa, 385, 507  
jāṅgama IA, 68, 203, 204, 466, 492 IIa, 395  
IIb, 473, 526  
jāṅgamavarga IIa, 629  
jāṅgamaviṣa IA, 291–292, 579 IIa, 157, 363  
jāṅgameśa IIb, 473  
jāṅgār IIb, 653  
jāṅghā IA, 36, 44, 251 IIa, 19  
jāṅghākampa IIa, 705  
jāṅghāla IA, 228, 229  
jāṅghāpīṇḍikā IA, 45  
jāṅghāruḥā IIa, 154  
jāṅghāvāta IA, 460, 484 IIb, 493  
jāṅgīda IA, 149  
jāṅgulika IIb, 519  
jāṅgulividyā IIb, 519  
jānitṛā IIa, 737  
janmabalapravṛtta IA, 216 IIb, 615  
janman IA, 534 IIb, 375  
janmaprabhṛti IIa, 389  
janmasthāna IIa, 480  
janmaśūla IIa, 327  
janmavandhyā IIa, 462  
janmottaraja IIa, 18  
janmottarotthāna IA, 419  
jantāghara IIb, 192  
jantāka IIb, 192  
jantu IA, 456, 457 IIb, 581  
jantughna IA, 649 IIb, 708  
jantuhṛt IA, 649  
jantukārā IIa, 649  
jantukārī IIa, 171  
jantumātar IA, 34  
jantupādī IIa, 649  
jānu IA, 36, 44, 254, 522, 527, 528  
jānubheda IA, 19  
jānūdbhava IIb, 493  
jānukampa IIa, 300  
jānukapālīkā IA, 44 IIb, 628  
jānuvāta IIa, 460, 484 IIb, 499  
jānuvīśleṣa IA, 19  
japā IA, 101 IIa, 10, 179, 181, 442  
japa IA, 358, 540 IIb, 91  
japya IA, 219  
jārā IIa, 737  
jārā IA, 79, 393, 477 IIa, 389, 571, 737  
jaraḍī IIb, 390  
jāraka IA, 582 IIa, 602  
jarākāsa IA, 66  
jarakīśa IA, 615  
jarāmaraṇaharasa IIb, 715  
jāraṇā IIa, 278, 279, 331, 583, 593, 630, 639,  
642, 653, 657, 669, 677–679, 708, 710,

720 IIb, 314, 678, 709  
jāraṇa IIa, 278, 279, 320, 331, 590, 593, 605,  
613, 614, 617–619, 623, 627, 630, 635,  
636, 645, 646, 651, 655–657, 663, 667,  
677, 678, 684, 690–692, 703, 706, 709,  
715, 716, 733, 735, 772, 784 IIb, 314,  
315, 636, 648, 723  
jaraṇa IIa, 279  
jaraṇadruma IIa, 267  
jaraṇaviḍa IIb, 724  
jāraṇāyantra IIa, 675, 743  
jarāroga IIa, 389  
jaraṇī IIa, 367  
jarāṭṭa IIa, 745  
jaratpitta IIa, 294, 327, 419 IIb, 230  
jaratpittabhavaśūla IIa, 202, 204  
jaratpitta(śūla) IIa, 244  
jaratpittaśūla IIa, 630, 662  
jārāvalī IIa, 649  
jarāvallī IIa, 649  
jarāvara IIa, 182  
jarāvinda IIa, 388  
jarāvvyādhiharasa IIb, 715  
jarāyu IA, 245, 248, 517 IIb, 83, 286, 559,  
560 IIa, 287, 735 IIb, 659  
jarāyudoṣa IIa, 203  
jarāyuja IA, 204 IIb, 80 IIa, 19  
jarāyupātana IA, 520  
jarāyuroga IIa, 357  
jarāyuvapatana IA, 411  
jārī IIa, 457, 615  
jarīśka IIa, 371  
jarjarībbhūta IIa, 573  
jasada IIa, 188, 300, 469, 632, 699, 741, 746,  
763 IIb, 235  
jāsattva IIa, 745  
jāsūsa IIa, 300  
jāta IIa, 47  
jaṭā IA, 354 IIb, 704 IIa, 729  
jaṭādhara IIa, 686  
jātaghnī IA, 465, 578  
jātahārikā IIb, 39  
jātajaroga IA, 499  
jātaka IIa, 56  
jātakarman IA, 47, 260, 442, 560 IIb, 91,  
559 IIa, 56  
jātakarmottara IIa, 29, 37  
jātakī IIa, 693  
jāṭāmāṃsī IIb, 452 IIb, 505, 689, 693, 726  
jāṭāpahāriṇī IIb, 657  
jāṭasūkā IIb, 600  
jāthara IA, 237, 533 IIa, 48  
jāṭharāgni IIa, 18  
jāṭharagrāhī IIa, 736  
jāṭharagrāhika IIa, 736, 737



jatharagrāhimūlī IIA, 736  
 jātharagranthi IIA, 182, 268  
 jātharaka IIA, 571  
 jāti IA, 640 IIA, 174, 245, 305, 633, 649, 661, 662, 696, 745  
 jāti IA, 48, 104, 337, 529 IB, 72, 73, 192, 193, 634, 638 IIA, 289, 559, 562, 567, 568, 570, 728 IIB, 572, 597  
 jaṭī IA, 25, 483, 582  
 jaṭibhūta IA, 563  
 jāṭikādyataila IIB, 116  
 jāṭikalikā IB, 175  
 jāṭikanda IB, 452  
 jāṭikoṣa IA, 134  
 jāṭikoṣa IB, 175  
 jāṭila IIA, 24  
 jāṭilakṣaṇa IIB, 580  
 jāṭimūla IB, 452  
 jāṭinī IIB, 38  
 jāṭipattī IIA, 373  
 jāṭipattī IA, 493 IIB, 361  
 jāṭipattrikā IA, 649  
 jāṭipattīpāka IIB, 53, 629  
 jāṭipattīpāka IIB, 53  
 jāṭipattīyavaleha IIA, 415  
 jāṭiphala IIA, 373  
 jāṭiphalaḍyacūrṇa IIA, 808  
 jāṭiphalaṭaila IIA, 356  
 jāṭipuṣpa IIB, 481  
 jāṭirasa IA, 649 IB, 707  
 jāṭisātmya IA, 223  
 jāṭismara IA, 246  
 jāṭismaraṇa IB, 16  
 jāṭisūtrīya IA, 36, 46 IIA, 15, 28 IIB, 33  
 jāṭodaka IA, 62  
 jāṭodara IB, 118  
 jāṭru IA, 44, 254, 522, 523  
 jāṭruhūḍana IB, 26  
 jāṭrūrdhvaroga IIB, 246  
 jāṭu IA, 270 IIA, 305  
 jāṭuka IB, 603  
 jāṭukā IIA, 591  
 jāṭukanda IA, 354  
 jāṭukaśāka IB, 603  
 jāṭulā IB, 21  
 jāṭula IB, 364 IIB, 10  
 jāṭumaṇī IA, 240, 274, 463, 464, 577 IIA, 249, 669 IIB, 10  
 jāṭumukha IA, 354  
 jāṭūnataila IIA, 405  
 jāṭuṣa IA, 218  
 jāṭyādīpūṣpavarga IIA, 368  
 jāṭyandha IA, 216  
 jāṭyandhatva IA, 518  
 jāṭā IIA, 605

javādi IIA, 174, 510 IIB, 516  
 javānikā IIA, 492  
 jāvintrikā IIA, 371  
 jāvitri IIA, 252 IIB, 394  
 jāvitripāka IIB, 427  
 jawāhir mohrā IIA, 336  
 jāyā IA, 101, 134 IIA, 22, 605, 625, 662, 693, 712, 723, 724, 743 IIB, 679, 718  
 jaya IIA, 462  
 jayamaṅgalarasa IIA, 715, 812  
 jayantī IA, 649 IB, 169, 463 IIA, 214, 633, 661, 696, 728, 745 IIB, 231, 239  
 jayantikā IIA, 486, 649  
 jāyānya IB, 110  
 jāyapāla IIA, 171, 188, 190, 191, 326, 342, 369, 392, 407, 411, 443, 450, 625, 640, 695, 727 IIB, 217, 241, 308, 383, 539, 690  
 jāyaphala IIB, 541  
 jayasundararasa IIA, 798, 807  
 jāyāvaṭī IIB, 703  
 jāyavaṭī IIA, 214  
 jāyāyuga IIA, 670  
 jāyēnya IB, 110  
 jāyitri IIA, 335  
 jenta IB, 192  
 jentāka IB, 18, 192, 193  
 jentākasveda IA, 17, 503 IIA, 396, 400  
 jepāla IIA, 365, 595, 599, 743  
 jepāḷaka IIA, 289  
 jethīmadhu IIA, 195  
 jhām IB, 264  
 jhāmaka IIA, 10  
 jhaṇajhanikā IIB, 150, 290  
 jhaṇḍu IIA, 267, 269, 270 IIB, 395  
 jhaṇḍu IIA, 360  
 jhaṇḍī IB, 517 IIA, 262  
 jharasī IA, 647 IIA, 154, 156, 183, 309, 438 IIB, 137, 429  
 jharasikā IIB, 180  
 jharjharā IIA, 156  
 jharjharaka IIB, 14  
 jharjharī IIA, 245  
 jhaṣā IIA, 148, 305  
 jhaṣanayana IIA, 689  
 jhāu IIB, 417  
 jhāv IIB, 417  
 jhāvū IIA, 405  
 jhījarata IIA, 615  
 jhilla IIA, 360 IIB, 239  
 jhillī IIA, 159  
 jhimnī IIB, 367  
 jhīngāka IIA, 342  
 jhīṇijhīṇī IIA, 133  
 jhīṇijhīṇikā IIA, 133 IIB, 317

jhīṇikā IIA, 457 IIB, 317  
 jhīṇijhīṇī IIA, 252, 417  
 jhīṇijhīṇī IIA, 294  
 jhīṇijhīṇikā IIA, 161  
 jhīṇijhīṇivāta IIB, 317  
 jhīṇijhīṇī IIA, 267 IIB, 240, 375  
 jhīṇijhūrḍī IIA, 366  
 jhīṇṭī IA, 101 IB, 710 IIB, 113  
 jhīṇṭūka IIA, 134  
 jhīṇṭuka IIA, 134  
 jhullapūṣpa IIA, 360  
 jhūrjhu IA, 485, 649  
 jigiṣu IB, 606  
 jihmā yoniḥ IA, 578 IB, 141  
 jihvā IA, 241  
 jihvaka IIA, 163, 211, 221, 243, 248, 293, 321, 334, 350, 367, 455, 460, 483, 507, 633 IIB, 188, 493, 542  
 jihvakakāsa IIA, 461, 485  
 jihvakaṇṭaka IA, 572 IB, 578  
 jihvāḷasa IA, 455, 572  
 jihvāṅgavāta IIA, 460, 484  
 jihvānīrlekha IA, 289  
 jihvānīrlekha IA, 13, 276, 478 IB, 517  
 jihvāparikṣā IIA, 226, 243, 251, 293, 316, 365, 425, 474, 481, 506 IIB, 370, 371, 436, 439, 487, 499, 508, 509, 555  
 jihvāpraveśa IA, 555  
 jihvāroga IA, 639 IIA, 157, 347, 364, 437, 487  
 jihvāstambha IA, 424, 436, 552 IIA, 51, 243 IIB, 472, 589, 613, 614  
 jihvāvāta IIB, 493  
 jihvikāmarkaṭī IIB, 473  
 jijñāsā IA, 34  
 jikaka IIA, 615 IIB, 640  
 jikāstambha IIA, 578  
 jilebī IIB, 280  
 jīmūta IA, 81–82, 438, 554 IB, 145 IIA, 711 IIB, 730  
 jīmūtaka IA, 90, 150, 226, 554 IB, 168, 177, 222, 224, 703, 741 IIB, 319  
 jīṅgaṇī IIA, 10  
 jīṅṭī IIB, 104  
 jīṅṭikā IIA, 89, 176  
 jīṅṭipī IB, 708 IIB, 13, 26, 186, 276  
 jīṅṭinī IB, 457, 498  
 jīṅṭīṇīkhaṇḍa IIA, 218  
 jīra IIA, 487  
 jīraka IA, 485 IB, 170, 171, 610, 720 IIA, 492  
 jīrakādicūrṇa IB, 237  
 jīrakādikvātha IIB, 310  
 jīrakādimadhyagandhavarga IIA, 368  
 jīrakādimodaka IIA, 817

jīrakādyacūrṇa IB, 237  
 jīrākhyā IIA, 89  
 jīrāvālī IIA, 214  
 jīrāvāna IIA, 371 IIB, 393  
 jīrṇa IA, 36  
 jīrṇadāru IIB, 626  
 jīrṇajvara IA, 316, 416, 538 IB, 104 IIA, 48, 274, 507  
 jīrṇajvaracikitsā IIA, 164  
 jīrṇauśadhatva IA, 282  
 jītātman IB, 212  
 jīṭkāstambha IIA, 578  
 jītūna IIB, 417  
 jīva IA, 40, 41, 466, 485, 517 IB, 80, 528, 624 IIA, 58, 427 IIB, 484  
 jīvabandha IIA, 693  
 jīvādāna IA, 21, 88, 282 IIA, 21  
 jīvagatī IIA, 668, 677  
 jīvagrha IIA, 427  
 jīvaja IB, 80  
 jīvaka IB, 720 IIA, 591 IIB, 505  
 jīvakādigṛta IA, 592  
 jīvakādyagana IB, 98  
 jīvakādyapañcamūla IB, 98  
 jīvākhyā IIB, 104  
 jīvakoṣa IIA, 426  
 jīvala IA, 444  
 jīvanāḍī IIA, 423, 429, 430  
 jīvanagṛta IA, 429  
 jīvanākhyapañcamūla IA, 396, 493 IB, 98  
 jīvanī IIA, 215  
 jīvanīya IA, 13, 52, 495 IB, 12 IIA, 385  
 jīvanīyagana IA, 401 IIA, 197  
 jīvanīyagṛta IA, 445 IB, 383  
 jīvanīyasarpiś IA, 79, 552  
 jīva(n)jīvaka IA, 25  
 jīvañjīvaka IA, 229  
 jīvanmuktī IA, 694 IIA, 585, 666, 675, 681, 777 IIB, 685  
 jīvanta IA, 485, 649 IB, 713 IIB, 346  
 jīvantaka IIA, 181  
 jīvantī IA, 52, 485 IB, 32, 101, 171, 603, 713 IIA, 57, 268, 591 IIB, 240, 241, 622  
 jīvantikā IIA, 305  
 jīvantika IA, 485  
 jīvanyādicūrṇa IA, 428  
 jīvanyādyuttamaśākavarga IIA, 368  
 jīvāṇu IIA, 401, 403, 408, 409  
 jīvarakta IA, 210, 555 IIA, 200  
 jīvaśāka IB, 171, 603  
 jīvaśopita IA, 282, 439  
 jīvavadgati IIA, 587  
 jīvavarga IIA, 175  
 jīvita IA, 413 IIA, 382 IIB, 303

jīvitadhāman IA, 411 IB, 627  
 jīvitakṣaṇa IA, 471  
 jīvitāyatana IA, 412, 525  
 jñāna IA, 12, 43, 247, 253, 603 IB, 9 IIA, 378  
 jñānatapoviśāla IB, 212  
 jñānavatī pariśad IA, 34  
 jñāti IB, 279  
 joḷaka IB, 169  
 jonaka IB, 169  
 jonāra IB, 169  
 joṅgaka IA, 101  
 joraṇa IIA, 179  
 jotirasa IIB, 731  
 jrk IIA, 71  
 jṛmbhā IA, 20 IIA, 197  
 jṛmbha IA, 248 IB, 28  
 jṛmbhā IIA, 367  
 jṛmbhaṇa IB, 28 IIA, 51  
 jṛmbhāvāta IIA, 484  
 jūhī IIA, 176  
 junda IIA, 405  
 jundaka IIA, 405  
 jundavedastara IIA, 405 IIB, 417  
 junhala IIA, 260  
 jūphā IIA, 388, 401 IIB, 394  
 jūphikā IIA, 371, 401  
 jūra IIA, 575  
 jūrṇā IIA, 128, 171, 214  
 jūrṇāhva IA, 101, 482  
 jūrṇākhyā IIA, 260  
 jūrṇāvarga IIA, 213  
 jūrti IIA, 649  
 jvaladvigrahajvara IIA, 248  
 jvālāgardabha IIA, 131, 133, 135, 229, 475, 476  
 jvālāmukha IIA, 677  
 jvālāmukhī IIA, 204, 211, 212, 215, 295, 530  
 jvālāmukhīrohipī IIA, 249  
 jvalana IIA, 696  
 jvalanagarbha IIA, 305  
 jvālānalarasa IIB, 752  
 jvalanārkātulya IIB, 31  
 jvalatpūṣpa IIA, 214  
 jvālīnī IIA, 605, 683, 711  
 jvara IA, 19, 27, 54–55, 313–317, 415–416, 426–427, 533–535, 538–540 IIA, 28, 64, 151, 157, 166, 219, 232, 299, 346, 355, 363, 404, 435, 453, 461, 471, 473, 482, 519, 541, 555, 571, 630, 633, 649, 654, 669, 748, 760 IIB, 555  
 jvarabhāṇarasajvarāṅkuśa IIB, 760  
 jvarabhadrasa IIB, 661  
 jvarabhairavacūṛṇa IIA, 796  
 jvaracikitsā IIA, 139, 355

jvaradhūmaketurasa IIB, 703  
 jvarādirasa IIB, 760  
 jvarādirogacikitsā IIA, 435  
 jvaragajāṅkuśarasa IIB, 477  
 jvaragaṇavidhvamsanarasa IB, 262, 263  
 jvarahara IB, 612  
 jvaraharaghrta IIA, 793 IIB, 5  
 jvaraharānūvāsanaṭaila IIA, 7  
 jvarahararasa IIB, 276  
 jvarakālaketurasa IIA, 796  
 jvaralakṣaṇa IIA, 345  
 jvaramātaṅgakesarirasa IIA, 803  
 jvaramurārirasa IIB, 751  
 jvarāṅkuśa IIB, 729, 738  
 jvarāṅkuśarasa IIA, 346, 796, 808, 812 IIB, 538  
 jvaraprabheda IIA, 163  
 jvarārīrasa IIA, 768  
 jvararogaharakaṣāyatāntraka IIB, 493  
 jvarasāmana IA, 495  
 jvarasōpha IIA, 484  
 jvarātīsāra IIA, 229, 231, 507, 654, 662, 729, 760 IIB, 116  
 jvarātīsāra IB, 290 IIA, 48, 78, 86, 166, 240, 258, 262, 294, 321, 326, 334, 350, 355, 458, 475, 529 IIB, 290  
 jvarātīsārādīcikitsita IIA, 311  
 jvareśvara IIA, 48, 274, 294 IIB, 55, 58  
 jvarotpatti IIA, 571  
 jvarotpattiprakaraṇa IIA, 301  
 jvautiṣa IIA, 307, 339  
 jyeṣṭhā IB, 129 IIB, 297  
 jyeṣṭhabhīja IIA, 732  
 jyeṣṭhayoga IIB, 724  
 jyotiḥkanda IIA, 605, 736  
 jyotiḥśāstra IA, 149, 171 IIA, 77, 218, 459, 697, 698 IIB, 437  
 jyotirasa IIA, 492, 628, 734, 744, 787 IIB, 731  
 jyotīrasaka IIB, 731  
 jyotīratha IA, 293  
 jyotīratha IA, 581  
 jyotīrdrumakalpa IIA, 589  
 jyotīratā IIA, 331, 591  
 jyotīrāmnī IIB, 712  
 jyotīrūpa IIB, 484  
 jyotīrvrkṣa IIA, 605, 736  
 jyotis IA, 248, 533, 649 IIA, 345  
 jyotiṣa IA, 119, 149, 150, 153–156, 178, 630, 659, 660, 664 IIA, 8, 173, 233, 459 IIB, 125, 183, 197, 237, 253, 281, 300, 326, 368, 397, 399, 402, 435, 446, 457, 466, 496, 498, 536, 774  
 jyotiṣka IA, 354  
 jyotiṣmān rasah IIA, 804

jyotiṣmatī IB, 447, 707, 712 IIA, 179, 288, 290, 591, 604, 633, 678, 682, 685, 711 IIB, 105, 113, 151, 470, 523, 680, 686, 690  
 jyotiṣmatīkalpa IIA, 589, 685 IIB, 501, 523, 552  
 jyotiṣmatīpañcāṅga IIB, 523  
 jyotiṣmatīṭaila IIA, 589 IIB, 501, 634  
 jyotiṣṭaila IIA, 606  
 jyotiṣṭṛṇa IIA, 605, 736  
 jyotsnā IA, 493 IIA, 649  
 jyotsnikā IIA, 89, 295  
 kabābā IIA, 314  
 kabāba IIA, 216, 295, 310, 351, 417, 511  
 kabābactnī IIA, 371 IIB, 276, 509, 724  
 kabābaka IIA, 417  
 kabābakhandāp IIB, 406  
 kabābeh-e-khandāp IIB, 406  
 kabābī IIA, 252  
 kabārī IIA, 156, 183  
 kābukī IIA, 734, 738  
 kābulī abhayā IIA, 405  
 kābulī har IIB, 417  
 kācā IIA, 366  
 kāca IA, 103, 207, 303, 357, 449, 450, 493, 569 IIB, 136, 179, 412, 571 IIA, 18, 55, 464, 498, 561, 586, 617, 692 IIB, 589, 614  
 kācabhasman IIA, 700  
 kācabindu IIA, 364  
 kācaṇa maṇi IIA, 599  
 kācākṣa IA, 229  
 kācakūpī IIA, 279  
 kācalavaṇa IIA, 586  
 kācamrttikā IIA, 632  
 kācapātra IB, 322  
 kācasuvarṇabhasman IIA, 700  
 kācatā IA, 449  
 kacavallī IIA, 418 IIB, 346  
 kaccaka IA, 354 IB, 709  
 kacchaka IA, 649  
 kacchapa IA, 242, 454, 455, 484, 572 IB, 387, 580 IIA, 578, 669 IIB, 640  
 kacchaparoga IIA, 10 IIB, 356  
 kacchapayantra IIA, 209, 278, 331, 336, 488, 618, 710, 717, 743, 768 IIB, 628, 658  
 kacchapī IA, 274, 463 IIB, 11  
 kacchapikā IA, 18, 237, 240, 420, 537 IIA, 33 IIB, 11  
 kacchapuṭaparakaraṇa IIA, 659  
 kacchodbhava IIA, 134  
 kacchū IA, 236, 274 IIA, 21, 182  
 kacchudāra IA, 484  
 kacchūkuṣṭha IIA, 486

kacchūrākṣasatāila IIB, 50  
 kacchurī IIA, 156  
 kaccī IIA, 91  
 kaccīlākha IIA, 327  
 kaccolaka IIB, 640  
 kaccūrikkiḷanna IIB, 470  
 kachalākālpa IIA, 748  
 kacolī IIB, 624  
 kacukand IIB, 367  
 kacūla IIA, 615  
 kacūr IIB, 688  
 kacvī IIA, 342  
 kaḍāvēṇṭā IB, 453  
 kadali IA, 25, 229, 483 IB, 167, 459 IIA, 245, 360, 366, 441, 604, 618, 638, 649, 662, 663, 680, 683, 711  
 kadaliṭhaṭṭa IB, 40  
 kadalikandaghrta IIA, 351  
 kadalyādigaṇa IIA, 706, 711  
 kadalyādighrta IIA, 816  
 kadalyādyaghrta IIA, 816  
 kādamba IA, 25, 229, 354 IIA, 564  
 kadamba IA, 290, 485 IB, 710 IIB, 41  
 kadambaka IB, 450 IIA, 697  
 kadambākāra IIA, 604  
 kadambapuṣpī IA, 354 IIA, 22  
 kādambārī IIA, 626  
 kadambinī IIA, 738  
 kaḍāra IIA, 171, 627  
 kadara IA, 240, 274, 463, 577 IIA, 669  
 kaḍāraka IIA, 598, 708  
 kaḍhī IIB, 426  
 kādi IIA, 670  
 kaḍuhuñcī IIB, 319  
 kaḍukanda IIA, 635  
 kaḍumākarkand IIB, 374  
 kāgaḍinimbū IIB, 630  
 kaharavā IIA, 371, 401, 405  
 kaharavva IIA, 747  
 kahelī IIA, 327  
 kahlāra IA, 354 IB, 176 IIA, 729  
 kahlārakanda IB, 176  
 kahravā IIB, 412, 417  
 kahruvā IIB, 412, 417  
 kāhū IIA, 388  
 kahva IIA, 564  
 kaidāra IA, 228 IB, 340  
 kaīdārya IB, 455 IIA, 268  
 kairāta IA, 25  
 kairātacandana IIA, 181  
 kairava IIA, 39  
 kaiśorakaguggulu IIB, 81  
 kaith IIB, 68  
 kaithaka IIA, 59  
 kaivartamusta IIB, 193, 243

kaivartamustaka IB, 177  
 kaivartikā IIA, 267  
 kaja IIA, 548  
 kajjala IA, 357 IIB, 707  
 kajjali IB, 182 IIA, 277, 694, 698, 703, 710, 757 IIB, 628, 657, 678, 729  
 kajjalibaddha IIB, 678  
 kajjalibandha IIA, 669  
 kajūtaka IIA, 360, 366  
 kāka IA, 206, 229 IB, 37 IIA, 564 IIB, 585  
 kākabalā IIA, 441  
 kākaḍa IIA, 366  
 kākādanī IA, 354 IB, 170, 712, 714 IIB, 177, 540  
 kākaguṇādi IIA, 564  
 kākahī IIA, 195  
 kakahī IIA, 195  
 kākāhvā IA, 101, 134 IIA, 649, 692 IIB, 649  
 kākajambū IIA, 360  
 kākajanḡhā IA, 354 IB, 452, 458, 716 IIA, 305, 591, 614, 633, 661, 662, 683, 696, 711, 728, 745 IIB, 188, 239  
 kākajanḡhākalpa IIA, 609 IIB, 501, 523  
 kākajanḡhikā IIA, 734  
 kākakaṅgu IIA, 179  
 kākakauṣṭha IIA, 741  
 kākalā IIA, 39  
 kākala IA, 522, 523 IB, 21, 374  
 kākalaka IA, 251, 252, 354 IB, 21 IIB, 370  
 kākalatā IIA, 154  
 kākamāci IB, 170, 177, 709 IIA, 81, 331, 591, 614, 618, 633, 661, 662, 683, 684, 692, 696, 697, 711, 723, 728, 737, 745 IIB, 170, 243, 319, 649, 679, 690  
 kākamācika IIA, 638, 680, 728  
 kākamācikalpa IIA, 124  
 kākamācyādiḡaṇa IIA, 706, 711  
 kākamadgu IA, 481 IB, 32  
 kākamālikā IA, 649  
 kākamañjarī IIA, 661  
 kākamardanikā IB, 447, 452  
 kākamārī IIA, 388  
 kākamukhasaṇḡṣa IIA, 208  
 kākamuṇḡī IIA, 683  
 kākaṇa IA, 57, 236, 423 IIA, 19 IIB, 24  
 kākaṇaka IA, 29, 236 IIA, 54  
 kākanāsā IA, 679 IIA, 696  
 kākāṇḡā IA, 298  
 kākāṇḡa IA, 101 IB, 177  
 kākāṇḡakī IA, 649  
 kākāṇḡī IA, 584, 585 IIA, 684  
 kākāṇḡikā IA, 299  
 kākāṇḡolā IB, 600, 709 IIA, 181, 649

kākapada IIA, 643, 743  
 kākapadī IIA, 737  
 kākapakṣā IIA, 693  
 kakāra IIA, 638, 666, 667, 680 IIB, 671, 732  
 kakārādi IIA, 701  
 kakārāṣṭaka IIA, 279 IIB, 314  
 kākarikalpa IIA, 785  
 kākasa IIB, 578  
 kākataru IIA, 441  
 kākatiktā IA, 649 IB, 704, 709, 715 IIB, 451  
 kākatiktā IB, 704  
 kākatindu IB, 452, 704  
 kākatinduka IB, 452, 704  
 kākatindukī IIB, 177  
 kākatuṇḡa IA, 483 IB, 45 IIA, 176  
 kākatuṇḡaka IA, 25  
 kākatuṇḡī IIA, 290, 591, 598, 628, 692, 708, 711, 742 IIB, 649  
 kākatuṇḡikā IIA, 646, 661, 662  
 kākauṣṭha IA, 571  
 kākauṣṭhaka IA, 211  
 kākavadanā IIA, 305  
 kākavallī IIA, 295  
 kākavallikā IIA, 154  
 kākavandhyā IIA, 10, 55, 344, 462, 669 IIB, 65  
 kākavandhyāputrakaraṇa IIA, 505  
 kākavāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493  
 kākavī IB, 338  
 kākaviṣṭhā IIA, 735  
 kākaviṣṭhāsa IIA, 678  
 kākendu IIA, 450  
 kākenduka IIA, 441  
 kakeraka IIA, 371  
 kakeruka IA, 34, 424  
 kākeṣṭha IIA, 684  
 kākiṇī IIA, 681  
 kākini IIA, 280, 295, 331, 583, 591, 684, 710 IIB, 314, 315  
 kakkeyaṇa IIA, 782  
 kakkhorda IIB, 14  
 kākocchvāsa IB, 334  
 kākodara IIA, 388  
 kākodumbara IIB, 696  
 kākodumbarikā IA, 647 IIA, 361, 367  
 kākola IIA, 564, 632  
 kākolī IB, 446, 452 IIA, 148, 156 IIB, 690  
 kākoli IIA, 591  
 kākoligāṇa IIB, 354  
 kākolyādi IA, 224 IB, 521  
 kākolyādiḡaṇa IIA, 401  
 kākolyādiḡṭṭa IIA, 802  
 kakṣā IA, 20, 61, 240, 252, 274, 463, 530 IB, 363 IIA, 78, 669 IIB, 40

kakṣa IA, 36, 249 IB, 86 IIB, 578  
 kakṣādaurgandhya IIA, 450  
 kakṣādhara IA, 527, 528 IB, 632  
 kakṣadhara IA, 254  
 kakṣāgranthī IIA, 404  
 kakṣāka IIA, 225  
 kakṣapuṭa IIB, 221  
 kakṣyā IA, 522 IB, 116 IIA, 38, 541  
 kakubha IB, 447, 448  
 kakud IIB, 578  
 kakuda IA, 293 IIB, 578  
 kākulimrga IA, 25  
 kākūṇa IIA, 548  
 kakundara IIA, 366  
 kālā IB, 452 IIA, 89, 729 IIB, 105  
 kālā IA, 11, 35, 80, 243, 300, 315, 415, 490, 529 IIA, 10, 18, 226, 387, 390, 721 IIB, 515  
 kalā IA, 96, 205, 210, 247–248, 293, 411, 479, 521, 579, 624, 628 IB, 17, 278, 317 IIA, 197, 371, 393, 401, 526  
 kālā nirguṇḡī IIB, 374  
 kālabalapravṛtta IA, 216 IB, 615  
 kālabasti IA, 86, 403  
 kālabodha IIA, 323  
 kālacakra IA, 205 IIA, 293  
 kālacaṭaka IB, 38  
 kālādānā IIB, 379  
 kālādāṇḡī IIA, 711  
 kāladanta IIA, 364  
 kalādivvādaṣaṭattva IIA, 332  
 kalādikāhyāna IIA, 196  
 kālagambhīrajvara IIA, 164  
 kālāgnirudracūrṇa IIB, 752  
 kālāgnirudrarasa IIA, 801 IIB, 478  
 kālāguru IA, 354  
 kalahamsa IB, 45, 153 IIA, 89, 564  
 kalahapriya IIA, 476  
 kalahārī IIB, 539  
 kālāhimsrā IB, 452  
 kālāhva IIA, 734  
 kālaja IA, 217  
 kālaja bala IA, 413  
 kālājāī IIA, 244  
 kālajaroḡa IA, 499, 500  
 kalajāṭikā IIA, 746  
 kālajñāna IA, 494 IIA, 302, 330, 348, 365, 471, 473, 506, 637, 748 IIB, 775  
 kālajñānavicāra IIA, 471  
 kālajñāniya IIA, 363  
 kālajvara IIA, 48, 164, 274, 294, 312, 364, 389, 403, 408, 460 IIB, 55, 58, 326  
 kālaka IA, 300, 354, 456 IB, 364 IIA, 598  
 kālakacūrṇa IA, 75  
 kālākaḍa IIB, 106

kālākaḍa IIB, 106  
 kālakakakulimrga IA, 483  
 kālākālamṛtyu IA, 44  
 kālakandhararasa IIA, 801  
 kālakāṇṭharasa IIA, 802  
 kālākaṛā IIB, 105  
 kālākarkāṭaka IIB, 105  
 kālakarṇī IIA, 476, 605  
 kālakāsthī IB, 404  
 kālaka(vāja) IIA, 575  
 kālākeḍa IB, 451  
 kālakṛṭabala IA, 530  
 kālākṣepa IB, 770  
 kālakūta IA, 68, 133, 290, 466, 587 IB, 127 IIA, 56, 246, 289, 350, 588, 599, 637, 640, 661, 681, 693, 695, 704, 705, 712, 722, 724, 734 IIB, 373, 713, 718  
 kālakūṭarasa IIA, 801, 804  
 kalalā IIB, 505  
 kalala IA, 245, 246, 410 IB, 81 IIB, 519  
 kālalauba IIA, 627  
 kālalavaṇa IB, 179, 464  
 kālaloha IB, 178 IIA, 171, 689, 708, 721 IIB, 741  
 kālalohacūrṇa IB, 181  
 kālaloharajas IB, 181  
 kalama IB, 33  
 kālamāla IB, 604 IIA, 121  
 kālamālaka IIB, 26  
 kālamālikā IA, 485  
 kālamānaka IIA, 22  
 kālamārīṣa IIA, 89, 729  
 kalambā IIB, 194  
 kalamba IA, 101  
 kalambī IIA, 179, 245, 369 IIB, 367  
 kalambuka IIA, 742  
 kālameha IA, 28, 420, 536  
 kalamiṣoraka IIA, 405  
 kālāmodakacavarāī IIB, 104  
 kālamṛtyu IA, 32, 490 IB, 95  
 kālamūka IIA, 181  
 kālamuṣkaka IA, 649 IB, 279, 280, 448  
 kālānalarasa IIB, 751  
 kālānī IIA, 295  
 kālanirpaya IA, 668 IIB, 524  
 kālāñjanī IIA, 269, 371, 692 IIB, 394  
 kālāñjanikā IIA, 371  
 kalaṇka IIA, 781  
 kālāṇkataka IA, 101 IB, 450  
 kālāṇkṛta IA, 101  
 kālāntaraprāṇahara IA, 254, 255, 413, 528  
 kālāntarasa IIA, 663  
 kālānusārivā IIB, 105  
 kālapāka IIA, 175  
 kālaparṇī IIA, 743

kālaparṇikā II A, 723  
 kālapattirikā IB, 667  
 kālapavidālī II A, 295  
 kālapucchaka IA, 25, 229, 483  
 kālapuṣpādikṣāra IIB, 249  
 kālāpuṣa II A, 403  
 kālarātrīmarkaṭī IIB, 473  
 kalarava II A, 565  
 kālāri II A, 405  
 kālārīrasa II A, 812 IIB, 417  
 kalaśa IA, 85, 359 IB, 637  
 kālaśaka IIB, 387  
 kālasamprāpti IA, 39  
 kālasamyukta IA, 221  
 kālasātmya IA, 223  
 kālaśeya IA, 431  
 kālaskandha IA, 354  
 kalaśora II A, 401  
 kalasora II A, 371, 401 IIB, 395, 396  
 kālasorakṣāra II A, 388  
 kālasphoṭa II A, 404, 458, 461  
 kālasveda IIB, 58  
 kālaśyādighṛta IA, 316  
 kālāṭṭa IB, 73  
 kalātmaka IIB, 493  
 kalaujī II A, 521  
 kalaumjī IIB, 394  
 kalaunijī II A, 216 IIB, 276, 394  
 kālavāda IB, 31, 370  
 kālavakaḍaka IIB, 104, 105  
 kālavakaḍaka IB, 452  
 kālavakaṣaka II A, 89 IIB, 105  
 kālavañcana II A, 193  
 kālavanijulaka IIB, 105  
 kālavarṇa II A, 649  
 kalāvāta II A, 460, 484  
 kālavidhvamsanarasa IIB, 661  
 kālavidhvamsinī ghuṭikā II A, 588  
 kalavinka IA, 25, 229, 483 IB, 38, 52, 56  
 II A, 565, 575  
 kālavivarāṇa II A, 471  
 kalāya IA, 528 II A, 324 IIB, 499  
 kalāyaka IIB, 51  
 kalāyakhañja IA, 424 IIB, 380  
 kalāyakhañjatā II A, 244  
 kalāyakhañjatva IA, 234  
 kalāyasa IB, 178  
 kālāyasacūṛṇa IB, 181  
 kālāyavallī IA, 354  
 kalāyavidālī II A, 89 IIB, 319  
 kāleśvararasa II A, 802  
 kāleyaka IB, 452 II A, 171  
 Kali IA, 530 II A, 783  
 kālī II A, 278, 305, 320, 737  
 kali IA, 650 II A, 723

kālī kapas IIB, 686  
 kālīhāraka IIB, 276  
 kālīkā IA, 211, 354 II A, 57, 281, 330, 587,  
 613, 614, 662, 683, 692 IIB, 66, 388,  
 649, 723  
 kalika II A, 513  
 kālikācheda II A, 733 IIB, 723  
 kalikāri IB, 708 IIB, 538  
 kalikārikā IB, 451  
 kālikāvijaya II A, 691  
 kalinarā II A, 737  
 kālinda(ka) IA, 354  
 Kālīṅga IB, 148 II A, 57, 159, 448, 507  
 IIB, 119  
 kālīṅga IA, 650 II A, 188, 282, 627, 632, 680  
 kālīṅga IB, 482 II A, 268, 565, 638, 718  
 IIB, 717  
 kālīṅgaja II A, 282, 751  
 kālīṅja IA, 216  
 kālisudhā II A, 405  
 kālīya IA, 521 II A, 661  
 kālīyaka II A, 171, 369  
 Kāliyuga IA, 115, 602 II A, 31, 58, 459, 562,  
 577, 644  
 kalka IA, 13, 212, 227, 262, 440, 441, 558  
 II A, 36, 197, 276, 316, 357, 398, 448,  
 467, 468, 547, 690 IIB, 86, 315, 455  
 kalkabaddha IIB, 678  
 kalkabandha II A, 669, 679  
 kalkabandhana II A, 690  
 kalkabhedaḥ II A, 691  
 kalkakalpanā II A, 197  
 kalkamātrā II A, 480  
 kalkāmbu II A, 175  
 kalkinī II A, 416  
 kallaka IA, 417 IIB, 276, 425  
 kalmī sorā IIB, 657  
 kaloḍya IA, 650  
 kālompjī II A, 252  
 kālotthalavaṇa IB, 179  
 kalpa II A, 123, 124, 127, 147, 152, 154, 215,  
 217, 276, 294, 381, 566, 578, 584, 588,  
 608, 658, 667, 678, 685, 783 IIB, 485,  
 501, 524, 527, 529, 665  
 kalpadruma IA, 544  
 kalpajñāna II A, 385  
 kalpakanda II A, 388  
 kalpalalanā II A, 194  
 kalpanā IA, 100 II A, 537  
 kalpanācatuṣka IA, 93  
 kalpanāparibhāṣā II A, 276  
 kalpanāsiddhi IA, 86 IIB, 33  
 kalpaprabhāga IIB, 691  
 kalpasthāna IIB, 232  
 kalpatarurasa II A, 810

kalpita IA, 49  
 kalpitabija II A, 677  
 kaluṣa IA, 293  
 kalvañjī II A, 371  
 kalvañjikā II A, 371  
 kalya IIB, 505  
 kalyāṇaghrta IA, 330  
 kalyāṇaguḍa IIB, 664  
 kalyāṇakaghrta IA, 60, 316, 429 II A, 34  
 IIB, 32  
 kalyāṇakagruḍa IA, 325, 438 IB, 146  
 kalyāṇakakṣāra IA, 430, 545  
 kalyāṇakalavaṇa IA, 266  
 kalyāṇakasarpis IA, 295, 445, 549  
 kalyāṇamātṛka II A, 30  
 kalyāṇamitra IA, 608 IB, 686  
 kalyāṇapañcaka IIB, 592, 593  
 kalyāṇarasa II A, 797  
 kalyāṇasundarābhra II A, 800  
 kalyāṇi IA, 738  
 kāmā II A, 670  
 kāma IA, 33, 315, 610 IB, 7, 104, 317 II A,  
 58, 135, 201, 482, 684  
 kamabhājanayantra II A, 717  
 kāmācara IB, 649  
 kāmācāramapḍūra II A, 817  
 kāmācī II A, 81, 633  
 kāmādevacūṛṇa IA, 361 II A, 390  
 kāmādevaghrta II A, 802 IIB, 233  
 kāmādevaguṭikā IA, 361  
 kāmādevavarasa II A, 725 IIB, 751, 752  
 kāmādevavati IIB, 342, 343  
 kāmādhenu II A, 693  
 kāmādhenuṭikā II A, 657, 690  
 kāmādhenuṭikāḥ II A, 691  
 kāmādhvajasthūlikaraṇa II A, 462  
 kāmāgnisamḍīpanamodaka II A, 805 IIB,  
 152  
 kāmājajvara IB, 104  
 kāmājajvara II A, 483  
 kāmākalāvaṭi IIB, 751  
 kāmākalāvaṭikā IIB, 751  
 kāmākālī IA, 25  
 kāmākelināmarasa IIB, 760  
 kāmālā IA, 19, 20, 65, 125, 321, 422, 434,  
 639 IB, 122 II A, 32, 131, 157, 161,  
 166, 252, 332, 346, 355, 435, 458, 461,  
 555, 614, 748, 837 IIB, 25, 59, 388  
 kamala IA, 484 IB, 166, 177, 447, 712, 714  
 kamalacāriṇikā II A, 305  
 kāmālajvara II A, 460  
 kamalavāta II A, 252  
 kamalāvilāsarasa IB, 263, 264  
 kāmālikā II A, 371  
 kamalini II A, 253

kāmana IIB, 366  
 kamaṇḍalu IA, 359  
 kāmāṅkuśarasa II A, 716  
 kāmārūpin IA, 564  
 kāmārūpodbhavā II A, 245  
 kāmāśāstra IA, 133, 157, 629 IB, 635, 728  
 II A, 330 IIB, 117, 152, 153, 267, 339,  
 475, 763  
 kāmāsundarapāka IIB, 350  
 kāmāṭṭa IA, 650  
 kāmāvasāyitā IB, 389  
 kāmavṛddhi II A, 267, 269 IIB, 370  
 kāmavṛta II A, 383  
 kambala II A, 632 IIB, 285  
 kāmālika IA, 231, 483 IB, 285 II A, 401  
 IIB, 426  
 kāmbojī IA, 354 IB, 498 II A, 649  
 kambu II A, 643  
 kambukī II A, 670  
 kāmāśvaramodaka II A, 664, 798 IIB, 273,  
 276, 309, 628, 672  
 kāmāśvararasa IIB, 653, 760  
 kāmāśvarī ghuṭikā II A, 588  
 kāmika IA, 456  
 kāmīkamantra II A, 603  
 kāmīlā II A, 484, 529, 541 IIB, 25  
 kāmīla II A, 422  
 kāmīlāpattīya II A, 485  
 kāmīlāśopha II A, 484  
 kāmīnī II A, 737  
 kāmīnīmādhvajāṇanarasa IIB, 653  
 kāmīnīmādhvajāṇanarasa IIB, 661  
 kāmōddīpakapāka II A, 389  
 kāmōddīpana II A, 310  
 kampa II A, 64, 244, 693, 735 IIB, 493  
 kampajvara II A, 483  
 kampana IA, 437 II A, 243, 460 IIB, 344  
 kampavāta II A, 299, 460, 482, 484  
 kāmipilla II A, 722  
 kampilla IB, 713 II A, 171, 268, 285, 331,  
 487, 594, 624, 639, 668, 707, 724, 726,  
 741, 764 IIB, 678  
 kampillaka IA, 640 IB, 463, 713, 741 II A,  
 286, 586, 649 IIB, 26, 314  
 kampilyaka II A, 441  
 kāmśa II A, 734  
 kāmśa IA, 85, 441  
 kāmśabhājana IIB, 716  
 kāmśaharītakī IA, 61 IB, 648  
 kāmśaka II A, 742  
 kāmśamāra II A, 388  
 kāmśa(ya) II A, 747  
 kāmśella II A, 215  
 kāmśya IA, 231, 357, 493 IB, 179 II A,  
 171, 246, 282, 283, 442, 487, 497, 498,

- 586, 590, 594, 598, 624, 636, 639, 640,  
643, 645, 646, 654, 655, 688, 689, 695,  
699, 703, 708, 721, 724, 726, 727, 731,  
742, 747, 757, 763, 778  
kāṃṣyabhāṇa IIb, 716  
kāṃṣyabhāṇayantra IIa, 209  
kāṃṣyaka IIa, 198, 691, 768  
kāṃṣyakāra IIb, 304  
kāṃṣyāluka IIa, 366  
kāṃṣyamākṣika IIa, 283, 643, 699 IIb, 718  
kāṃṣyamala IA, 357  
kāṃṣyarāji IIa, 615  
kāṃṣyavimala IIa, 598, 643, 682, 722, 742  
kāmyā iṣṭiḥ IIa, 32  
kāmyasiddhi IIa, 462  
kāṇa IA, 354 Ib, 579  
kāna IIb, 759  
kaṇā IA, 134 IIa, 305, 605, 696, 729  
kaṇabha IA, 68, 70, 291, 297, 469, 583  
kaṇabhaka IA, 296  
kaṇādvaya IA, 650  
kanaka IA, 101, 357 IIa, 289, 618, 708, 712  
IIb, 151, 689, 718  
kanakabandhanī IIa, 738  
kanakabindvaraṣṭa IA, 58  
kanakacūrṇa Ib, 181  
kanakagairika IA, 357  
kanakāhva IA, 354  
kanakākārodbhava IA, 357  
kanakakṣīrī Ib, 110, 462  
kanakakṣīritaila IA, 58  
kāṇakālī IIa, 154  
kanakanāmarasajvarāṅkuṣa IIb, 760  
kāṇakapota IA, 484 Ib, 32  
kanakaprabha IA, 278  
kanakapuṣpī IA, 101 IIb, 27  
kanakarasa IIb, 336  
kanakāriṣṭa IA, 63 Ib, 644  
kanakasamkocarasa IIa, 715  
kanakasindūrarasa Ib, 258, 259 IIb, 738  
kanakasundararasa IIa, 809, 814 IIb, 283,  
675, 744  
kanakatvac IIa, 134 IIb, 152  
kanakavajrarasa IIa, 768  
kanakaviyasa Ib, 37  
kāṇākhoṛa IIb, 105  
kaṇāmūla IA, 650  
kānanakanda IIb, 451  
kanatāma IIb, 105  
kaṇavīrakā IIa, 627  
kaṇavīrikā IIa, 598, 643 IIb, 658  
kaṇayantikā IIa, 284  
kaṇayārī IIa, 615  
kāñcadā IIb, 105  
kañcaka IIa, 214  
kāñcana IA, 357 IIa, 360, 366, 388  
kāñcanābhamākṣika Ib, 466  
kāñcanābhraka IIb, 751  
kāñcanābhrarasa IIb, 751  
kāñcanagairika IA, 357 Ib, 180, 465  
kāñcanāhvagairika IA, 357  
kāñcanaka IA, 354  
kāñcanakṣīrī IA, 134 Ib, 225 IIa, 171  
kāñcānana IIa, 662  
kāñcanaphala IIb, 360  
kāñcanāra IIa, 244  
kāñcanāraguggulu IIb, 228, 275  
kāñcanaśilājatu IIa, 284, 743  
kāñcanī IIa, 188, 649, 683  
kāñcanikā IIa, 305  
kañcāpāka IIb, 427  
kañcaṭa IIa, 59, 60, 68, 89, 91, 231, 245, 526,  
729 IIb, 70  
kañcīkā IIa, 268  
kañcīkacini IIa, 681  
kañciyā IIb, 105, 114  
kañcolī IIa, 590  
kañcukā IIa, 188  
kañcuka IIa, 278, 279, 320, 330, 487, 587,  
597, 613, 614, 617, 635, 639, 645, 661,  
669, 677, 688, 689, 692, 694, 708, 719,  
720, 726, 733 IIb, 151, 315, 639, 652,  
653, 707, 709, 723  
kañcukī IA, 590 IIa, 94, 305, 604, 605, 614,  
633, 661, 683, 692, 711, 728, 745 IIb,  
151, 319, 649  
kañcukīkalpa IA, 590 IIa, 589 IIb, 692  
kāṇḍa IA, 482 IIa, 216, 221, 427, 734  
IIb, 332  
kanda IA, 231 IIa, 422, 636, 661, 706, 728  
IIb, 432, 515  
kāṇḍabhagna IA, 128, 241 Ib, 665  
kandabhava IIa, 599  
kāṇḍacitrā IA, 468 Ib, 661  
kāṇḍacitrākhyā vartih IIb, 102  
kandaguḍūci IIb, 626  
kandāī IIb, 264  
kandakarṇa IIa, 94  
kandakī IIa, 734, 737  
kandakṣīrā IIa, 723  
kandakṣīrī IIa, 743  
kandala IIb, 177  
kandalakandaka IIa, 154  
kāṇḍalavaṇa IA, 266  
kandali IA, 354 IIa, 134, 564, 738  
kaṇḍanī IIa, 208, 691 IIb, 38  
kandapadmini IIa, 684  
kandapattrikā IIa, 723, 743  
kāṇḍāra IIa, 689, 721  
kaṇḍāra IIa, 226, 282

- kaṇḍarā IA, 26, 63, 250, 252, 300, 412, 521,  
523 IIa, 383 IIb, 35  
kaṇḍarālaṅgita IIa, 578  
kandarpajalūkā IA, 589  
kāndarpika IA, 627  
kandasāra IIa, 488 IIb, 354  
kāṇḍavallī IIa, 366, 633  
kandavarga IIa, 449  
kandaviṣa IA, 579 Ib, 668 IIa, 722  
kandharavāta IIa, 460, 484 IIb, 493  
kandhāridāḍimi IIa, 405  
kāṇḍīra IA, 101 IIa, 179, 591 IIb, 151  
kaṇḍiveṇṇa IIa, 530  
kandodbhāvā guḍūci IIa, 170 IIb, 191  
kaṇḍopapuṣpī IIa, 39  
kaṇḍū IA, 304, 452, 519 Ib, 12 IIa, 47,  
48, 54, 55, 59, 404, 475  
kandubhedana IIa, 459, 461  
kaṇḍūghna IA, 495  
kaṇḍūkarī IA, 650  
kandukayantra IIa, 331, 627, 710, 725 IIb,  
647  
kaṇḍūktī IIa, 635  
kaṇḍūla IIa, 441  
kaṇḍūlasūraṇa IIa, 684  
kaṇḍūmakā IA, 297  
kaṇḍūmant IA, 212  
kaṇḍūmatī IA, 571  
kandupācīta IA, 231  
kaṇḍūrākṣasatāla IIb, 49, 263  
kandūrī IIb, 178  
kanduyantra IIa, 743 IIb, 711  
kaner IIb, 724  
kāṇḍaḍī IIa, 300  
kāṇḍaṇī IIb, 105  
kaṇḍu IIa, 308, 309, 437  
kāṇḍuṇī Ib, 707  
kaṇḍuṇī IIa, 662, 711  
kaṇḍuṇī IIa, 156  
kaṇḍuṇikā Ib, 712  
kaṇḍuṇikā IIa, 89, 305  
kaṇḍī IIa, 691  
kaṇḍikā IIa, 154  
kaṇḍika IIa, 734  
kaṇḍina IA, 521  
kaṇḍinaka IA, 300  
kaṇiṣṭhatrīphalā IIb, 562  
kaṇiṣṭhikā IA, 530  
kaṇiyas IA, 278 IIb, 592  
kāṇḍī IIa, 698, 757  
kāṇḍjika IA, 26 Ib, 146, 340, 680 IIa, 43,  
47, 197, 266, 276, 307, 626 IIb, 51, 664  
kāṇḍikavarga IIa, 189  
kāṇḍjira IIa, 154  
kañka IA, 25, 163, 206, 229 Ib, 55, 336  
IIa, 575  
kañkālakhecarī IIa, 589, 678, 684, 686, 712  
IIb, 693  
kañkāḍī IIa, 444  
kañkamukha Ib, 319 IIb, 66, 604  
kañkamukhayantra IA, 206, 406  
kañkaṇā IIa, 670  
kañkapāda IIa, 57  
kañkapattrā IIa, 57  
kañkara IIa, 469  
kañkata IA, 487  
kañkatī IIa, 711  
kāñkāyanagutikā Ib, 106, 255 IIb, 48, 82,  
241, 249  
kāñkāyanakṣāra IA, 545  
kāñkāyanamodaka Ib, 255 IIb, 241, 249  
kāñkāyanavaṭaka Ib, 255 IIb, 241  
kāñkāyanavaṭī Ib, 255  
kāñkāyanayoga Ib, 255  
kañkola IA, 373 IIb, 68, 318  
kañkolaka IA, 493  
kāñkṣī IA, 103 IIa, 171, 287, 331, 594, 604,  
624, 627, 639, 668, 690, 693, 700, 734  
IIb, 658, 699, 718  
kaṇku IA, 25, 483 Ib, 601  
kaṇkuṣṭha IA, 354 Ib, 452, 462, 709, 757  
IIa, 171, 245, 246, 268, 285, 287, 320,  
331, 441, 487, 497, 586, 590, 594, 598,  
604, 618, 624, 632, 637, 639, 645, 647,  
654, 662, 668, 676, 677, 682, 699, 707,  
720, 724, 726, 727, 741, 742, 759, 764,  
768 IIb, 294, 306, 658, 705, 724, 729,  
730  
kaṇkuṣṭhādigaṇa IIb, 313  
kaṇkuṣṭhaka IIa, 171, 593  
kaṇmadavedhin IIa, 530  
kannāra IIa, 530  
kāntā IA, 134, 629, 650 IIa, 176, 684, 729,  
738  
kānta Ib, 482 IIa, 226, 268, 282, 285, 584,  
590, 618, 619, 627, 639, 643, 646, 654,  
676-679, 682, 689, 690, 692, 708, 718,  
721, 759 IIb, 660  
kaṇṭā IIa, 342  
kaṇṭa IIa, 171  
kāntabandha IIa, 585  
kāntaja IIa, 604, 751  
kāntaka IIa, 590 IIb, 697  
kaṇṭakā IIa, 148  
kaṇṭaka IA, 242, 275, 291, 455 Ib, 525  
IIa, 59 IIb, 68  
kaṇṭakakarāṇja IIa, 134  
kaṇṭakākhyapañcamūla IA, 493  
kaṇṭakapañcamūla IA, 224, 646, 648

kaṇṭakaphala IB, 448  
 kaṇṭakarañja IIA, 121, 181  
 kaṇṭakārī IB, 124, 168, 177, 178, 710 IIA,  
 171, 492, 591, 697, 729 IIB, 281, 290,  
 297  
 kaṇṭakāriḥṭa IA, 66, 427 IB, 544  
 kaṇṭakārikā IA, 494, 646 IB, 703 IIA, 633,  
 729  
 kaṇṭakāripāka IA, 155  
 kaṇṭakāryavaleha IIB, 228  
 kaṇṭakavedha IA, 671  
 kaṇṭakī IA, 354  
 kaṇṭakikā IB, 498  
 kaṇṭakikarañja IB, 715  
 kaṇṭakīmadana IB, 456  
 kaṇṭakīśirīṣa IIB, 107  
 kaṇṭakivīṭapin IIB, 292  
 kaṇṭakīvrkṣa IB, 448  
 kāntakrāmaka IIA, 89 IIB, 114  
 kaṇṭākumbhāḍu IA, 89 IIB, 147  
 kāntālaka IIA, 176  
 kānta(loha) IIA, 281, 584, 676  
 kāntaloha IIA, 171, 198, 282, 286, 586, 588,  
 594, 615, 646, 657, 682, 696, 731, 746,  
 778 IIB, 313, 314, 620  
 kāntalohasattva IIA, 286  
 kāntamukha IIA, 661  
 kāntānuvṛtti IA, 629  
 kāntapāśāna IIA, 285, 320, 594, 636, 637,  
 654, 662, 695, 696, 704, 724, 727, 731,  
 778  
 kāntapiṣṭīrasa IIB, 715  
 kaṇṭapunkhā IIA, 267 IIB, 626  
 kāntāra IA, 354  
 kāntarasāyana IIA, 813  
 kāntārī IIA, 54  
 kāntārikā IA, 297  
 kaṇṭaselayāka IB, 455  
 kāntavallabharasa IIA, 715, 816  
 kaṇṭayukta karañja IIA, 360, 366  
 kaṇṭha IA, 26 IB, 628  
 kaṇṭhadāha IIA, 468  
 kaṇṭhajanana IA, 495  
 kaṇṭhajiḥva IIA, 485  
 kaṇṭhajiḥvakakāsa IIA, 461  
 kaṇṭhakālī IIA, 737  
 kaṇṭhakṣaṇana IA, 556  
 kaṇṭhakṣaraṇa IA, 282  
 kaṇṭhakṣata IIA, 356  
 kaṇṭhakubja IIA, 163, 211, 221, 243, 248,  
 293, 321, 334, 350, 367, 455, 460, 483,  
 507, 633 IIB, 311, 317, 493, 542  
 kaṇṭhanādī IA, 251, 522  
 kaṇṭhapāśva IB, 374  
 kaṇṭhārikā IIA, 161

kaṇṭharoga IA, 639 IIA, 16, 364, 437  
 kaṇṭhaśālūka IA, 242, 275, 454 IB, 58 IIA,  
 578  
 kaṇṭhasirā IA, 254  
 kaṇṭhaśuṇḍī IA, 242  
 kaṇṭhāvarta IIB, 572, 612  
 kaṇṭhavāta IIA, 460 IIB, 493  
 kaṇṭhaviḍālīkā IIA, 10 IIB, 21  
 kaṇṭhoddhvamsa IA, 20  
 kaṇṭhopalepa IA, 21  
 kaṇṭhya IB, 12  
 kānti IA, 39, 43 IIA, 513, 748  
 kaṇṭī IIA, 94  
 kāntija IIA, 282  
 kanyā IA, 279 IIA, 154, 649, 661, 662, 728  
 kanyakā IB, 636  
 kanyākaraṇa IIA, 520  
 kanyāpuṇṇavardhamāna IB, 97  
 kāpāla IA, 57  
 kapāla IA, 232, 236, 251, 356, 357, 460, 522  
 IIA, 486, 511  
 kapāla kuṣṭha IIB, 24  
 kapālabhāti IIB, 324  
 kapālabhūmi IB, 439  
 kapālaka IIA, 54  
 kāpālākhyā IIA, 628  
 kapālakīṭaka IIA, 300  
 kāpālakuṣṭha IA, 423  
 kapālakuṣṭha IA, 29, 236 IIA, 19  
 kapālaroga IA, 456, 640 IIA, 203, 364  
 kapālārśas IIA, 457, 530  
 kapālaruj IIA, 635  
 kāpālī IIA, 278, 670, 692  
 kapālī IIA, 684  
 kapālī IIA, 613, 614  
 kāpālīkā IIA, 320, 613, 614  
 kāpālīka IIB, 686  
 kapālīkā IA, 241, 275, 454, 455, 572 IIA,  
 249, 278, 320  
 kāpālīkayoga IIA, 749 IIB, 717  
 kāpāliyantra IIA, 590  
 kapālyaka IIB, 64  
 kaparaūṭī IIB, 701  
 kaparda IIA, 171, 246, 268, 285, 586, 593,  
 624, 639, 668, 707  
 kapardaka IB, 348 IIA, 724  
 kapardī IIA, 624, 627, 700, 722, 741  
 kapardikā IIA, 497, 594, 598, 741  
 kaparmittī IIB, 701  
 kapāta IA, 460 IB, 662 IIB, 193  
 kapāta IIA, 171, 266  
 kapātacakra IIA, 128  
 kapātasandhika IA, 211  
 kapātaśayana IA, 265

kapha IA, 12, 28, 205, 214, 249, 296, 393,  
 399, 400, 403, 497, 498, 525, 646 IB,  
 10, 330 IIA, 46, 135, 150, 200, 345,  
 378, 380, 383, 386, 394, 396, 397, 399,  
 408, 409, 423, 424, 428, 429, 474, 476,  
 534, 535, 574, 709, 729 IIB, 39, 137,  
 613  
 kaphābdhi IIB, 285  
 kaphābhiṣyanda IA, 301, 304, 308 IIA, 464  
 kaphādānī IIA, 59  
 kaphādhimantha IA, 301  
 kaphaghṇagana IA, 401  
 kaphaghṇavarga IIA, 185  
 kaphagrathitaka IB, 569  
 kaphajā vandhyā IIA, 669  
 kaphajakāca IA, 301  
 kaphājīrṇa IIA, 485  
 kaphajvara IIA, 263, 312  
 kaphaketurasa IIB, 701  
 kaphakṣaya IIA, 484  
 kaphakuṭhārarasa IIB, 728  
 kaphanādī IIA, 421  
 kaphāṇḍa IIA, 561, 578 IIB, 590  
 kaphapittaghnavarga IIA, 185  
 kaphapittajvara IIB, 494  
 kaphapittodara IIB, 504  
 kaphaprakṛti IA, 529  
 kaphapraseka IA, 556  
 kaphaprasaṇanarasa IIB, 687  
 kapharakta IIA, 485  
 kapharaktapravāhaṇa IIA, 183  
 kapharaktātīsāra IIA, 183  
 kapharī IIA, 487  
 kapharoga IIA, 151, 203, 231, 323, 334, 485,  
 726, 729, 741  
 kaphaśamana IA, 494 IIA, 397  
 kaphāśaya IIA, 37  
 kaphāśrāva IB, 406  
 kaphāśrāva IA, 447  
 kaphasrāva IA, 301  
 kaphatantu IIA, 182  
 kaphavāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493  
 kaphavātaghnavarga IIA, 185  
 kaphavātajvara IIB, 494  
 kaphavidagdhadrṣṭī IA, 303, 305 IB, 412  
 kaphavikāra IIA, 157, 485  
 kāphī IIA, 549  
 kāphinga IIA, 443  
 kaphodara IA, 61, 271  
 kaphoṣṭa IIA, 578  
 kaphoṣṭha(roga) IIB, 613  
 kaphotkliṣṭa IA, 446, 447, 568  
 kaphphaṇa IIB, 344  
 kapi IIA, 154, 176, 305, 530, 564  
 kapiḡuṇādi IIA, 564

kapihastaka IIA, 335  
 kapikacchū IA, 134 IB, 165, 451, 709 IIA,  
 171, 204, 591 IIB, 177, 277, 319, 505  
 kapikacchu IA, 101 IB, 165, 455, 457 IIB,  
 139, 539  
 kapikacchūpāka IIA, 793, 799  
 kapikacchurā IIA, 47  
 kapilā IA, 209, 297, 298, 584, 585 IIA, 476,  
 599, 604, 737 IIB, 319  
 kapila IA, 295, 298, 470, 585 IB, 359, 607  
 IIA, 22, 476  
 kapilajvara IIA, 248  
 kapilākṣatva IIB, 255  
 kapila(varṇa) IIA, 735  
 kapilīkā IA, 297 IIA, 295  
 kapījāla IA, 25, 229, 484 IB, 256  
 kapiṇakṛti IB, 82  
 kāpiśa IB, 287  
 kāpiśāpana IB, 287  
 kāpiśāyana IB, 287  
 kapittha IA, 486, 648 IB, 449 IIA, 723  
 kapitthapattrā IB, 741 IIA, 181  
 kapitthapattrī IIA, 188, 548 IIB, 346  
 kapitthapattrikā IB, 461  
 kapitthāṣṭakacūṛṇa IA, 431 IB, 645 IIB,  
 275  
 kapitthaśyāma IB, 636  
 kapola IB, 84 IIA, 486  
 kapolavallī IA, 101  
 kāpota IIA, 721, 742  
 kapota IA, 25, 229, 296, 470 IB, 336, 359,  
 671 IIA, 530, 565, 575 IIB, 230  
 kapotābha IA, 295 IB, 671  
 kapotakanīśāda IIB, 590  
 kapotaniśāda IIA, 578  
 kāpotapuṭa IIA, 488  
 kapotapuṭa IIA, 647, 710  
 kapotavaktraka IIA, 89, 335  
 kapotavallī IA, 101  
 kapotavānkā IA, 354  
 kapotī IIA, 330, 331, 457, 587, 605, 622, 711  
 kapotikā IIA, 683  
 kapotikī IIA, 622  
 kaprā IIB, 640  
 kapūrī IIB, 319  
 kapūrkacī IIB, 422  
 karabha IIA, 214, 417, 650  
 karabhavāruṇī IIA, 89, 134 IIB, 152  
 karaghāṭa IA, 290, 354  
 karagraha IIA, 557  
 karaha IIA, 59  
 karahāṭa IA, 133 IB, 453 IIA, 650  
 karahāṭaka IIB, 276  
 karahāṭikā IIA, 351  
 karajoḍī IIA, 267

kāraka IB, 638 IIA, 604, 734  
 karaka IB, 668 IIA, 183, 684  
 karakakalpa IIB, 501  
 karakārikā IA, 679  
 karakarikā IA, 679  
 karakarika IB, 749  
 karakarman IIB, 380, 381  
 karāla IA, 229, 454, 455, 483, 639 IB, 48  
 IIA, 63, 256  
 karālapitta IIA, 258  
 kāralatikā IIA, 530  
 karālī IIA, 670  
 karalī IIA, 360  
 karālikā IIB, 679  
 karamarda IIB, 451  
 karamardikā IIB, 177  
 karambhā IB, 715 IIA, 181  
 karambha IA, 290, 354 IB, 463, 715  
 karambhaśāli IB, 704  
 karambi IIA, 366 IIB, 346  
 kāraṇa IA, 35, 332 IIB, 484  
 karaṇa IA, 31, 35, 332 IB, 608  
 kāraṇadravya IA, 11  
 karaṇāgrāṇī IIB, 189, 233  
 karaṇapṛāpta IB, 323  
 kāraṇatva IIA, 384, 409  
 karaṇavīra IIA, 165  
 kāraṇa IA, 481  
 karaṇdaka IIA, 590 IIB, 245  
 kāraṇdava IA, 25, 229  
 karaṇja IA, 481, 486 IB, 712, 715 IIA,  
 171, 245, 290, 360, 366, 441, 661, 697,  
 724, 729  
 karaṇjādighṛta IA, 272  
 karaṇjadvaya IIA, 392  
 karaṇjaka IIA, 728  
 karaṇjakalpa IIA, 609 IIB, 501, 525  
 karaṇjaśukta IA, 545  
 karaṇjatrāya IIA, 392  
 karaṇjī IIA, 188, 245 IIB, 428  
 karaṇjikā IA, 354 IIA, 188  
 karapāda IIA, 461  
 karapādapaitya IIA, 485  
 karapattra IA, 206, 407, 509  
 karapracita IA, 51  
 karapracitīya IA, 51  
 karasivallārī IIB, 625  
 karasivallikā IIA, 710 IIB, 625  
 kāraskara IB, 177 IIA, 183, 365, 457 IIB,  
 203, 212, 470, 475  
 karaṭa IIA, 564  
 karaṭavi IA, 90  
 karaṭī IIA, 738  
 karavāla IIA, 249

kāravallī IIA, 134, 438, 662, 711 IIB, 679,  
 693  
 kāravallikā IIA, 605, 683  
 karavanda IIA, 438  
 karavandī IIB, 41  
 kāravella IIA, 366, 646, 684 IIB, 51, 451  
 kāravella(ka) IA, 354  
 kāravellaka IB, 171 IIA, 598, 638, 680, 742  
 kāravellakasamibha IIA, 604  
 kāravelli IIA, 154, 305, 711  
 kāravellikā IA, 227 IB, 171, 453  
 kāravī IA, 354, 493 IIA, 591, 723 IIB, 236  
 karavī IB, 610 IIB, 211  
 kāravikā IIA, 211  
 karavikā IIA, 737  
 karavindī IIA, 39  
 karavirā IIA, 649, 737  
 karavīra IA, 136, 278 IB, 110, 166, 176, 706  
 IIA, 50, 182, 288, 305, 599, 604, 625,  
 640, 662, 681, 695, 712, 722, 724, 734,  
 743 IIB, 389, 718, 724  
 karavirādi IIA, 213  
 karavirādivarga IIA, 169, 265  
 karavīra(ka) IA, 136  
 karavīrakā IIA, 737  
 karavīraka IA, 68, 134 IB, 668 IIA, 246,  
 350, 498, 599, 705, 729 IIB, 718  
 karavīrakapattā IIA, 57  
 karavīralatā IIA, 591, 710  
 karavīraṇī IIA, 366  
 karavīratvac IA, 136  
 karavīrī IIA, 605  
 karavīrikā IIA, 721, 726, 742  
 kārbolika IIA, 405 IIB, 417  
 karbudāra IB, 603  
 karburā IA, 209  
 karbura IA, 297 IB, 460, 747 IIA, 590,  
 635, 637, 649, 681  
 karcarī IIA, 256  
 kardama IA, 103, 134, 357, 446 IIA, 53,  
 588, 638, 722 IIB, 713  
 kardamaka IA, 290, 293, 354  
 kardamakavisarpa IA, 67  
 kardamarasaparpatīkā IB, 466  
 kardamavartman IA, 301, 302  
 kardamavisarpa IA, 423  
 kardamavisarpa IA, 67, 68, 550  
 kareḷā IIB, 417  
 kāreḷī IIA, 300  
 kareṇu IA, 279  
 kareṭu IIA, 565  
 kārī IIA, 267  
 karihārī IIA, 195  
 kārikā IB, 296 IIB, 598  
 kārika IIA, 314

karikarṇacchada IIA, 89  
 karikarṇapālāsa IIA, 729  
 karila IIA, 405  
 karin IIA, 643  
 karindra IIB, 730  
 kariṇī IA, 297 IIA, 564  
 kariṇibandha IIA, 569  
 karīra IA, 207, 231 IB, 176, 356, 458 IIB,  
 332  
 karīraka IIA, 331  
 karīravallārī IIA, 331  
 karīrī IIA, 710  
 karīsamūtra IIA, 572  
 karīṣapūṭa IIA, 209  
 karivijaya IIA, 670  
 karkandhu IIB, 429  
 karkandhubadarādisaktu IA, 648  
 karkara IB, 667  
 karkareṭu IIA, 565  
 karkāru IB, 707 IIB, 146  
 karkāruka IA, 134  
 karkasā IIA, 463  
 karkasā IA, 101, 232, 297  
 karkasā yonih IB, 141  
 karkāṭa IA, 68, 133 IIA, 176, 268, 289, 588,  
 661, 722, 734  
 karkāṭāhvayā IA, 101, 134  
 karkāṭaka IA, 25, 91, 134, 230, 241, 290, 576  
 IIA, 243, 319, 460  
 karkāṭākhya IA, 134 IB, 170  
 karkāṭākhya IA, 134  
 karkāṭākhyaḍīhīnagandhavarga IIA, 368  
 karkāṭakī IA, 101  
 karkāṭāpippalī IIA, 440  
 karkāṭasṅgī IB, 170, 171, 454 IIB, 297  
 karkāṭī IB, 168, 707 IIA, 268, 360, 366,  
 476, 492, 638, 680, 728  
 karkāṭikā IA, 134  
 karketa IIA, 625, 787  
 karketana IA, 581 IB, 179 IIA, 492, 752,  
 780, 782, 787 IIB, 743  
 karketara IIA, 744  
 karkoṭa IIA, 640, 680, 704  
 karkoṭaka IA, 290, 354 IB, 170, 223 IIA,  
 163, 633, 693 IIB, 265, 344  
 karkoṭakī IA, 101, 133 IB, 450, 451 IIA,  
 441, 591  
 karkoṭaphala IB, 741  
 karkoṭī IB, 450, 464 IIA, 588, 599, 605,  
 633, 638, 683, 692, 711 IIB, 649  
 karkoṭikā IIA, 305  
 karkoṭīkanda IIA, 678  
 karmabasti IA, 86, 403  
 karmaja IIA, 48, 655  
 karmajāna IIA, 385

karman IA, 10, 11, 22, 34, 39, 40, 43, 150,  
 318, 400, 490, 500, 517, 530 IB, 15, 68,  
 332 IIA, 19, 43, 122, 136, 232, 378,  
 385, 386, 482, 518, 835 IIB, 52  
 kārmaṇa IB, 114, 607  
 karmāniṣpatti IA, 225  
 karmānuṣajjana IIA, 574  
 karmapatha IA, 607, 608 IB, 599  
 karmaprakaraṇa IIA, 386  
 karmapuruṣa IA, 243 IB, 370  
 karmāra IB, 323  
 karmāra IA, 207  
 karmaraṇa IB, 165 IIA, 154, 188, 444  
 karmasamkhyā IIA, 393  
 karmātānita IIA, 571  
 karmavipāka IA, 148, 157 IB, 250, 260, 268,  
 275 IIA, 186, 222, 229, 232, 250, 251,  
 305, 315, 356, 357, 359, 367, 369, 445,  
 456, 459, 470, 482–484, 490, 496, 516,  
 545 IIB, 48, 255, 275, 300, 471, 557  
 karmaviruddha IB, 330  
 karmayoga IIA, 681  
 karmayogyāyogya IIA, 393  
 karmendriya IA, 45, 243, 521 IB, 76  
 karmukā IA, 650 IB, 725  
 karmukadravyāvayava IIA, 386  
 karṇa IA, 36 IIA, 19  
 karṇabandha IA, 211  
 karṇagaṇa IIA, 469  
 karṇajalūkā IIA, 268  
 karṇaka IA, 484 IIA, 163, 211, 221, 226,  
 248, 321, 347, 350, 367, 507, 633 IIB,  
 542  
 karṇakaṇḍū IA, 308, 309, 453, 571  
 karṇakarmikā IIA, 183  
 karṇākhya IIA, 89, 684  
 karṇakleda IA, 453  
 karṇaksveḍa IA, 308, 309 IB, 575, 699  
 karṇakubjatva IIB, 255  
 karṇalatikā IB, 327  
 karṇamorāṭa IIA, 335  
 karṇamoṭa IIB, 105  
 karṇamoṭa IIA, 22, 89, 218  
 karṇamoṭā IIA, 476  
 karṇāmṛtataila IIA, 797 IIB, 695  
 karṇamūla IIA, 203, 319, 321  
 karṇamūlagranthī IIA, 347 IIB, 310  
 karṇamūlakajvara IIA, 403  
 karṇamūlaroga IIA, 204, 364, 365  
 karṇamūlaśoṭha IA, 19 IIA, 483  
 karṇamūlikajvara IIA, 389  
 karṇanāda IA, 452, 453, 571 IB, 136 IIA,  
 243  
 karṇāntarvraṇa IIA, 487  
 karṇapāka IA, 308, 309

karnapālīroga II A, 364  
 karnapālīvyadhana IA, 407  
 karnapālyāmaya IA, 212  
 karnapippalī IA, 452  
 karnapraṇāda IA, 308, 309 IB, 574  
 karnapratīnāha IA, 309, 571  
 karnapūraṇa IA, 276, 309, 405, 487 II A,  
 166, 198, 277, 348, 400 II B, 313  
 karnaputraka IA, 45  
 karnārbuda IA, 452, 571 II A, 249, 422  
 karnaroga IA, 19, 75, 308–309, 452–453,  
 571–572 IB, 699 II A, 16, 55, 152,  
 157, 166, 203, 216, 221, 275, 306, 347,  
 364, 435, 458, 487, 541, 555, 571, 669  
 karnarogahara IB, 716  
 karnārśas IA, 452, 571 II A, 249  
 karnaruj IA, 453  
 karnaśaṣkulikā IA, 45 II A, 19  
 karnaśopha IA, 453, 571  
 karnaśoṭha II A, 249  
 karnasphoṭa II A, 267, 591  
 karnasphoṭī II A, 711  
 karnasrāva IA, 308, 309, 453 II A, 20, 133,  
 404  
 karnaśūla IA, 20, 173, 234, 266, 308, 309,  
 452, 453, 571, 639 IB, 136, 574 II A,  
 20, 51, 487, 748  
 karnaśvayathu II A, 20  
 karnatāila IB, 606  
 karnatarpaṇa IA, 13 IB, 387  
 karnāvadaka IB, 105  
 karnāvalakṛmī II A, 571  
 karnavarcas IA, 308, 309 IB, 415  
 karnavāta II A, 20, 460, 484 II B, 493, 499  
 karnavedanā II A, 20  
 karnavedha IB, 327 II A, 30  
 karnavedhana IB, 770 II A, 56  
 karnavedhanī IB, 619  
 karnavidradhi IA, 309, 453, 571  
 karnaviṭka IA, 309  
 karnavyadha IA, 211  
 karnavyadhabandhavidhi IA, 211  
 karnavyadhana IA, 509  
 karnāyajayāvaṣṭhivana II B, 32  
 karnikā IA, 87, 282, 284, 299, 403, 470, 505,  
 584 IB, 391 II A, 249, 399, 400, 710,  
 737 II B, 154  
 karnika II A, 221, 243, 293, 334, 460, 483,  
 734 II B, 317, 370, 493  
 karnikāpātana IA, 585  
 karnikāra IA, 101, 133 IB, 167, 173, 460,  
 463 II A, 171, 441  
 karnin IA, 218  
 karninī IA, 79, 313, 465, 578 IB, 142  
 karnisphoṭī II A, 331

karoṭī II A, 648  
 karoṭī II B, 403  
 karotpatti II B, 545  
 karotiyasthi II A, 383  
 karparabhastrikā II A, 208  
 karparanandī IB, 173  
 karparikātuttha IB, 180  
 karparikātutthaka IB, 180  
 karpāsa IB, 19, 458 II A, 290, 662, 683, 835  
 II B, 183  
 karpāsa II A, 305  
 karpāsamūlapūpikā II A, 89  
 karpāsī II A, 711  
 karpāsī, vanyā II A, 179  
 karpāsini IA, 354  
 karpatikā II A, 548  
 karpūra IA, 134, 493 IB, 460, 611 II A,  
 360, 366, 373, 657, 692, 747 II B, 42,  
 241, 317  
 karpūrābha IB, 503  
 karpūrādi II A, 240, 272, 320  
 karpūrādisugandhivarga II A, 368  
 karpūragandhinī II A, 712  
 karpūraharidrā IB, 539  
 karpūrakācarī II A, 411  
 karpūrakaraṇa II A, 271  
 karpūrakosṭha IB, 482  
 karpūrakṛtī II A, 132  
 karpūramāgiṇī II A, 220  
 karpūramaṇī II A, 498, 628  
 karpūramodaka II B, 661  
 karpūranālikā II A, 245  
 karpūranālikā IB, 713  
 karpūrasūlajatu II A, 590, 646, 682, 743  
 karpūrāśman II A, 599  
 karpūrātāila II A, 269  
 karpūrātāilakṛtī II A, 132  
 karpūratulasī II A, 181  
 karpūravallī II A, 183  
 karpūrī II A, 295  
 karpūrilatikā IB, 319  
 karṣa IA, 85, 441, 558 IB, 147, 264, 337  
 II A, 615 II B, 66  
 karṣaka II A, 282, 285, 588, 598, 627, 676,  
 681  
 karṣaṇa II A, 538, 721 II B, 687  
 karṣaṇī II A, 383  
 karṣasveda II B, 58  
 karṣikā IA, 383  
 kārṣṇya II A, 244  
 karṣūveda IA, 17 IB, 616 II B, 58  
 karṣusveda II A, 396, 400  
 kārśya IA, 211 II A, 240, 244, 306, 326, 364,  
 435, 458 II B, 444, 678  
 kartana IA, 63, 557

kartar IA, 38, 332 IB, 638  
 kartarī IA, 407, 509, 639 IB, 320  
 kartarikā II A, 548  
 kartarīrasa II A, 589, 683 II B, 307  
 kartarīrasabandha II A, 585  
 kartarītoya II A, 288  
 kartarīya IA, 290, 354  
 kartṛtva IB, 77  
 kārūkī II A, 35  
 karuṇā IA, 608–610 IB, 192  
 karuṇa II A, 179  
 karuṇāgrāṇī IB, 189  
 karuṇajvara IB, 482  
 karuṇāveśita IB, 717  
 kārūṇḍā IB, 129  
 karuṇī II A, 267, 663  
 kārūṇī II A, 351  
 kārūṇya IA, 14 IB, 192, 196  
 karuppu II A, 530  
 kārya IA, 35  
 kāryadravya IA, 11  
 kāryakāraṇabhāva II A, 384  
 kāryakāraṇabhāvavicāra II A, 380  
 kāryakāraṇatā IB, 199  
 kāryākāryavidhi II A, 572  
 kāryaphala IA, 35  
 kāryasamārambha IB, 74  
 kāryasyotpādavinaśau II A, 384  
 kāryayoni IA, 35  
 kāśa IA, 645 II A, 781  
 kāśa IA, 19, 66, 324, 325–326, 394, 416–417,  
 427–428, 533, 535, 541–542, 636 IB,  
 124, 763 II A, 15, 50, 51, 152, 157, 164,  
 166, 232, 248, 274, 299, 306, 347, 355,  
 363, 404, 422, 435, 458, 461, 475, 485,  
 541, 555, 630, 643, 669, 748 II B, 134  
 kāsādirogacikitsā II A, 435  
 kāsaghna IA, 495, 507, 650  
 kāsaghnadhūma IA, 286  
 kāsaghnī II A, 171, 266  
 kāsahara IB, 612  
 kāsaharī II A, 530  
 kāsajvara II A, 483  
 kāsakaṇḍanāvāleha IB, 55  
 kāsakaṇḍano 'vāleha IB, 55  
 kāsakaṇḍanāvālehya IB, 55  
 kāsakṣaya II A, 484  
 kāsālu II A, 309, 360  
 kāsamarda IB, 170, 176, 709, 714 II A, 256,  
 441, 684, 697, 711, 723, 729 II B, 13,  
 361, 539, 540, 724  
 kāsamardādigṛta IA, 428  
 kāsamardaka IA, 133  
 kāsamardikā IB, 714 II A, 649  
 kāsamārī II A, 711

kasana IA, 298, 584, 585 II A, 476  
 kāsani IB, 394, 406, 412  
 kāsāra II A, 220, 256  
 kāsara II A, 564  
 kasāra II A, 418  
 kāsārākyaphala II A, 309  
 kāsasamhārabhairavarasa II B, 751, 752  
 kāsavega IA, 59  
 kaśāya IA, 13, 262, 293, 316, 426, 440, 495,  
 497, 538, 558, 690, 692 IB, 11 II A,  
 158, 167, 276, 366, 381, 386, 448, 478,  
 534, 553, 573 II B, 311, 431  
 kaśāyabasti II A, 397  
 kaśāyadanta IA, 470, 585  
 kaśāyadaśana IA, 295  
 kāsāyaka IB, 743  
 kaśāyaka II A, 481 II B, 743  
 kaśāyaprakaraṇa II A, 530 IB, 86  
 kaśāyaskandha IA, 497 II A, 156  
 kaśāyāsyatā IA, 20  
 kaśāyauḥa IB, 442  
 kaśāyavarga IB, 254  
 kāsāyavāsika IA, 582  
 kaśāyavāsika IA, 291, 296  
 kaśāyavastra II A, 24  
 kaśāyī IA, 297  
 kasela II A, 252  
 kaselī IB, 394  
 kaselikā II A, 371 II B, 277  
 kaśeru IB, 174  
 kaśeruka IA, 485 II B, 241  
 kaśerukādikandavarga II A, 368  
 kāsī II A, 737  
 kāsībhūmisamudbhavā rājikā II A, 411  
 kaśikā II A, 89 II B, 105  
 kāsini IA, 371, 388, 401  
 kāsīsa II A, 640, 704, 727  
 kāsīsa IA, 103, 357 IB, 181 II A, 171, 246,  
 285, 287, 320, 331, 487, 497, 586, 590,  
 593, 594, 598, 604, 618, 624, 632, 636,  
 637, 639, 645, 647, 654, 656, 662, 668,  
 676, 690, 695, 696, 707, 719, 721, 724,  
 726, 731, 734, 741, 742, 759, 764, 778  
 IB, 106, 306, 388, 648, 686, 699, 749  
 kāsīsabhasman II B, 699  
 kāsīsādighṛta IB, 275  
 kāsīmārī IA, 134 IB, 457, 459 II A, 305,  
 649, 711, 729  
 kāsīmārya IA, 134, 277, 484 II B, 539, 562  
 kāsīmāryādikvātha IB, 373  
 kāsīmīra IB, 298  
 kāsīmīradeśaja II A, 245  
 kāsīmīraja IA, 650 II A, 128  
 kāsīmīrajanman IB, 147  
 kāsīmīrakula IB, 668



kāsmīraṃḍaḥa IIB, 298  
 kāsmīrāṃḍikā IB, 460  
 kāsmīravāṃḍatīlaka IIB, 298  
 kāsmīrī IIA, 245  
 kasonḍī IIB, 367  
 kaṣṭārtava IIA, 779  
 kāṣṭhā IA, 205  
 kāṣṭhadāru IIA, 360  
 kāṣṭhadhātī IIA, 268  
 kāṣṭhagodhā IA, 52, 101  
 kāṣṭhāgodhāmātī IIA, 649  
 kāṣṭhaguvāka IIB, 113  
 kāṣṭhakadalī IIA, 360, 366  
 kāṣṭhālu IIA, 181, 360  
 kāṣṭhāluḥa IA, 354 IIB, 207  
 kāṣṭhamāṛjārikā IIA, 335  
 kāṣṭhāpātālā IB, 175, 454, 464 IIA, 214  
 kāṣṭhāpūga IA, 94  
 kāṣṭhasārivā IB, 741  
 kāṣṭhavarga IIA, 175 IIB, 310  
 kāṣṭhodumbarikā IB, 170, 462 IIA, 711  
 IIB, 26  
 kastūrī IB, 703 IIA, 90, 245, 373, 549, 657  
 IIB, 108, 200  
 kastūrīkā IIB, 151  
 kastūrīkāḥṛtī IIA, 132  
 kastūrīmōdaka IIB, 720  
 kastūrīmṛga IB, 341  
 kāṣulī IIA, 476  
 kāṣunda IIA, 335  
 kāṣundi IIA, 342  
 kāṣyapaprokta IB, 258  
 kāṣyāpāpottālī IB, 259  
 kaṭabhī IA, 134 IB, 170, 453, 714 IIA,  
 360, 366 IIB, 105, 292, 296  
 kaṭāha IIB, 68, 394  
 kaṭāhabundha IIB, 640  
 kaṭāhaka IIA, 59  
 kaṭahar IIB, 367  
 kaṭāhayāntra IIA, 209  
 kaṭaka IB, 335  
 kataka IIB, 346  
 kaṭakarṇa IIA, 220  
 kaṭalāvaṇakku IB, 741  
 kaṭamānīśarīṛya IA, 49  
 kaṭambharā IA, 101, 134 IIB, 105  
 kaṭāramalla IIA, 189  
 kaṭasarkarā IA, 357 IB, 323 IIA, 738  
 kaṭasarkara IB, 323 IIA, 738  
 kaṭatrāṇī IIA, 710  
 katha IIB, 394, 417  
 kaṭhail IIB, 367  
 kaṭhaka IA, 630  
 kaṭhakacāraṇasaṅgha IB, 696  
 kaṭhina IA, 11 IIA, 176, 385, 469, 586, 590

kaṭhinā godanī IIB, 721, 766  
 kaṭhinavikāra IIA, 598  
 kaṭhīṇjara IIB, 207  
 kāṭhīnya IA, 520  
 kāṭhīnyakara IA, 73 IB, 381  
 kaṭhorā IIA, 295  
 kaṭhora IIB, 34  
 kaṭhorayaṣṭikā IIB, 319  
 kaṭhorī IIA, 590  
 kaṭī IA, 36, 419  
 kaṭī IA, 251, 259, 522, 530 IB, 631  
 kaṭibastī IIA, 398, 400  
 kaṭīcakra IIA, 383  
 kaṭidhāpuruṣīya IA, 38 IIB, 33  
 kaṭīgraha IIA, 217, 294  
 kaṭīgrdhra IIA, 476  
 kaṭīkapāla IA, 522  
 kaṭīkataruṇa IA, 254, 256, 524, 527  
 kaṭīkuṣṭha IIA, 232  
 kaṭīpīṭikā IA, 486  
 kaṭīra IIB, 394  
 kaṭīrā IIB, 412, 417  
 kaṭīragundra IIA, 405, 411  
 kaṭīragundraka IIA, 371 IIB, 394  
 kaṭīśūla IIA, 367, 476  
 kaṭīvāta IIA, 299 IIB, 499  
 kaṭivāta IIA, 367, 460, 484 IIB, 472, 493  
 kaṭol IIB, 394  
 kaṭola IIA, 371  
 kaṭolī IB, 339  
 kaṭolī IB, 339  
 kaṭorī IIB, 624  
 kaṭphala IA, 640 IB, 448, 498 IIA, 633  
 IIB, 133, 241, 242, 451, 488  
 kaṭrimālā IIA, 10  
 kaṭsaraiya IIB, 367  
 kaṭthā IIB, 394, 417  
 kaṭtha IIA, 405 IIB, 417  
 kaṭthā safed IIB, 417  
 kaṭtha(ka) IIA, 371  
 kaṭṭīra IIB, 394  
 kaṭṭīra IIA, 401  
 kaṭṭīragundra IIA, 371  
 kaṭṭīraka IIA, 336  
 kaṭṭrṇa IA, 650 IB, 460 IIA, 171 IIB, 107  
 kaṭu IA, 650 IB, 516 IIA, 386, 534, 723  
 kaṭūdarī IIA, 366  
 kaṭudugdhikā IIA, 218, 476  
 kaṭuhūñcī IIA, 295  
 kaṭukā IA, 647 IB, 122, 166, 174, 448, 453  
 IIA, 179, 737 IIB, 41, 146  
 kaṭuka IA, 497 IB, 241 IIA, 573, 734  
 kaṭukadaugdhika IA, 650  
 kaṭukādyaghrta IA, 65  
 kaṭukaghrta IB, 263 IIB, 51

kaṭukālābū IB, 176  
 kaṭukālābū IB, 462, 707, 709, 710 IIA, 734  
 kaṭukālābunī IB, 709  
 kaṭukandarī IIB, 389  
 kaṭukandarīkā IIA, 366  
 kaṭukāphala IA, 650  
 kaṭukaskandha IA, 497  
 kaṭukī IB, 166, 453 IIA, 728  
 kaṭukikā IA, 354 IIA, 154  
 kaṭukinī IIA, 39  
 kaṭukoṣāṭakī IB, 454  
 kaṭukoṣāṭakī IIA, 711  
 kaṭulavaṇa IA, 231  
 kaṭumatsyaka IB, 142  
 kaṭumbharā IIA, 89  
 kaṭuphalā IA, 101  
 kaṭuphala IA, 493 IB, 455, 741  
 kaṭuroga IIA, 557  
 kaṭurohīṇī IB, 166, 174, 453 IIA, 441  
 kaṭurohīṇīkalpa IIA, 609 IIB, 501, 524  
 kaṭuskandha IIA, 156  
 kaṭutaila IIA, 35 IIB, 38  
 kaṭutailakalpa IIA, 28  
 kaṭutīkapaṣpā IB, 453  
 kaṭutrāya IIA, 288  
 kaṭutrṇa IIA, 218  
 kaṭutumba IA, 90, 134, 177  
 kaṭutumbī IIA, 288, 290, 589, 591, 661, 662,  
 678, 683, 692, 693, 723, 728, 743 IIB,  
 639, 649  
 kaṭutumbīkā IIA, 633, 696, 711, 745  
 kaṭutumbīkalpa IIA, 609, 685 IIB, 552  
 kaṭutunḍī IIB, 488  
 kaṭutunḍīrikā IIA, 476  
 kaṭuvallī IIA, 366  
 kaṭuvetasa IIA, 734, 738  
 kaṭuvīpāka IIA, 386  
 kaṭuvīrā IIA, 356, 360  
 kaṭvaṅga IIA, 159, 245  
 kaṭveraṇḍa IIA, 610  
 kaṭvī IA, 354 IIA, 267  
 kauberā IA, 42 IIA, 441 IIB, 578  
 kauberāsattva IA, 249 IIB, 578  
 kauberī IIA, 684  
 kaucapāka IIB, 427  
 kaucava IB, 517  
 kaucha IIB, 427  
 kauchapāka IIA, 418  
 kauhā IB, 447  
 kauhalī IA, 482  
 kaukīna IIA, 548  
 kaukkuramārkava IIA, 371  
 kaukkutapaṇa IIA, 488  
 kaulattharasa IA, 395  
 kaulitīkā vartīḥ IIA, 807

kaumāra IIB, 578  
 kaumārābhṛtya IA, 165, 172, 203, 345, 370,  
 614, 637, 658, 659, 689, 690, 692, 693,  
 697 IB, 403, 516, 724, 763, 765 IIA,  
 25–27, 31, 40, 44, 46, 62, 131, 147, 153,  
 161, 195, 223, 385, 407, 489 IIB, 32,  
 448  
 kaumārābhṛtyaka IA, 26  
 kaumārābhṛtyatantra IA, 160  
 kaumārāloha IIB, 535  
 kaumāratantra IIA, 149, 216, 221  
 kaumārī IIA, 684  
 kaumc IIB, 177  
 kauñca IIA, 252, 418  
 kauṇḍīya IB, 401  
 kauṇḍīnyaka IA, 291, 296  
 kaunī IA, 101, 134 IIA, 176 IIB, 200  
 kaurandaka IIB, 743  
 kaurava IB, 18  
 kaurma IIA, 289, 599, 704, 722  
 kāuruṇṭaka IIB, 743  
 kauṣeya IB, 18, 517  
 kauṣeya IB, 18  
 kauṣeyāśman IIA, 640, 641  
 kauśika IIA, 31, 565  
 kauṣṭhika IIA, 356  
 kauṣṭhīkahṛdyāntraroḡa IIB, 406  
 kauṭajaphāṇita IIB, 20  
 kauṭīlya IIA, 635  
 kauṭīlyadāyītāgada IB, 668  
 kauṭūhala IIA, 130, 194, 637, 659  
 kauṭūhālādhīkāra IIA, 130  
 kautuka IB, 698 IIA, 165, 192, 193, 370,  
 462, 473, 505, 659 IIB, 526  
 kautukanīrūpaṇa IIB, 299  
 kavaca IA, 487  
 kavacāḍika IIB, 580  
 kavacandī IIA, 220  
 kavacāśvagandhāpāka IIB, 428  
 kavacavedha IIA, 680  
 kavacīyantra IB, 208 IIA, 281, 725, 743  
 kavāḍavekṣuāka IIB, 105  
 kavāḍaveṇḍuā IB, 170  
 kavahā IB, 447  
 kavahaka IB, 452  
 kavaka IA, 354 IB, 703 IIB, 332  
 kavala IA, 288, 289, 405, 507 IB, 264, 523  
 IIA, 67, 78, 87, 132, 135, 152, 166, 167,  
 198, 223, 229, 275, 276, 435, 448 IIB,  
 327  
 kavaladhāraṇa IA, 263 IIB, 18  
 kavalagraha IA, 85, 441, 543  
 kavālī IIA, 251  
 kavālīkā IB, 329  
 kavapī IIA, 343

- kavarī IA, 493  
 kavāṭa IA, 571  
 kavāṭī IIA, 738  
 kavāvacinī IIA, 388  
 kavāvakhannā IIA, 388  
 kavayī IIA, 231  
 kavayya IIB, 109  
 kāvi IIB, 540  
 kavi IA, 698 IIA, 190, 650 IIB, 325  
 kavikā IIA, 245  
 kavikulasulātāna IIB, 288  
 kavīnāyaka IIB, 288  
 kavipadmabhāskara IIA, 455  
 kavipāṭasāha IIB, 288  
 kavipungava IIA, 563  
 kavivaidyatrīnetra IIB, 466  
 kavivara IIA, 650  
 kāviyāsindūra IIA, 327  
 kāviyu IIA, 530  
 kavukā IIA, 176  
 kavuka IIA, 148  
 kāvya IIA, 210, 257, 311, 323, 379, 401, 549 IIB, 110, 261, 330, 392, 396, 537, 611  
 kāya IA, 393, 477 IIA, 19, 131, 161, 223, 268 IIB, 23  
 kāyacikitsā IA, 26, 153, 161, 172, 203, 300, 345, 349, 370, 477, 690, 692, 695 IB, 158, 273, 723, 764 IIA, 13, 42, 43, 62, 139, 146, 149, 153, 166, 167, 183, 216, 221, 385, 407, 410, 452 IIB, 32, 421  
 kāyacikitsaka IIA, 18, 21  
 kāyacikitsāntra IA, 170, 179  
 kāyacikitsita IIA, 46  
 kāyacikitsitapradhāna IB, 292  
 kāyāgni IA, 286, 399  
 kāyakalpa IB, 98  
 kāyamāna IA, 629  
 kāyaphala IIA, 216, 476, 521  
 kāyaprakṛti IB, 373  
 kāyapratikāra IIB, 491  
 kāyareka IA, 401  
 kāyasaukhyasampādāna IA, 598  
 kāyasthā IA, 101, 134 IIA, 22  
 kāyastha IIA, 165, 186, 230, 257 IIB, 605  
 kāyatantra IIA, 330  
 kāyavāgbuddhi IB, 686  
 kāyavākcitta IB, 686  
 kāyavānmanas IA, 607 IIB, 686  
 kāyikaguna IIA, 385  
 kāyphal IIB, 690  
 kebuba IIA, 295  
 kebuka IIB, 319  
 kecuka IIA, 575  
 kecuvā IIA, 195  
 kedāra IA, 354  
 kedāraśṛṅga IIA, 722, 741  
 kedārikulyānyāya IA, 184, 185 IB, 58, 632 IIA, 243  
 kekicūḍā IIA, 649  
 kekidaṇḍā IIA, 214 IIB, 239, 243  
 kekin IIA, 565  
 kelūta IA, 101 IIB, 346  
 kemukā IIA, 366  
 kemuka IIB, 177  
 kenā IIA, 366  
 kenduka IA, 354  
 keṇkaṭī IIA, 295  
 keralabhāṣā IIB, 681  
 kerī IIA, 530  
 keśa IA, 40, 64, 247 IIA, 745  
 keśabhūmi IA, 75  
 keśabhūmisphuṭana IA, 20  
 keśāda IA, 34, 326, 423  
 keśadhārīṇī IIA, 444  
 keśadrāva IIB, 545  
 keśāḥ IIA, 692  
 keśākhyā IIA, 335  
 keśakṭī IIB, 298  
 keśamārīṇī IIA, 22  
 keśanakhromāpamārjana IA, 276  
 keśanāśa IIA, 486  
 keśānta IA, 524 IIB, 578  
 keśapātana IIA, 506  
 keśaprasādhani IA, 276  
 keśara IIA, 704  
 kesara IIA, 289, 588, 599 IIB, 154, 373  
 keśarāga IIA, 6  
 keśarāja IIA, 89, 463, 729 IIB, 361  
 keśarājaka IIA, 728  
 keśarañjana IIA, 506, 585, 636, 658, 783 IIB, 775  
 keśarapāka IA, 125 IB, 215  
 keśarāvāleha IIB, 628  
 kesarī IIA, 736, 737  
 keśarin IA, 25  
 kesarin IIA, 564  
 keśasāta IB, 606  
 keśataila IIA, 289, 290 IIB, 313  
 keśava IIA, 661  
 keśavati IIA, 22  
 keśayantra IIA, 729  
 keśī IIA, 737 IIB, 27  
 keśikā IIA, 394, 407  
 keśinī IIA, 683, 711 IIB, 724  
 ketaka IA, 493  
 ketakī IA, 354 IIA, 132, 171, 174, 729, 737 IIB, 367  
 ketakītaila IA, 552 IIA, 793  
 ketakyādyataila IB, 271 IIB, 249  
 ketu IIA, 22, 314

- kevalagairika IIA, 676  
 kevalāmalakarasāyana IA, 52  
 kevalārka IIA, 467  
 kevaṇī IIA, 351  
 kevika IA, 267  
 keyūra IIA, 10, 188 IIB, 346  
 kha IA, 264 IIA, 394  
 khabājī IIB, 414  
 khabājī IIA, 404  
 khaḍa IA, 231 IB, 351, 600 IIA, 10, 401 IIB, 11, 426  
 khādāna IB, 58  
 khadga IA, 25 IB, 346 IIA, 564  
 khadgaghāṭasopha IIA, 484  
 khadgakosa IIA, 444  
 khadgaparīkṣā IB, 477, 482  
 khadgārī IIA, 683 IIB, 319  
 khadgastambhana IIA, 271  
 khadgin IA, 229 IB, 40  
 khadhūpa IIA, 370  
 khādima IB, 58  
 khadirā IIA, 737  
 khadira IA, 268, 269, 565 IB, 110, 171, 450, 706 IIA, 268, 360, 366, 441, 492, 661 IIB, 394, 417  
 khadirādiguṭikā IA, 75, 647  
 khadirādikāṣṭhapuṭa IIA, 209  
 khadirāditaila IA, 75  
 khadirādivatī IIA, 811  
 khadiraghrta IA, 58  
 khadiraguḍikā IIB, 117  
 khadirapattirī IIA, 743  
 khadirapattirikā IIA, 605, 723, 736  
 khadirasāra IIA, 373  
 khadirāsava IB, 263, 264  
 khadiravidhāna IB, 594  
 khadirī IIA, 89  
 khādita IIB, 264, 426  
 khadrā IIA, 176  
 khaḍuka IB, 24 IIB, 11  
 khadyotā IIA, 737  
 khadyota IA, 303 IB, 401  
 khadyotaka IA, 290, 354  
 khadyotoddhūlikā IIA, 736  
 khaga IIA, 632, 676  
 khagālikā IB, 169  
 khagayukti IIA, 784  
 khageśvararasa IB, 482 IIA, 798  
 khageśvariguṭikā IIB, 717  
 khaggālikā IB, 169  
 khair IIB, 67  
 khaira IIA, 327 IIB, 417  
 khairasāra IIA, 300, 405  
 khāiri IIB, 105  
 khairāragunda IIA, 252  
 khājā IIA, 361  
 khaja IA, 407, 509 IIA, 398, 604  
 khākasīra IIB, 412  
 khākhadhāphala IIA, 548  
 khākhasa IIA, 419, 722, 743  
 khākhasavalkala IIA, 260 IIB, 281, 425  
 khala IA, 320, 483 IB, 285 IIA, 416 IIB, 426, 429  
 khalacariyantra IIA, 627  
 khalaka IA, 545  
 khalakṣīrī IIA, 548  
 khalanī IIB, 700  
 khalati IA, 75, 277, 457, 573 IB, 364 IIA, 203 IIB, 64  
 khalekapotanyāya IA, 184, 185 IB, 58, 632  
 khalisa IIA, 231, 343  
 khaliti IA, 173 IB, 364, 581  
 khālitya IA, 74, 240 IB, 506, 581 IIA, 18 IIB, 64  
 khalivardhana IB, 367, 577 IIA, 249  
 khalla IIA, 675  
 khalāmajjā IIA, 548  
 khalātaka IIA, 55 IIB, 64  
 khalī IA, 77, 424 IB, 354, 364, 581 IIA, 244, 484 IIB, 11  
 khalivāta IIA, 10  
 khalva IIA, 208, 278, 593, 647, 648 IIB, 710  
 khalvacūṃḍiyantra IIA, 700  
 khalvayantra IIA, 278, 710 IIB, 624  
 khamala IA, 233  
 khamanī IA, 329  
 khamas IIA, 535  
 khaṇḍa IA, 227 IIA, 415, 605  
 khaṇḍabinduka IIA, 56  
 khaṇḍajārī IIA, 588, 662  
 khaṇḍajātī IIA, 663  
 khaṇḍakādyalauha IIA, 88  
 khaṇḍakarṇa IIA, 89, 295, 342, 729 IIB, 113  
 khaṇḍakeśa IIA, 669  
 khaṇḍakhādyaloha IIB, 81, 102, 119  
 khaṇḍākhyā IIA, 284, 627 IIB, 656  
 khaṇḍakūṣmāṇḍa IIA, 793  
 khaṇḍakūṣmāṇḍaka IIA, 350 IIB, 100  
 khaṇḍāmalakīrasāyana IB, 263 IIB, 82  
 khaṇḍāmraka IB, 245  
 khaṇḍaphana IA, 293  
 khaṇḍauṣṭha IA, 196, 454, 455, 572, 639 IB, 579  
 khaṇḍayūṣa IB, 600  
 khaṇḍī IIA, 670  
 khaṇḍikā IA, 101 IIA, 647  
 khaṇḍitakarṇa IIA, 728  
 khāne pāne IIB, 632  
 khāṅgālikā IB, 169  
 khaṅgārī IIA, 295

- khani II, 644  
 khanija II, 646, 689, 696, 699, 726, 740  
 khamisambhava II, 646  
 khāniṣka I, 231  
 khañja I, 424 II, 26, 138 II, 182  
 khañjaka II, 460 II, 472  
 khañjana I, 344 II, 565  
 khañjanī II, 359, 380  
 khañjanikā II, 335, 357  
 khañjanikārirasa II, 360  
 khañjarīta I, 229 II, 565  
 khañjarīṭādi II, 565  
 khañjarīṭaka I, 483 II, 344  
 khañjatā I, 26, 632 II, 244  
 khañjatva I, 20, 234 II, 35  
 khañjavāta II, 484 II, 472  
 khañjavāta II, 493  
 khāñjya I, 437 II, 26, 632 II, 249  
 khāpara II, 613, 614  
 khāparasattva II, 614 II, 639  
 khāparasattvapātana II, 613  
 khapura I, 650 II, 148, 218, 530  
 khara I, 11, 25, 229, 248, 280 II, 226, 385, 564, 627, 632, 708  
 kharabuka I, 710  
 kharabūsa I, 650 II, 39, 441  
 kharacikkāṇa I, 440 II, 277  
 kharāhvā I, 101, 134, 485  
 kharājapūṣpa II, 548  
 kharakarnikā II, 154  
 khārakhaṇḍa II, 220  
 kharākhyā II, 598  
 kharamaṇjarī I, 354 II, 697, 723  
 kharamaṇjarikā II, 350  
 kharapāka II, 57, 277  
 kharaprakṛti I, 82  
 kharasāra II, 171, 282, 689, 721  
 kharasattva II, 625  
 kharāśvā I, 101, 134  
 kharbūja II, 188  
 khargoś II, 726  
 khārī I, 85 II, 148 II, 168  
 kharjū II, 734  
 khārjūra I, 228, 395  
 kharjūra I, 100, 228, 231 II, 562  
 kharjūrapāka II, 628  
 kharjūrapatraka II, 244  
 kharjūrasa II, 373  
 kharjūrī II, 360, 366, 549, 649  
 kharjūrikā II, 191, 245  
 khārkhoda II, 14  
 kharpara II, 283, 285, 598, 624, 632, 637, 654, 688, 695, 696, 704, 721, 722, 724, 727, 731, 742, 745, 746, 756, 778 II, 250, 639, 699  
 kharparakoṣṭhikā II, 208  
 kharparamūṣā II, 208  
 kharparapāka II, 175  
 kharparasattva II, 649  
 kharparatuttha II, 683  
 kharparī II, 331  
 kharparikā II, 632, 692  
 kharparīkalpa II, 154  
 kharparikātuttha I, 180  
 kharsambalī II, 366  
 kharva II, 182  
 kharvara II, 182  
 khasabīja II, 425  
 khasabījaitaila II, 356  
 khasakhasa II, 289  
 khasaphala II, 254, 418 II, 276, 425  
 khasara II, 476  
 khasarāi II, 133  
 khasarāṇi II, 133  
 khāsātīla II, 548  
 khasātīla II, 188, 190  
 khasinī II, 231  
 khaṣṭīla II, 170, 171  
 khaṣṭīlaniryāsa II, 696  
 khaṭaka II, 11  
 khatamī II, 336, 388, 401  
 khaṭī II, 171, 246, 305, 593, 598, 632, 643, 721, 724, 726, 741, 742 II, 345  
 khaṭikā II, 497, 594, 597, 640, 641, 693, 695 II, 640, 659  
 khaṭikādvaya II, 320  
 khaṭikāmeḥa II, 52, 294  
 khatmī II, 419  
 khaṭṭāśī II, 108  
 khaṭṭāsīkā II, 129  
 khaṭvā I, 213 II, 156  
 khaṭvāṅgayātra II, 700  
 khavaigunya I, 64, 217 II, 394  
 khāvarodha II, 394  
 khecara II, 268, 618, 707, 759  
 khecaraṇḍa II, 716  
 khecaraḡuṭikā II, 619  
 khecaraṭva II, 192, 603, 691, 703  
 khecaraṇyātra II, 331, 590  
 khecari II, 678, 686, 691  
 khecari ghuṭikā II, 588 II, 717  
 khecari guṭikā II, 593  
 khecari jāraṇā II, 583  
 khecariṃmantra II, 749  
 khecariṃmudrā II, 749 II, 738  
 khecariṃvidyā II, 738  
 khedajvara II, 248, 312 II, 326  
 kheṭa I, 41  
 khillānā II, 444  
 khillaka II, 347

- khobara II, 511  
 khoda II, 182  
 khoratā II, 548  
 khoravāta II, 548  
 khorikā II, 590  
 khoṭa II, 288, 619, 656, 678, 679 II, 628, 630  
 khoṭabaddha II, 716 II, 678  
 khoṭabaddharasa II, 584  
 khoṭabandha II, 597, 656, 669, 679, 689, 693, 716, 721  
 khoṭa(ka) II, 646  
 khoṭakā II, 649  
 khoṭaka II, 597  
 khro II, 135  
 khūbakalā II, 405 II, 412  
 khubbājī II, 401  
 khūbkalāṃ II, 417  
 kḥuḍa I, 78, 424 II, 24 II, 11  
 kḥudaka I, 24  
 kḥudavāta I, 24 II, 21  
 kḥudavātātā I, 77, 437 II, 24 II, 11  
 kḥudḍāka I, 192  
 kḥudḍaka I, 192  
 kḥudḍākacatuṣpāda I, 15 II, 15  
 kḥudḍākapaḍmakatāla I, 79  
 kḥudḍikā I, 192  
 kḥudḍikā garbhāvakrāntīh I, 40 II, 15  
 kḥudḍisa II, 231  
 kḥuḍu(ka) I, 24  
 kḥuḍu(kā)vāta I, 24  
 khukḥuḍḍaka I, 454  
 khukurapṭaka I, 454  
 khumkḥuṇḍaṣoṇia II, 133  
 khumkḥuṇḍā II, 133  
 khunāk II, 338  
 khūnakharābā II, 401  
 khūnakharāvā II, 405  
 khunḍikā garbhāvakrāntīh I, 695  
 khūṇmavesī II, 486  
 khūṇkharābā II, 417  
 khūṇkḥuṇḍikā II, 133  
 khura II, 646, 699  
 khuraka II, 689  
 khuraloha II, 604  
 khurāsāna II, 295, 415, 418  
 khurasāna II, 252  
 khurasānapradeśajā yavānī II, 260  
 khurāsānī II, 362  
 khurāsānī II, 548, 650  
 khurāsānī yavānī II, 337  
 khurāsānī yavānī II, 367 II, 412  
 khurāsānikā II, 418 II, 425  
 khurasānikā II, 252  
 khurāyasa II, 633  
 khurkhuraka II, 14  
 kīcaka I, 637 II, 441  
 kīḍapīḍā II, 133  
 kīḍaṭṭhī II, 782  
 kīkaṇī II, 681  
 kīkar II, 417  
 kīkīdivi I, 37 II, 565  
 kikkānīla II, 482  
 kikkasa II, 460 II, 473  
 kikkasavāta II, 484 II, 493  
 kikkisā I, 326  
 kikkisa I, 47, 519 II, 183 II, 495  
 kikkisāda I, 293  
 kikkisāvāta I, 90  
 kikkisika II, 132  
 kīla I, 238, 460, 564  
 kīlaka II, 458, 461, 781  
 kīlakavraṇa II, 229  
 kīlāla II, 684  
 kīlāsa I, 19, 44, 58, 236, 268, 423, 499, 689  
 I, 110, 279, 280, 358, 371 II, 486  
 II, 432  
 kīlāśī II, 600  
 kīlāṭa I, 227, 395  
 kīlāṭamastu I, 454  
 kīlīma I, 101 II, 561  
 kīlo II, 407  
 kīlomaka I, 69  
 kīlukīluppai II, 470  
 kīmarthakī II, 572  
 kīmkara I, 533  
 kīmpāka I, 179  
 kīmpūka I, 481, 484, 493 I, 177, 318  
 II, 663, 723, 728, 729, 736 II, 230, 429  
 kīmpūkādigaṇa II, 729  
 kīmpūkadvandva II, 159  
 kīṇa II, 54  
 kīṇcaka II, 49  
 kīṇcuka II, 59  
 kīṇcukasamṇibha II, 49  
 kīṇculu II, 284  
 kīṇi II, 249  
 kīnī II, 670  
 kīnkara II, 405  
 kīṇkaraka II, 405  
 kīṇkīṇī II, 188  
 kīṇkīnī II, 335  
 kīṇkīrāta II, 245, 266  
 kīnnarakāṇṭharasa II, 808  
 kīnnarayantra II, 647  
 kīṇva II, 381  
 kīpya I, 326  
 kīra II, 565  
 kīramāla I, 447, 464

kirāta IIa, 729  
 kirāṭā IIb, 346  
 kirātādigaṇa IIa, 729  
 kirātādyacūrṇa Ia, 64  
 kirātātiktā Ib, 121, 715 IIa, 170 IIb, 191  
 kirāva IIa, 357  
 kīreṣṭa IIa, 176  
 kiri IIa, 643  
 kīrimāla IIa, 134  
 kīrtana IIa, 262  
 kīśa IIa, 564  
 kiśku Ib, 18  
 kiśoracikitsā IIb, 608  
 kiśoraguggulu IIb, 275  
 kiṭa Ia, 68, 70, 291, 292, 295, 296–299, 309, 408, 468–470, 582–583, 583, 584 Ib, 129  
 kiṭagandhā IIa, 214  
 kiṭaghna IIa, 734  
 kiṭakalpa Ia, 296  
 kiṭamārī Ib, 453 IIa, 605, 684, 693, 723, 736, 737, 743  
 kiṭamārikā IIa, 737  
 kiṭamāriṇī Ib, 453  
 kiṭānana IIa, 284  
 kiṭānu IIa, 408  
 kiṭapidakā IIa, 133  
 kiṭāri Ia, 354  
 kiṭasatru Ia, 354  
 kiṭaṣṭhivana IIa, 404  
 kiṭaviśa Ia, 468–470, 582–583 IIa, 157 IIb, 336  
 kiṭī IIa, 564  
 kiṭiba IIa, 19  
 kiṭibha Ia, 69, 236, 296, 423, 582 Ib, 109 IIa, 632 IIb, 274  
 kiṭikā IIa, 268  
 kiṭika IIa, 19  
 kiṭima Ia, 57 Ib, 358 IIa, 54  
 kiṭṭa Ia, 63, 248, 412, 521, 526 IIa, 281, 282, 584, 617  
 kiṭṭaloha IIa, 171  
 kiṭṭanibhā gatih IIa, 587  
 kiyaṇṭaṣṭirasiya Ia, 18  
 klaibya Ia, 19, 79, 277, 499, 630 Ib, 142 IIa, 18, 55, 335, 341, 389, 389, 496 IIb, 381  
 klaibya(karaṇa) IIb, 154  
 klama Ia, 88, 248, 533 IIa, 248, 485  
 kleda Ia, 42 Ib, 29  
 kledana IIa, 276  
 kleśa Ia, 607  
 kleśayati Ib, 633  
 klība Ia, 40, 410, 411, 518, 581  
 klīnāhva IIa, 628

klīnavartman Ib, 567 IIb, 12  
 klišṭa Ib, 568  
 klišṭānta Ia, 459  
 klišṭavartman Ia, 301, 302 Ib, 567  
 klīta Ia, 296  
 klītaka Ia, 290  
 klītanaka IIa, 171 IIb, 238  
 kloman Ia, 32, 40, 45, 239, 248, 251, 252, 259, 411, 521, 522, 525 Ib, 69, 627 IIa, 128, 200 IIb, 230  
 klomaroga IIa, 335, 357, 548, 726  
 klptibhāva Ib, 24  
 klu-gnod IIb, 168  
 kluḥi gnod-pa IIb, 168  
 klu-nad Ib, 504 IIb, 168  
 kodravā IIa, 244, 305  
 kodrava Ia, 580 IIa, 47, 131, 204, 225, 302, 324, 437, 630 IIb, 231, 724  
 kodravaka IIa, 319  
 kodrava(masūrikā) IIa, 486  
 kohaḍa IIa, 256  
 kohakāraka Ia, 483 Ib, 48  
 kohalā IIb, 68  
 kohala Ia, 228 IIa, 734  
 koharī IIa, 418  
 koka IIa, 564  
 kokaḍa IIa, 268  
 kokāhva IIa, 176  
 kokamā IIa, 633  
 kokamba IIa, 310  
 kokanada Ia, 101  
 kokilā IIa, 684  
 kokila Ia, 25, 295, 296, 470, 582, 585 Ib, 318, 343, 602 IIa, 565, 661 IIb, 649  
 kokilā vartih Ia, 450  
 kokilādikvātha IIb, 373  
 kokilāhvaya IIa, 59  
 kokilākhyā IIa, 59  
 kokilākhyamūsā IIa, 208  
 kokilakṛṣṇa Ib, 636  
 kokilākṣa Ib, 166, 169, 464 IIa, 305, 591, 683, 711, 728 IIb, 68, 177, 350  
 kokilākṣaka Ia, 354 Ib, 166, 464 IIa, 662, 697  
 kolā Ia, 354 IIa, 89  
 kola Ia, 85, 441 IIa, 290, 564 IIb, 200  
 kolādimaṇḍūra IIa, 88  
 kolāhala IIa, 175  
 kolakanda IIa, 267 IIb, 724  
 kolakarpī IIa, 176  
 kolakavṛksakalpa IIa, 685  
 kolamanjjarikā IIb, 649  
 kolāmapattraka IIa, 548  
 kolāmbikā IIa, 260  
 kolānkataka Ia, 647 Ib, 741

kolāsimbī IIa, 181, 188  
 kolavallī Ia, 101 IIb, 693  
 kolavāluka IIa, 741  
 kolī Ia, 650  
 kolipattra IIa, 179  
 kolopala IIa, 724  
 koṇa IIa, 469  
 konālaka Ia, 229  
 koṇca IIb, 584  
 kopa Ia, 27, 399, 400 IIa, 482  
 kopanā Ia, 650  
 kopana Ia, 393 IIa, 385  
 kora Ia, 251  
 koradoṣa IIa, 578  
 koradūṣa IIb, 599  
 korapḍa Ia, 493 Ib, 710 IIa, 321 IIb, 344  
 korandaka Ib, 710  
 korangī IIa, 176  
 koranta Ia, 650  
 koravallī IIa, 686  
 kośa Ia, 213, 309, 510 IIa, 176, 427  
 koṣa Ia, 177  
 kośakāra Ia, 354  
 kośakṛt Ia, 354  
 kośalī IIa, 220  
 kośāmla Ia, 486  
 kośamohin IIb, 592  
 kośāmra Ia, 192 Ib, 226, 449, 605 IIb, 346  
 kośaphala IIa, 388  
 kośastha Ia, 230  
 kośātaka Ia, 101, 134  
 kośātakī Ia, 134, 438, 554 Ib, 145, 165, 171, 452, 454, 741 IIa, 305, 309, 441, 591, 605, 618, 633, 662, 683, 734, 745 IIb, 104, 191, 318  
 kośātakī IIa, 661, 696, 723, 728  
 kośavatī Ia, 354 IIa, 441  
 kośimbavṛkṣa IIa, 366  
 koṣṭarāji IIa, 578  
 koṣṭha Ia, 15, 63, 77, 197, 264, 281, 400, 436, 498, 526 Ib, 241 IIa, 394, 484 IIb, 388  
 koṣṭhabheda Ia, 459 IIa, 202  
 koṣṭhāgārin Ia, 296  
 koṣṭhaka IIa, 675 IIb, 493  
 koṣṭhāṅga Ia, 643 IIa, 19  
 koṣṭhāṅgāni Ia, 45, 411, 521  
 koṣṭharāji IIa, 561 IIb, 613, 614  
 koṣṭhasamvpeṇa IIa, 356  
 koṣṭhaśiṛṣikā IIa, 52  
 koṣṭhasveda Ia, 17  
 koṣṭhavāta IIa, 460, 484  
 koṣṭhayantra IIa, 331, 488, 743

koṣṭhī IIa, 287, 288, 585, 590, 666, 706, 710, 757 IIb, 712  
 koṣṭhikā IIa, 208, 623, 647  
 koṣṭhikākyayantra IIa, 647  
 koṣṭhikāyantra Ib, 208 IIa, 710, 743 IIb, 624, 681, 706  
 koṣṭhiyantra IIa, 589  
 koṭaja IIa, 59  
 koṭarākṣī IIa, 683, 711  
 koṭha Ia, 69, 463, 464, 577, 583, 689 Ib, 29 IIa, 10, 39, 64, 157, 202, 275, 485, 630, 669 IIb, 76, 421, 444  
 kothaka IIa, 39, 128  
 koṭhaphalā Ia, 101, 133 Ib, 170  
 koṭhaphala Ia, 90, 101, 133  
 koṭhuāha IIb, 264  
 koṭī Ia, 175  
 koṭika Ia, 297  
 koṭikābhā Ib, 325  
 koṭivedha IIb, 697  
 koṭivellī IIb, 470  
 koṭṭakāraka Ia, 25 Ib, 601  
 koṭhalāhiāra IIa, 130  
 kova IIa, 661  
 kovidārā IIa, 737  
 kovidāra Ia, 484  
 kovidārādi Ia, 82  
 kovidārī IIa, 737  
 koyalā IIb, 640  
 koyanagakā Ib, 343  
 koyaṣṭī Ia, 483  
 koyaṣṭī Ia, 25 Ib, 343, 601 IIa, 565  
 koyaṣṭikā Ib, 52  
 koyaṣṭika Ia, 229  
 koyyā IIb, 183  
 krakaca IIa, 163, 243, 319, 460, 633 IIb, 39, 344  
 krakara Ia, 25, 229, 484 Ib, 342  
 krāmaka IIa, 675, 728  
 krāmakasattva IIa, 656  
 krāmaṇa IIa, 154, 320, 331, 583, 584, 588, 593, 605, 614, 615, 617, 619, 629, 635, 637, 642, 645, 656, 658, 677–679, 690, 691, 703, 706, 710, 715, 732, 733, 784 IIb, 647, 689, 710, 723  
 krāmanagaṇa IIa, 692  
 kramāpekṣitavā Ia, 225  
 kramelaka IIa, 564  
 krāmikā IIa, 684  
 krāmika IIa, 288  
 kramuka IIa, 90  
 kratu Ia, 66, 533  
 krauñca Ia, 25, 68, 101, 133, 206, 229 Ib, 347 IIa, 564, 575, 627  
 krauñcādana Ia, 101

kraufcaka IB, 668  
 kraufcapāda IIA, 684  
 kraufcavyūha IB, 43  
 kraufcayoga IIA, 691, 693  
 kraufcayogāh IIA, 691  
 kraufcika IIA, 711  
 kravyabhuj IA, 228  
 kravyādarasa IIB, 687, 695, 734, 739, 743, 744  
 kṛcchrabodha IA, 568  
 kṛcchrasādhya IA, 15, 394  
 kṛcchratama IA, 62  
 kṛcchronmīla IA, 446, 447 IB, 566, 660 IIA, 64  
 kṛdā IIA, 519, 562  
 kṛdābhūmi IA, 562, 647  
 kṛdanaka IA, 47  
 kṛdānikā(dhātṛ) IIB, 33  
 krimi IA, 19, 34, 75, 310 IIA, 37, 48–50, 54, 55, 355, 371, 435  
 krimigada IIA, 555  
 krimighna IA, 495  
 krimigranthi IA, 301, 305  
 krimija karmaroga IIA, 20  
 krimijacchardi IIA, 248  
 krimijajvara IIA, 164  
 krimikālānalarasa IIB, 751  
 krimikara IA, 296  
 krimikoṣṭha IIA, 561  
 krimikroṣṭu IIB, 576  
 krimiroga IIA, 152, 458, 468  
 krimyādicikitsita IIA, 311  
 kriyā IA, 414  
 kriyāgurutva IA, 236  
 kriyāhīnabandha IIA, 669  
 kriyākāla IA, 214 IB, 330 IIA, 378  
 kriyākalpa IA, 306–308 IIA, 167  
 kriyākaraṇavisṛānti IIA, 585–587  
 kriyāsiddhi IIA, 28  
 kriyāvattva IA, 38  
 kṛkalāsa IA, 583 IB, 129  
 kṛkalāsaka IA, 70  
 kṛkaṇṭaka IA, 68  
 kṛkara IIA, 426, 513  
 kṛkāṭikā IA, 254, 257, 264, 459, 524, 528 IB, 627, 629 IIA, 476  
 kṛkavāku IIA, 565  
 kṛmī IA, 321, 417, 423–424, 435, 436, 452, 457, 537, 551 IB, 70 IIA, 18, 28, 131, 157, 161, 201, 274, 306, 344, 346, 486, 541, 630 IIB, 210, 487  
 kṛmibhadrā vaṭī IB, 484  
 kṛmibhakaṇa IA, 73  
 kṛmidanta IA, 455

kṛmidantaka IA, 241, 275, 454, 455, 572 IB, 579  
 kṛmidhūljalaplavarasa IIB, 751, 752  
 kṛmidrumakuṭhārarasa IIA, 804  
 kṛmighātin IA, 354  
 kṛmighna IA, 263, 354  
 kṛmighnabasti IIA, 400  
 kṛmigranthi IA, 301, 447, 448, 568  
 kṛmihara IA, 101  
 kṛmijajvara IIA, 364  
 kṛmijaśīrōroga IA, 573  
 kṛmijvara IIA, 483  
 kṛmikarma IA, 308, 309, 453, 571  
 kṛmikarmaka IA, 309, 452  
 kṛmikoṣṭha IIA, 557, 566, 571  
 kṛmikuṭhārarasa IIA, 793  
 kṛmiripu IA, 589  
 kṛmiroga IA, 326, 636 IIA, 166, 485 IIB, 678  
 kṛmisarārī IA, 296  
 kṛmīsatru IA, 354  
 kṛmivāta IIA, 363  
 kroda IIA, 427, 722, 743 IIB, 578  
 krodha IA, 32, 41, 73 IIA, 135, 396, 461, 482, 562  
 krodhapaittya IIA, 485  
 krodhapitta IIA, 461  
 kroṣṭar IIA, 564  
 kroṣṭukamekhalā IB, 741  
 kroṣṭukaśīras IA, 234 IB, 541  
 kroṣṭukaśīra IIA, 424 IIB, 62  
 kroṣṭuśīra IIA, 244  
 kṛśā IA, 571  
 kṛśa IIA, 181, 571  
 kṛśāgrahā IA, 483  
 kṛśāngī IIB, 297  
 kṛśārā IA, 231  
 kṛśara IA, 82  
 kṛśaroga IIA, 275, 294, 541 IIB, 309  
 kṛśasārada IIB, 600  
 kṛśnā IA, 209, 297, 298, 585 IIA, 614, 683 IIB, 66, 562  
 kṛṣṇa IA, 295, 297, 531, 585 IB, 48 IIA, 604  
 kṛṣṇā kadālī IIA, 360, 366  
 kṛṣṇā kaṭabhi IIA, 366  
 kṛṣṇā kharsambalī IIA, 366  
 kṛṣṇā tulasī IIA, 361, 367  
 kṛṣṇabhasman IIA, 646, 727  
 kṛṣṇābhṛaka IIA, 768  
 kṛṣṇābhramarikā IIA, 218  
 kṛṣṇābija IIA, 360, 371, 392, 530 IIB, 394, 406  
 kṛṣṇābījādicūrṇa IIA, 407  
 kṛṣṇabola IIA, 366, 548

kṛṣṇacaturdaśjananaśānti IA, 151  
 kṛṣṇacitraka IA, 101, 133, 134 IIA, 605, 635, 693  
 kṛṣṇadhātūra IIA, 662, 711 IIB, 42  
 kṛṣṇadhustūra IIA, 492  
 kṛṣṇāgaru IIA, 604  
 kṛṣṇagataroga IIA, 364  
 kṛṣṇagodhā IA, 296, 582  
 kṛṣṇagundrā IIA, 405  
 kṛṣṇagundra IIA, 371  
 kṛṣṇāguru IA, 133 IB, 452 IIA, 369  
 kṛṣṇaharidrākalpa IIA, 609 IIB, 501, 524, 527  
 kṛṣṇahayārī IIA, 360, 366  
 kṛṣṇāhiphena IIA, 360, 366  
 kṛṣṇaīngudā IIA, 737  
 kṛṣṇajhīṭī IB, 169, 171  
 kṛṣṇajihvakadoṣa IIA, 482  
 kṛṣṇajirā IIA, 662  
 kṛṣṇajiraka IB, 170, 453 IIA, 683  
 kṛṣṇakāmbojī IIA, 388  
 kṛṣṇakanaka IIA, 683  
 kṛṣṇakapālikā IA, 357  
 kṛṣṇakāpotī IA, 279  
 kṛṣṇakarī IIA, 476  
 kṛṣṇakarkataka IA, 230 IB, 41  
 kṛṣṇakarman IA, 263  
 kṛṣṇakāsa IIA, 461, 485  
 kṛṣṇakhadira IIA, 444  
 kṛṣṇakṣa IIB, 606  
 kṛṣṇakṣīva IIA, 711  
 kṛṣṇakuṣṭha IIA, 232  
 kṛṣṇalā IIA, 218  
 kṛṣṇalatā IIA, 591, 710  
 kṛṣṇalavāṇa IA, 395, 493  
 kṛṣṇalodhra IIA, 179  
 kṛṣṇaloha IA, 357, 493 IB, 465, 466  
 kṛṣṇāluka IIA, 366  
 kṛṣṇamadana IB, 171  
 kṛṣṇamadhurajvara IIA, 507 IIB, 390  
 kṛṣṇāmālaka IIA, 635  
 kṛṣṇamaṇḍala IA, 300, 521 IIA, 464  
 kṛṣṇamārjārī IIA, 683  
 kṛṣṇamatsya IA, 230  
 kṛṣṇāmlīkā IIA, 388  
 kṛṣṇamokṣaka IB, 710  
 kṛṣṇamṛd IA, 103  
 kṛṣṇamṛttikā IA, 103 IB, 466  
 kṛṣṇamudga IB, 463  
 kṛṣṇamūlī IIA, 736  
 kṛṣṇanāla IIA, 686  
 kṛṣṇanimba IIA, 438, 441  
 kṛṣṇanirguṇḍī IIB, 42  
 kṛṣṇapāka IIA, 220  
 kṛṣṇapallavā kalambi IIA, 369

kṛṣṇaparpāsa IA, 134  
 kṛṣṇaparnī IIA, 683  
 kṛṣṇapaṭala IIA, 464  
 kṛṣṇapāṭali IA, 650  
 kṛṣṇaphala IIA, 737  
 kṛṣṇapilla IIA, 464  
 kṛṣṇapiṇḍita IA, 101, 133 IIA, 181  
 kṛṣṇapipilikā IIB, 297  
 kṛṣṇarasa IIA, 623  
 kṛṣṇasāireyaka IA, 101, 133  
 kṛṣṇasairiyaka IB, 169  
 kṛṣṇasālmālī IIB, 183  
 kṛṣṇasāṇa IA, 102, 133  
 kṛṣṇasannavyadha IA, 570  
 kṛṣṇasāra IIA, 564, 577 IIB, 612  
 kṛṣṇasārbaraka IIA, 548  
 kṛṣṇasārīvā IB, 497 IIA, 745  
 kṛṣṇasarpā IA, 279  
 kṛṣṇasarpa IA, 70, 293, 468 IB, 398  
 kṛṣṇasarsapā IIA, 441  
 kṛṣṇasikatā IA, 103  
 kṛṣṇasīriṣa IIB, 724  
 kṛṣṇasmarāṇa IIA, 482  
 kṛṣṇasṛīphalikā IB, 452  
 kṛṣṇasuvacala IIA, 734  
 kṛṣṇāsya IIA, 476  
 kṛṣṇāsyaṃa IA, 245, 531  
 kṛṣṇatārakā IB, 404  
 kṛṣṇatila IA, 134  
 kṛṣṇatinduka IIA, 441  
 kṛṣṇātivīṣā IIA, 360, 366  
 kṛṣṇatulasī IIA, 305, 662  
 kṛṣṇatuṇḍa IA, 296  
 kṛṣṇatva IIA, 735  
 kṛṣṇavallārī IIA, 331  
 kṛṣṇavallī IIA, 605, 693, 723, 737, 743  
 kṛṣṇavallikā IIA, 737  
 kṛṣṇavanāluka IIA, 360, 366  
 kṛṣṇavarga IIA, 288, 602, 605, 707  
 kṛṣṇavarṇatulasī IIA, 728  
 kṛṣṇavetra IIA, 89 IIB, 103  
 kṛṣṇavibhāga IB, 404, 636  
 kṛṣṇaviṣa IIA, 640, 681  
 kṛṣṇāyas IA, 357 IB, 465 IIA, 632  
 kṛṣṇāyasa IB, 178 IIA, 282  
 kṛṣṇekṣu IB, 34  
 kṛṣṇeṇigudā IIA, 737  
 kṛṣṇodara IA, 293  
 kṛṣṇodumbara IIA, 662  
 kṛṣṇī IIA, 618, 733  
 kṛtaka IIA, 154  
 kṛtakadhvaṇa IB, 589  
 kṛtākṛtarasa IB, 147  
 kṛtākṛtāyūsa IB, 147 IIA, 401  
 kṛtamāla IA, 229, 483 IB, 47, 457 IIA, 492

- kṛtamālaka IB, 447  
 kṛtāñjali IIA, 492, 684, 711  
 kṛtānna IA, 25, 395, 483 IIA, 323, 440  
 kṛtānnavarga IIA, 90, 180, 213, 240, 323  
 kṛtarasa IIB, 429, 430  
 kṛtāspada IA, 60  
 kṛtātman IA, 52  
 kṛtavedhana IA, 82–83, 90, 151, 164, 226, 554 IB, 145, 171, 172, 223, 651 IIB, 191  
 kṛtavedhanī IIB, 191  
 Kṛtayuga IA, 31, 352, 533 IB, 102, 207 IIA, 31, 58, 459, 469, 562, 644  
 kṛtayūsa IA, 125, 231 IB, 351 IIA, 276 IIB, 39, 313, 426, 430  
 kṛtrima IA, 466 IIA, 646, 689, 696, 699, 726 IIB, 358, 526, 718  
 kṛtrima hima IIA, 371  
 kṛtrima(dhātu) IIB, 759  
 kṛtrimadravyāpi IIA, 174  
 kṛtrimaloḥa IIA, 281 IIB, 315  
 kṛtrimavastukaraṇa IIA, 271 IIB, 526  
 kṛtrimaviṣa IB, 127 IIA, 484, 488  
 kṛtyā IA, 205 IB, 113, 317, 400 IIB, 230, 278  
 kṛtya IA, 72, 215 IB, 606 IIA, 780  
 kṛtyākṛtyavidhi IA, 215  
 kṛtyotkṛtya IB, 131  
 krūrādrū IIA, 548  
 krūrakarman IB, 439  
 krūrakoṣṭha IA, 17, 197, 281, 393, 403, 504 IIA, 395, 397 IIB, 310  
 krūravallī IIA, 712  
 kruṣṭeśvararasa IIA, 715  
 kṣālana IA, 458 IIA, 277  
 kṣamāpālī IIA, 684 IIB, 686  
 kṣaṇa IA, 394  
 kṣaṇabandha IIA, 679  
 kṣaṇabhaṅgavāda IA, 110 IB, 303  
 kṣaṇabhaṅgavādin IA, 197  
 kṣaṇabhaṅgavādināḥ IA, 197 IB, 303  
 kṣaṇabhaṅginām melakāḥ IB, 191  
 kṣaṇabhaṅgitvasavbhāva IB, 191  
 kṣaṇadā IA, 354  
 kṣaṇika IA, 110  
 kṣaṇikatva IA, 329  
 kṣaṇikavāda IA, 111 IB, 191  
 kṣānti IB, 192  
 kṣapāpatilātā IIA, 305  
 kṣāra IA, 16, 23, 63, 64, 150, 203, 208, 231, 266, 356, 395, 409, 493, 513–514 IB, 258, 259, 323 IIA, 46, 152, 158, 197, 198, 204, 268, 276, 288, 291, 305, 381, 395, 435, 492, 572, 590, 595, 602, 604, 618, 625, 632, 645, 675, 695, 698 IIB, 154, 312, 449  
 kṣārabaddha IIB, 678  
 kṣārabandha IIA, 669  
 kṣārabasti IA, 371  
 kṣāradagdha IIA, 573  
 kṣāradagdhavraṇa IA, 208  
 kṣāradāha IIA, 565  
 kṣāradoṣa IIA, 588  
 kṣāragada IA, 69, 295, 433, 548, 586 IIA, 23 IIB, 20, 28  
 kṣāragāṇa IIA, 760  
 kṣāraghṛta IA, 64  
 kṣāragṇikarmavidhi IA, 409  
 kṣāraguḍikā IA, 61 IB, 261  
 kṣāraśāla IIA, 154  
 kṣārakarman IA, 263 IIB, 599  
 kṣārakṣīra IIA, 56  
 kṣārameha IA, 28, 237, 420, 536, 547 IIA, 19 IIB, 24  
 kṣārāmḷa IIA, 777  
 kṣāramūṣā IIA, 208  
 kṣāraṇa IIA, 784 IIB, 772  
 kṣāranālī IIA, 295  
 kṣārapāka IIA, 355  
 kṣārapākavidhi IA, 208  
 kṣāraparpatā IA, 483  
 kṣārārka IIA, 468  
 kṣārasāra IIA, 488  
 kṣārasūtra IA, 273, 461, 544 IB, 117, 386  
 kṣūrātā IA, 72  
 kṣūrātāila IA, 453 IB, 263, 264, 415  
 kṣārcatantra IA, 183  
 kṣārcatantravidhāḥ IA, 94 IB, 106  
 kṣārcatrāya IIA, 655, 707  
 kṣārāvāleha IA, 546  
 kṣārāvarga IIA, 655, 707  
 kṣārin IIA, 18  
 kṣāta IA, 238, 262, 264, 273, 324, 325, 416, 421, 454, 500, 575 IB, 658 IIA, 55, 201  
 kṣātāja IA, 434, 461 IB, 534 IIA, 50, 52 IIB, 493  
 kṣātākāsa IIA, 248  
 kṣātājārman IA, 302 IB, 405  
 kṣātākāsa IA, 427, 428, 541–542 IIA, 461, 485  
 kṣātākṣaya IB, 114 IIA, 225  
 kṣātākṣīna IA, 19, 60 IIA, 16, 147  
 kṣātāntra IA, 434  
 kṣātaśukra IA, 447 IB, 570  
 kṣātavāta IIA, 460, 484  
 kṣātavidradhi IA, 571  
 kṣātavrāṇa IA, 239

- kṣatodara IA, 61, 422 IB, 118, 359 IIA, 20 IIB, 25  
 kṣatośman IA, 458  
 kṣātra IIA, 506  
 kṣātrajvara IIA, 364  
 kṣātrapa IB, 187  
 kṣātrīṇī IIA, 295, 331  
 kṣātriya IA, 179, 293, 337, 581 IB, 130, 434, 468 IIA, 32, 34, 48, 192, 280, 286, 296, 454, 507, 562, 595, 597, 625, 637, 654, 676, 689, 692, 693, 705, 707, 742, 746, 752, 779, 780 IIB, 312, 466, 592, 636  
 kṣātriyajvara IIA, 164, 165 IIB, 55  
 kṣātriyaviṣa IIA, 278  
 kṣaudra IA, 481 IIA, 47  
 kṣaudrameha IA, 237  
 kṣaudraparṇī IA, 102  
 kṣaudrasāhvayā IA, 650  
 kṣaudrasāhvaya IB, 710  
 kṣaudravallī IB, 171  
 kṣava IB, 576 IIA, 305  
 kṣavaka IA, 485  
 kṣavathu IA, 74, 76, 309, 310, 454, 572 IB, 576 IIA, 51  
 kṣaya IA, 18, 54, 189, 210, 211, 260, 310, 319, 324–326, 416, 417, 477, 526 IB, 21 IIA, 10, 49, 131, 157, 201, 306, 347, 389, 458, 483, 484, 555, 571, 669, 735, 748  
 kṣayahetuka vātavyādhi IIB, 472  
 kṣayaja IA, 198, 326  
 kṣayajakāsa IIA, 248  
 kṣayajaśīroraḥ IIA, 249, 669  
 kṣayakāsa IA, 428, 541–542 IIA, 461, 485 IIB, 487  
 kṣayāntakarasa IIA, 280 IIB, 312, 636  
 kṣayaroga IIA, 152, 166, 453, 475, 484, 630  
 kṣemaka IA, 102 IIB, 114  
 kṣepavedha IIA, 331, 597, 649 IIB, 710  
 kṣetra IA, 38, 62 IB, 335 IIA, 265, 558, 560, 563, 565, 568  
 kṣetradūtī IIA, 295  
 kṣetrāja IIA, 677  
 kṣetrājā mṛgayā IIA, 577  
 kṣetrāja pattūra IIA, 441  
 kṣetrājña IA, 38, 243, 246  
 kṣetrājñabhūṣā IIA, 362  
 kṣetrājñāna IIA, 506  
 kṣetrājvara IIB, 326  
 kṣetramudga IIA, 324  
 kṣetrapādoṣa IIB, 366  
 kṣetrasambhava IIA, 588  
 kṣetravāstuka IB, 178, 463, 710  
 kṣetrī IIA, 649, 743  
 kṣetrikā IIA, 723  
 kṣetrikaraṇa IIA, 623, 679, 694, 703, 719 IIB, 314  
 kṣetriya IB, 11  
 kṣīna IA, 244, 410  
 kṣīnabālīya IA, 277  
 kṣīnaretas IA, 515  
 kṣīnavāta IIA, 460, 482, 484 IIB, 493  
 kṣīprā IIA, 288, 609  
 kṣīpra IA, 254, 255, 527, 528  
 kṣīprākālpa IIA, 609  
 kṣīra IA, 227 IIA, 43, 440 IIB, 425, 515  
 kṣīrabasti IB, 151 IIA, 398, 400  
 kṣīradāna IIA, 572  
 kṣīradhātī IIB, 33  
 kṣīradivarga IIA, 266  
 kṣīradoṣa IA, 19, 47, 80 IB, 22, 92 IIA, 56, 351  
 kṣīradruma IA, 354  
 kṣīragupaviśeṣīya IIA, 29  
 kṣīrajanana IA, 47 IB, 92  
 kṣīrakākoli IB, 177 IIA, 591  
 kṣīrakañcuka IIA, 154, 729  
 kṣīrakañcukī IIA, 295, 711 IIB, 113  
 kṣīrakañcukikālpa IIA, 685  
 kṣīrakanda IIA, 288, 305, 589, 591, 678, 682, 686 IIB, 693  
 kṣīrakandaka IIA, 633, 662, 692  
 kṣīrakandakālpa IIB, 552, 626  
 kṣīrakarṇī IIA, 635  
 kṣīrakukkuṭī IIA, 683, 711  
 kṣīrālasa IB, 560  
 kṣīrālasaka IA, 443, 562 IIA, 217, 364, 437  
 kṣīralatā IB, 171 IIA, 693  
 kṣīramāmsā IIA, 548  
 kṣīramandūra IIA, 88  
 kṣīramārjārī IIA, 711  
 kṣīramorata IA, 354  
 kṣīranadī IIA, 214 IIB, 238  
 kṣīranālī IIA, 684 IIB, 319  
 kṣīranālīkā IIA, 711  
 kṣīrāṅghripa IIA, 305  
 kṣīrānnāda IA, 222 IB, 634  
 kṣīrapa IA, 222, 562 IB, 634  
 kṣīrapāka IIA, 197, 276, 277, 416, 480 IIB, 122  
 kṣīrapalāṇḍu IA, 354 IIA, 441  
 kṣīrapotakī IIA, 218  
 kṣīrapuṣpī IA, 52, 102  
 kṣīrasāgararasa IIB, 760  
 kṣīrasāka IA, 481  
 kṣīrasaṃtāna IB, 145  
 kṣīrasāra IIA, 488  
 kṣīrasarpis IA, 304  
 kṣīrasatpalakaghṛta IA, 57 IIA, 7  
 kṣīratraya IIA, 697

kṣīratumbī IIA, 268  
 kṣīravallī IA, 102 IIA, 710 IIB, 626, 712  
 kṣīravant IB, 454  
 kṣīravārāhikā IIA, 469  
 kṣīravarga IIA, 90, 213  
 kṣīravīdārī IB, 173, 741  
 kṣīraviṣa IB, 668  
 kṣīraviśodhana - IA, 47 IIA, 30  
 kṣīravṛkṣa IA, 230, 354, 484 IB, 605 IIA, 663  
 kṣīravṛkṣāpāda IIB, 590  
 kṣīrayoga IIA, 381, 793  
 kṣīrī IA, 650 IIA, 605  
 kṣīrīdruma IB, 454  
 kṣīrīkā IA, 102 IIA, 622  
 kṣīrīkāpuṣpaka IA, 293 IB, 668  
 kṣīrīn IA, 354, 581 IB, 454  
 kṣīrīnī IB, 168, 447 IIA, 171, 331, 614, 633, 661, 683, 692, 693, 711, 728, 745  
 kṣīripādapa IA, 650  
 kṣīrivṛkṣa IA, 486, 565 IB, 133, 603, 710 IIB, 122  
 kṣīrivṛkṣādītāla IA, 316  
 kṣīrotpatti IIA, 27  
 kṣīti IA, 292 IIA, 268, 618, 759 IIB, 660  
 kṣītikhecara IA, 285  
 kṣītipati IB, 474  
 kṣmāpāla IIA, 589, 678, 686  
 kṣmāśīgru IIB, 657  
 kṣobhana IA, 570  
 kṣobhīnī markatī IIB, 473  
 kṣudbodhavastu IIA, 256  
 kṣudh IIA, 461  
 kṣudhā IIA, 396  
 kṣudhāpaittya IIA, 485  
 kṣudhāpitta IIA, 461  
 kṣudhārākṣasatāla IIA, 793  
 kṣudhāsāgararasa IIA, 813  
 kṣudhāsāgaravaṭī IIA, 813  
 kṣudhātanka IIA, 578  
 kṣudhāvāta IIA, 460  
 kṣudhāvaṭī IIB, 415  
 kṣudhāvāṭī guṭikā IIA, 88  
 kṣudhita IIA, 693  
 kṣudrā IA, 650 IIA, 669  
 kṣudra IIA, 456 IIB, 469  
 kṣudrā āraṇyatulasī IIA, 367  
 kṣudrā bidhmā IA, 417  
 kṣudrā hikkā IA, 324  
 kṣudrā kaṭabhī IIA, 366  
 kṣudrā pātālā IIA, 361  
 kṣudrabadāma IIA, 360  
 kṣudradantī IIA, 417  
 kṣudradhānya IIA, 47  
 kṣudradhvamsapātala IIB, 469

kṣudrādikṣāra IIB, 661  
 kṣudragada IIA, 555  
 kṣudragholikā IIA, 360, 366  
 kṣudrāgnimantha IIB, 724  
 kṣudraguḍa IB, 338  
 kṣudrāharitakilehya IIA, 798  
 kṣudrahikkā IA, 65  
 kṣudrajambū IIA, 360, 366  
 kṣudrajīra IIA, 444  
 kṣudraka IA, 325, 417 IIA, 53  
 kṣudrakāralikā IIA, 367  
 kṣudraketakī IIA, 360  
 kṣudrakṣipra IIA, 710  
 kṣudrakṣupavarga IIB, 292  
 kṣudrakuraṇḍikā IIA, 367  
 kṣudrakuṣṭha IA, 57, 236 IB, 109 IIA, 153  
 kṣudramasūrī IIB, 445  
 kṣudramasūrīkā IIA, 435, 437  
 kṣudramatsya IIA, 245 IIB, 109  
 kṣudrāmlikā IIA, 591  
 kṣudranāsika IIA, 182  
 kṣudranātha IIA, 183  
 kṣudrāñjana IA, 306 IB, 412  
 kṣudrāntra IA, 40, 45  
 kṣudrapanasa IIA, 438  
 kṣudrapapphana IIA, 183  
 kṣudrapātālā IIA, 367  
 kṣudrapātala IIB, 469  
 kṣudratna IIA, 640, 695  
 kṣudraroga IA, 240-241, 274, 345, 374, 386, 463-464, 577, 637, 640, 690 IB, 614, 763 IIA, 44, 62-64, 78, 86, 147, 151, 157, 161, 168, 183, 202, 216, 221, 229, 230, 249, 275, 306, 307, 310, 313, 363, 458, 475, 486, 630, 669 IIB, 11, 75, 190, 444, 502, 599  
 kṣudrarogacikitsā IIA, 435 IIB, 160  
 kṣudrarogasthāna IIA, 570, 571  
 kṣudrasānka IIA, 497, 586, 594, 695  
 kṣudrasāpharī IIA, 343  
 kṣudrasāṭṭhalikā IIA, 254  
 kṣudrasphoṭa IIA, 268  
 kṣudrasvāsa IA, 65, 325, 417  
 kṣudratrikāṭuka IIB, 562  
 kṣudravallī IA, 690  
 kṣudravārtāka IA, 650  
 kṣudravikāra IA, 498  
 kṣudrikā IIA, 53  
 kṣupa IIA, 385  
 kṣupaja marica IIA, 350  
 kṣupavarga IIB, 292  
 kṣupopodaka IIA, 260  
 kṣura IIA, 682, 729  
 kṣuraka IA, 650 IIA, 254, 682, 729  
 kṣurapra IIA, 710

kṣut IIB, 434  
 kṣuta IIA, 197  
 kṣutānila IIB, 493  
 kṣutavāta IIA, 460, 484  
 kṣutkāṛī IIA, 649  
 kṣutkarī IIA, 214  
 kṣveḍa IA, 102, 133, 438  
 kṣveḍajajvara IIA, 434  
 kuṛiñci IB, 750  
 kubera IIA, 401  
 kuberaka IA, 485  
 kuberākṣa IIA, 59  
 kuberākṣādicūrṇa IB, 264 IIA, 807  
 kuberākṣī IA, 354 IIA, 156, 649 IIB, 212, 541  
 kubja IA, 245 IIB, 89, 571  
 kubjakā IIA, 188  
 kubjaka IA, 354 IIA, 216, 244  
 kubjakākyakvātha IIB, 325  
 kubjātā IA, 77  
 kubjatva IA, 20 IB, 24 IIA, 80 IIB, 154  
 kubjavinodarasā IIB, 701, 751  
 kubjikāmantra IIA, 681  
 kubjītapāni IIB, 11  
 kubodha IIA, 75, 106  
 kucandana IIA, 171, 369 IIB, 405  
 kucelā IA, 102 IIB, 207, 277  
 kucelikā IIA, 181  
 kuci IIA, 154  
 kūcīkā IA, 483 IB, 39  
 kucikā IIA, 444  
 kūcīkarpaka IA, 639  
 kucīkarpaka IA, 452, 639  
 kucīla IIA, 252  
 kucilā IIB, 724  
 kucumba IIA, 548  
 kucumbaka IIA, 548  
 kucumbakī IIA, 548  
 kuḍā IIB, 427  
 kuḍāhañcī IIA, 633  
 kūḍakarāṇī IIA, 89  
 kuḍakarāṇī IIB, 106  
 kuḍāpāka IIA, 418  
 kuḍava IA, 85, 440, 644 IB, 147, 280, 491 IIA, 511, 513 IIB, 52  
 kūḍavajja IIA, 782  
 kuḍavaprakarāṇa IIB, 86  
 kudhānya IA, 228 IB, 168, 169, 171, 175, 459, 518, 600 IIB, 57  
 kudhānyavarga IIA, 189  
 kudhya IIA, 615 IIB, 639  
 kuḍuḥuñcī IIA, 134 IIB, 319  
 kuḍuḥuñjīkā IIA, 663  
 kuḍyakiṭaka IB, 90  
 kuḍyamatsyā IIB, 297

kuḍyamatsya IB, 90  
 kuḡarachinna IIA, 295  
 kuhaka IA, 297, 338, 628 IB, 694  
 kuhakajña IB, 694  
 kuhālī IIA, 530  
 kuhelā IIA, 326  
 kuheṭaka IIA, 737  
 kuhī IIA, 575  
 kuhirī IIA, 220  
 kuhū IIA, 327, 418  
 kuhukampvikā IIA, 683  
 kuhundarā IIA, 469  
 kujavallī IIA, 260  
 kukara IIA, 182  
 kukarman IIA, 389  
 kūkavṛkṣa IIA, 438  
 kukhaka IB, 448  
 kukkubha IA, 25 IIA, 565  
 kukkūpaka IIA, 133, 135  
 kukkupaka IA, 177 IIA, 29, 37  
 kukkura IIA, 444, 564  
 kukkuradru IIA, 188  
 kukkurajihvā IIA, 388  
 kukkuramardaka IIA, 134, 295  
 kukkurameñcukā IIA, 89  
 kukkurī IIA, 305  
 kukkuṭā IA, 354 IIA, 649  
 kukkuṭa IA, 25, 229, 481 IB, 101, 102 IIA, 565 IIB, 389, 586, 598  
 kukkuṭagunādi IIA, 565  
 kukkuṭajāṅghā IIA, 711  
 kukkuṭaka IIA, 367  
 kukkuṭamardaka IIA, 156 IIB, 151  
 kukkuṭāṇḍaka IA, 354  
 kukkuṭāṇḍarasā IA, 91  
 kukkuṭāṇḍatvac IIA, 731, 778  
 kukkuṭanispāva IIA, 183  
 kukkuṭapādī IIA, 367  
 kukkuṭapūṭa IIA, 647, 698, 710  
 kukkuṭaśīmī IB, 454  
 kukkuṭavinoda IIA, 576  
 kukkuṭī IA, 354, 590 IB, 173, 454 IIA, 154, 662, 683, 711  
 kukkuṭīkalpa IA, 590 IIA, 589  
 kuksi IA, 44, 397 IB, 333, 424 IIA, 513  
 kuksīṣūla IA, 320, 557 IIA, 422  
 kuksīvāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 499  
 kukūla IIA, 530  
 kukūpa IA, 447 IIB, 40  
 kukūpaka IA, 308, 446, 568 IIA, 128, 364 IIB, 40  
 kukūpaka IIB, 264  
 kukundara IA, 45, 254, 527 IIA, 19, 245 IIB, 319, 680  
 kukūraka IIA, 176

kukurunda IIA, 295  
 kula IA, 48, 529 IIA, 562, 568, 569, 577  
 kulacara IA, 229  
 kulāhala IA, 354  
 kulajā IIA, 148  
 kulaja IA, 57  
 kūlaka IIA, 22, 39, 327, 441 IIB, 26  
 kulaka IA, 102, 470, 585  
 kulalakṣaṇādhyāya IIB, 592  
 kulāli IB, 455  
 kulālikā IB, 454  
 kulāṇja(na) IIA, 269  
 kulāṇjana IIA, 392, 407 IIB, 410  
 kulaphā IIA, 402  
 kulapravṛtti IIA, 38  
 kulattha IA, 482 IB, 124 IIA, 662  
 kulatthādigṛta IA, 66  
 kulatthaka IIB, 51  
 kulatthāṇjana IIA, 627, 721  
 kulatthikā IA, 354, 690 IB, 359, 706 IIA, 128, 181, 598  
 kulaśuśadhi IIA, 587, 678, 685  
 kulavidyā IA, 564  
 kulayī IIA, 367  
 kulevara IA, 354  
 kulhaḍī IIA, 615  
 kulī IIA, 94  
 kūlika IIA, 335  
 kulikā IIA, 89 IIB, 105, 106  
 kulīna IA, 240  
 kulīngā IA, 102  
 kulīnga IA, 102, 229, 295 IB, 38, 601, 671  
 kulīngaka IA, 25, 483 IB, 344  
 kulīngākṣī IA, 102 IB, 171  
 kulīṇja IIA, 211, 369, 450, 498  
 kulīṇja(ka) IIB, 242  
 kulīṇja(na) IIA, 269  
 kulīṇjana IIA, 216, 245, 319, 450  
 kulīra IA, 354, 484, 648 IIA, 486  
 kulīrādighṛta IA, 326  
 kulīraśṛṅgī IA, 102  
 kulīśa IA, 230 IB, 482 IIA, 22, 94, 343, 684, 718, 728 IIB, 109  
 kulīśamukha IIB, 604  
 kulīśataru IIA, 134 IIB, 152  
 kulīthā IIA, 416  
 kulmāṣa IA, 232  
 kulodbhava IA, 419  
 kulthī IIA, 405  
 kumāra IA, 581 IIA, 718, 726  
 kumārābādha IA, 300  
 kumārābandha IIA, 669  
 kumārāgāra IA, 47  
 kumārājīva IA, 102 IB, 603

kumārī IA, 485, 581 IIA, 22, 118, 179, 188, 305, 492, 526, 588, 591, 605, 622, 632, 633, 683, 692, 711, 736, 737 IIB, 151, 177, 231, 360, 363, 416, 690  
 kumārī vartih IB, 661  
 kumaricaka IIA, 369  
 kumārīkā IIA, 605, 663, 723, 745 IIB, 592  
 kumārīkalpa IIA, 589 IIB, 626  
 kumārīpāka IIA, 793  
 kumārīrasa IIA, 289 IIB, 316  
 kumārīśasava IA, 659 IIA, 813 IIB, 228, 241, 392  
 kumbhā IIA, 59  
 kumbha IA, 85, 321, 441, 650 IIA, 120  
 kumbhabhīja IIB, 318  
 kumbhāḍu IB, 167 IIA, 662 IIB, 105  
 kumbhāḍulatā IIB, 105, 147  
 kumbhaka IA, 378 IIA, 605  
 kumbhakāmālā IA, 65, 321, 422, 434 IIA, 165, 435 IIB, 59  
 kumbhakāmīlā IIA, 541  
 kumbhakarma IIA, 476  
 kumbhapuṭa IIA, 488  
 kumbhasarpis IA, 227  
 kumbhāta IIA, 128 IIB, 105  
 kumbhayoni IA, 650  
 kumbheran IIB, 67  
 kumbhī IA, 296 IIA, 249, 614, 662, 723  
 kumbhīkā IA, 241, 274, 301, 446, 447, 464, 465, 578 IB, 451  
 kumbhīka IA, 245 IB, 79  
 kumbhīkā IIA, 622  
 kumbhīka IIA, 249  
 kumbhīkapiḍakā IA, 301  
 kumbhīkapiṭakā IA, 568  
 kumbhīkasveda IIA, 396, 400  
 kumbhīkinī IB, 568  
 kumbhīmukha IA, 72  
 kumbhīnasa IA, 296, 582  
 kumbhīnī IIA, 711  
 kumbhīpāka IIA, 163, 211, 243, 633  
 kumbhīpīṭikā IA, 446  
 kumbhīra IA, 25, 230, 481  
 kumbhīsveda IA, 17, 503 IIB, 58, 66  
 kumedhīkā IIA, 59  
 kumpa IIA, 615  
 kumudā IA, 584, 585  
 kumuda IA, 493 IB, 603 IIA, 590 IIB, 41, 622  
 kumudaghnī IA, 290, 354  
 kumudakandaka IA, 485  
 kumudaprabhā IIA, 737  
 kumudaprakāśa IIA, 813 IIB, 749  
 kumudeśvararasa IIB, 336, 687  
 kumudī IIA, 684, 737

kumudīnī IIA, 678  
 kumudvatī IA, 290, 354 IB, 668  
 kunaina IIA, 402  
 kunakha IA, 240, 274, 463, 464, 577 IB, 24 IIA, 249, 486, 669  
 kuṇaṇjara IIB, 331  
 kuṇapa IA, 410  
 kuṇapagandhi IA, 244  
 kuṇapagandhīretas IA, 515  
 kuṇaṇī IIA, 647, 707  
 kuṇca IIA, 564  
 kuṇcaka IIB, 109  
 kuṇcana IA, 77 IB, 566 IIA, 63, 64  
 kuṇci IIA, 661  
 kuṇcīkā IA, 102, 493 IIA, 22  
 kuṇcītā IA, 258  
 kuṇḍa IIA, 226, 282, 288, 721  
 kunda IA, 354 IIA, 365 IIB, 292  
 kuṇḍāḍiniyama IIA, 303  
 kundakhoṭī IIA, 335  
 kuṇḍāla IIA, 437  
 kuṇḍalā IIA, 555  
 kuṇḍala IIA, 57  
 kuṇḍalaka IB, 561  
 kuṇḍalatā IIA, 154  
 kuṇḍalī IIA, 59, 154 IIB, 499  
 kuṇḍalikā IA, 536 IIA, 615 IIB, 346, 348  
 kuṇḍalīnī IIA, 245 IIB, 280  
 kundaru IIA, 367  
 kuṇḍasamjīyāyānta IIA, 647  
 kuṇḍāyānta IIA, 710 IIB, 730  
 kundurikā IB, 449  
 kunduru IB, 709 IIB, 361, 375  
 kunduru(ka) IA, 133  
 kunduruka IIB, 540  
 kunenasalpheṭ IIA, 404  
 kuṇi IB, 632 IIA, 182  
 kūṇitā IA, 258  
 kuṇitā IA, 527  
 kuṇjarikā IIA, 351  
 kuṇkuma IA, 100, 133, 493 IB, 174, 709 IIA, 128, 245, 373, 657, 747 IIB, 113, 447  
 kuṇkumādicūrṇa IA, 96  
 kuṇkumādyatāila IB, 272 IIA, 793  
 kuṇkumāgaruka IIA, 367  
 kuṇkumakalpa IIA, 124  
 kuṇkumakṛti IA, 132  
 kuṇkumapattā IIB, 66  
 kuṇkumardanikā IIB, 151  
 kunta IA, 219 IB, 333  
 kuṇṭala IIA, 176  
 kuntalī IB, 710 IIA, 181  
 kuntalikā IA, 354  
 kuntavedha IIA, 331, 597, 649 IIB, 710  
 kuṇṭha IIA, 598, 627, 689  
 kunthaka IIA, 295  
 kuṇṭhatā IB, 632  
 kunṭī IIA, 176, 305  
 kuntilī IB, 710  
 kūpa IIB, 311  
 kūpara IA, 249  
 kūpasveda IA, 17, 503 IIA, 396 IIB, 58  
 kūpavraṇa IIA, 458  
 kūpikā IIA, 590  
 kūpīpāka IIB, 638  
 kūpīpakva IIB, 718  
 kūpīpakvarasa IIA, 381, 725  
 kūpīyānta IIA, 647, 650  
 kūpośmasveda IIA, 400  
 kuppaimēṇi IIB, 183  
 kupuruṣa IB, 188  
 kūpyalavaṇa IB, 179  
 kurabaka IA, 354 IB, 455  
 kurahalicinnāka IIB, 106  
 kūraṇḍa IB, 211  
 kuraṇḍa IIA, 131, 133, 161, 195, 202, 225, 294, 317, 319, 321, 323, 475, 734, 748 IIB, 309, 345, 444  
 kuraṇḍaka IIA, 182, 367 IIB, 230  
 kuraṇḍikā IIA, 360, 367  
 kuraṇḍa IA, 25, 229, 484 IIA, 564, 577  
 kuraṇḍanābhi IIB, 254  
 kuraṇḍī IIA, 737  
 kuraṇḍīnī IIA, 711  
 kuraṇṭa IIB, 137  
 kuraṇṭaka IA, 134 IB, 710 IIA, 434, 565, 661, 711 IIB, 444  
 kuraṇṭikā IB, 451, 455, 710  
 kurara IA, 25, 206, 229  
 kuraṇṭī IIA, 738  
 kuravakā IIA, 684  
 kuravaka IA, 354  
 kuravakī IIA, 736, 737  
 kuravikā IIA, 737  
 kūrcā IA, 250, 251, 253, 254, 407, 412, 522, 523, 527, 528 IB, 321, 606, 619 IIB, 35, 578  
 kūrcaka IA, 267 IB, 321  
 kūrcālu IIA, 548  
 kūrcana IB, 321  
 kūrcanika IB, 356  
 kūrcasīras IA, 254, 527, 528  
 kūrcikā IA, 25, 395, 481 IB, 602  
 kūrcika IB, 352  
 kurdisāta IA, 291  
 kurī IIA, 267  
 kurkurī IIA, 605, 622  
 kurkuṭī IIA, 670



kūrma IA, 25, 230, 275, 455 II A, 370, 426, 427, 428, 432, 513, 640, 661  
 kūrmaṭā II A, 331, 591, 710  
 kūrmaprṣṭha II A, 745  
 kūrmaroga II B, 11  
 kūrmiā II B, 359  
 kūrpa II A, 733–735 II B, 633  
 kūrpara IA, 252, 254, 522, 527, 528 II B, 632, 635  
 kurpātaka II A, 417  
 kuru IA, 423  
 kurubāhu IB, 342  
 kurumba II A, 444  
 kurunḡiṇī II A, 683  
 kurupṭaka IB, 449  
 kurupṭikā IA, 354 IB, 451 II A, 444 II B, 689  
 kurūta II A, 441 II B, 137  
 kurūtaka II A, 441 II B, 26  
 kurūṭikā II A, 22, 635  
 kuruvāhaka IA, 229  
 kuruvaka IA, 354 II A, 711  
 kuruvindā IA, 207  
 kuruvinda IA, 357 IB, 179, 322 II A, 591, 782 II B, 742, 770  
 kuruvindaka II A, 779  
 kuśā IA, 265, 460  
 kuśa IA, 253 IB, 668 II A, 171 II B, 693  
 kuśā II A, 388  
 kuśāḍipañcamūla IB, 336  
 kuśala IA, 608  
 kuśālaparṇī II A, 10  
 kuśāmra IB, 704  
 kuśāmraśimbī IA, 482, 648  
 kuśāñjana II B, 455  
 kuśapattrā IA, 206, 509 IB, 524 II B, 66, 604  
 kuśapuṣpaka IA, 68, 102, 133  
 kusarī II A, 351  
 kuśāśya IB, 524, 619  
 kuśavadana IA, 407  
 kuśimba IB, 455  
 kuśimbivallī IA, 354  
 kuśimṣapā II A, 171, 181, 441 II B, 319  
 kuśkuṇḍa IA, 102  
 kuśmāṇḍa IA, 481 IB, 452, 458, 603 II A, 638, 680 II B, 429  
 kuśmāṇḍa IA, 485 II A, 91  
 kuśmāṇḍāḍilātāphalavarga II A, 368  
 kuśmāṇḍāḍilehya II A, 793  
 kuśmāṇḍakarasāyana IA, 427 II A, 793  
 kuśmāṇḍakarasāyana II B, 82  
 kuśmāṇḍakāvaleha IB, 545  
 kuśmāṇḍakhaṇḍa II A, 793  
 kuśmāṇḍarasāyana II A, 793

kuśmāṇḍāvaleha II A, 793 II B, 228  
 kuśmāṇḍī II B, 183  
 kuśmāṇḍīkalpa II A, 685  
 kuṣṭha IA, 19, 28–29, 44, 57–58, 216, 235–236, 268–271, 274, 345, 423, 435, 464, 493, 499, 533, 537, 550–551, 591, 636, 638 IB, 109, 173, 177, 371, 372, 447, 459, 498, 623, 707, 763 II A, 10, 19, 28, 33, 54, 86, 131, 151, 157, 166, 174, 232, 245, 249, 275, 306, 313, 345, 346, 363, 404, 422, 435, 441, 457, 458, 461, 475, 476, 486, 539, 541, 555, 566, 614, 615, 628, 630, 632, 635, 637, 669, 716, 747, 748, 756 II B, 114, 168, 200, 269, 432, 487, 639  
 kuṣṭhādi II A, 446  
 kuṣṭhādoṣa IA, 236  
 kuṣṭhagandhi II B, 562  
 kuṣṭhagandhinī II A, 548  
 kuṣṭhaghna IA, 102, 134, 495  
 kuṣṭhaghnabasti II A, 400  
 kuṣṭhaharalepa II B, 661  
 kuṣṭhahararasa II A, 800  
 kuṣṭhaja IA, 326  
 kuṣṭhakaraṇa II A, 194  
 kuṣṭhakāsa II A, 461  
 kuṣṭhakṛtī II A, 132  
 kuṣṭhāntakataila II B, 54  
 kuṣṭharākṣasataila II A, 793  
 kuṣṭhaśailendrarasa II A, 798 II B, 751  
 kuṣṭhataila IA, 560 II A, 793  
 kuṣṭhikā II B, 578  
 kuṣṭhita IA, 236  
 kustumbarī IB, 604  
 kustumburu II A, 729, 737  
 kusumādidruti II A, 174  
 kusumadruti II A, 175  
 kusumajanana II B, 232  
 kusumaka II A, 461  
 kusumākarakasa IB, 257  
 kusumāṇḍaka IA, 650  
 kusumapaittya II A, 485  
 kusumapitta II A, 461  
 kusumaroga II A, 458 II B, 537  
 kusumbha IA, 228, 481 IB, 173, 710 II B, 42  
 kusumbhādyataila II A, 799  
 kusumbhaka II A, 633, 680, 745  
 kusumbhika II A, 638  
 kusumitalatāvellitā IA, 94 II B, 119  
 kūṭa II B, 465  
 kūṭāgāra IB, 81  
 kūṭaja IA, 90, 150, 226, 267, 438, 494, 554, 646 IB, 145, 169, 174, 451, 603, 709 II A, 188, 337, 604, 729, 734 II B, 203, 457, 539

kuṭajāḍirasakriyā IA, 63 IB, 548  
 kuṭajāḍiyavaleha IB, 264  
 kuṭajaleha II A, 796, 800  
 kuṭajapuṭapāka IB, 262–264 II B, 82  
 kuṭajāṣṭaka II A, 796  
 kuṭajatvakpuṭapāka IB, 263  
 kuṭajāvaleha IA, 430  
 kuṭajavallī II A, 591, 710  
 kuṭannaṭa IB, 741 II A, 179  
 kutapa IA, 333  
 kūṭa(pākala) II B, 598  
 kūṭapākala II A, 36, 163, 243, 319 II B, 39, 344  
 kūṭapālaka II A, 460, 633  
 kutapasausruta IA, 333  
 kutapavāsas IA, 335  
 kūṭaraṇā IA, 134  
 kutaraṇā IA, 102, 133  
 kūṭaśālmali II A, 215, 245  
 kūṭavajra II A, 782  
 kuthā II B, 285  
 kuṭhāra II A, 204, 728  
 kuṭhāracchinā II A, 204 II B, 152  
 kuṭhāracchinna II A, 627 II B, 740  
 kuṭhāra(ka) II A, 90 II B, 152  
 kuṭhāraka II A, 662  
 kuṭhārākṛtī IB, 321 II B, 604  
 kuṭhārī IA, 407  
 kuṭhārīkā IA, 207, 257, 509 II A, 57  
 kuṭheraka IB, 604 II A, 121, 441  
 kuṭhīñjara IB, 710 II A, 181  
 kuṭī IA, 51, 471, 588 II A, 585, 589  
 kuṭila IA, 650 II A, 281, 682  
 kutilī IA, 650  
 kuṭīñjaka II A, 22  
 kuṭīñjara IA, 650  
 kuṭīpraveśa IA, 52, 472 II B, 622  
 kuṭīpraveśika IA, 51, 471, 588, 590, 592 II A, 220  
 kuṭīra II A, 188  
 kuṭīsthitī IA, 404  
 kuṭīśveda IA, 17, 503 IB, 390 II A, 396, 400 II B, 58  
 kuṭīśveda II B, 21  
 kutitīrī IA, 229  
 kutsitāmba IA, 650  
 kuṭṭana IA, 646 IB, 699  
 kuṭṭāra II A, 633  
 kuṭṭayati IA, 446  
 kuṭṭitā IA, 258  
 kutumbā II A, 548  
 kutumbaka II A, 614  
 kuṭumbinī II A, 267  
 kūvā II A, 530  
 kuvala IA, 102

kuvalaya IA, 354  
 kūvikā IB, 452, 498  
 kuyaṣṭikā IB, 56, 601  
 kvātha IA, 558, 692 IB, 11, 558, 653 II A, 36, 48, 163, 175, 197, 234, 239, 250, 251, 276, 316, 326, 332, 381, 385, 387, 407, 448, 468, 500, 547, 567 II B, 176  
 kvāthāḍīkalpanā II A, 197  
 kvāthakarī bhrāṣṭrī II A, 700  
 kvāthakhaṇḍa II A, 770  
 kvāthālī II A, 361  
 kvathana II A, 256  
 kvāthinī II A, 737  
 kvathitā II A, 245  
 kvathita II B, 426  
 lābhāṅgī II A, 548  
 laddī II A, 694 II B, 649  
 laḍuka II A, 418  
 laḍūṣā IB, 54  
 laḍūṣa IA, 483  
 laḡaṇa IA, 301, 302, 305, 446, 447, 568  
 laḡara II A, 575  
 laḡharaka IA, 321  
 laḡhava IA, 41  
 laḡhavaka IB, 424  
 laḡhiman IB, 389  
 laḡhu IA, 11, 232, 398 IB, 82, 337, 516 II A, 199, 385, 386 II B, 154  
 laḡhubabbūlaka II A, 366  
 laḡhubandha II A, 585  
 laḡhubrahmī II B, 626  
 laḡhucīcāḍilehya II A, 793  
 laḡhucīcāleha II A, 793  
 laḡhucyavanaprāśa IB, 247  
 laḡhudanī II A, 244  
 laḡhudhātī II A, 366  
 laḡhudrākṣā II A, 188  
 laḡhudugdhikā II B, 240  
 laḡhugartabandha II A, 569  
 laḡhujvara II A, 434  
 laḡhukacchū II A, 214  
 laḡhukadamba IB, 457  
 laḡhukākaḍa II A, 366  
 laḡhukanīlaka IB, 741  
 laḡhukhadira II A, 360, 366  
 laḡhukṣāratāila IB, 264  
 laḡhulajjaluka II A, 367  
 laḡhumasūrikā II A, 403  
 laḡhumūlaka II A, 245  
 laḡhunighaṇṭu II B, 286  
 laḡhupañcamūla IA, 224, 590 IB, 98 II A, 150 II B, 301, 354  
 laḡhupattrā cillī IA, 650  
 laḡhurājagira II A, 367

laghusiddhābhakra IB, 483, 484 IIB, 672  
 laghusiddhābhakara IB, 482, 484  
 laghustūcīkābharaṇa IB, 228  
 laghuṣulvikā IIA, 476  
 laghuvipāka IIA, 386  
 laghuvyādhi IA, 34, 500  
 laghvī ākhukarṇī IIA, 360, 366  
 laguḍa IB, 381  
 laguḍacūrṇa IIB, 6, 53  
 laguru IIA, 94  
 lāhī IIA, 405  
 lāicūrṇa IIA, 803  
 lājā IA, 584, 646, 649 IB, 671 IIB, 301  
 lāja IA, 232  
 lājāh IA, 395  
 lājamaṇḍa IA, 231 IB, 351 IIB, 56  
 lājasaktu IA, 232  
 lājavarṇā IA, 298, 299, 585  
 lājavarta IIA, 739  
 lajjā IIA, 728  
 lajjakā IIA, 686  
 lajjālī IIA, 661  
 lajjālu IB, 704 IIA, 360, 367, 633, 696, 745  
 IIB, 726  
 lajjālūkā IB, 704 IIA, 492  
 lajjārī IIA, 662  
 lajjāvati IIA, 305  
 lajjikā IB, 712  
 lākṣā IA, 494, 646 IB, 611 IIA, 590,  
 661–663, 696, 728  
 lakṣa IIA, 472  
 lākṣādi IA, 224  
 lākṣādigāṇa IB, 699  
 lākṣādighrta IA, 277  
 lākṣādikataila IA, 443  
 lākṣādisarpis IIA, 7  
 lākṣāditaile IB, 656 IIA, 793 IIB, 134  
 lakṣaṇa IA, 393 IIA, 481  
 lakṣaṇādhyāya IIA, 28  
 lakṣaṇanimitta IA, 48  
 lakṣaṇasamuccaya IA, 668  
 lākṣāraṣa IIA, 277, 448  
 lākṣātaile IA, 316  
 lakṣavedha IIB, 697  
 lākṣāvṛkṣa IB, 449  
 lakṣman IIB, 264  
 lakṣmaṇā IA, 485 IB, 166, 455, 741 IIA,  
 171, 253, 591, 605, 649, 662, 684, 711,  
 745 IIB, 278, 689  
 lakṣmaṇādi IIA, 213  
 lakṣmaṇādivarga IIA, 214  
 lakṣmaṇākalpa IIA, 609 IIB, 528  
 lakṣmaṇālauha IIA, 799  
 lakṣmaṇāloha IIA, 799  
 lakṣmaṇātaile IIA, 799

lakṣmī IA, 354, 588, 690 IIA, 176, 438, 457,  
 683, 711 IIB, 429  
 lakṣmīkarāṇi IIA, 160  
 lakṣmīnārāyaṇa IIA, 812  
 lakṣmīpatikriyā IIA, 735  
 lakṣmīrdivitaya IIA, 159  
 lakṣmīvilāsa IIA, 330  
 lakṣmīvilāsaṣa IB, 268 IIA, 803, 810, 811  
 lakṣmīvilāsaṭaila IIB, 126, 360  
 lakṣyanimitta IA, 48  
 lakuca IB, 173, 449 IIB, 451  
 lakuna IIB, 114  
 lāl cakattā IIB, 488  
 lālā IA, 291, 298 IIA, 176  
 lāla IIA, 599, 644, 782  
 lalakambunā IIA, 737  
 lālāmeḥa IA, 420, 536  
 lālameḥa IB, 107  
 lālana IA, 295, 470, 585  
 lālāprameḥa IA, 536  
 lalāṭa IA, 36, 45  
 lalāṭabheda IA, 20 IIB, 35  
 lalitanātharaṣa IIA, 803  
 lalitāṅgikā IIB, 284  
 lāmājaka IIA, 120, 121 IIB, 10, 13  
 lambā IA, 133, 290, 354 IB, 709, 710  
 lambinī IIA, 710 IIB, 625, 712  
 lāmbukā IIA, 734  
 lāmikā IIA, 214  
 lānchana IA, 463, 464, 577 IIA, 157, 265,  
 669 IIB, 487  
 laṇḍa IIA, 694  
 laṇḍaka IIA, 148  
 lāṇḍala IA, 461  
 lāṇḍalaka IA, 267 IB, 668  
 lāṇḍalakī IA, 68 IB, 451, 455  
 lāṇḍali IA, 485 IB, 451, 708 IIA, 195, 246,  
 288, 350, 498, 588, 595, 599, 604, 625,  
 633, 640, 649, 661–663, 681, 683, 692,  
 695, 696, 705, 711, 712, 722, 724, 729,  
 734, 743, 745 IIB, 27, 241, 318, 718,  
 726  
 lāṇḍalidvaya IIA, 662  
 lāṇḍalikā IB, 165 IIA, 728  
 lāṇḍalikalpa IIB, 501  
 lāṇḍalikanda IIA, 678  
 lāṇḍalinī IIB, 538  
 laṇḍhana IA, 21, 32, 315, 317, 399, 401, 426,  
 431, 491, 502 IIA, 48, 163, 274, 386,  
 394, 630 IIB, 57, 370, 404  
 laṇḍhanabṛmhaṇya IA, 21  
 laṇḍhanapācana IA, 32, 491  
 laṇḍhanaprakaraṇa IIA, 333  
 laṇḍita IIA, 566  
 lāṇḍula IA, 102

lāṅgulī IA, 354  
 lāṅka IIA, 367  
 lāṅkāsthāyī IIA, 444  
 lāṅkeśvaraṣa IA, 715 IIB, 716  
 lāpasi IIA, 418  
 lāpsī IIB, 428  
 lapsī IIB, 411  
 lasikā IA, 28, 29, 67, 72, 523, 527 IIA, 394  
 lasikāmeḥa IB, 107 IIA, 335 IIB, 381  
 lasikāmeḥa IIA, 357  
 lāsini IA, 581  
 laṣuna IA, 100, 335, 471, 485, 494, 614, 646  
 IB, 106, 713, 715 IIA, 5, 34, 57, 291,  
 441 IIB, 264, 602, 770  
 lasuna IIA, 781  
 laṣunādighrta IA, 548  
 laṣunādyaḡhrta IA, 60 IIA, 794 IIB, 5  
 laṣunaghrta IA, 567 IIB, 51  
 laṣunaka IIA, 782 IIB, 308  
 laṣunakaghrta IIB, 5  
 laṣunakalpa IA, 335, 589, 614 IB, 593, 749  
 IIA, 5, 9, 28, 124, 354, 572 IIB, 9, 38,  
 67  
 laṣunakṣīra IA, 56  
 laṣunapāka IIA, 813  
 laṣunāsaṣa IA, 589 IB, 268  
 laṣunataila IA, 78, 552  
 laṣunavallatī IIA, 331  
 laṣunavallī IIA, 591, 710  
 laṣunī IIA, 693, 737  
 laṣunotsava IIA, 9 IIB, 38  
 latā IA, 639 IIA, 179, 385, 587, 605, 693,  
 706  
 latāculī IIA, 417  
 latākaraṇīya IIA, 405  
 latākastūrī IB, 455 IIA, 373  
 latākastūrīkā IA, 354, 493  
 latākṣīrī IIA, 388  
 lāṭānuprāsa IA, 652  
 latāphalavarga IIA, 449  
 latāphenila IIA, 548  
 latāvarga IIA, 449 IIB, 543  
 laṭṭā IA, 25  
 laṭṭaṣaka IA, 25 IB, 343, 601  
 laṭṭūṣaka IA, 229 IB, 601  
 laṭṭūṣaka IA, 25 IB, 601  
 laṭvā IA, 229, 650 IB, 53, 54  
 laṭvāka IA, 650 IIA, 181  
 lauha IA, 206, 472 IIA, 381, 415, 442, 654,  
 695, 725 IIB, 739, 740  
 lauhabhasman IIB, 699  
 lauhācārya IIA, 750  
 lauhacūrṇa IA, 648  
 lauhacūrṇayoga IIB, 126  
 lauhādirasāyana IA, 52 IB, 181, 594, 672

lauhagutikā IIA, 88  
 lauhakāra IB, 321  
 lauhamāraṇa IIA, 339  
 lauhamāraṇavidhi IIA, 88  
 lauhāmṛta IIA, 88, 797  
 lauhaparpatī IIA, 725  
 lauhaprayoga IIA, 88  
 lauharasāyana IB, 385 IIA, 88  
 lauhasaṃskāra IIA, 339  
 lauhaśāstra IIA, 750  
 lauhaśilājatu IIA, 696  
 lauhaśuddhi IIA, 88  
 lauhayoga IIB, 126  
 lauhitya IA, 102, 482  
 laukika IIA, 159  
 laulikī IIB, 324  
 laulyavidambitakāka IB, 745  
 lāva IA, 25, 229, 484 IB, 50 IIA, 176, 565,  
 575 IIB, 10  
 lava IIA, 176, 500 IIB, 10, 200  
 lāva rasa IIA, 10  
 lāvādyā IA, 25  
 lāvaka IIA, 576  
 lāvakaṇḍa IIA, 647, 710  
 lavakayantra IIA, 743  
 lāvakayuddha IIA, 576  
 lāvākṣaka IA, 354  
 lavalī IA, 486 IB, 144, 497 IIA, 154, 176,  
 181, 305 IIB, 346  
 lavalikā IIA, 90  
 lavanā IIA, 622  
 lavaṇa IA, 103, 231, 497 IIA, 46, 381, 386,  
 395, 487, 534, 573, 625, 693, 777 IIB,  
 518, 640  
 lavaṇabhāskaraṇa IB, 493  
 lavaṇabhāskaraṣa IIB, 760  
 lavaṇabhedisudhānidhiraṣa IIA, 595  
 lavaṇādivarga IIA, 90  
 lavaṇadoṣa IIA, 588  
 lavaṇadrāva IIA, 697  
 lavaṇadrāvaka IIA, 695  
 lavaṇaka IIA, 643  
 lavaṇakṣāra IIA, 586, 590  
 lavaṇameḥa IA, 236 IIA, 19, 52 IIB, 24  
 lavaṇapañcaka IIA, 655  
 lavaṇaskandha IA, 497 IIA, 156  
 lavaṇatṛṇa IIA, 361, 367  
 lavaṇavarga IIA, 707 IIB, 514, 543  
 lavaṇavyāpad IIB, 590  
 lavaṇa(yantra) IIA, 647  
 lavaṇayantra IIA, 331, 590, 710, 743  
 lavaṇayoga IIA, 572  
 lāvaṇḍikā IIA, 438  
 lavangā IIA, 548

lavaṅga IA, 134 IIA, 373 IIB, 10, 41, 103, 106, 183, 200, 268, 396, 419, 541, 562  
 lavaṅgādicūrpa IIB, 228  
 lavaṅgādivatī IIB, 357  
 lavaṅgādyamodaka IIA, 794  
 lavaṅgaka IA, 493 IIA, 159  
 lavaṅgakṛtī IIA, 132  
 lavaṅgataila IIA, 356  
 lavaṇī IIA, 154, 156, 159  
 lavanī IIA, 444  
 lāvaṇika IIA, 220  
 lavitra IIA, 399  
 laya IA, 260  
 lāyicūrpa IIB, 336  
 leha IA, 270, 440 IB, 144 IIA, 234, 276, 500 IIB, 20, 312  
 leha bhārgavaprokta IB, 245  
 lehādhikāra IIA, 215  
 lehādhīyā IIA, 27  
 lehiḱāpitakā IA, 571  
 lehin IA, 452 IB, 575  
 lehya IA, 22 IIA, 159, 162, 243, 416, 529 IIB, 425, 426  
 lehyaprakaraṇa IIA, 530  
 lehyavarga IIA, 478  
 lekḥā IIA, 781 IIB, 769  
 lekḥana IA, 15, 73, 207, 262, 388, 496, 508 IIA, 200  
 lekḥana puṭapāka IA, 307  
 lekḥanabasti IA, 505 IIA, 397, 400  
 lekḥanāñjana IA, 307  
 lekḥanīya IA, 495 IB, 12  
 lekḥya IA, 204, 217, 303 IIA, 573  
 lekḥyāñjana IA, 305  
 lekhyaroga IA, 305  
 leliha IA, 34, 424  
 leliḥaka IB, 180  
 leliḥāna IIA, 761  
 lelita IIB, 281  
 lelītaka IA, 103 IIA, 604, 606  
 lepa IA, 574 IIA, 160, 198, 251, 278, 326, 381, 390, 395, 400, 455, 757 IIB, 390  
 lepāna IB, 644 IIA, 330  
 lepaprakaraṇa IIB, 110  
 lepaśaha IIA, 735  
 lepavedha IIA, 331, 649 IIB, 710  
 leśa IIB, 589  
 leśakalpanā IIA, 537  
 leśokta IA, 331  
 leśoktaviveka IIA, 358  
 lhan-cher IIA, 775  
 lhasaṇīya IIA, 782  
 liḍha IIB, 264, 426  
 likṣā IA, 423  
 lilavarī IIA, 327

lilāvati IIB, 760  
 limpāka IIA, 444  
 limśaka IIB, 154  
 līnagarbha IA, 411, 520  
 līnārtha IA, 331  
 līnatā IA, 570  
 liṅga IA, 27 IB, 15 IIA, 173, 282  
 liṅgabhedha IIA, 214  
 liṅgacarman IIA, 313  
 liṅgagaṇḍa IIA, 469  
 liṅgadoṣa IIA, 51  
 liṅgaga IIB, 576  
 liṅgalepana IIA, 658  
 liṅgalūtā IIA, 183  
 liṅgamūrti IIB, 473  
 liṅganādī IIA, 427  
 liṅganāśa IA, 303, 306, 449, 450–451, 569–570 IIA, 18, 364  
 liṅgaroga IIB, 679  
 liṅgarogajaklaibya IIB, 366  
 liṅgārśas IIA, 62, 202, 240  
 liṅgastabdhakāraḱauśadha IIA, 192  
 liṅgavānāha IIB, 307  
 liṅgavardhana IIA, 658  
 liṅgavardhanādiyoga IIA, 506  
 liṅgavarti IIA, 62, 486  
 liṅgavṛddhi IA, 194, 198 IIB, 232  
 liṅgavṛddhidhārḱhya IIA, 192  
 liṅgī IIA, 723  
 liṅgin IB, 637  
 liṅginī IB, 437 IIA, 35, 591 IIB, 689  
 liṅgita IIA, 561, 578 IIB, 589, 608  
 lipidoṣa IB, 317  
 liṭprayoga IB, 444  
 lobān IIB, 539  
 lobāna IIA, 418, 511  
 lobha IA, 27  
 lo-čā-ba chen-po IB, 732  
 locaka IIA, 696  
 locanalatā IIA, 331  
 loḍhara IA, 422  
 lodhra IA, 484 IB, 706, 712 IIA, 120, 337, 661, 697, 723, 729, 734 IIB, 415  
 lodhrādigaṇa IIB, 133  
 lodhrāsava IA, 547  
 lodhraśūka IB, 713  
 loha IA, 74, 103, 270, 357 IB, 178, 482  
 IIA, 246, 268, 275, 278, 281, 497, 585, 590, 602, 615, 618, 624, 634, 635, 640, 642, 646, 666, 667, 675–677, 682, 688, 703, 708, 714, 715, 718, 732, 741, 746, 751, 757, 763, 777, 778 IIB, 313, 315, 543, 740  
 lohabāṇa IIA, 371, 411

lohabhasman IB, 485 IIA, 586, 699 IIB, 706  
 lohabhekī IIA, 597  
 lohābhra IIA, 732, 778  
 lohābhṛaka IB, 485 IIB, 249  
 lohacūrpa IA, 357 IB, 466  
 lohadaṇḍa IIA, 589, 684  
 lohagandhāsyatā IB, 30  
 lohaguggulu IIB, 372  
 lohakalpa IIA, 667  
 lohakānta IIA, 331 IIB, 354  
 lohakāra IB, 118  
 lohakāṭhīnyanāśanayoga IIA, 707  
 lohakhalva IIA, 208  
 lohakarpara IIA, 644  
 lohākhya IIA, 721  
 lohakiṭṭa IA, 357 IB, 465 IIA, 636, 688 IIB, 347, 687  
 lohakupī IIA, 279  
 lohala IIA, 669  
 lohamala IA, 357 IB, 465  
 lohamāṇḍuramāraṇa IIA, 166  
 lohamāraḱa IIA, 728  
 lohamāraṇa IB, 483 IIA, 615, 645, 774, 784 IIB, 634  
 lohāmṛta IB, 302 IIA, 797  
 lohanāga IIA, 710  
 lohanibha IIB, 642  
 lohapāka IB, 484 IIA, 448, 586  
 lohaprṣṭha IA, 25, 483 IIA, 565  
 lohaprṣṭhadārvāghātapakṣigu nādi IIA, 565  
 lohapurīsa IA, 357 IB, 465  
 loharāja IB, 268  
 loharajas IA, 357 IB, 181  
 loharāñjana IIA, 732, 784  
 loharasa IIA, 734 IIB, 633  
 loharasāyana IIA, 718 IIB, 228  
 lohāriṣṭa IA, 270, 547 IB, 550  
 loharoga IIA, 469  
 lohasaṁkaraja IIA, 588, 677  
 lohaśāstra IA, 142 IIB, 116, 125, 126  
 lohāsava IIB, 228  
 lohasiddhi IIA, 603, 608, 613, 615, 616, 635, 658, 706, 709, 720, 732, 757  
 lohasilājatu IIA, 284, 743  
 lohasuddhi IIA, 691  
 lohavāla IA, 102  
 lohavarga IIB, 545  
 lohāvarta IIA, 675, 735  
 lohavedha IIA, 615, 703, 715  
 lohayoga IIA, 507  
 lohinī IIB, 370  
 lohitā IA, 247 IIB, 370  
 lohita IA, 40  
 lohitābha IA, 298  
 lohitacandana IA, 102  
 lohitagandhāsyatā IA, 20  
 lohitākṣa IA, 254, 256, 293, 527 IIA, 734, 738  
 lohitakṣayā IA, 465 IB, 418  
 lohitākṣī IIA, 738  
 lohitamaṇḍalā IIA, 305  
 lohitamaṇḍala IIA, 54  
 lohitamaṇi IB, 465  
 lohitameha IA, 28 IB, 107, 359  
 lohitamṛd IA, 103 IB, 180  
 lohitapakkhandikā IB, 422  
 lohitārman IA, 302 IB, 405, 569 IIB, 22  
 lohitaśāraḱa IIB, 600  
 lohitasaṁśapaka IIA, 441  
 lohitāśman IB, 322  
 lohitasūraṇa IIA, 367  
 lohitavajraḱa IIB, 741  
 lohitavajraloha IIA, 721  
 lohitikā IA, 211, 354 IIB, 388  
 loka IA, 42, 43 IB, 83  
 lokadvaya IA, 612  
 lokaiṣaṇā IB, 159  
 lokakartar IIB, 31  
 lokanātha IIB, 706  
 lokanātharasa IIA, 88, 803, 809 IIB, 128, 661, 721  
 lokanātheśvararasa IIA, 812  
 lokanāyakarasa IIA, 664, 811  
 lokapūjita IIB, 31  
 lokavṛddhapa IIB, 31  
 lokavyavahāra IIA, 101  
 lokeśvararasa IIA, 809  
 lomāda IA, 34  
 lomadvīpa IA, 34, 423  
 lomahaṛṣaṇa IIA, 244  
 lomakūpa IA, 33  
 loman IA, 40, 64, 247  
 lomanāśana IIA, 520  
 lomāpaharaṇa IA, 263  
 lomaroḥana IA, 73 IB, 381  
 lomaśā IIB, 106  
 lomaśa IA, 103 IIA, 90  
 lomaśakarṇa IA, 229  
 lomaśātana IIA, 194, 462, 520  
 lomataskarī IIA, 181  
 lomātighaṭṭana IA, 73  
 lomavidhvamsa IA, 423  
 loṇadoṣa IIA, 663  
 loṇāra IIA, 590  
 loṇī IIA, 245, 360  
 loṇikā IA, 485 IIB, 389  
 loṇikā IB, 603  
 loṇikādi IA, 230  
 lopāka IA, 25, 229 IIB, 582

loṣṭa IA, 103, 294  
 loṣṭasveda IIA, 57  
 loṣṭavibhedana IIA, 437  
 loṣṭāka IA, 102 IIA, 650  
 loṣṭāmāṣa IB, 172  
 lūā IIA, 133  
 lubdhaka IB, 637  
 lūkadoṣa IIB, 414  
 lūlāya IIA, 564  
 lumbikā IB, 352  
 lupta IIA, 571 IIB, 600  
 lus IIA, 135  
 lus-kyi stobs rgyas-par byed-pa IIB, 772  
 lūtā IA, 68, 70, 178, 291, 298, **583–585** IIA,  
 44, 54, 133, 193, 220, 268, 326, 347,  
 475, 476, 513, 572, 705 IIB, **63**, 488,  
 520, 601, 604, 664  
 lūtakitva IIA, 232  
 lūtaviṣa IA, **583–585** IIA, 157  
 lūtāvraṇa IIA, 54, 166, 168, 232 IIB, 63  
 lūtavraṇa IIA, 458, 461  
 lūtidoṣa IIA, 55  
 mābalā IIA, 737  
 mābāṇa IIA, 670  
 mācika IA, 102 IIB, 68  
 mācīkā IIA, 59, 216, 245, 614 IIB, 296  
 mācīkāśava IIA, 797  
 mācīlatā IIA, 154  
 mācīpattā IIA, 22  
 māda IIA, 47, 59, 60, 171, 360  
 madā IA, 650  
 mada IA, 19, 22, 71, 323, 330, 418, **418**, 429,  
 445, 636 IB, 23, 763 IIA, 18, 20, 50,  
 60, 176, 202, 204, 363, 364, 435, 512,  
 558, 562, 570, 571, 708 IIB, **24**, **60**,  
 151, 198, 601  
 madakārin IIA, 200  
 madakṣīṇa IIA, 557, 571  
 madanā IIA, 734  
 madana IA, 12, **81**, 90, 226, 293, 438, 554  
 IB, 11, **144**, 171, 174, 176, 224, 703, 704,  
 708 IIA, 441, 461, 697, 728 IIB, 68,  
 136, 154, 599, 659  
 madanādigaṇavarga IIA, 439  
 madanajagdhaka IIA, 571  
 madanajalūkā IIA, 589  
 madanaka IB, 667  
 madanakalpa IA, 81  
 madanakāma IIA, 548 IIB, 665  
 madanakodrava IIA, 734  
 madanamāñjarī vaṭī IIB, 263, 734  
 madanamāñjarī vaṭīkā IIB, 734  
 madanamodaka IB, 268 IIB, 309–311  
 madanānandamodaka IIA, 799

madanapatākā IIA, 175  
 madanaphala IB, 651 IIA, 397  
 madanaphalādigaṇa IIA, 396  
 mādanapitta IIA, 485  
 madanapitta IIA, 461  
 madanasundarī ghuṭīkā IIA, 588  
 madanātapatra IIB, 263  
 madanṅī IIA, 388  
 madanīyahetu IA, 650  
 madaphala IIA, 407  
 madapīṭīkā IIA, 417  
 madaśobhā IIA, 560  
 madātyaya IA, 19, **70–72**, **418**, **429–430**, **535**,  
**544**, 636 IIA, 28, 30, 50, 60, 167, 306,  
 363, 458, 486, 541, 555, 630, 669  
 madātyayahararasa IIA, 715  
 madāvasthā IIA, 572  
 madavihvala IIA, 734  
 madayantī IIB, 113  
 madayantikā IA, 647 IIA, 50  
 madebhasīmharasa IIB, 729  
 madebhasīmhasūtarasa IB, 259  
 madgu IA, 25, 229  
 madguli IB, 669  
 madgumūṣika IA, 229 IB, 38  
 madgura IIA, 245, 343 IIB, 109  
 madhara IIA, 264  
 mādhaṇva IA, 71  
 mādhaṇvapūṣpī IIA, 441  
 mādhaṇvī IA, 650 IIA, 331, 591, 710  
 mādhaṇvī(latā) IIB, 26  
 mādhaṇvīlatā IB, 448 IIB, 26  
 madhu IA, 95, 263 IB, 131, 339 IIA, 43,  
 175, 305, 320 IIB, 51, 515  
 madhūcchiṣṭa IB, 81 IIA, 692  
 madhūcchiṣṭavidhī IIA, 132  
 madhūcchiṣṭavīgraha IB, 81  
 madhudhātuka IIB, 688  
 madhuhān IA, 25  
 madhujambīra IIB, 286  
 madhūka IA, 227, 228, 481, 486 IB, **121**,  
 711 IIA, 120, 181, 692 IIB, 104, 122,  
 212  
 madhuka IA, 471, 493 IB, **140**, 172, 710  
 IIA, 47, 120, 461, 614, 692, 729  
 madhukādi IA, 83  
 madhukādighṛta IA, 427  
 madhukaparnī IB, 172  
 madhūkapūṣpī IA, 102  
 madhukarasamtoṣa IIA, 175  
 madhukarkaṭī IB, 456 IIA, 171, 181 IIB,  
 109  
 madhukarkaṭīkā IIA, 188, 190, 444 IIB, 456  
 madhūkāsava IA, 64  
 madhukharjūrīkā IIA, 366

mādhūkī IIA, 626  
 madhukoṣa IIB, 85  
 madhukroḍa IB, 352  
 madhukukkuṭī IIA, 91, 128  
 madhukulā IIA, 295  
 madhūla IIA, 120  
 madhūlaka IA, 228  
 madhūlī IIA, 324  
 madhūlikā IA, 25, 297, 482, 648 IIB, 57  
 madhumakṣikādaṣṭa IIA, 571  
 madhumastaka IIB, 430  
 madhumeḥa IA, 18, 28, 237, **270**, 420, 432,  
 536, 547 IB, 107, 359 IIA, 52, 335,  
 357 IIB, 24, 381  
 madhunīṣpāva IIA, 369  
 madhupakvahraktī IA, 361  
 madhupakvāmālā IIB, 427  
 madhuparṇī IB, 741  
 madhuparṇyādītāila IA, 79  
 madhuphalā IA, 650  
 madhupitta IIA, 461  
 madhupūṣpīkā IIA, 351  
 madhūrā IIB, 392  
 madhura IA, 497 IB, 516 IIA, 386, 534,  
 573  
 madhurājāluka IIA, 360, 366  
 madhura(jvara) IIA, 347  
 madhurajvara IIA, 507 IIB, 392  
 madhūraka IIA, 251, 252 IIB, 291  
 madhuraka IIA, 367 IIB, 291, 370  
 madhūrakajvara IIB, 370  
 madhūrālīkā IIA, 231  
 madhuramātuluṅga IIA, 471  
 madhuraskandha IA, 497 IB, 75 IIA, 156  
 madhuratrāya IIA, 288, 707  
 madhuratṛiphalā IIB, 562  
 madhuravarga IIA, 449  
 madhuravīpāka IIA, 386  
 madhurī IIA, 90  
 madhurīkā IIB, 106  
 mādhyura IA, 652  
 mādhyurāpaitya IIA, 485  
 madhusarkarā IA, 227  
 madhuśeṣa IB, 81  
 madhusiddha IIA, 734  
 madhusigru IB, 439, 456, 460  
 madhuśīrṣaka IA, 231 IIB, 426  
 madhusnūhīrasāyana IIB, 476–478  
 madhusravā IB, 711  
 madhusrava IA, 650  
 madhusukta IIA, 197  
 madhutamābāstī IIA, 400  
 mādmutāilika IA, 286, 439  
 mādmutāilikabāstī IA, 283, 505 IIA, 398  
 madhutṛṇā IIA, 606  
 madhutṛṇa IIA, 736, 737  
 madhutṛṣā IIA, 723  
 madhutṛṣṇā IIA, 743  
 madhuvallārī IIA, 548  
 madhuvallī IA, 102 IIB, 562  
 madhuvarga IIA, 213, 240, 323 IIB, 514  
 madhuvāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493  
 madhuvidyā IB, 159  
 madhuviśeṣaṇīya IIA, 29  
 madhuyasṭī IA, 134 IIA, 171  
 madhuyasṭī IA, 640 IIA, 175, 195  
 madhuyasṭīkā IA, 134  
 madhuyasṭīkātāila IIA, 7  
 madhuyasṭītāila IA, 553  
 mādhyā IIA, 47  
 madhvāluka IA, 354  
 madhvāma IA, 25  
 madhvarīṣṭa IA, 64  
 madhvāsava IA, 25, 58, 228, 395 IB, 241,  
 550 IIA, 7  
 madhvāsavayoga IIA, 7  
 mādhyā IIA, 47, 626  
 mādhyā IIA, 47  
 madhya IA, 36, 249, 504, 529  
 madhyabhakta IA, 331, 501  
 madhyadagha IIA, 57  
 madhyaga IA, 60  
 madhyagandhavarga IIA, 449  
 mādhyāhna IIA, 342  
 madhyāhna IA, 205  
 madhyāhnaṇjvara IIA, 483  
 madhyāhnikā IIA, 214  
 madhyakoṣṭha IA, 197, 393 IIA, 395  
 madhyama IA, 280 IB, 10 IIA, 364, 560  
 IIB, 592  
 madhyamā pratipad IA, 609  
 madhyamabīja IIA, 732  
 madhyamadaśamūlātāila IIA, 794  
 madhyamajvara IIA, 231  
 madhyamakṣṭha IA, 281, 504  
 madhyamakṣāra IA, 514  
 madhyamamārga IA, 15, 399  
 madhyamamudrā IIA, 700  
 madhyamāṅgula IA, 530  
 madhyamapāka IIA, 277  
 madhyamapañcamūla IA, 396, 493  
 madhyamaprasāraṇītāila IB, 275  
 madhyamarāśnādi IIB, 357  
 madhyamatṛiphalagṛta IB, 259  
 madhyamatṛīkaṭuka IIB, 562  
 madhyamatṛīphalā IIB, 562  
 madhyamatṛīphalādyagṛta IB, 259 IIB, 249  
 madhyamatṛīphalāgṛta IB, 259  
 madhyamaviṣṇutāila IIA, 816  
 madhyamavṛkṣavarga IIA, 449

madhyamayoga IIb, 724  
 madhyānārāyaṇataila IIa, 816  
 madhyapāka IIa, 399  
 madhyapramāṇa IIa, 409  
 madhyasāra IIa, 718 IIb, 717  
 madhyasāraloha Ib, 482  
 madhyasārīta Ia, 211  
 madhyasrotas IIa, 394  
 madhyastha Ib, 10  
 madhyatva Ia, 496  
 madirā Ia, 25 IIa, 130  
 madirāpānakriḍā IIa, 220  
 mādrī Ia, 650  
 madya Ia, 24, 70, 227, 228 IIa, 43, 320, 440, 626 IIb, 51, 515  
 madyādivarga IIa, 90, 443  
 madyagandhā IIa, 591, 710  
 madyavarga IIa, 189, 213, 323  
 madyavibhrama Ia, 71  
 madyodbhava IIa, 669  
 Māgadha Ib, 148 IIa, 159, 448, 507, 669 IIb, 119  
 māgadhā Ib, 455  
 magadhā Ia, 354  
 magadhājā Ia, 354  
 māgadhamāna IIa, 57  
 māgadhi Ib, 455  
 magadhodbhava Ia, 354  
 māghakhecari IIa, 684  
 maghī IIa, 90  
 māgiṇī IIa, 220  
 magna IIa, 277  
 magurah IIb, 109  
 mahābabhru Ia, 229  
 mahābalā IIa, 171, 649, 662, 683, 711, 728 IIb, 183  
 mahābala IIa, 331  
 mahābalādikvātha IIb, 373  
 mahābalāghṛta Ia, 328  
 mahābalavidhānābhra Ib, 484  
 mahābalavidhānābhṛaka Ib, 482, 485 IIb, 249, 252  
 mahābandha IIa, 669  
 mahābāṣpa IIa, 181, 330, 417 IIb, 429  
 mahābhāga IIb, 31  
 mahābhairavarasa IIa, 768, 796  
 mahābhairavī ghuṭikā IIa, 588  
 mahābhallātaka IIa, 803  
 mahābhallātakaḡa IIa, 803  
 mahābhallātakaśāyana IIa, 794  
 mahābhallātakāvaleha IIa, 803  
 mahābharī IIa, 670 IIb, 681  
 mahābharivacā IIa, 548  
 mahābhautika Ia, 497, 498  
 mahābherī IIa, 670 IIb, 681

mahābhiṣaj Ia, 629  
 mahābhriga IIb, 626  
 mahābhūpati IIa, 330  
 mahābhūta Ia, 11, 23, 24, 38–42, 46, 50, 63, 81, 124, 125, 203, 210, 223, 225, 226, 243, 244, 246, 249, 259, 300, 303, 397, 398, 401, 411, 412, 480, 495, 496, 517, 520, 521, 526, 558, 613, 614, 637 Ib, 8, 81, 251, 627, 640, 764 IIa, 18, 19, 32, 58, 113, 122, 136, 158, 199, 265, 273, 378, 385, 386, 394, 408, 409, 423, 453, 499, 507, 513, 535, 781 IIb, 24, 354, 543, 575, 601  
 mahābhūtaprasāda Ib, 627  
 mahābhūtarāvagṛta Ia, 445  
 mahābija IIa, 619  
 mahābindughṛta Ib, 263 IIb, 8  
 mahācandrakalārasa IIa, 809  
 mahācatuṣpāda Ia, 15  
 mahācāvala IIa, 59, 60  
 mahācchimbīṭikā IIb, 346  
 mahācāgalādyagṛta IIb, 51  
 mahācīncādīleha IIa, 794  
 mahācullī IIa, 417  
 mahācūrpa IIa, 734  
 mahādāḍimādyagṛta IIa, 794  
 mahādadrūṭī IIb, 600  
 mahādāha IIa, 637  
 mahādālakāṇḍa Ib, 600  
 mahādāru IIa, 441  
 mahādhana Ia, 269  
 mahādoṣa IIa, 560, 565, 568, 596, 719, 735  
 mahādrākṣādicūrpa IIa, 798  
 mahādrāva IIb, 545  
 mahādrāvaka IIa, 812  
 mahādreka IIa, 335  
 mahādroṇā Ia, 650  
 mahādroṇa Ib, 711 IIa, 441  
 mahādroṇī IIb, 626  
 mahādūṣaka Ia, 354  
 mahadvyāghrī Ia, 650  
 mahāgada Ia, 19, 60, 209, 220, 295, 582 Ib, 24, 334 IIa, 389  
 mahāgandhahastyagada Ia, 69 Ib, 222, 564, 671 IIa, 814  
 mahāgauryādyagṛta Ib, 263  
 mahāghora IIa, 48  
 mahāghoratarā Ib, 334  
 mahāghṛta Ia, 227  
 mahāgōdhūma IIa, 324  
 mahāgraha IIa, 457  
 mahāgrahaṇīkapātarasa IIa, 812  
 mahāgūḍhasiddhi IIa, 784  
 mahāguṇa Ia, 477, 520  
 mahāhidhmā Ia, 417

mahāhikkā Ia, 65, 324  
 mahāhīṅgādicūrpa IIb, 134  
 mahājālīnī Ia, 102, 133 Ib, 706  
 mahājambū IIa, 360  
 mahājīvanī IIb, 626  
 mahājvālamaricīprayoga IIb, 749  
 mahājvara IIa, 482  
 mahājvarāṅkuṣa IIb, 703, 729  
 mahājvarāṅkuṣarasa IIa, 809, 816 IIb, 653  
 mahākādamba Ib, 450 IIa, 156, 369  
 mahākāla IIa, 290, 463  
 mahākālāgnirudrarasa IIa, 803  
 mahākālajayaśāstra IIa, 445  
 mahākālāśālmalikāpa IIb, 545  
 mahākālataila IIb, 501  
 mahākāleśvararasa IIa, 802, 803  
 mahākālī IIa, 683, 711  
 mahākalka IIa, 799  
 mahākalkarasa IIa, 390, 794  
 mahākalyāṇagṛta Ia, 330  
 mahākalyāṇakagṛta Ia, 60, 316, 567 Ib, 263 IIa, 809 IIb, 5, 6, 53  
 mahākalyāṇakasarpis Ia, 445  
 mahākāleśvarakāpa IIa, 585  
 mahākāleśvaramodaka IIa, 595, 803  
 mahākamma IIa, 549  
 mahākanakasindīrarasa Ib, 257, 259  
 mahākanakasundararasa Ib, 257, 258  
 mahākaptakīnī IIa, 444  
 mahākāpila Ia, 295 Ib, 671  
 mahākāpota Ia, 293  
 mahākarambha Ia, 290, 354 Ib, 668  
 mahākaraṇja IIa, 360, 366  
 mahākāśāya Ia, 13, 495 Ib, 12  
 mahākāśāyasamgraha Ia, 494  
 mahākāyva IIa, 769 IIb, 452  
 mahākāya IIa, 360  
 mahākhadiragṛta Ia, 58  
 mahākhaṇḍavacūrpa IIb, 228  
 mahākhu IIa, 738  
 mahākramuka IIa, 441  
 mahākṛṣṇa Ia, 293, 295 Ib, 671  
 mahākṣāra Ia, 545  
 mahākṣāraguṭī IIa, 351  
 mahākṣaya IIb, 11  
 mahākūha Ia, 423  
 mahākūmarītaila IIa, 795  
 mahākūṣmāṇḍakasarpis IIa, 794  
 mahākūṣṭha Ia, 29, 57, 236, 269, 423 IIa, 280  
 mahākūtheraka IIa, 441  
 mahālākṣāditaila IIa, 794  
 mahālākṣmī Ia, 690  
 mahālākṣmīvilāsarasa Ib, 237, 268 IIa, 815 IIb, 720

mahālāṅgalakṭī Ia, 647  
 mahālavāṅgādicūrpa IIb, 249, 661  
 mahālavāṅgādyacūrpa IIa, 794  
 mahāloha IIa, 281 IIb, 315  
 mahāmadanamodaka Ib, 207 IIb, 49, 661  
 mahāmāhopādhyāya IIa, 105  
 mahāmāṃsa IIa, 747  
 mahāmaṇḍūkapaṇī IIa, 441  
 mahāmaṇḍūraka IIb, 55  
 mahāmaṇḍūrayoga IIb, 54  
 mahāmaṇī IIa, 604  
 mahāmārī Ib, 332, 683 IIb, 63  
 mahāmarmān Ia, 521  
 mahāmāṣa Ia, 354 IIa, 331  
 mahāmāṣatāila Ib, 263  
 mahāmāti IIb, 47  
 mahāmātra Ia, 488, 628 Ib, 607  
 mahāmātya Ib, 681 IIb, 713  
 mahāmāya Ib, 334 IIa, 151  
 mahāmāyūkha IIa, 400  
 mahāmāyūragṛta Ia, 75, 457 Ib, 161 IIb, 53, 54  
 mahāmēdā Ia, 52 IIa, 591  
 mahāmāna Ia, 230  
 mahāmoha Ia, 533  
 mahāmṛga Ia, 395, 483, 484  
 mahāmṛgāṅkarasa IIa, 806  
 mahāmṛtyuṇjayaḡa Ia, 361 IIa, 809  
 mahāmṛtyuṇjayarasa IIa, 804, 817  
 mahāmūla Ia, 26  
 mahāmūḍī IIb, 626  
 mahāmuni IIb, 53  
 mahāmūnimatānuga Ia, 645  
 mahāmūṣā IIa, 647, 710  
 mahāmūḍī IIa, 427  
 mahānāgā IIa, 591  
 mahānāgi IIa, 710  
 mahānāla IIa, 171  
 mahānārāyaṇataila IIa, 806, 816  
 mahānasa Ia, 232, 289, 487 IIa, 255  
 mahāṅga IIa, 564  
 mahānīla Ib, 610 IIa, 290, 492, 595, 722, 744, 787 IIb, 727, 731, 775  
 mahānīlagṛta Ia, 268, 551 IIb, 20, 50, 51  
 mahānīlakāṇṭharasa IIa, 809  
 mahānīlākhyayoga Ia, 631  
 mahānīlātāila Ia, 75  
 mahānīlī IIa, 268  
 mahānīlikā IIa, 154  
 mahānīlīkalpa IIa, 589, 609  
 mahānīlītāila IIa, 585  
 mahānīmba Ia, 354, 493 Ib, 459, 711 IIa, 22, 120 IIb, 232, 361, 429  
 mahānimna Ib, 632  
 mahānīkuṣa IIb, 722

mahant IA, 402  
 mahāpadma IA, 293 IIA, 63, 249  
 mahāpadmakaghrta IB, 237 IIA, 791 IIB, 82  
 mahāpadmataila IA, 79  
 mahāpāśācaghrta IA, 619  
 mahāpāśācaghrta IA, 445  
 mahāpāśācaghrta IA, 60  
 mahāpākala IIB, 598  
 mahāpanasa IA, 293  
 mahāpañcagavyaghrta IA, 60, 446 IB, 431  
 mahāpañcamūla IA, 224, 493  
 mahāpaṇḍita IIA, 140  
 mahāpāpa IIA, 232  
 mahāparāṅgādīrasāyana IIA, 794  
 mahāparpaṭaka IIA, 215  
 mahāpāśupatāstra IIA, 681  
 mahāpātaka IIA, 232, 345  
 mahāpaṭolādyaghrta IB, 271 IIB, 249  
 mahāpattra IA, 102, 134  
 mahāphala IIB, 112  
 mahāphalā indravāruṇī IIA, 245  
 mahāphalā viśālā IIA, 441  
 mahāpicumanda IA, 650  
 mahāpīlu IIA, 350  
 mahāpīṇḍī IIA, 267 IIB, 208  
 mahāpīṇḍita IIA, 181  
 mahāprajña IA, 360  
 mahāprakṛti IB, 373  
 mahāpramehāntakarasa IIA, 804  
 mahāpuruṣa IA, 9  
 mahāpuruṣadantā IA, 102, 134 IB, 226  
 mahāpuruṣalakṣaṇa IB, 90  
 mahāpuṣpa IA, 326  
 mahāpuṭa IIA, 488, 647, 710  
 maharā IIA, 737 IIB, 725  
 mahārājādhirāja IIB, 588  
 mahārājapativallabharasa IIA, 804, 809  
 mahārakta IIA, 513  
 mahārambha IA, 400  
 (mahā)rasa IIB, 649  
 mahārasa IIA, 171, 268, 275, 285, 287, 331, 585, 597, 604, 629, 639, 642, 643, 646, 649, 651, 662, 666, 668, 676, 677, 681, 707, 715, 719, 721, 722, 726, 733–735, 742, 757, 759, 763, 764, 768 IIB, 314, 315, 354, 632, 642, 649, 650, 653, 660, 667, 672, 759  
 mahārasasevā IIA, 691  
 mahārasasevana IIA, 691  
 mahārasāṣṭaka IIA, 629  
 mahārasayoga IA, 330  
 mahārāśnā IIA, 405  
 mahārāśnādikaṣāya IIA, 800

mahārāśnādikvātha IB, 263 IIA, 797, 800, 807  
 mahārasoparasakathana IIA, 784  
 mahārāśṭrabhāṣā IIB, 681  
 mahārāṣṭrī IIA, 90, 214, 342, 360, 614, 633, 649, 661, 662, 728, 745 IIB, 240  
 mahāratna IIA, 289, 330, 695, 722, 779, 782 IIB, 315, 767  
 mahāraudra IIA, 48  
 mahārāvapa(vāja) IIA, 575  
 mahārda IIA, 342  
 mahārdrā IIA, 444  
 mahārdraka IIB, 367  
 mahāroga IA, 19, 419 IB, 24, 248, 334, 614 IIA, 669 IIB, 57  
 mahārogasthāna IIA, 570, 571  
 maharṣi IA, 10, 122, 352, 621, 697 IB, 269, 767 IIB, 504  
 maharṣivacana IIA, 84  
 mahārṭi IB, 334 IIA, 469  
 mahārudhira IIA, 133  
 mahārūhira IIA, 133  
 mahāśacintikāphala IIA, 367  
 mahāśālī IB, 33  
 mahāśāmanta IIA, 566  
 mahāsaṃgrāhika IIA, 5  
 mahāsamudrā IIA, 295  
 mahāśāṅkhadrāvaka IIA, 809  
 mahāśānti IB, 111  
 mahāśaphara IIA, 245  
 mahāśāra IIA, 734  
 mahāśarpa IA, 293  
 mahāśaṣṭika IA, 354  
 mahāśatāvartī IB, 172 IIA, 245 IIB, 375, 626  
 mahāśatāvartītaila IIA, 810  
 mahāśaṭpalaghrta IA, 549 IIB, 51  
 mahāśattva IB, 75  
 mahāśaureśvaraghrta IIB, 51  
 mahāśauṣira IA, 241  
 mahāśauvarcalādighrta IIB, 145  
 mahāśindūrādyaṭaila IIA, 88  
 mahāśiras IA, 293 IB, 401  
 mahāśneha IA, 12, 568, 583  
 mahāśomā IIA, 684  
 mahāśoma IA, 278  
 mahāśphoṭa IIA, 182  
 mahāśrāvaṇī IA, 52, 279  
 mahāśrotas IA, 32, 525 IB, 623, 629, 632 IIA, 394  
 mahāṣṭakarmān IIA, 154  
 mahāśugandhā IA, 354  
 mahāśugandhāgāda IA, 586  
 mahāśugandhitaila IIA, 390, 794, 799 IIB, 120

mahāśugandhyagāda IA, 290, 295 IB, 671  
 mahāśūka IA, 354  
 mahāśūkara IB, 40  
 mahāśuṣira IA, 454, 455  
 mahāśvāsa IA, 65, 325, 417 IIA, 248  
 mahāśvāsapraṇālī IIA, 394  
 mahāśveta IB, 671  
 mahāśyāmā IA, 354 IIA, 148, 441  
 mahāśyonākataila IB, 264  
 mahat IA, 243 IIA, 18  
 mahātāla IIA, 441  
 mahātālākanda IIA, 530  
 mahātāleśvararasa IIA, 346  
 mahātālīsādicūrṇa IIB, 49  
 mahātāntrādhikṛta IIA, 94  
 mahātāpas IA, 362 IIB, 31  
 mahātejas IIB, 604  
 mahatī IA, 313 IIA, 723  
 mahatī garbhāvakraṇṭhi IA, 41  
 mahatī hidhmā IA, 417  
 mahatī hikkā IA, 324  
 mahatī himsrā IIB, 104  
 mahātikṭā IIA, 356  
 mahātiktaghrta IA, 68  
 mahātikṭakaghrta IA, 58, 125, 268, 435, 550 IB, 254 IIA, 7  
 mahātikṭasarpis IB, 647  
 mahātūla IIA, 438  
 mahatkāṣhālu IA, 451  
 māhātmya IIA, 629  
 mahatpāñcamūla IA, 396, 590 IIA, 150 IIB, 301  
 mahatpicumanda IIA, 59  
 mahatprasāriṇītaila IB, 271  
 mahātraiphalaghrta IA, 449 IB, 271  
 mahātriphalādyaghrta IB, 572  
 mahattva IIA, 39  
 mahātyayatā IA, 420  
 mahātyayikṭva IA, 57, 237  
 mahaujas IA, 362  
 mahauśadhādivarga IIA, 548  
 mahauśadhāyaskṛti IA, 269  
 mahauśadhī IIA, 331, 710  
 mahauśadhi IA, 279 IIA, 587, 591, 605, 647, 649, 706, 710, 736 IIB, 106, 633, 706  
 mahauśadhisamuccaya IIA, 135  
 mahāvaca IIB, 106  
 mahāvajrakaghrta IA, 435  
 mahāvajrakasarpis IB, 648  
 mahāvajrakataila IA, 268  
 mahāvajrarājakaipa IIB, 552  
 mahāvajrataila IA, 435, 551  
 mahāvajreśvarī ghuṭikā IIA, 588  
 mahāvallī IA, 690 IIA, 22, 438, 743  
 mahāvāṅgeśvararasa IB, 485 IIB, 374  
 mahāvāsādyaghrta IIB, 51  
 mahāvātavyādhi IA, 266  
 mahāvegavatī IA, 279  
 mahāvibhīṭaka IIA, 59  
 mahāvidā IIA, 733  
 mahāvidyārasajāraṇamāraṇa IIB, 442  
 mahāvikāra IA, 498  
 mahāvīrā IIA, 706  
 mahāviśa IA, 290, 297, 354 IIA, 289, 640, 676, 681, 722, 734  
 mahāviśamārirasa IIA, 809  
 mahāviṣṇutaila IIA, 816  
 mahāvraṇa IIB, 370, 371  
 mahāvīri IA, 102  
 mahāvṛkṣa IIA, 738  
 mahāvṛkṣaghrta IB, 386  
 mahāvṛkṣavarga IIA, 449  
 mahāvyādhi IA, 325, 345 IB, 334, 614 IIB, 57  
 mahāyantra IIA, 297  
 mahāyaśas IIB, 604  
 mahāyoni IA, 79, 465, 578 IB, 419  
 mahendanīla IIA, 782  
 māhendra IA, 232  
 māhendrajvara IIA, 48, 164, 274, 294 IIB, 55, 58  
 mahendrajvara IIA, 248 IIB, 58  
 mahendrakadālī IIA, 360  
 mahendranīla IIA, 782  
 māhendrasattva IA, 249 IIB, 578  
 mahendravāruṇī IIB, 626  
 maheraṇā IIA, 168  
 maheranarāsā IIA, 156  
 māheśvaradhūpa IA, 619  
 māheśvarādīdhūpanirmāṇavidhi IIA, 192  
 māheśvarayoga IA, 580  
 mahgur IIB, 109  
 mahājambuka IIA, 548  
 mahikadamba IA, 354  
 mahīman IB, 389  
 mahīṇḍaka IIA, 282  
 mahindī IIA, 663  
 mahīpa IIB, 32  
 mahirā IIA, 737 IIB, 725  
 mahīṣa IA, 25, 229, 481 IIA, 564  
 mahīṣaguṇādi IIA, 564  
 māhiṣākhyaguggulu IIA, 794  
 mahīṣākrāntā IA, 647  
 mahīṣākṣa IA, 590, 650 IIA, 590, 764 IIB, 622  
 māhiṣapūta IIA, 488  
 mahīṣaśūka IA, 354  
 mahīṣavallarī IA, 591  
 mahīṣavinoda IIA, 576

mahiṣayukti II A, 559  
 mahiṣī II A, 670  
 mahiṣīkadalī II A, 366  
 mahitāla II A, 530 II B, 539  
 mahodadhiraśa IA, 361  
 mahodāka II A, 615  
 mahodara II A, 519, 529, 541, 635  
 mahodarajvara II A, 248  
 mahodayapratyayasāraraśa II A, 806  
 mahokṣa II A, 564  
 mahonmāda II A, 229, 230  
 mahopādhyāya IA, 181 II A, 301, 311, 392, 462  
 mahoraga IA, 303  
 mahotikā II A, 215  
 māī II A, 327  
 māī choṭī II B, 418  
 māī, hrasvā II A, 405  
 maighya IA, 232  
 maireya IA, 25, 228, 482 IB, 146, 241, 340, 732 II B, 316  
 maireyī II A, 626  
 maitihuna IA, 73  
 maitrī IA, 14, 603, 608, 610 IB, 192, 196 II A, 214  
 maitrīkaruṇādi II B, 717  
 maitrīpara IA, 608  
 majjā IA, 32, 63 II A, 511, 573 II B, 504  
 majjadosaja vikāra IA, 217  
 majjāgatajvara II A, 483  
 majjāja II B, 493  
 majjāmeha IA, 28, 420 IB, 359  
 majjameha IA, 536, 547  
 majjan IA, 210, 227  
 majjanadhāī II B, 33  
 majjānugata IA, 241, 576  
 majjānujātamathita IA, 573  
 majjaparipāka IA, 239  
 majjaphala II A, 356  
 majjara II A, 267, 361, 367  
 majjāsāra IB, 75  
 majjasāra IA, 222, 530  
 majjāvāta II A, 460, 484  
 majjavedha II A, 680  
 majjikā II A, 220  
 mājū II A, 418  
 mājū(phala) II A, 252  
 mājūphala II A, 245, 300, 326, 407, 418, 450 II B, 379, 562  
 makandī II A, 267  
 makara IA, 25, 230, 291, 296  
 makaradhvaśa IB, 182 II A, 623, 694, 698, 725, 812 II B, 652, 653, 665, 701  
 makaradhvajarasa II A, 812 II B, 653  
 makaradhvajarasāyana II A, 812

makarin II A, 163, 633  
 makeruka IA, 34, 424  
 makhāṇa II A, 256  
 makhānā II B, 280  
 makhana II B, 280  
 makhāna IB, 166 II A, 245, 360, 367 II B, 280  
 makhatūma II A, 402  
 makkā II A, 260  
 makkalla IA, 238, 239, 260, 411, 519 IB, 361 II A, 153, 203, 321, 437  
 makkhan II B, 326  
 makoh II B, 68  
 makṣeṣikā II A, 367  
 māksika II A, 171, 594, 639–641, 656, 668, 704, 721, 768 II B, 649  
 māksikā II A, 735  
 māksika IA, 103, 270, 357, 481, 591 IB, 181, 465, 466 II A, 197, 214, 268, 281, 283, 285, 289, 350, 497, 586, 594, 602, 604, 618, 619, 624, 627, 636, 642, 643, 645, 646, 654, 661, 668, 676, 692, 695, 699, 707, 715, 721, 724, 732, 734, 746, 764 II B, 223, 240, 312–315, 749, 772  
 māksikā IA, 70, 291, 297, 583 IB, 129 II A, 468 II B, 633  
 māksikabhasman II B, 699  
 māksikadhātu IA, 591 IB, 466 II A, 365  
 māksikaguṭtikā II A, 715  
 māksikamalaja IA, 604  
 māksikarāji II A, 615  
 māksikasattva II A, 283, 618, 657, 663, 732, 778  
 māksikasattvabhasman II B, 699  
 mākulī IA, 293  
 makuṣṭha(ka) IA, 648  
 makuṣṭhaka IA, 482  
 mala IA, 43, 63, 103, 211, 233, 332, 393, 398, 497, 498, 525 IB, 83 II A, 197, 378, 409, 513, 643, 743 II B, 686  
 malabaddha II A, 460 II B, 493  
 malabaddhavāta II A, 484  
 malabandha II A, 48  
 maladhātī II B, 33  
 maladoṣa II A, 278, 597, 613, 617, 637, 639, 642, 661, 669, 677, 692, 708, 715, 720, 725, 768 II B, 653, 723  
 malaga II A, 668  
 malagādhātā IA, 244  
 malagatī II A, 677 II B, 620, 686  
 malaghnī II A, 738  
 māllāguṇā IA, 298, 299, 584, 585  
 malaharaṇa II A, 275  
 malāhvaya IA, 410  
 mālaikkaṇ IB, 411

malajanitajvara II A, 164  
 malajvara II A, 364  
 mālakanda II A, 267  
 mālakāṇaṇī II B, 177  
 malakāṇaṇī II B, 528  
 malakārī II A, 726  
 malakarī II A, 639, 669, 720  
 malama II A, 381  
 malamūtrākarodbhava IB, 350, 464  
 malaṅgī II A, 343  
 mālaṅgulī II A, 476  
 mālaṇiraya II A, 538  
 malapāka II A, 483  
 malāpakarṣaṇa II A, 761  
 malaparīkṣā II A, 251, 293, 316, 323, 365, 425, 474, 481, 506 II B, 370–372, 487, 499, 555  
 mālapāla II A, 214  
 malapū II A, 662, 689  
 mālarjuna II A, 711  
 mālarjuni II A, 649  
 malaroga II B, 41  
 malaśaya II A, 394  
 malaśodhana II A, 529  
 malasyādhiḥyam IA, 21  
 mālatī IA, 493 II A, 697  
 mālatīphala II B, 562  
 malavāḷaka II A, 51  
 malāvarodha II A, 182  
 malayaja IA, 354  
 malāyana IA, 399  
 malāyatanadoṣa IA, 217  
 mālikā II A, 548, 711  
 malina IA, 50 II A, 289, 632 II B, 223, 312  
 maliṇcaka IB, 712  
 mālinī II A, 330 II B, 348  
 malinī II A, 587  
 malinīkaraṇa IA, 498  
 mālinīvasanta II A, 330  
 malla II A, 640, 699, 724, 745  
 mallacandrodaya II A, 698  
 mallaka II A, 695 II B, 432  
 mallamūṣā II A, 279, 647, 710  
 mallapūpa II A, 361  
 mallasindūra II A, 725 II B, 419, 701  
 mallatāila II A, 699  
 mallavidyā II A, 479  
 mallaviśa II A, 300  
 mallī II A, 59, 174  
 mallikā IA, 354, 493 IB, 456 II A, 132, 649 II B, 146, 712  
 mallika IA, 483 II B, 592  
 mallikādyā IB, 347  
 mallikādyacūrṇa IB, 263  
 mallikākṣa IA, 229 IB, 602 II A, 564

māltājvara II A, 389  
 māluṃyāśarpa IB, 38  
 mālyā IB, 606 II A, 220  
 mamīra II A, 371  
 ma-mo II B, 163  
 māmsa IA, 24, 32, 40, 63, 210 II A, 320, 440, 511, 513, 526, 573 II B, 425, 504, 515  
 māmsacchedalaṅgita II A, 578  
 māmsadāha IB, 29  
 māmsadharā IA, 247, 248  
 māmsādivarga II A, 90, 266  
 māmsadoṣaja vikāra IA, 217  
 māmsadrāvin II A, 590  
 māmsagatajvara II A, 482, 483  
 māmsagranthī IA, 577  
 māmsagunavīśeṣīya II A, 29  
 māmsakandī IA, 273 IB, 621  
 māmsakhaṇḍa II B, 742  
 māmsakīlaka IA, 464  
 māmsakleda IA, 20, 498  
 māmsamarman IA, 413, 528, 644  
 māmsāṅkura IA, 419  
 māmsapāka IA, 241, 274, 464  
 māmsapraroḥa IB, 386  
 māmsaprasaṃsana II A, 255  
 māmsarajju IA, 412, 522  
 māmsarasa IA, 231, 395 II A, 276, 401, 448 II B, 313, 426  
 māmsarasaudana IA, 426  
 māmsarasavarga IB, 514  
 māmsārbuda IA, 239, 241, 274, 464 IB, 585  
 māmsārman II B, 22  
 māmsārohiṇī II A, 171, 188 II B, 241  
 māmsasamghāta IA, 242, 275, 639 IB, 369, 578  
 māmsasāra IA, 222, 530 IB, 74 II B, 490  
 māmsasarpis IA, 428  
 māmsaskandī IB, 621  
 māmsatāna IA, 242, 275 II A, 249, 697  
 māmsaudana IA, 247 II A, 416  
 māmsāvadaraṇa IB, 614  
 māmsavaha IA, 259  
 māmsavarga II A, 43, 180, 187, 189, 213, 224, 240, 245, 323 II B, 514  
 māmsavedha II A, 680  
 māmsavera II A, 548  
 māmsī IB, 449, 452 II A, 171, 331, 605, 622, 711 II B, 13, 317  
 māmsikā II A, 649  
 māna II A, 728  
 māna IA, 85 II A, 128, 320, 332, 357, 563, 757 II B, 524, 774  
 mānadruma IA, 650  
 manahpīḍa IB, 565

manahsaṃtāpa IB, 565  
 manahsattavajjhāna IIA, 578  
 (manah)śīlā IIA, 283, 331, 593, 594, 618,  
 639, 645, 654, 662, 668, 676, 726, 727,  
 768 IIB, 697  
 manahśīlā IA, 103, 356, 357 IB, 466 IIA,  
 198, 282, 284, 365, 487, 497, 586, 594,  
 598, 604, 613, 615, 636, 641–643, 647,  
 654, 656, 670, 695, 699, 704, 707, 715,  
 720, 721, 724, 726, 734, 741, 742, 745,  
 764 IIB, 305, 314, 315, 640, 713, 740  
 manahśīlādighṛta IA, 66  
 manahśīlāsattva IIA, 284, 614, 663  
 manahśīlāsattvapātana IIA, 613  
 manahśīlāśīlajatu IIA, 284  
 manahśīlātaila IIA, 699  
 māpaka IA, 354 IIA, 91  
 mānāmānī IB, 304  
 mānaparibhāṣā IIA, 382, 480, 666, 677  
 manas IA, 11, 38, 40, 42, 243, 247, 520, 521  
 IB, 14, 76, 192, 317 IIA, 20, 58, 377,  
 426 IIB, 24, 484  
 mānasa IA, 54, 204 IB, 9, 331  
 mānasadoṣa IA, 12, 33, 184 IB, 9  
 mānasaduhkha IB, 565  
 mānasajvara IIA, 476  
 mānasaklaibya IIA, 389 IIB, 366  
 mānasaroga IA, 637 IIA, 385, 407  
 mānasavāsin IIA, 564  
 mānasavyādhi IB, 565  
 mānasī IA, 650  
 māpava IA, 107  
 māpavakā IIA, 175  
 māpavaka IB, 188 IIA, 181  
 māpavavidyā IA, 107  
 mānavī IIA, 644  
 mānavī cikitsā IIA, 642  
 mānaviruddha IB, 330  
 māñcaḷ IIB, 470  
 māñcapatṭī IIA, 367  
 maṇḍa IA, 227, 395 IB, 351 IIA, 36, 43,  
 197, 276, 316, 395, 418, 448 IIB, 426,  
 429  
 manda IA, 11, 33, 232, 297, 413, 440, 504  
 IB, 516 IIA, 385, 558, 560, 562 IIB,  
 5, 597  
 manda guṇa IIB, 154  
 manda madhura IIB, 154  
 manda manda IIB, 436  
 manda rasa IIB, 154  
 manda vīrya IIB, 154  
 mandabuddhi IA, 495  
 mandacikkaṇa IIA, 277  
 mandadṛṣṭi IIA, 464  
 mandagaja IIA, 564

mandāgni IA, 222, 527 IIA, 49, 346  
 mandāgnikṣaya IIA, 484  
 mandajvara IIB, 57  
 maṇḍaka IB, 166 IIA, 530  
 mandakāntika IIA, 628  
 mandākrāntā IA, 652  
 maṇḍala IA, 57, 213, 251, 252, 268, 300, 303,  
 423, 521, 564, 565, 693 IB, 539, 628,  
 656 IIA, 19, 426, 635, 709 IIB, 24,  
 278, 651, 707  
 maṇḍalāgra IA, 206, 272, 406, 447, 509 IB,  
 412, 757 IIB, 604  
 maṇḍalakusṭha IA, 29 IIA, 249  
 maṇḍalānkuṣa IB, 384  
 maṇḍalaparṇikā IA, 647  
 maṇḍalapattraka IIA, 610  
 maṇḍalāphana IA, 69  
 maṇḍalapucchaka IA, 296  
 maṇḍalāsthi IB, 374  
 maṇḍalendra IIB, 588  
 maṇḍalī IIA, 734 IIB, 600  
 māṇḍalika IIA, 782  
 maṇḍalin IA, 69, 292–295, 467, 468, 581  
 IB, 591 IIA, 56, 519 IIB, 469  
 maṇḍaliya IIA, 782  
 maṇḍamūla IIA, 734  
 maṇḍapa IIA, 675, 681  
 maṇḍapavidhāna IIA, 784  
 mandara IA, 470  
 mandārī IA, 354  
 mandasruti IA, 453  
 mandavāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493  
 maṇḍhiḍhi IIA, 214  
 maṇḍikā IIA, 418  
 mandira IIB, 578  
 māṇḍūka IB, 482 IIA, 604, 718  
 maṇḍūka IA, 68, 70, 297, 583 IIA, 587, 646  
 maṇḍūkabrāhmikarpa IIA, 609 IIB, 501,  
 529, 737  
 maṇḍūkadhātu IIB, 637  
 maṇḍūkakagati IIA, 618  
 maṇḍūkakalpa IIA, 609, 610 IIB, 501  
 maṇḍūkākṛti IIA, 609  
 maṇḍūkalatikā IIA, 591, 710  
 maṇḍūkamala IIA, 330  
 maṇḍūkaparṇī IA, 278, 640 IB, 100, 172,  
 304, 456, 711 IIA, 441, 614, 633, 661,  
 683, 696, 697, 728, 745 IIB, 360  
 maṇḍūkaparṇikā IIA, 662, 711, 723  
 maṇḍūkaparṇīkalpa IIA, 748  
 maṇḍūkaparṇīrasāyana IB, 594  
 maṇḍūkaparṇyādi IA, 230  
 maṇḍūkapattrikā IIA, 737  
 maṇḍūkapippalī IA, 102  
 maṇḍūkapluti IIA, 587, 677, 693

māṇḍūkī IIA, 605, 622, 711  
 maṇḍūkī IA, 354, 471 IIA, 331, 588, 649,  
 663 IIB, 578  
 māṇḍūra IB, 482 IIA, 718  
 maṇḍūra IA, 321, 357 IB, 179, 465 IIA,  
 168, 198, 281, 283, 381, 487, 497, 586,  
 594, 624, 625, 636, 640, 654, 695, 699,  
 704, 708, 720, 724, 727, 732, 741, 746,  
 757, 778 IIB, 305, 312, 314, 659  
 maṇḍūrabhasman IIA, 645 IIB, 699  
 maṇḍūraprayoga IIA, 88  
 maṇḍūrasuddhi IIA, 88  
 maṇḍūravajravatāka IIA, 88  
 maṇḍūravatāka IA, 65, 434, 648 IB, 482,  
 485 IIB, 701  
 maṇḍūravatī IIA, 699  
 māndya IB, 632  
 māṅgala IA, 171, 188, 198, 311, 393, 477,  
 532, 605, 606, 628, 662, 666, 672, 676  
 IB, 293, 304, 323, 516, 698, 748 IIA,  
 105, 121, 130, 135, 151, 152, 174, 183,  
 230, 263, 306, 325, 346, 403, 404, 421,  
 429, 432, 438, 443, 445, 476, 481–484,  
 506, 507, 520, 549, 552, 554, 555, 613,  
 623, 624, 626, 639, 642, 645, 653, 666,  
 670, 688, 705, 712, 714, 718, 723, 763,  
 768, 769, 779 IIB, 190, 488, 559, 664,  
 700  
 māṅgalācaraṇa IIA, 74, 86, 134, 138, 166,  
 205, 218, 253, 358, 410, 450, 559 IIB,  
 351  
 māṅgalapāthādi IB, 389  
 māṅgalasiddhi IIA, 28  
 māṅgalāṣṭasata IA, 478  
 māṅgalya IA, 330, 354, 482 IIA, 324  
 māṅgāraka IIA, 295  
 māṇī IA, 47, 103, 356, 357, 442 IIA, 275,  
 595, 629, 636, 645, 646, 663, 690, 693,  
 722, 734 IIB, 766  
 māṇibandha IA, 250, 251, 254, 522, 527, 528  
 IB, 632, 635 IIA, 646  
 māñibhadraguḍa IA, 435 IIA, 804  
 māñibhadramodaka IA, 138 IB, 263 IIA,  
 804, 806  
 māñibhadrataila IIA, 804  
 māñibhadravatāka IA, 550, 640 IB, 644  
 IIA, 804  
 māñika IIA, 575  
 māñikā IA, 85, 441  
 māñika IA, 44 IB, 696  
 māñikka IIA, 782  
 māñikya IB, 179 IIA, 246, 289, 290, 330,  
 488, 586, 591, 595, 598, 625, 639, 641,  
 642, 647, 695, 707, 720, 722, 724, 732,  
 739, 752, 764, 778, 779, 782 IIB, 244,  
 312, 314  
 māñikyādiratnavarga IIA, 368  
 māñikyakhaṇḍarasa IIA, 715  
 māñikyaparīkṣā IIA, 781  
 māñikyārasa IIB, 752  
 māñikyatilakarasa IIA, 806 IIB, 336  
 mañimaṇī IB, 304  
 mañimūṣāśrayakarman IIA, 691  
 māninī IIB, 689  
 mānīnikandā IIA, 683  
 mañipatnī IIA, 476  
 mañipravāla IA, 682  
 mañipravālam IIA, 529 IIB, 538, 559  
 mañirasa IIA, 289, 604, 722, 743 IIB, 314,  
 729  
 mañituṇḍaka IA, 25, 483  
 mañituṇḍikā IB, 44  
 mañiviṣeṣa IB, 643  
 mañjarī IA, 647  
 mañjariyaka IA, 483  
 mañjīṣṭhā IB, 167, 177, 455, 458, 462, 464,  
 713 IIA, 633, 649, 662 IIB, 104, 177,  
 242, 382, 689, 725  
 mañjīṣṭhādīpāka IA, 153  
 mañjīṣṭhādyāgāda IIA, 802  
 māñjīṣṭhakagṛta IIB, 82  
 māñjīṣṭhameha IA, 28, 536  
 mañjīṣṭhameha IA, 237, 420  
 mañju IIA, 371  
 mañjūsamūṣā IIA, 647, 710  
 mañkora IIA, 268  
 mañku IIA, 476  
 manmathābhārara IIA, 804  
 manmathajalūkā IIA, 589  
 mannumaram IIA, 610  
 manohvā IA, 357, 493 IIA, 284, 742 IIB,  
 314  
 manovyādhi IIA, 363  
 maṇṭaka IB, 166, 711  
 mantha IA, 82, 231, 269, 321, 648 IB, 145,  
 352, 385 IIA, 197, 276, 838  
 manthānabhairavarasa IIB, 659  
 manthānaka IIA, 267, 361, 367  
 manthara IIB, 291  
 mantharajvara IA, 169 IB, 265 IIA, 341,  
 350, 367 IIB, 49, 411  
 mantharakajvara IIA, 389  
 mantra IA, 14, 59, 69, 171, 205, 220, 221,  
 260, 278, 279, 294, 296, 311, 312, 329,  
 358, 411, 440, 442, 444, 445, 466, 470,  
 516, 519, 520, 540, 560, 561, 564–566,  
 579–581, 586, 590, 603, 604, 621, 625,  
 638, 648 IB, 14, 89, 90, 127, 128, 144,  
 238, 246, 268, 279, 323, 337, 421, 471,  
 478, 522, 563, 609, 682, 694, 757, 758



- IIA, 7, 19, 34, 41, 48, 56, 89, 130, 143, 144, 146, 164, 193, 226, 227, 232, 252–254, 294, 313, 319, 341, 367, 442, 453, 455, 456, 466, 470, 498, 512, 514, 519, 520, 538, 574, 584, 587, 595, 603, 608, 636, 653, 655, 656, 658, 659, 664, 675, 679–681, 689, 751 IIB, 6, 9, 28, 38, 55, 81, 120, 163, 236, 285, 309–311, 342, 350, 360, 390, 445, 447, 487, 498, 502, 510, 518, 530, 570, 590, 593, 594, 655, 673, 722, 737
- mantracikitsā IIA, 384
- mantrasādhana IIA, 192, 659
- mantrasāstra IA, 360 IB, 563 IIA, 382, 455, 457, 519
- mantrasiddha IIA, 694
- mantrasiddhāsana IIA, 684
- mantrasimhāsana IIA, 686
- mantrasimhāsani IIA, 589, 678, 712
- mantratantra IA, 444
- (mantra)viniyogavidhi IIA, 519
- mantrikaraṇa IIA, 659
- mantrin IIA, 83, 93, 712 IIB, 767
- mantrivara IIA, 563
- mānuṣa rakta IIA, 738
- mānuṣabola IIB, 345
- mānuṣajvara IIB, 14
- mānuṣavaidya IIA, 510
- mānuṣī IIA, 35
- mānuṣī cikitsā IIA, 411, 653
- manuṣyādivarga IIA, 266
- manuṣyaja IIB, 718
- manuṣyajabola IIA, 598, 726
- manuṣyavarga IIA, 443
- manvī IIB, 106
- manyā IA, 49, 254, 523, 528 IB, 26, 317, 630 IIB, 578
- manyācālī IIB, 590
- manyāgraha IB, 20 IIA, 571
- manyāstambha IA, 20, 77, 234, 266 IB, 137 IIA, 51, 243 IIB, 35, 590
- manyumaṇī IIA, 729
- māra IB, 332, 695
- maragaya IIA, 782
- mārahāṭaka IIA, 734
- māraka IB, 332 IIA, 288, 675, 734 IIB, 63
- maraka IA, 205, 341, 628 IB, 332
- marakata IB, 179 IIA, 290, 330, 488, 492, 586, 595, 598, 604, 625, 642, 657, 695, 720, 722, 731, 739, 744, 752, 754, 764, 778–782, 787 IIB, 244, 696
- marakataparikṣā IIA, 781
- mārakavarga IIA, 728
- marakta IIA, 691
- marālapadikā IIA, 371
- māramākṣika IIA, 734
- māraṇa IB, 479 IIA, 154, 168, 192, 193, 197, 227, 240, 251, 303, 310, 320, 334, 340, 348, 354, 375, 442, 462, 467, 505, 512, 538, 586, 590, 593, 614, 615, 619, 623, 627, 630, 634–636, 645, 653, 655, 658, 666, 683, 688, 690–692, 703, 714, 724, 726, 727, 755, 763, 776, 777 IIB, 94, 469, 550, 636, 639, 647, 649, 681, 737
- marāṇa IIA, 705
- marapakāritva IA, 528
- māraṇapauṣadhi IIA, 653, 661
- māraṇavidhi IIA, 659
- māravallī IIA, 360
- mardaka IIA, 593, 675
- mardana IA, 394 IIA, 278, 330, 331, 583, 593, 605, 614, 617, 623, 627, 629, 635, 639, 645, 656, 666, 669, 677, 688, 690, 692, 694, 703, 708, 710, 715, 720, 726, 761, 784 IIB, 313, 315, 636, 686, 706, 709, 723, 724
- mardanajalūkā IIA, 589
- mārdava IA, 41, 42 IIA, 394, 735
- mārdavakara IA, 73 IB, 381
- mārdavakaradravya IIA, 400
- mārdvika IA, 71, 228, 395 IB, 58, 287 IIA, 626
- mārga IA, 15, 500, 526 IB, 687
- mārgāvaraṇa IA, 77
- mārgaviśodhana IA, 206
- mārī IB, 332, 695 IIA, 457 IIB, 63
- mārīca IIA, 441
- marica IIA, 492
- marica IB, 121, 709, 715 IIB, 488, 562
- maricādiguṭikā IIB, 228
- maricādinasya IIA, 400
- maricādyacūrṇa IA, 64 IIB, 263
- maricaka IIA, 723
- marīci IA, 441 IIA, 737
- marīci IA, 85
- mārīkā IB, 332
- mārīṣa IA, 102 IB, 711 IIA, 367, 697 IIB, 104, 177, 367
- mārīta IB, 181, 182, 572, 573 IIA, 703
- mārjāra IA, 206, 229 IIA, 56, 564 IIB, 57
- mārjārākṣaka IIB, 742
- mārjāramohinī IIA, 548
- mārjārapāda IIB, 151
- mārjārapādī IIA, 154, 684, 737
- mārjārapādīkā IIA, 605, 622
- mārjāravallī IIA, 738
- mārjārī IIA, 684
- mārjīkā IIA, 171

- mārjītacaraṇanakhamaṇī IIA, 93
- markala IIA, 153, 437
- mārkaṇḍeyacūrṇa IIA, 803
- mārkaṇḍī IIA, 217, 310
- mārkaṇḍīkā IIA, 181, 245
- mārkaraghṛta IB, 245
- markasphoṭī IIA, 649
- markaṭa IA, 68, 102, 134 IB, 668 IIA, 564, 661, 734
- markaṭaka IB, 457 IIA, 638, 722 IIB, 713
- markaṭī IA, 134 IB, 457 IIA, 47, 361, 367, 662
- markaṭīroga IIA, 458, 461
- mārkaṇḍī IIA, 711, 728
- markośa IIA, 214
- markoṭaka IB, 382, 583
- marmajña IB, 375
- marman IA, 15, 45, 69, 72, 74, 89, 254–255, 382, 413, 524, 527–528, 644 IB, 278, 375 IIA, 149, 152, 224, 226, 240, 273, 485, 573 IIB, 175, 601
- marmapramāṇa IIA, 572
- marmarāśman IIA, 628
- marmarikā IA, 211 IIB, 388
- marmaropala IIA, 548
- marmasthānāni IIB, 543
- marmatraya IA, 26
- marmavibhāga IA, 413 IIB, 607
- marmavidhā IIA, 572
- mārṣa IA, 650 IB, 166
- marṣa IA, 404, 506 IIA, 399
- martakalambukā IIA, 627 IIB, 740
- mārtaṇḍarasa IIA, 794
- martyāmṛtaghṛta IA, 590
- marubaka IA, 102, 133 IB, 710
- marubhūmi IIA, 57
- mārūja IIA, 734
- maruka IIA, 220
- marut IIA, 426
- māruta IIA, 10
- mārutadrutava IA, 54
- marutam IB, 750
- mārutaparyaya IA, 301, 304
- māruti iṣṭīh IIB, 34
- maruvā IIA, 39
- maruvaka IIA, 662 IIB, 177, 245
- maruvāsin IA, 486
- mārūvṇtāka IIA, 406, 411
- maryādā IA, 633 IIB, 317
- māṣa IB, 33, 102, 333, 340, 447 IIB, 55, 66
- māsa IA, 205, 645
- maśa IIA, 131
- maṣa IA, 463, 464, 577 IIA, 161, 669
- māśagrhitābālagraha IIA, 253
- māśaka IA, 85, 441 IB, 147
- maśaka IA, 70, 297, 583 IB, 129
- maśaka IA, 240, 274 IB, 22, 371 IIA, 468
- masaka IIA, 547
- māśālī IIA, 214
- māśāntajvara IIA, 482, 483
- māśaparabhṛtīya IA, 53
- māśaparṇī IB, 176, 452 IIB, 191, 726
- māśaparṇinī IIA, 729
- maśāra IB, 643 IIB, 769
- maśāragalla IB, 643 IIB, 769
- maśāramāṇi IIA, 781
- māśaraṅgī IIA, 361
- māśatāila IB, 271 IIB, 171, 172
- māśeṇḍarī IB, 702
- maṣī IIA, 657
- maṣī IIA, 10
- māsika IIA, 482
- māśikajvara IIB, 14
- maśiśoṣaṇapattrā IIA, 697
- maskamrgāṅkarasa IIB, 759
- mastagī IIA, 118, 252, 319, 388 IIB, 413
- mastaka IB, 373
- mastakamājjan IA, 231
- māstakī IIA, 347
- mastakī IIA, 216, 252, 300, 415, 418, 419, 450, 487, 650
- mastaki IIA, 511
- mastakīgundra IIA, 371
- mastaṅgī IIB, 395
- mastaṅgikā IIB, 395
- mastiṣka IA, 46, 158, 280, 459, 524 IB, 89, 379 IIA, 19 IIB, 640
- mastiṣkacaya IIA, 335 IIB, 381
- mastiṣkacayāpacaya IIA, 357
- mastiṣkahrāsa IIA, 335
- mastiṣkamūlāmaya IIA, 401
- mastiṣkāpacaya IIA, 335 IIB, 381
- mastiṣkaroga IIA, 404
- mastiṣkaroga IIA, 404
- mastiṣkāvaraṇaśoṭha IB, 115
- mastiṣkavepana IIA, 335, 357 IIB, 379
- mastiṣkavṛddhi IIA, 335
- mastiṣkodaka IIB, 381
- mastiṣkya IB, 382
- mastu IA, 82, 395 IB, 145, 517
- mastulunga IA, 260, 264 IB, 87
- mastulungakṣaya IA, 563
- mastulungasrutī IA, 459
- mastvarīṣṭa IA, 549
- masūra IA, 648 IB, 340, 600 IIA, 324 IIB, 51
- masūradala IA, 303 IB, 403
- masūradalamukha IA, 509
- masūraka IA, 482
- masūrapattrā IIA, 154

masūravīdalā IA, 102  
 masūrī IB, 259 IIA, 262, 300, 306, 555, 760  
 IIB, 336  
 masūrījvara IIA, 401, 460  
 masūrīkā IA, 61, 237, 240, 274, 370, 420,  
 463, 537, 690 IB, 244, 260 IIA, 39,  
 53, 62, 63, 64, 152, 153,  
 157, 158, 166, 168, 182, 186, 202, 222, 225,  
 231, 248, 275, 310, 313, 319, 356, 357, 363,  
 371, 376, 407, 422, 434, 435, 437, 457, 460,  
 486, 519, 541, 630, 669 IIB, 50, 231, 274,  
 421, 431, 447  
 masūrīkājvara IIA, 404  
 mātaṅga IIA, 635  
 mataṅgaja IIA, 564  
 mātaṅgavidyā IIB, 38  
 mātaṅgī vidyā IIB, 45  
 māntara IIA, 292  
 mātauñjā IB, 74  
 mātar IA, 423 IIA, 32, 39, 606  
 maṭha IA, 629  
 maṭhākhayantra IIA, 769  
 mathana IA, 646 IB, 699  
 māṭhara IIA, 604, 606  
 maṭhikā IA, 629  
 mathita IIA, 573  
 mati IB, 317 IIA, 526  
 matkuṇā IIA, 49  
 matkuṇa IIA, 268, 468 IIB, 59  
 mātrā IA, 81, 82, 125, 396, 405, 468, 479,  
 490, 491, 505 IB, 317, 599 IIA, 277,  
 410  
 mātra IIA, 740  
 mātrābasti IA, 87, 283, 361, 403, 404, 505  
 IB, 149 IIA, 397, 398, 400  
 mātrādīprakarāṇa IA, 486  
 mātrāsamakā IA, 652  
 mātrāśin IA, 491  
 mātrāśitīya IA, 13, 396, 491 IIA, 14, 15  
 IIB, 18  
 mātrāśraya IB, 631  
 mātrāviruddha IB, 330  
 mātrāyoga IA, 82  
 mātrgaṇa IB, 105 IIA, 836 IIB, 360  
 mātrkā IA, 254, 528 IB, 559, 630 IIA, 39,  
 143, 144, 606, 735 IIB, 163, 164, 724  
 mātrkādoṣa IA, 443  
 mātrkottara IIA, 735  
 mātrmaṇḍalikī IIB, 38  
 mātrnindaka IA, 229 IB, 53  
 mātrpitṛbījadoṣakṛta IIB, 22  
 mātrvāha IIA, 734  
 mātsarya IA, 41  
 matsya IA, 25, 68, 70, 395, 583 IB, 637  
 IIA, 47, 643 IIB, 730

matsyaka IB, 90  
 matsyākṣaka IB, 458  
 matsyākṣī IIA, 154, 245, 614, 633, 661, 683,  
 696, 711, 728 IIB, 320, 633  
 matsyamāṃsaprāṃsana IIA, 255  
 matsyanāśa IIA, 437  
 matsyāṇḍaka IB, 451  
 matsyaṇḍī IIA, 47  
 matsyaṇḍikā IA, 227  
 mātsyasattva IA, 42 IIB, 578  
 matsyasattva IA, 249  
 matsyavarga IIA, 189 IIB, 514  
 matsyavinoda IIA, 576  
 matsyavyaṇjana IIA, 224  
 matsyī IIA, 36  
 mattamayūra IA, 652  
 mātulanī IIA, 194, 697  
 mātulunḡa IA, 647 IB, 706 IIB, 42, 203,  
 302  
 mātulunḡaguṭikā IIA, 7, 794 IIB, 5  
 mātulunḡāmīa IB, 706  
 mātulunḡī IA, 354  
 maudgarasa IA, 395  
 mauhūrtika IB, 696  
 mauktika IB, 179, 711 IIA, 246, 289, 492,  
 595, 598, 625, 642, 643, 647, 695, 720,  
 722, 724, 743, 746, 764, 779–781, 787  
 IIB, 244  
 mauktikajvara IIA, 371, 404  
 mauktikaparīksā IIA, 781  
 mauktikapīṣṭi IB, 181  
 mauktikatolana IIB, 244  
 maukuli IIA, 564  
 maulaka IB, 179, 350  
 maulaviṣa IA, 69, 579  
 maulikabhiṣajāḥ IIA, 628  
 maulikasiddhānta IIA, 385, 407  
 maulikya IA, 112  
 maulikyāḥ IB, 195  
 maurvī IIA, 335, 633  
 mauṣṭika IIA, 289  
 mavesī IIB, 486  
 mayālī IIA, 134  
 mayānkā IIA, 661  
 māyāphala IIA, 134, 161, 218, 267, 310, 360,  
 367, 392, 548 IIB, 240, 395  
 māyāvin IB, 694  
 māyini IIA, 367  
 māyuka IIA, 214  
 mayūkharāja IIA, 397  
 māyūra IIA, 711  
 mayūra IA, 229 IB, 50 IIA, 565, 693  
 IIB, 5  
 māyūraghṛta IA, 75, 457 IIB, 13  
 mayūraghṛta IIB, 52

mayūragira(rasa) IIA, 685  
 mayūragirikalpa IIB, 552  
 mayūraguṇādi IIA, 565  
 mayūraka IA, 135, 582  
 mayūrakāśikhā IIA, 305  
 mayūrākhyā IIA, 649  
 mayūrākhyā IIA, 637, 722 IIB, 713  
 mayūrākhyayantra IIA, 336  
 mayūrapicchā IIA, 731, 778  
 mayūrapiccha IIA, 695, 721  
 mayūrapucchādileha IIA, 89  
 mayūrasikhā IIA, 492, 591, 610, 693, 723,  
 743 IIB, 317  
 mayūrasikhākalpa IIA, 609 IIB, 529  
 mayūratuttha IB, 180 IIA, 284, 586, 643  
 IIB, 664  
 māyūravajraka IIA, 721  
 mayūravajraka IIB, 741  
 māyūrī vidyā IIB, 9  
 mayūrīkā IA, 296 IB, 669 IIB, 712  
 mēchan IIA, 140, 141  
 mecakā IA, 584, 585 IIA, 476  
 mecaka IA, 297 IB, 359 IIA, 615, 696  
 mecika IIA, 10  
 medā IA, 52 IIA, 170, 171, 591  
 medahpucchaka IA, 229  
 medahsāra IA, 222, 530 IB, 74 IIB, 490  
 medahsūtra IIA, 356 IIB, 380  
 medahsūtrākhyahṛdyantraroga IIB, 406  
 medaka IA, 481 IB, 396 IIA, 564  
 medas IA, 32, 40, 63, 210, 227, 270, 481, 525  
 IB, 63, 372 IIA, 53, 511, 513, 573, 691  
 IIB, 456, 504  
 medaścaya IA, 326  
 medhā IA, 32, 247, 529  
 medhāvin IIB, 96  
 medhāvinah IIB, 96  
 medhāyuskāmyārasāyana IA, 277  
 medhra IA, 250, 464 IB, 631  
 medhracarma IA, 464  
 medhrakṣāṇī IIA, 571  
 medhrapāka IA, 20  
 medhravāta IIB, 499  
 medhya IIB, 154  
 medhyarāsāyana IA, 52 IB, 99 IIA, 7  
 medhyāvikatāila IB, 264  
 medinīsārāsa IIA, 805  
 medinīyantra IIA, 684  
 medodharā IA, 248  
 medodoṣaja vikāra IA, 217  
 medogatajvara IIA, 483  
 medogataṇḍa IIB, 472  
 medogranthi IA, 577  
 medo'r'buda IA, 577  
 medo'rman IIB, 22

medoroga IIA, 44, 63, 68, 153, 168, 275, 364,  
 371, 434, 458, 475, 485, 630 IIB, 76,  
 82, 630  
 medovaha IA, 259  
 meghā IIA, 737 IIB, 725  
 megha IIA, 722  
 meghādāmbara IIA, 563  
 meghādāmbārāsa IIB, 730  
 meghadhvani IIA, 711  
 meghaka IA, 68, 102, 133  
 meghanādā IIA, 605, 614, 622, 649, 661  
 meghanāda IIA, 662, 711 IIB, 177  
 meghanādabhrāṇavartayantra IIA, 297  
 meghanādarasa IIA, 715 IIB, 703  
 meghānādī IIA, 331  
 meghānādī IIA, 711  
 meghānādīkā IIA, 154  
 meghapūṣṭī IIA, 711  
 megharāva IA, 25, 229 IB, 45, 602  
 meghāśmanā IIA, 737  
 meha IA, 499, 533 IIA, 51, 363, 453, 458,  
 669, 670, 709 IIB, 392  
 mehaḡajakesarīsa IIA, 801  
 mehaḡarāsa IIA, 805  
 mehamardānarasa IB, 758  
 mehamrgāṅkarasa IB, 259  
 mehamudgararasa IIB, 752  
 mehapāka IIA, 53  
 mehārī IIA, 159, 260, 530 IIB, 212, 541  
 mehavraṇa IIA, 458  
 mekhālā IIA, 130  
 melana IIA, 677, 690  
 meṇa IIA, 300  
 meṣa IA, 312, 355 IIA, 564  
 meṣakā IIA, 605  
 meṣakanda IIA, 295  
 meṣaśṛṅga IB, 456 IIA, 588, 632  
 meṣaśṛṅgī IB, 456 IIA, 180, 289, 441, 492,  
 599, 640, 661, 662, 683, 704, 711 IIB,  
 396, 422  
 meṣaśṛṅgīkā IIA, 683, 728  
 meṣavinoda IIA, 576  
 meṣaviṣāṇāmanā IIA, 355 IB, 711  
 meṣaviṣāṇī IA, 650  
 meṣikā IIA, 622  
 methī IIA, 231, 463, 526  
 methikā IB, 448 IIA, 59, 171, 244 IIB, 68,  
 346, 360  
 methikāmodaka IIB, 752  
 methikāpāka IIB, 350  
 methimodaka IIA, 802  
 mi hphrod IIA, 136  
 mihandikā IIA, 327  
 mihrodāyāsa IIB, 360  
 milindaka IA, 293

mīmāṃsaka IA, 698  
 mīnākṣī IA, 605, 622, 662, 697, 745  
 mīnākṣikā IA, 723  
 mīnasneha IIB, 634  
 mīnavallikā IA, 737  
 minmīna IA, 245  
 minmina IA, 216  
 mīmminatva IA, 234  
 minminatva IA, 243  
 misi IA, 355 IA, 441  
 miṣmī tītā IIB, 379  
 miśra IA, 646, 682  
 miśrabhāṇa IIB, 765  
 miśradhātu IA, 741, 742  
 miśrajāti IA, 70 IIB, 591  
 miśraka IA, 223, 276 IA, 78, 689, 719  
 miśrakadhātu IA, 721  
 miśrakādhāyā IA, 213  
 miśrakādivarga IA, 170, 266  
 miśrakasneha IA, 57, 433, 445, 548 IIB, 644  
 miśrakavarga IA, 180, 186, 187, 213, 234  
 miśrakṣāra IA, 625  
 miśraloha IA, 624, 708  
 miśravarga IIB, 514, 543  
 miśreyā IIB, 174 IA, 441  
 miṣṭatumbī IA, 350  
 misteya IIB, 174  
 mīthā suraṇjān IIB, 396  
 mīthyā IIB, 9  
 mīthyābandha IA, 73  
 mīthyācāra IA, 313  
 mīthyāyoga IA, 12, 500 IIB, 615  
 mitra IIB, 10 IA, 175, 294 IIB, 309  
 mitrapañcaka IA, 288, 698  
 mitratāla IIB, 751  
 mitravarga IIB, 309  
 mitravindā iṣṭīh IA, 490  
 mje-nad IIB, 168  
 mkhan-po IA, 631 IIB, 732  
 mkhris IA, 135  
 mlāyin IA, 303  
 mlecca IIB, 679 IA, 24, 37, 511, 689  
 mleccadeśaja IA, 646  
 mleccajavānikā IA, 326  
 mleṣṣakṣāra IA, 327  
 mocā IA, 692  
 moca IA, 486, 648 IIB, 34  
 mocāghāta IA, 404  
 mocaka IA, 335  
 mocakī IA, 355  
 mocanī IA, 406  
 mocarasa IIB, 361  
 mocikā IA, 245, 269  
 mocikāyantra IA, 336  
 modā IA, 683

modaka IA, 231, 648 IIB, 145, 146 IA,  
 197, 407, 415, 419, 530  
 modakatvac IA, 530  
 modakī IA, 22  
 modayanī IA, 355 IA, 94, 214  
 modinī IA, 683  
 mogrī IIB, 68  
 moha IA, 32, 41, 43, 322, 393, 607 IIB, 68  
 IA, 50, 135, 192, 232, 244, 614  
 mohada IA, 588  
 mohajāṭiyaka nārikela IA, 361, 367  
 mohalatā IA, 492  
 mohanā IA, 734  
 mohana IA, 193, 462, 467, 505, 510, 538,  
 658, 748 IIB, 222  
 mohanavallikā IA, 355 IIB, 456  
 mohanī IA, 134  
 mohanikā IA, 355  
 mohanocātana IA, 659  
 mohinī IA, 50, 59, 156, 457, 605, 622, 649,  
 711  
 mohinīmārkaṭī IIB, 473  
 mokṣa IA, 39, 42, 43, 55, 114, 416, 524 IIB,  
 7, 77, 196 IA, 378  
 mokṣaka IA, 355 IIB, 709 IA, 604  
 mokṣasādhana IA, 753  
 mokṣasāṣṭrika IIB, 73  
 morā IA, 406 IIB, 417  
 moraṇa IA, 395, 481  
 moraṭā IIB, 173 IIB, 104, 361  
 moraṭa IA, 227, 481 IIB, 169, 173, 454, 457,  
 496, 711, 725 IA, 170 IIB, 139  
 moraṭī IA, 295  
 motirīṅgaṇikā IA, 367  
 mrakṣaṇagandhinī IA, 591, 710 IIB, 712  
 mṛd IA, 103, 356, 357 IA, 248, 279, 320,  
 768 IIB, 660  
 mṛdaṅga IIB, 128  
 mṛdaṅgaphala IA, 102, 133  
 mṛdaṅgayantra IA, 696  
 mṛdbhākṣaṇa IA, 64, 562  
 mṛdbhākṣaṇavikāra IA, 252  
 mṛdbhāṇḍaputa IA, 647  
 mṛdbhava IA, 637  
 mṛddāraśṛṅga IA, 598, 624, 639, 640, 668,  
 695, 696 IIB, 306  
 mṛddāraśṛṅgaka IA, 624, 647, 649  
 mṛddohada IA, 577  
 mṛdita IA, 241, 274, 464, 465, 578  
 mṛdu IA, 11, 19, 33, 232, 247, 248, 280, 440,  
 500, 504, 507, 508, 514 IIB, 516 IA,  
 171, 226, 282, 385, 586, 598, 627, 689,  
 721 IIB, 18, 154, 313  
 mṛdudarbha IA, 171  
 mṛdugraha IIB, 598

mṛdūkarāṇa IA, 586, 624, 655, 657, 735, 784  
 mṛdukaraṇa IA, 275, 679  
 mṛdukarma IA, 263  
 mṛdukoṣṭha IA, 17, 197, 281, 393, 403, 504  
 IA, 395 IIB, 310  
 mṛdukuṣikā IA, 530  
 mṛdula IA, 590  
 mṛdupāka IA, 277, 394  
 mṛdupuṣpī IA, 438  
 mṛdusādhya IIB, 61  
 mṛdvi godanī IIB, 721, 766  
 mṛdvikā IA, 100, 228 IIB, 131  
 mṛdvikādighṛta IIB, 207 IIB, 48  
 mṛdvikalpa IA, 784  
 mṛdvikāsava IA, 25, 482 IIB, 339 IIB, 52  
 mṛga IA, 91, 395, 483 IIB, 47 IA, 558,  
 560, 562, 564 IIB, 597  
 mṛgabhojinī IA, 355 IA, 614  
 mṛgadapṣaka IA, 564  
 mṛgādāna IA, 564  
 mṛgādānī IA, 355  
 mṛgadhūrtaka IA, 564  
 mṛgadūrvā IA, 614, 661, 737, 745  
 mṛgagaja IA, 564  
 mṛgairvāru IA, 355  
 mṛgairvārūka IA, 206  
 mṛgajarasa IIB, 478  
 mṛgajrmbha IIB, 590  
 mṛgajrmbhita IA, 578  
 mṛgakhurī IA, 351  
 mṛgākṣī IA, 171, 260, 268 IIB, 297  
 mṛgākṣīrī IA, 548  
 mṛgaliṇḍikā IA, 102  
 mṛgamada IA, 176 IIB, 108, 151, 200, 254  
 mṛgamātrkā IA, 25, 229  
 mṛganābhi IA, 176, 604, 747 IIB, 151, 200  
 mṛgāṇḍaja IIB, 254  
 mṛgāṅkarasa IA, 715  
 mṛgaparikṣā IIB, 572  
 mṛgapriya IA, 361, 367  
 mṛgapriyaka IA, 229  
 mṛgarāja IA, 174  
 mṛgaroga IA, 565, 578 IIB, 590  
 mṛgaśṛṅga IA, 732, 778  
 mṛgatṛṇa IA, 305  
 mṛgavāta IA, 252  
 mṛgayā IA, 574  
 mṛgayānantaretikartavyatā IA, 575  
 mṛgayāvinoda IA, 576  
 mṛgayāvivecana IA, 574  
 mṛgayukti IA, 559  
 mṛgendra IA, 564  
 mṛgervārūka IA, 229  
 mṛgī IA, 300  
 mṛgiroga IIB, 370

mṛgīvāta IA, 252, 299  
 mṛgottamā IA, 90  
 mṛṇāla IA, 259 IIB, 166  
 mṛṇālakaṇṭha IA, 25, 483  
 mṛṇālakaṇṭhaka IIB, 347  
 mṛṇālī IA, 102  
 mṛṇikā IA, 182  
 mṛṇmaya IA, 613, 614  
 mṛṇmayakaṇṭhika IA, 278  
 mṛṣṭaka IA, 102 IIB, 458  
 mṛta IA, 617, 678, 716, 720, 721  
 mṛtabandha IA, 693  
 mṛtābhra IA, 649  
 mṛtagarbha IA, 47, 520  
 mṛtagarbha IA, 55  
 mṛtakāñcana IA, 615  
 mṛtanāga IA, 615, 692  
 mṛtarakta IA, 468, 469  
 mṛtarasa IA, 688  
 mṛtasamjivana IA, 69 IA, 192, 194, 659  
 mṛtasamjivanaṅgada IA, 69 IIB, 399, 590  
 IA, 797  
 mṛtasamjivanarasa IA, 810  
 mṛtasamjivani IIB, 101  
 mṛtasamjivani ghuṭikā IA, 588  
 mṛtasamjivani guṭikā IIB, 482–484 IA, 619  
 IIB, 653, 695  
 mṛtasamjivani surā IA, 336, 813 IIB, 357  
 mṛtasamjivani vafī IIB, 484 IIB, 477, 478  
 mṛtasamjivaniṣara IIB, 759  
 mṛtasamjivini IA, 659  
 mṛtasamjivini vidyā IA, 659  
 mṛtasāṅkha IA, 695  
 mṛtāśman IA, 371 IIB, 395  
 mṛtasūta IA, 694  
 mṛtavatsā IA, 55, 344, 462, 669 IIB, 65  
 mṛta(vatsāsuta)jivita IA, 505  
 mṛtputa IA, 698, 700  
 mṛtsna IIB, 10, 516  
 mṛttikā IA, 104, 443 IA, 497, 594, 676, 706  
 IIB, 640  
 mṛttikābhākṣaṇa IA, 571  
 mṛttikādāna IA, 422  
 mṛttikākalpa IA, 154  
 mṛttikārasaka IA, 604  
 mṛtyu IA, 54 IA, 637, 638  
 (mṛtyu)kālañjana IA, 505  
 mṛtyulakṣaṇa IA, 471  
 mṛtyulakṣaṇajñāna IA, 193  
 mṛtyuñjayalauha IA, 361  
 mṛtyuñjayaloha IA, 361  
 mṛtyuñjayarasa IA, 800, 812 IIB, 749  
 mṛtyuphalākhyā hintāla IA, 441  
 mucakunda IIB, 456 IA, 181  
 mucukunda IIB, 456

muculunda IA, 355  
 mucuṇḍī IA, 406, 639 IB, 412  
 mucuṇī IA, 509, 639  
 muddārasaṅga IIA, 487  
 mudga IA, 482, 581 IB, 33, 340 IIA, 324  
 IIB, 51  
 mudgal IIB, 272  
 mudgaparṇī IB, 176 IIB, 191, 649, 688  
 mudgaparṇinī IIA, 729  
 mudgapatṭrī IIA, 692  
 mudgapāyasa IB, 351  
 mudgara IA, 218 IIA, 267  
 mudgayūsa IA, 231  
 mudgikā IB, 463  
 mūdhā pariśad IA, 34  
 mūdhagarbha IA, 238, 271–272, 350, 411,  
 520 IIA, 55, 68, 151, 168, 203, 216,  
 229, 248, 275, 306, 319, 332, 351, 458,  
 572, 662 IIB, 89, 432, 678  
 mūdhāmāra IIA, 778  
 mūdhavikāra IIA, 598  
 muditā IB, 192  
 mudrā IB, 757 IIA, 589, 698, 700, 757  
 IIB, 634  
 mudrādhārin IB, 187  
 mudrikā IA, 206, 509 IB, 525, 619  
 mūgaṇī IIA, 782  
 mugdharasa IIA, 639, 694, 757 IIB, 698  
 muhurmuḥuḥ IA, 331, 501  
 muhurmutraṇa IIA, 244  
 muhūrta IA, 205, 285, 292, 443, 479, 624  
 IB, 317 IIA, 398 IIB, 599  
 mūka IA, 216, 245 IIB, 592  
 mūkajihva IIA, 249  
 mūkatā IB, 27 IIA, 243  
 mūkatva IA, 20, 234 IIA, 34  
 mukha IA, 62 IIA, 285, 331, 656, 657 IIB,  
 706  
 mukhā ulī IIA, 615  
 mukhabandha IIA, 642, 643, 656  
 mukhabhastrikā IIA, 208  
 mukhacāla IIB, 25  
 mukhacapaḷā IA, 652  
 mukhadhāvana IA, 543  
 mukhadūṣikā IA, 240, 456, 463, 464, 577  
 IB, 387, 561 IIA, 437  
 mukhadūṣikāḥ IIB, 679  
 mukhāgra IA, 45  
 mukhakaraṇa IIA, 198, 320, 614, 642, 651,  
 653, 708, 719 IIB, 628, 639, 723  
 mukhakṛta IIA, 450  
 mukhālepa IA, 276, 289, 405, 487, 507  
 mukhalepa IIA, 5  
 mukhālu IIA, 309, 360  
 mukhamādhurya IA, 21

mukhamāṇḍalāsthī IIA, 383  
 mukhāntargataroga IIA, 364  
 mukhapāka IA, 173, 242, 455, 456, 573 IIA,  
 364 IIB, 25, 589  
 mukhaparikṣā IIA, 226, 251, 365, 474 IIB,  
 264, 370, 436  
 mukhaprasāraṇa IIA, 614  
 mukhārbuda IA, 573  
 mukharoga IA, 19, 75, 241–242, 274–275,  
 345, 454–456, 572–573, 625, 639, 640,  
 690 IB, 444, 763 IIA, 18, 55, 63, 152,  
 153, 157, 166, 203, 216, 221, 275, 306,  
 345, 347, 364, 404, 435, 458, 461, 487,  
 555, 669, 760 IIB, 370  
 mukhasaṃdāṃśa IA, 291  
 mukhasōsa IA, 20  
 mukhasāva IA, 21 IB, 614 IIA, 364  
 mukhasugandhikaraṇa IIB, 524  
 mukhavāñchā IIA, 614  
 mukhavāsa IIA, 132, 174  
 mukhavāsādhikāra IIB, 491  
 mukhavāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493  
 mukhavraṇa IIB, 392  
 mukhāyāma IB, 635  
 mukhikaraṇa IIA, 583, 761  
 mukhya IIA, 357  
 mukta IA, 102, 306, 356, 357 IB, 179 IIA,  
 320, 586, 639, 645, 654, 732, 738, 739,  
 744, 745, 752, 778, 787  
 muktādyacūṇa IA, 66  
 muktājvara IIA, 401  
 muktaḥ IIA, 370  
 muktakāṇḍa IIA, 573  
 muktākaraṇa IIA, 271  
 muktakāśisa IIA, 627  
 muktamūlī IIA, 738  
 muktāphala IIA, 289, 290, 330, 691, 692,  
 707, 743, 754, 782  
 muktārājyārgāṅkarasa IIA, 799 IIB, 655  
 muktāsukti IIA, 497, 599, 700, 741  
 mukti IIA, 617, 705 IIB, 642  
 muktimārga IIA, 426  
 muktiphala IIA, 39  
 mukula IB, 627 IIB, 579  
 mukūlaka IA, 100, 102  
 mukunda IB, 600  
 mukundaka IB, 600  
 mukundara IA, 482  
 mukusta IIB, 593  
 mūla IA, 222, 256 IB, 638 IIA, 216 IIB,  
 332, 564  
 mūla IIB, 564  
 mūlabandha IIA, 585, 679  
 mūlādhāra IIA, 500  
 mūlādhāracakra IIA, 423

mūlaka IA, 290, 355, 481 IB, 139, 285  
 IIA, 171, 245, 268, 441, 640, 722, 734  
 IIB, 243  
 mūlakādivarga IIA, 265  
 mūlakādyatāla IA, 78  
 mūlakandā IIA, 591, 710  
 mūlakanda IIA, 424  
 mūlakandaka IIA, 331  
 mūlakaparnī IA, 102 IIA, 94  
 mūlakarodbhava IB, 464  
 mūlakasūṇṭha IIA, 218  
 mūlakatāla IA, 78, 552 IIB, 7  
 mūlamantra IB, 682  
 mūlaprakṛti IA, 114, 336 IB, 194  
 mūlasāra IIA, 488 IIB, 354  
 mūlāsava IA, 64 IB, 645  
 mūlasirā IA, 256, 524  
 mūlatattva IIA, 409  
 mūlatvac IA, 83 IIA, 158  
 mūlatvaksāra IIA, 488  
 mūlavarga IIA, 175  
 mūlaviṣa IA, 580 IB, 667  
 mūlavayādhi IA, 125, 537  
 mūlī IIA, 737  
 mūlikā IIA, 623, 633, 646, 675, 679, 684  
 mūlikābandha IIA, 585, 589, 646  
 mūlikākalpa IIA, 453  
 mūlinī IA, 12 IB, 10  
 mullai IB, 750  
 munayah IA, 381  
 muṇḍa IB, 437 IIA, 24, 226, 282, 584, 618,  
 627, 639, 643, 646, 654, 682, 689, 708,  
 721  
 muṇḍaka IIA, 268, 590  
 muṇḍa(loha) IIA, 281  
 muṇḍaloha IIA, 171, 696  
 muṇḍamūla IIA, 734  
 mundhārājvara IIA, 497  
 muṇḍī IB, 449, 707 IIA, 181, 195, 305, 492,  
 591, 610, 614, 661, 662 IIB, 134, 224,  
 540  
 muṇḍī IIA, 220  
 muṇḍikā IB, 454  
 muṇḍīkalpa IIA, 588, 609, 658 IIB, 501,  
 626  
 muṇḍīrī IIA, 729  
 muṇḍītikā IB, 448, 449, 452, 454  
 muni IA, 579, 628, 662, 681, 694 IB, 269,  
 483, 679, 750, 767 IIA, 5, 264, 723  
 IIB, 118, 124, 513  
 munikhaṇḍakaśaka IIA, 463  
 munimūṇḍikā IIA, 664  
 munipranāṭva IA, 645  
 munisattva IIB, 527  
 munisreṣṭha IIB, 667

munitulya IA, 188 IB, 291  
 munivallī IIA, 591, 710  
 munivallikā IIA, 331  
 munivara IB, 767  
 munivṛṣabha IA, 621  
 muṇja IA, 253, 355 IIA, 561, 578  
 muṇjajāla IIA, 561, 578 IIB, 589  
 muṇjaka IIB, 589  
 muṇjāta IIB, 119  
 muṇjātaka IIB, 107, 418  
 muṇjātaka(phala) IIB, 107  
 muṇjātaphala IIB, 119  
 muṇjavant IA, 278  
 munnatākhyaroga IIA, 313  
 muphara IIA, 415  
 muppū IIB, 687  
 murā IIA, 305 IIB, 199  
 muradāśaṅkha IIA, 327  
 muradāsaṅga IIA, 252  
 murāhvaya IIB, 70  
 murala IA, 230 IB, 349  
 murāmāṃsī IIA, 59  
 muraṅgī IA, 338, 355 IB, 460, 711  
 muratikā IIA, 154  
 mūrchā IA, 248, 322, 418, 636 IB, 31 IIA,  
 16, 50, 51, 62, 147, 152, 157, 164, 166,  
 197, 201, 274, 306, 310, 331, 345, 347,  
 357, 363, 422, 435, 461, 475, 485, 512,  
 537, 571, 583, 585, 617, 630, 635, 656,  
 698, 776 IIB, 706  
 mūrchājvara IIA, 482, 483  
 mūrchaka IIA, 735  
 mūrchākṣaya IIA, 484  
 mūrchanā IIA, 585, 597, 623, 637, 639, 694,  
 757  
 mūrchanā IIA, 154, 227, 278, 320, 448, 555,  
 593, 597, 605, 627, 629, 635, 636, 639,  
 645, 651, 653, 666, 669, 688, 690, 694,  
 703, 708, 710, 715, 720, 726, 727, 761,  
 784 IIB, 313, 647, 686, 709, 723  
 mūrchanotthāpana IIA, 614  
 mūrchāntakarasa IIA, 812  
 mūrchāntanasya IIA, 698  
 mūrchāpaittya IIA, 485  
 mūrchāpitta IIA, 461  
 mūrchāya IA, 19, 22, 430 IIB, 25  
 mūrchita IA, 256, 303 IIA, 279, 617, 651,  
 678, 703, 716  
 mūrchitabaddha IIA, 716  
 mūrda śaṅkha IIB, 375  
 mūrdaśaka IIA, 351  
 mūrdaśaṅkhaka IIA, 327  
 mūrdaśiṅga IIB, 395  
 mūrthan IA, 251  
 mūrthapūṣpa IIB, 470

mūrdhapuṣpī IIa, 457  
 mūrdhaśvayathu IIa, 20  
 mūrdhataila IA, 13, 307, 405, 507 IIa, 167, 277, 435 IIb, 312  
 mūrdhni IIa, 737  
 muremakṣī IIa, 402  
 mūrta IA, 28  
 mūrti IA, 42 IIa, 605, 622  
 mūrtibaddha IIa, 678, 716  
 mūrtibandha IIa, 669  
 mūruṇḍī IIa, 663  
 mūruṇḍī IA, 338, 355 IIb, 711 IIa, 148  
 mūrvā IIb, 173, 711 IIa, 170, 305, 337, 591, 614, 633, 649, 661, 662, 696, 711, 728, 729 IIb, 106, 279, 361, 688, 690, 724, 725  
 mūṣā IA, 631, 634 IIb, 414, 439, 572, 607 IIa, 154, 208, 279, 331, 585, 590, 603, 606, 608, 623, 647, 663, 666, 675, 694, 706, 710, 723, 757 IIb, 640, 659  
 mūṣa IIa, 56  
 mūṣābandha IIa, 690, 692  
 mūṣābandhāh IIa, 691  
 muṣabbar IIb, 379  
 mūṣaka IIa, 564, 627  
 mūṣakādyataila IIb, 264  
 mūṣakakarpī IIb, 706 IIa, 633  
 mūṣakaparpī IIb, 165 IIa, 723  
 mūṣakāri IIa, 367  
 mūṣakaśaśaṅuṇādi IIa, 564  
 muṣalamūṣā IIa, 647, 710  
 mūṣālepa IIa, 675  
 mūṣālī IIb, 462 IIa, 661  
 muṣālī IA, 650 IIb, 462 IIa, 605, 614, 622, 649, 662, 711, 729  
 muṣālī IIb, 462 IIa, 728  
 muṣālī IIb, 462 IIa, 179, 305, 331, 610, 696  
 muṣālīkalpa IIb, 501  
 muṣālīkalpa IIa, 685  
 muṣālīkalpa IIa, 589, 609 IIb, 499, 501, 524, 529, 691, 692  
 muṣālīkandakalpa IIb, 552  
 muṣāra IIb, 643  
 muṣāragalva IIb, 643 IIa, 839  
 mūṣāviracana IIa, 784  
 mūṣāyantra IIa, 209, 589, 675, 717  
 mūṣikā IA, 209, 290, 295, 355, 488, **585–586**  
 mūṣika IA, 25, 70, 229, 291, 295, **470**, 484 IIa, 519 IIb, 429  
 mūṣikābhā IIb, 325  
 mūṣikākalpa IA, 295  
 mūṣikakarpī IIb, 706  
 mūṣikaparpī IIb, 165, 178, 462 IIb, 481  
 mūṣikaparpīkā IIb, 178, 462  
 mūṣikāviṣa IA, **585–586**

mūṣikaviṣa IA, **470**  
 muṣkaka IA, 133 IIb, 279, 448, 456, 668 IIa, 290  
 muṣkakacchū IA, 274  
 muṣkakādi IA, 224  
 muṣkakādigana IA, 401  
 muṣkaroga IIa, 566 IIb, 614  
 muṣkasevanī IA, 89  
 muṣkavṛddhi IIa, 182  
 mustā IA, 649 IIb, 446, 447, 465, 708 IIa, 697, 723  
 musta IA, 493 IIb, **109**, 446, 447, 450, 463 IIa, 638, 693, 722 IIb, 105, 242, 318, 562, 688, 713  
 mustādi IA, 224  
 mustādicūrpa IA, 58  
 mustādigana IA, 402  
 mustaka IA, 68, 135, 290, 587 IIa, 588, 599, 604, 640, 661, 662, 704, 722  
 mustakādimodaka IIa, 796  
 mustakaśimbi IIb, 455  
 mustaktī IIa, 133  
 muṣṭī IA, 85, 440, 441 IIb, **147**  
 muṣṭika IIa, 604  
 muṣṭiyoga IIa, 276 IIb, **508**  
 mūta IIb, 606  
 muṭamayir IIb, 408  
 mutolī IA, 213  
 mūtrā IA, 584 IIb, 670  
 mūtra IA, 32 IIa, 43, 394 IIb, 51  
 mūtrabaddha IIa, 460 IIb, 493  
 mūtrabaddhāvāta IIa, 484  
 mūtrabasti IIa, 398  
 mūtrabhaṅga IIa, 557  
 mūtrabhaṅgaroga IIb, 580  
 mūtradoṣa IA, 89, 235, 328 IIb, 22, 640  
 mūtragavinī IIa, 394  
 mūtrāghāta IA, 19, 235, **328**, 350, **420**, 432, **536**, **546–547**, 636 IIb, 22, 428, **536** IIa, 147, 152, 153, 167, 186, 249, 262, 275, 306, 345, 363, 435, 458, 476, 485, 552, 630 IIb, 62, 370, 487, 600  
 mūtragraha IIa, 37, 566  
 mūtragrahaṇa IA, 495  
 mūtragranthī IA, **89**, 328, 420, 536 IIb, 355  
 mūtraharītakī IIb, 647  
 mūtrajāṭhara IA, **89**, 328, 420, 536  
 mūtrakōṣṭha IA, 394  
 mūtrakṛcchra IA, **74**, **89**, **328**, **420**, 536, 546 IIb, 22, 134, 428, **536** IIa, 16, 28, 33, 53, 131, 152, 153, 157, 166, 232, 275, 306, 345, 346, 363, 404, 435, 445, 458, 475, 485, 541, 555, 630, 669, 748 IIb, 62, 600  
 mūtrakṛcchrādi IIa, 446  
 mūtrakṛcchraghnabasti IIa, 490

mūtrakṣaya IA, 420, 536  
 mūtrakulyā IIa, 394  
 mūtramārga IA, 284  
 mūtranāḍī IA, 90  
 mūtranigraha IIa, 244, 367  
 mūtranirodha IIa, 53  
 mūtraparīkṣā IIb, 291 IIa, **226**, 243, 251, 270, 293, 312, 316, 323, 345, 365, 384, 425, 471, 474, 481, 496, 506 IIb, 370, 371, 436, 439, 455, 487, 499, 508, 509, 542, 555, 732  
 mūtraparīkṣā IIa, 778, 779  
 mūtraponaka IIa, 394  
 mūtraprameha IIa, 53  
 mūtrapraseka IA, 267, 432  
 mūtrapurīṣapratīghāta IA, 544  
 mūtrarakta IIa, 305  
 mūtraretas IA, 515  
 mūtrarodha IIa, 51, 55, 346, 475 IIb, 488  
 mūtraroga IIa, 422  
 mūtrasāda IA, 420  
 mūtrasaṃgrahaṇīya IIb, 12, 612  
 mūtrasaṃkṣaya IA, **89**, 328  
 mūtrasaṅga IA, 260 IIa, 571  
 mūtrasārkarā IIa, 475  
 mūtrāśaya IA, 250, 264 IIa, 394  
 mūtrasrotasīvarūpa IIb, 629  
 mūtrasrotas IA, 284  
 mūtrasūkra IA, 328, 420, 536 IIb, 439, 445  
 mūtraśūla IA, 320  
 mūtrāṭisāra IIa, 435, 729  
 mūtrāṭisāra IIa, 67, 202, **225–226**, 241, 275, 305, 321, 335, 341, 350, 357, 389, 442, 496, 541 IIb, 81, 230, 309, 359, 381  
 mūtrāṭita IA, **89**, 328, 420, 536  
 mūtraukasāda IA, **89**, 328  
 mūtravaha IA, 259, 267  
 mūtravarga IIa, 189, 213, 240, 655, 676, 707  
 mūtravartī IA, 548  
 mūtrāvasāda IA, 536  
 mūtravirāgakara IA, 495  
 mūtravirajāṇīya IIb, 12, 612  
 mūtravirecana IA, 495  
 mūtravirecanīya IIb, 12, 612  
 mūtraviṣā IA, 298 IIb, 670  
 mūtrikā rasakriyā IA, 551  
 mūtropaghāta IA, 328  
 mūtrotsaṅga IA, **89**, 328, 420, 536  
 muttāhala IIa, 782  
 mutthai IA, 133  
 nā IIb, 504  
 na-anātmaja IIb, 24  
 nabhaśyāma IIb, 636  
 nabhasa IA, 249 IIa, 386  
 nabhasadoṣa IIa, 587  
 nabhasamala IIa, 330  
 nabhasvat IIa, 669  
 nabhi IA, 40, 45, 89, 254, 527, 528 IIa, 176, 530, 692 IIb, 484, 504  
 nabhilā IIa, 737  
 nabhimāṇḍala IIb, 317  
 nabhināḍyayana IA, 44  
 nabhiyantra IIa, 331, 647, 710 IIb, 706  
 naḍa IIa, 10  
 nada IA, 139  
 nāḍeyī IA, 355 IIa, 156, 738  
 nāḍī IA, 62, **239**, 241, 271, **273**, 404, 455, **462**, 522, 526, **577**, 636 IIb, 628 IIa, 243, 351, 356, 380, 421, 423–430, 432, 435, 474, 513, 589, 737 IIb, 263, 264, **432**, 593  
 nadī IA, 139  
 nadībhāllātaka IA, 355 IIa, 39, 360  
 nāḍībheda IIa, 422  
 nāḍīca IIb, 167, 168 IIa, 91, 526  
 nāḍīcakra IIb, 440, 442  
 nāḍīdarśana IIb, 229  
 nāḍīdīṅgu IIb, 169 IIa, 171  
 nadīja IA, 357  
 nadījadhātu IA, 357  
 nāḍīka IIb, 346  
 nāḍīkā IA, 479, 624 IIb, **599**, **692** IIa, 39, 50  
 nāḍīkā IIa, 10  
 nāḍīkāḍībheda IIa, 163  
 nāḍīkalpana IA, 47  
 nadīkāntā IIa, 156  
 nāḍīkāyantra IIa, 627, 725, 743  
 nāḍīlakṣaṇa IIa, 471 IIb, 436  
 nadīmāśaka IA, 102  
 nāḍīmāda IIa, 453 IIb, 555  
 nāḍīparīkṣā IIa, 186, 243, 251, 270, 293, 312, 316, 323, 345, 365, 461, 463, 471, 474, 481, 490, 496, 506, 767 IIb, 46, 265, 365, 370–372, 455, 487, 499, 509, 511, 531, 537, 554, 555, 758  
 nāḍīparīkṣādividhi IIa, 196  
 nadīpippalī IIb, 458  
 nadīpippalikā IIb, 457, 458  
 nāḍīprakarāṇa IIb, 532  
 nāḍīśāstra IA, 96 IIa, 421 IIb, 464  
 nāḍīsveda IA, 17, 309, 503, 645 IIb, 390 IIa, 30, 396, 400 IIb, 21, 58, 66  
 nāḍītantra IIb, 484  
 nāḍītattvavidhi IIb, 511  
 nāḍīvedha IIa, 680  
 nāḍīvaraṇa IA, 456, 463 IIa, 53, 62, 86, 151, 157, 186, 216, 248, 275, 310, 323, 332,

- 347, 363, 458, 475, 486, 572, 630 IIb, 63  
 nāḍivraṇaprakṣālanābhyāñjanay antra IA, 509  
 nāḍivraṇaprakṣālanayantra IA, 646  
 nāḍīyantra IA, 206, 406, 509  
 nāḍyāditrayodaśatattva IIa, 332  
 nadyāśya IA, 483  
 nadyudumbara IIa, 367  
 nadyudumbarikā IIa, 361  
 nāgā IIa, 723  
 nāga IA, 355, 493 IIa, 175, 197, 226, 268, 278, 280, 365, 426, 497, 513, 597, 604, 615, 618, 634, 637, 640, 646, 676, 689, 708, 715, 726, 731, 733, 741, 746, 757, 768, 778 IIb, 348, 699  
 nāgabālā IA, 52, 277, 471, 493, 640, 646 Ib, 99, 451, 611 IIa, 10, 148, 171, 441, 649, 662, 683, 711, 728 IIb, 183, 206, 690  
 nāgabālābhyāsa IA, 494  
 nāgabālāsāyana IA, 51, 427, 588  
 nāgabālāsarpis IA, 427  
 nāgabālātāila IIa, 794  
 nāgabhasman IIb, 699, 726  
 nāgābhra IIa, 677, 678  
 nāgabīja IA, 588, 656  
 nāgacampaka IIa, 360, 366  
 nāgadā IIa, 729  
 nāgadamana IIb, 680  
 nāgadamanī Ib, 713 IIa, 181, 245, 288 IIb, 195, 293, 692  
 nāgadamanīkalpa IIa, 609, 783  
 nāgadantī Ib, 725 IIa, 441, 591 IIb, 687  
 nāgudāraṇa IIa, 512  
 nāgadhārī IIa, 711  
 nāgadoṣa IIa, 278, 587, 596, 597, 617, 637, 639, 642, 661, 669, 692, 720, 725 IIb, 303, 709  
 nāgagarbha IIa, 741  
 nāgahātaka IIa, 734  
 nāgāhvā IIa, 734  
 nāgāhva IA, 650  
 nāgāhvaya IA, 650  
 nāgajā IIa, 639  
 nāgaja IIa, 597, 613 IIb, 723  
 nāgājīhvā IIa, 360, 683, 711  
 nāgakaṇṭhī IIa, 711  
 nāgakanyā IIa, 663, 684  
 nāgakarṇī IIa, 683, 711  
 nāgakeśara IA, 133, 134 Ib, 169, 170, 446, 448, 457, 458, 518, 712 IIb, 103, 540, 690  
 nāgakesara Ib, 705 IIa, 175  
 nāgākṛṣṭī IIa, 519  
 nāgakusuma IA, 650  
 nāgamākṣika IIa, 734  
 nāgamalā IIa, 330  
 nāgamaṇḍalakalpa IIb, 552  
 nāgamaṇḍalakardama IIa, 685  
 nāgamaṇḍala(rasa) IIa, 685  
 nāgamarica IIa, 548  
 nāgamāyūrayantra IIa, 590  
 nāganī IIa, 743  
 nāgaparṇī IIa, 335  
 nāgapāśāṇa IIa, 641  
 nāgapāṭala Ib, 412  
 nāgaphena IIa, 300 IIb, 659  
 nāgaphenaviṣa IIa, 300  
 nāgapurīṣacchattrā IA, 650  
 nāgapurīya(yatīvara) IIb, 277  
 nāgapuṣpī IIa, 245  
 nāgara IA, 497 Ib, 121, 690 IIa, 734 IIb, 562  
 nagara Ib, 474  
 nāgarādicūrṇa Ib, 264  
 nāgarādyacūrṇa IA, 64 Ib, 261–264 IIb, 82  
 nāgarāji IIa, 615  
 nāgarajñīti IIa, 83  
 nāgaramoṭhā IIb, 276  
 nāgarāṅga IA, 102 Ib, 457  
 nāgārjunābhra Ib, 483, 484  
 nāgārjunacūrṇa Ib, 484  
 nāgārjunaguṭikā Ib, 484 IIb, 695  
 nāgārjunāñjana Ib, 483, 485 IIb, 96, 249  
 nāgārjunavartī IA, 364 Ib, 482, 484, 485 IIa, 80, 88 IIb, 93, 96, 695  
 nāgārjunavaṭī Ib, 484  
 nāgārjunavaṭīkā Ib, 484  
 nāgārjunayoga Ib, 482 IIa, 87, 89  
 nāgārjunī IIa, 214, 305  
 nāgārjunī guṭikā Ib, 483, 485  
 nāgārjunī śalākā Ib, 485 IIb, 346  
 nāgaroga Ib, 504  
 nāgasamḥbhava IIa, 285  
 nāgasamjñīta IIa, 604  
 nāgasamudbhava IIa, 708  
 nāgasattva IIb, 527, 578  
 nāgaśilājātu IIa, 743  
 nāgasindūra IIa, 627, 725 IIb, 647  
 nāgaśman IIa, 640  
 nāgaśuṇḍī IIa, 684  
 nāgaśāstra IIa, 627, 742  
 nāgatantukagrāha IIa, 572 IIb, 604  
 nāgavallī IIa, 59, 367, 684, 697, 723, 728  
 nāgavallikā IIa, 662, 711  
 nāgavandhyā IIa, 661  
 nāgavinnā IA, 355  
 nāgavīryā IIa, 39  
 nagavṛttikā IA, 355 Ib, 446

- nagavṛttika IA, 355 Ib, 446  
 nāgendrarasa IIa, 693, 715, 768  
 nāgeśa IIb, 649  
 nāgeśvararasa IIa, 811  
 nāgī IIa, 154  
 nāgīkalpa IIa, 154  
 nāginī IIa, 195, 591, 605, 606, 622, 678, 684, 693, 710, 711, 736, 737  
 nagna Ib, 437, 564  
 nagnajit IIa, 159, 183  
 nagnaka IIa, 24  
 nāgodara IA, 47, 261, 411, 519 IIa, 203 IIb, 432  
 nāgodararasa IIa, 812  
 nāgodarī IIa, 737  
 nāgopadrava IIa, 519  
 nāha IIa, 182  
 nāhī IIa, 392, 615, 649 IIb, 243, 639  
 nahikā IA, 650 IIa, 156  
 nahuṣī IIa, 737  
 nailavadgrāmasaṃbhūtapūgaphala IIa, 361  
 nailāvatagrāmajapūgaphala IIa, 367  
 naipāla IA, 355, 357 Ib, 466 IIa, 699  
 naipālī IA, 357 Ib, 466 IIa, 245  
 nairdeśīkacatuṣka IA, 93  
 nairṭtabhāgava IA, 517  
 nairūhika IA, 283  
 naisargikadoṣa IIa, 587, 596, 617, 639, 669, 689, 715, 719, 720, 725, 768 IIb, 653  
 naisargīkamala IIa, 330  
 naiṣṭhikī cikitsā Ib, 192  
 nakachīmkanī IIb, 411  
 nākanārī IIa, 214  
 nākapaṭalam Ib, 412  
 nakha IA, 40 IIa, 745 IIb, 106, 122  
 nakhabheda IA, 19, 76 Ib, 24  
 nakhāda IA, 326  
 nakhadantaviṣa IIa, 157  
 nakhakāṣṭhāprabheda IA, 73  
 nakhakoṭīpūtibhāva IIa, 313  
 nakhaniṣpāvikā IIa, 267  
 nakhaparīkṣā IIa, 293, 797 IIb, 530  
 nakharāgipattra Ib, 462  
 nakharāñjaka Ib, 462 IIa, 128  
 nakharoga IIa, 306  
 nakhaśāstra IA, 206, 407, 509  
 nakhaviṣkīra Ib, 49  
 nakhī IIa, 90 IIb, 116, 122  
 nakhin IIa, 47  
 nākhonā IIa, 338  
 nakra Ib, 102  
 nakṣatra IA, 147, 167, 205, 449, 534, 628 Ib, 144, 205, 210, 317 IIa, 47, 164, 472, 482, 500, 518 IIb, 33, 49, 525, 599  
 nakṣatrādījvaraprabheda IIa, 164  
 nakṣatradoṣa IIa, 345  
 nakṣatrañāna IIa, 43  
 nakṣatrañānavarṇana IIb, 49  
 nakṣatralakṣaṇa IIa, 471  
 nakṣatrarāja IA, 533  
 nakṣatrarogaganā IIa, 239  
 nakṣatrarākṣa IIa, 265 IIb, 293  
 nākṣatrika Ib, 210  
 naktāhva IA, 650  
 naktamāla Ib, 453 IIa, 604 IIb, 409  
 naktāndha IA, 569 IIb, 589  
 naktāndhya IA, 449 Ib, 571 IIb, 25  
 nakula IA, 25, 68, 229, 293, 483 Ib, 36, 123  
 nakulāndha IA, 449, 450  
 nakulāndhya IA, 301 Ib, 412, 571  
 nakulāndhya IA, 303 Ib, 571  
 nakulataila IIb, 50  
 nakulavallikā IIa, 367  
 nākulī Ib, 399, 459, 460, 713 IIa, 148, 591, 632, 633, 650 IIb, 301  
 nāla IIa, 647  
 nala IA, 87, 647 Ib, 168, 174 IIa, 171 IIb, 13  
 nalabandhasamīra IIa, 371  
 nālagulma IIa, 476 IIb, 487  
 nalaka IA, 251, 460, 522  
 nalamūlādī IIa, 802  
 nalī IIa, 179, 723  
 nalikā IA, 102, 133 Ib, 149, 712, 741 IIa, 22, 649 IIb, 203  
 nalika IIa, 647, 722 IIb, 345  
 nalikāḍamarūyantra IIa, 700 IIb, 701  
 nalikākaṅkuṣṭha IIa, 742  
 nalikākhya IIa, 598, 726  
 nalikāmūṣā IIa, 208  
 nālīkāyantra IIa, 331, 590, 710 IIb, 336  
 nālīkāyantra IIa, 716  
 nālīkera IA, 481, 486  
 nālīkerapāka IIb, 427  
 nālīkerāśava IIa, 809  
 nālīkerī IIa, 649  
 nalīnī Ib, 603  
 nalīnīkā Ib, 603  
 nallakī IIa, 357  
 nālūkā IIa, 392  
 nalva Ib, 656  
 nalvaṇa IA, 85  
 nāmakaṛaṇa IA, 47, 442, 647 Ib, 91, 560  
 nāmakaṛman IIa, 56  
 namalikā IIa, 154  
 nāmārūpajñāna IIa, 385  
 namaskarī IA, 650  
 nameru IIa, 39, 295, 417  
 nānādravya IIb, 774  
 nānākāśmāja IIa, 604

nānāprakāśāntiniyama IIa, 303  
 nānārthasādhakośa IIb, 337  
 nānārthavarga IIa, 234  
 nānātmaja Ia, 19-21 Ib, 12 IIa, 224, 226  
 nānāvidhajvaracikitsita IIa, 311  
 nandā Ia, 102, 133  
 nandāmarkaṭī IIb, 473  
 nandana Ia, 290, 355 IIa, 220  
 nandāvarta IIa, 343  
 nāndī IIa, 698, 700 IIb, 701  
 nandī Ib, 457  
 nandīmukha Ia, 206, 229 Ib, 45 IIa, 179  
 nandīmukhī Ia, 25 Ib, 347 IIa, 324  
 nandināgarī IIa, 223  
 nandinī IIa, 331, 605, 622, 649, 711  
 nandītaka Ia, 102  
 nandivāralaka Ia, 230  
 nandivṛkṣa Ia, 355 IIb, 170  
 nandivṛkṣa IIa, 148  
 nandivṛkṣādihrasavavṛkṣagaṇa IIa, 368  
 nandīvāvarta IIa, 220, 457  
 nannādi IIb, 155  
 naptṛkā Ia, 229  
 napuṃśaka Ia, 41, 246, 247, 293, 516, 517, 581, 638 Ib, 79, 528 IIa, 43, 58, 247, 249, 286, 389, 507, 654, 676, 707 IIb, 306, 315, 578  
 napuṃśakakāraṇatva IIa, 389  
 nara IIa, 371  
 nāraca IIa, 175, 734, 737 IIb, 35  
 nārācaka Ia, 290, 355  
 nārācakaghṛta IIb, 51  
 nārācarasa IIa, 806  
 nārācī IIa, 214, 650, 736  
 naradevā IIa, 737  
 naradevī IIa, 606  
 narādhipa Ia, 355  
 nārāḍiyalakṣmīvilāsarasa Ib, 268  
 naradugdha IIb, 106  
 narajivā IIa, 683, 711  
 narakarcūṛaka IIa, 406  
 narakasā IIa, 683, 711  
 narakaśākalpa IIb, 501  
 naramāṃsa IIa, 693, 738  
 nārāṅga Ia, 355 Ib, 172 IIa, 587, 614  
 narapudgala IIb, 726  
 narapuṣpa Ia, 214 IIb, 106  
 nararoga IIa, 475  
 nararudhira IIa, 738  
 narasāra IIa, 589, 678, 724 IIb, 383  
 narasāraka IIa, 722, 741  
 naraśaṭhī IIa, 388  
 nārasimhaghṛta Ia, 472, 592, 612  
 narastrilakṣaṇa IIa, 512  
 narasvabhāva Ib, 82

narāśvacikitsaka IIb, 478  
 naravandī IIa, 736  
 naravāta IIa, 460  
 naravṛkṣa Ia, 90  
 nārāya IIb, 35  
 nārāyaṇa IIa, 31  
 nārāyaṇacūṛṇa Ia, 62, 433 IIa, 806  
 nārāyaṇarasa IIa, 802  
 nārāyaṇataila Ib, 263 IIb, 48  
 nārāyaṇyantra IIa, 717  
 narendra IIb, 677, 775  
 narendra(druma) Ia, 355  
 nārī Ia, 102 IIa, 176, 684  
 nārikela Ia, 231 Ib, 604 IIa, 361, 367, 373, 530 IIb, 27, 690  
 nārikelalavaṇa IIa, 695, 696  
 nārikelāmṛta IIa, 794 IIb, 248  
 nārikelapāka IIb, 428  
 nārikelodaka Ia, 629  
 narkacūr IIb, 406, 418  
 narman IIa, 456  
 nartaka IIa, 181, 260 IIb, 68  
 nartuja IIb, 426  
 nāsā IIa, 394  
 nāsābhāṅga Ib, 358 IIa, 244, 327  
 nāsābhūṣāmaṇi Ia, 307  
 nāsājvara IIb, 358  
 nāsānāha Ia, 310, 453, 454, 572  
 nāsāpāka Ia, 74, 310, 454, 572  
 nāsāpāna IIa, 589  
 nāsāparikṣā IIb, 439  
 nāsāpariśoṣa Ib, 415, 576  
 nāsāparisrāva Ia, 309 Ib, 576  
 nāsāpratīnāha Ia, 309 Ib, 576  
 nāsāpuṭabhāga Ib, 635  
 nāsāpuṭamaryādā Ia, 530  
 nāsāraktapitta Ia, 309  
 nāsāraktasrava IIa, 748  
 nāsārbuda Ia, 74, 572  
 nāsārōga Ia, 309-310, 453-454, 572 IIa, 54, 152, 157, 166, 216, 221, 275, 306, 347, 364, 435, 458, 487, 555, 669  
 nāsārsas Ia, 309, 572 IIa, 487  
 nāsāśoṣa Ia, 309  
 nāsāśoṣa Ia, 74, 309, 310, 454, 572  
 nāsāśoṭha Ia, 74  
 nāsāśrāva Ia, 310, 572 Ib, 415  
 nāsāvāta IIa, 460, 484 IIb, 493  
 nāsikā Ia, 36, 45  
 nāsikāgrīmaṇibhāgavibhāṅga IIa, 313  
 nāsikājvara IIa, 334  
 nāsikākusuma IIa, 461  
 nāsikāpāka Ia, 309 Ib, 576  
 nāsikāparikṣā IIa, 425 IIb, 509  
 nāsikāśaṃdhāna IIb, 309

nāsikāśirāṣaṇita IIa, 133  
 nāsikāśoṣa Ia, 453  
 nāsikopadrava IIa, 51  
 nāśinī IIa, 737  
 nastahkarman Ia, 90, 506  
 nastahkarmiyā IIa, 28  
 naṣṭapiṣṭa IIa, 278, 710 IIb, 709  
 naṣṭapuṣpa IIa, 347  
 naṣṭaśalya IIa, 131  
 nāstika IIa, 705  
 nāstikya Ib, 15  
 nāsūr IIb, 371  
 nāsūra IIa, 252, 300 IIb, 371  
 nāsura IIa, 347  
 nasya Ia, 137, 263, 287, 404, 506-507 Ib, 152 IIa, 21, 67, 78, 87, 152, 164, 198, 223, 229, 251, 275, 316, 348, 370, 381, 393-395, 399, 400, 410, 435, 448, 455, 558, 565, 567, 572, 630 IIb, 327, 370  
 nasyakarman IIa, 393  
 nasyavidhi Ia, 404  
 nata IIa, 723  
 nātaka IIa, 345 IIb, 368  
 naṭaviśeṣa Ia, 108  
 naṭī IIa, 176, 615  
 nāṭya IIb, 368  
 nāṭyaśāstra Ia, 148 Ib, 285, 754 IIb, 354  
 nauli Ib, 324  
 nauyānayukti IIb, 572  
 navadvāra IIb, 484  
 navagraha Ib, 417  
 navagraharasa IIb, 650  
 navajvara Ib, 104 IIa, 274  
 navajvaraharī vaṭikā IIa, 816 IIb, 655  
 navajvarāṅkuśa IIb, 311  
 navajvarebbhāṅkuśarasa IIb, 661  
 navajvarebbhasimharasa IIb, 703  
 navalohaśuddhi IIa, 763  
 navamālikā Ia, 133  
 nāvana Ia, 90, 394, 506 Ib, 152  
 navanīta Ia, 227, 279, 395 IIa, 320, 416, 605 IIb, 51, 515  
 navanītābha IIa, 692  
 navanītadhūpa Ib, 175  
 nāvanītaka IIb, 5  
 navanītaka Ib, 180  
 navanītakagandhā IIb, 712  
 navanītakagandhī IIa, 591  
 navanītakhoṭī Ib, 175, 460  
 navanītapiṣṭī IIa, 710  
 navanītasama IIa, 678  
 navanītavarga IIa, 213, 240  
 navaratna IIa, 732, 778  
 navaratnaśuddhi IIa, 763  
 navaratnavikriyā IIa, 739  
 navasādhara IIa, 305, 594, 639 IIb, 383  
 navasāgara IIa, 171, 487  
 navasandhidruma IIa, 548  
 navasāra IIa, 286, 530, 586, 594, 604, 624, 647, 695, 741, 764 IIb, 306, 699  
 navasāraka IIa, 285, 624, 668, 707  
 navasloki IIa, 185  
 navāyasa Ia, 270  
 navāyasacūṛṇa Ia, 65, 549 Ib, 261, 262, 424, 482, 485  
 navāyasalauha IIb, 664  
 navāyasaloḥa IIa, 88 IIb, 102  
 navāyasarasāyana IIa, 809 IIb, 123  
 navegāndhāraṇīya Ia, 14 IIa, 14 IIb, 34  
 nāy IIb, 418  
 nāy vējai IIb, 183  
 nāyaka IIa, 406  
 nayanābhigāṭa Ia, 308  
 nayanabudbuda Ia, 300  
 nayanacintaka Ia, 303 Ib, 444  
 nayanagunavidhi IIa, 712  
 nayanāntara Ib, 635  
 nayanapraveśa Ib, 616  
 nayanasukha IIb, 350  
 nayanauśadha Ia, 650  
 nayanavāta IIa, 460 IIb, 493  
 nayanipunācārya Ib, 746  
 nāyaprekṣī IIa, 578  
 nayavid Ia, 188 Ib, 291  
 nāyikacūṛṇa Ia, 806  
 ndān IIa, 71  
 nemisaṃdhānaka Ia, 211 Ib, 662  
 nepāla IIa, 170, 487, 646, 682, 689, 764 IIb, 191  
 nepālajā Ia, 357  
 nepālaja Ib, 466  
 nepālajātā Ia, 357  
 nepālamūlaka IIa, 245  
 nepālī Ia, 357 IIa, 216  
 nepālī IIa, 351  
 nesahingu IIa, 615  
 ñes-pa IIa, 135  
 neti IIb, 324  
 netra Ia, 87, 282, 403  
 netrabandha IIa, 464  
 netrabasti IIa, 277, 291  
 netrabastipramāṇaprabhāga Ia, 282  
 netrabastivyāpatsiddhi Ia, 87  
 netrabastivyāpaccikitsita Ia, 283  
 netrabhāgna IIa, 464  
 netrābbhiṣyanda IIa, 461  
 netrābhramāṇa IIa, 464  
 netrābudbuda IIa, 464  
 netrācalana IIa, 464  
 netrāciksā IIa, 139

netradāha IIa, 464  
 netradoṣa Ia, 283  
 netradurmāṃsa IIa, 464  
 netragādhāgni IIa, 464  
 netragandhi IIa, 464  
 netrāgni IIa, 464  
 netragurtana IIa, 464  
 netrajāra IIa, 464  
 netrakarman IIa, 198  
 netrakāya IIa, 464  
 netrakhaṇḍa IIa, 464  
 netrakusṭha IIa, 232, 464  
 netralūṭikā IIa, 464  
 netramala IIa, 464  
 netramālinya IIa, 464  
 netranāḍī Ia, 301  
 netranimilana IIa, 464  
 netranisṭita IIa, 464  
 netranisṭyanda IIb, 25  
 netrapañcāmṛta IIa, 160  
 netraparikarmāñjana IIa, 132  
 netraparikṣā IIa, 226, 243, 251, 316, 345, 365, 384, 425, 474, 481, 496 IIb, 370, 436, 439, 455  
 netrapārśva IIa, 464  
 netrapārśvacāñcālyā IIa, 464  
 netrapārśvakaṇḍūti IIa, 464  
 netrapārśvarakta IIa, 464  
 netrapārśvasobha IIa, 464  
 netrapārśvasūla IIa, 464  
 netrapāta IIa, 464  
 netraphalla IIa, 464  
 netrapipilikā IIa, 464  
 netrapraveśana Ib, 616  
 netrapuṣpā IIa, 737  
 netrapuṣpa IIa, 464  
 netrapūya IIa, 464  
 netrārdhadrṣṭi IIa, 464  
 netrarodha IIa, 464  
 netraroga Ia, 75 IIa, 55, 62, 109, 152, 157, 166, 216, 221, 275, 299, 306, 347, 364, 404, 435, 458, 487, 541, 555, 557, 630, 669, 748  
 netrarogādicikitsā IIa, 435  
 netrārśas IIa, 464  
 netrasandhigataroga IIa, 364  
 netraśaraṇa IIa, 464  
 netraśoṭha IIa, 464  
 netrasphoṭaka IIa, 464  
 netrasūksmacalana IIa, 464  
 netraśūla IIa, 464  
 netrāṭimāla IIa, 464  
 netrāṭiroma IIa, 464  
 netravalīmika IIa, 464  
 netravāta IIa, 464, 484

netravilokana IIa, 464  
 netraviṣ Ia, 233  
 netravṛkṣā IIa, 737  
 netravṛpāda Ia, 87  
 netrayoga IIa, 381  
 netronmīlana IIa, 464  
 netrya IIa, 699  
 neyṭal Ib, 750  
 nibandha Ib, 317 IIa, 207  
 nibandhāḥ Ia, 376  
 nibandhakārāḥ Ia, 376  
 nibandhana IIa, 602  
 nibandhanirūpaṇa IIa, 363  
 nīca IIb, 592  
 nīcāḥkādamba Ia, 355  
 nīcaya Ia, 445, 451  
 nīcula IIa, 618, 734  
 nīcūrikā IIa, 437  
 nidāgha Ia, 205, 331  
 nidāna Ia, 27, 393, 415, 534 Ib, 61, 191 IIa, 61, 86, 147, 166, 223, 224, 229, 241, 247, 263, 274, 312, 323, 334, 363, 385, 392, 403, 434, 481, 482, 530, 553, 667 IIb, 210  
 nidānapañcaka Ib, 61 IIa, 323, 378  
 nidānārthakara Ia, 30  
 nidānārthakara roga IIb, 57  
 nidānatyāga Ia, 492  
 nidānavacana IIb, 505  
 nidānavarjana Ib, 609  
 nidānaviparita Ia, 32, 491 Ib, 609  
 nidānaviparyaya Ia, 397 Ib, 609  
 nidānayoga IIa, 478  
 nidārśanā Ia, 652  
 nidārśana Ia, 92, 331  
 nidhana Ia, 534  
 nidhidārśana IIa, 505, 748  
 nidhigrahaṇa IIa, 659  
 nidhiparikṣaṇa IIb, 222  
 nidhisādhana IIb, 524  
 nidhivaśīkaraṇa IIa, 193  
 nidrā IIa, 16, 50, 60, 62, 197, 201, 248, 274, 435, 475, 485, 748 IIb, 60, 444  
 nidrādhikya Ia, 21  
 nidrākaraṇa IIa, 462  
 nidrākṣaya IIa, 748  
 nidrānāśa Ia, 248, 489 IIa, 50, 244  
 nidrānāśana IIa, 462  
 nidrāṭiyoga Ia, 248  
 nigāḍa IIa, 656, 703  
 nigāḍabandha IIa, 279, 691 IIb, 314  
 nigāḍabandhana IIa, 690  
 nigāḍayantra IIa, 279, 647, 650  
 nigāla IIb, 578  
 nigala IIa, 679

nigalabandha IIa, 585  
 nigamana Ia, 34  
 nigarbhā IIa, 39  
 nighaṇṭaka IIb, 170  
 nighaṇṭu IIa, 113, 127, 132, 148, 169, 174, 185, 213, 234, 260, 320–322, 348, 350, 359, 370, 376, 377, 384, 439, 496, 513, 548, 565, 631 IIb, 169, 170  
 nighraha Ia, 206 IIa, 732, 733 IIb, 723  
 nighrasthāna Ia, 35 Ib, 74  
 nighṛṭta Ia, 104 Ib, 182  
 nighṛṭtarasa Ib, 182  
 niḥkvātha Ia, 440  
 niḥprekṣya Ia, 450  
 niḥśabda IIa, 735  
 niḥśāra IIa, 378  
 niḥśāraka Ia, 431 Ib, 422  
 niḥśārāṇa Ia, 699  
 niḥśrepi IIa, 367  
 niḥśreṇikā IIa, 267, 361  
 niḥśṛta guda Ia, 555  
 niḥśṛtā yoniḥ Ia, 578 Ib, 141  
 niḥśṛtāntraka IIa, 202  
 niḥśṛtayoni IIb, 77  
 niḥśūka Ib, 448, 706  
 niḥśvāsa Ia, 245, 291  
 niḥḥḍuṅgā IIb, 307  
 niḥḥḍuṅgi IIa, 134  
 nija Ia, 14, 393, 500 Ib, 16, 331, 690 IIa, 26, 31, 33, 409  
 nijacchāyā IIa, 173  
 nijanibandhana Ib, 745  
 nijavaraṇa Ia, 457, 573  
 nikāya IIb, 23  
 niketa Ia, 526  
 nikharva IIa, 182  
 nikocaka Ia, 100 IIb, 26  
 nikṣāra IIa, 604  
 nikṣepaṇa Ib, 338, 599  
 nikuca Ia, 102  
 nikumbhataila IIa, 356  
 nikuñcika IIa, 22  
 nikuñjikā IIa, 388  
 nikura IIa, 604  
 nīlā Ia, 52, 102, 254, 528 IIa, 737  
 nīla Ia, 256, 298 Ib, 30, 573 IIa, 289, 290, 330, 421, 488, 586, 595, 625, 640, 641, 647, 695, 707, 720, 722, 724, 739, 764, 779  
 nīlabheṇḍī Ib, 173  
 nīlabhrṅgi IIa, 635  
 nīlabhindutaila Ib, 279, 280  
 nīlabudhnā Ib, 166, 449  
 nīlabuhna Ib, 166  
 nīlacampaka IIa, 360  
 nīlacitrakā IIa, 737  
 nīlacitraka IIa, 683, 736  
 nīladhamanī Ia, 254  
 nīladūrvā IIa, 171  
 nīlādyatāila Ib, 388  
 nīlagandhi IIa, 591, 647, 707  
 nīlaghṛta Ia, 168, 268 IIb, 20  
 nīlagirītaila Ia, 406  
 nīlāhvayā IIa, 305  
 nīlajhinḍī IIb, 113  
 nīlajyotis IIa, 683, 711  
 nīlaka IIa, 590, 691, 712 IIb, 624  
 nīlakāca Ia, 301  
 nīlakalka IIa, 640, 648  
 nīlakaṇṭha IIa, 286, 565, 721, 726, 742  
 nīlakaṇṭhākhyā IIb, 345  
 nīlakaṇṭhamantra IIa, 689  
 nīlakaṇṭharasa IIa, 797, 809  
 nīlācanatva IIb, 255  
 nīlālu IIa, 309, 360  
 nīlama IIa, 406  
 nīlamanī IIa, 625 IIb, 418  
 nīlāmāṇikya IIa, 657  
 nīlameha Ia, 28, 237, 420, 536 IIa, 20 IIb, 24  
 nīlāmīlī IIa, 267  
 nīlāñjalikā IIa, 737  
 nīlāñjana IIa, 197, 283–285, 350, 497, 586, 598, 627, 645, 647, 654, 699, 712, 721, 728, 742 IIb, 314, 658, 708  
 nīlāñjanikā Ib, 447  
 nīlapīta Ia, 298  
 nīlapora Ia, 355  
 nīlapunarnavā IIa, 268  
 nīlapuṣpa pātala IIa, 441  
 nīlasahacara Ib, 448  
 nīlaspaṇḍā IIb, 42  
 nīlaspaṇḍa IIa, 39  
 nīlaśṛṅgi IIa, 635  
 nīlaśūkla Ia, 298  
 nīlaśyāma Ia, 531  
 nīlāthothā IIa, 327  
 nīlavallī IIa, 388  
 nīlavṛkṣa IIb, 689  
 nīlavṛntāka IIa, 309  
 nīlekṣu Ib, 715  
 nīlī Ia, 135, 456, 464 Ib, 447 IIa, 268, 462, 662, 683, 711, 728 IIb, 387  
 nīlikā Ia, 19, 20, 240, 274, 277, 303, 386, 388, 463, 464, 533, 569, 577 Ib, 447, 573 IIa, 55, 345, 591, 669, 711  
 nīlīkalpa IIa, 783  
 nīlīnī Ia, 485 Ib, 107 IIa, 640, 649  
 nīlīnighṛta Ia, 433, 548 Ib, 644  
 nīlīnyādyacūpra Ia, 62 Ib, 551



nīlīnyādyaghrta IA, 56  
 nīlītāla IA, 277  
 nīlotpalā II A, 606, 737  
 nīlotpala IB, 451, 452, 457, 706 II A, 649, 697, 737, 743  
 nīlotpālī II A, 723  
 nīlyādisvarasataila IIB, 53  
 nimandaka II A, 39  
 nimardaka IB, 742  
 nimba IA, 481, 493 IB, 649, 715 II A, 120, 268, 418, 441, 492, 729 IIB, 68, 240  
 nimbā vallī II A, 331  
 nimbādicūrṇa IB, 482–484  
 nimbaghṛta IA, 58  
 nimbakālātā II A, 591  
 nimbakalpa II A, 609 IIB, 501, 532  
 nimbakī II A, 734  
 nimbapañcāṅgarasāyana II A, 794  
 nimbārā II A, 367  
 nimbarājī II A, 305  
 nimbāraka IIB, 389  
 nimbaraka II A, 441  
 nimbārīṣṭa IA, 550 IB, 649 II A, 815  
 nimbī II A, 214  
 nimbū II A, 724  
 nimbu II A, 727  
 nimbubheda IIB, 218  
 nimbūka IA, 696  
 nimbuka IA, 305  
 nimbūkāmlīyasarjika II A, 695  
 nimbūkāmlīyayavakṣāra II A, 695  
 nimbukīlātā II A, 710  
 nimeṣa IA, 46, 173, 302, 446, 524 IB, 317  
 nimiṣa IA, 301  
 nimitta IA, 217, 500 IB, 323 II A, 378, 409  
 nīmīttaja IA, 303 IB, 571  
 nīmīttāntarabhūmipa IA, 360  
 nīmīttānurūpa IA, 48  
 nimna IB, 570  
 nimnabhedaka IIB, 381  
 nimnāvāṭabandha II A, 569  
 nimnavraṇoṭṭhāpana IB, 132  
 nimnonnatajvara IA, 530  
 nindita IA, 21, 413  
 nīṅgaṇa II A, 530  
 nīpa IA, 481, 486 II A, 696  
 nīpakaṇā II A, 728  
 nīpāta IA, 386  
 nīradoṣa II A, 252  
 nīragnikā mūrchanā IIB, 653  
 nīrāhāra IA, 659  
 nīrāja IA, 355  
 nīrājanā IIB, 602  
 nīrājana IIB, 602  
 nīrakadambaka II A, 22

nīrakaṇā II A, 618, 633, 661, 745  
 nīrāma IA, 55, 67, 419, 424, 431 II A, 159, 409  
 nīrāmajvara IA, 416 II A, 274  
 nīrāmaka IA, 419  
 nīrāmakajvara II A, 211  
 nīrāmāṭisāra IIB, 89  
 nīrāmiṣa IA, 609  
 nīrāmiṣa manas IA, 610  
 nīrāpaka II A, 578  
 nīrāñjana II A, 406  
 nīrāñjanaphala II A, 411  
 nīrāṇuka II A, 561 IIB, 608  
 nīranuyojya IB, 73  
 nīrapippalikā II A, 711  
 nīrāṣa IB, 212  
 nīrasra IA, 419  
 nīrātmavādimata IB, 191  
 nīrava II A, 627, 751  
 nīravānīra II A, 644  
 nīravayavatva IA, 225  
 nīrbhīma IA, 575  
 nīrbījabaddha IIB, 678  
 nīrbījabandha II A, 669, 719  
 nīrdahanī IA, 355 II A, 90  
 nīrdeśa IA, 92, 331  
 nīrdeśacatuṣka IA, 93  
 nīrdhmāpana IA, 218  
 nīrdhūmamūrchanā II A, 597  
 nīrgandhā mūrchanā IIB, 653, 698  
 nīrgandhamūrchanā II A, 597, 757  
 nīrgatā jīhvā IA, 555  
 nīrghātana IA, 206  
 nīrgranthī IIB, 38  
 nīrguṇabrahman IB, 209  
 nīrguṇḍī IB, 169, 460, 706 II A, 245, 649, 697, 728, 729, 745 IIB, 361, 626  
 nīrguṇḍīkalpa II A, 589, 609, 658, 748, 807 IIB, 501, 531, 626, 637  
 nīrguṇḍītaila IB, 138  
 nīrharāṇa IA, 281  
 nīrīṣa IB, 191  
 nīrjalā nirmalā surā II A, 697  
 nīrjīva II A, 734 IIB, 678  
 nīrjīvabandha II A, 669 IIB, 697  
 nīrjīvakāraka II A, 675  
 nīrmalikarāṇa II A, 586 IIB, 699  
 nīrmālyā IA, 650  
 nīrmohamānānuśaya IB, 212  
 nīrmukha II A, 653  
 nīrmukhacārāṇā II A, 617, 656  
 nīrmukhacārāṇa II A, 583, 602  
 nīrmukhajārāṇā II A, 279, 656 IIB, 709  
 nīrmukhajārāṇa II A, 677  
 nīrnāmā IB, 561 II A, 327

nīrnāmaroga IB, 561  
 nīrnāmikā IB, 561 II A, 327  
 nīrṇaya IA, 92, 331  
 nīrnīmīta IB, 97  
 nīrodha II A, 513, 605, 617, 623, 677, 784 IIB, 706  
 nīrodhana II A, 583, 614, 629, 656, 690, 692, 761  
 nīroṇastva IA, 247  
 nīroṣṭhya IIB, 329  
 nīruddhamāṇi IA, 464, 465, 578 II A, 202, 435  
 nīruddhaprakāśa IA, 241 II A, 202  
 nīruddhaprakāśa IA, 274 IB, 588, 589 II A, 78, 202, 203  
 nīrūha IA, 86, 175, 283, 285–286, 403–404, 439–440, 505–506 II A, 46, 67, 78, 87, 164, 198, 229, 395, 397, 398, 400, 448, 565, 578 IIB, 52, 312, 316  
 nīrūhabastikarman II A, 43  
 nīrūhaṇa IB, 612 II A, 393, 394, 400  
 nīrūhaṇagaṇa IA, 401  
 nīrūhopayogin IA, 494  
 nīrukti II A, 708  
 nīrula IA, 230  
 nīrūpama IA, 297  
 nīrutha II A, 283, 710 IIB, 695, 708  
 nīruthabhasman IIB, 314  
 nīruthakarāṇa II A, 688  
 nīruthīkarāṇa II A, 625, 699  
 nīrvacana IA, 92, 331  
 nīrvāhaṇa II A, 619, 710  
 nīrvāhī IIB, 11  
 nīrvāhikā II A, 10, 21, 437  
 nīrvāhikayantra II A, 738  
 nīrvāhin II A, 128  
 nīrvāpādikṣā II A, 587  
 nīrvāpa IA, 626, 710 IIB, 647  
 nīrvāpana IA, 73, 262, 507, 514, 574 II A, 282, 710  
 nīrvedhima IA, 211, 571  
 nīriddha IA, 575 II A, 573  
 nīrvīrya IIB, 314  
 nīrvīryabhasman II A, 279  
 nīrviṣā IB, 464 II A, 625  
 nīrviṣa IA, 292, 293  
 nīrviṣṭī II A, 722, 743  
 nīrvṛttī IB, 638  
 nīryāṇa IIB, 608  
 nīryānaka IIB, 608, 614  
 nīryāsā II A, 47  
 nīryāsa IA, 290, 558 II A, 158, 174, 214, 218, 276, 625 IIB, 305, 394  
 nīryāsasāra II A, 488  
 nīryāsavarga II A, 175

nīryāsaviṣa IB, 668  
 nīryūha IA, 558 II A, 276  
 niśā IA, 493 IB, 459 II A, 662, 696  
 niśābhava II A, 342  
 niśācara II A, 589, 678, 686  
 niśācarasattva IB, 82  
 niśācarī II A, 684, 712, 734, 738  
 niśācchada IA, 355  
 niśāgrāva II A, 590  
 niśāhā II A, 615  
 niśājvara II A, 483  
 niśāndha IA, 450, 569 IB, 571 II A, 464  
 niśānopala IB, 322, 465  
 niśāra II A, 604  
 nisarga IA, 240, 329  
 niśātana II A, 565  
 niścandra IIB, 695  
 niścandrika IA, 617  
 niścandrika abhaka IIB, 642  
 niścandrikarāṇa II A, 699  
 niścāra IA, 437  
 niścāraka IA, 175 IB, 422 II A, 80, 182, 437 IIB, 93  
 niśceṣṭa IA, 11  
 niścyavana II A, 182  
 niṣeka II A, 276, 675 IIB, 314  
 niṣī IA, 501  
 niśindhu II A, 729  
 niṣka II A, 609 IIB, 637  
 niṣkampa II A, 618  
 niṣkramaṇasaṃskāra II A, 37  
 niṣkriyatva IA, 73  
 niṣkulīkṛta IA, 277  
 niṣpanda II A, 361  
 niṣpatadyantrasalīla IA, 629  
 niṣpatti IB, 638  
 niṣpāva IA, 482 IB, 382, 715 II A, 134, 604  
 niṣphena II A, 388  
 niṣpīḍana IA, 69  
 niṣpīṣṭa II A, 573  
 niṣreṇikā IIB, 390  
 niṣtrīṣapattraka IA, 102, 133  
 niṣṭuṣa IB, 10  
 niṣṭuṣīkṛta IA, 84  
 niṣṭvac II A, 488  
 niśūlikā IB, 561  
 niśvāsa IA, 236 II A, 562  
 niṣyanda IB, 83  
 nitamba IA, 251, 252, 254, 522, 527 IB, 86 II A, 19  
 nitatnī IA, 149, 160  
 nīti IA, 156, 692 II A, 562  
 nītiśāstra IA, 153–155, 659, 660 II A, 160  
 nītvākyāni II A, 160  
 nitya IB, 8

nityajvara IIb, 14  
 nityakalyāṇī IIa, 388  
 nityānandarasa IIb, 358, 751, 752  
 nityātura IA, 529  
 nityatva IA, 225  
 nityodararasa IIa, 816  
 nityodayarasa IIa, 809  
 nityoditarasa IIa, 810  
 nivāra IA, 482 Ib, 715 IIa, 181 IIb, 243  
 nivāraṇīya IIa, 364, 365  
 nivāta IA, 281  
 nivṛtta IA, 464, 465, 578 IIa, 202  
 nivṛttasamṛtīya rasāyana IA, 279  
 nivṛtti IA, 43 Ib, 80  
 niyachāyā IIa, 173  
 niyāma IIa, 331, 656  
 niyama IA, 59, 329 IIa, 617, 784 IIb, 706  
 niyāmaka IIa, 331, 623, 653, 661, 675, 683  
 niyāmakagaṇa IIa, 728, 760  
 niyāmakayantra IIa, 209, 717  
 niyāmana IIa, 583, 593, 605, 614, 623, 627, 639, 666, 669, 694, 720, 726, 761 IIb, 723  
 niyamana Ib, 493 IIa, 278, 320, 589, 593, 629, 645, 677, 690, 692, 703, 706, 710, 715 IIb, 723  
 niyāmika IIa, 614  
 niyāmikāḥ IIa, 706  
 niyata IA, 31 Ib, 95  
 niyata anubandha IA, 33  
 niyatātman IA, 52  
 niyati IA, 114, 243, 315  
 niyativāda Ib, 370  
 niyoga IA, 331 Ib, 155, 432  
 niyuddha IA, 281  
 nonā IIb, 456  
 nṛmadhusamuttha IIa, 327  
 nṛpa IIb, 633  
 nṛpadruma IA, 650 Ib, 712  
 nṛpaśārdūla IA, 362  
 nṛpataru IA, 650  
 nṛpativallabharasa IIa, 804 IIb, 752  
 nṛpavaktrāhva IIa, 176  
 nṛpavallabhataila IIb, 53, 55, 248  
 nṛpavara IA, 334  
 nṛpavarta IIa, 590, 604  
 nṛpavṛkṣa IA, 355  
 nṛpavyādhi IIa, 133  
 nṛpopala IA, 640  
 nṛpopasevin IA, 91  
 nṛśāra IIa, 604  
 nṛsimhajvara IIa, 164  
 nṛttaka IIa, 59  
 nṛttakaupḍaka IA, 355 Ib, 457, 462, 712  
 nṛtyakāṇḍa IIa, 154

nṛtyakuṇḍaka IA, 650  
 nṛvarga IIa, 443  
 nūpura IIa, 56  
 nura IIa, 670  
 nutāndhā IIa, 548  
 nyaccha IA, 240, 274 Ib, 371, 587 IIa, 203  
 nyagrodhādi IA, 224 Ib, 133  
 nyagrodhādigaṇa IA, 402  
 nyagrodhādīmahāvṛkṣavarga IIa, 368  
 nyagrodhī IA, 102, 135  
 nyāṅku IA, 25, 229, 484 IIa, 564  
 nyāsa IIa, 578 IIb, 278  
 nyāyanipuṇa Ib, 746  
 nyubja IA, 516, 519  
 nyūna IA, 34  
 odana IA, 231, 395 IIa, 401 IIb, 425  
 odanāhvaya Ib, 741  
 odanapācaka Ib, 19  
 odanapāki IA, 102 Ib, 166 IIa, 94  
 oḍī Ib, 174  
 odra Ib, 42  
 ojaḥsāra IIa, 31  
 ojas IA, 18, 26, 28, 39, 42, 45, 60, 71, 95, 175, 211, 247, 314, 399, 411, 412, 418, 430, 466, 498, 515, 517, 524, 526, 527, 529, 644, 648, 667 Ib, 20, 83, 131, 326 IIa, 18, 122, 163, 243, 281, 378, 409, 427  
 ojoghna Ib, 491  
 ojohara yakṣa Ib, 78  
 ojomeha Ib, 107 IIa, 335, 357, 389, 726 IIb, 381  
 ojomehāpaharasa IIb, 360  
 ojonirodhajajvara IIa, 633  
 ojovṛddhi Ib, 326  
 okasātmya IA, 14 Ib, 67, 75 IIb, 96  
 olaṭkambal IIb, 379  
 oṇi namaḥ śivāya Ib, 565  
 ondra Ib, 346  
 oṇḍā IIb, 350  
 opapātika Ib, 80, 81  
 orikā IIa, 313  
 orugavāta IIa, 460  
 oṣa IA, 20, 498 IIa, 313, 387  
 oṣadhabheṣajīya IIa, 28  
 oṣadhi IA, 204, 492 Ib, 10  
 oṣadhīdhārāna IA, 59  
 oṣadhīgandha IA, 315  
 oṣadhivarga IIa, 180  
 oṣadhividya IA, 335  
 oṣṭha IA, 36, 45, 241 IIa, 19  
 oṣṭhabheda IA, 20 Ib, 614  
 oṣṭhadoṣa IIa, 347

oṣṭhakopa IA, 274, 454, 455, 572  
 oṣṭhaprakopa IA, 275 Ib, 577  
 oṣṭharoga IIa, 55, 157, 249, 306, 364, 437, 487 IIb, 589  
 otu IIa, 564  
 pabbavāta Ib, 139  
 pabdā IIb, 270  
 pabda IIb, 270  
 pācā IIa, 568  
 pācaka IA, 214  
 pācakapitta IA, 412, 526, 633 IIa, 499  
 pācana IA, 210, 218, 262, 401 IIa, 164, 174, 175, 200, 243, 276, 293, 394, 395, 732, 733 IIb, 723  
 pacana IIa, 256  
 pācanādi IA, 320  
 pācanagaṇa IIa, 469  
 pācanāmṛta IIb, 445  
 pācanāśayavyādhi IIa, 363  
 paccakkha IIa, 173  
 pacelima IA, 231  
 pācī IIa, 267 IIb, 319  
 pācya IIa, 295  
 pacyamāna IA, 55, 212, 403, 408, 416, 512  
 pacyamānāśaya IIa, 427  
 pāda IA, 36 IIa, 127  
 pada IA, 258  
 padabaddha IIa, 716  
 padabhañjikā Ib, 502  
 padabhrāmśa IA, 19  
 pādābhyāṅga IA, 276 IIa, 220, 277  
 pādacatuṣṭaya IA, 394, 478 IIa, 506  
 pādādāha IA, 234, 424, 671 IIa, 244 IIb, 432  
 pādādūrī IA, 240, 274 IIa, 203  
 pādādhāra IIb, 577  
 pādāghāta IIa, 395, 400 IIb, 410  
 pādāgrasthita Ib, 636  
 pādaharṣa IA, 234, 424 IIa, 52, 244  
 pādakaṇṭaka IIa, 350  
 pādakhīla Ib, 364  
 pādākhyā IIb, 493  
 pādālepa IA, 630, 647 Ib, 673  
 pādāmūla IIa, 422  
 pādāpaparikarman IIa, 132  
 pādāpiṭha IA, 290, 487  
 pādāpracaṇḍa IIb, 222  
 pādāprakṣāṇana IA, 276  
 pādāprapīdhi IIa, 560  
 pādāroga IIa, 161, 204, 306, 475, 557, 566, 571  
 padārtha IA, 92, 331  
 padārthajñāna IIb, 363  
 padārthaprakarāṇa IIa, 385

padārthatva IIa, 390  
 pādaśālākā IA, 522  
 pādāsamkoca IIa, 193  
 pādāspṛutana IIa, 347  
 padasṭha IIa, 173  
 pādaśūla IA, 19  
 pādāsupatā IA, 19 Ib, 614  
 pādātala IA, 530  
 pādātra IA, 493  
 pādātradhārāna IA, 276  
 pādāvakṛṣṭa IA, 284  
 pādāvalmika Ib, 117 IIa, 457  
 padāvalmika IIa, 182  
 pādāvāta IIa, 460, 484 IIb, 493, 499  
 pādāvraṇa IIa, 300  
 pādin IA, 230  
 padmā IA, 52, 584, 585 IIa, 156  
 padma IA, 293, 493, 588 Ib, 175, 177, 446, 447, 603, 637, 713 IIa, 499, 590, 729 IIb, 230  
 padmabīja Ib, 248, 450, 458  
 padmabījācūrṇa IIa, 89  
 padmacāraṇī IA, 102 Ib, 167 IIb, 105  
 padmacāraṇī IA, 133  
 padmacāriṇī Ib, 167 IIa, 662, 683, 711, 728 IIb, 67, 105  
 padmādaṇḍa IIa, 737  
 padmādaṇḍa IIa, 736  
 padmādaṇḍī IIa, 606  
 padmagaura IA, 531 Ib, 636  
 padmaka Ib, 124 IIa, 661 IIb, 622  
 padmakādigaṇa IA, 401  
 padmakādighṛta IIa, 791 IIb, 82  
 padmakādīleha IA, 66  
 padmakāgāda IA, 470  
 padmakaghṛta Ib, 238 IIa, 791 IIb, 82  
 padmakandā IIa, 723, 743  
 padmakaṇṭaka IA, 463, 577 Ib, 371 IIa, 669  
 padmakāsīsa IIa, 627  
 padmakāṣṭha IIb, 361, 505  
 padmakāya IIa, 464  
 padmakhaṇḍa IIa, 464  
 padmakīṭa IA, 296  
 padmakośa IA, 521  
 padmarāga Ib, 179, 465, 610 IIa, 289, 492, 591, 595, 604, 647, 657, 691, 707, 722, 743, 744, 754, 780–782, 787 IIb, 742, 743  
 padmarāgakarāṇa IIa, 271  
 padmārbuda IIa, 464  
 padmāṭa IIa, 335  
 padmavallī IIb, 712  
 padmayantra IIa, 684  
 padmin IIa, 564

padmini IIA, 331  
 padminikaṭaka IA, 240, 274 IB, 586 IIA, 249  
 padminimarkatī IIB, 473  
 padmottarikā IA, 102  
 pādolūka IIB, 608  
 pādūkā IA, 290, 487 IIA, 220 IIB, 579  
 pādūkāgati IIA, 192  
 pādūkārđha IIB, 579  
 pādūkāsādhana IIA, 193, 659  
 pāgava IIA, 649, 711  
 pahā IB, 364, 581  
 pāhalikā IIA, 220  
 paicchilya IA, 54, 466 IB, 22  
 paillya IB, 574 IIA, 10  
 paingalya IA, 47, 499, 519 IB, 623  
 paśśacasattva IA, 42, 249 IIB, 578  
 paśśacekṣu IIA, 547  
 paśīṭī IIA, 47, 626  
 paśīṭika IA, 71, 232  
 paśūnya IA, 607  
 paṭṭika kīṭa IA, 582  
 paṭṭikī IA, 465 IB, 418  
 paṭṭiyagajāṅkuśarasa IIB, 55  
 paṭṭiyaroganidāna IIA, 453  
 pāka IA, 212, 319, 408, 433, 435, 455, 459, 512, 556, 576 IB, 30, 133 IIA, 48, 175, 203, 244, 250–252, 256, 300, 326, 351, 358, 378, 381, 390, 407, 415, 417–419, 448, 483, 499, 584 IIB, 198, 264, 484, 504, 551, 681  
 pākarkāy IIB, 470  
 pākabandha IIA, 585, 679  
 pākābhimukha IA, 574  
 pākādhyaṃyā IIA, 270  
 pākahamṣa IA, 481 IB, 32, 153  
 pākahiṇa IIA, 282  
 pākala IA, 102, 533 IIA, 163, 243, 293, 319, 345, 557 IIB, 39, 598, 602  
 pākamatsya IA, 230, 291, 296  
 pākaniṣṭhā IIA, 386  
 pākāra IA, 483  
 pakārādi IIA, 701  
 pākāru IB, 109  
 pākāśāstra IA, 157 IIA, 270 IIB, 257  
 pākāṣṭakavidhi IIA, 733  
 pākātyaya IA, 448  
 pākāvalyadhikāra IIB, 429  
 pākavidhi IIA, 88  
 pākavidyā IIA, 415, 417  
 pākayajña IA, 358  
 pākhaṇḍa IA, 414 IB, 333, 437, 439 IIA, 705  
 pākhaṇḍabheda IB, 187  
 pākhaṇḍakaulika IIA, 705

pākhaṇḍikāh IIA, 84  
 pākī IIA, 437  
 pākkāra IA, 25 IB, 601  
 pakkhandikā IB, 422  
 pakṣa IA, 205  
 pakṣacalana IIA, 464  
 pakṣaccheda IIA, 617, 708, 732, 733 IIB, 639, 706, 723  
 pakṣacchedakathā IIB, 592  
 pakṣacchedana IIA, 719  
 pakṣacchinna IIA, 614, 617  
 pakṣadāha IIA, 464  
 pakṣadurmāmsa IIA, 464  
 pakṣāghāta IA, 77, 234, 266, 436 IB, 28, 138, 541, 632 IIA, 244, 460, 464 IIB, 61, 414  
 pakṣaghāta IIA, 51, 232, 249, 482, 484 IIB, 493  
 pakṣaghātana IIB, 723  
 pakṣajāta IIA, 464  
 pakṣakālikā IIA, 575  
 pakṣakalikā IIA, 575  
 pakṣāntajvara IIA, 482, 483  
 pakṣapakṣman IIA, 464  
 pakṣaśobha IIA, 464  
 pakṣaśūla IIA, 464  
 pakṣāṭicalana IIA, 464  
 pakṣavādha IA, 20, 77, 424, 437 IB, 138, 354, 614 IIA, 457 IIB, 472  
 pakṣavāta IIA, 484  
 pakṣagraha IIB, 451  
 pakṣika IIA, 482  
 pakṣikā IIA, 735  
 pakṣikarman IIA, 691  
 pakṣin IIA, 47  
 pakṣmakopa IA, 301, 302, 305 IB, 567, 568  
 pakṣmamaṇḍala IA, 300  
 pakṣman IA, 521  
 pakṣmapāta IB, 567  
 pakṣmaprakopa IB, 567  
 pakṣmarodha IA, 447 IB, 568  
 pakṣmaśadana IB, 568  
 pakṣmasadana IA, 446, 447  
 pakṣmaśāta IA, 446, 568 IB, 567, 568 IIA, 63, 64  
 pakṣmayūkā IIA, 268  
 pakṣmoparodha IA, 446, 451, 568 IB, 569  
 paktar IA, 64  
 pakti IA, 41  
 pakuyā IB, 364  
 pakva IA, 88, 212, 272, 316–318, 408, 421, 432, 453, 455, 512, 547 IB, 133  
 pakvabandha IIA, 597, 646, 689, 721  
 pakvabija IIA, 655, 656, 677  
 pakvaguda IB, 240

pakvakarnaśūla IA, 571  
 pakvala IIB, 598  
 pakvāna IIA, 51  
 pakvāmāśayamadhya IB, 330  
 pakvamūṣā IIA, 208, 279, 647, 710 IIB, 336  
 pakvāṇḍa IIA, 267  
 pakvāna IIA, 256  
 pakvapinasa IA, 572  
 pakvarasa IA, 25, 228  
 pakvāśaya IA, 33, 40, 43, 45, 63, 77, 214, 216, 234, 250, 252, 253, 259, 264, 265, 275, 289, 291, 318, 326, 327, 396, 411, 423, 424, 436, 459, 487, 518, 523, 525, 526, 582 IB, 330 IIA, 19, 147, 427 IIB, 780  
 pakvāśayaguda IA, 150  
 pakvaśoṭhaprabhedana IA, 73  
 pakvasurā IA, 102  
 pakvāṭisāra IA, 431  
 pakvāṭisāra IIA, 326  
 pakvavāṭī IIA, 418  
 pākya IA, 208  
 pākylavāṇa IB, 179, 464  
 pala IA, 85, 300, 441, 558, 590, 628 IB, 147, 280, 379, 491 IIA, 159, 395, 511, 513 IIB, 20, 52, 53, 66, 312, 316, 434, 435  
 palabhalyantra IIA, 647  
 pālai IB, 750  
 pālaka IA, 68, 135, 290 IB, 668 IIA, 460, 633  
 pālakāpyacaritra IIA, 560  
 pālakāpyotpatti IIA, 560  
 pālala IA, 232 IB, 352  
 palala IA, 82 IB, 352  
 palalādicchattirikā IB, 171  
 palāṇḍu IA, 100, 590, 614, 617 IB, 164, 306, 454 IIB, 42, 51, 780  
 palāṇḍuka IIA, 734  
 palāṇḍukalpa IA, 590, 614, 645 IB, 690  
 pālani IA, 650 IB, 712  
 pālānikā IA, 650  
 pālānika IIA, 625, 640  
 pālānikaṣā IIB, 700  
 pālāṅkyā IIA, 697  
 palārđha IA, 85  
 palāśā IA, 102, 135 IIA, 90  
 palāśa IA, 478, 565 IB, 177 IIA, 268, 290, 305, 441, 604, 618, 662, 696, 734 IIB, 41, 104, 106, 317, 394, 416, 417, 540  
 palāśabheda IIA, 59  
 palāśaghṛta IA, 427  
 palāśakalpa IIB, 501, 524  
 palāśakṣāra IIA, 695  
 palāśālatikā IIA, 693  
 palāśālavāṇa IB, 336  
 palāśamiryāsa IIB, 416  
 palāśātilakā IIA, 650, 723, 743  
 palāśavallī IIA, 606  
 palāśikā IIA, 181 IIB, 151  
 palāśinī IIA, 214, 217, 650 IIB, 240  
 pālevata IA, 650  
 pāleyakalpa IIB, 501  
 pālīhastā IIB, 578  
 pālīkā IIA, 710  
 pālīkāhyayantra IIA, 647  
 pālīkāyantra IIA, 710, 743  
 pālīndī IIA, 295  
 pālīndira IA, 293  
 pālīroga IA, 571  
 pālīśoṣa IA, 452, 453, 571, 639  
 palita IA, 75, 240, 274, 277, 457, 573 IB, 671 IIA, 18, 152, 166, 167, 203, 486  
 palitondura IA, 470  
 palitopama IIA, 31  
 pālīvardhana IA, 212  
 pallava IIA, 427  
 pallī IIA, 268  
 pallikāpīṭhī IIA, 615  
 pallivāha IA, 267, 361  
 pālūṇṇī IB, 586  
 pālyāmaya IA, 276  
 palyopama IIB, 35  
 pāmā IA, 57, 236, 240, 274, 423 IB, 109, 358 IIA, 19, 54, 62, 135, 249, 268, 347, 404  
 pāman IB, 109  
 pāmarā IIB, 106  
 pamarā IIA, 90, 176  
 pāmśu IA, 104  
 pāmśudāna IIA, 572  
 pāmśuja IB, 350, 464  
 pāmśujalavāṇa IB, 179 IIB, 724  
 pāmśukāśisa IIB, 658  
 pāmśukāśisa IIA, 598  
 pāmśula IB, 341  
 pāmśūttha IA, 395, 493  
 pāmśuvāpya IA, 102  
 pāmśuvāpnikā IIA, 476  
 pāmśuvāta IIA, 460, 484  
 pāna IA, 22 IIA, 197, 255, 455 IIB, 425  
 pānājīrṇa IA, 323 IIA, 21, 274 IIB, 25  
 pānaka IA, 83, 84, 231, 395, 544 IB, 146 IIA, 256, 307, 416, 418 IIB, 429  
 pānakī IA, 321 IIA, 248, 294, 507  
 paṇāṅganā IA, 91  
 pānāpakrama IIA, 34 IIB, 37  
 panasa IA, 293 IIB, 286  
 panasī IA, 274 IIA, 214, 650  
 panasikā IA, 240, 463 IIA, 670

- pāṇātyaya IA, 322-323, 429 IIA, 21, 31, 34, 153, 262, 274, 304, 310, 371, 475, 662  
 pāṇavibhrama IA, 323 IIA, 34, 274 IIB, 25, 444  
 pāṇavika IA, 483 IB, 57  
 pāṇavika IA, 25 IB, 602  
 paṇcabhadrākhyakvātha IIB, 325  
 pāṇcabhautika IA, 114  
 pāṇcabhautikataila IIB, 35  
 pāṇcabhrūga IIA, 171, 350  
 pāṇcabhrūḥ IIA, 154  
 pāṇcadinajvara IIA, 633  
 pāṇcagavya IB, 114 IIA, 288, 440  
 pāṇcagavyaghṛta IA, 60, 316, 567 IB, 431, 566 IIB, 32  
 pāṇcagavyasarpiś IA, 330, 549  
 pāṇcagupataila IIB, 419  
 pāṇcaguriyā IIB, 270  
 pāṇcāhasambhāvajvara IIA, 163, 217  
 pāṇcāhika IIA, 482  
 pāṇcāhikajvara IIA, 482, 483  
 pāṇcāja IIA, 288  
 pāṇcājaghṛta IA, 316  
 pāṇcājīrakapika IIB, 374  
 pāṇcaka IA, 111 IB, 14  
 pāṇcakarmādyapacāraroḡa IIA, 364  
 pāṇcakarman IA, 12, 75, 76, 86, 87, 125, 141, 168, 345, 492, 623, 635, 692 IB, 10, 17, 149 IIA, 28, 67, 123, 139, 147, 149, 152, 164, 166, 167, 186, 198, 204, 215, 216, 234, 240, 299, 316, 347, 355, 380, 391, 393, 394, 410, 435, 442, 444, 448, 452, 477, 496, 526, 554, 584 IIB, 642  
 pāṇcakarmiyā IIA, 28  
 pāṇcakarmiyasiddhi IA, 86  
 pāṇcakaśāya IB, 415, 419  
 pāṇcakaśāyādivarga IIA, 443  
 pāṇcakola IA, 493 IIA, 150 IIB, 173  
 pāṇcakolaghṛta IIB, 478  
 pāṇcakolaka IA, 396  
 pāṇcakośa IB, 8  
 pāṇcakrṣṇa IA, 296, 582  
 pāṇcākṣara IB, 565  
 pāṇcālaka IA, 296  
 pāṇcalavaṇa IIA, 676  
 pāṇcalavaṇigaṇa IIA, 154  
 pāṇcālīkābandha IIA, 569  
 pāṇcaloha IIA, 497, 498, 594, 598, 708, 721, 731, 742, 778 IIB, 656, 706  
 pāṇcamāhiṣa IIA, 288  
 pāṇcamahiṣaghṛta IA, 316  
 pāṇcamakajvara IIA, 476  
 pāṇcamī IIA, 34  
 pāṇcamitraka IIA, 635  
 pāṇcāmīa IIA, 288  
 pāṇcamṛd IIA, 693  
 pāṇcāmṛta IIA, 281, 289, 623 IIB, 314  
 pāṇcāmṛtaparpaṭī IIA, 725, 796 IIB, 283, 357  
 pāṇcāmṛtaparpaṭikā IB, 483  
 pāṇcāmṛtarasa IIA, 715, 816 IIB, 716  
 pāṇcamṛttikā IIA, 278, 615, 707  
 pāṇcamukha IB, 333  
 pāṇcamūla IA, 646 IB, 98, 610  
 pāṇcamūlādyacūrṇa IA, 64 IB, 549  
 pāṇcamūlādyaghṛta IA, 64  
 pāṇcamūlaghṛta IB, 544  
 pāṇcamūlika mādhubailika IA, 286  
 pāṇcamūlyādyaghṛta IB, 549  
 pāṇcanālīlatā IIA, 547  
 pāṇcānana IIA, 218  
 pāṇcānanaghṛta IIB, 752  
 pāṇcānanarasa IIA, 799, 802 IIB, 653  
 pāṇcānanavaṭī IIA, 810  
 pāṇcāṅgī IA, 213, 218  
 pāṇcāṅgula IA, 485 IIA, 120  
 pāṇcanimba IB, 240  
 pāṇcanimbāvaleha IA, 170  
 pāṇcapaṇicāmūla IB, 98  
 pāṇcapaṇī IIB, 562  
 pāṇcapaṇī IIA, 548  
 pāṇcapittagaṇa IIA, 760  
 pāṇcaprasṭikī peyā IB, 17  
 pāṇcarasa IIA, 498 IIB, 656  
 pāṇcaratna IIA, 288, 595, 675, 684  
 pāṇcaratnakagaṇa IIA, 706, 712  
 pāṇcāravinda IA, 471  
 pāṇcasāra IA, 316 IB, 517, 642  
 pāṇcaśīrīśāgada IA, 70  
 pāṇcasneha IIA, 797  
 pāṇcaśukla IA, 296 IB, 669  
 pāṇcaśuṣka IA, 582  
 pāṇcāśya IIA, 564  
 pāṇcatikṭa IIA, 392  
 pāṇcatiktakaghṛta IIB, 275  
 pāṇcatiktanirūha IA, 88  
 pāṇcavakra IIA, 57  
 pāṇcavaktrarasa IIB, 336  
 pāṇcavalkala IIA, 150  
 pāṇcavallī IIA, 154  
 pāṇcavarṇī IIA, 220  
 pāṇcāvi IIA, 288  
 pāṇcāvīkaghṛta IA, 316  
 pāṇcaviṃśatiparvikā IIA, 737  
 pāṇcendriyagrahaṇa IA, 225  
 pāṇcendriyārthavipratipatti IA, 220 IIA, 472  
 pāṇcendriyavikāra IIA, 43  
 pāṇcoṣaṇa IA, 694  
 pāṇḍara IIA, 734  
 pāṇḍavāmālyantra IIA, 297

- pāṇḍavika IA, 25 IB, 602  
 pāṇḍī IIA, 282, 627, 751  
 pāṇḍija loha IIA, 226  
 pāṇḍinirava IB, 482 IIA, 718  
 paṇḍita IA, 365 IIA, 140  
 paṇḍitarāja IIA, 563  
 paṇḍu IA, 297 IIA, 299, 355, 555, 669  
 pāṇḍuja IIB, 493  
 pāṇḍukarman IA, 263  
 pāṇḍukāsa IIA, 461, 485  
 pāṇḍukṣaya IIA, 484  
 pāṇḍunāga IIA, 147  
 pāṇḍurā IA, 584, 585  
 pāṇḍura IA, 50 IIA, 286, 421, 721, 726, 742  
 pāṇḍurabhasman IIA, 279  
 pāṇḍuracchavi IIB, 64  
 pāṇḍuraphalī IIA, 367  
 pāṇḍurārūṇa IIA, 689  
 pāṇḍu(roga) IIA, 422  
 pāṇḍuroga IA, 19, 64-65, 321, 422, 434, 537, 549, 636, 639 IB, 122 IIA, 16, 49, 131, 152, 157, 166, 248, 274, 306, 346, 363, 435, 437, 458, 475, 484, 499, 541, 557, 571, 614, 630 IIB, 18, 168, 472, 737  
 pāṇḍuroga IB, 121  
 pāṇḍurogāntakarasa IIA, 794  
 pāṇḍuvāta IIA, 484  
 pāṇḍya IIA, 282, 632  
 pāṇḍyaloha IIA, 721  
 paṇḍu IA, 216, 245, 424 IB, 138 IIA, 345, 497  
 paṇḍula IIA, 351  
 paṇḍulī IIA, 476  
 pāṇḍulya IA, 20, 437, 499  
 paṇḍutā IIA, 244  
 paṇḍutva IA, 77, 234  
 paṇḍuvāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493  
 paṇḍha IIA, 173  
 pāṇi IA, 530  
 pāṇijadḍukarasa IIA, 809  
 pāṇikacarī IIA, 154  
 pāṇikāyantra IIA, 627  
 pāṇimānikā IA, 441  
 pāṇimantha IA, 265 IB, 321  
 pāṇipādāṅgulyasthī IA, 44  
 pāṇipādaśālākā IA, 44  
 pāṇipādaśālākādhiṣṭhāna IA, 44  
 pāṇipādasphuṭana IB, 24  
 pāṇisahā IIA, 244, 305  
 pāṇīśukti IA, 287  
 pāṇītala IA, 85, 440, 441  
 pāṇiya IA, 208 IB, 622 IIB, 425  
 pāṇiyabhaktagaṭikā IIA, 88  
 pāṇiyabhaktavaṭikā IB, 484 IIA, 803  
 pāṇiyabhoga IIA, 220  
 pāṇiyabīḍala IB, 42  
 pāṇiyādiḡuṇavarga IIA, 187  
 pāṇiyādivarga IIA, 266  
 pāṇiyaguṇaviśeṣya IIA, 29  
 pāṇiyajā mrgayā IIA, 577  
 pāṇiyakārikā IB, 32  
 pāṇiyakṛtā sagarbhatā IIB, 658  
 pāṇiyālu IIA, 309, 360  
 pāṇiyataṇḍulīya IIA, 245  
 pāṇiyavarga IIA, 90, 213, 369, 449  
 pāṇiyavartikā IB, 347  
 pāṇiyavaṭikā IIA, 105, 803 IIB, 127, 360  
 paṇjara IA, 253  
 paṇjikā IA, 380 IB, 502 IIA, 154, 207  
 paṇjikākāra IA, 198  
 paṇka IIA, 594 IIB, 707  
 paṇkabandha IIA, 569  
 paṇkaja IA, 650  
 paṇkta IA, 278  
 paṇkti IB, 388  
 paṇktimūlī IIA, 438  
 pannā IIA, 406  
 pannaga IIA, 281  
 pannagāri IIA, 564  
 pannagīyantra IIA, 313  
 pannarūpa IB, 96  
 pannarūpiya IA, 49  
 paṇyājīvin IA, 91  
 paṇyandhā IIA, 267  
 paṇyandhā IIA, 361  
 paṇyandha IIB, 390  
 paṇyandhaka IIA, 367  
 paṇyaśadhavarga IIB, 292  
 pāpa IIA, 232  
 pāpaḍ IIB, 428  
 pāpadoṣapratikāra IIA, 43  
 pāpakarman IA, 607  
 pāpakṣaya IA, 9  
 pāpara IIA, 418  
 pāparoga IA, 236 IB, 248, 334  
 paphaṇa IIA, 438  
 papitā IIA, 402  
 pāpman IA, 54, 587 IB, 102, 607  
 pāpmano vinidhayaḥ IB, 35, 117  
 pāpopadapṣa IIA, 357  
 papphaṇa IIA, 156, 183, 438, 457  
 paptā IIB, 270  
 para IA, 34, 38  
 parābhisamskāra IA, 500  
 parabhrta IA, 229, 483 IB, 53 IIA, 564, 565  
 parabdhū IIB, 585  
 paracchāyā IIA, 173  
 parachāyā IIA, 173

parācīna IA, 461  
 pārada IA, 104, 357, 629, 630, 634 IB, 396,  
 417 IIA, 59, 129, 268, 347, 365, 366,  
 475, 497, 719, 747, 750, 759 IIB, 116,  
 151, 543, 660, 740  
 pāradaḥasman IB, 182 IIA, 585, 658, 757  
 IIB, 446  
 pāradaḥasmitkāraṇa IIA, 753  
 pāradaḥicūrṇa IIB, 134  
 pāradaḥidhūpa IIA, 796  
 pāradaḥidika IIB, 442  
 pāradaḥivati IIB, 716  
 pāradaḥdruti IIA, 810  
 pāradaḥarītakī IB, 482  
 pāradaḥarāṇa IIA, 719  
 pāradaḥpiṇḍa IA, 629  
 pāradaḥroga IIA, 389  
 pāradaḥsodhana IIA, 480  
 pāradaḥsuddhi IIA, 757  
 pāradaḥvikāra IIA, 252, 335, 357  
 parādayaḥ IA, 11  
 parādhikāra IA, 75  
 pāradoḥpatti IIA, 757  
 parāghātana IB, 611  
 parahitarasa IIA, 796  
 parājita IIA, 737  
 parakīyaṇipāna IA, 608  
 parākrama IB, 317  
 paraloka IA, 95, 612  
 paralokaiṣaṇa IA, 15 IB, 15, 16  
 paralokasiddhi IB, 15  
 paramabauddha IA, 600  
 paramada IA, 323 IIA, 248, 274 IIB, 444  
 paramaguru IIB, 178  
 paramahāṃsaparivrajākācārya IIA, 239, 259  
 paramahāṃsaparivrajākācāryaśrīmad-  
 govindabhaḡavatpūjyapāda IIB, 643  
 paramajainācārya IIA, 476  
 paramakāruṇikatva IB, 687  
 paramaṇi brahma IIB, 643  
 paramāṇna IB, 351  
 paramāṇu IA, 46 IIA, 394  
 paramāptapraṇīta IB, 197  
 paramapuruṣa IA, 606  
 paramarṣi IA, 159 IB, 218  
 paramārthavid IB, 212  
 paramaśaivācārya IIB, 486, 488, 489  
 paramātman IIB, 484, 643  
 paramāyus IA, 52 IIA, 135  
 parameśvarācārya IIB, 489  
 parameśvararasa IIB, 665  
 pārāmitā IA, 111 IB, 192  
 pārāṅgyādirasāyana IIA, 794  
 pārāṅki IIA, 530  
 parāṅki IIA, 529

pārāṅti IIA, 530  
 parasainyastambhana IIB, 222  
 pārāśaraghrta IA, 542 IB, 274, 691 IIB, 49  
 pārāśava IIA, 632  
 pārāsī vacā IIA, 419  
 pārāsika IIA, 245, 578 IIB, 447  
 pārāsikavacā IIA, 245  
 pārāsikayavānī IIA, 245, 337, 367, 407 IIB,  
 277, 287, 319  
 pārāsikayavānika IIB, 410  
 pārāsīkodhava IIA, 722  
 pārāsīpratibimba IIB, 363  
 pārāsīyayavānī IIA, 68, 80, 118  
 parasparagavākṣita IA, 250  
 parasparakalaha IIB, 469  
 parasūcaka IB, 563  
 paraśucchinna IIA, 176  
 paraśucchinna(ka) IIA, 134  
 parasūtaka IB, 563  
 parasūtakasamkāra IB, 563  
 parasvant IB, 35  
 paratantra IA, 400 IIB, 44  
 paratantravṛtti IA, 518  
 pāratiya rasendra IIA, 736  
 paratva IA, 24 IIA, 386  
 paratvāparatva IIA, 390  
 parāvarajña IB, 212  
 pārāvata IA, 25, 229, 293, 483 IB, 55, 712  
 IIA, 156, 565, 736  
 pārāvatacāṣaṇādi IIA, 565  
 pārāvatacchavi IIA, 637  
 pārāvataka IA, 355  
 pārāvatapadī IA, 133 IIA, 441  
 pārāvatavinoda IIA, 576  
 pareṇī IIA, 367  
 pārṇī IIB, 104  
 pārībhadrā(ka) IA, 355  
 pārībhadraka IB, 457 IIA, 22  
 pārībhadrāvaleha IB, 483  
 pārībhāṣā IA, 125–127, 151, 167, 671 IIA,  
 67, 128, 135, 166, 174, 196, 234, 275,  
 278, 332, 355, 363, 365, 384, 387, 407,  
 448, 488, 585, 587, 621, 624, 639, 666,  
 694, 706, 723, 757 IIB, 141, 255, 427,  
 537  
 pārībhāṣādhikāra IIB, 141  
 pārībhāṣākhaṇḍa IIB, 255  
 pārībhāṣāprakaraṇa IIB, 255  
 pārībhava IA, 563 IIA, 249  
 pārībhavavyādhī IA, 548  
 pārībhrama IIA, 244  
 paricāraka IB, 60 IIA, 572  
 paricārasthāna IIB, 598  
 paridagdha IA, 563  
 paridara IA, 241, 274 IIA, 249

paridhāvaci IIA, 578  
 paridhāvana IA, 308  
 pārīgarbhika IA, 561, 563, 620, 647 IIA, 63,  
 364 IIB, 102, 264  
 parigha IA, 238  
 parigraha IA, 54  
 pārīhāni IA, 222 IB, 634  
 parihāra IA, 34  
 pārījāta IA, 355 IB, 741 IIA, 174, 175  
 IIB, 412, 416  
 pārījātakī IIA, 737  
 parikarta IA, 88, 556  
 parikarti IA, 88  
 parikartikā IA, 88, 282, 556 IB, 150, 616  
 IIA, 21, 32, 37  
 parikledī IA, 51  
 pariklinnavartman IA, 301 IB, 407  
 parikramavidhi IIA, 710  
 pārīkṣā IA, 15, 35, 95 IB, 16, 196 IIA, 94,  
 243, 318, 320, 341, 378, 425, 431, 474  
 IIB, 440  
 pārīkṣaṇa IA, 442  
 pārīkṣaya IIA, 356  
 pārīkṣayahṛdyantraroga IIB, 406  
 pārīkṣepin IA, 461, 576 IIA, 202  
 parilehikā IA, 453 IB, 662  
 parilehin IA, 276 IB, 575  
 parimāṇa IA, 24, 85, 211 IIA, 275, 276,  
 386, 390, 560, 639 IIB, 337  
 parimaṇḍala IA, 297  
 parimārjana IA, 514  
 parimarṣana IA, 49  
 parimarṣaṇīya IA, 49  
 parimālayin IA, 301, 303, 306 IB, 411, 571  
 parimūrchana IIA, 154  
 parimūtri IIB, 600  
 parīṇāma IA, 15, 27, 32, 33, 243, 296, 500  
 IB, 122 IIA, 51, 378 IIB, 709  
 parīṇāmaja IIA, 49  
 parīṇāmajārāṇa IIA, 615  
 parīṇāmaśūla IIA, 63, 68, 78, 86, 133, 134,  
 202, 225, 244, 248, 275, 304, 319, 630  
 IIB, 59, 76, 81, 342, 345, 737  
 parīṇāmavāda IB, 58  
 parīṇāmavati IA, 417  
 pārīṇati IIA, 386  
 parīpakva IA, 43  
 parīpelava IB, 741 IIB, 318  
 parīpella IIB, 318  
 parīpiṇḍita IA, 63  
 parīplutā IA, 79, 313, 465, 578 IB, 418  
 parīpoṭa IA, 276, 452, 453 IB, 327  
 parīpoṭaka IA, 571 IB, 327 IIB, 154  
 parīpoṭana IB, 327  
 parīputana IB, 327

parīṣad IA, 34 IB, 7, 71  
 parīsarapaṣāṇa IA, 269  
 parīsarpa IA, 326  
 parīsarpa IA, 67, 236, 293 IIA, 153  
 parīṣeka IA, 69, 259, 262, 265, 289, 292, 294,  
 405, 574 IB, 390, 522 IIA, 30, 277,  
 396 IIB, 55, 66  
 parīṣekasveda IA, 17 IIA, 400 IIB, 58  
 parīṣiṣṭādhya IA, 43, 59, 152  
 parīsrāva IA, 88, 282, 439, 511 IIA, 21  
 IIB, 12  
 parīsravā IIA, 10  
 parīsrava IA, 74, 88, 555, 556 IB, 415, 576  
 IIB, 12, 361  
 parīsravāṇa IB, 599  
 parīsrāvi IIA, 561  
 parīsrāvin IA, 235, 268, 271, 423, 461  
 parīsrāvīyudara IA, 237, 271, 422 IIB, 25  
 parīśuṣkā IA, 258  
 parīśuṣkamāṃsa IA, 231 IIB, 429  
 parīśvāsa IIA, 51  
 parītā IIB, 77  
 parīvāla IB, 408  
 parīvāra IA, 249, 483  
 parīvārasthāna IIA, 570  
 parīvartana IA, 64, 519 IB, 619  
 parīvartikā IA, 240 IB, 387, 588 IIA, 202,  
 203, 249  
 parīveṇa IIB, 564  
 parīvrājaka IA, 107  
 parīvrājikā IIB, 38  
 parīvrīti IA, 64, 274 IB, 589  
 parīvyādha IA, 102  
 pārīyātākī IIA, 737  
 pārīkāra IB, 55  
 pārīnakarpūra IIA, 181  
 pārīnakarpūra IIA, 360, 366  
 pārīṇāmalaka IIA, 366  
 pārīṇāṃga IA, 229  
 pārīṇāphalā IB, 165  
 pārīṇāpiṇḍita IIA, 181  
 pārīṇāsa IA, 102, 485 IB, 176 IIA, 22, 441  
 pārīṇāsbhedha IB, 173  
 pārīṇāsaka IA, 102  
 pārīṇāsuka IB, 343  
 pārīṇayavānī IIA, 392 IIB, 239, 240  
 pārīṇī IIA, 723  
 pārīṇīdvaya IIA, 305  
 pārīṇīmūla IB, 741  
 pārīṇīśāṇa IB, 198  
 pārīṇaṇa IIA, 530  
 pārīṇaṇa IA, 483, 493, 647 IIA, 256, 492,  
 697, 734 IIB, 203, 346, 361  
 pārīṇādivarga IIA, 265  
 pārīṇāṭaka IA, 649 IB, 459 IIB, 208

parpatākī IA, 102  
 parpatākṣāra IIA, 641  
 parpaṭī IIA, 181, 188, 245, 381, 639, 650, 669, 720, 725, 757 IIB, 101, 657  
 parpaṭibaddha IIB, 678  
 parpaṭibandha IIA, 669  
 parpaṭikā IIA, 726  
 parpaṭikābandha IIA, 597, 646, 689, 721  
 parpaṭīrasa IIA, 623, 715 IIB, 336  
 parpaṭīlāmra IIB, 94  
 parpoṭī IIA, 214  
 pārṣṇī IA, 44, 251, 522, 530  
 pārṣṇidāha IIA, 485  
 pārṣṇivyathā IA, 671  
 pārśucchinna IIA, 215  
 parśuka IA, 45, 265, 522  
 parśukāntara IA, 218  
 pārśva IA, 32, 36, 249, 251, 522, 530 IIB, 106, 377, 424 IIA, 383  
 pārśvabasti IIA, 398, 400  
 pārśvagrāhin IIA, 735  
 pārśvakā IIB, 628  
 pārśvaka IIB, 493  
 pārśvamastiṣṭka IIB, 335  
 pārśvāpavṛttasīrasa IA, 272  
 pārśvapiṇḍala IIA, 245  
 pārśvaroga IIA, 21  
 pārśvaruj IIB, 111  
 pārśvaruṇa IIA, 364  
 pārśvasandhi IA, 254, 256, 527  
 pārśvaśūla IA, 320 IIB, 26, 111 IIA, 244, 422, 812  
 pārśvāvamarda IA, 20  
 pārśvavāta IIA, 294, 460, 482, 484 IIB, 493, 499  
 pārśvopagraha IIA, 37  
 pārthā IA, 650  
 pārtha IA, 355  
 pārthādyarīṣṭa IIB, 357  
 pārthiva IA, 12, 103, 204, 249, 356 IIA, 385, 386, 506, 507 IIB, 32  
 pārthivadoṣa IIA, 587  
 pārthivamala IIA, 330  
 pārthivarṣi IA, 697  
 paruṣā IA, 297  
 paruṣa IA, 296, 607 IIA, 444  
 paruṣaka IIB, 140  
 paruṣakādi IA, 224  
 paruṣakādiḡaṇa IA, 401 IIB, 133  
 paruṣakaghrta IA, 79  
 paruṣya IA, 20 IIB, 35  
 parvakāṣṭha IIA, 367  
 parvan IA, 525, 564 IIB, 374  
 parvaṇī IA, 102, 301, 447, 448, 485, 568  
 parvaṇikā IA, 305

parvanikā IA, 301  
 parvānuplava IA, 563, 647  
 parvapattrā IIA, 438  
 parvapuspī IA, 102 IIB, 454, 603 IIB, 456  
 parvapuspikā IA, 485  
 parvara IIA, 367  
 parvasāka IIB, 173  
 parvata IIA, 231 IIB, 109  
 parvatanimba IIB, 455, 457, 464, 711  
 pārvateya IIB, 741  
 parvaṭī IIA, 343  
 pārvatībīja IIA, 118  
 pārvatīya IA, 297  
 pārvatya IIA, 383  
 paryāṇikā IIB, 384  
 pāsa IA, 610  
 pasāhī IIA, 60  
 pāsajā mrgayā IIA, 577  
 pāsa(ka) IIB, 8  
 pāsana IIA, 735, 736 IIB, 723  
 pāsāna IA, 104, 357 IIA, 320, 634, 657, 662, 676 IIB, 650  
 pāsānābha IIA, 604  
 pāsānābheda IIB, 175, 459, 715 IIB, 239, 539  
 pāsānābhedaka IIA, 268  
 pāsānābhedakalpa IIA, 154  
 pāsānābhedana IIA, 591  
 pāsānābhedapāka IIB, 207 IIA, 797  
 pāsānābhedikā IIA, 605, 622  
 pāsānadoṣa IIA, 278  
 pāsānadoṣasopha IIA, 484  
 pāsānagairika IIA, 590, 647, 696, 721, 726, 742  
 pāsānagardabha IA, 240, 274, 463, 577 IIA, 229  
 pāsānakaṇḍika IIA, 278, 613  
 pāsānakaṇḍanī IIA, 208  
 pāsānakaḥalva IIA, 208  
 pāsānakaḥatikā IIB, 345  
 pāsānākhyagairika IIA, 598  
 pāsānakola IIA, 388  
 pāsānapaṭikā IIA, 638  
 pāsānasambhava IIA, 614  
 pāsānāyantra IIA, 716  
 pāsānāyantra IIA, 209  
 pāsāṇḍa IIB, 130, 333, 637  
 pāsāṇḍāyatana IIB, 130, 222  
 pāsāṇī IIA, 214, 331, 649, 711  
 pāsavasattva IA, 42, 249 IIB, 578  
 paścādguda IIB, 240  
 paścādruj(a) IIA, 335  
 paścādruja IIA, 662  
 paścānmastiṣṭka IIB, 335  
 paścātkaṛman IA, 204 IIA, 184

paścāttaka IIA, 226  
 paścātyadeśāgatayogin IIB, 644  
 paścātyajanapadaprasiddha IIA, 437  
 pāṣī IIA, 94  
 pāṣikā IA, 647  
 paśu IA, 294  
 paśucikitsā IIB, 611  
 paśugandhā IA, 650 IIA, 530  
 paśupāṣī IIA, 530  
 paśupatarasa IA, 361  
 paśupatāstrarasa IA, 361 IIA, 810 IIB, 342  
 paśupatayoga IA, 451  
 pāsurikā IIB, 310  
 pasūrikā IIA, 294  
 pāsurikāvāta IIB, 635  
 paśuroga IIA, 161  
 paśusasyārthanāśana IIA, 192  
 paśuvaidya IIB, 580  
 pāṭabalāsaka IIB, 576  
 pāṭabandha IIA, 597, 689, 693 IIB, 630  
 pāṭagrāhitrṇa IIA, 371  
 pāṭaha IIB, 128  
 pāṭaka IIA, 646  
 pāṭikā IA, 295 IIB, 400  
 pāṭaka IIA, 581  
 pāṭakāṇḍa IIB, 333  
 pāṭakī IIA, 331  
 pāṭalā IA, 230 IIB, 166, 464 IIA, 361, 367, 649, 711, 712, 729 IIB, 505, 690  
 pāṭala IA, 493 IIA, 604  
 pāṭāla IIA, 632, 735  
 pāṭala IA, 300, 303, 306, 448, 521, 569 IIB, 136, 404, 410, 729 IIA, 55, 561, 676, 682 IIB, 589, 614  
 pāṭalacchavi IIA, 759  
 pāṭālagaruḍī IIA, 204, 591, 662 IIB, 640  
 pāṭālagurutman IIA, 615  
 pāṭalahayāri IIA, 360, 366  
 pāṭālakṣṭhikā IIA, 647, 710 IIB, 706  
 pāṭālākṣa IIB, 606  
 pāṭālamahaṣadhi IIA, 283  
 pāṭālavēdha IIB, 269  
 pāṭālayāntra IIB, 182 IIA, 209, 290, 488, 589, 590, 627, 647, 743 IIB, 725, 730  
 pāṭālī IA, 629 IIA, 441, 639, 661, 697, 720, 737  
 pāṭālī IA, 134  
 pāṭālī IIA, 633, 745  
 pāṭālikā IIA, 723  
 pāṭāna IA, 73, 212, 408, 409, 512, 646 IIB, 699  
 pāṭana IIB, 182 IIA, 278, 320, 331, 583, 593, 605, 614, 617, 627, 629, 639, 645, 656, 666, 677, 688, 690, 692, 694, 703, 710,

715, 726, 732, 733, 784 IIB, 315, 706, 709, 723, 723  
 patana IIA, 593, 638, 669, 705, 720  
 pātānapīṣṭī IIA, 710  
 pātānāyantra IIA, 627 IIB, 645  
 pātānayantra IIA, 717 IIB, 710  
 pātāṇa IA, 102  
 pātāṇḡ IIA, 710  
 pātāṇḡrāga IIB, 483 IIA, 710 IIB, 709  
 pātāṇḡrāga IIA, 626 IIB, 647  
 pāṭanī IIA, 669  
 pāṭānikā IIA, 726  
 pāṭasāṇa IIA, 324  
 pāṭasāraṇa IIA, 614  
 pāṭasāraṇa IIA, 320 IIB, 639  
 pāṭasveda IIB, 34  
 pātavāsa IIA, 132, 174  
 pāṭeyaka IIB, 179  
 path IA, 526  
 pāṭhā IA, 133 IIB, 168, 171 IIA, 170, 683, 711, 728, 734 IIB, 13, 103, 114, 207, 726  
 pāṭhādighṛta IA, 545  
 pāṭhādiguṭikā IA, 320  
 pāṭhādīktīśāṅkavarga IIA, 368  
 pāṭhākalpa IIB, 501  
 pāṭhālī IIA, 614, 615  
 pāṭhānīlōdhra IIA, 406  
 pāṭhānīlōdhra IIA, 411  
 pāṭhāntara IIB, 192  
 pāṭhāvāleha IIA, 417 IIB, 134  
 pathikā IIA, 179  
 pāṭhina IA, 230 IIA, 245, 343 IIB, 109  
 pathyā IA, 471 IIA, 662 IIB, 562  
 pathya IA, 23 IIA, 44, 247, 326, 335, 375, 526, 725 IIB, 718  
 pathyādīlauha IIA, 88  
 pathyāghṛta IA, 65  
 pathyāḡguda IIA, 736  
 pathyākalpa IIA, 589  
 pathyākrama IIA, 477  
 pathyāpathya IIA, 307, 351, 478 IIB, 372  
 pathyāpathyādhikāra IIA, 301  
 pathyāpathyāvicāra IIA, 572  
 pathyāprakarāṇa IIA, 333  
 pathyasundara IIB, 177  
 pathyatama IA, 213  
 pati IIA, 176, 712  
 paṭikā IIB, 653  
 patiḡṣṭrā IIA, 743  
 paṭīpadā IIB, 687  
 pāṭīra IIA, 319  
 pāṭita IA, 241 IIB, 665  
 pāṭita IA, 458, 575  
 patita IIA, 676, 682

- pativaṣṭikaraṇa IIa, 271  
 pativaśya IIa, 193, 658, 659  
 paṭivisa IIa, 549  
 paṭola IB, 119, 171, 458, 461, 715 IIa, 154,  
 170, 441, 729 IIB, 26, 237, 452, 540  
 paṭolādi IA, 224  
 paṭolādicūrṇa IA, 548  
 paṭolādigaṇa IA, 401 IIa, 729  
 paṭolādighṛta IA, 316  
 paṭolādikvātha IIB, 373  
 paṭolādyacūrṇa IA, 62  
 paṭolaghrta IA, 58  
 paṭolamūlaka IB, 459  
 paṭoli IA, 355, 497 IIa, 170, 290, 649, 683,  
 684, 711  
 paṭolikā IIa, 711  
 paṭolyādighṛta IA, 316  
 paṭolyādyacūrṇa IB, 551  
 pātra IA, 85 IIa, 92, 160 IIB, 640  
 paṭṭa IA, 513  
 paṭṭabaddha IIa, 678 IIB, 686  
 paṭṭabandha IIa, 732  
 paṭṭaṅga IA, 133 IB, 449 IIB, 361  
 paṭṭaṅgakāṣṭha IB, 449  
 paṭṭasāraṇa IIa, 761 IIB, 639  
 paṭṭi IIa, 562  
 paṭṭikālodhra IB, 712  
 paṭtra IB, 449, 462 IIa, 216, 682, 721, 742  
 IIB, 154, 332, 658  
 paṭṭābhrajāraṇa IIa, 677  
 paṭṭacchādāna IA, 73 IB, 381  
 paṭṭadāna IA, 263  
 paṭṭādicūrṇa IB, 278  
 paṭṭagobhī IIa, 361  
 paṭṭaharītāla IIa, 627, 742  
 paṭṭa(ka) IIB, 360  
 paṭṭakra IIB, 104  
 paṭṭrakādicūrṇa IB, 278  
 paṭṭrākhyā IIa, 597, 721  
 paṭṭrakṛmi IIa, 571  
 paṭṭralavaṇa IA, 266 IB, 336  
 paṭṭralekhā IIB, 154  
 paṭṭrapinḍasveda IIa, 400  
 paṭṭrarajas IIa, 617  
 paṭṭrasākhā IIB, 154  
 paṭṭrasaṃjñika IIa, 726  
 paṭṭrasaṇḍiśa IIa, 208  
 paṭṭrasāra IIa, 488 IIB, 354  
 paṭṭrasnuh IIa, 159  
 paṭṭrasuka IB, 343  
 paṭṭravallī IIa, 591, 710 IIB, 712  
 paṭṭravarga IIa, 174  
 paṭṭraviṣa IB, 667  
 paṭṭraviṣcika IA, 296  
 paṭṭrin IIa, 643, 682  
 paṭṭropanāhasveda IIa, 400  
 paṭṭroṇa IB, 18, 328  
 paṭṭūra IIa, 441  
 paṭu IIa, 305, 661  
 paūmarāya IIa, 782  
 paunarnavī IIa, 367  
 paunḍara IIa, 734  
 paunḍarikā IIa, 737  
 paunḍarika IA, 236  
 paunḍra IIa, 461  
 paunḍraka IA, 355 IB, 34, 174, 341  
 pauraṇī kathā IB, 110  
 paurnanāva IIa, 163  
 pauraṣa IA, 40 IB, 317 IIa, 294  
 pauraṇhika IIa, 342  
 pausḥkara IA, 68  
 pauspāñjana IB, 180  
 pauspika IA, 481  
 pausṭika IB, 607 IIB, 155, 737  
 pausṭikayoga IIa, 262  
 pautana IB, 561  
 pautrasattva IIB, 578  
 pāvaka IB, 330 IIa, 46  
 pāvaki IA, 647 IB, 741  
 pavālaya IIa, 782  
 pavanāmaya IIa, 555  
 pavanārimahākaiṇa IIB, 501  
 pavanāśin IA, 587  
 pavanavijaya IIa, 512  
 pavanendriya IA, 40  
 pāvattā IIB, 211  
 pavī IIa, 285  
 pāvuttā IIB, 211  
 payadantī IIa, 59  
 payahpetī IIa, 526  
 pāyanā IA, 207  
 payasa IIa, 169, 604  
 pāyasa IA, 231 IIa, 416, 418, 605 IIB, 425  
 pāyasākāra IIa, 618  
 payasākāra IIa, 605  
 pāyasākṛti IIa, 692  
 payasvinī IIa, 693  
 payasyā IA, 52 IB, 447  
 payattha IIa, 173  
 payogata IIB, 426  
 payovallī IIa, 686  
 pāyu IA, 45, 90, 252, 419  
 pāyupāka IB, 614  
 pecaka IIa, 565  
 pecu IIa, 154  
 peḍā IIa, 361  
 pedrubodāraka IIa, 367  
 periveṇa IIB, 564  
 perojā IIa, 781

- peroja IIa, 498, 587, 590, 591, 595, 599, 640,  
 641, 644, 695, 724, 782  
 perujjā IIa, 782  
 peruka IIB, 346  
 peṣī IA, 41, 45, 246, 248, 252, 410, 412, 522,  
 523 IB, 88 IIa, 197, 393 IIB, 517  
 peśya IIa, 278  
 peśya IB, 558  
 peṭakārī IIa, 670  
 peṭārī IIa, 662, 684 IIB, 319, 690  
 peṭārikā IIa, 463  
 peṭhaka IIa, 469  
 peṭī IIa, 90, 231  
 peṭikā IB, 171, 454 IIB, 104, 319  
 peū IIa, 267  
 peyā IA, 231, 316, 395, 426, 538 IB, 351  
 IIa, 36, 197, 276, 395, 401, 448 IIB,  
 316, 426  
 peya IIa, 159, 243, 645 IIB, 426  
 peyā payaskṛtā IB, 145  
 peyādikrama IA, 403 IB, 522  
 peyaṛī IIa, 295  
 phāḍī IIa, 615  
 phakka IIa, 28, 34 IIB, 37–38  
 phalā IIa, 351  
 phala IA, 24, 395 IB, 651 IIa, 43, 216,  
 320, 440 IIB, 332  
 phalādi IA, 82  
 phalādivarga IIa, 187  
 phalaghrta IA, 330 IIa, 351, 794 IIB, 336,  
 447  
 phālajāmbava IB, 324  
 phalaka IA, 207 IB, 606  
 phalakalyāṇaghrta IIa, 794  
 phālākṛti IIB, 604  
 phālālikā IIa, 183  
 phalamātrāsiddhi IA, 90 IIa, 15  
 phālāmla IA, 135  
 phalapūraṇa IA, 102  
 phālāriṣṭa IA, 63 IB, 261  
 phalaśāka IIa, 418 IIB, 515  
 phalasāra IIa, 488 IIB, 354  
 phalasarpis IA, 466  
 phalaskanna IIa, 578  
 phalāspā IIa, 371  
 phalasveda IIa, 57  
 phalatrika IIa, 697  
 phalaudana IIB, 429  
 phalavāda IB, 389  
 phalavarga IIa, 90, 174, 272, 323, 549 IIB,  
 543  
 phalavartī IA, 558 IIa, 276  
 phalaviṣa IB, 667  
 phalgu IB, 462 IIa, 29, 163, 293, 441, 633,  
 649 IIB, 39, 154, 265, 344  
 phalī IA, 134 IIa, 94  
 phali IIa, 343  
 phaliha IIa, 782  
 phalikā IIa, 670, 710  
 phalinī IA, 12, 134, 313, 486 IB, 10, 589  
 IIa, 351  
 phāmpaṭa IIa, 309  
 phamphaṇa IIB, 344  
 phamphaṇaka IIa, 319  
 phaṇa IA, 254, 528  
 phaṇāvant IA, 581  
 phaṇī IIa, 154  
 phaṇi IIa, 711  
 phaṇibhūṣaṇarasa IIa, 809  
 phaṇijihvā IIa, 683  
 phaṇimuktā IIB, 775  
 phaṇin IA, 69, 293  
 phaṇipatiraṣa IIa, 811  
 phaṇipheṇa IIa, 357, 419  
 phaṇita IA, 227 IB, 144, 338  
 phaṇitaka IIa, 457  
 phaṇitibhūta IB, 144  
 phaṇjī IB, 603 IIa, 361 IIB, 241  
 phaṇjīkā IIB, 241  
 phāṇṭa IA, 13, 440, 558 IIa, 36, 197, 276,  
 316, 407, 448, 547 IIB, 55, 311  
 phāṇṭādikalpanā IIa, 197  
 pharaphendu IIa, 388  
 pha-ṭa-ka-ṭi IIB, 504  
 phaṭakī IIa, 689 IIB, 658  
 phaṭikā IIa, 252  
 phaṭkarī IIB, 504, 653  
 phena IA, 248, 521 IIa, 638, 693, 705  
 phenabhūta IA, 63  
 phenaka IA, 232 IB, 388 IIa, 289  
 phenameha IA, 237  
 phenasaṃghāta IB, 22  
 phenāśman IA, 290 IB, 439  
 pheṇcāka IB, 53  
 phenikā IIa, 418  
 phenilā IA, 134  
 phenila IA, 79, 318 IB, 22  
 pheru IIa, 564  
 phīhan IA, 40  
 phirā IIa, 457  
 phiraṅga IIa, 244, 249, 305, 307, 318, 326,  
 371, 390, 404, 411, 468, 496, 548, 555,  
 598, 697, 729, 744, 766 IIB, 345, 373,  
 509  
 phiraṅgābhidhāvata IIa, 644  
 phiraṅgajavraṇa IIB, 374  
 phiraṅgākyopadamaśa IIB, 345  
 phiraṅgāmaya IIB, 342  
 phiraṅgāmāyaka IIB, 345

phiraṅgaroga IIa, 223, 240, **244**, 246, 250, 252, 300, 313, 324, 335, 350, 357, 445, 460, 461, 469, 475, 507, 508, 530, 746, 763 IIb, 375, 538, 634, 773  
 phiraṅgavāta IIa, 326, 341  
 phiraṅgavātanitasphota IIa, 644  
 phiraṅgavyādhi IIb, 754  
 phiraṅgicekka IIb, 473  
 phiraṅgiroga IIb, 552  
 phitkarī IIa, 327, 689 IIb, 696  
 phitābhivṛddhi IA, 19  
 phoḍālu IIa, 309  
 phoga IIa, 188  
 phoṇḍālu IIa, 360  
 photā IIa, 314  
 phuliṅgaroga IIa, 344  
 phullatūrikā IIa, 615  
 phullatuvarī IIa, 627, 721  
 phullikā IIa, 310, 627, 647 IIb, **65**, 600, 658  
 phumṣhunaka IIa, 293  
 phunījikāroga Ib, 561  
 phunījiyā Ib, 561  
 phupphusa IA, 248, 250, 264, 411, 521 Ib, 291, 372 IIa, 197, 293, 338  
 phupphusacchadaśoṭha IIa, 697  
 phupphusagada IIa, 779  
 phupphusāvaraṇapradāha IIa, 389  
 phupphusottharoga IIa, 779  
 phusphusabhittisōtha IIa, 404  
 phusphusacchada IIa, 403  
 phusphusadāha IIb, 411  
 phusphusaroga IIa, 548  
 phūti IIa, 214  
 piccaṭa(roga) IIa, 122  
 picchā IA, 83 Ib, 118  
 piccha IA, 429  
 picchābasti IA, 63, 430, 431, 505 IIa, 7, 400  
 picchalikā IIa, 351  
 picchanāḍī IA, 509  
 picchāphala IIa, 388  
 picchilā IIa, 356  
 picchila IA, 11, 232 Ib, 516 IIa, 385 IIb, 154, 426  
 picciṭa IA, 296  
 picciṭā IA, 258  
 piccita IA, 241, 264, 575, 576  
 picciṭaka IA, 291  
 piccolikā Ib, 749  
 picu IA, 85, 355, 405, 441, 442 IIa, 277 IIb, 55  
 picudhāraṇa IIa, 401  
 picukā Ib, 741  
 picuka IA, 355 Ib, 179  
 piḍā IIa, 203

piḍājaroga IA, 499, 500  
 piḍakā IA, 18, 19, 57, 61, 235, 237, 305 IIa, 33, 36 IIb, 37  
 piḍana IA, 206, 218, 262, 272, 574  
 piḍanadosa IA, 283  
 piḍhāna IIa, 784 IIb, 772  
 piḍikā IIa, 203, 323, 669  
 piḍikāprameha IIb, 52  
 pika IIa, 565  
 pikākhyā IIa, 327  
 pikataru IIb, 475  
 pilakā Ib, 21  
 pilla IA, 173, 451, 452, **571**, 692 Ib, 136, 567, 574 IIa, 10, 122 IIb, 11, **12**, 41  
 pillaka IIa, 165  
 pillikā IIa, 39  
 pilliman IIa, 39  
 pilpa IIa, 10  
 pilpu IIb, 12  
 pīlu IA, 481, 486 Ib, 715 IIa, 492, 625, 734, 737, 787 IIb, 245, 373, 451  
 pīluka Ib, 177 IIa, 305, 662  
 pīluparṇī IA, 102 Ib, 454 IIa, 22  
 pīluparnikā IA, 102, 485  
 pīlupattrikā IIa, 737, 738  
 pīlurvka IIa, 738  
 pināka IIa, 280, 597, 637, 646, 676, 689, 726 IIb, 735  
 pīnasa IA, 59, 74, 310, **429**, 454, 572 Ib, 136, 575, 576 IIa, 51, 131, 422, 487, 669  
 piñchola IIa, 738  
 piñcoḍikā IA, 679  
 piṇḍa IA, 41, 246, 608 Ib, 81 IIa, 122, 284, 396, 526, 558, 567, 605, 643, 676, 721, 735, 742 IIb, 658, 709, 723  
 piṇḍadhāraṇa IIa, 681  
 piṇḍadhūpa IIb, 245  
 piṇḍagrāhī IIa, 736  
 piṇḍaharidrā Ib, 712  
 piṇḍaharitāla IIa, 627, 742  
 piṇḍāhva IIa, 729  
 piṇḍajāraṇa IIa, 615  
 piṇḍakharjūra IIa, 480  
 piṇḍakharjūrikā IIa, 245, 360, 366 IIb, 562  
 piṇḍākhyā IIa, 726  
 piṇḍalikā IA, 47  
 piṇḍālu Ib, 734 IIa, 309, 734  
 piṇḍānjana IA, 308, 406, 508  
 piṇḍaphalā IA, 133  
 piṇḍasaṃjñaka IIa, 597  
 piṇḍāsava IA, 64  
 piṇḍastha IIa, 173  
 piṇḍasveda IA, 17, 309, 503 Ib, 18  
 piṇḍatagara IIa, 245

piṇḍatāla IA, 79 Ib, 383  
 piṇḍatāla IIa, 598  
 piṇḍattha IIa, 173  
 piṇḍavardhana IIa, 470  
 piṇḍī IA, 102 IIa, 198, 277, 697  
 piṇḍi IA, 134  
 piṇḍikā Ib, 25, 86 IIa, 19, 249, 251, 691  
 piṇḍikābandha IIa, 679  
 piṇḍikodvestana IA, 19  
 piṇḍira IIa, 367  
 piṇḍita IIb, 207  
 piṇḍitaka Ib, 171, 173 IIa, 441  
 piṇḍotpatti IIb, 233, 484, 543, 555  
 piṅgā IA, 584, 585  
 piṅgābhāsa IA, 297  
 piṅgākṣajvara IIa, 248  
 piṅgalā IA, 209, 297 IIa, 476  
 piṅgala IA, 293 Ib, 90 IIa, 476  
 piṅgalekṣaṇatva IIb, 255  
 piṅgalī IIa, 330, 587  
 piṅgameha IIa, 469  
 piṅganāsa Ib, 401  
 piñjara IA, 72  
 piñjarī IIa, 710  
 piṇyāka IA, 231, 395 Ib, **350**  
 piṇyākavikṛtī IA, 395  
 piṇyākī IA, 190  
 pīparamēṇṭaka IIa, 404  
 pipāsā IIa, 18, 64 IIb, 19  
 pipilikā IA, 34, 297, 326 Ib, 382, 583 IIa, 268  
 pipilikāsamcāra Ib, 616  
 pipiluka IIa, 683  
 piplava Ib, 364  
 piplu IA, 19 Ib, 22, 364 IIb, 10, 12  
 pippala IA, 355 IIa, 632  
 pippalī IA, 81, 208, 223, 452, 471, 558, 639, 649 Ib, 100, 699, 707, 709, 715 IIa, 290, 361, 367, 492, 734 IIb, 42, 106, 211, 389, 470, 540  
 pippalikāla IIa, 589  
 pippalimūla Ib, 709 IIb, 26, 497, 540  
 pippalipāka IIb, 427, 428  
 pippalipāka IIb, 427  
 pippaliprayoga IIa, 7  
 pippalīrasāyana IA, 52, 589 IIa, 7  
 pippalīśahasra IIa, 9  
 pippalīśīphā IIa, 492  
 pippalīvardhamāna IA, 52, 471 Ib, 383 IIa, 9 IIb, **10**, 173, 622  
 pippalīvardhamānakalpa IIa, 794 IIb, 5  
 pippalīvardhamānārasāyana Ib, 296  
 pippalyādi IA, 224, 230  
 pippalyādigāṇa IA, 495 Ib, 699 IIa, 117 Ib, 101

pippalyādighṛta IA, 66, 346, 426, 545 IIb, 53  
 pippalyādiguṭikā IIb, 134  
 pippalyāḍilauha IIa, 88  
 pippalyāḍirasāyana IIa, 794, 797  
 pippalyādivarga IIa, 265, 392  
 pippalyādyaghrta IA, 56  
 pippalyādyarīṣṭa IA, 228  
 pippalyādyavaleha IIa, 794  
 pippalyavaleha IIb, 428  
 pirit IIb, 77  
 piriveṇa IIb, **564**  
 piroja IIa, 722  
 piśācājvara IIa, 483  
 piśācaprakṛtī Ib, 82  
 piśācasattva Ib, 82  
 piśācī IIa, 738  
 pīśima IIa, 10  
 piṣṭa IA, 231, 267 IIa, 56  
 piṣṭā IIa, 404 IIb, 68  
 piṣṭaka IA, 301, 302, 304, 447, 448, 568  
 piṣṭameha IA, 237, 420, 536 IIb, 24, 600  
 piṣṭī IA, 131 IIa, 278, 279, 617, 710 IIb, 313, 678  
 piṣṭi IIa, 381, 731, 778 IIb, 640  
 piṣṭibandha IIa, 689, 721  
 piṣṭibandha IIa, 597  
 piṣṭigola IIa, 656  
 piṣṭijāraṇa IIa, 585  
 piṣṭikā IIa, 715  
 piṣṭikābaddha IIb, **678**  
 piṣṭikābandha IIa, 669, 716  
 piṣṭikāstambhana IIa, 679  
 piṣṭimāraṇa IIa, 585  
 piṣṭistambha IIa, 646  
 piṣṭistambhana IIa, 585, 690  
 piṣṭistambhana IIa, 691  
 piśuna IIa, 176  
 pītā IA, 584, 585 IIa, 476  
 pīta IA, 297 IIa, 712, 787 IIb, 264, 426, **775**  
 pītā vartih IA, 569  
 pītābalā Ib, 167, 177  
 pītābarbara IIa, 438 IIb, 429  
 pītacandana IIb, 305  
 pītacandanāniryaśa IIa, 721  
 pītadala IIa, 710  
 pītadāru IA, 133 Ib, 173, 226  
 pītadevadālī IIa, 244  
 pītadevadālikāla IIa, 685  
 pītadru IA, 102, 135 IIa, 181  
 pītāgharṣaṇa IIa, 590  
 pītahayāri IIa, 360, 366  
 pītāhiphena IIa, 360, 366  
 pītājhiṇī Ib, 449



- pītajihvakadoṣa IIa, 482  
 pītaka Ia, 355, 456  
 pītākā Ia, 573, 576, 578 Ib, 21 IIa, 131, 422, 435, 462, 541 IIB, 600  
 pītakacūrṇa Ia, 75  
 pītākājvara IIa, 483  
 pītākāñcana IIa, 360, 366  
 pītakaravīra IIa, 181, 182, 269  
 pītakodravamāri IIa, 736  
 pītakodravamārikā IIa, 737  
 pītakṣīrā IIa, 693 IIB, 730  
 pītakṣīrikā IIa, 723  
 pītākūṣmāṇḍa IIa, 356  
 pītakuṣṭha Ib, 108 IIa, 232  
 pītāmudga IIa, 128  
 pītāmūli IIa, 335, 356, 357  
 pītāmustakā IIa, 737  
 pītāmustaka IIa, 734  
 pītāmustakikā IIa, 606  
 pītāṇḍa IIB, 576  
 pītāṅgā Ib, 712  
 pītāṅga IIa, 590  
 pītāṅgī Ia, 650  
 pītapaṭala IIa, 464  
 pītapaṣpa IIa, 464  
 pīta(puṣpa)balā Ib, 177  
 pītapaṣpakoṣavaṭī IIa, 441  
 pītapaṣpī IIa, 723  
 pītapaṣpikā IIa, 441  
 pītar IIa, 42  
 pītarakta Ia, 298  
 pītarasa IIa, 623  
 pītarohiṇī IIa, 369, 441, 548  
 pītasphoṭa IIa, 268  
 pītatailā Ia, 650  
 pītavallī IIa, 331  
 pītavallikā IIa, 591, 710 IIB, 712  
 pītavarga IIa, 288, 602, 605, 655, 676, 707, 768  
 pītavenī IIa, 295  
 pītayūthikā IIa, 245, 442  
 pīṭha Ia, 565 IIB, 733, 734  
 pīṭharayantra IIa, 699, 700  
 pīṭhī IIa, 615  
 pītikā Ia, 297, 298 Ib, 670 IIa, 627, 647 IIB, 658  
 pīṭikā Ia, 420–421, 447, 456, 457, 460, 461, 464, 547 IIa, 485 IIB, 388  
 pīṭikāvvyaktīkarāṇa IIa, 363, 365  
 pīṭrcaraṇāḥ Ia, 197  
 pīṭrjyeṣṭha Ia, 181 IIB, 121  
 pīṭryāna IIa, 426 IIB, 434  
 pīṭta Ia, 12, 205, 214, 249, 296, 393, 399, 400, 403, 412, 497, 498, 525, 613, 646, 690 Ib, 9–10, 330 IIa, 46, 135, 147, 150, 200, 258, 345, 378, 380, 383, 386, 389, 394–397, 399, 408, 409, 423, 424, 428, 429, 474, 476, 534–536, 574, 709, 729, 768 IIB, 39, 137, 250, 303, 633, 718  
 pīṭṭabhañjanarasa IIa, 810  
 pīṭṭābhīsyanda Ia, 301, 304 IIa, 464  
 pīṭṭadāha IIa, 450  
 pīṭṭadharā Ia, 248  
 pīṭṭadharā kalā Ia, 318, 412, 634  
 pīṭṭādhimantha Ia, 301  
 pīṭṭaghnagaṇa Ia, 401  
 pīṭṭaghnavarga IIa, 185  
 pīṭṭajā vandhyā IIa, 669  
 pīṭṭaja visarpa Ia, 274  
 pīṭṭajabhagandara IIa, 248  
 pīṭṭajaklaibya IIB, 366  
 pīṭṭajvara IIa, 263, 312  
 pīṭṭaka IIB, 775  
 pīṭṭakapha IIa, 150  
 pīṭṭakaphajvara IIB, 494, 545  
 pīṭṭakārīṇī IIa, 371  
 pīṭṭakāsa IIa, 20, 461, 485  
 pīṭṭalā Ia, 313 Ib, 589  
 pīṭṭala Ia, 33, 35, 493 IIa, 171, 246, 282, 350, 487, 497, 498, 586, 590, 594, 598, 624, 636, 639, 640, 645, 646, 654, 655, 688, 689, 695, 699, 708, 721, 724, 727, 731, 742, 747, 757, 768, 778  
 pīṭṭalajātibheda IIB, 656  
 pīṭṭalaka IIa, 594  
 pīṭṭali IIa, 747  
 pīṭṭāmla IIB, 59  
 pīṭṭanādī IIa, 421  
 pīṭṭāṇḍa IIa, 561, 578 IIB, 590  
 pīṭṭāntakarasa Ia, 363  
 pīṭṭapāpṛā IIB, 418  
 pīṭṭaparpāṭa IIa, 406  
 pīṭṭaprakṛti Ia, 529  
 pīṭṭarakta IIa, 485  
 pīṭṭaroga IIa, 151, 203, 231, 323, 334, 458, 485, 726, 729, 741 IIB, 678  
 pīṭṭaśamana Ia, 494 IIa, 397  
 pīṭṭāśaya Ia, 253, 259, 411, 523  
 pīṭṭāśrāva Ib, 569  
 pīṭṭavarga IIa, 604, 676, 707, 734  
 pīṭṭavidagdhā dṛṣṭi Ia, 449 Ib, 572  
 pīṭṭavidagdhadrṣṭi Ia, 301, 303, 305 Ib, 412  
 pīṭṭavidāha Ia, 450  
 pīṭṭavikāra IIa, 157  
 pīṭṭāvirodhin Ib, 10  
 pīṭṭaviruddha Ia, 426  
 pīṭṭaviṣūcikā Ia, 671 IIB, 76  
 pīṭṭavyādhi IIa, 240, 363, 364  
 pīṭṭodara Ia, 61, 271

- pīṭṭodreka IIa, 450  
 pīṭṭotkliṣṭa Ia, 446, 447, 568  
 pīvara IIa, 176  
 pīvarī IIa, 295, 356, 742  
 pīyūṣa Ia, 227, 395 IIa, 200  
 pīyūṣavajra IIa, 305  
 pīyūṣavallīrasa IIa, 794  
 plakṣa IIB, 122  
 plava Ia, 25, 229, 229 Ib, 149 IIa, 565 IIB, 318  
 plavāḍipakṣiṣuṇa IIa, 565  
 plavaṇga IIa, 564  
 plavodvāhin Ia, 581  
 plegākhayaroga IIa, 404  
 plīhadoṣa Ia, 19 Ib, 118  
 plīhajvara IIB, 431  
 plīhan Ia, 32, 45, 248, 521 IIa, 16, 21, 28, 35, 48, 67, 232, 306, 326, 347, 355, 356, 422, 435, 475, 729 IIB, 703  
 plīhāṇavarasa IIB, 751  
 plīharoga IIa, 404, 748  
 plīhaśārdūlarasa IIB, 752  
 plīhasphīti IIa, 548  
 plīhayakṛccikitsā IIB, 80  
 plīhayakṛdroga IIa, 240, 334, 363, 364  
 plīhayakṛt IIa, 86  
 plīhodara Ia, 61, 237, 271, 319, 422, 434, 549 Ib, 118, 359 IIa, 20, 131, 225 IIB, 25, 504, 599  
 ploṣa Ia, 20, 498  
 plota Ia, 294, 560  
 pluṣṭa Ia, 209 Ib, 527, 614  
 podāraśrīgi IIa, 331  
 podāraśrīngika IIa, 586  
 podī IIa, 402  
 poḍina IIa, 388, 402 IIB, 413  
 pogara IIa, 627  
 poī IIa, 165 IIB, 243  
 polī IIB, 237  
 polikā IIa, 220, 418  
 poṣaka Ia, 184  
 poṣapa IIa, 499  
 poṣaṇī IIa, 383  
 posta IIa, 216, 650  
 postadoḍā IIa, 406  
 posta(ka) IIB, 659  
 postaka IIa, 322, 411, 650  
 poste ki donḍī IIB, 418  
 pošya Ia, 184  
 poṭā Ia, 102  
 poṭa Ia, 133 IIa, 351  
 pota IIa, 661  
 poṭabaddha IIB, 678  
 poṭa(bandha) IIB, 657  
 poṭabandha IIa, 669, 679, 721 IIB, 630, 695  
 potagalā IIa, 156  
 potagala Ia, 102, 293 Ib, 168 IIa, 22, 128, 441  
 potakī IIa, 649, 711  
 potalī Ib, 576  
 poṭalikā Ib, 682  
 poṭāśraya IIa, 360, 366  
 poṭāśraya karpūra IIa, 181  
 pothakī Ia, 301, 443, 446, 447, 568  
 potikā IIa, 134, 295, 728  
 potrin IIa, 564  
 poṭṭakī Ib, 606  
 poṭṭalaka Ib, 372  
 poṭṭalī IIa, 381  
 poyikā Ia, 256  
 prabāhu Ia, 36, 530  
 prabandha IIa, 56  
 prabhā Ia, 49, 50, 220, 414, 529, 531 IIB, 578  
 prabhadrādivarga IIa, 265  
 prabhāñjanavimardanataila IIB, 54  
 prabhāṣaṇīya Ia, 204  
 prābhātika IIa, 342  
 prabhāva Ia, 23, 24, 31, 54, 59, 398, 412, 495, 496 Ib, 10, 33, 471 IIa, 137, 196, 213, 233, 240, 272, 273, 293, 323, 365, 384, 385, 386, 387 IIB, 155  
 prabhāvajaroga Ia, 499, 500  
 prabhāvati Ia, 94  
 prabhāvati vaṭī IIa, 488  
 prabhinna IIB, 601  
 prabhu IIa, 154  
 prabhūtamūtratva Ia, 236  
 pracaladdvija Ia, 455 Ib, 663  
 pracalāka Ia, 291, 582 Ib, 401  
 pracalaka Ia, 296 Ib, 669  
 pracāṇḍāmaya IIB, 580  
 pracāra IIa, 94  
 pracāraka IIB, 589, 614  
 pracārin IIB, 113  
 pracāhāna Ia, 210, 407, 646 Ib, 699 IIa, 399  
 pracchana Ia, 15, 73, 294 Ib, 699  
 pracchanna Ia, 258  
 prācetasacūrṇa IIB, 140  
 prācībala IIa, 156  
 prācībala Ia, 355  
 prācībala Ia, 355 Ib, 456  
 prācīnā IIB, 13  
 prācīnāgara Ia, 486  
 prācīnāmalaka Ib, 605  
 prācīnikā IIa, 10  
 (pra)codanābandha IIa, 569  
 pracyutagarbha Ia, 5  
 pradāna Ia, 59

pradara IA, 79, 515, 578 IB, 142 IIA, 68, 78, 131, 133, 157, 203, 216, 231, 249, 306, 317, 332, 347, 363, 462, 838  
 pradaradāriṇī IIA, 371  
 pradarādinivāraṇa IIA, 311  
 pradararipura IIB, 372, 374  
 pradeha IA, 212, 265, 574 IIA, 30, 276 IIB, 316  
 pradeśa IA, 92, 331 IIA, 562, 563, 565, 568 IIB, 593, 602  
 pradeśādhyāya IIB, 588  
 pradeśajñāna IIA, 572  
 pradeśarakṣā IB, 672  
 pradeśinī IA, 530  
 pradhama IA, 69, 206, 287, 506 IIA, 21, 399  
 pradhamaṇasasya IIA, 400  
 pradhāna IA, 67, 496 IIA, 243  
 pradhānakarman IA, 204  
 pradhānāmātya IIB, 767  
 pradhānasuddhi IA, 397  
 pradhānatva IB, 32  
 pradhānaujas IB, 131  
 prādhānya IA, 27, 415 IB, 638  
 pradiḡdha IA, 231  
 pradīna IIA, 371  
 pradīpana IIA, 246, 350, 599, 632, 640, 695, 705, 722, 724, 726  
 pradipta IA, 74  
 pradoṣa IA, 205  
 praduṣṭa IA, 32  
 pragalbhā IIA, 716  
 pragalbhaka IIA, 58  
 prāgbhakta IA, 331, 501  
 pragraha IA, 133  
 prāgrūpa IA, 393, 415 IIA, 312  
 prāgutpatti IA, 22, 68 IB, 124  
 prahāra IA, 500  
 prahara IB, 599  
 prahārin IA, 444  
 praharābhūyastva IA, 41  
 praitasattva IA, 42 IIA, 31  
 prājāpatya IA, 560 IIA, 31 IIB, 578  
 prājāpatyā iṣṭiḥ IIB, 34  
 prājāpatyāgada IA, 580  
 prajāsthāpana IA, 516 IB, 612  
 prajāvatī IIA, 356  
 prājña IIB, 124  
 prājña IA, 111, 603 IB, 192, 317  
 prājñāparādha IA, 15, 27, 29, 33, 39, 40, 444, 492, 500, 566 IB, 122, 192 IIA, 378  
 prājñāpāramitā IIB, 106  
 prājñaptipiṣṭa IIA, 31  
 prājyāśaya IB, 269  
 prakalpanācātuṣka IA, 93

prākāmya IB, 389  
 prakāṇṭaka IIA, 54  
 prākāra IIA, 650  
 prakāra IIA, 211  
 prakaraṇasama IA, 34  
 prakāśa IA, 41  
 prakāśamūṣā IIA, 590, 675, 738  
 prakāśin IA, 50  
 prakāṣakoṣṭhi IIA, 710 IIB, 710  
 prakaraṇā IA, 79, 465, 578 IB, 418  
 prakīrṇādhikāra IIA, 160  
 prakīrṇarogacikitsā IIA, 67  
 prakīrṇauśadhāni IIA, 150  
 prakīrya IIA, 171  
 prākkaṛman IA, 316  
 prākkaṭhana IIA, 547, 549  
 prākkevala IA, 222  
 praklinna IA, 435  
 praklinnavartman IA, 302, 304, 305, 692 IB, 567  
 prakopa IA, 18, 205, 214, 498 IIA, 394  
 prakopahetu IA, 62  
 prakopaṇa IA, 65  
 prakoṭaka IIA, 561  
 prākṛta IA, 54, 535 IB, 686 IIA, 325, 519, 689  
 prākṛtadoṣa IA, 529  
 prākṛtajvara IA, 416 IIA, 211, 264  
 prākṛtasārada IIB, 600  
 prākṛti IA, 18  
 prākṛti IA, 14, 31, 33, 35, 36, 48, 54, 243, 249, 249, 393, 413, 414, 528–529 IB, 194, 373 IIA, 18, 42, 58, 136, 137, 293, 330, 347, 377, 378, 387, 409, 410, 536, 558, 566 IIB, 515, 601  
 prakṛtiprabhava IIA, 18  
 prakṛtisamasamavāya IA, 377 IB, 106  
 prakṛtisamasamavāyārabdha IB, 104, 125, 227  
 prakṛtisamasamaveta IB, 419 IIA, 263, 264  
 prakṛtivyabhāta IA, 492  
 prakṛtivyākṛti IA, 336  
 prakṛtyadhyāya IB, 770  
 prakṛtyādi IIA, 345  
 prakṣāṇa IA, 206, 218, 276, 308, 458, 575  
 prakṣepa IIA, 276, 358, 381, 448  
 prakṣipta IIA, 573  
 prakūñca IA, 85, 284, 441 IB, 392  
 prakūñcaka IIA, 561  
 prakupita IA, 43  
 pralāpa IB, 28 IIA, 243, 252, 367, 460, 483 IIB, 493  
 pralāpajvara IIB, 494  
 pralāpajvara IIA, 483

pralāpaka IA, 694 IIA, 163, 211, 221, 243, 293, 321, 334, 350, 367, 507, 633 IIB, 188, 542  
 pralāpavāta IIA, 484  
 pralāpin IIA, 163, 211, 221, 243, 248, 633  
 pralaya IA, 214  
 pralepa IA, 212, 223, 574 IB, 132 IIA, 239, 276, 547 IIB, 316  
 pralepaka IA, 125, 128, 314, 535, 690 IIA, 163, 165, 201, 211, 264, 403, 633  
 pralepana IA, 73 IB, 644  
 pralīna IB, 577  
 pralūna IA, 326, 454  
 pralūta IIB, 520  
 pramādadagdha IA, 409, 514  
 pramadānandarasa IA, 155  
 pramādapāṭha IIB, 112  
 pramadebhāṅkuśarasa IIA, 798 IIB, 745  
 pramāṇa IA, 35, 50, 80, 85, 113, 221 IB, 16, 196 IIA, 136, 137, 378, 565  
 pramāṇasahāyībhūta IB, 198  
 pramāṇavicāra IIA, 380  
 prāmāṇikāgrāṇī IA, 182 IIA, 93  
 pramarda IIA, 715  
 pramārjana IA, 206, 218  
 pramāthin IA, 696 IB, 285 IIA, 200  
 pramathā IIA, 197, 276  
 prameha IA, 19, 28, 57, 235, 236–237, 269, 345, 420–421, 432, 464, 536–537, 547, 636, 638, 696 IB, 63, 107, 250 IIA, 18, 19–20, 52, 131, 151, 157, 166, 232, 249, 275, 280, 306, 345, 346, 390, 404, 435, 475, 485, 519, 541, 630 IIB, 22, 52, 228, 487, 535, 600  
 pramehadhvāntavivasvān rasaḥ IIA, 809, 815  
 pramehagajakasārīra IIA, 801  
 pramehagajasiṃha IIA, 794  
 pramehaharasa IIA, 805  
 pramehaka IIA, 555  
 pramehamihirataila IIA, 808, 817  
 pramehamgāṅkarasa IB, 259  
 pramehapīḍakā IA, 270, 690 IIA, 275, 630 IIB, 52  
 pramehapīḍikā IA, 382 IIA, 166  
 pramehapīṭakā IA, 537 IIA, 151  
 pramehapīṭikā IA, 432, 636 IIA, 53, 157, 248, 249, 363, 485 IIB, 274  
 pramehaprasāmanayoga IIA, 7  
 prameyavicāra IIA, 380  
 pramīlā IIA, 268  
 pramīlaka IA, 671 IB, 614 IIB, 76  
 prāmśu IIB, 493  
 prāpa IA, 18, 26, 32, 40, 42, 45, 63, 69, 74, 76, 78, 80, 89, 160, 222, 234, 247, 248, 255, 256, 280, 292,

332, 412, 424, 425, 437, 456, 457, 511, 525, 526, 528, 547, 579, 582 IB, 59, 59, 69, 77, 94, 317, 473 IIA, 20, 24, 50, 51, 377, 378, 393, 426, 427, 513 IIB, 165, 484  
 prāṇābhisara IA, 26  
 prāṇabhṛtām śaranyah IB, 212  
 prāṇacārya IA, 53, 396, 487 IIA, 186, 222, 725  
 prāṇadā IA, 650  
 prāṇadaparpāṭī IIA, 725  
 prāṇadharā IB, 626  
 prāṇaghna IIB, 154  
 prāṇahara IA, 70 IIA, 200  
 prāṇaiṣaṇā IB, 15  
 prāṇakāmīya IA, 51  
 prāṇānubandha IA, 41  
 prāṇapradā parpāṭī IIA, 809  
 prāṇaṣṭaśalyavijñāniya IA, 217  
 prāṇavaha IA, 259  
 prāṇavahasrotoduṣṭi IB, 69  
 prāṇavatlabbharasa IIB, 751  
 prāṇavardhana IA, 111 IIA, 734  
 prāṇavāyu IIA, 200  
 prāṇāyāma IA, 378 IIA, 81, 294  
 prāṇāyatana IA, 95, 413, 521 IB, 59, 193, 529 IIA, 17, 32 IIB, 21, 22  
 prāṇidhāna IB, 609  
 prāṇidhānadoṣa IA, 283  
 prāṇipāta IB, 609  
 prāṇivarya IB, 101  
 pranunna IIA, 578  
 prapada IA, 252, 523, 530  
 prapāka IA, 63 IIA, 113 IIB, 22  
 prapāṇa IIB, 578  
 prapāṇi IA, 36, 530  
 prapaṇḍarika IA, 493 IB, 458, 712  
 prapīḍana IA, 223  
 prāpti IB, 389  
 prapūṇāta IA, 589  
 prapūṇḍarika IA, 290, 355  
 prapūṇḍrāhva IA, 650  
 prapunnāḍa IB, 168, 449, 604  
 prapunnāṭa IA, 485 IIA, 591, 711  
 praroḥa IB, 356  
 prārthita IA, 49  
 prāśa IA, 261  
 prāsāda IA, 219  
 prasāda IA, 43, 63, 248, 303, 412, 518, 521, 652 IB, 627  
 prasādana IA, 307, 406, 480, 507, 508 IB, 338  
 prasādanāñjana IA, 307  
 prasādin IA, 288  
 prasaha IA, 25, 91, 229, 395, 483, 484  
 prasakta IA, 315

praśama IA, 18, 399, 498 IIA, 705  
 praśamana IB, 15  
 praśamaniya IIB, 154  
 prasanga IA, 92, 331  
 prasannā IA, 83, 228 IB, 339  
 prasanna IA, 71  
 prasannāndha IIB, 589  
 praśāntātman IB, 212  
 praśāntikā IA, 482 IB, 174  
 prasara IA, 214, 330 IIA, 394  
 prasāraṇa IA, 46, 76 IIA, 513  
 prasāraṇakārī IIA, 427  
 prasāraṇī IA, 133, 134 IB, 167 IIA, 179, 444, 729 IIB, 105, 457  
 prasāraṇītaila IA, 161 IB, 263 IIB, 20, 54, 55  
 prasāriṇī IB, 447 IIA, 605, 622, 649, 696 IIB, 26  
 prasāriṇītaila IA, 552  
 prasāriṇyāditaia IB, 241 IIB, 55  
 praśasta IA, 231  
 praśasti IB, 730 IIB, 258  
 praśātikā IA, 102  
 prasava IIA, 520  
 prasavakāla IA, 517  
 prasaka IA, 429 IB, 614 IIA, 435, 436, 669  
 prasevaka IB, 606  
 prasiddha IIB, 112  
 (pra)siddhaphala IIB, 112  
 praskanda IIB, 576  
 praskandikā IB, 422  
 praskandina IIA, 294  
 praskanna IIA, 561, 566, 578 IIB, 608  
 praśna IA, 72, 393 IB, 290 IIA, 173, 243, 422  
 praśnādhyāya IIA, 567  
 praśnaroga IIB, 431  
 praśnottara IIB, 329  
 prasraṃsana IA, 260  
 prasraṃsinī IB, 589  
 prasrastā yoniḥ IB, 141  
 prasrāvin IA, 63  
 prasṛta IA, 85, 88, 282, 284, 285, 441, 505, 529 IB, 150 IIA, 397, 400  
 prāsr̥tayoga IB, 393  
 prāsr̥tayogiyasiddhi IA, 88  
 prasṛti IB, 147  
 prastāra IIA, 776  
 prastarapuṣpaka IIA, 406  
 prastarasveda IA, 17 IB, 18, 616 IIA, 30, 396, 400 IIB, 21  
 prastāryarman IA, 301, 302, 447 IB, 412 IIB, 22  
 prastāvavākya IIB, 89

prastha IA, 85, 258, 286, 403, 440, 511, 558  
 IB, 148, 379, 393 IIA, 159, 397, 398, 511 IIB, 20, 312, 316  
 prasthavireka IIA, 7  
 prastutasveda IIB, 58  
 praśūna IIB, 589  
 prasūna IIB, 589  
 prasupta IIB, 598  
 prasupti IA, 463, 464, 577 IIA, 669  
 prasūtidoṣoṭtha IIA, 294  
 prasūtikuṣṭha IIA, 486  
 prasūtiroga IIA, 541  
 prasūtitantra IIA, 385, 407  
 prasūtivāta IIA, 294, 460, 470 IIB, 472  
 praśvāsa IA, 46  
 prāṭahkāladarśanāni IIA, 160  
 prāṭahkālajvara IIA, 483  
 pratamaka IA, 65, 325, 417  
 pratānaka IIA, 10, 51  
 pratānavant IA, 252, 278, 523  
 pratānikā IIA, 388  
 pratāpalanīśvara IIB, 745  
 pratāpalanīśvararasa IIA, 715, 800, 815 IIB, 248, 374, 661, 716  
 pratāparasa IIA, 715  
 pratapta IA, 231  
 pratara IA, 251, 252  
 prathamotpatti IB, 66  
 pratibhā IA, 597  
 pratibhū IA, 337  
 pratibodhita IA, 71  
 praticchāyā IA, 49, 50, 414, 531  
 praticchāyāmayī kumārīkā IA, 531  
 pratidhūpa IIA, 34  
 pratigarbhayantra IIA, 331, 710 IIB, 354  
 pratigha IA, 40  
 pratighāta IA, 328  
 pratijñā IA, 34  
 pratijñāhāni IA, 34  
 pratijñāntara IB, 74  
 pratijñāsamnyāsa IB, 74  
 pratijñāvirodha IB, 74  
 pratikhura IA, 238  
 pratikūlā gatiḥ IA, 556  
 pratikūlagrahārcana IB, 689  
 pratiloma IA, 212, 218, 260, 512  
 pratilomatānta IA, 620  
 pratimarśa IA, 90, 218, 287, 404, 506, 507 IB, 152 IIA, 399  
 pratināha IA, 74, 308, 452, 453 IB, 576  
 pratinidhi IIA, 132, 376 IIB, 113  
 pratinivṛtāpariśad IA, 34  
 pratipad IB, 687  
 pratipakṣaśīlana IB, 615  
 pratipāna IIB, 602

pratipatti IA, 36  
 pratirūpaka IA, 15  
 pratisaṃskartar IA, 106, 142, 347, 349, 350 IIA, 41  
 pratisaṃskartṛsūtra IA, 95, 347 IB, 441, 444  
 pratisarā IA, 564 IB, 682  
 pratisāraṇā IIA, 154, 588, 619, 656 IIB, 642, 710  
 pratisāraṇa IA, 69, 208, 217, 263, 288, 405, 507 IIA, 166, 275, 276, 331, 614, 615, 679, 690–692, 732, 733 IIB, 639  
 pratisāraṇī IA, 208 IB, 622  
 pratisārya IIA, 645  
 pratiśedha IIA, 435  
 pratiṣṭhāna IIA, 575  
 pratiṣṭhāpanā IA, 34  
 pratisūryaka IA, 297  
 pratisyā IB, 20  
 pratisyāya IA, 19, 58, 74, 173, 309, 310, 453, 454, 572 IB, 767 IIA, 28, 51, 152, 153, 182, 541 IIB, 25, 35  
 pratisyāyajvara IIA, 404  
 pratitantrasiddhānta IA, 34  
 pratitilvaka IIA, 441  
 pratitūnī IA, 234 IIA, 51, 244, 458, 484 IIB, 473  
 pratitūṇa IIA, 561  
 pratītyasamutpāda IA, 110 IB, 191  
 prativādhira IB, 746  
 prativāpa IIA, 276, 675, 710 IIB, 314  
 prativīṣā IB, 711  
 prativīṣa IA, 69 IIA, 435  
 pratolī IA, 213 IB, 333  
 pratuda IA, 25, 91, 229, 395, 483, 484  
 pratūnī IA, 266, 421  
 pratyādhmāna IA, 234, 266 IIA, 243  
 pratyagrapatañjali IB, 231  
 prātyahika IIA, 264  
 pratyākhyeya IA, 222, 607  
 pratyakparṇī IA, 133  
 pratyakpuṣpā IA, 134 IB, 11  
 pratyakṣa IA, 15, 32, 34, 35, 203, 499, 500, 646 IB, 191, 216 IIA, 137, 173, 378, 387, 390  
 pratyakṣadharman IB, 212  
 pratyakṣeṇī IA, 102 IB, 458  
 pratyānāha IIA, 202  
 pratyāṅga IA, 45, 222, 249, 411 IIA, 19  
 pratyāṅgirā IIA, 90  
 pratyāñjana IA, 305, 306, 308, 405, 450, 508 IB, 412  
 pratyānyuyoga IA, 34  
 pratyara IA, 534  
 pratyāṣṭhīlā IA, 234, 266, 421 IIA, 243, 458 IIB, 473

pratyauśadha IIA, 167, 456  
 pratyavacāraṇa IB, 324  
 pratyavara IA, 34  
 pratyaya IA, 111 IB, 191, 192  
 pratyekamarmānirdeśa IA, 254  
 pratyuccāra IB, 431  
 pratyusāsa IA, 205  
 pratyutpannakarmaja IA, 500  
 pratyutsāra IA, 92  
 pratyutthāna IIB, 706  
 prauḍha IB, 17 IIA, 58  
 pravāha IA, 546  
 pravāhaṇa IA, 90, 218 IIA, 183 IIB, 210  
 pravāhaṇī IA, 235  
 pravāhikā IA, 67, 88, 175, 282, 318, 431, 439, 545, 555, 556, 690 IB, 125, 623, 645, 652 IIA, 10, 21, 32, 67, 166, 182, 217, 294, 346, 437, 484, 507, 541 IIB, 11, 12, 26, 58, 80, 89, 93, 147, 210  
 pravāhin IIA, 669  
 pravāhiṇī IA, 419, 461  
 pravāla IA, 357, 438 IB, 179 IIA, 289, 290, 330, 586, 595, 625, 645, 720, 731, 739, 744, 746, 754, 764, 778, 779  
 pravālabhasman IIB, 700  
 pravālacūrṇa IA, 640  
 pravālaḥ IB, 179 IIA, 289, 492, 625, 722, 782, 787  
 pravāṇī IIA, 416  
 prāvāra IB, 517  
 pravara IA, 34, 231  
 pravārāhva IIA, 39  
 prāvāraka IIA, 561, 578  
 pravāraka IIA, 39  
 pravartakāḥ IIA, 723  
 pravāsana IIB, 154  
 pravāsasindūra IIA, 698  
 pravāta IA, 493  
 praveṇī IB, 517  
 praveśa IIA, 690  
 pravīcāraṇā IA, 16  
 pravilambin IA, 459  
 pravilambita IA, 458  
 pravilayana IA, 512  
 pravrajita IIA, 137  
 pravṛṣṭi IA, 87, 205, 331 IIA, 199 IIB, 271, 737  
 prāvṛtā IIA, 605  
 pravṛtti IA, 35, 36, 43, 54 IB, 80  
 pravṛttivinaśa IIB, 469  
 pravayaktalakṣaṇa IA, 214  
 prāyaścitta IA, 563, 668 IB, 686 IIA, 221, 226, 232, 483, 518  
 prāyaścitti IIA, 35  
 prayatna IA, 11, 41, 53, 76 IIA, 386

prayoga IIa, 130, 378, 706 IIb, 150  
 prayogajñāna IIa, 385  
 prāyogika Ia, 507  
 prāyogikadhūma Ia, 286  
 prāyogikadhūmopayogin Ia, 494, 646  
 prayojana Ia, 29, 34, 92, 203 Ib, 431  
 preraṇa Ia, 40, 41, 46 Ib, 82  
 preraṇābandha IIa, 569  
 pretajaroga IIa, 726  
 pretajvara IIa, 36  
 pretalingānanurūpa Ib, 94  
 pretalingānurūpa Ib, 94  
 pretasattva Ia, 249  
 prīti Ia, 32 Ib, 192  
 priyā IIa, 176  
 priyadarśana IIa, 476  
 priyāhvā Ia, 650  
 priyaka IIa, 564 IIb, 582  
 priyakasāla IIa, 10  
 priyāla Ia, 481  
 priyālu IIa, 734  
 priyaṅgu Ib, 168, 177, 450, 605, 712, 713  
 IIb, 104, 207  
 priyaṅguśyāma Ib, 636  
 priyaṅgvādī Ia, 224  
 priyaṅgvādigāna Ia, 401  
 priyātmaja Ia, 25, 483 Ib, 343  
 priyātmaka Ib, 53, 343  
 priyavādin IIb, 584  
 prokṣaṇa Ia, 66 Ib, 124  
 prorunāva IIa, 211, 243, 364, 633  
 proṣṭhī IIa, 245, 343  
 proṣṭī IIa, 231  
 protha IIb, 578, 579  
 protharekhā IIa, 558  
 prṣata Ia, 25, 229, 293, 483 IIb, 581  
 prṣniparṇī Ib, 460 IIa, 444, 632, 697, 723  
 IIb, 456, 633, 726  
 prṣṭārus Ia, 443  
 prṣṭha Ia, 36 IIa, 513 IIb, 504  
 prṣṭhabastī IIa, 398, 400  
 prṣṭhagatāsthi Ia, 45  
 prṣṭhagraha Ia, 20 IIb, 590  
 prṣṭhagranthī IIa, 182, 268  
 prṣṭharoga Ib, 26 IIa, 17 IIb, 21  
 prṣṭhastambha IIa, 51, 578  
 prṣṭhaśūla IIb, 737  
 prṣṭhavaṃśa Ia, 250, 522 IIa, 383  
 prṣṭhavisphoṭa IIa, 371  
 prṣṭhesikā Ib, 95  
 prṣṭiparṇī IIa, 171 IIb, 191  
 prṭhakparṇī Ia, 135  
 prṭhakparṇyādivarga Ib, 336  
 prṭhaktva Ia, 24 IIa, 386, 390  
 prṭhaktvadarśin Ia, 226

prṭhivī IIa, 19, 737  
 prṭhivikañcuka IIa, 278  
 prṭhiviyupodakī IIa, 367  
 prṭhu Ia, 252, 422  
 prṭhudarśinaḥ Ia, 243  
 prṭhuka Ia, 232, 395 IIa, 356  
 prṭhukahṛdyantraroga IIb, 406  
 prṭhumuṇḍa IIa, 49  
 prṭhvī Ib, 716 IIa, 390, 649 IIb, 484  
 prṭhvikā IIb, 562  
 pucchagrāhin IIa, 735  
 pucchāṇḍa IIa, 578  
 pudina IIa, 367  
 pūga Ia, 493 IIa, 50, 204, 302, 373, 441,  
 661 IIb, 103, 277, 394  
 pūgādiyoga IIa, 351  
 pūgakana IIa, 174  
 pūgapāka IIb, 350, 629  
 pūgapattā IIa, 416  
 pūgaphala IIa, 131, 361, 367  
 pūgī IIa, 662  
 pūgīphala IIa, 248  
 pūiroa Ia, 133  
 pūjā Ia, 311 IIa, 691, 706, 719, 780 IIb,  
 475  
 pūjana IIa, 703  
 pūjārthin IIb, 469  
 pulaka Ia, 357 IIa, 492, 744, 752, 780, 787  
 pūlāsa IIa, 183  
 pūlikā IIa, 388  
 pulipirī IIa, 486  
 pūlāsa Ia, 135, 192  
 pumānjātabalādika Ia, 53  
 pums Ia, 11  
 pumsarāya IIa, 782  
 pumsavana Ia, 46, 410, 466, 516 Ib, 90  
 IIb, 154  
 pumsapattā IIa, 737  
 pumsavaroga IIa, 203, 326  
 puṃvakra IIa, 289  
 punaḥpunarviddhā Ia, 258  
 punarāvartakajvara IIa, 274  
 punarāvartana Ia, 55  
 punarāvṛtti IIb, 469  
 punarbhava Ia, 15  
 punarmavā Ia, 52 Ib, 115, 461 IIa, 268,  
 283, 337, 492, 591, 614, 633, 683, 696,  
 697, 711, 723, 728 IIb, 297, 396, 470,  
 680  
 punarmavādi Ia, 230  
 punarmavādileha Ib, 257  
 punarmavādilehya Ib, 257  
 punarmavāditala IIa, 812  
 punarmavādyariṣṭa Ia, 61  
 punarmavāguggulu IIa, 794 IIb, 81

punarnavākāla IIa, 589, 748 IIb, 501, 626,  
 765  
 punarnavāmaṇḍūra IIa, 88  
 punarnavamaṇḍūra Ia, 65 Ib, 424  
 punarnavāsava IIb, 372  
 punarnavāṣṭakakvātha IIb, 102  
 punarukta Ib, 73  
 puṇḍarika Ia, 29, 57, 68, 135, 229, 236, 248,  
 293, 355, 423 Ib, 45, 627 IIa, 19, 54,  
 232, 461, 587, 628 IIb, 24, 598  
 puṇḍarikagraha IIa, 561  
 puṇḍarikākṣa Ia, 25, 483 Ib, 347  
 puṇḍarikamala IIa, 330  
 puṇḍarikamukhī Ia, 209  
 puṇḍarikapaittīya IIa, 485  
 puṇḍra Ia, 650 Ib, 34, 713 IIa, 565, 568,  
 578 IIb, 589, 593, 607  
 puṇḍrāhva Ia, 650  
 puṇḍraka Ia, 102, 650 Ib, 34, 458  
 puṇkhā IIa, 305, 588, 614, 661, 662  
 punnāga Ia, 355, 493  
 punnāgapattā IIa, 723  
 punnāgapattirikā IIa, 606, 693, 743  
 puṇṭhī IIb, 270  
 puṇya IIa, 169  
 puṇyatama Ib, 316  
 pūpa Ia, 81, 231 Ib, 352  
 puppuṭa Ia, 455  
 pura Ia, 139  
 pūrabhaṭṭāka IIa, 220  
 pūraka Ia, 378  
 pūraṇa Ia, 206  
 purāṇa Ib, 19, 316  
 purāṇaghṛta Ia, 227  
 purāṇajvara IIa, 231, 483  
 purāṇakṛṣa IIb, 599  
 purāṇarṣi IIb, 31  
 purāṇarudhira Ib, 78  
 puravarapati IIa, 712  
 purī Ia, 139  
 pūrīkā IIa, 418  
 purīṣa Ia, 32 IIb, 633  
 purīṣādhāna Ia, 40  
 purīṣādhāra Ia, 45 Ib, 372  
 purīṣadhārī Ia, 248  
 purīṣajamūtrakṛccra IIa, 485  
 purīṣaparīkṣā IIa, 481  
 purīṣāpravṛtti IIa, 244  
 purīṣaretas Ia, 515  
 purīṣasaṃgrahaṇīya Ib, 12, 612  
 purīṣavaha Ia, 259  
 purīṣavirajanīya Ib, 12, 612  
 pūrṇābhakaraṣa IIb, 478  
 pūrṇacandraraṣa IIa, 145, 810  
 pūrṇacandrodaya IIa, 330, 346 IIb, 553,  
 745  
 pūrṇacandrodayarasa IIb, 476  
 pūrṇacandrodayasindūra IIa, 813  
 pūrṇāhuti IIa, 301  
 pūrṇakumbha Ib, 637  
 pūrogāmin Ia, 500  
 purohita Ia, 120, 153, 221, 348, 361, 543,  
 611 Ib, 208, 473 IIb, 746  
 puruṣa Ia, 11, 22, 38, 42, 43, 203, 243, 582  
 IIa, 19, 377  
 puruṣakāra Ia, 31, 490, 516 Ib, 68  
 puruṣalakṣaṇa IIa, 312, 470 IIb, 482  
 puruṣalakṣaṇaprakaraṇa IIb, 330  
 puruṣamedha Ia, 108  
 puruṣanicaya IIa, 15  
 puruṣāntardhāna IIa, 194  
 'puruṣārtha Ib, 15  
 puruṣāṭisāya IIb, 468  
 puruṣāvastham avyaktam Ib, 195  
 puruṣavicāra IIa, 380  
 puruṣavicaya Ia, 42 IIa, 15  
 puruṣavīryavṛddhikathana IIa, 253  
 pūrva IIb, 175  
 pūrvābaddha IIa, 571  
 pūrvācārya IIa, 703  
 pūrvācāryāḥ Ia, 180, 377  
 pūrvagata IIb, 175  
 pūrvāhna Ia, 205  
 pūrvākarmaja Ia, 500  
 pūrvakarman Ia, 204 Ib, 17 IIa, 393–395  
 pūrvakāsa IIa, 461, 485  
 pūrvākṣepa Ib, 66  
 pūrvapakṣa Ia, 92, 331  
 pūrvapakṣavidhāna IIb, 161  
 pūrvāpara IIa, 165  
 pūrvāparādhaja Ia, 400  
 pūrvātrika Ia, 646  
 pūrvātrikajvara Ia, 535  
 pūrvārūpa Ia, 27, 175, 214, 400, 415, 500,  
 534 Ib, 61 IIa, 61, 223, 247, 274,  
 403, 482  
 pūrvārūpiya Ia, 49 IIa, 15  
 pūrvāṭikākṛtāḥ Ia, 183  
 pūrvavat Ib, 16, 197  
 pūrvavyākhyātāraḥ Ia, 381  
 purāya IIa, 220  
 puṣkalaka IIa, 163  
 puṣkarā Ia, 465  
 puṣkara Ia, 486 IIa, 564, 638, 693, 722  
 IIb, 713  
 puṣkarāhva Ia, 25 Ib, 46, 347  
 puṣkarajaṭa Ia, 650  
 puṣkaramūla Ib, 498, 713, 716 IIa, 245,  
 305

puṣkaramūlaka IIa, 662  
 puṣkarasāda Ib, 347  
 puṣkarasāyikā Ia, 229 Ib, 44  
 puṣkaravartaka IIa, 22  
 puṣkaravartī Ia, 355 IIb, 26  
 puṣkarikā Ia, 241, 274, 464, 578 IIa, 249  
 puṣpa Ia, 48, 357 IIa, 55, 216, 565, 568,  
 578, 604, 640, 707, 722, 726 IIb, 332,  
 515, 589, 593, 607  
 puṣpābhikṛṇa Ia, 293  
 puṣpadarśana Ia, 47  
 puṣpadehikā IIa, 548  
 puṣpadhāraṇa IIa, 160  
 puṣpadoṣa Ia, 516  
 puṣpadrāvaṇayukti IIa, 132  
 puṣpadrṣad IIa, 598, 642, 722  
 puṣpadruti IIa, 657  
 puṣpagobhī IIa, 361  
 puṣpaka Ia, 581 Ib, 668 IIa, 39, 647  
 puṣpakāṁsya IIa, 742  
 puṣpakanda IIa, 388  
 puṣpakaraṇa IIa, 462  
 puṣpakāsisa Ib, 466 IIa, 287, 590, 598,  
 627, 721, 726, 759 IIb, 686  
 puṣpaketu Ib, 668  
 puṣpākhyā IIa, 647  
 puṣpaṇa IIa, 633  
 puṣpāṇḍaka Ia, 355  
 puṣpanetra Ib, 384  
 puṣpanivāraṇa IIa, 508  
 puṣpāñjana IIa, 284, 586, 598, 627, 640, 647,  
 696, 699, 721, 742 IIb, 658  
 puṣpapāṇḍu Ia, 293  
 puṣpaphala Ia, 355 IIb, 154  
 puṣpa(rāga) IIa, 289, 743  
 puṣparāga Ib, 610 IIa, 246, 289, 290, 330,  
 492, 586, 595, 604, 625, 641, 642, 647,  
 657, 691, 695, 720, 722, 731, 744, 752,  
 764, 778–782, 787 IIb, 244, 646  
 puṣparāja IIa, 724  
 puṣparodha IIa, 306, 307  
 puṣpaśakalin Ia, 293 Ib, 668  
 puṣpasāra IIa, 488 IIb, 354  
 puṣpavairṇta IIb, 724  
 puṣpavāluka IIa, 742  
 puṣpavarga IIa, 174, 240, 449 IIb, 543  
 puṣpavaṭī IIa, 323 IIb, 346, 348  
 puṣpaviṣa Ib, 667  
 puṣpāyurveda IIb, 175  
 puṣpī IIa, 686  
 puṣpita Ia, 49  
 puṣpitāgrā Ia, 94 Ib, 717  
 puṣpitaka Ia, 48 IIa, 15  
 puṣpīya IIa, 15  
 pustamayapura Ib, 323

pustaśimbī IIa, 181  
 pustastrī Ib, 517  
 puṣṭi Ia, 41 IIa, 513, 519, 748  
 puṣṭikāraṇa IIa, 469  
 puṣya IIa, 159  
 puṣyalatā IIa, 547  
 puṣyānugacūrṇa Ia, 465, 633 Ib, 142 IIa,  
 351 IIb, 53–55, 82, 672  
 puṣyarāga IIa, 488, 739, 754, 781  
 puṣyasāna Ia, 627 Ib, 656  
 pūṭa IIb, 622  
 puṭa Ib, 573 IIa, 209, 281, 283, 331, 488,  
 585, 590, 603, 624, 629, 639, 641, 647,  
 666, 678, 694, 698, 706, 710, 719, 723,  
 741, 757 IIb, 313, 705, 712, 729, 774  
 pūṭadru IIb, 540  
 puṭaka Ia, 453, 454, 572, 639  
 puṭakoṣa IIa, 547  
 pūṭana Ia, 102, 647 Ib, 561 IIa, 22, 57  
 IIb, 27, 163, 278  
 pūṭana IIb, 578  
 pūṭanākeśī Ia, 102, 135 IIb, 27  
 pūṭanāsa IIa, 578  
 pūṭāṇḍa IIb, 590  
 puṭapāka Ia, 227, 307, 318, 406, 508–509,  
 588 IIa, 87, 175, 197, 198, 256, 276,  
 277, 365, 625, 728, 729, 751 IIb, 678  
 puṭapākavidhi IIa, 88  
 puṭapattrī IIa, 295  
 puṭasaha IIa, 735  
 pūṭavṛkṣa IIa, 530  
 puṭayantra IIa, 279, 331, 590, 743  
 pūṭi Ia, 79, 215, 584, 585 Ib, 22, 670 IIa,  
 90, 118, 129 IIb, 108, 151  
 pūṭidamśatva Ia, 586  
 pūṭigandhā Ia, 585  
 pūṭighāsa Ia, 229  
 pūṭihā IIa, 392 IIb, 389  
 pūṭika IIa, 441 IIb, 409, 540  
 pūṭi(kā) IIa, 625  
 pūṭikā IIa, 640  
 pūṭika Ia, 72 IIa, 661, 734  
 puṭikā Ib, 329  
 pūṭikakaraṇja Ia, 135  
 pūṭikākhyā IIb, 493  
 pūṭikaloha IIa, 682  
 pūṭikaraṇja IIa, 366  
 pūṭikaraṇja Ib, 226 IIa, 245, 360 IIb, 42,  
 242  
 pūṭikarṇa Ia, 308, 309, 571  
 pūṭikarṇaka Ia, 452  
 pūṭiloha IIa, 708  
 pūṭiloha IIa, 618, 646, 734  
 pūṭimāṇsa Ia, 294, 295  
 pūṭimukha Ia, 573

pūṭimukhatā Ia, 20  
 pūṭinakha IIa, 313  
 pūṭināsa Ia, 309, 453, 454, 572  
 pūṭinasya Ib, 415, 576 IIb, 25  
 pūṭiprajā Ib, 82  
 pūṭiprajāta Ia, 518  
 pūṭiprameha IIa, 350  
 pūṭipūyanibha Ia, 244  
 pūṭiroga IIa, 133  
 pūṭivādāna Ia, 456 Ib, 663  
 pūṭiyoni Ia, 245  
 putra Ia, 470  
 putradā IIa, 267  
 putradātṛī IIa, 267, 591  
 putraghñī Ia, 79, 313 Ib, 589  
 putraisaṇā Ib, 159  
 putrajivikā IIa, 711  
 putraka Ia, 295, 585  
 putrakāmya Ia, 515  
 putramañjārikā IIa, 254  
 putrañjīva Ib, 167 IIa, 290, 492  
 putrañjīvaka Ia, 355 Ib, 456, 462  
 putrañjivī Ib, 456  
 putrapradarasa IIa, 808 IIb, 695  
 putrasreṇī Ia, 355  
 putrasūka Ib, 343  
 putreṣṭi Ib, 528  
 putrī Ib, 359  
 putrikā IIa, 625 IIb, 278, 768  
 putriṇī Ia, 237, 420, 537 IIa, 154  
 putriyā iṣṭhī IIa, 32  
 putrīya vidhi Ib, 689  
 putriyavidhāna Ib, 528  
 putriyavidhi Ia, 410  
 puttalikā IIa, 132, 226  
 pūya Ia, 72, 212, 215 IIb, 21  
 pūyābha Ia, 410  
 pūyala IIa, 249  
 pūyālasa Ia, 301, 304, 447, 448, 451, 452,  
 568 IIb, 274  
 pūyālasaka Ia, 447  
 pūyameha IIa, 52, 294, 335, 548, 697  
 pūyāṇḍa IIa, 561 IIb, 590, 614  
 pūyaprameha IIb, 52  
 pūyarakta Ia, 74, 309, 310, 453, 454, 572  
 pūyaretas Ia, 515  
 pūyāsra Ib, 577  
 pūyāsra Ia, 301 Ib, 406  
 pūyāsra Ia, 447  
 pūyāsra IIb, 392, 589  
 pūyāsyatā Ia, 455, 640 Ib, 579  
 pūyavisra Ia, 54  
 rā IIa, 692  
 rāamanda IIa, 133

rāba IIa, 615  
 rabhraka Ia, 582  
 rāḍha Ia, 102  
 rāḍhādideśayoga IIb, 124  
 rāḍhāgālī IIa, 371  
 rāḍhanā IIa, 737  
 rāḍhiya IIb, 126  
 rāḍhiyapattra IIb, 104  
 rāḍhiyavaidyopādhyāya IIb, 124  
 radita Ia, 292  
 rāga Ia, 393, 395, 483, 544, 605, 607 Ib, 29  
 IIa, 331, 422, 513, 583, 593, 617  
 rāgadāyin IIa, 617  
 rāgakhāṇḍava Ib, 600 IIa, 418  
 rāgaśāḍava Ia, 83, 231, 648 Ib, 600 IIb,  
 301, 426  
 rāgasamkhyā IIa, 677  
 rāgasneha IIa, 606  
 rāginī IIa, 650, 684  
 rahasya Ia, 578 IIb, 608  
 rāhūcchiṣṭa IIa, 183  
 rāī IIb, 418  
 raivata Ia, 278  
 rājabalā IIa, 171 IIb, 183  
 rājābhuyodayayantra IIa, 297  
 rājacakraśaṇanaprakaraṇa IIb, 330  
 rājādāna Ia, 486 Ib, 171  
 rājadanta IIa, 30  
 rājadarbha IIa, 441  
 rājadhānī IIa, 712  
 rājadhātūra IIb, 361  
 rājadruma Ia, 355  
 rājadvārīka IIb, 155  
 rājagholikā IIa, 360, 366  
 rājagiri IIa, 361  
 rājaguru IIa, 563  
 rājahamṣa Ib, 153 IIa, 564 IIb, 583  
 rājahemaka IIa, 336  
 rājahpravartinivaṭī IIa, 806  
 rājāhva IIa, 441  
 rājajambū IIa, 360, 366  
 rājakarṇa Ia, 295  
 rājakaśeru(ka) Ia, 102  
 rājakośātākī Ia, 102, 133, 438 Ib, 651  
 IIa, 309, 737, 738  
 rājaksavaka IIa, 441  
 rājālābu IIa, 181  
 rājālubheda IIa, 360, 366  
 rājāmāda IIa, 133  
 rājamaṇi IIa, 744  
 rājāmārtanḍa IIb, 185  
 rājāmāsa Ia, 100, 102, 482 Ib, 447  
 rājāmāsa IIa, 628, 787 IIb, 731  
 rājāmohini IIa, 457  
 rājāmṛatā IIa, 367

rājamrgāṅka IIa, 330  
 rājamrgāṅkarasa IIa, 346, 805 IIb, 652  
 rājan Ia, 599 IIb, 32  
 rajanaka Ia, 650  
 rajanī IIa, 305, 606, 650, 693, 723, 743  
 rajanikā Ib, 713  
 rājanimba Ib, 464  
 rājanimbūka IIa, 181  
 rājanīti IIb, 300  
 rājapadmā IIa, 650  
 rājapālāṇḍu IIb, 42  
 rājapaṭolīkā IIa, 188  
 rājapaṭṭa IIa, 492  
 rājaputra IIa, 572 IIb, 603  
 rājaputriyā IIa, 28  
 rājarambhā IIa, 417  
 rājarasāyana IIa, 794 IIb, 248  
 rājarīti IIa, 636  
 rājarīti IIa, 699, 703  
 rājarītikā IIa, 598, 628, 742  
 rājārka IIa, 441, 606 IIb, 43  
 rājaroga IIb, 664  
 rājarṣi Ia, 161, 362, 599, 692, 697 Ib, 8, 434, 436, 474 IIa, 14  
 rajas Ia, 12, 32, 33, 38, 210, 217, 243, 246–249, 255, 393, 410, 411, 413, 477, 517, 520, 524, 672 Ib, 626 IIa, 58, 200, 278, 383, 426, 499 IIb, 154, 303, 312, 484  
 rājasa Ia, 27, 42, 71, 223, 228, 243, 249, 312 IIa, 18, 58, 499, 562, 563, 577 IIb, 575, 594, 597, 771  
 rājasa sattva IIa, 563  
 rājaśamī IIa, 650  
 rājaśāṇīkā IIa, 371  
 rājasarṣapa Ib, 461  
 rājaśelu IIb, 241  
 rājasevaka Ia, 91  
 rājaśola IIa, 214  
 rājaśrī Ib, 434  
 rājasūya Ib, 33  
 rājasvarṇaka IIa, 336  
 rājata IIa, 745  
 rajata Ia, 356, 357 Ib, 178 IIa, 268, 640, 695, 708, 732, 757, 778  
 rajatābhamākṣika IIb, 316  
 rajatabhasman IIa, 699 IIb, 699  
 rajatacūṛṇa Ib, 181  
 rājataila IIa, 34  
 rajatamākṣika Ib, 179, 672 IIa, 283, 643, 696 IIb, 700  
 rajataprabha Ia, 278  
 rajatāri IIa, 362, 530  
 rājataru Ia, 355  
 rājatasīlājatu IIa, 598, 696, 726

rajatavimala IIa, 742  
 rājatṛṇa IIa, 22  
 rājavidya IIa, 723  
 rājavallabhadhūpa IIb, 695  
 rājavallabharasa Ia, 361 IIa, 804  
 rājavallī IIa, 480  
 rājāvarta IIa, 285, 286, 289, 320, 331, 497, 586, 590, 594, 595, 598, 599, 604, 625, 628, 632, 641, 644, 649, 656, 662, 668, 676, 682, 692, 695, 707, 715, 722, 724, 743, 759, 787 IIb, 653, 672, 725, 775  
 rājāvarta IIa, 595 IIb, 660, 743  
 rājādvartaka IIa, 171, 246, 593, 646  
 rājādvartasattva IIa, 286  
 rājavaśīkaraṇa IIa, 192, 271  
 rājavaśya IIa, 658, 659  
 rājavatī vidyā IIa, 593  
 rājavrṣa Ia, 438, 554 IIa, 727  
 rājayakṣmādirogacikitsā IIa, 435  
 rājayakṣmahararasa IIa, 807  
 rājayakṣman Ia, 29, 53, 58–59, 319, 417, 417, 428, 533, 535, 542–543, 611, 636 Ib, 111 IIa, 28, 33, 49, 133, 165, 182, 201, 225, 232, 274, 355, 356, 404, 435, 458, 483, 484, 519, 541, 630, 643, 669 IIb, 11, 598  
 rājayoga IIa, 801  
 rājī Ib, 348 IIa, 578  
 rājī IIa, 613  
 rājī, kāsībhūmisamudbhūtā IIa, 406  
 rājī, kāsīkā IIa, 406  
 rājicitra Ia, 293  
 rājicitraka Ia, 293  
 rājīkā Ia, 355, 463, 493 Ib, 166, 172 IIa, 202, 305, 669, 683 IIb, 231, 429  
 rājīkākr̥ti IIa, 244  
 rājīla Ia, 295, 467, 468 IIa, 456, 519  
 rājīmānt Ia, 69, 70, 467, 468, 581 IIa, 56  
 rājīmānt Ia, 292–294, 306  
 rājīmāti Ia, 450, 570  
 rājīphalā IIa, 211  
 rājīphala IIb, 237  
 rājīva Ia, 230 IIb, 109  
 rājīvamatsya Ia, 291  
 rājju Ia, 250 Ib, 127  
 rājjubandha IIa, 569  
 rājjugranthi Ia, 513  
 rajobhīja IIa, 663  
 rajodoṣa Ia, 79, 465  
 rajonāśa IIa, 244  
 rakasa Ib, 358 IIa, 153  
 rakasā Ia, 236, 240 IIa, 54, 62, 182, 202 IIb, 75  
 rakasa Ib, 358 IIa, 161  
 rakhasā Ib, 358

rakṣā IIa, 519 IIb, 9  
 rakṣahprakṛti Ib, 82  
 rakṣākarma Ia, 205 Ib, 268  
 rakṣasa IIb, 578  
 rakṣasamukha IIb, 664  
 rakṣasarasa IIa, 810 IIb, 687  
 rakṣasasattva Ia, 42, 249 Ib, 563 IIb, 578  
 rakṣasasavabhāva Ib, 82  
 rakṣasattvā IIb, 527  
 rakṣasavaktra IIa, 708 IIb, 710  
 rakṣasī IIa, 683, 711  
 rakṣasī cikitsā IIa, 653  
 rakṣatikā IIa, 530  
 rakṣāvidhāna Ia, 263  
 rakṣoghna Ib, 223  
 rakṣoghna Ia, 133, 481 Ib, 317 IIb, 154  
 rakṣoghni Ia, 133  
 rakṣura IIa, 604, 606  
 rakṣuraka IIa, 604, 606  
 rakṭā Ia, 297, 298, 355, 584, 585 IIa, 476, 647  
 rakta Ia, 21, 32, 63, 210, 297, 298, 515 Ib, 668 IIa, 461, 513, 573, 574 IIb, 504, 519  
 rakta dhīmaḍa IIb, 488  
 rakṭā hūlī IIa, 367  
 rakṭā kharsambalī IIa, 366  
 rakṭā punarnavā IIa, 662  
 raktababhru Ia, 298  
 raktabāṣpa IIa, 417 IIb, 429  
 rakṭābhīṣyanda Ia, 301, 304 IIa, 464  
 rakṭābhra IIa, 602  
 rakṭabīja IIa, 290, 587  
 rakṭabinduka IIa, 587  
 rakṭabindukamala IIa, 330  
 rakṭabola IIa, 366, 411, 598, 726, 743  
 rakṭacandana Ia, 133, 134 Ib, 171, 448, 458 IIa, 171, 369  
 rakṭacāpa IIa, 404, 411  
 rakṭacarmākhyā IIa, 587  
 rakṭacillī IIa, 366  
 rakṭacitrā IIa, 711  
 rakṭacitraka IIa, 614, 661, 683, 693, 696 IIb, 690, 725, 726  
 rakṭadantī IIa, 295  
 rakṭadharā Ia, 248  
 rakṭadhātugatadāha IIa, 652  
 rakṭādhīmantha Ia, 301  
 rakṭadoṣaja vikāra Ia, 217  
 rakṭagairika IIa, 676  
 rakṭagandhāṣyatā Ib, 30  
 rakṭāgastya IIa, 463  
 rakṭagatajvara IIa, 482, 483  
 rakṭāgni IIa, 711  
 rakṭagocandanā IIa, 606

rakṭagrahaṇī IIa, 635  
 rakṭagrahiṇīkā IIa, 635  
 rakṭāgranirguṇḍī IIa, 633, 661  
 rakṭāgranthi Ib, 429 IIa, 464  
 rakṭagulma Ia, 28, 135, 319, 378, 421, 433, 537, 548 Ib, 62, 106, 266, 423 IIa, 29, 131, 157, 437 IIb, 39, 59  
 rakṭagulmavinīścaya IIa, 29, 37  
 rakṭaguṇjākalpa IIb, 501  
 rakṭagunma IIa, 541  
 rakṭahātaka IIa, 734  
 rakṭahayāri IIa, 360, 366  
 rakṭairāṇḍa Ia, 481, 650 Ib, 451  
 rakṭaja Ib, 31 IIa, 248  
 rakṭaja karmaroga IIa, 21  
 rakṭaja pratiśyāya IIb, 12  
 rakṭajā vandhyā IIa, 669  
 rakṭajagulma Ib, 266  
 rakṭajajvara IIa, 164  
 rakṭajakāca Ia, 301  
 rakṭajaroga IIa, 598  
 rakṭajasvarabheda IIa, 153  
 rakṭajihvā IIa, 737  
 rakṭajihvakadoṣa IIa, 482  
 rakṭajopadaṃśa IIa, 249  
 rakṭajvara IIa, 248, 312 IIb, 326  
 rakṭakāñcana IIa, 360, 366  
 rakṭakañcukā IIa, 134, 587  
 rakṭakañcukī IIa, 678, 686  
 rakṭakāṇḍā IIa, 438  
 rakṭakandavaṇī IIa, 723, 743  
 rakṭakaravīra Ib, 710  
 rakṭakāsa IIa, 461, 485  
 rakṭakhadira IIa, 444  
 rakṭakhoṭa IIa, 615  
 rakṭakoṭha Ia, 20  
 rakṭakṣayā Ia, 578  
 rakṭakṣaya IIa, 484  
 rakṭakṣīrā IIa, 693  
 rakṭakuṣṭha Ib, 108 IIa, 232  
 rakṭalaśūna IIa, 183, 441  
 rakṭalatā IIa, 331  
 rakṭālu IIa, 181, 244, 360, 745 IIb, 69  
 rakṭāluka Ia, 355  
 rakṭamada Ia, 407 IIa, 400  
 rakṭamādrī IIa, 357  
 rakṭamālā IIa, 693  
 rakṭamāla IIa, 604  
 rakṭamālyā IIa, 548  
 rakṭamaṇḍalā Ia, 297  
 rakṭamaṇḍala Ia, 20, 293 IIa, 131, 133, 475 IIb, 488  
 rakṭamaṇḍalatā IIa, 203  
 rakṭamarica IIa, 549 IIb, 411  
 rakṭamārīṣa IIb, 346

raktamāriṣa IIa, 282, 367, 627 IIb, 740  
 raktamatta IA, 407  
 raktāmaya IIa, 363, 364  
 raktameha IA, 420 Ib, 107, 359 IIa, 20, 52  
 raktamokṣa IIa, 630  
 raktamokṣaṇa IA, 69 IIa, 393, 395, 401, 435, 448, 453, 558  
 raktamūli IA, 102, 135 Ib, 741  
 raktamūtra IIa, 53  
 raktamūtratā IIa, 203  
 raktāṇḍa IIa, 561, 578 IIb, 590  
 raktanetratva IIa, 203  
 raktāṅgī IIa, 710 IIb, 625, 712  
 raktanīla IA, 298  
 raktaniṣṭhivana IIa, 203  
 raktapādā IA, 585  
 raktapādī IIa, 214, 591  
 raktapadikā IA, 584 Ib, 670  
 raktapaitya IIa, 485  
 raktapāka IA, 408 IIa, 294  
 raktapalāśakalpa IIa, 609  
 raktāpāmārga IIa, 606  
 raktāpāmārgaka IIa, 366  
 raktāpāmārgasneha IIb, 634  
 raktaparikrama IIa, 383  
 raktapaṇī IIa, 693  
 raktapāṣāṇa IIa, 487, 724  
 raktapāṭalā IIa, 367  
 raktapaṭala IIa, 464  
 raktapatasādhana IIb, 222  
 raktapiḍakādarśana IIa, 203  
 raktapilla IIa, 464  
 raktapiṇḍaluka IIa, 309  
 raktapitta IA, 19, 20, 27–28, 56, 68, 282, 310, 321–322, 416, 421, 427, 435, 533, 535, 540–541, 556, 636 IIa, 15, 49, 131, 151, 157, 166, 274, 306, 326, 347, 355, 363, 397, 435, 461, 475, 484, 541, 555, 630, 643, 655, 669 IIb, 5  
 raktapittaharasa IIb, 729  
 raktapittajvara IIa, 167  
 raktapuccha IIa, 183  
 raktapunarnavā IIb, 680  
 raktapuṣpā IIa, 736, 737  
 raktapuṣpa IIa, 336, 464  
 raktarājāluka IIa, 360, 366  
 raktarājī IA, 297, 449  
 raktarāji IA, 291, 296 Ib, 669  
 raktarasa IIa, 646  
 raktārbuda IA, 239, 274 IIa, 232  
 raktareṇu IIa, 741  
 raktārīmeda IIa, 366  
 raktārman Ib, 408  
 raktaroga IIa, 203

raktarohinikā IIb, 22  
 raktārśas IA, 173, 430 Ib, 567 IIa, 541  
 raktaśāka IIa, 632  
 raktaśākinī IIa, 670  
 raktasaṃcārīṇī kriyā IIb, 415  
 raktāsana IIa, 738  
 raktasāra IA, 222, 355, 530 Ib, 74  
 raktasāra khadira IIa, 360, 366  
 raktasarṣapā IIa, 120  
 raktasarṣapa IA, 85, 355 Ib, 448  
 raktāśayavyādhi IIa, 364  
 raktaśīrṣaka IA, 25, 483  
 raktasneha IIa, 606  
 raktasnuhī IIa, 589, 633, 662, 678, 683, 711  
 raktasnuhīkalpa IIb, 501  
 raktasnuhyādigaṇa IIa, 706, 711 IIb, 707  
 raktaśobhāñjana IIa, 662  
 raktāsra IA, 406, 569  
 raktāsra IA, 447  
 raktasra IA, 301 IIa, 299, 347, 355, 519 IIb, 589  
 raktasra bhagothita IIa, 422  
 raktāśrayavyādhi IIa, 363  
 raktaśrṅga IIa, 693  
 raktaśrṅgaka IIa, 661  
 raktaśrṅgī IIa, 289, 599, 633, 640, 683, 704  
 raktaśrṅgi IIa, 588  
 raktasrutī IIa, 316  
 raktasthāpana IA, 210  
 raktaṣṭhīvin IA, 694 IIa, 163, 211, 221, 243, 248, 293, 321, 334, 350, 367, 455, 460, 483, 507, 633 IIb, 188, 542  
 raktaśulba IIa, 738  
 raktaśvattha IIa, 154  
 raktataila IIa, 606  
 raktātīsāra IA, 318, 431 IIa, 397  
 raktātīsāra IA, 67, 546 IIa, 49, 326, 541  
 raktavaha IA, 259  
 raktavajraloha IIa, 721  
 raktavajri IIa, 295  
 raktavajrikalpa IIa, 685  
 raktavallī IIa, 591, 606, 710, 723, 743 IIb, 712  
 raktavarga IIa, 288, 602, 605, 655, 675, 676, 690, 707, 734, 768  
 raktavarṇa IIa, 633  
 raktavartmaka IA, 25 Ib, 49  
 raktāvasecana IA, 209, 510 IIa, 43, 57  
 raktāvaseka IA, 494  
 raktavāstūka IIb, 346  
 raktavāta IIa, 350, 460, 484, 669 IIb, 371, 373, 493  
 raktavati IIa, 476  
 raktavedha IIa, 680  
 raktavidradhi IA, 690 Ib, 266

raktavikāra IIa, 598  
 raktaviṣphoṭa IA, 20  
 raktavisrāvaṇa IA, 210  
 raktavṛkṣa IA, 355  
 raktayaṣṭikā IA, 650  
 raktayoni IA, 79, 465, 515, 578 Ib, 623  
 raktekṣu IIb, 680  
 raktikā IIa, 330, 683  
 raktoṣṭha IIa, 483 IIb, 493  
 raktotkliṣṭa IA, 568 Ib, 567, 568  
 raktotpala IA, 355  
 rāla Ib, 707 IIa, 590 IIb, 361  
 rālataila IIa, 356  
 rallaka IIb, 285  
 rāmā IA, 650  
 rāma IA, 25, 483 Ib, 47, 346 IIa, 176  
 rāmabāṇa IA, 367  
 rāmabāṇaguṭikāra IIb, 760  
 rāmabāṇarasa IA, 361 IIa, 649, 805 IIb, 538, 759  
 rāmabhakta IIb, 279  
 ramad IIa, 338  
 rāmadūtī IIa, 444  
 rāmāhvayaphala IIa, 350  
 rāmajavarāpahārīra IIb, 730  
 rāmamaṇḍūra IIa, 88 IIb, 111  
 rāmaphala IIa, 361, 367  
 rāmarasa IIa, 812  
 rāmaśālī IIa, 367  
 rāmaśālikā IIa, 670 IIb, 319  
 rāmaśālika IIa, 134  
 rāmatarāṇī IIa, 442  
 rāmataruṇī IA, 647 Ib, 462 IIa, 10 IIb, 454  
 rāmātha IA, 355 IIa, 181, 487, 696, 734  
 rambhā IA, 355 IIa, 305, 588, 633, 662, 696, 697, 723, 728, 745  
 raṃhañivāa IIa, 133  
 rampaka Ib, 320 IIb, 604  
 ramyaka IA, 355  
 ramyakaghṛta IA, 266  
 raṇa IIa, 176  
 raṇḍā IA, 102, 135 IIa, 729  
 raṇḍākhyatāla IIa, 94  
 rāndhaṇa IIa, 347  
 randhra IIa, 197, 200, 293, 426, 513 IIb, 578  
 randhravaṃśa IIa, 361, 367  
 raṇḍa IIa, 246, 497, 643, 747, 763  
 raṇḍabhūmi IIa, 565  
 raṇḍadoṣa IIa, 720  
 raṇḍadrāva IIa, 692  
 raṇḍadruti IIa, 690  
 raṇḍākṛṣṭi IIa, 690–692  
 raṇḍavarata IIa, 371

raṇḍaya IIa, 747  
 raṇḍhañivāta IIa, 133 IIb, 371  
 raṇḍhipī Ib, 354 IIb, 150, 371  
 raṇḍgiṭṭikā IIa, 134  
 raṇḍ-ḥgrel Ib, 753  
 rāṇimethī IIb, 68  
 rañjaka IA, 214 IIa, 171, 283  
 rañjakapitta IA, 526 Ib, 325  
 rañjana IIa, 154, 320, 462, 583, 593, 602, 605, 618, 623, 627, 629, 630, 635, 645, 656, 657, 677, 678, 690, 691, 703, 710, 715, 720, 732, 733, 735, 736 IIb, 628, 723  
 rañjanabīja IIa, 677  
 rañjanagaṇa IIa, 469  
 rañjanaka Ib, 713  
 rañjanatāla IIa, 583, 606, 677  
 rañjanaviḍa IIb, 724  
 rañjītabīja IIa, 677  
 raṅku IIa, 564  
 ranṭī IIa, 615  
 rasā IIa, 331, 649, 711  
 rasa IA, 32, 41, 63, 104, 135, 209, 225, 227, 440, 525 Ib, 653 IIa, 19, 51, 113, 122, 136, 185, 196, 213, 221, 233, 239, 246, 251, 255, 272, 275, 276, 285, 287, 300, 305, 312, 313, 315, 320, 342, 354, 381, 385, 386, 386, 387, 390, 394, 467, 468, 470, 478, 535, 573, 594, 602, 605, 613, 618, 642, 651, 690, 714, 715, 719, 721, 740, 755, 759, 763, 767, 777, 779 IIb, 12, 151, 285, 314, 426, 429, 430, 489, 504, 601, 660, 681, 736  
 rasabandha IIa, 339, 637, 689, 714, 757  
 rasabandhakara IIa, 675, 683  
 rasabandhana IIa, 645, 678, 679, 716  
 rāsabha IIa, 564  
 rasabhasman IIa, 589, 634, 635, 646, 689, 706, 719, 721, 756 IIb, 312–315, 646  
 rasabhasmayoga IIa, 812  
 rasabhedavikalpa IA, 330, 345  
 rasabhedīya IA, 398, 496  
 rasābhṛaguggulu IA, 361  
 rasābhṛavaṭī Ib, 482, 484  
 rasābhṛavaṭikā Ib, 485  
 rasabodhanā Ib, 630  
 rasacandraukasa IIa, 622  
 rasacandrikā vaṭī IIa, 815  
 rasacandrodaya IIb, 749  
 rasācārya IA, 698 IIa, 620 IIb, 673, 706  
 rasacitrā IIa, 649  
 rasacūḍamaṇi IIa, 796 IIb, 55  
 rasadhātu IA, 526  
 rasādhikamahauṣadhi IIa, 647, 649  
 rasadhūpa IIb, 732

rasādhyāya IIb, 537  
 rasādibheda IIa, 370  
 rasādicūrṇa IIa, 794  
 rasādiguṇa IIa, 446  
 rasādiguṇī IIb, 134, 346  
 rasādiguṇikā IIb, 142  
 rasādijārāna IIa, 344  
 rasādiṇa IIa, 634  
 rasādiśodhanamārāna IIa, 109, 209, 275  
 rasādiśuddhi IIa, 332  
 rasādiśuddhyādivijñāna IIa, 311  
 rasadoṣaja vikāra IIa, 217  
 rasadoṣavibhāgiya IIa, 29  
 rasadūti IIa, 738  
 rasadūtini IIa, 737  
 rasagandakakajjali IIb, 374  
 rasagatajvara IIa, 483  
 rasaghrta IIb, 374  
 rasagrahaṇa IIa, 772  
 rasagrantha IIb, 769, 772, 773, 775  
 rasaguṇikā IIa, 88  
 rasaja IIa, 477 IIa, 646, 677  
 rasajāraṇā IIb, 545  
 rasājirṇa IIa, 280, 487, 577, 584, 619, 654, 662, 680, 735  
 rasājñāna IIa, 367, 484  
 rasa(ka) IIa, 734  
 rasaka IIa, 171, 198, 246, 283–285, 350, 487, 497, 586, 593, 594, 598, 602, 604, 605, 607, 618, 624, 632, 634–636, 639, 640, 645, 646, 649, 654–656, 662, 668, 676, 681, 688, 692, 695, 696, 699, 707, 715, 720–722, 724, 732, 734, 741, 742, 745, 756, 757, 759, 764 IIb, 313, 314, 649, 659, 660, 697, 729, 759  
 rasakalpa IIa, 667  
 rasakalpanā IIa, 198  
 rasakampadoṣa IIa, 278  
 rasakāṇḍa IIa, 221  
 rasakandarparasa IIa, 810  
 rasakarman IIa, 732  
 rasakarpūra IIa, 240, 244, 252, 279, 305, 318, 336, 351, 354, 365, 445, 461, 487, 507, 593, 597, 623, 636, 639, 642, 644, 646, 650, 694, 698, 719, 721, 724–727, 730, 741, 757, 763 IIb, 265, 271, 342, 345, 509, 634, 698, 773  
 rasakarpūradrava IIa, 694  
 rasakasattva IIa, 284, 682, 722  
 rasakhaṇḍa IIa, 770  
 rasakriyā IIa, 224, 262, 288, 307, 405, 456, 458 IIb, 336, 414 IIa, 198, 276, 732, 733 IIb, 20, 312, 639

rasakriyājñāna IIa, 306, 308, 406, 508 IIb, 412  
 rasakṣaya IIa, 68, 418  
 rasālā IIa, 231, 395 IIb, 351 IIa, 255, 390, 804, 817 IIb, 429  
 rasāla IIa, 470, 585  
 rasālajalavallari IIb, 354  
 rasālakāṇḍa IIa, 245  
 rasaliṅga IIa, 623, 629, 675, 681, 719, 753 IIb, 745  
 rasaloha IIa, 602, 604, 734 IIb, 633  
 rasamaṇḍapa IIa, 602  
 rasamaṇḍūra IIa, 88  
 rasamāṇikya IIa, 646 IIb, 720  
 rasamārakagaṇa IIa, 760  
 rasamārāna IIa, 339  
 rasameha IIa, 52  
 rasāmṛtacūrṇa IIb, 94  
 rasāmṛtarasa IIb, 751  
 rasamukhabandha IIa, 634  
 rasamūlikā IIa, 623, 633, 666  
 rasamūrchanā IIa, 339  
 rasana IIa, 41  
 rasanabandhana IIa, 411  
 rasānabhijñātā IIa, 243  
 rasānanda IIa, 619  
 rasaniḡaḡa IIa, 727  
 rasaniḡaḡayantra IIb, 315  
 rasaniḡivakārī IIa, 711  
 rasaniḡivakārikā IIa, 683  
 rasānjana IIa, 307, 493, 630, 649 IIb, 180 IIa, 284, 586, 594, 598, 627, 641, 647, 699, 721, 742 IIb, 455, 658  
 rasāṅkuṣā IIa, 633, 745  
 rasāṅkuṣa IIa, 684  
 rasāṅkuṣamantra IIa, 681  
 rasāṅkuṣī mahāvidyā IIb, 696  
 rasapaṅka IIa, 710  
 rasaparpatī IIa, 279, 646, 694, 725, 813 IIb, 101, 311, 653  
 rasaparpatikā IIa, 88, 813 IIb, 101, 630  
 rasapātana IIa, 614  
 rasaphala IIa, 684  
 rasapiṣṭi IIb, 628  
 rasapiṣṭikā IIa, 679  
 rasapoṭṭālī IIa, 646  
 rasaprabhāva IIa, 31  
 rasaprakaraṇa IIa, 386  
 rasaprakriyā IIb, 691  
 rasaprasaṃsā IIa, 616  
 rasapuṣpa IIa, 639, 694 IIb, 700  
 rasarāja IIa, 691  
 rasarājarasa IIa, 715  
 rasarājasvedana IIa, 691  
 rasarājendra IIa, 361

rasaratñjana IIa, 616  
 rasarasāyanavāda IIa, 84  
 rasaratna IIa, 604  
 rasaśālā IIa, 583, 623, 639, 655, 666, 694, 706, 719, 757  
 rasasandhyā IIa, 587  
 rasaśārdūla IIa, 800  
 rasaśāstra IIa, 96, 148, 165, 601, 630, 631, 698 IIb, 244, 251, 479, 771 IIa, 207, 217, 226, 228, 310, 320, 358, 385, 387, 401, 407, 454, 455, 461, 470, 608, 612, 621, 622, 666, 668, 712, 723, 739 IIb, 117, 125, 186, 299, 300, 335, 448, 554, 700, 721, 729, 732, 737–739, 745, 769, 774  
 rasaśāstrapravartakayogin IIb, 631  
 rasaśātmya IIa, 223  
 rasaśeṣa IIa, 232, 492 IIa, 30, 51, 201, 480 IIb, 493  
 rasaśeṣājirṇa IIa, 397  
 rasaśeṣajvara IIa, 450  
 rasasiddhi IIa, 784  
 rasasindūra IIb, 493 IIa, 279, 442, 487, 593, 597, 623, 636, 642, 694, 719, 721, 725, 727, 730, 757, 812 IIb, 343, 628, 653, 657, 698, 701  
 rasaskandha IIb, 608  
 rasaśodhana IIa, 339, 616, 636, 653, 703, 772  
 rasaśuddhi IIa, 88, 763, 776  
 rasaśuddhibhāsmādhikāra IIb, 755  
 rasasūtrābhidhāna IIa, 455  
 rasatālaka IIa, 623  
 rasatantra IIb, 723, 773 IIb, 631, 632  
 rasatāpa IIa, 487  
 rasatattva IIb, 639  
 rasauṣadha IIa, 168, 198, 211, 334, 345, 346, 351, 375, 435, 439, 489 IIb, 372, 464, 471, 526, 559  
 rasauṣadhi IIa, 367, 587, 605, 647, 649, 706, 709, 711 IIb, 354, 633, 659, 706, 707  
 rasavādottha IIa, 689  
 rasavahā IIa, 257 IIb, 630  
 rasavaha IIa, 259  
 rasavāhinī IIa, 526  
 rasavaidya IIa, 330 IIb, 510  
 rasavaikṛta IIb, 724  
 rasavardhaka IIa, 745  
 rasavarga IIa, 189  
 rasavāṭa IIa, 482  
 rasavatā IIa, 195  
 rasavatyadhikārin IIa, 92  
 rasavedhaja IIa, 588  
 rasavedinī IIb, 630  
 rasavidyā IIa, 278, 718  
 rasavimāna IIa, 31 IIa, 15 IIb, 34

rasavīryavipāka IIa, 572  
 rasaviṣa IIa, 300  
 rasaviṣeṣavijñāniya IIa, 226  
 rasāyana IIa, 26, 51–53, 142, 147, 155, 171, 220, 271, 277–279, 328, 345, 350, 364, 367, 374, 457, 471–472, 492, 531, 543, 587, 587–592, 598, 627, 637, 649, 660, 694, 698 IIb, 98, 100, 249, 278, 279, 478, 479, 516 IIa, 34, 43, 46, 62, 67, 78, 87, 131, 132, 139, 147, 149, 151, 153, 157, 161, 167, 183, 186, 200, 217, 219, 220, 223, 224, 229, 241, 254, 268, 275, 285, 286, 289, 305, 310, 316, 326, 332, 334, 339, 344, 348, 356, 378, 384, 385, 390, 407, 415, 417, 435, 442, 452, 470, 473, 486, 488, 490, 496, 505, 507, 512, 541, 547, 550, 554, 555, 578, 584, 585, 588, 589, 603, 608, 609, 615, 617, 619, 636–638, 645, 654, 657, 658, 663, 666, 675, 679, 684, 685, 688, 691, 694, 695, 698, 699, 703, 704, 706–708, 716, 718, 726, 727, 732, 733, 735, 736, 741, 756, 777, 784, 794, 797, 800 IIb, 5, 7, 60, 210, 228, 232, 425, 524, 622, 634, 636, 673–677, 706, 728, 731, 737, 739, 741, 744, 753, 771, 775  
 rasāyanabasti IIa, 397  
 rasāyanacikitsā IIb, 160  
 rasāyanādivijñāna IIa, 311  
 rasāyanagrantha IIb, 743  
 rasāyanakalpa IIa, 381, 585, 589  
 rasāyanārīṣṭa IIa, 794  
 rasāyanaśālā IIa, 698  
 rasāyanasiddhānta IIb, 673, 738  
 rasāyanatantra IIa, 155, 163, 178, 203 IIa, 216, 217, 221, 330 IIb, 32  
 rasāyanavāda IIa, 377  
 rasāyanavātī IIa, 361  
 rasāyanavidhi IIa, 603  
 rasāyanayoga IIa, 224  
 rasāyanī IIa, 270 IIa, 383  
 rasāyanikaghrta IIa, 7  
 rasāyanīyasarpis IIa, 7  
 rasāyanotpatti IIb, 691  
 rasayoga IIa, 168, 171, 359, 373 IIa, 161, 164, 227, 239, 241, 258, 262, 306, 310, 316, 317, 319, 326, 330, 332, 335, 341, 356, 357, 375, 404, 442, 450, 475, 481, 483, 484, 507, 529, 550, 553, 568, 593, 608, 623, 626, 633, 635, 636, 640, 641, 643–645, 647, 651, 654, 658, 666, 688, 689, 696, 700, 701, 703, 704, 715, 724, 727, 731, 740, 741, 755, 756, 760, 762, 764, 768, 769, 778, 785 IIb, 46, 186, 333, 356, 372, 486, 499, 503, 506, 508,



521, 523, 531, 536, 544, 551  
 rasayoganasyāñjanadhūpamantra IIb, 493  
 rasayojana IIa, 636  
 rasendra IA, 450, 634 IIa, 80, 118, 719  
 IIb, 94, 151  
 rasendrabhoktar IIa, 217  
 rasendraguṭikā IA, 361 IIa, 88  
 rasendramaṅgalarasa IIa, 812  
 rasendrārāsa IIa, 809  
 rasendrāvallī IIa, 295  
 rasendrāvāṭikā IA, 361  
 rasendu IIa, 726  
 raseśvaramanu IIb, 696  
 rāśī IA, 31, 38, 645 IB, 608 IIa, 199  
 rāśnā IA, 485 IB, 124, 139, 168, 172, 173  
 IIa, 148, 179, 441, 649, 662, 683, 711  
 IIb, 726  
 rāśnādigāṇa IIa, 320  
 rāśnādikvātha IA, 167 IB, 263 IIa, 800  
 rāśnādītāila IA, 552  
 rāśnāghṛta IA, 66  
 rāśnāpūtīkātaila IIb, 55  
 rāśnāpūtīkātaila IIb, 55  
 rāśnātāila IA, 78 IB, 650  
 rasolikā IIa, 347  
 rasona IA, 471 IIa, 57, 443  
 rasonādighṛta IA, 320  
 rasonaka IIa, 305 IIb, 562  
 rasonakalpa IIa, 43, 147  
 rasonasurā IIa, 89  
 rasonikā IIa, 290, 294 IIb, 312, 635  
 rasopadrava IIa, 507  
 rasoparasalohakarman IIa, 691  
 rasoparasasuddhi IIa, 691  
 rasotpatti IIa, 634, 635, 666 IIb, 766  
 rasottama IA, 104, 630 IIb, 94  
 rasotthāpana IA, 614  
 rāṣṭrī IIa, 305  
 rāṣṭrikā IIa, 154  
 rasūna IIb, 9  
 ratālū IIb, 69  
 ratanajyota IIb, 539  
 ratha IA, 219 IIa, 562  
 rathakṣobha IA, 91  
 rathāṅga IIa, 564  
 rati IA, 29, 59  
 raticaryā IB, 697  
 ratikāma IIa, 457 IIb, 469, 665  
 rattivallabhākyapūgāpāka IIb, 350  
 rattivallabhāpūgāpāka IIb, 273, 276  
 rativraṇa IIa, 321  
 ratna IA, 357 IB, 179 IIa, 240, 246, 275,  
 348, 354, 365, 375, 487, 498, 585, 586,  
 590, 594, 595, 598, 625, 629, 630, 639,  
 641, 645, 647, 666, 668, 690, 700, 704,

707, 720, 722, 724, 733, 741, 743, 763,  
 777, 781, 786 IIb, 543  
 ratnādiriparīkṣā IIa, 473  
 ratnadrāvāna IIa, 691  
 ratnadrutibandha IIa, 585  
 ratnadrutimela IIa, 690  
 ratnagarbhapoṭṭālī IIa, 805 IIb, 310, 311  
 ratnagirirāsa IIb, 653  
 ratnajyotis IIa, 371  
 ratnakalācūṛṇa IIa, 258  
 ratnakartṛta IIa, 608  
 ratnalakṣaṇa IIa, 691  
 ratnamālā IIa, 254  
 ratnamelāpana IIa, 691  
 ratnaparīkṣā IIa, 492, 512, 743 IIb, 768  
 ratnaparīkṣādhya IIb, 745  
 ratnaparpatī IIa, 725  
 ratnapradhāna IB, 322  
 ratnapuṣpā IIa, 633  
 ratnarāja IIa, 411  
 ratnaśāstra IA, 148, 153, 171, 659 IIa, 739,  
 787  
 ratnaśodhana IIa, 691  
 ratnavarga IIa, 449  
 ratnoparatnasādhana IIa, 594  
 rātri IA, 355  
 rātricāra IA, 469  
 rātricaryā IIa, 151, 160, 240, 320, 348, 359,  
 361, 365, 585  
 rātrihita IIa, 578  
 rātrijvara IIa, 164, 633  
 rātrika IA, 469, 646  
 rātrikajvara IA, 535  
 rātrikṣipta IIa, 571  
 rātripuṣpī IIa, 176  
 rātrivāta IIa, 561 IIb, 614  
 rātryandha IA, 450, 569 IB, 571  
 rātryāndhya IB, 411  
 rātryandhya IIa, 55  
 raṭṭakulodbhava IIb, 576  
 rattamaṇḍala IIa, 133  
 ratyākāṅkṣā IA, 444  
 ratyarthin IIb, 469  
 raudrajvara IIa, 48, 164, 274, 294, 482 IIb,  
 55, 58  
 raudrapākala IIb, 602  
 raudrayantra IIa, 729  
 raukṣya IA, 20, 41 IB, 22 IIa, 244  
 raupya IIa, 442, 741, 746, 763  
 raupyadala IIa, 373  
 raupyamākṣika IIa, 681, 699, 741  
 raupyanimāna IIa, 753  
 raupyaśilājatu IIa, 284, 743  
 raurava IB, 18  
 ravagendrarasa IIa, 715

rāvaṇāmlikā IB, 460  
 rāvaṇa IIa, 285  
 ravi IIa, 176, 305, 646, 723 IIb, 292  
 ravibhaktā IIa, 728  
 ravidruma IIb, 292  
 ravikānta IIa, 782  
 ravimūlikā IIa, 614  
 ravipriyā IIa, 661  
 ravivartikā IIa, 305  
 rāyāmala IIa, 366  
 rāyapurī śarkarā IIa, 351  
 rāyāṭā IIb, 411  
 rāṭsa IB, 207  
 rācā hṛgel IIb, 157  
 rāddhi IB, 167 IIa, 591, 649  
 recaka IA, 378  
 recana IIa, 200, 370, 397 IIb, 370  
 rekḥā IIa, 643 IIb, 658  
 rekhāpūṛṇa IIa, 710  
 rekhāyurjñāna IIb, 607  
 reṇu IA, 355  
 reṇukā IA, 355 IB, 170, 741 IIa, 737, 738  
 reṇuka IA, 290, 355 IB, 667 IIa, 287, 598,  
 647, 722, 726 IIb, 345  
 reṇukākaṅkuṣṭha IIa, 742  
 reṇurāja IIa, 194  
 reṣī IIa, 295  
 reṭaḥkṣaraṇa IIa, 405  
 reṭaḥkṣaya IIa, 55  
 reṭaḥparīkṣā IIb, 439  
 reṭajā IIa, 741  
 retana IIb, 696  
 retanī IIa, 691  
 retas IB, 317, 623 IIa, 58  
 retayati IB, 696  
 reto'bhghātaprabhava IA, 74  
 retodoṣa IA, 19  
 revaccinī IIa, 327  
 revacīnī IIa, 469 IIb, 481  
 revandacinī IIb, 379  
 revantakāṣṭha IIa, 388  
 revatasitā IIa, 402  
 revatcīnī IIa, 361  
 revaṭhacinī IIb, 361  
 revatī IIa, 371 IIb, 395  
 revatikā IIa, 371  
 revatikalpa IIa, 28  
 revatinetra IIa, 154  
 rīkṭā IIb, 689  
 riṅgaṇī IIa, 262 IIb, 428  
 riṅgaṇīkalpa IIb, 501  
 riṅgaṇīpāka IIa, 418  
 riṅgiṇī IIa, 218, 476 IIb, 281, 290  
 riṅgiṇīkā IIa, 476  
 riṅgiṇīvāta IIa, 475, 476

ripujanadamaṇa IIa, 130  
 rirī IIa, 692  
 riṣṭa IA, 219, 414, 531–532, 622 IB, 94  
 IIa, 173  
 riṣṭābhāsa IA, 414, 532  
 riṭhā IIa, 295  
 riṭhākaraṇja IIb, 318, 320  
 riṭī IA, 357 IB, 179 IIa, 171, 246, 590,  
 646, 699, 708, 763  
 riṭī(kā) IIa, 708  
 riṭikā IIa, 281, 282, 350, 497, 628, 646, 691,  
 703  
 riṭṭhaka IIa, 664  
 riṭṭṭanadamaṇa IIa, 130  
 rjavah IA, 197 IB, 303  
 rju IA, 461 IIa, 202  
 rjugaranthi IA, 217  
 rjūkarana IA, 206, 272  
 rjukarana IB, 321  
 rjusarpa IA, 293  
 rjvī IB, 627  
 rkṣa IA, 25, 206, 229, 296, 423, 470 IB, 48,  
 49 IIa, 564  
 rkṣagandhā IIa, 128  
 rkṣajihva IA, 423 IB, 357  
 rluṇ IIa, 135  
 ro IIa, 135  
 rocaka IIa, 39  
 rocamāna IIb, 572, 579, 594, 612  
 rocamānaka IIb, 612  
 rocanā IA, 74, 482 IB, 682 IIa, 737  
 rocana IIa, 336  
 rocanikā IB, 463  
 rodana IIa, 364  
 rodha IB, 576 IIa, 593, 669, 720  
 rodhana IIa, 278, 331, 623, 627, 645, 666,  
 708, 710, 715 IIb, 709, 723  
 rodhra IB, 713  
 rodhrādi IA, 224  
 rodhrādigāṇa IA, 401  
 rodhrapuṣpa IA, 293  
 rodhrapuṣpaka IA, 293, 355  
 rodhrāsava IA, 432 IB, 646  
 rodhrasūka IA, 650  
 rodikā IA, 650  
 roga IA, 533 IIa, 409  
 rogabhediya IA, 499  
 rogabhīṣagīṭīya IA, 34  
 rogacatuṣka IA, 93  
 rogādhyāya IIa, 27  
 rogādhyāyacatuṣka IA, 93  
 rogādivarga IIa, 266  
 rogaganānā IIa, 197  
 rogaghna IA, 492  
 rogamārga IB, 16

- rogana IIa, 444  
 roganidāna IIa, 453 IIb, 337  
 rogāntika Ia, 64 IIa, 15  
 rogāntika vimānam Ia, 33  
 roganirṇaya IIb, 442  
 roganud Ia, 51  
 rogānukramaṇa IIa, 552  
 rogānutpādāniya Ia, 394, 480  
 rogaparikṣā IIa, 410  
 rogaprakṛtvinīscaya IIa, 15  
 rogaprasāmana Ia, 492  
 rogāpunarbhaṇa Ib, 15  
 rogapuñja IIa, 637  
 rogarāj Ia, 417  
 rogāritṭha IIa, 550  
 rogasāmañña IIa, 550  
 rogasamgraha IIb, 74  
 rogasamkara IIa, 231  
 rogasātmya Ia, 223  
 rogatrāyāritasa IIa, 807  
 rogavibhakti IIa, 571  
 rogavidāraṇarasa Ia, 361  
 rogavijñāna IIa, 482  
 rogin Ib, 60  
 rogīparikṣā IIa, 410  
 rogīparikṣā IIa, 240, 355  
 rogoddhāracakra IIa, 467  
 rogoṣasarga Ia, 429  
 rohā Ia, 102 Ib, 167  
 rohaṇa IIa, 677, 682  
 rohiṇa Ia, 256  
 rohiṇādyaghrta Ia, 56  
 rohiṇī Ia, 19, 25, 242, 247, 275, 454–456  
 Ib, 579 IIa, 37, 54, 57, 181, 331, 591,  
 606, 693, 710, 723, 737, 743 IIb, 22,  
 64, 370, 589, 622  
 rohiṇikā Ia, 572  
 rohiṇikā Ia, 455 Ib, 363 IIa, 18 IIb, 21,  
 22  
 rohiṇīvajraka IIa, 721 IIb, 741  
 rohiṣa Ia, 68, 102 Ib, 668 IIa, 22 IIb,  
 69  
 rohiṭa Ib, 346  
 rohiṭa IIa, 650, 737  
 rohiṭa Ia, 229, 230, 253, 484 Ib, 32, 41,  
 102, 629 IIa, 231, 245, 343 IIb, 109,  
 429  
 rohiṭaka Ib, 119, 458 IIb, 361  
 rohiṭaka Ib, 174 IIb, 27  
 rohiṭakaghrta Ib, 263  
 rohiṭakaloṇa IIb, 701  
 rohiṭakaṣaṭpalaghrta Ia, 549  
 rohiṭakṣa IIa, 564  
 romāda Ia, 326  
 romadeṣṭiya IIa, 650  
 romaka Ia, 395, 493 Ib, 179, 464 IIa,  
 171, 226, 282, 285, 588, 598, 604, 618,  
 625, 641, 646, 676, 689, 695, 708, 721,  
 734  
 romakānta IIa, 627  
 romakūpa Ia, 44, 56, 249, 259 Ib, 88 IIa,  
 32  
 roman IIb, 572  
 romanāśana IIa, 734  
 romāntī IIa, 64  
 romāntikā Ia, 61 IIa, 64, 357, 403 IIb,  
 431  
 romarāji Ia, 257, 524 Ib, 378  
 romarāji Ia, 517 Ib, 624  
 romaśa Ia, 104, 298  
 romasa IIb, 203  
 romasamjanana Ia, 263  
 romavāta IIb, 499  
 romavedharasa Ia, 361 IIa, 802, 815  
 romṭasamjñāpūgaphala IIa, 361  
 ropāṇa Ia, 73, 208, 212, 224, 288, 351, 458,  
 508, 514, 575  
 ropāṇa puṭapāka Ia, 307  
 ropāṇāñjana Ia, 307  
 roṇya Ia, 72, 228  
 roṣa Ia, 43 IIa, 201  
 roṣāgni Ia, 533  
 roṭaka IIa, 251  
 roṭasamjñāpūgaphala IIa, 367  
 roṭikā IIa, 231, 245  
 ṛṣabhā IIa, 471  
 ṛṣabha IIa, 564, 591  
 ṛṣabhāgāda Ia, 295  
 ṛṣi Ia, 9, 59, 117, 118, 156, 225, 342, 444,  
 566 Ib, 491 IIa, 264  
 ṛṣika Ia, 9  
 ṛṣimudgaka Ib, 167  
 ṛṣipravara Ib, 473  
 ṛṣiputra Ia, 10  
 ṛṣisattva Ia, 249  
 ṛṣya Ia, 25, 484 Ib, 49, 341 IIb, 582  
 ṛṣyājihva Ia, 29, 57, 236 IIa, 19 IIb, 24,  
 274  
 ṛṣyājihvaka IIa, 54  
 ṛtu Ia, 246, 410 IIa, 58  
 ṛtubheda IIa, 748  
 ṛtucaryā Ia, 14, 205, 394, 479 IIa, 15, 42,  
 160, 166, 186, 187, 217, 223, 224, 240,  
 332, 346, 348, 359, 361, 365, 388, 558,  
 567, 572 IIb, 302, 537, 598  
 ṛtudharma IIa, 416 IIb, 425  
 ṛtulakṣaṇacaryā IIa, 255  
 ṛtumatī Ia, 246, 410 IIa, 58  
 ṛtusandhi Ia, 394, 467, 638 Ib, 517  
 ṛtusātmya Ia, 223

- ṛtuvibhāgiya IIa, 15  
 ṛtuvimāna IIa, 15  
 rubūka IIa, 22  
 rubuka IIa, 604  
 rubūkasneha IIb, 634  
 rucaka Ia, 251, 312, 522 IIa, 492  
 rucirā Ia, 94 Ib, 290  
 rudantī IIa, 204, 288, 305, 331, 591, 605,  
 610, 633, 662, 683, 692, 693, 711 IIb,  
 649, 689, 692  
 rudantikā IIa, 492, 710  
 rudantīkalpa Ib, 237 IIa, 589, 609, 658  
 IIb, 501, 537, 552, 625, 692  
 ruddhaguda Ia, 463, 577 Ib, 587 IIa, 669  
 ruddhāpāyū Ia, 463 Ib, 666  
 rūḍhi IIa, 265  
 rudhira Ia, 102 IIa, 625, 640 IIb, 630  
 rudhirākhyā IIa, 744, 752, 787 IIb, 768  
 rudhirākṣa IIa, 492 IIb, 768  
 rudhirakṣarā Ia, 313  
 rudhirameha IIa, 52  
 rudhirapālāṇka IIa, 628  
 rudhirapradara IIb, 329  
 rudhiraprameha Ib, 359  
 rudhirasamṇbhavadoṣa IIa, 734  
 rudhirasamsthāpana Ia, 495  
 rudhirasāra Ib, 658  
 rudhirāśraya Ia, 264  
 rūḍhya Ib, 581  
 rudrabhāga Ia, 278, 318, 710  
 rudragranthi IIb, 432  
 rudrajaṭā IIa, 59, 60, 90, 254, 492, 591  
 rudrajaṭālepa IIa, 89  
 rudrākṣa IIa, 156, 179, 747 IIb, 203  
 rudrāmśa IIa, 278  
 rudrasnāna IIa, 253  
 rudrataila IIa, 802, 808  
 rudravanṭī IIa, 723, 743  
 rudravantikālpā IIa, 685 IIb, 622  
 rugdāha IIa, 163, 211, 243, 293, 321, 334,  
 350, 460, 633 IIb, 188, 317, 493, 542  
 rugdāha(ka) IIa, 507  
 rugdāhaka IIa, 221, 248, 367, 455  
 rugvinīscaya Ia, 598  
 ruhā Ia, 102 Ib, 174 IIa, 94 IIb, 114  
 ruhāpatra Ia, 102  
 ruhyā Ib, 364, 581  
 ruj Ia, 355  
 rujākara Ia, 254, 255, 413, 528, 650  
 rujyā Ia, 240, 457  
 rukkhī Ib, 364  
 rukmaloha IIb, 741  
 ruknamākṣika IIa, 646  
 rūkṣa Ia, 11, 232, 398 IIa, 50, 199, 385,  
 386, 734 IIb, 154  
 rūkṣajvara IIa, 153  
 rūkṣakoṣṭha Ia, 545  
 rūkṣaṇa Ia, 21, 401, 402 IIa, 49, 274 IIb,  
 404  
 rūkṣanasya IIa, 399  
 rūkṣasevana IIa, 50  
 rūkṣasveda Ia, 266 IIa, 396  
 ruksāvarja IIa, 578  
 rūmā IIa, 411  
 rūmagundra IIa, 402  
 rūmajamastagī IIb, 395  
 rūmajasamṇbhava IIa, 722  
 rūmī IIa, 118  
 rūmikāhvaya IIb, 425  
 rūnnivṛtti IIa, 477  
 rūpa Ia, 41, 414, 415, 534 Ib, 317 IIa,  
 61, 223, 274, 312, 386, 390, 403, 482  
 rūpaka Ia, 652  
 rūpāntaraprāpti IIb, 629  
 rūpaparikṣā IIa, 365, 506 IIb, 371, 487  
 rūpasthā IIa, 22  
 rūpastha IIa, 173  
 rūpikā Ia, 355 IIa, 590  
 rūpikālepa IIa, 89  
 rūpya Ia, 357 Ib, 178 IIa, 246, 615  
 rūpyabhrātara IIa, 745  
 rūpyadhātu IIb, 731  
 rūpyaka IIa, 497  
 rūpyamala Ib, 178  
 rūpyamūṣā IIa, 647, 710  
 rūpyaśīlajatu IIa, 284  
 rūpyavimala IIa, 598  
 ru-ṛta IIa, 747  
 ruru Ia, 25, 229 Ib, 18, 341 IIa, 564, 577  
 IIb, 612  
 rurubhava Ib, 342  
 rūṣī IIb, 264  
 ruta Ia, 296  
 rutasīvalikā IIa, 591  
 rūṭpiṣṭī IIa, 181  
 rūvattha IIa, 173  
 ruvūka IIa, 305  
 śabala Ia, 470 Ib, 359, 671  
 śabara IIa, 734  
 śabaradeśaja Ia, 650 Ib, 713  
 śabarakā IIa, 736  
 śābaraka(lodhra) Ia, 133  
 śabarakandaka Ia, 650  
 śābaralodhra Ib, 706, 713, 714  
 śabarī IIa, 737, 738  
 śabarodbhava Ia, 650  
 sābbūdana IIa, 371  
 śabda Ia, 34, 41 IIa, 386  
 śabdāgāda Ia, 586

śabdālaṃkāra IA, 652  
 śabdaparīkṣā IIA, 365, 474, 481, 506 IIB, 371, 487, 499, 555  
 śabdarūpa IIB, 526  
 śabdavāhinī IA, 257  
 śabdavedha IIA, 331, 649 IIB, 697, 710  
 sabhakta IA, 331, 501  
 sabhāpati IA, 388  
 sabhya IIB, 764  
 sabjābandha IIA, 669, 719  
 sabjā IIB, 418  
 sabja IIA, 406  
 sābu IIA, 371  
 sādūdānā IIB, 395  
 sābun IIA, 300  
 sābūna IIA, 215  
 sābuṇa IIA, 664 IIB, 624  
 sābuna IIA, 327, 372 IIB, 351  
 sābunī IIB, 624, 668  
 sābunī IIA, 586, 590  
 śa-chen IIA, 747  
 śacintikāphala IIA, 367  
 śacivāmaya IIA, 268  
 sāda IA, 440 IB, 25  
 sadābhadra IA, 355 IIA, 438, 457  
 sadācāra IA, 549  
 sadacitrikā IIA, 711  
 sadala IIA, 287  
 sadampuspā IIA, 392  
 ṣaḍaṅga IA, 293  
 ṣaḍaṅgaghṛta IA, 320  
 ṣaḍaṅgakaśāya IA, 125  
 ṣaḍaṅgapāṇīya IIB, 173  
 ṣaḍaṅgatāmrayoga IIA, 88  
 sadāphala IA, 650  
 sadāpuspā IB, 224  
 sadāpuspa IIB, 292  
 sadāpuspī IA, 133  
 ṣaḍaṣṭīguggulu IB, 762  
 sadasya IA, 120 IB, 209  
 ṣaḍatyaya IIA, 572  
 ṣaḍava IA, 60, 81, 83, 428, 483 IB, 146  
 ṣaḍavacūṃṣa IA, 428 IIA, 7  
 sadbhā IIA, 253  
 ṣaḍbindu IIA, 734  
 ṣaḍbindukūṭa IA, 268  
 ṣaḍbindutaila IIB, 358  
 ṣaḍdarśana IIA, 681  
 ṣaḍdharana IA, 265  
 ṣaḍdhātu IB, 76 IIA, 19  
 ṣaḍdhātuka IA, 111 IB, 192  
 ṣaḍdhātukapurūṣa IB, 192 IIB, 23  
 ṣaḍdhātukātmakapurūṣa IB, 193  
 ṣaḍdinajvara IIA, 633  
 saddināra IIA, 295

śaḍdinodbhava jvara IIA, 217  
 sādha IA, 214 IIA, 629, 680, 693, 706 IIB, 725  
 sādhaḥkādikṣā IIA, 587  
 sādhanā IIB, 151  
 sādharana IA, 23, 81, 87, 176, 223, 394, 395, 413, 496 IB, 613 IIA, 47, 159 IIB, 18  
 sādharanajvaracikitsā IIA, 163  
 sādharanakaṇḍa IIA, 221  
 sādharanāloha IIA, 682  
 sādharanamudrā IIA, 700  
 sādharanarasa IB, 483, 484 IIA, 171, 268, 285, 331, 487, 497, 594, 598, 624, 639, 649, 668, 707, 712, 720, 722, 741, 763, 764 IIB, 314, 656, 672, 706, 729  
 sādharanayoga IIA, 251  
 sādhu IIA, 261  
 sādhyā IA, 15, 222, 394 IIA, 323  
 sādhyalakṣaṇa IIA, 345  
 sādhyāsādhyalakṣaṇa IIA, 312  
 sādhyasama IB, 73  
 sādhyavāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493  
 ṣaḍlohadrutikarāṇa IIA, 613  
 ṣaḍlohamāraṇa IIA, 613  
 ṣaḍrasa IIA, 384  
 ṣaḍrasavarāṇa IIA, 43  
 ṣaḍupakrama IA, 21  
 ṣaḍuṣaṇa IA, 694  
 sadvaidyadveṣa IA, 494  
 śādvala IA, 102  
 śādvalābha IA, 298  
 ṣaḍvidha rasakarman IIA, 733  
 ṣaḍvidhaśāka IIA, 255  
 ṣaḍvirecanaśatāśrīṭṭya IA, 13  
 sadvṛtta IB, 194  
 sadyaḥkṣata IIA, 572, 573  
 sadyaḥprāṇahara IA, 254, 255, 293, 413, 528  
 sadyaḥprasūta IIA, 647  
 sadyaḥprasūtagokṣīra IB, 454  
 sadyaḥsneha IA, 402, 503  
 sadyaḥsnehana IA, 280, 648 IIA, 400  
 sadyas IB, 574  
 sadyohata IA, 308  
 sadyomaraṇīya IA, 50 IIA, 15  
 sadyomṛtyu IIA, 365  
 sadyomṛtyunidāna IIA, 363  
 sadyovraṇa IA, 263–265, 458–460, 575–576 IIA, 151, 157, 186, 202, 216, 248, 323, 332, 347, 552 IIB, 81, 89, 309  
 safed bahman IIB, 415  
 safed musalī IB, 711  
 safed surmā IIA, 641  
 safedā IIA, 640  
 safw al-nujh IIB, 95

sāga IIA, 171  
 sagandhā mūrchanā IIB, 653, 698  
 sagandhamūrchanā IIA, 597, 757  
 sāgarā IIA, 183  
 sāgarairāṇḍa IIA, 457  
 sāgarakāmadevarasa IIB, 760  
 sāgnikā mūrchanā IIB, 653  
 sāgrāsa IA, 501  
 sahā IA, 133 IIA, 734  
 saharā IIA, 683, 728  
 saharā IA, 133 IB, 448  
 saharāraditaila IB, 138  
 saharāraditaila IIB, 372  
 saharāraditaila IB, 554  
 saharārataila IA, 634  
 saharārataila IA, 552  
 saharārataila IIA, 7, 23, 814 IIB, 7, 28  
 saharācārin IA, 25  
 saharādevī IA, 683  
 saharādevī IIA, 492, 591, 650, 711, 728 IIB, 360, 540  
 saharādevikā IIA, 661, 662, 696, 711  
 saharādevikalpa IA, 609 IIB, 538  
 saharādevīprayoga IIA, 804  
 sahaja IA, 62, 234, 269, 277, 563, 605, 607 IIA, 18, 48, 50, 55, 173, 248, 646, 689, 735 IIB, 57  
 sahaja bala IA, 413  
 sahajā buddhih IA, 185  
 sahajabala IA, 530  
 sahajaklaibya IIB, 366  
 sahajaprameha IIB, 22  
 sahajaroga IA, 499  
 sahajāta IIA, 552  
 sahajopadaṃśa IIA, 389  
 saharā IA, 104, 133, 134, 486, 630 IIA, 132  
 saharāraguḍikā IIB, 118  
 saharāravāṭī IIB, 117  
 sahapāna IIA, 410, 725  
 sāhasa IA, 29 IB, 110  
 sahasāra IIA, 356  
 sahasradamṣṭra IA, 230  
 sahasradru IIA, 372 IIB, 395  
 sahasrāṇṣā IIA, 737  
 sahasramūlikā IIA, 361  
 sahasrapāka IA, 266, 552  
 sahasrapākabalātaila IA, 79  
 sahasrapuṣpa IIA, 372  
 sahasrapuṣṭalauha IIB, 740  
 sahasrasuma IIA, 372, 402, 406  
 sahasravedha IIB, 697  
 śāhatarā IIA, 402  
 sahiṣṇutva IIA, 122  
 sāhiya IIA, 218, 233

sāhiyavaidyavidyāmbudhi IIA, 455  
 sahothāna IA, 419  
 saikalgar IIA, 454  
 saikasa IIA, 417  
 saikata IIA, 289, 599, 640, 647, 704, 722 IIB, 658  
 saikatayantra IIB, 649  
 saikharika IA, 102 IIA, 269  
 saikya IB, 322  
 sāila IIA, 268, 285, 604, 676, 732, 734, 759 IIB, 660  
 sāilabheda IA, 355  
 sāilabilva IIA, 154  
 sāiladoṣa IIA, 278  
 sāilaja IB, 175 IIA, 604  
 sāilajajatu IA, 357  
 sāilakarṇī IIA, 295  
 sāilamūlākarodbhava IA, 231  
 sāilamuṣṭī IIA, 295  
 sāilaniryāsa IIA, 497, 594  
 sāilasampbhūta IIA, 646  
 sāilasamudbhava IIA, 708  
 sāilavara IB, 212  
 sāilendrarasa IIA, 808  
 sāileya IA, 485 IIB, 415  
 sāileyāñjana IIA, 268  
 sāilodaka IIA, 288, 589, 609, 619, 679, 683 IIB, 637, 637  
 sāilodakakalpa IIA, 589, 609, 685, 686, 783  
 sāilodbhava IB, 464  
 sāilūṣādirasāyana IIA, 794  
 sāimhālī IIA, 361, 367  
 saindhava IA, 395, 493, 497 IB, 180, 464, 466 IIA, 288, 492, 586, 604, 614, 618, 625, 641, 657, 661, 662, 695, 728, 734  
 saindhavādicūṃṣa IA, 60  
 saindhavādīlavanamūṣā IIA, 208  
 sainyastambhana IIA, 193  
 saireyaka IA, 296 IB, 669 IIA, 179  
 sairibha IA, 564  
 sairipa IIA, 342  
 sāirṣatāila IA, 567, 647  
 sairīya IIA, 745  
 sairīyakādītāila IA, 277  
 sāiryaka IIA, 633  
 sairyaka IA, 493 IB, 704  
 sāisavasamnyāsa IIA, 357, 389  
 sāithilya IB, 133  
 sāitya IA, 42, 76 IIA, 51, 244  
 sāityajala IIA, 416  
 sāivāla IB, 365, 452 IIB, 224  
 sāivala IA, 734  
 sājaḍa IIA, 361  
 sājaka IIA, 361, 367  
 sājālamūlajīmūtaleha IB, 644

sajantujalamala IB, 365  
 sajivabaddha IB, 678  
 sajivabandha IIA, 669, 716  
 śāka IA, 24, 207, 230, 355, 395, 484, 696  
 IB, 168 IIA, 43, 179, 320, 401, 440,  
 734 IIB, 133, 425  
 śākādhipati IA, 601  
 sakalavaidya(kula)maulimālāmānīkya IIA, 93  
 sakalavaidyamānyatama IA, 188 IB, 291  
 sakalavidyāviśārada IA, 668  
 śakalendra IIA, 738  
 śakalī IIA, 343  
 śakalin IA, 581  
 sakampa IIA, 587, 618 IIB, 686  
 śākandha IIA, 670  
 sakaṇḍūka IA, 212  
 śākāṅghripa IIA, 305  
 śākaphalavarga IIA, 224  
 śākārādi IIA, 701  
 śakaṭa IIA, 330  
 śākavarā IB, 713  
 śākavara IA, 650  
 śākavarga IIA, 90, 187, 240, 272, 323 IIB,  
 292, 514  
 śākavarkṣa IIA, 589, 662, 678  
 śākeśa IIA, 187  
 śākhā IA, 15, 26, 89, 108, 128, 149, 249, 400,  
 498 IB, 189, 208 IIB, 606  
 śākhāmrga IIA, 564  
 śākhānusārin IA, 55  
 śākhāpitta IB, 614 IIA, 268  
 śākhāvāta IIA, 39  
 śākhāvāyū IIA, 39  
 sakthī IIA, 176  
 śākhoṭa IIA, 711 IIB, 373  
 śākhoṭaka IA, 355 IB, 450 IIA, 683  
 śākhoṭakī IIA, 683  
 śākhoṭī IIA, 711  
 śaktī IIA, 737  
 śākinī IIA, 183, 367  
 sakoṇa IIA, 469  
 śākottama IIA, 187  
 śakra IA, 102, 133  
 śākrāhva IA, 355 IIA, 59  
 śakralatā IIA, 530, 684 IIB, 540  
 śakranīla IIB, 658  
 śakrāśana IIA, 342, 369, 443  
 śakrasurā IB, 162  
 śakravallārī IIA, 530  
 śakrayava IA, 355 IB, 459  
 śakṣṇmauhūrtikavara IIB, 14  
 sakṛta IIA, 18  
 sakṛtpraja IIA, 564 IIB, 585  
 sakṣitva IA, 337  
 saktaviṣ IA, 318

sakthi IA, 44, 222, 251, 252  
 saktisāda IB, 25  
 sakthiśopha IIA, 422  
 śakti IA, 219 IB, 111, 333, 640 IIA, 338,  
 386, 408, 565, 662, 706, 709 IIB, 518,  
 667  
 śaktijvara IIA, 460  
 śaktirasa IIA, 331  
 śaktu IA, 232  
 saktu IA, 395, 483 IB, 352 IIA, 176, 401  
 saktubhojanavidhi IA, 648  
 śaktuka IIA, 604, 704, 705  
 sāktuka IA, 587 IB, 668 IIA, 712  
 saktukā IIA, 711  
 saktuka IIA, 246, 289, 350, 588, 599, 638,  
 640, 661, 681, 693, 695, 722, 724, 734  
 IIB, 713  
 saktupiṇḍī IA, 483  
 saktuśṛṅgī IIA, 711  
 śakula IIA, 343 IIB, 109  
 śakulādanī IA, 102  
 śakulimatsya IA, 291  
 śakuna IA, 163 IB, 323 IIA, 43, 316, 323,  
 330, 506 IIB, 343, 615  
 śakunāhṛta IB, 389, 726  
 śakunaśāstra IA, 158 IIB, 302, 317  
 śākunasattva IA, 42, 249 IIB, 578  
 śakunavarṇana IIA, 359  
 śakunī IIA, 36  
 śākuraṇḍa IIA, 351  
 śākuruṇḍa IIA, 267  
 śākūṭa IIA, 350  
 śākvara IA, 278  
 śakvari IB, 388  
 śākyabhikṣu IB, 437  
 śāla IA, 134 IIB, 375  
 sāla IIA, 661  
 sālabmiśrī IIB, 379  
 śālacinīcā IIA, 295 IIB, 740  
 śālagrāma IIA, 281, 282 IIB, 304, 315  
 śālahañcī IIA, 633 IIB, 320  
 sālahañcī IIA, 627 IIB, 320, 740  
 śālākā IA, 208, 218, 267, 285, 306, 308, 406,  
 407, 452, 508, 509, 570 IIA, 277 IIB,  
 66, 316, 604  
 śālākābhramanadoṣa IA, 570, 648  
 śālākādhīṣṭhāna IB, 627  
 śālākākārapattraka IIA, 57  
 śālākalyāṇī IA, 102 IB, 603  
 sālakalyāṇī IA, 485  
 śālākāpratibandhana IA, 522  
 śālākāsadrśaroman IB, 40  
 śālākāyantra IA, 206  
 śālākya IA, 26, 75, 157, 161, 163, 203, 345,  
 371, 637, 690–692, 694, 697 IB, 60,

136, 240, 241, 248, 516, 740, 759 IIA,  
 43, 46, 54, 62, 131, 147, 152, 153, 161,  
 166, 183, 216, 221–223, 268, 385, 407,  
 452 IIB, 32  
 śālākyaśikitsā IIB, 160  
 śālākyaṭantra IA, 75, 151, 157, 158, 160, 161,  
 163, 166, 167, 172, 300, 309, 349, 598  
 IB, 241, 269, 272, 403 IIA, 139, 149,  
 216, 330  
 sālāma IIA, 156  
 sālamamiśrī IIB, 386  
 sālamapañjikā IIA, 406  
 sālammiśrī IIB, 379, 395  
 śālāmukha IA, 355  
 sālana IIB, 430  
 śālaparṇī IA, 134 IB, 177, 178, 450 IIA,  
 444, 729 IIB, 13  
 sālaparṇī IA, 494  
 śālaparṇyādikvātha IIB, 357  
 sālasārādi IA, 224 IB, 521  
 sālasārādigāṇa IIA, 654, 661  
 śālāṭu IA, 438  
 śālāvīdhāna IIA, 572  
 sāleya IA, 102 IB, 604  
 śālī IA, 228 IB, 169, 171, 173, 175–177,  
 450, 452, 453, 455, 458–460 IIB, 41  
 sālibāhvā IIA, 336  
 sālicinīcī IIA, 295 IIB, 318  
 sālicinīcī IIA, 283  
 śāligrāma IIA, 747 IIB, 615  
 sālihotra IIB, 609  
 sālija IIA, 90, 176  
 śālī(jātaka) IIB, 151  
 salilajanivāra IB, 600  
 sālima IIA, 372  
 sālimamiśrī IIB, 361  
 sālimapāka IIA, 415, 418  
 sālimkanda IIA, 367  
 sālima IA, 9 IB, 7, 8, 188  
 sāliṇca IB, 174, 175 IIA, 90, 336, 342, 526  
 IIB, 361  
 sāliñcī IIA, 336  
 sāliparṇī IA, 134 IIA, 171, 633, 697, 723  
 IIB, 177, 191, 689  
 śālīpāyasa IB, 351  
 śālīvarga IIA, 189  
 śāllaka IA, 25 IB, 602  
 śāllaki IB, 448, 450, 457 IIA, 156, 650  
 IIB, 57, 320, 689, 690  
 sāllakī IIB, 190  
 sāllekhanā IIA, 179  
 śālmalaka IB, 174, 449  
 śālmālī IA, 207, 510 IB, 81, 174, 456, 708,  
 711 IIA, 220, 609, 649, 729 IIB, 26,  
 281, 361, 379, 505, 688, 692

sālmali IA, 484  
 śālmālīka IA, 102  
 śālmālīkalpa IIA, 609, 685, 748 IIB, 501,  
 541  
 śālmālīkanda IIA, 591  
 śālmālmocaka IIA, 336 IIB, 361  
 śālmalyādivarga IIA, 265  
 (s)alomī IIA, 330  
 salomī IIA, 587  
 sālsā IIB, 379  
 śālūka IA, 61, 456, 572 IB, 58, 369  
 śālūkapatnī IIA, 295  
 śālūki IIB, 608  
 sālvāla IB, 471  
 śālvaṇ IIB, 69  
 sālvān IIB, 69  
 sālvāṇa IA, 265, 268  
 śālvāṇapīṇḍasveda IIA, 400  
 śālvāṇopānāhasveda IIA, 400  
 śalyā IIA, 684, 693  
 śalya IA, 47, 203, 206, 217–219, 239, 255,  
 264, 267, 272, 341, 344, 360, 370, 371,  
 393, 408, 477, 614, 637, 690 IIA, 44,  
 46, 62, 131, 147, 153, 161, 166, 168,  
 183, 204, 216, 221–223, 268, 293, 385,  
 452, 541, 564  
 śalyacikitsā IIB, 160  
 śalyādi IIA, 320  
 śalyādi IIA, 268  
 śalyādivarga IIA, 266  
 śalyagatī IA, 648  
 śalyāharaṇa IA, 511–512  
 śalyāharaṇavidhi IA, 408  
 śalyahartar IA, 132, 253 IB, 60  
 śalyahartārāḥ IA, 94  
 śalyāhartṛka IIB, 32  
 śalyahṛt IA, 628  
 śalyaka IA, 229, 483 IB, 39  
 śalyakartar IIB, 25  
 śalyakṛt IIA, 21  
 śalyanirghātinī nāḍī IA, 648  
 śalyāpahartṛka IA, 26  
 śalyāpanayanīya IA, 218  
 śalyaśāstra IA, 217, 360  
 śalyasthāna IIA, 570, 572  
 śalyatantra IA, 158, 159, 250, 336, 347, 370,  
 371, 659,  
 689, 690, 694 IB, 132, 403 IIA, 139, 149,  
 216, 330, 407  
 śalyatantravid IB, 759  
 śalyavid IB, 60  
 śalyavidāḥ IA, 57, 94 IB, 158  
 śalyavidyā IA, 598  
 śalyoddhāra IIA, 56  
 śalyoddharaṇa IIA, 572

śalyoddharaṇaka IIa, 46  
 śalyoddharaṇakovidā Ib, 60  
 śama Ia, 399  
 sāma Ia, 401, 419, 424 IIa, 159  
 sama Ia, 33, 34, 413 IIb, 5  
 samadhātu Ia, 35, 524  
 samādhi Ia, 12  
 samadoṣaparakṛti Ia, 529  
 samāgni Ia, 527  
 samāhvāna Ia, 337  
 sāmajvara Ia, 416 Ib, 104 IIa, 211  
 sāmaka IIa, 39  
 samakriyatā Ia, 420  
 samakriyatva Ia, 57  
 samaku'ī sedā regmāhī IIb, 667  
 samala IIa, 726  
 samalatva IIa, 635  
 sāman Ib, 388  
 śamana Ia, 393, 401, 496 IIa, 164, 200, 276, 385, 500  
 samāna Ia, 63, 76, 78, 80, 222, 234, 413, 424, 431, 437, 521, 526 Ib, 317 IIa, 51, 426, 513 IIb, 484  
 śamanabasti IIa, 397, 400  
 śamanādhikāra Ib, 142, 143  
 samānaguṇabhūyiṣṭha Ia, 497  
 śamananasya IIa, 399  
 śamanaśodhana IIa, 36  
 samānatantra Ia, 162, 377  
 samāṅgā Ib, 174, 703, 712, 713 IIa, 331, 605, 649, 711 IIb, 114, 139, 239, 240  
 samāṅgādighṛta Ib, 260  
 śamanī IIa, 383  
 sāmanta IIb, 713  
 samantadugdhā IIa, 696  
 samantrasaṛsapādītāḍana Ib, 421  
 sāmānya Ia, 10, 34, 262 IIa, 378, 387, 627  
 sāmānyacchala Ib, 73  
 sāmānyadharmā IIa, 303  
 sāmānyagairika IIa, 598  
 sāmānyaguṇa Ia, 11  
 sāmānyaja Ia, 19 Ib, 24  
 sāmānyakāyacikitsā IIa, 251  
 sāmānyarasa IIa, 268  
 sāmānyatodṛṣṭa Ib, 16, 197  
 sāmānyavidhividhāna IIa, 630  
 sāmānyaviśeṣa Ia, 10  
 samāptikāra Ia, 191  
 sāmārī IIa, 693  
 samasaktukaghrta IIa, 801 IIb, 6  
 samaśana Ia, 232, 397, 490  
 samaśarkaracūṛṇa Ia, 429 IIb, 263  
 samaśarkaraguggulu IIa, 795  
 samaśayanaparidhanīya IIa, 15  
 samastakaraṇādhiśvara Ia, 668 IIb, 273

samastapṛthvipatipūjanīya IIb, 288  
 samastaviṣaṇigraha IIa, 473  
 samastavyasta Ia, 108  
 samattha IIb, 113  
 śamaṭhaśāka IIb, 113  
 samavāya Ia, 10, 11, 34 Ib, 8, 197 IIa, 378  
 samavāyikāraṇa Ia, 11, 225 IIa, 385, 409  
 samavāyin Ia, 11  
 samavetasamavāya Ib, 197  
 samaya Ia, 114 Ib, 73  
 samayādīkṣā IIa, 587  
 samayaviruddha Ib, 73  
 samayoga Ia, 12  
 sambala IIa, 627, 753  
 śambarā IIa, 693, 711  
 śambara Ia, 25 IIa, 564, 577  
 śambarī Ia, 102, 133 IIa, 683, 693  
 sāmbara IIa, 661  
 sambhāṣā Ia, 34  
 sambhava Ia, 34, 92 Ib, 431  
 sambhava IIa, 137  
 sāmabhavīrasa IIa, 807  
 sambhinnalāpa Ia, 607  
 sambhogasādhana IIa, 477  
 sambhu IIa, 686  
 sambhunātharasa IIa, 809  
 sambhuretas Ib, 466  
 śambūka Ia, 230, 291 IIa, 320, 594, 700 IIb, 311  
 śambukā IIa, 721, 741  
 śambuka Ia, 296  
 sāmūka IIa, 281  
 śambūkāvarta Ia, 235, 267  
 śambūkāvarta Ia, 461  
 samcāraṇā IIa, 669  
 samcāraṇa IIa, 593, 623, 627, 720  
 samcārī IIa, 268  
 samcārin Ia, 319, 423 Ib, 623  
 samcataktī IIa, 578  
 samcaya Ia, 205, 214  
 samdamśa Ia, 406, 509 Ib, 524, 668 IIa, 56, 698, 700  
 samdamśaka Ia, 455  
 samdamśanī IIa, 691  
 samdamśayantra Ia, 206  
 samdamśinī IIa, 691  
 samdhāna Ia, 73, 210, 211, 262, 459, 495 IIa, 197, 276, 547, 626, 651, 733 IIb, 21, 228  
 samdhānabhairavarasa IIa, 715  
 samdhānaka IIa, 256  
 samdhānakalpanā IIa, 197  
 samdhānavarga IIa, 240  
 samdhānīya Ib, 12

samdhāraṇa Ia, 29  
 samdhāvājjana Ib, 574  
 samdhāyasambhāṣā Ia, 34  
 samdīpana IIa, 593, 669, 720  
 samgeyaśa IIa, 411  
 samghāta Ia, 455 Ib, 75 IIa, 56 IIb, 579  
 samghātabalapravṛtta Ia, 216 Ib, 615  
 samghāṭī Ib, 417  
 samghayana IIb, 35  
 samgraha Ib, 496  
 samgrahabodhaśakta Ia, 645  
 samgrahādhyāya Ia, 93  
 samgrahagrahaṇī Ia, 655 IIa, 64, 124, 201, 294, 729 IIb, 230  
 samgrāhakaṭṛṇa Ib, 420  
 samgrahakoṣṭhadoṣa IIa, 508  
 samgrahaṇa Ia, 317, 545 IIb, 154  
 samgrahanagrahaṇī IIa, 649  
 samgrahaṇī IIa, 274, 299, 434, 630  
 samgrahasindūrarasa IIa, 698  
 samgrahaśloka Ib, 330  
 sāṅgrāhika Ia, 90  
 samgrāma IIa, 319  
 sāṅgrāmika IIa, 562  
 samphanana Ia, 35, 36 IIa, 31 IIb, 35  
 samphaṣā Ia, 102 Ib, 463  
 samphata Ia, 422  
 samhati Ia, 36, 124  
 samhitā IIa, 312, 554, 561 IIb, 17, 341  
 samhitakalpa IIa, 28  
 samī Ia, 486 Ib, 455, 460 IIa, 649, 662, 683, 711, 737, 738 IIb, 26, 42  
 samīcinakalpanā Ib, 33  
 samidh IIa, 47  
 śamīdhānya Ia, 24 Ib, 518  
 samīhitasādhikakarman IIa, 473  
 samīraja IIb, 592  
 samīraṇā IIa, 243 IIb, 263  
 samīrapannagarasa IIb, 702  
 samīrasakha IIa, 457  
 sāmiśamahāmāṣataila Ib, 264  
 sāmiśikā Ia, 188  
 samiti Ib, 7  
 śamiyantra Ia, 406, 509  
 samjesabūyā IIb, 406  
 samjivanāgada Ia, 295, 580 IIa, 814  
 samjivanajala IIa, 288  
 samjivanarasa IIb, 737  
 samjivanjāla IIa, 679, 683  
 samjivanjālakalpa IIa, 589  
 samjivanīvaṭī IIb, 701  
 samjīnā Ia, 22, 32  
 samjīnāda Ia, 495  
 samjīnāśa Ia, 88 IIa, 50  
 samjīnāprabodhananasya IIa, 400  
 samjīnāsamsthāpana Ia, 69  
 samjīnāsthāpana Ib, 12, 612  
 samjīnāvarga IIa, 440  
 samkalā IIa, 715  
 samkalabandha IIa, 716  
 samkalī IIa, 679, 690  
 samkalikā IIb, 715  
 samkalikarāṇa IIa, 691  
 śamkara IIa, 684  
 samkara IIa, 635, 734  
 samkarabandha IIa, 732  
 samkarabīja IIa, 619  
 samkarabījajāraṇa IIa, 617  
 samkarabījavidhāna IIa, 617  
 śamkaralauha IIa, 810  
 śamkaraloha Ib, 268 IIa, 808, 810 IIb, 249  
 śamkaramataloha IIa, 810  
 samkarasveda Ia, 17, 503 Ib, 18 IIa, 30, 396, 400 IIb, 21, 58  
 śamkaratāila IIa, 810  
 samkaravaṭī IIa, 810  
 śamkarījvarāṅkuśarasa IIa, 810  
 samkarṣa IIb, 5  
 samkhyā Ia, 24, 27, 415 IIa, 386, 390  
 sāmkhyajñāna Ib, 72  
 samkhyāsamkhyeyasūtra IIa, 455  
 samkhyāvarga IIa, 549  
 samkīṛṇa IIb, 597  
 samkīṛṇagaja IIa, 564  
 samkīṛṇajāta Ib, 396  
 samkīṛṇajāti IIb, 580  
 samkīṛṇavarga IIa, 440  
 samkoca Ia, 68, 102, 135, 437 Ib, 27 IIa, 351, 507, 783  
 samkocabandha IIa, 679  
 samkocagolakarasa IIa, 715  
 samkocagolarasa Ib, 483, 484 IIb, 716  
 samkocaka Ib, 668  
 samkocapiṣṭikāra IIa, 715  
 samkrama IIa, 735  
 samkrāmakagada IIa, 548  
 samkrāmakakāsa IIa, 697  
 samkrāmaṇa IIa, 593, 623, 669, 720  
 samkrāmaṇa IIa, 733  
 samkrāmin Ib, 623  
 samkrānti Ia, 667 IIa, 386, 403  
 samkṣīpa Ia, 453  
 samkṣipta Ia, 50, 211, 571 Ib, 662  
 samkṣīṇī IIa, 154  
 samkṣobha Ia, 245  
 samṣardana IIa, 320  
 samṣilana IIb, 154  
 samṣīraloha IIa, 646  
 samṣmoha Ia, 220 IIa, 633

- saṃmohaka IIa, 163, 243, 319, 460 IIb, 344  
 saṃmohini IIa, 457  
 saṃmūḍhapīḍakā Ia, 241, 274 Ib, 588  
 saṃmūḍhapīṭikā IIa, 249  
 saṃnikarṣa Ib, 197  
 saṃnikṛṣṭasambandha Ib, 32  
 saṃnipāta Ia, 33, 55, 137, 255, 314, 335, 477, 526, 528, 689, 690, 694 Ib, 131 IIa, 299, 363, 428, 453, 476, 574 IIb, 57  
 saṃnipātābhairavarasa IIa, 791, 811 IIb, 236  
 saṃnipātādāvanālarasa IIa, 817  
 saṃnipātādhikāra IIb, 493  
 saṃnipātadoṣātisāranidāna IIb, 493  
 saṃnipātajā vandhyā IIa, 669  
 saṃnipātājjahagandara IIa, 248  
 saṃnipāta(jvara) IIb, 565  
 saṃnipātājvara Ia, 415 IIa, 36, 201, 211, 364, 482, 483, 507  
 saṃnipātājjavaraprabheda IIa, 163  
 saṃnipātākalikā IIa, 455  
 saṃnipātāri IIb, 236  
 saṃnipātāripurasa IIa, 768  
 saṃnipātāvisarpa Ia, 67, 68  
 sāṃnipātika IIa, 48  
 saṃnipātika kīṭa Ia, 582  
 sāṃnipātikī Ia, 465 Ib, 419  
 saṃnipātodara Ia, 61 Ib, 359  
 saṃniruddhaguda Ia, 241, 274 Ib, 587 IIa, 78  
 saṃniveśa Ia, 245  
 saṃniyoga Ia, 92  
 saṃnyāsa Ia, 19, 22, 314, 322, 418, 430, 636 Ib, 31, 757 IIa, 62, 157, 163, 167, 201, 211, 243, 248, 274, 435, 485, 512, 589, 633, 708, 710, 733 IIb, 60, 187, 706, 710  
 saṃnyāsaka IIa, 211  
 saṃnyāsin Ib, 245 IIa, 382, 784  
 samopetā IIa, 737  
 samosā IIa, 256  
 sampad Ia, 22, 41 IIb, 34  
 śampāka Ia, 134 IIb, 114  
 saṃpakva Ia, 73  
 sampāva IIa, 245  
 saṃpradāya IIa, 688  
 saṃpradāyāciksita IIa, 326  
 saṃprahāra IIa, 56  
 saṃprāpti Ia, 27, 39, 185, 393, 415, 534 Ib, 61 IIa, 61, 223, 247, 274, 394, 403, 482  
 saṃpratipatti Ia, 494  
 saṃpūrṇatā Ia, 222 Ib, 634  
 saṃpūrṇatva Ia, 529  
 saṃputa IIa, 698, 700  
 saṃputādhūpa IIb, 245  
 saṃputāsaṃpamśa IIa, 700  
 saṃputīmūṣā IIa, 208  
 saṃrāga IIa, 784  
 saṃrambha Ia, 459  
 saṃrambhajvara IIa, 578  
 saṃrttikāh Ib, 446  
 saṃśamana Ia, 204, 492 IIa, 224  
 saṃśamanabasti Ia, 505  
 saṃśamanayoga IIa, 817  
 saṃśāraṇa IIa, 715  
 saṃśārasamudratāraka IIa, 714  
 saṃsarga Ia, 33, 217, 226, 477 IIa, 113  
 saṃsargaja Ia, 216  
 saṃsargajvara IIb, 545  
 saṃsargaprakṛti Ia, 529  
 saṃsarjanakrama Ia, 586  
 saṃśaya Ia, 34, 43, 92, 331  
 saṃśayacchid Ia, 362  
 saṃśayasama Ia, 34  
 saṃskāra Ia, 24, 125, 337, 490 Ib, 67, 194 IIa, 240, 246, 278, 320, 330, 331, 379, 386, 391, 487, 583, 584, 588, 593, 602, 603, 608, 613, 629, 634, 639, 642, 643, 645, 666, 669, 677, 683, 685, 688, 692, 703, 708, 710, 715, 719, 733, 756, 757, 760, 768, 776, 784 IIb, 313, 314, 647  
 saṃskāraka Ia, 106  
 saṃskārakāṇḍa IIa, 270, 776  
 saṃskāravāha Ia, 40  
 saṃskāravāhya Ia, 518  
 saṃskāraviruddha Ib, 330  
 saṃskartar Ia, 130  
 saṃśodhana Ia, 204, 377 Ib, 17, 386, 609 IIa, 224  
 saṃśodhanabasti Ia, 505  
 saṃśodhanasāṃśāmanīya Ia, 224  
 saṃśoṣa Ia, 77  
 saṃśoṣana Ia, 318  
 saṃśoṣaṇarasa IIa, 811 IIb, 650  
 saṃśoṣin IIa, 163, 211, 243, 633  
 saṃsparśa Ia, 72  
 saṃśraya Ia, 417  
 saṃsrṣṭa Ia, 35  
 saṃstarasveda Ia, 503  
 saṃsthāna Ia, 50, 62, 75 Ib, 360 IIa, 563  
 saṃśuddhivīśeṣaṇīya IIa, 29, 37  
 saṃsvedaja Ia, 204  
 saṃsvedana IIa, 715  
 saṃtamaka Ia, 65 Ib, 533  
 saṃtānikā Ia, 227  
 saṃtānotpattinīyama IIa, 753  
 saṃtāpa Ia, 54, 314, 533 IIa, 51  
 saṃtāpadagdha IIa, 573

- saṃtāpaksaya IIa, 484  
 saṃtarpaṇa Ia, 21, 401, 491, 500, 538  
 saṃtarpaṇīya Ia, 21  
 saṃtata Ia, 54, 55, 126, 315, 416 Ib, 770 IIa, 163, 482  
 saṃtatajvara IIa, 312, 403  
 samuccaya Ia, 92, 331 Ib, 432 IIb, 113  
 samudāya Ia, 40, 494  
 samudaya Ib, 191  
 samudāyaprabhāva Ia, 31, 501  
 sāmudga Ia, 251, 252, 331, 501 IIb, 34  
 samudga Ib, 374  
 samudgaka IIb, 329  
 samudiraṇa Ia, 89  
 sāmudra Ia, 297, 395, 493 Ib, 464 IIa, 288, 604, 618, 625, 641, 695, 734, 746  
 sāmudrādyacūrṇa IIa, 88  
 samudrairāṇḍa Ib, 741  
 sāmudraka Ib, 89  
 samudrakāka Ib, 46  
 samudrakārpāsa IIa, 738  
 sāmudralavaṇa Ib, 180, 741 IIa, 586  
 sāmudranārikela IIa, 336  
 samudrāntā IIa, 22, 39 IIb, 27  
 samudrapaccā IIb, 211  
 sāmudraphala IIa, 417  
 samudraphala Ia, 267 IIb, 241, 427  
 samudraphena Ia, 646 Ib, 620 IIa, 320, 497, 594, 695, 722, 724, 741  
 samudraśoṣa IIa, 361, 367  
 samudraśoṣī IIa, 591  
 samudratīrajā nāgavallī IIa, 367  
 samudravṛṣcika Ia, 291  
 sāmudrikā Ia, 209  
 sāmudrika Ia, 171 Ib, 464  
 sāmudrikaśāstra Ib, 89, 94 IIb, 482, 518  
 samukhacāraṇā IIa, 617  
 samukhacāraṇa IIa, 583, 602  
 samukhajāraṇā Ib, 706, 709  
 samukhajāraṇa IIa, 677  
 samutpatti Ia, 67  
 saṃvāhaka Ib, 19  
 saṃvāhana Ia, 276  
 saṃvāhikā Ia, 297  
 saṃvaṇṇanā IIb, 566  
 saṃvaraṇī Ia, 235, 419  
 saṃvardhanaghrta Ib, 257 IIb, 32  
 saṃvari IIa, 606  
 saṃvartaka Ia, 102  
 saṃvāsana IIa, 330  
 saṃvatsara IIa, 500  
 saṃveśaka Ib, 19  
 saṃvidā IIb, 373  
 saṃvidā māñjari IIa, 356  
 saṃvirā IIa, 650  
 saṃvirta Ia, 72 IIb, 34  
 saṃvirṭa yoniḥ Ia, 578 Ib, 141  
 saṃvirṭasāṃvirta Ia, 526  
 saṃvirṭāśya Ia, 552  
 saṃvyūdhā Ia, 578  
 saṃvyūdhapīṭikā Ia, 464 Ib, 589  
 saṃvyūhima Ia, 208  
 sāmya Ia, 35, 477 IIa, 378  
 samyagdagdha Ia, 209, 409, 514 IIa, 57  
 samyagrūḍha Ia, 216  
 śāmyāka Ia, 134  
 samyakkṛtayaoga Ia, 87  
 samyaksnigdhavādi IIa, 393  
 saṃyāva Ia, 231 Ib, 352  
 saṃyoga Ia, 11, 24, 46, 490, 524 Ib, 197 IIa, 378, 386, 390  
 saṃyogaśāramūliya Ia, 53  
 saṃyogaviruddha IIa, 308  
 saṃyojana Ia, 36  
 saṃyuktasamavāya Ib, 197  
 saṃyuktasamavetasamavāya Ib, 197  
 saṃyuktaviśeṣaṇa Ib, 197  
 śāṇa Ia, 85, 440, 441 IIb, 55  
 śāṇa Ia, 253, 277, 484 Ib, 171 IIa, 324  
 sāṇa IIa, 252 IIb, 277  
 śāṇaghaṇṭikā IIa, 59  
 śāṇairmeha Ia, 28, 236, 420, 536  
 śāṇaka Ia, 441  
 sanāmakī IIa, 372  
 sanānikā IIa, 388  
 sanānukī IIa, 402  
 śāṇaparpī Ib, 166  
 śāṇapuspī Ia, 102 Ib, 741 IIb, 69  
 sanāy IIb, 379  
 sanāya IIa, 388 IIb, 413  
 śāṇḍā Ia, 313  
 śāṇḍa Ib, 79 IIb, 592  
 śāṇḍadoṣa IIa, 692  
 śāṇḍaka Ia, 483  
 śāṇḍākī Ia, 395  
 śāṇḍākī IIa, 197  
 śāṇḍākiṇvātaka Ia, 395  
 śāṇḍatva IIa, 635  
 śāṇḍhā Ia, 465  
 śāṇḍha IIa, 249  
 sandhābhāṣā IIb, 704, 736  
 śāṇḍhadosa IIa, 617  
 śāṇḍhājāti IIa, 693  
 śāṇḍhaka Ia, 245  
 śāṇḍhakarāṇa IIa, 658  
 śāṇḍhatā Ib, 632  
 śāṇḍhatvanāśakaśadha IIa, 192  
 śāṇḍhi Ia, 79 Ib, 418, 589  
 sandhi Ia, 45, 63, 251–252, 300, 301, 412, 521, 633, 643 Ib, 88, 374 IIa, 32,

485, 511  
 sandhibhagna IA, 128  
 sandhibhramśa IB, 366  
 sandhicyavana IB, 366  
 sandhicyuti IA, 77, 437 IB, 366  
 sandhidhamanī IB, 630  
 sandhiga IIA, 163, 211, 221, 243, 293, 321, 455, 497, 633. IIB, 317  
 sandhigatavāta IIB, 473  
 sandhika IIA, 221, 248, 334, 350, 364, 367, 460, 483, 507 IIB, 542  
 sandhikajvara IIA, 389, 401, 403  
 sandhikaraṇa IIA, 462  
 sandhilepana IIA, 706  
 sandhimarman IA, 413, 528, 644  
 sandhimukta IA, 241, 576  
 sandhiroga IA, 568  
 sandhisitāsitaroga IA, 447–448  
 sandhivāta IB, 138 IIA, 347, 422, 460, 482, 484 IIB, 493  
 śaṇḍhya IIA, 363, 364 IIB, 35  
 śaṇḍī IB, 589  
 śaṇḍīśa IIA, 208  
 sāndra IA, 11, 232 IB, 131 IIA, 385, 632  
 sāndrameha IA, 28, 237, 420, 536 IIA, 19 IIB, 24  
 sāndraprasāda IA, 28  
 sāndraprasādameha IA, 28 IB, 358  
 sāṅga IA, 43, 46, 272, 411 IIA, 203  
 sāṅgayaśab IIA, 641  
 sāṅgayaśava IIA, 640  
 sāṅgayaśava IIA, 388 IIB, 418, 422  
 sāṅgeyaśa(ba) IIA, 406  
 sāṅgeyaśaba IIA, 732, 778  
 sāṅgopāṅga IIA, 659  
 śāṇikā IIA, 633  
 sanimitta IA, 301  
 śāṅkāviśa IA, 70, 467, 468 IIB, 526  
 śāṅkha IA, 25, 26, 45, 230, 254, 493, 528, 650 IB, 374, 637 IIA, 19, 56, 171, 246, 285, 287, 320, 487, 497, 586, 593, 594, 599, 624, 629, 637, 645, 654, 695, 700, 721, 722, 724, 727, 732, 741, 743–745, 778, 787 IIB, 678, 730  
 śāṅkhabhasman IIB, 699  
 śāṅkhabheda IA, 20  
 śāṅkhacakra IIA, 721  
 śāṅkhacūrṇa IA, 176  
 (śāṅkha)drāva IIA, 785  
 śāṅkhadrāva IIA, 227, 319, 419, 689, 811 IIB, 249, 526  
 śāṅkhadrāvaka IIA, 179, 251, 468, 695  
 śāṅkhadrāvāsa IIA, 763, 796 IIB, 754  
 śāṅkhadrāvin IIA, 590  
 śāṅkhāhūlī IIB, 481

śāṅkhaka IA, 19, 90, 310, 456, 573 IIA, 20, 54, 249 IIB, 61  
 śāṅkhakapāla IA, 293  
 śāṅkhakusumā IA, 471, 650  
 śāṅkhālu IIA, 181, 360  
 śāṅkhāluka IA, 355  
 śāṅkhanābha IIA, 638, 693, 722 IIB, 713  
 śāṅkhanābhi IA, 253, 523 IB, 42 IIA, 654  
 śāṅkhanaka IA, 230  
 śāṅkhapāṇirasa IIA, 798  
 śāṅkhapuṣpa IIB, 470  
 śāṅkhapuṣpādyaghrta IIA, 795  
 śāṅkhapuṣpī IA, 493, 588 IB, 99, 459, 713 IIA, 305, 588, 591, 649, 662, 683, 697, 711, 723, 728 IIB, 539  
 śāṅkhapuṣpikā IIA, 614, 633, 663, 696, 711, 745  
 śāṅkhasandhi IA, 257  
 śāṅkhasūla IIA, 51  
 śāṅkhāvarta IA, 251, 252  
 śāṅkhavaṭī IIB, 687  
 śāṅkhavaṭīrasa IIB, 687  
 śāṅkhaviśa IIA, 695  
 śāṅkhayūthikā IIA, 214, 442  
 śāṅkhī IIA, 692 IIB, 649  
 śāṅkhinī IA, 84, 438, 481, 554 IB, 146 IIA, 148, 441, 614 IIB, 170  
 śāṅkhiniyugma IIA, 159  
 śāṅkhodarasa IIA, 809  
 śāṅkhopala IIA, 322  
 śāṅku IA, 320, 406, 509, 564  
 śāṅkumukhī IA, 209  
 śāṅkuvaktrā IB, 325  
 śāṅmākṣikayoga IA, 450, 571  
 sanmukhajāraṇā IIA, 279  
 śāṅmukharasa IIA, 811 IIB, 650  
 sannāha IIA, 469 IIB, 481  
 sannaya IIA, 550, 551, 554, 555 IIB, 564  
 sannināyaka IIA, 530  
 sānta IIA, 712  
 sāntānī IA, 584 IB, 671  
 sāntānikā IA, 585  
 śāntanu IA, 355  
 śānti IA, 151, 466 IIA, 303, 375, 483, 484, 490, 518, 519 IIB, 146, 510, 550, 602  
 śāntika IIB, 737  
 śāntikalpa IIA, 303  
 śāntikarman IA, 560, 603, 648 IB, 683  
 śāntirakṣā IIB, 599  
 śāntiśāk IIB, 367  
 śāntvana IIB, 358  
 śānubādhana IB, 98  
 śāpa IA, 415 IIA, 201  
 śapādāmatasya IIA, 245  
 śapatnī IIA, 203, 226

śapharī IB, 102, 142  
 śaphed kaṭerī IIB, 277  
 śaphed sāṃthī IIB, 69  
 sāpidhāna IB, 606  
 saptacchada IA, 640 IIB, 113  
 saptāhasamṭata IIA, 633  
 saptāhikajvara IIB, 14  
 saptāhva IA, 355  
 saptalā IA, 84, 134, 438, 554 IB, 146, 167, 168, 176, 222, 224, 225 IIA, 148, 179 IIB, 429  
 saptāmrtacūrṇa IA, 590  
 saptāmṛtalauha IIA, 88  
 saptāmṛtalepa IIB, 751  
 saptāmṛtaloha IIB, 702  
 saptāṅgaṭāmirayoga IIA, 88  
 saptapaṇa IB, 459 IIA, 697 IIB, 107, 680  
 saptapaṇaka IIA, 723  
 saptapaṇī IIA, 693, 723, 736, 737, 743 IIB, 712  
 saptapatrī IIA, 591, 710 IIB, 712  
 saptapuṭa IIA, 347  
 saptaraṅgī IIA, 406 IIB, 287, 540  
 saptaratna IIA, 732, 778  
 saptarṣī IA, 119, 149, 170  
 saptasamā gulikā IA, 435  
 saptasatī IB, 654  
 saptatrimṣatikaguggulu IA, 361  
 saptaviṃśatikaguggulu IA, 361  
 saptigandhā IIA, 148  
 saputrinī IIB, 726  
 śara IA, 208, 218, 645 IB, 464  
 sārā IIA, 736–738  
 sāra IA, 35, 36, 209, 269, 297, 412, 481, 526, 530 IB, 179, 482 IIA, 158, 216, 226, 282, 330, 627, 632, 708, 718, 751, 784 IIB, 490  
 sara IA, 11, 232, 477 IIA, 385  
 śarabālikā IB, 455  
 śarabandha IIA, 585  
 śarabha IA, 25, 229  
 śarabhāga IIA, 113  
 śarabjja IIB, 287  
 śaracandraukasa IIA, 605 IIB, 645  
 śarad IA, 14, 87, 205, 331, 394, 479 IIA, 199  
 śārada IA, 102 IIA, 90, 361, 571 IIB, 608, 737  
 śāradā IIB, 608  
 śaragaura IB, 636  
 śārāgha IIA, 47  
 śārājāvarga IIA, 449  
 śāraka IIA, 215  
 śārakapattrā IIA, 697  
 śarakulira IB, 400

saralā IIA, 737  
 sarala IA, 481, 493 IIA, 441 IIB, 13  
 saralaniryāsa IB, 460, 714  
 sārāloha IIA, 618, 682  
 sārāmāyāluahaghaṭita IB, 322  
 sārāmeya IIA, 564  
 sārāmeyavinoda IIA, 576  
 sārāmeyayukti IIA, 559  
 sārāmāla IIA, 188  
 śārāmukha IB, 713  
 sārāmukha IA, 650  
 śaramūllyaghrta IIA, 7  
 sārāṇā IIA, 154, 583, 588, 623, 642, 710 IIB, 710  
 sārāṇa IIA, 320, 331, 590, 593, 605, 614, 615, 617–619, 630, 635, 645, 656, 669, 677, 679, 690–692, 703, 720, 732, 733, 784 IIB, 636, 647  
 saraṇa IA, 26  
 sārāṇasaha IIA, 735  
 sārāṇātāila IIA, 656, 677 IIB, 628  
 sārāṇātāila IIA, 154, 583, 619  
 sārāṇāyantra IIA, 648, 650  
 sārāṇayantra IIA, 209, 619  
 sārāṇāyantraka IIA, 647  
 śārāṅga IA, 25 IB, 601 IIB, 583  
 sārāṅga IA, 229 IB, 55 IIA, 417, 564, 577 IIB, 584  
 sārāṅgadarpa IB, 679  
 saraṇī IIA, 728  
 śārāpada IA, 25  
 śārāpada IB, 51  
 śārāpadendra IB, 51  
 śārāpadendrābha IB, 51  
 śārāpāka IA, 290, 355  
 śārāpūṅkhā IA, 355 IIA, 591, 614, 633, 683, 711, 728 IIB, 680, 689  
 śārāpūṅkhamukha IA, 509  
 śārāpūṅkhikā IIA, 650, 661, 697  
 śārāpūrvapaṇicamūla IB, 98  
 śārāpuṣpā IIA, 746  
 śārāpuspikā IIA, 649  
 śārārī IA, 483 IB, 44  
 śārārī IA, 25 IB, 320 IIA, 564  
 śārārīmukha IA, 229, 509 IB, 44  
 śārārīmukha IB, 524  
 śārāru IIA, 564  
 śārāryāśya IA, 407 IB, 619  
 sārāsa IA, 25, 91, 229 IIA, 564, 575  
 sārāsāhika IA, 581  
 sārāsamgraha IIB, 275, 468  
 sārāsamjñāka IIA, 598  
 sārāsāra IIA, 488 IIB, 354  
 sārāsava IIB, 54  
 sārāsī IIB, 137

sārasvatācūrṇa II A, 803 II B, 241  
 sārasvataghrta IA, 562 IB, 560 II A, 811  
 II B, 543  
 sārasvatasarpiś IA, 442  
 sarasvatīdevīparivarta II B, 547  
 śaraṭa II A, 39  
 saraṭa IB, 129  
 sāratthasamgaha II A, 554  
 saratva IA, 54, 78  
 sarāva IA, 291 IB, 400  
 śarāvākura IA, 296, 582 IB, 396, 669  
 śaravāriṇī II A, 154  
 śarāvīkā IA, 18, 237, 420, 537 II A, 33  
 sāraviṣa IB, 668  
 sāraviṣa IA, 588  
 sardigarmī II B, 381  
 śārdūla II A, 564  
 śārdūlacūrṇa IA, 433 II B, 6, 53  
 śārdūlakanda II A, 356  
 śārdūlavikrīḍita IA, 628 IB, 716 II B, 174,  
 348, 655  
 sarga II A, 378  
 śārikā IA, 484 II A, 565  
 sārīkā IA, 25, 229 II A, 605 II B, 586  
 śārikāmukha IA, 582  
 sārīkāmukha IA, 291, 296  
 sāriṇī IA, 652  
 śārīra IA, 54, 204 IB, 331 II A, 177, 186,  
 323, 385, 407 II B, 232, 537  
 śārīra IA, 11, 249 II A, 377, 382 II B, 572,  
 593  
 śārīrabelavardhana II B, 772  
 śārīracchidra IA, 526  
 śārīracikitsā II B, 160  
 śārīrajakleda IA, 28  
 śārīraka II B, 608  
 śārīranicaya II A, 15  
 śārīrapariāmma II A, 131  
 śārīraparikarman II A, 131  
 śārīraparimārjana IA, 13  
 śārīrasaṃkhyā IA, 44 II A, 15  
 śārīrasaṃkhyāvyākaraṇa IA, 249  
 śārīrasthāna II A, 166  
 śārīravacana II B, 505  
 śārīrāvāpa II A, 605  
 śārīravacaya IA, 43 II A, 15, 28, 572 II B,  
 33, 35, 598  
 śārīravraṇa II A, 186, 216, 248, 332, 552, 630  
 II B, 81, 309  
 śārīrayoga II A, 593, 669, 720  
 sarīrpa IB, 564 II A, 47  
 śārīvā II A, 120, 729  
 sārīvā IB, 169, 450, 460, 708, 741 II A, 331,  
 614, 622, 649, 692, 711 II B, 13, 186,  
 211, 237, 319

sārīvādī IA, 224  
 sārīvādigaṇa IA, 401  
 sārīvākhyā IA, 102  
 sarja IB, 707 II A, 692 II B, 199, 320  
 sarjākṣāra II A, 487  
 sarjaparṇī II A, 295  
 sarjarasa IB, 460, 704, 707, 714 II A, 586,  
 590 II B, 43, 539  
 sarjika II A, 586  
 sarjīkṣāra II A, 695  
 śārkaṇa IA, 25, 228, 395 II A, 370, 402  
 II B, 312, 392  
 śārkarā IA, 74, 227, 235, 267, 328, 350, 420,  
 432, 450, 536, 546, 570, 636 IB, 339,  
 568 II A, 33, 53, 131, 133, 151, 157,  
 435, 669, 741 II B, 175  
 śārkaṇa II A, 319  
 śārkarākanda II A, 372 II B, 177, 539  
 śārkarāleha II A, 806  
 śārkarāmeha II A, 52  
 śārkarānimbūka II A, 181  
 śārkarāprameha II B, 52  
 śārkarārbuda IA, 240, 274, 463, 577, 578  
 II A, 669  
 śārkarāriṣṭa IB, 548  
 śārkarāśūla IA, 370 II A, 153  
 śārkarāvartman IA, 301  
 śārīgākhyā IA, 483 IB, 55  
 śārīgavairika II A, 56, 59 II B, 69  
 śārīgavera II A, 56, 59  
 saroruhā IA, 650  
 sarpa IA, 102 II A, 36  
 sarpa IA, 68, 229, 580 IB, 619  
 sarpacchattraka IA, 102 IB, 168, 453  
 sarpadaṃṣṭrā II A, 361  
 sarpadaṣṭā II A, 650  
 sarpadaṣṭa II A, 571 II B, 604  
 sarpadaṣṭaśopha II A, 484  
 sarpagandhā IA, 355 IB, 399, 455, 461  
 II A, 128  
 sarpagandhikā IB, 461  
 sarpaghātin IA, 290, 355  
 sarpakaṅkālikā II A, 369  
 sarpakrīḍā II A, 519 II B, 526  
 sarpākṣī IA, 355 IB, 713 II A, 128, 154,  
 181, 245, 444, 588, 614, 633, 649,  
 661–663, 683, 697, 711, 728, 745 II B,  
 633  
 sarpākṣyādigaṇa II A, 706, 711  
 sarpalocanā IA, 650  
 sarpamaṇi IB, 130, 179  
 sarpaṇa IA, 73  
 sarpanāmā IA, 52  
 sarpāṅgābhīhata IA, 292, 467, 468  
 sarpapatāka IB, 668

sarpaphena II A, 419 II B, 276  
 sarpasattra IB, 209  
 sarpasattva IA, 42  
 sarpasattva IA, 249  
 sarpasugandhā IA, 650 IB, 399, 455, 460,  
 461  
 sarpasugandhikā II A, 605, 622  
 sarpāśya IA, 406, 639 IB, 619  
 sarpatanu II A, 268  
 sarpavaktra IA, 509, 639 IB, 524  
 sarpavidyā II B, 507  
 sarpaviṣa IA, 580–582 II A, 157  
 sarpavyādhicikitsaka II A, 223  
 sarpika II A, 461 II B, 473  
 sarpiṇī II A, 267, 591, 710 II B, 712  
 sarpirguḍa IA, 60, 428, 429, 542  
 sarpitmaṇḍa IA, 227  
 sarpirmeha IA, 237 II A, 52 II B, 24  
 sarpiś IA, 262, 263 IB, 107 II B, 425  
 sarpiṭa IA, 292  
 sārṣapa II A, 289, 599, 704, 722  
 sarṣapā IA, 465 II A, 441, 737  
 sarṣapa IA, 85, 290, 355, 441, 481, 493 IB,  
 458 II A, 120, 305, 588, 640, 662, 697,  
 722 II B, 66  
 sarṣapābhaya IA, 587 II A, 661  
 sarṣapakā IA, 291, 293 IB, 401  
 sarṣapaparṇī II A, 737  
 sarṣapapatrīkā II A, 736  
 sarṣapaśāka IA, 485  
 sarṣapataila II B, 333  
 sarṣapī IA, 18, 274 II A, 737  
 sarṣapikā IA, 237, 241, 297, 420, 464, 537,  
 578 II A, 33, 244, 249, 305, 437  
 sarṣapika IA, 296  
 sārthābhīdhāna II B, 258  
 sārvaḥaumarasa II B, 650  
 sarvabhūtacināśārīra IA, 243  
 sarvacchedanikā II A, 737  
 sarvadaṇḍanāyaka IB, 169  
 sarvadīpakaraṇarasa II A, 814  
 sarvadoṣahara IB, 108  
 sarvagātraparigraha IA, 556  
 śarvaja IA, 606  
 sarvajā IA, 313  
 sarvaja IA, 60  
 sarvajanasāmānyādhārma IB, 318  
 sarvājīrṇahararasa II A, 715  
 sarvajña IB, 255  
 sarvajvaraharalauha II A, 798  
 sarvakāḷajvara II A, 482  
 sarvakalyāṇakāraka II B, 593  
 sarvakarmakrama II A, 393  
 sarvakarmāśeṣavidhi II A, 393  
 sarvakarmavidhi II A, 393  
 sarvakarmavyāpattaccikitsā II A, 393  
 sarvakṣāra II A, 269  
 sarvākṣiroga IA, 451–452, 570 II A, 364  
 II B, 21  
 sarvakuṣṭhārirasa II B, 325  
 sarvaloha IB, 178  
 sarvalokaguru II B, 31  
 sarvalokavaśīkaraṇa II A, 659  
 sarvāmaraguru IA, 360  
 sarvamukhagataroga II A, 437  
 sarvamukhāmāyāhararasa II B, 716  
 sarvāṅga II A, 158  
 sarvāṅgaga IA, 60  
 sarvāṅgāghāta IB, 28  
 sarvāṅgagrahaṇa IA, 314  
 sarvāṅgaka II A, 51  
 sarvāṅgāma II A, 52  
 sarvāṅgapariṣeka IB, 388  
 sarvāṅgaroga IA, 20, 77, 424 II B, 35  
 sarvāṅgasāra II A, 488  
 sarvāṅgasaraśopha IA, 434  
 sarvāṅgaśopha IA, 269, 422  
 sarvāṅgasundararasa II A, 727, 797, 809, 816  
 II B, 698  
 sarvāṅgavāta II A, 244, 484 II B, 493  
 sarvāñjanādīnidhidarṣana II A, 193  
 sarvāñjanasādhana II A, 659  
 sarvānubhūti IA, 102, 133  
 sarvāspasmārahāraraśa IB, 716  
 sarvaprajānāṃ pīṭvac charaṇyaḥ IB, 212  
 sarvarā II A, 723, 743  
 sarvarogagaṇanā II A, 186  
 sarvarogahararāśnāditaila II A, 400  
 sarvaroganidāna IA, 415 II A, 186, 453  
 sarvārthakarī bhrāṣṭrī II A, 700  
 sarvārthasiddha IA, 155, 488  
 sarvārthasiddhāgāda IA, 152  
 sarvārthasiddhāñjana IA, 160, 603, 623, 624,  
 631, 646  
 sarvasaṃkhyāśādhana II A, 193  
 sarvasaṃśraya II A, 513  
 sarvasara IA, 173, 242, 275 IB, 579  
 sarvasaratva IA, 78  
 sarvaśāstrajña IA, 187 II B, 31  
 sarvaśāstrārthataṭṭvajña IA, 360  
 sarvaśāstravid IB, 723  
 sarvaśāstravīśārada IA, 360  
 sarvasiddhāñjana II A, 809  
 sarvasiddhārthāñjana IB, 695  
 sarvasiddhidā guṭikā II A, 680  
 sarvaśīroṇj IB, 20  
 sarvaśrīkaraṇaprabhu IA, 668  
 sarvasvadāna IA, 679  
 sarvasvetā IA, 297  
 sarvatantrasiddhānta IA, 34



sarvātmapariṇāmavāda Ib, 58  
 sarvatobhadra IA, 461 IB, 329  
 sarvatobhadraśa IA, 267  
 sarvatobhadrasaśa IA, 812  
 sarvatomukha IA, 721  
 sarvatomukhamudrā IA, 279  
 sarvavahā IA, 256  
 sarvavaśikaraṇaśa IA, 192  
 sarvavaśya IA, 658  
 sarvāvayavapramāṇaśa IA, 567  
 sarvavedin IB, 706  
 sarvavyādhicikitsā IA, 445 IB, 684  
 sarvavyādhicikitsita IA, 604  
 sarvavyādhiharaśa IA, 808  
 sarvavyādhiharaṇaśa IB, 478  
 sarveśvaraśa IA, 330  
 sarveśvaracūrṇaśa IA, 795, 799  
 sarveśvaraparpatīśa IA, 805  
 sarveśvarasasāśa IA, 796 IB, 354  
 sarvottamāṣṭagandha IB, 415  
 śaśa IA, 564  
 śaśa IA, 25, 229, 484 IB, 635  
 śaśabdatā IA, 735  
 śaśādaśa IA, 575  
 śaśādanaśa IA, 564  
 śaśaghātin IA, 206, 229 IB, 37  
 śaśaghnī IA, 25 IB, 345 IB, 584, 607  
 śaśaka IB, 57  
 śaśakapriyāśa IA, 548  
 śaśakapriyāśa IA, 295  
 śaśakarṇīśa IA, 737  
 śaśalyatva IA, 73  
 śaśanagarbharasasāśa IA, 715  
 śaśāṇḍulīśa IA, 267  
 śaśāṅkaśa IA, 194  
 śaśāṅkakiraṇaśa IB, 517 IB, 544  
 śaśāṅkakiraṇākyāśa IA, 650  
 śaśāṅkalekhāśa IA, 650  
 śaśāragandhaśa IB, 643  
 śaśaśirasśa IA, 154  
 śaśaśrutiśa IA, 362  
 śaśatṛṇaśa IA, 738  
 śaśijaśa IA, 194  
 śaśikāntaśa IA, 744, 782  
 śaśilekhāśa IA, 697  
 śaśinśa IA, 618  
 śaśīśakalaśa IA, 589  
 śaśkulī IA, 81, 232, 452, 648 IB, 145, 601  
 IA, 245  
 śaśkulīmodakaśa IA, 483  
 śaśleṣmanśa IA, 30  
 śaśophaśa IA, 451  
 śaśopha akṣipākaśa IA, 302  
 śaśophanetrakopaśa IB, 573  
 śaśophapākaśa IA, 301, 304

śāstj IA, 419  
 śāsrjā IA, 79  
 śaśṭhadinodbhavajvaraśa IA, 163, 476  
 śaśṭhīśa IA, 33  
 śaśṭhībādhakaśa IA, 357  
 śaśṭhīkalpaśa IB, 36  
 śaśṭhīpūjāśa IA, 647  
 śaśṭika IB, 168, 177, 448, 452, 453, 455, 458  
 śaśṭikādiguṭikāśa IA, 53  
 śaśṭikapāyasaśa IB, 351  
 śaśṭīśālīpīṇḍasvedaśa IA, 400  
 śāstraśa IA, 279 IA, 712  
 śāstraśa IA, 203, 206, 266, 406–407, 509–510, 639 IB, 319 IA, 57, 355, 712 IB, 604  
 śāstracacṣusśa IA, 564  
 śāstrādinigrahamaṭtapuruṣaśa IB, 611  
 śāstradoṣaśa IA, 509  
 śāstraghātaśa IA, 347  
 śāstrāgnipraṇidhīśa IA, 572  
 śāstrahatāśa IA, 258  
 śāstrakāraśa IA, 662 IB, 743  
 śāstrakarmanśa IA, 73, 204, 217, 512–513, 639, 646 IA, 453, 630  
 śāstrakarmavidhīśa IA, 408  
 śāstrakoṣaśa IA, 407  
 śāstrakṛtśa IA, 662  
 śāstrakṣārāgnivibhramasāśa IA, 63  
 śāstrāntaraśa IA, 675, 678  
 śāstrapānaśa IB, 322  
 śāstrapātanaśa IA, 303  
 śāstraprāmāṇyaśa IA, 225  
 śāstrapraṇidhānaśa IA, 15 IB, 118, 216  
 śāstrasādhyaśa IA, 216  
 śāstrasasahitatarkaśa IA, 494  
 śāstrastambhaśa IA, 194  
 śāstrāvācāraṇyaśa IA, 206  
 śāstravaidyaśa IB, 510  
 śāstravidhīśa IA, 406 IA, 572  
 śāstrayuktiśa IB, 113  
 śaśūlakaśa IA, 34  
 śaśvatalokaśa IA, 612  
 śaśvatkṣīrīśa IA, 148  
 śasyaśa IA, 268, 707  
 śasyakaśa IA, 759  
 śasyakaśa IA, 171, 284, 285, 331, 587, 590, 591, 594, 595, 602, 604, 618, 619, 624, 639, 646, 656, 662, 668, 676, 692, 707, 721, 722, 732, 734, 742, 744, 757, 764, 768 IB, 312, 649, 660, 697, 705, 731  
 śasyakasambhavasāśa IA, 604  
 śasyakasattvasāśa IA, 284, 285  
 śasyikāśa IA, 10  
 satśa IA, 95  
 śatābāhuśa IA, 296

śatadhautagṛṭhaśa IA, 400  
 śataghnīśa IA, 242, 275, 454, 455 IA, 568  
 śatāhvāśa IA, 493 IB, 708 IB, 394  
 śatāhvādivargaśa IA, 265, 266  
 śatāhvakaśa IA, 102 IB, 605  
 śatākṣikaśa IA, 486  
 śatakulirakaśa IA, 296, 582  
 śātakumbhaśa IA, 357  
 śatakusumāśa IA, 102  
 sātalāśa IA, 134 IA, 633, 649 IB, 27  
 śātālukaśa IA, 190  
 śatamallaśa IA, 372, 549  
 śatamūlīśa IA, 492, 697  
 śatapadśa IA, 297  
 śatapādakaśa IA, 296 IB, 396  
 śatapādī IB, 579  
 śatapadīśa IA, 70, 291, 297, 583 IB, 401  
 IA, 305  
 śatapākaśa IA, 266, 552  
 śatapākabalāṭailaśa IA, 79, 309  
 śatapākamadrukatailaśa IA, 79 IA, 7  
 śatapākamadrukatailaśa IA, 553  
 śataparvāśa IA, 606  
 śataparvakaśa IA, 355 IB, 713  
 śataparvanśa IA, 102 IB, 459 IA, 738  
 śataparvikāśa IA, 650 IA, 736  
 śatapattrāśa IA, 25, 102, 229, 483 IB, 587  
 śatapattrakaśa IA, 229 IA, 565  
 śatapattrī IB, 373  
 śataponaśa IA, 235, 241, 267, 274, 461, 464, 465, 578  
 śatapuspāśa IB, 175, 449, 456, 460, 708 IA, 35, 649 IB, 42  
 śatapuspādīśa IA, 213  
 śatapuspādivargaśa IA, 169, 392 IB, 191  
 śatapuspākalpaśa IB, 257  
 śatapuspāśatāvarīkalpaśa IA, 28  
 śatapuspīśa IA, 492, 737  
 śatapuspikāśa IA, 737  
 śatapūṭalauhaśa IB, 740  
 śataputrīśa IA, 728  
 śātārusśa IA, 57, 423  
 śātāruṣkaśa IA, 19, 54  
 satataśa IA, 54, 314, 315, 416 IA, 163, 264, 293, 482  
 satatādijivaraprabhedasāśa IA, 163  
 satatakaśa IA, 55, 315 IA, 36, 403 IB, 58  
 satataviparyayaśa IA, 264  
 śatāvarīśa IA, 52, 277, 471, 485, 591 IB, 101, 165, 167, 168, 172, 178, 448 IA, 35, 245, 591, 614, 633, 649, 661, 662, 683, 684, 711, 723, 728, 729, 745 IB, 12, 67, 150, 317, 375, 689, 700  
 śatāvarīgṛṭhaśa IA, 552, 592 IA, 795  
 śatāvarīkalpaśa IB, 257

śatāvarīmaṇḍūrasāśa IA, 88  
 śatāvarīmodakasāśa IA, 815  
 śatāvarīnārāyaṇatāilaśa IA, 806  
 śatāvarīrasāyanaśa IB, 270 IA, 806  
 śatāvarīsarpiśa IA, 795  
 śatāvarītāilaśa IB, 263, 264 IA, 816  
 śatāvaryādigāṇasāśa IA, 729  
 śatāvaryādigṛṭhaśa IA, 56 IB, 544  
 śatāvaryādiyogasāśa IB, 373  
 śatavedhasāśa IB, 697  
 śatayoniśa IB, 356  
 śathāmbaśṭhīśa IA, 388  
 sātharīśa IA, 252  
 sāthavāśa IA, 406  
 sāthavā śunṭhī IB, 418  
 śathī IB, 406  
 śathikāśa IA, 649  
 śathyādikāṅkāyanaguṭikāśa IB, 255  
 śatī IB, 173, 450, 457 IA, 170, 711 IB, 41, 106, 193, 241  
 satīśa IA, 256  
 satīdoṣasāśa IB, 366  
 satīrīśa IA, 684  
 śatkalpaśa IA, 28  
 satkāraśa IA, 328  
 śatkāriśa IA, 711  
 śatkarmanśa IA, 174, 192, 194, 299, 303, 394, 462, 472, 505, 519, 538, 637, 659 IB, 156, 469, 474, 550  
 śatkārmīkatantrasāśa IA, 456  
 satkāviśa IB, 330  
 śatkoṣasāśa IB, 45  
 sātmyaśa IA, 31, 35, 36, 41, 80, 223, 247, 411, 415, 486, 490, 520, 667, 692, 696 IA, 18, 32, 36, 122, 136, 273, 409 IB, 18, 22, 515, 601  
 sātmyparikṣāśa IA, 293  
 sātmyparakṣaṇīyasāśa IA, 382  
 sātmypāsātmypaviniścayasāśa IA, 571  
 sātmypikaraṇasāśa IB, 518  
 śatpadakṛṣṇasāśa IB, 636  
 śatpadībhaṅkasāśa IA, 566 IB, 614  
 śatpalagṛṭhaśa IA, 64, 125, 325, 428, 549 IA, 7, 34  
 śatpalakagṛṭhaśa IA, 319  
 śatpalakasarpisāśa IA, 271  
 satphalāśa IA, 417  
 satpramāṇasāśa IA, 712  
 śatruśa IA, 39, 175, 294 IB, 309  
 śatruvargasāśa IB, 309  
 śatruviśrutīśa IA, 737  
 śatsukandukasāśa IA, 56, 59  
 satṭakaśa IA, 231 IB, 426  
 śatṭakratāilaśa IB, 311  
 sattraśa IB, 125

- śattrimśaka II A, 326  
 sattva IA, 11, 12, 35, 36, 38, 41, 42, 46, 71,  
 111, 217, 243, 246, 247, 249, 255, 285,  
 410, 411, 413, 472, 477, 517, 520, 529,  
 692 IB, 9, 14, 80, 191, 317, 373, 528,  
 626 II A, 58, 122, 200, 288, 377, 383,  
 426, 499, 558, 560, 562, 565, 568, 570,  
 577, 578, 584, 604, 617, 619, 682, 690,  
 691, 710 IIB, 154, 312, 315, 484, 515,  
 572, 575, 593, 601, 716, 730  
 sattvabandha II A, 692  
 sattvacandrodaya II A, 698  
 sattvacāraṇā II A, 617  
 sattvādivarga II A, 266  
 sattvadrāvaṇa II A, 691  
 sattvadrutī II A, 703  
 sattvaghāta II A, 614  
 sattvajāraṇa II A, 677  
 sattvaka II A, 746  
 sattvanirgama II A, 198  
 sattvapātana II A, 275, 584, 602, 616, 617,  
 619, 634, 641, 646, 654, 688, 695, 703,  
 715, 719, 724, 728, 732, 751, 759, 784  
 IIB, 709  
 sattvasambhava II A, 43  
 sattvasāra IA, 36, 222, 530  
 sattvasindūra IIB, 648  
 sattvasthīrīkaraṇa II A, 690, 691  
 sattvāvajaya IA, 15, 492 IB, 16, 216 II A,  
 48  
 sāttvika IA, 71, 223, 228, 243, 249 IB, 9  
 II A, 18, 58, 499, 562, 577 IIB, 575,  
 594, 597, 771  
 sāttvikagūṇa II A, 385  
 satya IA, 34  
 satyā buddhiḥ IA, 43  
 śatyādicūrpa IB, 545  
 śatyādigāṇa IB, 104  
 satyāśrayakulatilaka II A, 220  
 saubhāgya IA, 222 IIB, 154  
 saubhāgyaśuṇṭhi IA, 153 II A, 810, 812  
 IIB, 374  
 saubhāgyaśuṇṭhīpāka II A, 795  
 saubhikṣa IIB, 589  
 saubhikṣya IIB, 612  
 śauca IA, 41, 529 IIB, 198  
 śaucavidhi II A, 160  
 saudhāvārī II A, 402  
 śaudra II A, 506  
 saugandhika IA, 34, 104, 245, 518 IB, 79,  
 179 II A, 249, 492, 591, 744, 787 IIB,  
 742  
 saugata IB, 333, 654  
 saugata añjana IIB, 487  
 sauhitya IB, 12  
 saujāka II A, 371, 405 IIB, 363  
 saukhya II A, 268  
 saukṣmya IA, 41, 78 II A, 394  
 śauktikeyaka II A, 632  
 saukumārya IB, 133  
 saumanasyāyanī IA, 102  
 saumya IA, 27, 54, 94, 203, 209, 223, 226,  
 246, 416, 441, 479, 510, 558 IB, 103,  
 216, 533 II A, 595, 599, 632, 722 IIB,  
 578  
 saumya kīta IA, 582  
 saumyā lūtā IA, 584  
 saumyadhātukṣaya IA, 277  
 saumyadrś II A, 476  
 saumyajvara II A, 211, 264  
 saumyākhyāgāda IA, 488  
 śauṇḍa IIB, 361, 505  
 śauṇḍī II A, 457  
 saurabhabhija IA, 355  
 saurabheya II A, 564  
 sauraka II A, 351, 372  
 saurakṣāra II A, 641  
 saurasa IA, 34  
 saurāṣṭra II A, 10, 646, 764  
 saurāṣṭradeśasambhūtā mṛttikā IIB, 699  
 saurāṣṭrakāhaya IA, 632  
 saurāṣṭrī IA, 104 IB, 181 II A, 171, 246,  
 497, 586, 594, 595, 627, 656, 676, 724,  
 726, 768 IIB, 307, 658, 718, 749  
 saurāṣṭrī mṛd IB, 180  
 saurāṣṭrikā IA, 104  
 saurāṣṭrika II A, 246, 350, 599, 695, 705, 722,  
 724  
 saurāva IA, 231  
 saureśvaragṛhta IB, 765 IIB, 91, 101  
 saureśvarīgṛhta IB, 765  
 saurī II A, 336  
 śaurīṇī II A, 469  
 saurīyaka IA, 290, 355  
 śaurya IA, 41  
 sauryamārutika IA, 53, 472  
 śauśira IA, 241, 274, 275 IB, 578  
 śauśīrya IB, 578  
 sauśruta IA, 340  
 sauśrutānārikela IIB, 672  
 sauśrutapārthavāḥ IA, 333, 334  
 sauśrutapārthivāḥ IB, 433  
 sausrāda IA, 34, 424  
 sautrāmaṇī IA, 70, 108 IB, 57, 130, 689  
 sauvarcala IA, 395, 493 IB, 179, 180, 464  
 II A, 288, 586, 604, 618, 625, 641, 695  
 sauvarcalādigṛhta IA, 325  
 sauvarṇaka II A, 615  
 sauvarṇaparekhāmaṇī II A, 779  
 sauvarṇaśilājatu II A, 598, 696

- sauvarṇī tvac IA, 102 IIB, 151  
 sauvarṇikā IA, 298, 299, 585  
 sauvarsika II A, 57  
 sauvara IA, 355 II A, 197, 284, 598, 603,  
 626, 647, 654, 656, 696, 721, 728 IIB,  
 658  
 sauvaraka IA, 26, 83, 84, 227, 228, 395 II A,  
 276 IIB, 57  
 sauvarakapānavidhi II A, 572  
 sauvarājāna IA, 394, 493 IB, 180 II A,  
 284, 586, 627, 640, 699, 707, 742  
 śāva IB, 132  
 śava IA, 291  
 śavaccheda II A, 407  
 śavagandhi II A, 628  
 śavagrāvaṇa II A, 372  
 śavaka II A, 721, 726  
 śāvanaṣṭa II A, 573  
 śāvaraka IA, 133  
 śāvaraka IA, 133  
 śavarī II A, 723  
 savarī II A, 606, 743  
 śāvarikā IB, 325  
 śāvarikā IA, 209  
 savarṇakarapa IA, 458  
 savarṇīkaraṇa IA, 574  
 śāvasaṣṭausadhatva IA, 282  
 śavāśman II A, 372 IIB, 395  
 saviḍā II A, 320  
 savikalpatva IB, 198  
 savīrya IIB, 314  
 savīryabhasman II A, 279  
 saviṣa II A, 635  
 saviśāhāra II A, 549  
 śavopala II A, 372  
 savraṇaśukra IA, 302, 304, 448 IB, 570  
 savvīravaṇī IIB, 702  
 savyabhicāra IA, 34 IB, 73  
 sāyamkāḷajvara II A, 483  
 śayana IB, 606  
 śayyā IA, 487 II A, 220  
 śayyādoṣa IA, 283  
 śayyāmūtra II A, 183, 203, 204, 364 IIB, 212  
 śayyāmūtraṇa II A, 226  
 śedhaka II A, 220  
 segrudī II A, 367  
 seha IB, 175  
 sehūṇḍa IB, 463 II A, 305, 498, 599, 633,  
 640, 705, 722, 729, 743 IIB, 640, 718  
 seka IA, 276, 307 IB, 411 II A, 198, 277,  
 390, 555 IIB, 21, 602  
 śekhara IA, 176  
 śetu IA, 133, 484  
 senābhāṅga IIB, 222  
 senābhaṇja IIB, 222  
 senāpatrī II A, 548  
 senāstambhana IIB, 666  
 śepha IA, 36 II A, 19  
 śephālī IA, 650 II A, 89, 697  
 śephālīkā IA, 207, 355 IB, 460  
 śephālīkvātha II A, 89  
 śephas IA, 32, 45  
 śephastambha IA, 20  
 ser IIB, 527  
 sera II A, 746  
 šeṣavat IB, 16, 197  
 šeṣita IA, 576  
 seṭaka II A, 520  
 setu IB, 127  
 setubandhinī II A, 738  
 setudruma II A, 441  
 setuvṛkṣa IIB, 453  
 sev IIB, 280  
 sevā II A, 588, 630 IIB, 647  
 seva IIB, 346  
 sevana IB, 332 II A, 593, 645, 649 IIB, 686  
 sevānavidhi II A, 613  
 sevānī IA, 250, 252, 259, 267, 432, 461, 523  
 IB, 244  
 sevāntī II A, 511  
 sevātī IIB, 375  
 sevikā II A, 245, 256  
 sevika IIB, 280  
 sevītasatyavāc IB, 746  
 sevyaśevya IB, 481  
 shāhīrā IIB, 419  
 śālīā II A, 133  
 śībira IA, 102  
 śicāna II A, 575  
 siddhā II A, 590  
 siddha II A, 39 IIB, 5  
 siddhabastī IA, 283, 286, 439 IB, 617 II A,  
 400  
 siddhabastīkalpa IA, 556  
 siddhābhrakarasa IB, 484 IIB, 535  
 siddhacāpalārāsa II A, 706  
 siddhacūrpa II A, 655  
 siddhadikṣā II A, 587  
 siddhadravya IIB, 697  
 siddhaguṇīkā IIB, 717  
 siddhaharītālābhasman II A, 811  
 siddhaka IA, 355  
 siddhakriyā II A, 464  
 siddhamakarmadhvaṇa II A, 814  
 siddhamantra IA, 445 IB, 333 II A, 41, 185  
 siddhamūlikā II A, 663  
 siddhamūlikākalpa IIB, 529  
 siddhāñjana IA, 629  
 siddhāṇna II A, 307, 309, 320  
 siddhānta IA, 34

- siddhāntaviruddha IB, 73  
 siddhaprāṇeśvararasa IIB, 703  
 siddhapūjāvidhi IIA, 634  
 siddharasa IB, 482 IIA, 615  
 siddhārtha IIA, 492  
 siddhārtha(ka) IA, 133  
 siddhārthaka IA, 228 IIA, 441, 571, 723  
 siddhārthakasarpis IA, 330, 444  
 siddhārthakataila IIA, 8, 576  
 siddhārthataila IIA, 806 IIB, 7  
 siddhasādhita IA, 15  
 siddhasaṃkarṣa IIA, 5 IIB, 5  
 siddhasūtavatī IIA, 715  
 siddhasūdhī IIA, 587, 706 IIB, 706  
 siddhavaidya IIB, 510  
 siddhavaidyasaṃpradāya IB, 507  
 siddhayoga IIA, 492, 655  
 siddhayogēśvara IIB, 535  
 siddheśvara IIA, 214  
 siddheśvarī IIA, 650  
 siddhi IA, 364, 494, 630 IB, 77, 196 IIA, 584, 603, 617, 693, 749 IIB, 632, 704, 725  
 siddhidravya IIB, 373  
 siddhikara IIB, 706  
 siddhyupāya IB, 609  
 sidhma IA, 44, 57, 236, 378, 423, 690 IB, 109, 371, 501, 539 IIA, 19, 33, 54, 133, 182, 347 IIB, 24, 639  
 sidhmakuṣṭha IA, 29, 57  
 sidhman IIB, 432  
 sidhrakā IB, 459  
 sidhraka IB, 459 IIA, 156 IIB, 42  
 sidhu IA, 83, 84, 228, 395 IB, 146, 241, 339 IIA, 47, 197, 626  
 siṅhrakārin IIA, 163, 243, 319, 460, 633 IIB, 344  
 siṅru IA, 481 IB, 448, 456, 460, 706 IIA, 120, 268, 290, 305, 313, 337, 614, 618, 633, 661, 697, 728, 734, 745 IIB, 13, 113, 170, 361  
 siṅrukā IIA, 711, 737  
 siṅruka IIA, 683  
 siṅruvalī IIA, 650  
 sikañjī IIA, 402  
 śikāra IIA, 575  
 sikatā IA, 103, 235, 350 IIA, 171, 246, 586, 593, 594, 641, 721, 741  
 sikatāmeḥa IA, 28, 236, 420, 536, 547 IB, 107 IIA, 19  
 sikatāsītāmudrā IIA, 700  
 sikatāvartman IA, 446  
 sikatāyantra IIA, 703  
 śikaṭī IIB, 107  
 śikaṭī IIA, 90
- śikhā IIA, 331, 605, 622, 737, 738  
 śikhāṇḍinī IIA, 683, 711, 728  
 śikhari IIA, 327  
 śikharin IB, 527  
 śikhariṇī IB, 351 IIA, 171, 418, 480 IIB, 348  
 śikhāvala IIA, 565  
 śikhī IIA, 638, 722  
 śikhi IIB, 713  
 śikhicāra IB, 239  
 śikhigrīva IIA, 179  
 śikhi(n) IIA, 305  
 śikhin IA, 650 IB, 101 IIA, 268, 617, 618, 768  
 śikhipādā IIA, 331  
 śikhipādī IIA, 605, 622, 649, 711  
 śikhipiccha IB, 607 IIA, 745  
 śikhiśikhā IIA, 614, 633, 661, 662, 745  
 śikhitra IIA, 710  
 śikhituṇḍa IIA, 727  
 śikhituttha IIA, 285, 637, 654  
 śikṣā IIA, 577  
 siktha IIB, 698  
 sikthaka IB, 81  
 sikthataila IIA, 694  
 śikya IB, 322  
 śila IA, 32, 41, 608 IB, 192  
 śilā IA, 357 IIA, 171, 198, 246, 285, 350, 497, 624, 632, 637, 690, 692, 721, 737, 746, 759 IIB, 660  
 śilācandrodaya IIA, 698  
 śilāchillī IIA, 417  
 śilādhātu IIA, 764  
 śilāhvaya IA, 104  
 śilāja IIA, 642  
 (śilā)jatu IIA, 699  
 śilā(jatu) IIA, 699  
 śilājatu IA, 52, 104, 125, 270, 357, 432, 433, 472, 493, 590, 649 IB, 100, 178, 180, 181, 215, 278, 465, 466, 646 IIA, 171, 198, 246, 276, 284, 285, 320, 487, 498, 586, 590, 594, 598, 602, 618, 624, 636, 637, 639, 641, 642, 645, 646, 654, 668, 676, 682, 695, 696, 707, 720–722, 724, 726, 727, 734, 741, 743, 757, 763, 764, 768 IIB, 52, 311, 312, 315, 316, 687, 740  
 śilājatuguṭikā IIB, 119  
 śilājatukaipa IB, 749 IIA, 6, 7, 9, 154  
 śilājatuprayoga IA, 56, 61  
 śilājaturasāyana IIA, 7  
 śilājatusattva IIA, 284, 722  
 śilājatuvāṭaka IA, 65 IB, 552  
 śilājatuvīdhāna IIA, 87  
 śilājīti IIA, 331

- śilākaṇḍanī IIA, 208  
 śilāmajjā IIA, 548  
 śilārasa IIB, 107  
 śilāsindūra IIA, 725 IIB, 701  
 śilāsānū IIA, 548  
 śilāstambha IIA, 124  
 śilātala IA, 292  
 śilāvālkā IA, 268  
 śilāyantra IIA, 209, 716  
 śilbikā IA, 482  
 śilbika IA, 482  
 śilemānī IIA, 188, 190, 191  
 silhaka IIB, 107  
 śilikā IB, 322  
 śilinda IIA, 343 IIB, 109, 270  
 śilīndhra IIA, 231, 245  
 śilocaya IIA, 637  
 śilodbhava IA, 432  
 śilodbheda IA, 102 IIA, 22  
 śilpa IIB, 354  
 śilpaśāstra IA, 155 IB, 257, 323 IIB, 593  
 śilpikā IIA, 267, 361, 367  
 śimanta IA, 250, 254, 257, 412, 522, 525, 528  
 śimba IA, 228  
 śimbīdhānya IA, 395 IIA, 440 IIB, 515  
 śimbīdhānya IA, 482  
 śimbīdhānyavarga IIA, 189, 213  
 śimbikā IIA, 633, 745  
 śimbīśūkadhānyavarga IIA, 449  
 śimbītikā IIB, 346  
 śimha IA, 68, 206, 229, 355 IIA, 564, 734  
 śimhadapṣṭra IIB, 604  
 śimhādivarga IIA, 266, 443  
 śimhagūṇādi IIA, 564  
 śimhalī IIA, 183  
 śimhalomī IA, 647 IB, 741  
 śimhāmṛtaghṛta IIB, 309  
 śimhamukhī IIA, 59  
 śimhanacūrṇa IIA, 480, 811  
 śimhanādaguggula IIA, 89, 799 IIB, 127  
 śimhanādarasa IIA, 806  
 śimhāṇaka IIA, 577  
 śimhaprakṛti IB, 82  
 śimhapucchi IA, 647 IIA, 729  
 śimhaskandī IA, 647  
 śimhatuṇḍa IIA, 686  
 śimhavallī IA, 647 IIA, 295, 684  
 śimhavallikā IB, 704 IIA, 711  
 śimhavyāghrasarpavṛścīkāḍibhayanāś ana IIA, 506  
 śimhī IA, 355 IIA, 564, 692, 728  
 śimhikā IIA, 606, 650, 693, 697, 723, 736, 737, 743  
 śimhīlāṅgulikā IIA, 737, 738  
 śimhyādikvātha IIB, 20
- śimhyamṛtādyaghṛta IIB, 120  
 śimhyamṛtaghṛta IIA, 796  
 śimṛḍī IIA, 267  
 śimśapā IA, 481 IB, 704 IIA, 171, 441  
 śimśī IIA, 649  
 śimśumāra IIA, 738  
 sināḍikā IIA, 159  
 śināvāsika IIA, 252, 418  
 siñcantī IIA, 438  
 siñcatī IA, 486 IIB, 451  
 siñcatikā IA, 486  
 siñcitikā IB, 605  
 śiṇḍāktī IIA, 626  
 śiṇḍāktī IA, 231 IB, 350  
 śiṇḍāsamdhāna IIB, 429  
 sindhaṇī IIA, 480  
 sindhuvāra IA, 134 IB, 460  
 sindhuvāraka IIA, 492  
 sindhuvārikā IA, 134 IB, 460  
 sindīphala IIA, 480  
 sindola IIA, 480  
 sinduka IA, 355 IIA, 305  
 sindūra IIA, 171, 246, 320, 330, 487, 497, 498, 586, 594, 632, 635, 640, 657, 696, 699, 719, 721, 724, 725, 741, 747, 763, 777 IIB, 681, 775  
 sindūrabhūṣaṇarasa IIB, 748  
 sindūrādyataila IIA, 88, 795  
 sindūraka IIA, 268, 699  
 sindūrarasa IA, 361 IIA, 240, 698  
 sindūrī IIA, 181, 188  
 sinduvāra IA, 493 IB, 706 IIA, 245, 591, 649  
 sinduvārikā IIA, 662  
 siṅghāṇaka IA, 639  
 siṅghānaka IIA, 561, 566 IIB, 608, 612, 613  
 siṅghanaka IIA, 578  
 siṅghāṇika IIB, 576  
 siṅḡī IIB, 109  
 śīpada IB, 117  
 śīphā IIA, 737  
 śīpikā IIA, 314  
 śīprāyate IB, 97  
 śīrā IIA, 197, 383, 511 IIB, 302  
 sirā IA, 26, 40, 45, 63, 248, 255, 256–257, 257, 258, 300, 412, 423, 452, 522, 523, 524–526, 644 IB, 633 IIA, 32, 393, 394, 407, 499 IIB, 388  
 śīrācheda IIA, 572  
 śīrācheda IIA, 389  
 śīrāgatavāta IIB, 473  
 śīrāgraha IA, 424 IIB, 473  
 śīrāgranthī IA, 462, 577  
 śīrāharṣa IA, 301, 304, 447, 448, 568

śiraḥkampa IA, 90, 456, 457, 573, 640, 697  
 Ib, 20, 772 IIa, 20 IIb, 381  
 śiraḥkankālī IIa, 383  
 śiraḥkapāla IA, 45 IIa, 383  
 śiraḥpaitya IIa, 485  
 śiraḥpitta IIa, 461  
 śiraḥsotha IA, 61 Ib, 581 IIb, 78, 250  
 śiraḥsthala IIa, 485  
 śiraḥśūla Ib, 580 IIa, 51, 557  
 śiraḥśūlādivajrarasa IIa, 798  
 sirājāla IA, 301, 302, 305, 447, 448, 568, 570  
 sirākleda IA, 73  
 sirākośātākī IIa, 309  
 sirākośātākī IIa, 480  
 sirāmalaka IIa, 369  
 sirāmarman IA, 413, 528, 644  
 sirāmātrkā IA, 528  
 sirānila IIb, 493  
 sirāpiḍakā IA, 301, 302, 305  
 sirāpiṭakā IA, 568  
 sirāpiṭikā IA, 447, 448  
 sirāprahaṣa IA, 302 Ib, 569  
 sirāprakarāṇa IIa, 301  
 śiras IA, 36, 89 Ib, 373 IIa, 461  
 śirāsampkoca IIa, 244  
 sirāstambhā IA, 73  
 sirāstāpa IA, 456  
 sirāśukra IA, 448, 568  
 sirāvarṇavibhaktiśārīa IA, 256  
 sirāvāta IIa, 460, 484  
 sirāvedha IIa, 578  
 sirāvidhi IIa, 166  
 sirāvirecana IIa, 57  
 sirāvyadha IA, 407, 510–511, 570 IIb, 80  
 sirāvyadhana IA, 210  
 sirāvyadhavidhi IA, 257  
 sirāvyūhavyadha IIa, 572  
 sirāyana IA, 78  
 śire khista IIb, 413  
 sirinī IIa, 405  
 śiriṣā IIa, 606  
 śiriṣa IA, 493, 581 Ib, 130, 167, 461, 714  
 IIa, 661, 729, 734 IIb, 470, 475, 562  
 śiriṣaka IIa, 729  
 śiriṣikā IIa, 121, 181, 245  
 sirivālikā Ib, 455  
 sirivārikā IIa, 39  
 sirīnavṇta IA, 355  
 śirobasti IA, 307, 405, 508 Ib, 382 IIa,  
 166, 198, 224, 277, 291, 398, 400  
 śiro'bhītāpa IA, 456, 457, 573  
 śiro'bhyaṅga IA, 289, 487  
 śirodhārā IIa, 400  
 śirodharā IA, 36  
 śirograha IIa, 243

śirolepa IIa, 276 IIb, 315  
 śiromajjā Ib, 89  
 śiromrakṣaṇa IIb, 602  
 śironivāsini IIa, 49  
 śirotoga IA, 18, 19, 75, 310, 374, 456–457,  
 573, 640 Ib, 20, 763 IIa, 16, 21, 54,  
 152, 157, 166, 203, 216, 221, 275, 306,  
 347, 364, 422, 437, 458, 487, 555, 571,  
 669, 748, 760 IIb, 190  
 śirotogacikitsā IIa, 435  
 śiro'rti IA, 88  
 śiroturj IA, 20, 457, 557  
 sirotpāta IA, 301, 302, 304, 447, 448, 568  
 Ib, 571  
 śirovajrarasa IIa, 798  
 śirovāta IIa, 460, 484 IIb, 493  
 śirovirecana IA, 86, 224, 263, 287, 506 IIa,  
 198  
 śirovirecanopaga Ib, 12, 521, 612  
 śirovirecanopayogin IA, 494  
 śirovyathā IA, 533  
 śirṣa IIa, 19  
 śirṣakti Ib, 20  
 śirṣāmburoga IIa, 335, 357, 726  
 śirṣaśūla IIa, 299  
 śirṣatāila IIa, 310  
 śirṣavepana IIa, 335 IIb, 381  
 śirṣavepathu IIa, 335 IIb, 381  
 śirṣikā IIa, 295  
 sisa IA, 231, 450 Ib, 178 IIa, 246, 649,  
 747, 763, 787 IIb, 659  
 sisābādha Ib, 20  
 sisābhitāpa Ib, 20  
 sisacūrṇa Ib, 181  
 sisa(ka) IA, 357  
 sisaka Ib, 178 IIa, 442, 497, 695, 741  
 śisakākāra IIa, 632  
 sisamvṛkṣa IIb, 68  
 sisasīlājatu IIa, 284  
 sisaya IIa, 747  
 śiṣī IIa, 701  
 śiṣikā IIa, 649, 711  
 śiśira IA, 14, 205, 394, 399, 479, 482, 650  
 IIa, 121, 276 IIb, 271, 737  
 śisna IA, 62 IIa, 394  
 śisnaveṣṭana IIa, 394  
 sisopama IIb, 658  
 śisubhaiṣajya IIb, 608  
 śisugada IIa, 555  
 śisuka IA, 293  
 śisumāra IA, 25, 230  
 śiṣyalakṣaṇa IIa, 784  
 śiṣyaparamparā IIa, 269  
 śiṣyasūtra IA, 95  
 śiṣyopakramaṇiya IIa, 28

śiṣyopanayana IIa, 571, 623, 666, 706 IIb,  
 598  
 śiṣyopanayanīya IA, 204, 478  
 śita IA, 11, 13, 232, 398, 415, 558, 650 Ib,  
 12, 261, 771 IIa, 199, 385, 386, 440,  
 448, 461 IIb, 54, 55, 115, 154, 311, 518  
 sitā IA, 584 Ib, 670 IIa, 216, 476, 692  
 sita IIa, 604  
 śitabasti IIa, 400  
 śitabhañjanarasa IIa, 800  
 śitabhañjirasa IIa, 808 IIb, 187, 653, 695,  
 703  
 śitabhīruka IA, 355  
 śitabija IIa, 356  
 śitacīnī IIa, 404  
 śitāda IA, 241, 274, 454, 455, 572 Ib, 579  
 sitadadru Ib, 357  
 śitadāhādiprabhedā IIa, 164  
 sitadala IIa, 710  
 śitadanta IA, 454, 455, 572 Ib, 579  
 śitādijvara IIa, 164  
 sitadūrvā IIa, 441  
 sitagandhā khagā IIa, 605  
 śitagandhinī IIa, 331  
 sitagandhinī IIa, 649, 711  
 śitagātra IIa, 163, 221, 243, 460, 507, 633  
 sitagiri IA, 102, 135 Ib, 166  
 śitāgnitā IA, 21 Ib, 614  
 sitaṅghā IIa, 622  
 śitajvara IIa, 164, 289, 482, 507 IIb, 223,  
 312  
 śitajvarāñjana IIb, 477  
 śitajvarāraṇyakṛṣṇanumegha IIa, 800  
 śitaka IA, 102 IIa, 39 IIb, 103  
 sitakarpika IA, 355  
 sitakāsamarda IIa, 441  
 śita(kaṣāya) IA, 276  
 śitakaṣāya IA, 227, 440 Ib, 240 IIa, 36,  
 316, 468  
 sitakesara IIa, 218  
 śitakriyā IA, 262  
 śitakumbhikā IA, 102  
 śitalā IIa, 165, 240, 244, 252, 254, 300, 305,  
 307, 313, 321, 326, 347, 350, 357, 360,  
 376, 389, 460, 475, 486, 496 IIb, 265  
 śitala IIa, 534  
 śitalājanita puṣpa IIa, 327  
 śitalājvara IIa, 164, 326  
 śitalajvara IIa, 483 IIb, 165  
 śitalāmantra IIa, 313  
 śitalcīnī IIb, 379  
 śitalī IIa, 90, 217, 444 IIb, 114, 265  
 śitalikā IA, 378 Ib, 358 IIa, 131, 133,  
 158, 161, 176, 182, 217 IIb, 242, 265  
 śitalikarāṇa IIb, 580

sitararica Ib, 176, 461  
 śitameha IA, 28, 420, 536 IIa, 20  
 śitāmsūrasa IIb, 472, 748  
 śitāmsūvamṣa IIb, 643  
 sitamustā IIa, 681  
 sitamusta IIa, 640  
 śitanāgāṅkuśarasa IIa, 801  
 śitānga Ib, 264 IIa, 211, 221, 248, 293,  
 321, 334, 350, 367, 455, 483, 507 IIb,  
 188, 317, 493, 542  
 śitāngaroga IIa, 347  
 śitāngatā IIa, 299  
 śitāniladagdha IA, 209  
 sitānkola IIa, 683, 711  
 śitapaitya IIa, 485  
 śitapāka Ib, 605  
 śitapāktī Ib, 605  
 śitapākyā IA, 134 Ib, 605  
 śitaparnī Ib, 176  
 śitāphala IIa, 350  
 śitaphala IA, 355  
 śitāphala IIa, 309, 361, 367 IIb, 393, 412  
 sitapikataru IIa, 463 IIb, 475  
 śitapitta IA, 173 Ib, 477 IIa, 63–64, 68,  
 153, 157, 161, 166, 168, 222, 275, 306,  
 313, 363, 404, 435, 437, 461, 468, 475,  
 485, 541, 630 IIb, 76, 82, 421, 580  
 śitapittaka IIa, 555  
 śitapūrvā IIa, 211, 264  
 śitapuṣpaka IIa, 215  
 śitarasika IA, 25, 228 Ib, 241  
 śitārīrasa IIb, 283, 336, 653, 703  
 śitārīrasa IIb, 760  
 sitārka IIa, 492  
 śitaruṇmaṇi IIa, 781  
 śitaśamana IA, 495  
 śitasamuttha Ib, 23  
 sitasāriya IA, 355  
 sitasindhuvāra IA, 355 Ib, 461  
 sitāsitaraṅga IA, 568  
 śitaśiva IA, 355 IIa, 39  
 śitaśivā IIa, 59  
 sitasvarṇa IIa, 655–657  
 śitatva IIa, 693  
 sitavarga IIa, 602, 768  
 sitavārikā IIa, 39  
 sitāvarṣā IIa, 59  
 sitāvarṣābhū IIb, 69  
 śitavarṣadagdha IA, 209  
 śitavāta IIa, 294, 350, 364, 460, 484, 669,  
 729 IIb, 371, 493, 499  
 śitavātādi IIa, 363  
 śitavepathu IIa, 182  
 sitavibhākara IIa, 305  
 śitavīrya IA, 496

sitāyoga IA, 83  
 sitehā IIA, 457  
 śithila IA, 513  
 śithila śithila IIB, 436  
 śitidhūrta IIA, 644  
 śtikā IB, 290 IIA, 22  
 śtikaraṇa IB, 338, 599  
 sitisāra IIA, 295  
 śtisāraka IIB, 320  
 śitivāra IB, 455 IIB, 42  
 śitivāraka IA, 102, 134 IIB, 42, 203  
 śitodyakanda IB, 450  
 sitopala IB, 339  
 siṭṭha IIA, 783  
 śivā IA, 102, 588 IIA, 684  
 śivā guṭikā IA, 591, 647 IIA, 812  
 śivadyāna IIA, 60  
 śivāgāda IIA, 812  
 śivāghṛta IIA, 816  
 śivagutikā IA, 96 IIA, 87 IIB, 122, 172  
 śivajiraka IIA, 548  
 śivākāsthi IIA, 383  
 śivalinga IIB, 166  
 śivaliṅgī IIA, 254, 322 IIB, 270, 680  
 śivamallikā IB, 704  
 śivāmodakā IIA, 801  
 śivana IA, 16, 73, 207, 262, 513 IIA, 573  
 śivanī IA, 412, 522  
 śivanirmālya IB, 712  
 śivānta IIA, 548  
 śivāntapāsāna IIA, 548  
 śivāstrābhidhagada IIA, 354  
 śivasūtra IIA, 603  
 śivātaila IIA, 812, 813  
 śivāṭī IA, 355  
 śivāṭikā IIA, 650  
 śivatva IIA, 703  
 śivetara IIA, 351  
 śivya IA, 204, 217, 409  
 śiyālī IIB, 107, 114  
 skanda IIA, 571  
 skandana IA, 210 IIB, 598  
 skandha IA, 36, 89, 94, 530 IB, 192 IIB, 154  
 skandhaka IIB, 493  
 skandhatraya IB, 695  
 skandhāvāra IA, 221 IB, 335  
 skandhavāta IIA, 460, 484  
 skhaladvīrya IIA, 422  
 skhalana IIB, 493  
 skhalanavāta IIA, 484  
 skhālitya IIA, 335, 357  
 skya-rbab-kyi nad IIB, 168  
 ślaipadikajvara IIA, 403  
 ślaiṣmika kīṭa IA, 582

ślaiṣmika ojas IA, 46  
 ślaiṣmiki IA, 465 IB, 418  
 ślakṣṇa IA, 11, 232 IB, 516 IIA, 385  
 ślakṣṇasīlā IA, 207  
 ślatha IA, 513  
 śleṣa IIB, 348  
 śleṣmabhaṅga IIA, 461, 485  
 śleṣmābhiṣanna IIA, 571  
 śleṣmabhū IA, 45  
 śleṣmadharā IA, 248  
 śleṣmajihvaka IIA, 485  
 śleṣmajihvakakāśa IIA, 461  
 śleṣmajvara IIB, 545  
 śleṣmakajvara IIA, 401, 403  
 śleṣmakāśa IIA, 461, 485  
 śleṣmakōṣṭha IIA, 566  
 śleṣmakūṣṭha IIA, 461  
 śleṣmakūṣṭhaka IIA, 485  
 śleṣmalā IA, 313 IB, 589  
 śleṣmala IA, 33, 35  
 śleṣman IA, 613  
 śleṣmāṇḍa IIB, 590  
 śleṣmapitta IIA, 64, 203, 217, 240, 419  
 śleṣmapraseka IA, 282  
 śleṣmarakatalakṣṇa IIA, 558  
 śleṣmaroga IIA, 363, 364  
 śleṣmaroganidāna IIA, 453  
 śleṣmasailendraraśa IB, 482 IIA, 801  
 śleṣmasāra IB, 89  
 śleṣmāśrāva IB, 569  
 śleṣmātaka IA, 481 IIB, 241, 242  
 śleṣmātakt IIA, 734  
 śleṣmavidagdhadrṣṭi IA, 301 IB, 571  
 śleṣmavyādhi IIA, 240  
 śleṣmikasaṃnipāta IIA, 408  
 śleṣmodgiraṇa IA, 21  
 śleṣmopanāha IB, 569  
 śleṣmopastabdhārdita IIA, 20  
 ślīpada IA, 61, 240, 273, 462, 577, 636 IB, 117–118, 372 IIA, 16, 18, 44, 53, 151, 157, 166, 167, 182, 204, 216, 221, 275, 304, 306, 323, 347, 363, 371, 435, 457, 458, 475, 486, 555, 630, 748 IIB, 22, 679  
 śliṣṭavartman IA, 446  
 slob-dpon IIB, 736  
 śloka IB, 19 IIA, 4, 13, 127, 187, 323  
 ślokaparyāya IIB, 148  
 ślokārdhāparyāya IIB, 148  
 smarajihvā IIA, 738  
 smarāṇa IIA, 703  
 smāraṇī IIA, 295  
 smarasundarī guṭikā IB, 483  
 smāriṇī IIA, 633 IIB, 320  
 smaronnāda IIA, 335, 357, 389, 756, 779

smārtapaṇḍita IIB, 115  
 śmaśānavṛkṣa IB, 688  
 śmaśru IA, 40, 247 IB, 216  
 smṛti IA, 12, 32, 39, 41, 220  
 smṛtidvaidhavaṭ IIB, 112  
 smṛtimoha IB, 28  
 smṛtiśāstra IIA, 358  
 smṛtīvibhramṣa IA, 39  
 smṛtyapāya IA, 446  
 snaiḥikabasti IA, 283  
 snaiḥikadhūma IA, 286  
 snaiḥikadhūmapayogin IA, 494, 646  
 snāna IA, 13, 276, 394 IB, 606 IIA, 174, 220  
 snānakriyā IIA, 132  
 snānavidhi IIA, 160  
 snānopakaraṇa IIA, 132  
 snānotsava IA, 561  
 snāpaka IB, 19  
 snapana IA, 444 IIA, 675, 710  
 snapanādhyāya IA, 627  
 snāva IA, 436, 523, 525  
 snāvamarman IA, 528, 644  
 snāvārman IA, 447  
 snāyu IA, 26, 32, 40, 45, 63, 248, 252, 259, 412, 522, 523 IIA, 197, 341, 356, 383, 393, 511 IIB, 309  
 snāyubhramṣa IIA, 779  
 snāyudaurbalya IIA, 335  
 snāyugada IIB, 380  
 snāyugatavāta IIB, 472  
 snāyuka IIA, 67, 68, 201, 204, 217, 225, 249, 275, 300, 317, 319, 321, 326, 344, 350, 363, 364, 460, 496, 662, 729 IIB, 81, 488, 679  
 snāyukaroga IIA, 80, 153, 168, 252, 335, 371, 568 IIB, 246, 487  
 snāyukavraṇa IIA, 458  
 snāyukleḍa IA, 73  
 snāyumarman IA, 413  
 snāyupratānaka IIA, 51  
 snāyupravṛddhāmāya IIA, 222  
 snāyuroga IIA, 240, 313, 335, 347, 442, 468, 486, 630, 633  
 snāyusūla IIA, 335, 357  
 snāyusūlaharacūpa IIB, 360  
 snāyuvāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493  
 snāyvantakarasa IIA, 805  
 snāyvarman IA, 301, 302 IB, 570 IIB, 22  
 sneha IA, 16–17, 42, 86, 87, 151, 262, 280, 402, 502–503, 635, 692, 698 IB, 17 IIA, 27, 67, 78, 87, 149, 164, 166, 198, 223, 229, 274–276, 315, 316, 341, 365, 370, 394–396, 399, 410, 435, 496, 565, 578, 606, 735 IIB, 356  
 snehabasti IA, 87, 91, 283, 284, 439, 505 IIA, 397, 398, 400  
 snehabhāga IIA, 400  
 snehabhedasnehanavidhi IIA, 393  
 snehābhyāṅga IA, 13  
 snehadagdha IA, 409  
 snehadhārāsveda IIA, 400  
 snehādīvyāpātsiddhi IA, 557  
 snehajvara IIA, 153  
 snehalavāṇa IA, 266 IIB, 311  
 snehana IA, 21, 287, 508 IB, 17 IIA, 394, 395 IIB, 404  
 snehana puṭapāka IA, 307  
 snehāñjana IA, 304  
 snehānūvāsana IA, 505  
 snehapāka IA, 85, 125, 280, 440, 559 IB, 240 IIA, 197, 318, 435, 448, 480, 529 IIB, 315, 447, 450  
 snehapāna IIA, 224, 240, 319, 572  
 snehapiṇḍita IIA, 181  
 snehaprakriyādivijñāna IIA, 311  
 snehavarta IIA, 578  
 snehavartī IA, 264 IIB, 589, 613  
 snehavidhi IA, 402 IIA, 572  
 snehavyāpad IA, 402  
 snehavyāpātsiddhi IA, 87  
 snehin ānavāta IIA, 51  
 snehopaga IA, 495 IB, 12  
 snehopayaugakacikitsita IA, 280  
 snigdha IA, 11, 232, 398 IIA, 50, 199, 200, 385, 386, 534 IIB, 154  
 snigdhābasti IA, 505  
 snigdhadāru IIA, 360  
 snigdhanasya IIA, 399  
 snigdhārāji IA, 293  
 snigdhasveda IIA, 396  
 snigdhataralapiṇḍāsveda IIA, 400  
 snuggaṇa IIB, 307  
 snuh IA, 84, 438 IB, 169, 173, 222, 223 IIA, 599, 661  
 snuḥī IA, 290, 554 IB, 119, 146, 463, 668, 715 IIA, 195, 288, 441, 443, 492, 604, 614, 625, 633, 662, 681, 692, 722, 724, 734, 743 IIB, 26, 177, 191, 320, 690, 693  
 snuḥikṣāra IIA, 695  
 snuḥikṣīra IIA, 246, 350, 365, 695, 727  
 snuḥikṣīraghṛta IA, 62  
 śobhā IIA, 563  
 śobhāñjana IB, 166, 172, 456, 460, 706 IIA, 697, 729  
 śobhāñjanaka IB, 439, 456, 462, 463  
 ṣoḍaśakala IA, 94, 332 IB, 432

ṣoḍaśāṅgacūrṇa IIb, 732  
 ṣoḍaśavandhyāpratīkāra IIa, 253  
 ṣoḍaśikā Ia, 85  
 ṣoḍāvāri IIa, 402  
 ṣoḍhana Ia, 88, 351, 401 Ib, 608 IIa,  
 154, 164, 197, 200, 227, 240, 251, 276,  
 310, 334, 348, 354, 375, 442, 500, 585,  
 614, 618, 623, 627, 629, 636, 645, 678,  
 690, 692, 714, 732, 733, 735, 755, 763,  
 777 IIb, 198, 403, 639, 647, 686, 699,  
**723**  
 ṣoḍhanabasti IIa, 397, 400  
 ṣoḍhanādigaṇasamgraha Ia, 401, 494, 495  
 IIa, 439  
 ṣoḍhanādiṣprabheda IIa, 164  
 ṣoḍhananasya IIa, 399  
 ṣoḍhanārthabhrāṣṭri IIa, 700  
 ṣoḍhanatraya IIa, 288  
 ṣoḍhanavarga IIa, 676  
 ṣoḍhaniyagaṇa IIa, 707  
 ṣoḍhin Ia, 288  
 sohalā Ib, 741 IIa, 220  
 sojāka IIa, 338  
 soka Ia, 32, 40, 66, 73, 317, 419 Ib, **125**  
 IIa, 20, 422, 482  
 śokaja atisāra Ib, 125  
 śokajajvara Ib, **104**  
 śolī IIa, 268  
 śoli IIa, 154 IIb, 296  
 somā Ia, 355 IIa, 606, 736, 737  
 soma Ia, 52, 246, 247, 255, **278**, 279, 296,  
 337, 398 Ib, 31, 330, 331, **389**, 446,  
 447, 771 IIa, 32, 604 IIb, 359, 434,  
 693  
 somabāṇarasa IIb, 310, 635  
 somadaṇḍī IIa, 693  
 somakalā IIa, 711 IIb, 712  
 somakalpa IIa, 392  
 somala IIa, 695, 745 IIb, 649  
 somalatā Ib, 460 IIa, 662, 683, 693, 728  
 IIb, **622**, 686, 712  
 somalatākalpa IIa, 589  
 somamaṇḍala Ib, 682 IIa, 18, 426 IIb,  
 23, 39  
 somāmṛtaghṛta Ia, 590  
 somānālayāntra IIa, 279, 331, 647, 675, 710,  
 743 IIb, 649, 759  
 somanātharasa Ia, 96 IIb, 661  
 somanāthitāmra IIb, **702**  
 somapāka IIa, 53  
 somapānapātra Ib, 101  
 somarājakaḷpa IIb, 552  
 somarājī Ia, 471, 589 IIa, 609 IIb, 626  
 somarājīghṛta IIa, 797  
 somarājīkā IIa, 650

somarājīkalpa IIa, 589, 685 IIb, 242, 626  
 somarājītaila IIb, 358  
 somaroga Ia, 370 Ib, 264 IIa, 67, 68,  
 157, 168, 182, 183, 202, 204, 217,  
**225–226**, 241, 249, 275, 300, 305, 306,  
 310, 313, 321, 326, 335, 341, 344, 350,  
 357, 389, 419, 435, 442, 458, 460, 469,  
 475, 496, 507, 530, 541, 630, 633, 662,  
 669, 670, 726, 729, 741 IIb, 81, 212,  
 230, 309, 359, 381, 431, 661  
 somavallārī IIa, 697, 711  
 somavallī Ib, 460 IIa, 591, 606, 614, 661,  
 693, 711, 722, 743 IIb, 26, 633, 712  
 somavallikā IIa, 711  
 somavṛddhi IIa, 606  
 somavṛkṣa Ia, 355 IIa, 591, 606, 711  
 someśvararasa IIb, 751  
 śoṇajvara IIa, 403  
 śoṇaka IIa, 469  
 śoṇakāyajvara IIa, 697  
 śoṇita Ia, 21, 244 Ib, 668 IIa, 511, 513,  
 574 IIb, 519  
 śoṇitabheda Ib, 25  
 śoṇitakleda Ia, 20, 498  
 śoṇitameha Ia, 237, 536, 547 IIb, 600  
 śoṇitāṇḍa IIa, 571  
 śoṇitārbuda Ia, 241, 274, 462, 465 Ib, 588,  
 667  
 śoṇitārman Ia, 301, 447  
 śoṇitārsas Ia, 301, 302 Ib, 567  
 śoṇitasrāva IIa, 109, 198, 275  
 śoṇitasrāvaṇa Ia, 22  
 śoṇitasthāpana Ia, 262 Ib, 12, 286, 612  
 śoṇitavarṇanīya Ia, 209  
 śoṇitavāta IIa, 470  
 śoṇitocchvāsa IIa, 380  
 soparīpāka IIa, 418 IIb, 427  
 soparīpāka IIb, 427  
 śopha Ia, **212**, 275, 308, 309, 345, 408, **422**,  
 434, 452, 533, **537**, 636 IIa, 20, 28, 34,  
 51, 52, 151, 166, 221, 232, 299, 323,  
 346, 422, 435, 458, 475, 484, 541, 571,  
 669 IIb, 447, 601  
 śophaghna Ia, 73  
 śophaghni IIa, 457  
 śophajvara IIa, 483  
 śophakaśa IIa, 249  
 śophakṣaya IIa, 484  
 śophamudgararasa IIb, 477, 478  
 śophāṅkuśarasa Ib, 253  
 śophaśamana Ib, 612  
 śophavraṇa IIb, 309  
 śophodara IIa, 67 IIb, 80, 89  
 śora IIa, 406  
 sorā IIb, 325, 375

sora IIa, 689 IIb, 412, 656  
 śoraka IIa, 406  
 soraka IIa, 327, 336, 372, 598, 695, 722, 724,  
 743 IIb, 503  
 sorakadrāvaka IIa, 695, 697  
 sorakāmlaka IIa, 697  
 sorakāmlīyaraṇa IIa, 697  
 soratṛa IIa, 312  
 śoṣa Ia, **19, 29, 318–319**, 417, 437, 443 Ib,  
 26 IIa, 19, 49, 51, 55, 152, 201, 248,  
 363, 461, 483, 484, 566  
 śoṣajvara IIa, 483  
 śoṣakṣaya IIa, 484  
 śoṣaṇa IIa, 276, 499 IIb, 598  
 śoṣaṇī IIa, 383  
 śoṣārti IIa, 51  
 śoṣiṇī IIa, 649  
 śoṭha Ia, **18–19**, 19, 263 IIa, 29, 38, 64,  
 152, 157, 248, 275, 306, 313, 355, 363,  
 566, 630, 756 IIb, 40, 329, 421  
 śoṭhāniloha IIb, **701**  
 śoṭhāṇisāra IIa, 307, 334  
 śoṭhodara IIa, 78, 367 IIb, 80, 89, 100  
 spandana Ia, 413  
 spandate Ia, 517  
 sparśa Ia, 41, 49 Ib, 668 IIa, 386, 390  
 sparśāhāni Ia, 241, 274, 464, 465, 578  
 sparśājñāna IIb, 392  
 sparśājñatva IIa, 243  
 sparśana Ia, 41, 393 IIa, 243, 422, 703  
 sparśanaparīkṣā IIa, 481  
 sparśaparīkṣā IIa, 251, 365, 475, 506 IIb,  
 371, 487, 499  
 sparśaroga IIb, 431  
 sparśasamkrānti IIa, 735  
 sparśavāta IIa, 350, 669  
 sparśavedha IIa, 627 IIb, 697  
 sparśavedhin IIa, 735–737  
 sparśavedhiraṇa IIa, 732  
 sparśavṛddhi IIb, 722  
 sphāṭika Ia, 281, 722, 732, 778, 787  
 sphāṭikā Ia, 171, 246, 287, 593, 594, 618,  
 627, 632, 641, 721, 724 IIb, 307, **658**,  
 718  
 sphāṭika Ia, 104, 207, 357 Ib, **181**, 466  
 IIa, 281, 282, 330, 331, 492, 586, 595,  
 625, 640, 641, 695, 724, 726, 744, 752,  
 754, 779, 781, 782, 787 IIb, 244, 315,  
 624, **743**, 768  
 sphāṭikābha IIa, 721  
 sphāṭikābha IIa, 286, 726, 742  
 sphāṭikī IIa, 638  
 sphāṭikodbhūta IIa, 281  
 sphāṭikodbhūtaloha IIb, 313  
 sphāṭiphullā IIa, 406

sphic Ia, 45, 249 IIa, 19  
 sphigdeśa Ia, 272  
 sphīnakāsthī IIa, 383  
 sphoṭa Ia, 422 IIa, 222, 232, 637  
 sphoṭahetu Ia, 650  
 sphoṭakajvara IIa, 483  
 sphoṭakṛt Ia, 589 Ib, 714  
 sphoṭamasūrikā IIa, 153  
 sphoṭaphunsi IIa, 405  
 sphoṭavātaka IIa, 460 IIb, 472  
 sphoṭikā IIa, 456, 457, 571  
 sphoṭyābhujāṅga IIa, 388  
 sphoṭyābhujāṅgama IIa, 530  
 sphuraṇa IIa, 244  
 sphūrdana IIa, 214  
 sphūrjāta Ia, 647  
 sphūrjātaka Ia, 647  
 sphuṭaka IIa, 90  
 sphuṭana Ia, 570  
 sphuṭī IIa, 548 IIb, 699  
 sphuṭikā IIa, 497  
 sphuṭita Ia, 241, 459, 576  
 sprīṭka IIa, 406  
 sprīkkā Ib, 712 IIb, 27  
 sprīkṣārīta Ib, 80  
 sprīṣṭarodikā Ia, 647 Ib, 741  
 śrāddha Ia, 668 Ib, 40  
 śraddhā Ia, 32, 410, 517 Ib, **68**  
 śragdharā IIa, 323 IIb, 348  
 sraja Ia, 487  
 śrama Ib, 12, 28, 614 IIa, 201 IIb, 35  
 śramahara Ib, 612  
 śramajātṛcṇā IIa, 248  
 śramaṇa IIb, 43  
 śramaṇakā IIb, 38  
 śramanāśana Ia, 495  
 śramaṇī IIa, 438 IIb, 429  
 śraṃsana IIa, 200, 397  
 śraṃsinī Ia, 313  
 śrāntopacāra Ia, 565  
 srastarī IIa, 214  
 śrautasūtra Ia, 166  
 srāva Ia, 88, 215  
 srava Ia, 557  
 srāvamārga Ia, 268  
 śravaṇa IIa, 513  
 sravaṇa Ia, 26  
 śravaṇaparīkṣā IIa, 356  
 śrāvaṇī Ia, 52, 279 Ib, 248, 448 IIa, 649  
 IIb, 320  
 śrāvaṇikā IIa, 195 IIb, 224  
 srāvavātī Ia, 571  
 srāvīkā IIa, 356  
 śrāvin Ia, 212  
 srāvin Ia, 72, 419

srāviṇī IIa, 90, 295  
 srāvya IA, 217  
 śreṣṭha IA, 231, 494 IIa, 272 IIb, 219  
 śreṣṭhanagari IIa, 712  
 śreṣṭhavarṇa IIa, 189  
 śreṣṭhin IIa, 534 IIb, 44  
 śreyasī IA, 471  
 śrgāla IA, 206, 229, 296, 470 IIb, 36 IIa, 176  
 srgāla IIa, 564  
 śrgālabadārī IIb, 185  
 srgālaguṇādi IIa, 564  
 śrgālahivā IIa, 683  
 śrgālahivikā IIa, 711  
 śrgālakāṇṭaka IIa, 90, 444  
 śrgālakolī IIa, 90  
 śrgālavinnā IA, 355  
 śrgālī IIa, 633  
 śrī IA, 220, 312, 355, 650  
 śrībāhusālaguḍa IIb, 125  
 śrībāhusālo guḍaḥ IIb, 445  
 śrīcandrāmṛtaloha IIa, 799  
 śrīdantī IIa, 737  
 śrīdevī IIa, 633, 745  
 śrīgajasambhava IIa, 572  
 śrīgopālataila IIa, 795  
 śrīhastinī IIa, 179, 444, 606 IIb, 679  
 śrījyā IIa, 606, 736, 737  
 śrīkāmeśvaramodaka IIa, 815  
 śrīkaṇṭha IIa, 530, 547  
 śrīkhaṇḍa IIa, 369  
 śrīkṛṣṇabīja IIa, 389  
 śrīkukkuṭakhalaka IIb, 646  
 śrīmadānandamodaka IIa, 802 IIb, 165  
 śrīmanmatharasa IIa, 804  
 śrīmanta IA, 360 IIb, 441  
 śrīmathasiddha IIb, 298  
 śrīmathasīmha IIb, 298  
 śrīmatī IIa, 738  
 śrīmālī IIa, 737  
 śrīnāmnī IIa, 693, 723, 743  
 śrīniketa IA, 355  
 śrīnilakanṭharasa IIa, 806  
 śrīnivāsaka IA, 102, 134  
 śrīnṛpativallabharasa IIb, 752  
 śrīpañcākṣara IIb, 684  
 śrīparṇī IA, 481, 485 IIa, 697  
 śrīparvatasādhana IA, 658  
 śrīpatipada IIb, 271  
 śrīphala IIb, 692  
 śrīphalakalpa IIa, 609 IIb, 501, 546  
 śrīroga IIa, 404  
 śrīsaṃnipātamṛtyujayarasā IIb, 729, 749  
 śrītā IIa, 476  
 śrītāla IIa, 268

śrīvaidyānāthavaṭī IIa, 815  
 śrīvaidyānāthavaṭikā IIa, 815  
 śrīvallī IIa, 268  
 śrīvara IIb, 83  
 śrīvāraka IIb, 42  
 śrīvārikā IIa, 39  
 śrīvāsa IA, 650 IIb, 703, 714  
 śrīvāsaka IA, 650  
 śrīvāsasāra IIa, 356  
 śrīvatsa IIa, 57  
 śrīveṣṭaka IIb, 175, 714  
 śrīvijayā IIa, 737  
 śrīvijayapurādhiśa IIa, 260  
 śrīvikramapurakrama IIb, 126  
 śrīvṛkṣakalpa IIa, 685  
 śrṅka IIa, 305  
 śrṅkaṇī IA, 45 IIa, 19  
 śrṁmara IA, 25, 229  
 śrṁgā IIa, 743  
 śrṁga IA, 209, 406, 509, 510, 639 IIb, 319  
 IIa, 57, 305, 399, 640, 695  
 śrṁgabhāsmān IIb, 699  
 śrṁgādhyāya IIb, 592  
 śrṁgaka IIa, 57, 350, 695, 705, 722, 724  
 śrṁgapuṭapāka IIb, 228  
 śrṁgārābhra IIa, 816 IIb, 701, 703  
 śrṁgārābhṛaka IIb, 687  
 śrṁgaritī IIa, 156  
 śrṁgaritīkā IIa, 650  
 śrṁgaritī IIa, 214 IIb, 243  
 śrṁgātaka IA, 252, 254, 485, 528, 644 IIb, 378 IIb, 539  
 śrṁgavarta IIa, 578  
 śrṁgavera IIa, 728, 729  
 śrṁgaverādigaṇa IIa, 729  
 śrṁgaveravaṭī IIa, 812  
 śrṁgaverikā IA, 103  
 śrṁgī IA, 291, 296, 466, 582, 587 IIa, 289, 305, 343, 588, 638, 640, 649, 661, 681, 704, 722, 723 IIb, 315, 713  
 śrṁgika IIa, 56, 246, 599, 604, 712 IIb, 718  
 śrṁgin IIa, 47, 231, 245 IIb, 109  
 śrṁgiverakā IA, 485  
 śrṁgiveraka IA, 485  
 śrṁgīviśa IA, 68, 135, 290 IIb, 312, 703  
 śrṁgyādighṛta IA, 325  
 sṛṇī IIb, 575  
 sṛṇighāta IIa, 560  
 sṛṇipranidhi IIa, 560  
 śrṅkhalā IIa, 156, 650  
 śrṅkhalā IIb, 493  
 śrṅkhalābadha IIb, 678  
 śrṅkhalābandha IIa, 569, 669  
 śrṅkhalābīja IIa, 619  
 śrṅkhalākalpa IIa, 685

śrṅkhalārasa IIa, 613, 615  
 śrṅkhalāvāta IIa, 484  
 śrṅkhalavāta IIa, 460  
 śroṇī IA, 214, 250, 251, 524 IIb, 635  
 śroṇibheda IA, 20  
 śroṇikāṇḍa IIb, 373, 376, 377, 627  
 śroṇikarṇa IIb, 376  
 śroṇipatī IIa, 578  
 śroṇiphalaka IA, 44 IIb, 628  
 srotaja IIa, 604  
 srotas IA, 26, 32–33, 250, 258, 259, 412, 523, 525–526 IIa, 356, 378, 383, 394  
 srotasāṃ vimānam IA, 32  
 srotoduṣṭī IA, 412  
 srotoja IA, 357 IIb, 180 IIa, 696  
 srotomārga IA, 433  
 srotomukhaviśodhana IA, 498  
 sroto'ñjana IA, 276, 493 IIa, 171, 195, 246, 284, 586, 593, 594, 598, 627, 647, 656, 676, 681, 696, 699, 721, 726, 742 IIb, 658  
 sroto'varodha IIa, 394  
 śrotra IA, 39, 41  
 śrottriya IA, 91  
 sṛṣṭī IIa, 606, 617 IIb, 634, 642  
 sṛṣṭikrama IIa, 197  
 sṛṣṭikandha IIb, 403  
 sṛṣṭitraya IIa, 606 IIb, 642, 649  
 sṛṣṭyambujā IIa, 644  
 sṛṣṭyambuja IIb, 634  
 śṛta IA, 13, 440 IIb, 11, 653  
 śṛta phāṇṭa IIa, 276  
 śṛtaka IIa, 59  
 śṛtakaśya IA, 227  
 śruta IA, 49  
 śrutakevalin IIa, 151 IIb, 174  
 śrutarṣī IIb, 441  
 śruti IIa, 391, 671, 672  
 śrutidhara IIb, 524  
 sruativṛddhikara IIa, 390  
 sruvāvṛkṣa IIb, 361  
 sruvāvṛkṣa IA, 650 IIa, 441  
 śryāhva IA, 103  
 ssrd IIa, 71  
 stabaka IIa, 67, 119, 234 IIb, 299, 327  
 stabdhā IIa, 194, 195  
 stabdha IIa, 195  
 stabdhā yoniḥ IIb, 141  
 staimitya IA, 21, 498  
 stamberama IIa, 564  
 stambha IA, 88, 437 IIb, 25, 518 IIa, 192, 244, 505, 733 IIb, 469, 526  
 stambhana IA, 21, 77, 374, 401, 402, 507  
 IIb, 25, 31 IIa, 200, 274, 462, 508, 520, 538, 655, 658, 679, 748 IIb, 404, 550

stambhanakarman IIa, 303  
 stambhanayoga IIa, 262  
 stana IA, 45 IIa, 19  
 stanadhātī IIb, 33  
 stanakṭika IIa, 133  
 stanakīla IIb, 34  
 stanakīlaka IIa, 30 IIb, 34  
 stanamūla IA, 254, 257, 524, 527, 528  
 stanāntara IA, 36, 530  
 stanaparyanta IA, 36, 530  
 stanapiḍā IIa, 347  
 stanārbuda IIb, 116  
 stanaroga IA, 239, 273, 636 IIa, 62, 68, 161, 216, 275, 323, 351, 363, 458, 552 IIb, 89, 444  
 stanarogabhavajvara IIa, 164  
 stanarohita IA, 254, 257, 524, 527, 528  
 stanaśoṭha IIb, 495  
 stanaśoṭha IIa, 229, 230  
 stanavardhana IIa, 462  
 stanavidradhi IA, 433, 547 IIa, 157, 294, 321, 486 IIb, 34, 679  
 stanavaraṇa IIa, 458  
 stanayantra IIa, 589  
 stanya IA, 63  
 stanyadoṣa IIa, 167  
 stanyaduṣṭī IA, 68, 216, 275, 323, 552 IIb, 89, 444  
 stanyajanana IA, 495 IIb, 12  
 stanyakṣaya IIb, 326  
 stanyamātar IA, 564  
 stanyaroga IIa, 363  
 stanyaśodhana IIb, 12  
 stanyaśuddhikara IA, 495  
 stanyavṛtti IA, 529  
 steya IA, 607  
 sthagana IIb, 606  
 sthagikā IA, 70, 213 IIb, 401, 670  
 sthairya IA, 42, 76  
 sthairyaka IA, 582  
 sthala IIb, 340  
 sthalagaṇḍīra IIa, 179  
 sthalaja IIa, 120 IIb, 194  
 sthalajā padmā IIa, 622  
 sthalajā padminī IIa, 606  
 sthalajā prasāriṇī IIa, 605  
 sthalajā samaṅgā IIa, 605 IIb, 645  
 sthalajāgaṇḍīra IIb, 459  
 sthalajākukkubha IIb, 49  
 sthalajāpadminī IIa, 736  
 sthālaka IA, 45, 522  
 sthalakumbhī IIa, 684  
 sthalakūrma IIa, 693  
 sthalakūrmayānta IIb, 747  
 sthalamīna IIa, 663

sthalapadmiṇī IIA, 288, 589, 591, 678, 682, 683, 711, 737  
 sthalapadminikalpa IIB, 625  
 sthalaprasāriṇī IIA, 331, 711  
 sthalasamaṅgā IIA, 737, 738  
 sthalasāriṇī IIA, 649  
 sthalaśṛṅgāta IIA, 183  
 sthalaśṛṅgātaka IIA, 156  
 sthālikā IA, 297, 583  
 sthālikāyantra IIA, 331  
 sthālipāka IIA, 586, 625 IIB, 34  
 sthālipākavidhi IIA, 88  
 sthālīśakalā IIA, 295  
 sthālīyantra IIA, 647, 710, 743  
 sthāna IA, 18, 62, 344, 526, 635 IIA, 166, 311 IIB, 11  
 sthānāpavartana IA, 272  
 sthānāpavṛttā yoniḥ IA, 578 IIB, 141  
 sthānasampraya IA, 214 IIA, 394  
 sthānavāta IIA, 460  
 sthāpanā IA, 34  
 sthāpana IIA, 657, 784 IIB, 772  
 sthapanī IA, 254, 257, 524, 528  
 sthāpita IIA, 573  
 sthauḷya IA, 211, 501 IIA, 157, 166, 168, 306, 347, 435 IIB, 678  
 sthaupēyaka IB, 176 IIB, 13  
 sthāvara IA, 68, 69, 203, 204, 466 IIA, 395 IIB, 526  
 sthāvaraviṣa IA, 290–291, 579 IIA, 157, 363, 365, 519, 625 IIB, 123  
 sthavira IIA, 58, 718 IIB, 45  
 sthaviṣṭha IIA, 268  
 sthāyin IA, 184, 414  
 sthāyyātmaraḥita IB, 191  
 sthīrā IA, 52, 471 IIA, 729  
 sthira IA, 11, 68, 88, 240, 247, 251 IIA, 385, 690  
 sthiradeha IIA, 617  
 sthīrādi IB, 104  
 sthīrādigaṇa IIB, 136  
 sthīrādika IB, 98  
 sthīrādīpañcamūla IB, 98  
 sthīrādivarga IB, 98  
 sthīrariṣṭa IA, 531  
 sthīrikaraṇa IIA, 692  
 sthita IIA, 718  
 sthiti IA, 247  
 sthitvā sthitvā IIB, 436  
 ṣṭhivana IA, 76  
 sthūla IA, 11 IIA, 385, 408, 409  
 sthūlababbūlikā IIA, 204  
 sthūlagranthi IIA, 245  
 sthūlaguda IA, 33, 89 IIB, 631  
 sthūlailā IB, 459

sthūlajīraka IB, 171  
 sthūlakākādanī IA, 650  
 sthūlakanda IA, 355 IIA, 188 IIB, 429  
 sthūlāngatā IB, 30  
 sthūlāntra IA, 40, 45, 525 IIB, 362  
 sthūlaparyanta IB, 131  
 sthūlaroga IIA, 541  
 sthūlāru IIA, 19 IIB, 24  
 sthūlārus IA, 236 IIB, 540  
 sthūlāruṣka IA, 236 IIA, 54  
 sthūlasāra IIA, 718  
 sthūlasārada IIB, 600  
 sthūlasāraloha IB, 482  
 sthūlasīmī IIB, 67  
 sthūlasīrṣan IA, 297  
 sthūlatā IB, 627  
 sthūlatārakārahita IIB, 642  
 sthūṇā IA, 214, 498  
 sthūṇikā IA, 231  
 sthūra IIB, 578, 579  
 stokā IIA, 633  
 stokaka IIA, 564  
 stotra IA, 53 IIA, 232, 568, 583 IIB, 631  
 strīdoṣa IIA, 203, 204, 226  
 strīdoṣacikitsā IB, 481, 485 IIA, 226  
 strīdrāvaṇa IIA, 506, 658, 666  
 strīdveṣa IIA, 321  
 strīdveṣacikitsā IB, 481, 485  
 strīlakṣaṇa IIA, 470 IIB, 482  
 strīlakṣaṇaprakaraṇa IIB, 330  
 strīpātala IIA, 457  
 strīpayas IIA, 692  
 strīprameha IIA, 310  
 strīprasavasāṃkaraṇa IB, 563  
 strīprasūti IIA, 669  
 strīpūṃsalīṅgin IB, 78  
 strīpuṣpa IIA, 176  
 strīrajas IIA, 692  
 strīroga IIA, 68, 78, 86, 203, 225, 229, 249, 317, 333, 357, 363, 384, 404, 452, 475, 630, 760 IIB, 89  
 strīrogacikitsā IIB, 491  
 strīrogacikitsādi IIA, 192  
 strīsaṃbhava IIA, 738  
 strīsaṅgamadoṣa IIA, 482  
 strīsevāprakaraṇa IIA, 160  
 strīṭānukaroga IIA, 344  
 strīvaśīkaraṇa IIA, 271  
 strīvaśya IIA, 658, 659  
 strīvaśyādīdrāvaṇa IIA, 192  
 strīvidveṣa IIA, 226  
 strīvyāpad IA, 518  
 stūpa IB, 192 IIA, 3  
 stuva IIB, 578, 579  
 styāna IIB, 493

styānavāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 471, 473  
 śubhā IA, 103 IIA, 463  
 śubha IA, 342 IIB, 694  
 śubha karaṇa IA, 628  
 subhagācīkītsita IIA, 6  
 śubhakaraṇa IIA, 482  
 śubhalakṣaṇa IIB, 611  
 subhāṣita IA, 473  
 subhāṣitavta IA, 645  
 śubhāśubha IIA, 563  
 śubhāśubhaceṣṭita IIB, 611  
 śubhāśubhalakṣaṇa IIA, 562  
 śubhāvarta IIB, 611  
 subhikṣāvarta IIA, 577  
 śubhrālu IIA, 360  
 subhratī IIA, 253  
 śuc IA, 201  
 śuci IIA, 761  
 śūcī IA, 206, 217, 407, 509 IIB, 327 IIA, 244 IIB, 604  
 śūcībharanarasa IIB, 275  
 śūcīkābharanarasa IIA, 796, 804, 807, 810  
 śūcīkriyā IIA, 401  
 śūcīkīrca IA, 509  
 śūcīmukhā IA, 406  
 śūcīmukha IA, 296, 582 IIA, 49, 244  
 śūcīmukhī IA, 79, 465 IIB, 419  
 śūcīpatra(ka) IA, 355  
 śūcīpatratramukha IIA, 610  
 śūcīpippalaka IB, 286  
 śūcīpuṣpa IIA, 295  
 sucīrāyus IIB, 725  
 śūcisadṛśaromayukta IB, 40  
 sucītriphalā IIA, 737  
 śūcīvaktrā IA, 313  
 śūcyandhā IIA, 578  
 sūda IB, 606 IIA, 330  
 sūdalakṣaṇa IIA, 219  
 sudanḍa IIA, 684  
 sudarśanā IIA, 128, 134  
 sudarśana IIB, 151  
 sudarśanacūrṇa IIA, 797 IIB, 20, 228, 275  
 sudarśanāna IA, 494  
 sūdaśāstra IIB, 429  
 sūdaśāstrapariccheda IIA, 420 IIB, 123  
 śuddha IA, 42 IIB, 31 IIA, 716  
 śuddha sattva IIA, 562  
 śuddhagandhaka IIA, 615  
 śuddhaloha IIA, 646, 708  
 śuddha(pāka) IIB, 598  
 śuddhaprātyahika IIA, 264  
 śuddharasabhasman IIA, 646  
 śuddhasatata IIA, 264  
 śuddhasukra IA, 448  
 śuddhatālaka IIA, 613

suddhāvarta IIA, 626, 710  
 suddhavāta IB, 415  
 suddhavarāj IA, 652  
 suddhavarāṇa IA, 457, 573  
 suddhi IA, 244 IIA, 334, 634, 761, 780 IIB, 116  
 sudhā IA, 51, 84, 103, 227, 438, 554 IIB, 169, 173, 222, 223 IIA, 169, 640, 641 IIB, 653, 699  
 sudhakarākhyā IIA, 215  
 sudhāmūlī IIA, 336, 356, 361, 548  
 sudhāpippaliyoga IIA, 795 IIB, 53, 655  
 sudhāsāgaralauha IIA, 627  
 sudhāsarkarā IA, 357  
 sudhāsūta IIA, 768  
 sudhāvṛkṣa IIA, 134  
 sudhira IB, 508  
 sūdra IA, 293, 336, 338, 581, 690 IIB, 90, 101, 316 IIA, 34, 48, 280, 286, 507, 562, 595, 597, 625, 637, 654, 676, 689, 692, 693, 705, 707, 742, 746, 752, 779, 780 IIB, 312, 592, 636  
 sūdrajvara IIA, 164, 165, 364 IIB, 55  
 sūdravarga IIA, 443  
 sūdraviṣa IIA, 278  
 sugamataratva IA, 641  
 sugandhā IIA, 355 IIA, 245  
 sugandha IA, 232, 290, 355, 423  
 sugandhāgāda IA, 586  
 sugandhājāvala IIA, 366  
 sugandhaka IA, 355  
 sugandhakarabha IIA, 337  
 sugandhamodaka IIB, 749  
 sugandhamudgā IIA, 547  
 sugandhāraṇyatulasi IIA, 367  
 sugandhasamvidhi IIA, 132  
 sugandhataila IIA, 132  
 sugandhavacā IIB, 561  
 sugandhi IA, 245  
 sugandhibarbarī IIA, 176  
 sugandhidravavyavarga IIA, 187  
 sugandhikā IA, 355  
 sugandhika IIA, 625, 640  
 sugandhitriphalā IIA, 171 IIB, 562  
 sugandhivacā IIA, 547  
 sugandhivarga IIA, 449  
 sughora IA, 296  
 sughoraka IIA, 163, 165  
 sugrāhā IA, 229  
 suhṛtparīṣad IA, 34  
 sujāk IIB, 700  
 sujāka IIA, 384, 411  
 sujāta IA, 450  
 sujātaka IIA, 405  
 sūka IA, 291, 464 IIB, 365



- śukā II, 738  
 śuka IA, 25, 229 II, 176, 565, 734, 736  
 śukabarha IA, 103  
 śukabhūruha II, 548  
 śukacañcu II, 678, 686  
 śukadhānya IA, 24, 395, 482 II, 440 II, 515  
 śukadhānyādivarga II, 440  
 śukadoṣa IA, 241, 274, 689 II, 44, 86, 151, 153, 168, 183, 186, 202, 216, 249, 275, 307, 310, 326, 363, 371, 458, 486, 552, 729 II, 11, 444, 487  
 śukāhvayā IA, 356  
 śukakanda II, 684  
 śukākhyā IA, 356  
 śukākhyā IA, 356  
 śukakokilaguṇādi II, 565  
 sukāma II, 295  
 śukamukha II, 154  
 śukanādā II, 622  
 śukananā II, 22  
 śukanāsā IA, 356 IB, 461, 712 II, 22, 156, 605 II, 27, 177  
 śukanasā IA, 356 IB, 461 II, 734  
 śukanāsikā II, 331, 649, 711  
 śukapattrā IA, 293 IB, 668  
 śūkara II, 57  
 śūkara IA, 481 II, 564, 577  
 śukaradaṣṭra IA, 63, 64, 203 II, 350  
 śukaramaddava IB, 422  
 śukarasīmbi IB, 170  
 śūkarī IA, 103, 135 II, 684, 711 II, 27, 318  
 śūkarī IB, 226 II, 22  
 śūkaroga II, 147, 304, 630  
 śukaśimbā IB, 461  
 śukaśimbī IB, 165 II, 689  
 śukaśimbī IB, 455  
 śukataru IA, 650 II, 475, 562  
 śukatuṇḍā II, 605  
 śukatuṇḍa II, 597, 604, 647, 663, 742  
 śukatuṇḍaka II, 590, 597, 676, 719 II, 686  
 śukatuṇḍī II, 678  
 śukavajraka II, 721 II, 741  
 śukavaktra IA, 581  
 śukavarga II, 213  
 śukavṛntā IA, 297  
 śukavṛnta IA, 297  
 sukha IA, 39, 40, 43, 247 II, 386 II, 388  
 sukhāhvā II, 154  
 sukhāhva II, 154  
 sukhānā II, 444  
 sukhanirvāpya IB, 527  
 sukhaprasava II, 253, 462  
 sukhaprasūti IB, 232  
 sukhasādhyā IA, 15, 223  
 sukhaseka IB, 460  
 sukhāsprāśā II, 295  
 sukhāvartī vartih IA, 75, 569  
 śukla IA, 531 II, 19 II, 504  
 śuklabarbara II, 438 II, 429  
 śuklabhāga II, 437  
 śuklagatajvara II, 483  
 śuklagataroga II, 364  
 śuklaguru II, 444  
 śuklakandaka II, 693  
 śuklakarkatāka IB, 41  
 śuklākṣa IA, 229  
 śuklamapdala IA, 521  
 śuklamarica IA, 356 IB, 176, 224  
 śuklameha IA, 28 IB, 358 II, 19  
 śuklamūṣika IB, 429  
 śuklapilla II, 464  
 śuklapuṣpa II, 464  
 śuklārman IA, 301, 302, 447 II, 22  
 śuklasiddhārthaka II, 697  
 śuklasurasa IA, 103, 134  
 śuklasurasamañjarī IB, 176  
 śuklātiviṣā II, 360, 366  
 śuklavarga II, 655, 675, 676  
 śuklavāta IB, 460  
 śuklayajurvedin IB, 736  
 śuklikā IB, 569  
 śukra IA, 32, 39, 63, 125, 210, 244, 246, 305, 308, 410, 448, 449, 515, 525 IB, 623 II, 58, 176, 278, 394, 511, 535, 573, 692 II, 303, 380  
 śukradharā IA, 248  
 śukradoṣa IA, 79, 235, 244, 328 IB, 22 II, 152, 203, 363, 364, 389, 390, 399  
 śukradoṣaja vikāra IA, 217  
 śukrahara IA, 267  
 śukrāhvā II, 176  
 śukrajanaka II, 200, 204  
 śukrajanana IA, 495 IB, 12  
 śukraka IA, 568 IB, 672  
 śukrākhyā IB, 493  
 śukrakosṭha II, 394  
 śukrakṣaya IA, 277 II, 244, 389  
 śukrakṣayahetukaklaibya II, 366  
 śukrakulyā II, 394  
 śukraka II, 200, 204  
 śukralarasāyanabasti II, 400  
 śukralauha II, 774 II, 646  
 śukramātrkā vaṭī II, 799  
 śukrameha IA, 28, 237, 420, 536 II, 52, 280, 335, 357, 389  
 śukraponaka II, 394

- śukrapradoṣa IA, 466  
 śukraprapāñī II, 394  
 śukrapravāha II, 705  
 śukrapravartaka II, 200, 204  
 śukrapravartana II, 204  
 śukrarcana II, 204  
 śukrasāra IA, 222, 530 IB, 75  
 śukrāśaya II, 394  
 śukrāśmarī IA, 235, 267, 420, 432, 536, 546  
 śukrasodhana IB, 12  
 śukrasoṇitaśuddhi IB, 544  
 śukrasoṇitaśuddhiśāstra IA, 244  
 śukrasoṇa II, 204  
 śukrasrutikara II, 390  
 śukrastambha II, 194, 648  
 śukrastambhajaklaibya II, 366  
 śukrastambhaka II, 204  
 śukrastambhakaśauṣadha II, 192  
 śukrastambhana II, 462  
 śukrastambhanabasti II, 397, 400  
 śukrasuddhikara IA, 495  
 śukravaha IA, 259  
 śukravāta II, 484  
 śukravivardhana II, 390  
 śukravṛddhikarauśadhādi II, 192  
 sukṣīra II, 734  
 sukṣma IA, 11, 233 IB, 8, 12 II, 49, 200, 385, 408, 409  
 sukṣmadoṣa II, 614, 692  
 sukṣmāgādhāgamodadhī IA, 362  
 sukṣmailā IB, 170 II, 373  
 sukṣmamahābhūta IA, 410 IB, 151  
 sukṣmānana IB, 131  
 sukṣmasphoṭa II, 268  
 sukṣmasrotas II, 32  
 sukṣmatuṇḍa IA, 291 IB, 669  
 sukṣmelāvardhamānaka II, 8  
 śukta IA, 228, 395 IB, 340 II, 197, 272, 276, 353, 448, 626 II, 327  
 śukta II, 302  
 śuktaka II, 38  
 śukti IA, 25, 85, 103, 230, 287, 304, 441, 448 IB, 393, 569 II, 287, 320, 586, 594, 643, 695, 721, 722, 724, 732, 743, 778 II, 52, 316, 579, 678, 730  
 śuktibhasman II, 699  
 śukti(kā) IA, 302  
 śuktikā IA, 301, 447, 568 II, 745  
 śuktikā(kāsa) II, 485  
 śuktikāśāsa II, 461  
 sukumārāghṛta IA, 433 IB, 644  
 sukumārakataila IA, 79  
 sukumārataila IA, 548  
 śūla IA, 318, 320, 429 IB, 12, 290 II, 21, 29, 38, 41, 44, 49, 51, 60, 63, 64, 68, 78, 86, 131, 147, 153, 157, 166, 168, 194, 225, 232, 275, 299, 306, 345, 347, 354, 355, 363, 404, 435, 458, 475, 485, 519, 541, 555, 566, 571, 627, 630, 635, 662, 669, 709, 748 II, 40, 59, 75, 748  
 śūladāvānalarasa II, 477  
 śūlādighṛta IB, 54  
 śūladoṣa IB, 565  
 śūlagajendrataila II, 751, 752  
 śūlakṣaya II, 484  
 śūlakūṭhārarasa II, 477  
 śūlāntakarasa IB, 758  
 śūlarājāluha II, 800  
 śūlarājāloha II, 800  
 śūlaśamana IA, 495  
 śūlasimpha II, 772  
 śūlavajriṇī guṭikā II, 799  
 śūlavajriṇī vaṭī II, 799  
 śūlavajriṇī vaṭikā II, 799  
 śulba II, 365, 663, 733 II, 642  
 śulbābhra II, 618  
 śulbanāga II, 710  
 śulbasundararasa II, 812  
 śūlehasimphiniṅguṭikā II, 811  
 sulemāntī II, 245, 360  
 sulemānilavaṇa II, 402  
 śūlī II, 268, 361, 457  
 śūlin II, 47, 57  
 śūlitṛṇa II, 367  
 sultānacampaka II, 360  
 sulūna IA, 424  
 sulva II, 715  
 śulvacūṣmarasa II, 715  
 śulvanāga II, 626 II, 647  
 śulvarasa II, 715  
 śulvasūtra IA, 166  
 śūlya IA, 231  
 suma II, 372, 406  
 sumadra II, 444  
 sumakanda II, 372  
 sumaṅgala II, 638, 722 II, 713  
 sumarkaṭī II, 215  
 sumukha IA, 25 II, 684  
 sumpālādijavarāṅkuśa II, 729  
 sūnā IB, 611  
 śūnabairī IB, 392  
 sunābha II, 693  
 śunacillī II, 366  
 sūnādarśana IA, 494  
 śunaka II, 564  
 śunakaśālmalikalpa II, 589  
 śunakaśālmalikalpa II, 658  
 śūnapāyu IA, 557  
 śuṇḍā IB, 361  
 śuṇḍāmāya II, 580

sunepālī II A, 377  
 sunirmala II A, 693  
 suniṣaṇṇa IB, 494, 495  
 suniṣaṇṇaka IB, 120, 177, 714 II A, 526  
 IB, 13, 42, 540  
 suniṣaṇṇakacāṅgerighṛta IA, 63  
 sunṭhaka II A, 220  
 sunṭhī IA, 649 IB, 121, 706 II A, 373, 492,  
 661, 662, 697, 728, 737 IIB, 700  
 sunṭhigṛta IB, 257  
 sunṭhika II A, 589 IIB, 501, 546  
 sunṭhikāṣṭhā II A, 268  
 sunṭhīpāka II A, 801  
 sunṭhyādi II A, 320  
 sunṭhyādighṛta IA, 548  
 sunṭhyādivarga II A, 187, 323  
 sūnya IIB, 484  
 sūnyatā II A, 81, 327  
 sūnyatādhyāna IIB, 94  
 sūnyavāta IA, 371  
 sūpa IA, 231 II A, 401, 416, 418 IIB, 346,  
 425  
 supādika II A, 272  
 sūpakāra II A, 255  
 supakita II A, 784  
 sūpāpācaka IB, 19  
 supārī IIB, 428  
 suparṇā II A, 59  
 suparṇī II A, 169, 737  
 suparṇikā II A, 59 IIB, 69  
 sūpaśāstra IIB, 426  
 sūpatantra II A, 418  
 supavitraka IIB, 772  
 supināritṭha II A, 550  
 suprabhā IIB, 505  
 suptapādātā IB, 614 II A, 133  
 suptatā IB, 24  
 suptavāta II A, 243, 321, 460  
 suptī IA, 76, 453 IB, 24  
 suptika IIB, 493  
 suptivāta IA, 265 IB, 587 II A, 484 IIB,  
 472  
 suputrinī II A, 738  
 sūpya IB, 352  
 sūpyaparnī IB, 176  
 surā IA, 25, 70, 83–85, 227, 228, 269, 356,  
 395 IB, 339 II A, 197, 733, 735  
 surabhī II A, 295, 737, 738  
 surabhi IB, 459  
 surābija IIB, 381  
 suradālī II A, 605, 618  
 suradālī II A, 604  
 suradālīkā II A, 633  
 suradārikā II A, 745  
 suradāru IA, 493 IB, 707

suradhvaja IB, 97, 637  
 suradruma IA, 356  
 surāhvā IB, 162  
 surāhva IB, 162, 461  
 surajihvā IIB, 726  
 surakāṣṭha IA, 356  
 suraktā II A, 737  
 surālā IA, 647, 650 IB, 741  
 suramā II A, 195  
 suramāda II A, 367  
 surāmaṇḍa IA, 82–84 IB, 339  
 surāmeḥa IA, 236, 420, 536 IIB, 24  
 sūraṇa II A, 661  
 sūraṇa IA, 356 IB, 715 II A, 204, 305, 367,  
 614, 662, 734 IIB, 177, 270, 361, 451,  
 453, 680, 690, 726  
 sūraṇaputapāka IA, 648  
 sūraṇavāta IB, 237  
 suraṅgī IB, 458 II A, 662  
 suraṅjāna II A, 406 IIB, 396  
 suraparnīkā IB, 458  
 surapati IB, 458  
 surapatrī II A, 367  
 sūrāphala II A, 438  
 suraprakṛtī IB, 82  
 sūrāpratipānavidhī II A, 572  
 surapriya II A, 356, 377  
 surapunnāga IB, 458  
 suraputī II A, 367  
 surasā IB, 170, 222, 461 II A, 697  
 surasa IB, 176, 461 II A, 697  
 surasādi IA, 224  
 surasādigāṇa IA, 401 IIB, 133  
 surasamañjarī IB, 176  
 surasattva IB, 82  
 surāsava IA, 25, 228, 482  
 surasī IA, 356 II A, 148  
 surasiddhajuṣṭa IB, 212  
 surasimhanī II A, 678  
 surāṣṭrajā IA, 357  
 surasvabhāva IB, 82  
 surata II A, 58  
 surataru IA, 650  
 suratnadharāṇa II A, 482  
 surāvarga II A, 734  
 suravārunī IA, 650  
 surāvyāpad IIB, 590  
 surāyasa IB, 482 II A, 718  
 surendragopa IB, 325  
 surendrakanda IA, 356  
 sūripattra II A, 548  
 sūrīśvara IIB, 277  
 sūrpa IA, 85, 560  
 sūrpaparnī IA, 103, 134  
 sūrpaparnī IB, 176

sūrya II A, 697  
 sūryabhaktā IB, 144 II A, 683, 697, 711  
 IIB, 361  
 sūryabhakta II A, 711  
 sūryagrahaṇa IB, 573  
 sūryakāntā IA, 52, 103  
 sūryakānta IA, 59, 646 IB, 179, 430, 620  
 II A, 289, 331, 492, 498, 586, 590, 595,  
 599, 602, 604, 625, 640, 641, 644, 693,  
 695, 722, 724, 782, 787 IIB, 540, 724,  
 743, 770  
 sūryakāntī II A, 59  
 sūryakrāntarasa II A, 814  
 sūryakṣāra II A, 300  
 sūryamaṇḍala II A, 18 IIB, 23  
 sūryamukhī IIB, 69  
 sūryaparnī IA, 134  
 sūryapāvakarasa II A, 801  
 sūryaprabhā guṭikā II A, 797, 810  
 sūryaprabhā vaṭī II A, 810  
 sūryaprabhākaratāila IB, 245  
 sūryaprabharasa II A, 715  
 sūryasamkrāntī IIB, 336  
 sūryasamkrāntivispṛṣṭa II A, 313  
 sūryavaiśvānaradyuti IIB, 31  
 sūryavallī IA, 356 IB, 744  
 sūryavarṇa II A, 461  
 sūryāvarta IA, 90, 310, 456, 457, 573 IB,  
 165, 461 II A, 20, 605, 618, 633, 683,  
 745 IIB, 61, 64, 107, 113, 361  
 sūryavartaka II A, 662  
 sūryavartapaittya II A, 485  
 sūryāvartaviparyaya IA, 173  
 sūryavaṭī II A, 797  
 sūryodayāgāda IA, 580  
 sūryoparāga IB, 573  
 sūṣā IA, 103  
 sūṣā IA, 650  
 susādhya IA, 394  
 suśama IA, 50  
 suśaṇī II A, 342  
 suśāśāka IB, 176  
 suśavi II A, 181 IIB, 151  
 suśira IA, 252, 454, 455, 521, 523, 572 IB,  
 627 IIB, 154  
 suśīrakī II A, 686  
 suśīratva IA, 42  
 suśkā IA, 465, 578  
 suśka IA, 63, 419 IB, 22, 23 IIB, 426  
 suśkā kaṇḍūh II A, 182  
 suśkadravayamātrā II A, 480  
 suśkagarbha IA, 261  
 suśkajvara II A, 483  
 suśkakāṇḍū II A, 30  
 suśkakṣaya II A, 484  
 suśkāṣṭhīpāka IA, 301, 302, 304, 451 IB, 767  
 suśkamāṃsa IB, 351  
 suśkāṅga IIB, 493  
 suśkāṅgavāta II A, 484  
 suśkāṛsa IA, 301, 302, 305  
 suśkaśāka IA, 103, 231, 395 II A, 22  
 suśkaśāskulī IA, 571, 639  
 suśkavāta II A, 460  
 suśkayoni IB, 418  
 suśkodgāra IA, 282, 556  
 suśrut IB, 435  
 suśrutaśārīraprakaraṇa II A, 365  
 susūksma bhūta IB, 79  
 suśumnakāṇḍa II A, 403  
 sūtā IA, 70  
 sūta II A, 613, 719, 746 IIB, 151  
 sūtabhasman II A, 597, 646  
 sūtabhasmaprayoga II A, 804  
 sūtabhasmayoga IIB, 715, 716  
 sūtadoṣa II A, 321 IIB, 345  
 sūtādyamodaka IIB, 336  
 sūtaka II A, 606  
 sūtakriyāpāda II A, 629  
 sūtaloha II A, 676  
 sūtāra IA, 357 IB, 396  
 sūtarāja IIB, 773  
 sūtarākṣasarasa IIB, 749  
 sūtasādhana II A, 593  
 sūtasāka IB, 560  
 sūtasēkhara IIB, 634  
 sūtasēkhararasa IIB, 311  
 sūtasena IIB, 715  
 sūtasevin II A, 217  
 sūtasreṇī IA, 103, 134  
 sūtavaṭī IIB, 715  
 sūtikā IA, 293 II A, 37, 363  
 sūtikābhavana IB, 90  
 sūtikāgāra IA, 47, 260, 338, 519, 561  
 sūtikāghnarasa II A, 797  
 sūtikāgrha IA, 411  
 sūtikājvara II A, 164, 460  
 sūtikāroga II A, 64, 68, 167, 216, 231, 275,  
 306, 317, 332, 347, 458, 529, 552, 669  
 IIB, 89  
 sūtikāvāta II A, 484, 571 IIB, 472  
 sūtikāvāyu II A, 429  
 sūtikopacāra II A, 56  
 sūtikopakrama IIB, 34  
 sūtikopakramaṇīya II A, 29, 37 IIB, 36  
 sūtikothāna IA, 442 IB, 654  
 sūtikṣṇa II A, 738  
 sūtra IA, 127 II A, 136, 377, 379, 385, 393,  
 401, 499 IIB, 502  
 sūtrakāra IIB, 596  
 sūtrakṛt IA, 43

sūtrasthāna II A, 166, 706 II B, 505  
 sūtravacana II B, 505  
 suvāhā IA, 647  
 suvāhādiḡḡṛta IA, 325  
 suvāhikā II A, 128  
 suvaidyaka IA, 335  
 suvarcā II A, 176  
 suvarcalā IA, 481 - Ib, 453, 712 II A, 734  
 II B, 361  
 suvarcala II A, 657  
 suvarcikā IA, 104 II A, 39  
 suvarṇā IA, 584 Ib, 671 II A, 684  
 suvarṇa IA, 85, 356, 357, 441 II A, 246, 268,  
 442, 497, 590, 640, 695, 732, 741, 751,  
 757, 778  
 suvarṇabhasman II A, 699 II B, 699, 726  
 suvarṇabhūpatirasa II B, 374  
 suvarṇabija II B, 722  
 suvarṇacampaka II A, 366  
 suvarṇadala II A, 373  
 suvarṇadaṇḍa II A, 736  
 suvarṇādi II A, 213, 272  
 suvarṇādivarga II A, 169, 187, 265, 323 II B,  
 292, 293  
 suvarṇadugdhā IA, 651  
 suvarṇāhali II B, 114  
 suvarṇahali Ib, 447  
 suvarṇajāraṇā II A, 757  
 suvarṇakadalī II A, 360, 366, 480  
 suvarṇakalpa II A, 124  
 suvarṇaketakī II A, 171  
 suvarṇakṣīrī Ib, 169, 170, 453 II B, 299, 726  
 suvarṇakusuma II A, 305  
 suvarṇalavaṇa II A, 697  
 suvarṇamāksika IA, 104 Ib, 466, 672 II A,  
 646, 681, 696, 699, 721, 741, 757, 763  
 II B, 660, 700  
 suvarṇamukhī II B, 374  
 suvarṇanirmāṇa II A, 757  
 suvarṇa-parivartana-rasa II B, 736  
 suvarṇaprasāna II B, 32  
 suvarṇapuṣpī II A, 22, 737, 738 II B, 27, 232  
 suvarṇarājavāṇṣavarasa II B, 702  
 suvarṇasamjñakacūrṇa II B, 27  
 suvarṇasīlājatu II A, 284, 726  
 suvarṇatālī II A, 176 II B, 201  
 suvarṇatṛṇa II A, 530  
 suvarṇatvac IA, 651 II A, 134 II B, 151  
 s(u)varṇavaṇḡa II B, 699  
 suvarṇavaṇḡa II A, 695  
 suvarṇavimala II A, 742  
 svāsaka Ib, 460  
 suvirā II A, 295  
 suvira II A, 707  
 suvirāja II A, 696, 726

suvṛtta IA, 300  
 sūyārasattha II B, 426  
 svabalagunotkarṣa IA, 210  
 svabhāva IA, 22, 31, 43, 46, 53, 110, 152,  
 218, 220, 226, 243, 245, 247, 249, 253,  
 255, 258, 314, 322, 490, 528 Ib, 370,  
 373 II A, 18, 265 II B, 22, 155, 302  
 svabhāvabalapravṛtta IA, 216 Ib, 615 II B,  
 57  
 svabhāvadurbalatā II A, 434  
 svabhāvagata IA, 272  
 svabhāvaja II B, 57  
 svabhāvajaroga IA, 499, 500  
 svabhāvaśūnyatā II B, 155  
 svabhāvatas IA, 205  
 svabhāvātīrīktarodana Ib, 655  
 svabhāvvāda Ib, 15, 370  
 svabhāvaviparyāsa IA, 531  
 svabhāvavipratipatti IA, 220 II A, 472  
 svabhāvavyādhi IA, 278  
 svābhāvika IA, 39, 204 Ib, 686  
 svābhāvikabala IA, 233  
 svābhāvikāśvāsa II A, 248  
 svābhāvokti IA, 652  
 svabhāvoparama IA, 110 II A, 384  
 svabhāvoparamavāda Ib, 192  
 svaccha II A, 614  
 svacchanda II A, 561  
 svacchandabhairavarasa II A, 715, 762, 796  
 II B, 336, 659, 676, 703  
 śvadamṣṭrā II A, 289  
 śvadamṣṭra IA, 25, 229, 483 Ib, 41  
 śvadamṣṭrādighṛta IA, 60, 427  
 śvadamṣṭrādyagḡṛta IA, 125  
 svadharmakarmavaigunya II A, 394  
 svādima Ib, 58  
 svādu IA, 23 II A, 200 II B, 18  
 svādukaṇṭaka II A, 22, 39  
 svādūkhistā II A, 402  
 svādusurātijāna II A, 372  
 svādutripālā II A, 171  
 svāgatā IA, 94 Ib, 716, 717 II B, 348  
 svajātyavasthāna IA, 225  
 svalakṣaṇa IA, 68  
 svalpacandramūla II A, 381  
 svalpacakra II B, 426  
 svalpakadalīkhaṇḍagḡṛta II A, 795  
 svalpakarkoṭaka Ib, 170  
 svalpanakḡṛta II B, 106  
 svalpanāyikacūrṇa II A, 817  
 svalpapālā hapuṣā II A, 360  
 svalpaśatāvarī Ib, 165  
 svalpaśatāvarimodaka Ib, 268 II A, 815  
 svalpaviṣṇutaila II A, 816  
 śvan IA, 68 II A, 564

śvānagunādi II A, 564  
 śvānamāra II A, 388  
 śvānapucchā II A, 737, 738  
 svāṅgaśīta II A, 698, 710 II B, 709  
 svāṅgaśīṭala II A, 626  
 svanirmita II A, 611  
 śvapaca Ib, 637  
 śvāpada II A, 47  
 śvapāka Ib, 637  
 svāpana IA, 437  
 svāpna IA, 49, 219 II A, 43, 316, 390  
 svāpnādhyāya II B, 497  
 svāpnadoṣa II A, 404  
 svāpnalakṣaṇa II A, 186  
 svāpnamāṇava Ib, 188  
 svāpnameha II A, 335, 697  
 svāpradhāna IA, 500  
 svāra IA, 40, 41, 48, 414 II A, 560, 562, 565,  
 622 II B, 572, 593  
 svarabhāṅga II A, 458 II B, 487  
 svarabheda IA, 58, 75, 326, 417, 636 II A,  
 44, 131, 147, 152, 166, 248, 274, 304,  
 306, 310, 355, 363, 485, 512, 541, 630,  
 669 II B, 445  
 svarabhraṃśin IA, 455  
 svaragada Ib, 111  
 svaragḡṇa IA, 242, 275, 455 II A, 249  
 svarahaṇa IA, 455 Ib, 579  
 svarahina II A, 460  
 svarahināvara II A, 483  
 svarahinavāta II A, 484  
 svaralakṣaṇa II A, 471 II B, 580  
 svarāṃśikā II A, 670  
 svaraparīkṣā II A, 251, 320, 323 II B, 370  
 svararoga II A, 347  
 svarasa IA, 13, 440, 588 Ib, 558, 653 II A,  
 36, 175, 197, 276, 316, 387, 448, 700  
 II B, 316, 455  
 svarasāda IA, 428 II A, 435, 541  
 svarasādikaṇḍa II A, 197  
 svarasanasya II A, 400  
 svarasāstra II B, 439, 480  
 svarasayantra II A, 700  
 svaravaikṛta IA, 319  
 svaravihinaka II B, 493  
 svarayantra II A, 394  
 svarcā IA, 485  
 svargamārgada Ib, 771  
 svarjī II A, 618  
 svarjikā IA, 104, 493 Ib, 181 II A, 641  
 svarjika II A, 604  
 svarjikṣāra II A, 625  
 svarpa II A, 497, 763  
 svarṇabija II A, 656  
 svarṇadalā II A, 407

svārṇadhustūra II A, 336  
 svārṇādivarga II A, 443, 549  
 svārṇagairika IA, 357 II A, 590, 598, 647,  
 696, 721, 726, 742  
 svārṇagandhā II A, 161  
 svārṇajātikā II A, 245  
 svārṇajivanti II B, 294, 626  
 svārṇaka II A, 646  
 svārṇakṣīrī Ib, 110, 169, 225, 453, 714 II A,  
 171, 289, 649 II B, 243, 314, 488, 540  
 svārṇakṣīrīrasa IA, 361  
 svārṇamāksika II A, 171, 246, 282, 487, 497,  
 594, 627, 643, 699, 720, 732, 778 II B,  
 720, 740  
 svārṇamārgada Ib, 771  
 svārṇaparpatī II A, 411, 725 II B, 357  
 svārṇapatṛī II A, 356, 392, 548  
 svārṇapatṛikā II A, 361  
 svārṇapiṣṭikā II A, 655  
 svārṇapuṣpī II A, 662 II B, 183  
 svārṇarakṭī IA, 710  
 svārṇasindūra II A, 623, 698, 700, 725, 807  
 II B, 653  
 svārṇāsa II A, 530  
 svārṇatālīkā II A, 176  
 svārṇavallī II A, 245 II B, 177  
 svārṇavaṇḡa II A, 725  
 svārṇavarā II A, 548  
 svārṇavimala II A, 598  
 svārṇayūthikā IA, 103, 134 Ib, 226 II A,  
 22 II B, 454, 726  
 svarṇuī II A, 268  
 svarodaya II B, 439  
 svarodayaśāstra II A, 512  
 svarūpa IA, 645  
 svarūpaparīkṣā II A, 481 II B, 499  
 śvāsa IA, 19, 65-66, 76, 324, 325, 417, 428,  
 469, 525, 533, 535, 542, 636 II A, 16,  
 44, 51, 152, 157, 164, 166, 225, 232,  
 248, 268, 274, 299, 306, 332, 345, 347,  
 355, 363, 394, 404, 422, 435, 458, 475,  
 485, 541, 555, 630, 643, 669, 748 II B,  
 19, 35, 48  
 śvāsādi II A, 446  
 śvāsahara Ib, 612  
 śvāsākāśacintāmaṇīrasa II B, 702  
 śvāsakoṣṭha II A, 394  
 śvāsakriyā II B, 381  
 śvāsākṣaya II A, 484  
 śvāsakuṭhārasa IA, 310 II B, 702  
 śvāsamandira II A, 394  
 svasamphitā IA, 632 Ib, 290  
 svasamjñā IA, 92, 331  
 śvasana IA, 103, 125, 128, 134 II A, 513  
 śvasanaka II A, 401

śvasanakajvara II A, 389, 403, 405  
 śvāsaprapālī II A, 394  
 śvāsāri II A, 170, 266 II B, 238  
 śvāsāsamana IA, 495  
 śvāsayantra II A, 403  
 svastha IA, 211 IB, 10 II A, 78, 87 II B, 80  
 svasthacatuṣka IA, 93 IB, 302, 387  
 svasthahita IA, 393 II A, 385  
 svasthāriṣṭa II A, 636  
 svasthavṛtta IA, 196, 300, 330–331, 345 II A, 136, 221, 223, 224, 240, 378, 385, 388, 392, 407  
 svasthavṛttacatuṣka IA, 93  
 svasthavṛttahita II A, 507  
 svasthavṛtti II A, 48, 90  
 svasthavṛttikara IA, 12  
 svāsthya II A, 378  
 svāsthyarākṣaṇādhikāra II A, 151  
 svāsthyāriṣṭa II A, 43  
 svāsthyasamprākṣaṇa II A, 370  
 svāsthyavṛttikacatuṣka IA, 93  
 svastika IA, 213, 509, 651 IB, 637 II A, 530  
 svastikayantra IA, 206, 406 IB, 526  
 svastyayana IA, 466 II B, 146  
 śvasuta II A, 444  
 svatantra IA, 33, 400, 500 IB, 135, 136  
 svātmabhāvacicyuti IA, 526  
 śvāvidh IA, 25, 229, 484 II A, 564  
 svavṛttaka II A, 383  
 svayambhuj II A, 614, 615  
 svayambhūkusuma II A, 661  
 svāyambhuvaguggulu II A, 814  
 svayamguptā IB, 170, 225, 455 II A, 734  
 svayamprabha IA, 278  
 svayampravṛtta IA, 56  
 svayamvara II A, 416  
 śvayathu IA, 60–61, 275, 434, 549 IB, 115 II A, 63, 131, 555 II B, 40  
 śvayathūdhara II A, 347  
 śvayathuhara IB, 612  
 śvayathukaraṇa II B, 154  
 svayonivardhana IB, 326  
 sveda IA, 17, 32, 64, 86, 87, 95, 262, 402, 503, 635, 638, 648 IB, 763 II A, 17, 27, 30, 67, 78, 87, 149, 152, 164, 166, 198, 223, 229, 251, 256, 274, 275, 316, 320, 365, 394, 396, 435, 461, 496, 554, 562, 563, 565, 578, 630, 761 II B, 34, 356, 599  
 svedaja IB, 80 II A, 19  
 svedajvara II A, 364, 483  
 svedamasūrikā II A, 183

svedana IA, 21, 125 IB, 17, 757 II A, 43, 57, 154, 278, 330, 331, 394, 395, 398, 410, 583, 589, 593, 605, 614, 617, 623, 627, 629, 639, 645, 656, 666, 669, 677, 688, 690, 692, 694, 703, 708, 710, 720, 726, 784 II B, 314, 315, 404, 706, 709, 723  
 svedanabhedasvedanavidhi II A, 393  
 svedanāśa II A, 244  
 svedanayantra II A, 710, 743  
 svedaniyantra II A, 627 II B, 647, 711  
 svedapaiṭya II A, 485  
 svedaparīkṣā II B, 555  
 svedapiṭta II A, 461  
 svedāvacāraṇīyācīkṣita IA, 281  
 svedāvarodha IA, 314  
 svedavāta II A, 484  
 svedavidhi IA, 402  
 svedopaga IA, 495 IB, 12  
 śvet khariyām IB, 640  
 śvetā IA, 247, 297, 298, 585 II A, 268, 476, 683  
 śveta IA, 295, 298, 470 IB, 671 II A, 421, 628  
 śvetā girikarṇikā II B, 296  
 śvetā pāṭalā II A, 361  
 śvetā punarnavā II A, 662  
 śvetā tulasī II A, 361, 367  
 śvetabalā IB, 177 II A, 90 II B, 107  
 śvetabandhūka II A, 463  
 śvetabarbara II A, 159 II B, 451  
 śvetabhaṇḍā IB, 448  
 śvetabhaṇḍa IA, 103, 134  
 śvetabhaṇḍī IA, 103, 134 IB, 166, 448  
 śvetabhṛṅgarāja II B, 224  
 śvetabrahmavṛkṣa II A, 220  
 śvetabrahmavṛkṣakalpa II A, 588  
 śvetabr̥hatī II A, 268  
 śvetabr̥hatīkalpa II A, 785  
 śvetacampaka II A, 360, 366  
 śvetacandana IA, 356 II A, 369 II B, 114  
 śvetacarāṇa IB, 347  
 śvetacillī II A, 366  
 śvetadhūnaka II A, 336  
 śvetādī IB, 12  
 śvetādikarṇī IA, 651 II A, 59  
 śvetādikarṇikā IB, 714  
 śvetādirparṇikā II A, 711  
 śvetādīrīvā IA, 356 IB, 175, 447 II A, 171  
 śvetagandhārī II A, 635  
 śvetagirīkarṇikā II A, 737, 738  
 śvetagunjā IB, 714 II A, 288, 589, 633, 678, 683, 711  
 śvetagunjākalpa II A, 609 II B, 501, 548  
 śvetāhā II A, 252

śvetahanu IA, 293  
 śvetahapuṣā IB, 268  
 śvetahayāri II A, 360, 366  
 śvetāhiphena II A, 360, 366  
 śvetairāṇḍa II A, 471  
 śvetaja II B, 493  
 śvetajayanṭī II A, 90  
 śvetajihvakadoṣa II A, 482  
 śvetaka II A, 148  
 śvetakākulimṛga IA, 483  
 śvetakāmbojī II A, 120  
 śvetakāmbojikā IB, 605 II B, 137  
 śvetakāñcana II A, 360, 366  
 śvetakapota IA, 293  
 śvetakāpōfī IA, 279  
 śvetakaravīra IA, 103  
 śvetakaravīradyataila IA, 58  
 śvetakaravīrapallavādyataila IA, 58  
 śvetakarkāṭaka IA, 356  
 śvetakarṇikā IB, 460  
 śvetakāṭabhī IA, 651 II A, 360  
 śvetakhadira II A, 245  
 śvetākṣa IA, 278  
 śvetakuṣṭha II A, 232, 486, 614 II B, 243  
 śvetālābū IB, 26  
 śvetalodhra IB, 712  
 śvetālu II A, 360, 366  
 śvetāluka II B, 680  
 śvetamaṇḍala IA, 293, 300  
 śvetamarica IA, 103, 134  
 śvetāmbarī II A, 650  
 śvetāmlī II A, 268  
 śvetamoksaka IA, 356  
 śvetamūla vṛścīva II A, 441  
 śvetamusālī IB, 700  
 śvetamūtranetravarcastva IA, 21  
 śvetanāmā IB, 296  
 śvetanāman IA, 103 IB, 166  
 śvetāṅgulīphalā II A, 367  
 śvetanīpa II A, 548  
 śvetanirguṇḍī IB, 461  
 śvetanirviṣā IA, 388  
 śvetānyapuṣṭākhyataru II A, 463  
 śvetapāka IA, 486  
 śvetapākī IB, 605 II A, 120, 438  
 śvetapālāśa IB, 621  
 śvetapālāśakalpa II A, 609, 658 II B, 501, 621  
 śvetāpāmārgaka II A, 366  
 śvetāparājītā IB, 175, 176 II A, 663 II B, 107, 296  
 śvetāpāranti IB, 540  
 śvetāparṇāśa II A, 183  
 śvetapāṭalā II A, 367  
 śvetapaṭala II A, 464  
 śvetapāṭalī II A, 441  
 śvetapattrā IA, 651  
 śvetaphalā hapuṣā II A, 441  
 śvetāpikākṣa II A, 463  
 śvetapiṇḍā IA, 647  
 śvetapiṇḍālu II A, 181  
 śvetapiṇḍita II A, 181  
 śvetapora(ka) IA, 356  
 śvetapradara II B, 325  
 śvetapūlāśa II A, 183  
 śvetapunarnavā IA, 356 IB, 460 II A, 697 II B, 69, 240  
 śvetapunarnavākalpa II A, 609  
 śvetapuṇḍarīka IB, 714  
 śvetapuṣpa II A, 351  
 śvetapuṣpī II A, 171, 266  
 śvetaraktaviṣā II A, 441  
 śvetārjuna IB, 26  
 śvetārka II A, 614, 633, 661, 683, 711, 745 II B, 105, 693  
 śvetārkaḥkalpa II A, 589, 609, 658, 685, 748 II B, 501, 548, 552  
 śvetarodhra IA, 651 IB, 706, 713  
 śvetaśālī IA, 134  
 śvetasāra khadira II A, 360, 366  
 śvetasārivā IB, 460  
 śvetasarṣapa IA, 356 II A, 728 II B, 105  
 śvetasindhuvāra IB, 461  
 śvetasīrīṣa IB, 176 II B, 475  
 śvetasnuhī II A, 327  
 śvetaspanda IB, 166  
 śvetasṛṅgī II A, 289, 588, 599, 661, 722  
 śvetasurā IA, 228  
 śvetasūrapaka II A, 309  
 śvetasurasā IA, 356 IB, 222, 224  
 śvetāśvakhurajā masī IB, 119  
 śvetasyandā IB, 450  
 śvetasyanda IB, 450  
 śvetatāmraṅgīyā IB, 484  
 śvetāvabhāsatā IA, 21  
 śvetavacā IA, 103, 134 IB, 672 II A, 171  
 śvetavāha IA, 651  
 śvetavaikuṇṭha IB, 711  
 śvetāvalguja IA, 356  
 śvetavallī IA, 103, 690 II A, 438  
 śvetavārāla IA, 229 IB, 52  
 śvetavārāṇa IB, 347  
 śvetavarga II A, 288, 605, 655, 707, 768  
 śvetavarṣābhū II A, 614, 661  
 śvetavārtaku II A, 188  
 śvetavarvarka IB, 451  
 śvetavātyāla II A, 90  
 śvetavṛddhadāraka IB, 707  
 śvetavṛttaka II A, 309  
 śvetayūkā II A, 268

śveti II A, 438  
 śvetikaraṇa II A, 624  
 śvetodara IA, 293, 298  
 śvitra IA, 58, 268, 423, 436, 537, 551, 636, 689 IB, 110, 279, 280, 385 II A, 19, 54, 157, 166, 357, 435, 486, 541, 669, 815 IB, 24, 64  
 śyāhajīraka II A, 406  
 śyainampātā IB, 605  
 śyāmā IA, 83, 484, 554 IB, 172 II A, 278, 320, 441, 476, 604, 613, 614, 647  
 śyāma IA, 46, 48, 438, 531 IB, 94, 651 II A, 635, 721, 734 IB, 718  
 śyāmabīja II A, 356  
 śyāmabola IA, 598, 726, 743 IB, 345  
 śyāmādi IA, 224  
 śyāmādigāṇa IA, 402, 648  
 śyāmāka IB, 33, 715 II A, 47, 324, 441  
 śyāmākā II A, 737  
 śyāmākāditṛṇadhānyavarga II A, 369  
 śyāmākākulīmṛga IA, 483  
 śyāmakaṇa IB, 592  
 śyāmala IA, 298 II A, 637  
 śyāmalaśākūta II A, 350  
 śyāmalatā IB, 172  
 śyāmāṅgi II A, 284, 598, 627, 643, 721, 726, 742  
 syamantaka II A, 752  
 śyāmaparṇi II A, 356, 377  
 śyāmaparṇikā II A, 711  
 śyāmātrivṛt IB, 223–225  
 śyāmāvadāta IA, 48  
 śyāmikā IB, 169 II A, 462  
 syanda IA, 570 II A, 174, 734  
 syandana IB, 166  
 syandanataila IB, 384  
 syandī II A, 182  
 syandini II A, 182  
 śyāvā IA, 571  
 śyāva IA, 48, 50, 72, 212, 220, 297, 554 IB, 28, 95  
 śyāvādanta IA, 454, 455  
 śyāvādantaka IA, 241, 275  
 śyāvāruṇāvabhāsatā IA, 20  
 śyāvavartman IA, 301, 302, 446  
 śyenā II A, 457  
 śyena IA, 25, 206, 229, 490 II A, 564 IB, 606  
 śyenapātā II A, 574  
 śyenapūtetikartavyatā II A, 575  
 śyenavinoda II A, 576 IB, 605  
 śyenavivecana II A, 575  
 śyenayāga IB, 615  
 śyonāka IB, 172, 448, 450, 461 II A, 159, 171, 188, 245, 441, 697, 729 IB, 13,

693, 724

ta IB, 504  
 tabakti II A, 597, 598  
 tācchilya IA, 100 II A, 537  
 tāda II A, 47  
 tāḍaka IA, 103  
 tāḍana II A, 577, 710 IB, 358  
 tadarthakārīn IA, 397, 491 IB, 609  
 tādavasthyagada IB, 380  
 taḍāvattā II A, 282  
 tāḍita IA, 311  
 tadvidyasambhāṣā II A, 378  
 tagara IA, 493 IB, 463, 710 II A, 245, 441, 604, 661, 697, 728 IB, 318, 470  
 tagaramustaka IB, 114  
 tāhaḍī II A, 256  
 taharī II A, 416  
 taijasa II A, 506  
 taijasa ahamkāra IA, 243  
 taijasi IA, 50  
 taijika II A, 721  
 taikṣṇya IA, 41  
 taikṣṇyakṛddravya II A, 400  
 taila IA, 68, 103, 135, 227, 262 II A, 90, 123, 126, 162, 169, 234, 239, 250, 251, 257, 320, 332, 370, 381, 384, 390, 407, 440, 467, 468, 478, 500, 512, 530, 547, 629 IB, 51, 515  
 tailabindu II A, 226, 247, 323, 474 IB, 264, 302  
 tailadhārā IB, 258  
 tailādhikāra II A, 215  
 tailadroṇī IA, 648 II A, 231  
 tailādyabasti II A, 7  
 tailaka II A, 726  
 tailakakāṁsya II A, 742  
 tailakanda II A, 361, 591, 785  
 tailakāṭa II A, 268  
 tailaṅga IB, 349  
 tailapāka II A, 43, 291  
 tailapākavidhi II A, 57  
 tailapañcaka IA, 56  
 tailaparikṣā II A, 345  
 tailaparṇi II A, 723  
 tailapātana II A, 275, 626, 654  
 tailapeya IB, 668  
 tailapipilikā IB, 297  
 tailaprakaraṇa II A, 530  
 tailavarga II A, 90, 213, 240, 323, 676, 690, 707 IB, 514  
 tailavartikā IB, 80, 85  
 tailvakaghrta IB, 412  
 taimīrya IB, 136  
 tairiṇī II A, 268

taja II A, 295, 511  
 tājika II A, 578  
 takārādi II A, 701  
 takkola II A, 22, 159, 530, 548 IB, 447  
 takkolaka II A, 441  
 takman IB, 62  
 takrā II A, 313  
 takra IA, 82–84, 227, 395, 431, 545 IB, 120, 145, 338 II A, 251, 320 IB, 51, 425, 445, 447, 548  
 takradhārā II A, 184, 400  
 takrāhvā II A, 268  
 takrakūrcikā IA, 227 IB, 352  
 takrameha II A, 52, 53, 635  
 takrapīḍaka IA, 481 IB, 338  
 takrapameha IB, 359 IB, 52  
 takrārīṣṭa IA, 63, 64  
 takravarga II A, 213, 240  
 takṣakti II A, 214  
 takṣaśāstra IA, 148, 158  
 tāla IA, 231 IB, 714 II A, 90, 171, 285, 350, 441, 497, 624, 632, 636, 692, 707, 715 IB, 68, 296, 314, 713  
 tala IA, 651  
 talabhasman II A, 689, 721 IB, 718  
 tālabhasmaprayoga IA, 361  
 tālacandrodāya II A, 698  
 tālādibhasmakarī bhrāṣṭrī II A, 700  
 tālādicandrodāya II A, 698  
 talahṛdaya IA, 254, 255, 527  
 tālaka IA, 206, 296 II A, 171, 246, 285, 331, 497, 593, 613, 615, 637, 647, 654, 655, 662, 676, 679, 690, 704, 726, 727, 746, 759 IB, 660  
 tālakabandha II A, 585  
 tālakabhasman IB, 699  
 tālakakalpa II A, 685 IB, 552  
 tālakāmṛtaka IB, 263 IB, 48  
 tālakāmṛtaka IB, 263  
 talakāṣī II A, 571  
 tālakeśvara IB, 275, 773  
 tālakeśvararasa II A, 799, 811, 812 IB, 734  
 talakoṭa IA, 356  
 tālamajjā IB, 429  
 tālamakhānā IB, 280  
 tālamastaka IA, 90  
 tālamūla IA, 32  
 tālamūlī IA, 134 IB, 462 II A, 697, 723  
 tālamūlikā IB, 462 II A, 697, 728  
 talana II A, 256  
 tālaparṇi IB, 704  
 talapāṭayantra II A, 700  
 tālapatrī IA, 356  
 talapoṭa II A, 159, 183 IB, 183  
 talapoṭaka II A, 154, 156  
 tālapralamba IB, 350  
 tālaśāsyā IB, 350  
 tālasindūra IA, 361 II A, 725  
 tālavṛta IA, 278, 629  
 tālayantra IA, 206, 406, 509  
 tālī IB, 704 II A, 154, 179, 591, 737 IB, 313  
 tālī II A, 743  
 tālika II A, 287  
 tāliśa IB, 111 II A, 697  
 tāliśādicūma IA, 429  
 tāliśādighrta IA, 325  
 tāliśādiyoga IB, 374  
 tāliśādyacūma IA, 59 IB, 111 II A, 7  
 tāliśādyaguṭikā IA, 59  
 tāliśādyamodaka IB, 114  
 tāliśakacūma II A, 7  
 tāliśapattra IB, 203  
 tāliśapattra II A, 723  
 tālītala IA, 356  
 talitamāṁsa IB, 280  
 talla II A, 548  
 tālmakhānā IB, 68, 177, 350  
 tālu IA, 45, 241, 251, 522 II A, 19, 32 IB, 484  
 tālubheda IB, 27  
 tālukā IA, 44  
 tālukaṇṭa IB, 561 II A, 364  
 tālukaṇṭaka IA, 443  
 tālukarṇikā II A, 476  
 tālukavidradhi IB, 25  
 tālunimnatā IB, 561  
 tālupāka IA, 242, 275, 454, 455, 572 IB, 561  
 tālupāta IB, 561  
 tālupātana IB, 561  
 tālupitakā IA, 639  
 tālupitakā IA, 454, 455 IB, 579  
 tālupuppūta IA, 242, 275, 454, 572 II A, 249  
 tāluraṅga II A, 568  
 tāluroga IA, 157, 364  
 tālusamghāta IA, 572  
 tālusamghati IA, 454, 639 IB, 368  
 tāluśoṣa IA, 242, 275, 454, 455, 572 IB, 579 II A, 50  
 tāluśūla II A, 51  
 tāluvidradhi IA, 61 IB, 368  
 tālvarbuda IA, 454 II A, 249  
 tālvasthi IA, 260  
 tālvosṭhabheda IB, 614  
 tamā IB, 61  
 tamahpraveśa IA, 21 IB, 28  
 tamaka IA, 65, 325, 417, 427 II A, 51  
 tamākhū II A, 260, 402, 406

tamākhu II A, 350, 361, 367, 373 II B, 373, 390  
 tamāla IB, 12, 452 II B, 203, 470, 690  
 tāmalakī IB, 703 II A, 728  
 tamālakṣṇa IB, 636  
 tamālapattra II B, 106, 295  
 tamarāja II A, 91  
 tāmarasa II B, 348  
 tamas IA, 12, 20, 33, 38, 54, 217, 243, 246-249, 255, 322, 393, 411, 413, 477, 489, 520, 533, 672 IB, 28, 614, 626 II A, 50, 200, 383, 426, 499 II B, 35, 154, 484  
 tāmasa IA, 27, 42, 71, 223, 228, 243, 249, 312 II A, 18, 58, 499, 562, 563, 577 II B, 203, 575, 594, 597, 771  
 tāmasa sattva II A, 563  
 tambaya II A, 747  
 tāmbūla IA, 230, 394, 493 IB, 350 II A, 220, 373 II B, 68, 361, 515  
 tāmbūladhārin IB, 350  
 tāmbūlādihikā II A, 160  
 tāmbūlādilatāvṛkṣagaṇa II A, 368  
 tāmbūlādivarga IA, 323  
 tāmbūlakaraṅka IB, 350  
 tāmbūlaparṇa II A, 59  
 tāmbūlapattī II A, 606  
 tāmbūlavallī II A, 737  
 tāmbūlavidhi II A, 308  
 tāmbūlī II A, 683, 684, 711  
 tamodarsana IB, 28  
 tamoghnabīja II A, 734  
 tāmrā IA, 247  
 tāmrā IA, 357, 531 IB, 178, 179, 465 II A, 226, 246, 268, 442, 497, 615, 618, 640, 695, 731, 741, 746, 747, 751, 757, 763, 768, 778 II B, 725  
 tāmrabhairavagutikā II B, 538  
 tāmrabhairavarasa II A, 768  
 tāmrabhasman II A, 699, 813 II B, 699, 725  
 tāmrabīja II A, 588  
 tāmracūḍa II A, 565  
 tāmracūḍākhyā II B, 586  
 tāmracūḍavinoda II A, 576  
 tāmracūrṇa IA, 357 IB, 181  
 tāmrādiguṭikā IB, 270 II B, 449  
 tāmraka II A, 388  
 tāmrakaṇṭaka II A, 268  
 tāmrakhalva II A, 208  
 tāmrakūta II B, 373  
 tāmrakāṣika II A, 487, 734, 763  
 tāmrāmāraṇa II A, 615  
 tāmrāmāraṇavidhi II B, 275  
 tāmrāmūlaka II B, 207  
 tāmrāmūlī II A, 357

tāmrāparṇa II A, 547  
 tāmrāparṇī II A, 683  
 tāmrāparpaṭī II A, 725 II B, 743  
 tāmrāparpaṭīrasa II B, 743, 744  
 tāmrāpuṣpī II B, 505  
 tāmrarajas IA, 396 IB, 181  
 tāmrarasāyana II A, 800 II B, 249, 535  
 tāmrarūpa II B, 657  
 tāmrāsāyana II A, 441  
 tāmrāśilājatu II A, 284, 598, 696, 726, 743  
 tāmrāsindūra II A, 725  
 tāmrāsthikā II A, 134  
 tāmravallī II A, 711  
 tāmravallī IA, 356 II A, 214  
 tāmravallikā II A, 331, 591, 650, 711 II B, 712  
 tāmravarnā II A, 476  
 tāmravayoga IB, 481 II A, 88  
 tāmrarendrasa II A, 693  
 tanaya II A, 176  
 tāṇḍavagada II A, 697  
 tāṇḍavārilauha II B, 360  
 tāṇḍavaroga IA, 370 II A, 335, 357 II B, 55  
 tandrā IA, 21, 41, 89, 248, 498 II A, 50, 51, 62, 197, 201, 248, 264, 268, 274, 347, 475, 476, 485, 507 II B, 60, 639  
 tandrākṣaya II A, 484  
 tandrika II A, 221, 460, 483  
 tandrika II A, 163, 211, 243, 248, 293, 321, 334, 350, 367, 455, 507, 633 II B, 188, 246, 317, 542  
 tāndrikajvara II A, 483  
 taṇḍula IA, 85, 441 IB, 10, 147  
 tāṇḍulapiṣṭa IA, 232  
 taṇḍulīya II A, 591  
 taṇḍulīyaka II A, 697, 728  
 taṇḍulīyakādi IA, 230  
 taṇḍulodaka II A, 276  
 taṇḍulodakameha II B, 600  
 tāndūra II A, 256  
 tanika IA, 484  
 ṭaṅka IA, 100, 486  
 ṭaṅka, anyā II A, 181  
 ṭaṅkaṇa II A, 726  
 ṭaṅkaṇa IA, 357 II A, 171, 176, 246, 285, 286, 320, 497, 586, 593, 594, 604, 618, 625, 637, 641, 645, 654, 662, 692, 695, 700, 721, 724, 726, 727, 734, 741, 742, 759 II B, 660, 685  
 ṭaṅkaṇādīlauha II B, 752  
 ṭaṅkaṇāmla II A, 695, 697  
 ṭaṅkaṇayantra II A, 627  
 ṭaṅkavāstuka IB, 463  
 ṭaṅkayantra II A, 488, 725, 743

tanmātra IA, 112, 243 IB, 76, 79 II A, 200  
 tāntavikaroga II A, 389  
 tantra IA, 124, 677 IB, 563 II A, 146, 728 II B, 17  
 tantradoṣa IA, 92, 99, 100 IB, 290 II A, 537  
 tantraguṇa IA, 92, 99 II A, 537  
 tantrakārāḥ IA, 662  
 tantrakṛt IA, 662 IB, 240, 241  
 tantrakṛtaḥ IA, 662, 681  
 tantrāntaraprāmāṇya II B, 112  
 tantrāntarasamvāda II B, 112  
 tantrāntarīyamata IA, 662  
 tantrāvācāraṇa II A, 30  
 tantrayukti IA, 92, 99, 133, 188, 189, 300, 331, 339, 345, 349, 592, 647, 661, 680 IB, 153, 431, 732 II A, 142, 380, 537 II B, 162  
 tāntrika II B, 493  
 tantrikā IA, 452, 453, 571, 639 IB, 699  
 tāntrikajvara II A, 482  
 tantropayogin II A, 378  
 tantuka IA, 293 II A, 59  
 tantukākhyā II A, 729  
 tantulibhāva IB, 144, 338  
 tanu IA, 79, 448 IB, 22  
 tanutra IA, 289 IB, 606  
 tanvī II A, 154  
 tāpa IA, 416 II A, 397  
 tāpaharī II A, 245 IB, 280  
 tapaḥśphoṭa II A, 21  
 tāpamāna II A, 404  
 tāpana IB, 599  
 tapanīya IA, 103 IB, 31  
 tapas IA, 59, 219, 236, 253, 489, 531 IB, 114, 434  
 tāpasavṛkṣa IA, 356  
 tāpasekṣu IA, 356  
 tāpasī II B, 38  
 tāpasveda IA, 281, 402, 503 IB, 390 II A, 198, 396  
 tapasvinī II B, 134, 505  
 tāpiccha II A, 457  
 tāpīja IA, 357 II A, 642, 741  
 tāpikākṛtī II B, 604  
 tāpikāyantra II A, 331, 710  
 tapoda IB, 31  
 tapodharmabhyūṭam varāḥ IA, 360  
 tapodharmasrutākara IB, 474  
 tapodṛṣṭi IA, 360  
 tāptakhalla II A, 703, 727  
 tāptakhalva II A, 278, 655, 719 II B, 314, 636, 710  
 tāptalohadivyaṣambhanamantra II B, 223  
 tāptarājataila II A, 804

tāptasūdana II A, 734  
 tāptavarṇikā II A, 476  
 tāpya IA, 104, 357, 591 IB, 559 II A, 285, 331, 497, 594, 646, 662, 668, 681, 692, 699, 707 II B, 697, 740  
 tāṛā II A, 295  
 tāra IA, 357, 450 II A, 226, 497, 715, 768  
 tara IB, 61  
 tārabhekī II A, 597  
 tārabhura II A, 677  
 tārabīja II A, 588, 656, 677 II B, 686, 722  
 taradvaṭī II A, 256  
 tāṛājā II A, 606  
 tāṛakā IB, 403, 404  
 tāṛaka II A, 726  
 tāṛakāṁśa IB, 636  
 tāṛakankuṣṭha II A, 590  
 tāṛakānta II A, 331, 590, 602, 604, 693  
 tāṛakriyā II A, 648  
 tāṛakṛṣṭī II A, 619  
 tāṛakṛṣṭī II A, 710  
 tarakṣu IA, 25, 68, 206, 229, 296 II A, 564  
 tarakṣugunādi II A, 564  
 tarala II A, 441  
 taralikā II A, 154  
 tāramāṣika IA, 171, 246, 498, 594, 627, 699, 720, 721, 741, 757 II B, 660, 700  
 tāṛamaṇḍūra II A, 814 II B, 128  
 tāṛamaṇḍūraguḍa II A, 88, 814 II B, 249  
 tāṛamaṇḍūravatāka II A, 814  
 taraṇī II A, 442  
 taraṇika II A, 595  
 tāṛāpaṭṭa II A, 627, 708, 712  
 tāṛarakṭī II A, 710  
 tāṛaraṇījana II A, 655  
 tāṛāṛiṣṭa II A, 655, 678  
 tāṛasindūra II A, 725  
 taratamayoga IA, 529 IB, 638  
 taraṭī II A, 268  
 tāṛavaikṛnta II B, 724  
 tāṛāvarta II A, 689  
 tāṛavattī vidyā II A, 597  
 tāṛāvatta II A, 598  
 tāṛāvatta II A, 721  
 tāṛavedha II A, 655  
 tāṛavīmala II A, 643, 682, 722  
 tarbīja II A, 372  
 tāṛikā II B, 373  
 taritā II B, 373  
 tarjita IA, 311  
 tarka IA, 32, 45, 677 IB, 68, 199  
 tarkārī IB, 456 II B, 107  
 tāṛkikatāntrikacakraḍḍāmaṇi IB, 746  
 tāṛkṣaja II A, 625

tārksya IA, 649 IIA, 289, 290, 595, 640,  
641, 647, 707, 724, 779 IIB, 314  
tārksyāgāda IA, 295  
tārksyaja IIA, 320, 594  
tārotkarṣa IIA, 733  
tarpaṇa IA, 83, 307, 399, 406, 508–509 IIA,  
87, 166, 198, 276, 277  
tarpaṇaputapākavidhi IA, 406  
tārpīnataila IIA, 402  
tārpīnataila IIA, 406  
tarṣa IA, 54  
tarṣabhū IIA, 128  
taruṇa IA, 55, 251, 306, 522  
taruṇabandha IIA, 669  
taruṇajvara IIA, 163, 231  
taruṇāsthi IA, 460  
taruṇī IIA, 649  
tārūyapīdakā IIA, 166, 168  
tarūnyarka IIA, 406, 411  
tarūṭa IA, 103  
taskara IA, 356  
tasyāśīḍya IA, 14 IIA, 15  
taṭāka IIA, 457  
tāṭanikā IIB, 114  
tatkāryatāpratīti IB, 198  
tātparyatīkā IIA, 93  
tatra ślokaḥ IB, 160  
tattva IA, 112, 243, 336 IIA, 409, 513 IIB,  
484, 768  
tattvajñānārthadarśin IB, 212  
tattvārthavid IB, 212  
tattvāvabodha IB, 192  
tattvonmāda IIA, 335, 357  
taurī IIA, 305  
tauṣāra IIB, 429  
tauvārī IIA, 650  
tavā IIB, 656  
tavakṣīra IIA, 476, 511  
tavakṣīrī IA, 651  
tavarāga IIA, 217  
tavarāja IIB, 109  
tejana IIA, 732, 733 IIB, 723  
tejanī IB, 714 IIA, 254  
tejapattrā IB, 708  
tejas IA, 69, 75, 210, 303, 518 IB, 127  
IIA, 18, 122, 278, 390, 614 IIB, 484  
tejasvin IIA, 614  
tejasvinī IIA, 441  
tejinī IA, 651  
tejodhātu IA, 245  
tejojala IB, 404  
tejomantha IIA, 361  
tejo'mbu IIA, 372  
tejonmantha IIA, 367

tejovati IB, 124, 714 IIA, 305, 441, 649, 737  
IIB, 107  
tejovatyādighṛta IA, 66, 428  
tejoyantra IIA, 488, 627, 725, 743  
tekarāja IIA, 530  
temana IIA, 416  
teṇgrā IIB, 270  
teṇṇī IIA, 256  
teṇṇū IIA, 663  
teranā IIA, 367  
teṣū IIB, 68  
tha IIB, 504  
thanakikāda IIA, 133  
thanaka IB, 319  
thānkuni IB, 304  
thauhara IIA, 615  
thauhara dugdha IIB, 640  
thauṇyaka IA, 103  
thoharī IIA, 195  
thor IIB, 412  
thulkuḍi IB, 304  
thullakacchā IB, 109  
thūthā IIA, 615  
ṭikā IA, 678 IB, 746 IIA, 338, 410, 704,  
731 IIB, 363, 564, 640  
ṭikākāra IA, 180 IIA, 103  
ṭikākārāḥ IA, 191, 377 IIA, 84, 103  
ṭikākṛt IA, 383 IIA, 84, 103  
ṭikākṛtaḥ IIA, 84, 103  
ṭikṣṇā IIA, 737  
ṭikṣṇa IA, 11, 33, 85, 232, 292, 297, 298, 413,  
416, 477, 504, 507, 508, 514, 555, 579,  
651 IB, 533, 715 IIA, 171, 197, 199,  
226, 282, 385, 584, 590, 604, 618, 627,  
639, 643, 677, 678, 682, 689, 708, 715,  
721, 734, 768 IIB, 5, 154  
ṭikṣṇa madhura IIB, 154  
ṭikṣṇābhra IIA, 677  
ṭikṣṇadhūmopayogin IA, 494, 646  
ṭikṣṇagandhā IA, 356  
ṭikṣṇāgni IA, 222, 527 IIA, 18, 49  
ṭikṣṇajvara IIA, 211, 264  
ṭikṣṇaka IA, 651 IIA, 268, 350, 497, 598,  
654  
ṭikṣṇakaṇṭha IIB, 287  
ṭikṣṇakaṇṭhakamukhī IB, 321  
ṭikṣṇa(loha) IIA, 281  
ṭikṣṇaloha IA, 357, 493 IIA, 171, 632, 657,  
696, 712 IIB, 313, 708  
ṭikṣṇamukharasa IIA, 715, 717, 813 IIB,  
744  
ṭikṣṇamūla IA, 651  
ṭikṣṇaparpa IIA, 336  
ṭikṣṇaparnikā IIA, 670  
ṭikṣṇapattrā IIA, 156

ṭikṣṇapattrā IIA, 402 IIB, 395  
ṭikṣṇasindūra IIB, 648  
ṭikṣṇavara IIA, 646  
ṭikṣṇavṛkṣa IA, 651  
ṭikṣṇāyasa IB, 178  
tikṭā IIA, 614, 723, 728, 737  
tikṭa IA, 497, 651 IB, 715 IIA, 386, 535,  
573  
tikṭabimbālātā IIA, 154  
tikṭabimbā IIA, 360, 366 IIB, 488  
tikṭairanḍa IIA, 367  
tikṭajīvanṭī IIA, 214 IIB, 238  
tikṭakā IIA, 697, 711  
tikṭaka IA, 651  
tikṭakagṛṭta IA, 125, 268, 435, 445 IIA, 7  
tikṭakaṅkolikā IIA, 367  
tikṭakarkaṭī IIA, 360  
tikṭakarkaṭikā IIA, 366  
tikṭakasarpis IA, 547, 549, 550  
tikṭakośātakī IA, 438 IIA, 290  
tikṭalā IA, 103, 134  
tikṭālābū IB, 176  
tikṭālābū IA, 356 IB, 176  
tikṭārikā IB, 453  
tikṭasāka IIA, 684  
tikṭasākaṅkavarga IIA, 449  
tikṭasatpalakagṛṭta IA, 58 IB, 217, 553  
IIA, 7  
tikṭaskandha IA, 497 IB, 75 IIA, 156  
tikṭāsyatā IA, 20  
tikṭaviryā IIA, 148  
tikṭekṣvāku IA, 103 IB, 462  
tikṭekṣvākvādītaila IA, 58  
tikṭikā IIA, 649  
tikṭottama IA, 651  
tila IA, 228, 482, 485, 587 IIA, 200, 300,  
604, 618, 728  
tilādiguṭikā IIB, 101  
tilakā IIA, 606  
tilaka IA, 19, 464 IB, 21, 364 IIA, 46  
IIB, 230  
tilakadambakā IIA, 737  
tilakāla IIA, 462  
tilakālaka IA, 240, 241, 274, 463–465, 577  
IB, 21, 22, 371  
tilakalka IA, 231  
tilakandā IIA, 591, 711 IIB, 712  
tilakanda IIA, 331  
tilakapattirikā IIA, 736, 737  
tilakarnikā IIA, 661  
tilakavallikā IIA, 737  
tilakṣāra IIA, 695  
tilakṣīrīnikā IIB, 626  
tilakṣīrīnikākalpa IIA, 589 IIB, 626  
tilamākṣika IIA, 615

tilaparnī IB, 461 IIA, 305, 663, 697 IIB,  
209  
tilaparnikā IIA, 614, 633, 697, 745 IIB, 203  
tilataila IA, 227  
tilavikṛtī IA, 395  
tilvaka IA, 83–84, 227, 438, 554 IB, 146,  
167, 176, 222, 224, 383 IIA, 441 IIB,  
718  
tilvakādyagṛṭta IB, 383  
tilvakagṛṭta IA, 266, 271  
tilvaṇī IIA, 746  
timi IA, 230  
timingila IA, 25, 230  
timira IA, 20, 300, 303, 306, 356, 449–450,  
569 IB, 136, 410, 412 IIA, 18, 55,  
464, 684 IIB, 7, 443, 589  
timiraka IIA, 128  
timiraroga IIA, 364  
timiravāta IIA, 460  
tiṇai IB, 750  
tiṇapuppahaka IB, 420  
tiṇḍisa IIA, 256  
tiṇḍisa IA, 651  
tiṇduka IA, 85, 441, 486, 494, 646, 648 IB,  
452, 453, 716 IIA, 441, 723 IIB, 301,  
320  
tindukī IB, 716  
tiniṣa IB, 715  
tintiḍika IIB, 346  
tiṇṭikera IA, 103, 134  
tiṇṭinī IIA, 678  
tintrikā IIB, 505  
tipānī IIB, 231  
tippana IA, 373, 386, 681 IIA, 69, 79, 82,  
85, 716, 718 IIB, 91, 716  
tippanakāra IIB, 233  
tippanī IA, 666 IB, 287, 733 IIA, 75, 76,  
79, 84, 85, 103, 241, 242, 384, 730 IIB,  
91, 95, 96, 121, 542  
tippanikā IIA, 79, 85, 372  
tiraścīnasattva IB, 82  
tiraścīnī IIA, 35  
tirigicchi IIA, 188  
tirīṭaka IA, 103, 134  
tirīṭha IA, 292 IB, 211 IIB, 31, 38, 610, 668  
tirīṭhikadarśana IA, 374  
tiryagāgata IA, 272  
tiryagāgata IA, 401  
tiryagaviddhā IA, 258  
tiryakcheda IA, 513  
tiryakkāṇḍa IIA, 178  
tiryakkṣīpta IA, 241, 576 IIA, 573  
tiryakpātana IB, 484 IIA, 278, 623, 703,  
727, 761 IIB, 314  
tiryakpātanakayantra IIA, 647

- tiryakpātānayantra II A, 331, 648, 710, 743  
II B, 710  
tiryakpradhamakoṣṭhī II A, 710  
tiryakpradhamanakoṣṭhikā II A, 647  
tiryakprakṛti IB, 82  
tiryāṇic IA, 217  
tisraiṣaṇīya IA, 15 IB, 133 II A, 14  
tithi IA, 612 IB, 689 II A, 33, 34 II B, 33,  
599  
tithinirdhāra II A, 233  
tittibha II A, 787 II B, 775  
tittidī II A, 683, 711  
tittira II A, 787  
tittiravajraka II A, 721 II B, 741  
tittiri IA, 25, 229, 484 IB, 101, 102 II A,  
565, 575  
tittirīphala II A, 670  
tivariyā IB, 462  
tīvra IA, 322 II A, 211, 212  
tīvra gupa II B, 154  
tīvra rasa II B, 154  
tīvra virya II B, 154  
tīvrasāra II A, 260  
toda IB, 26 II A, 244  
todana IA, 486 IB, 26  
todari II A, 372  
toḍimatsya II A, 231  
tonā II A, 575 II B, 607  
tonaka II B, 607  
toraṇa IA, 295 II A, 154, 159, 438  
toṭaka IA, 291 IB, 401 II B, 348, 443  
toya IA, 356 IB, 515  
toyada IA, 651  
toyādivarga II A, 440  
toyakalaśī II A, 305  
toyalakṣmī II A, 438  
toyamṛtsnā IB, 705  
toyamṛttikā II B, 705  
toyāpāmārga II A, 181  
toyāpāmārgaka II A, 366  
toyaparṇī IA, 482  
toyāsrāva IB, 406, 569  
toyasrāva II B, 589  
toyaśyāmāka IA, 482 II A, 324, 441  
toyavallī II A, 683  
trailokyacintāmaṇi II A, 330 II B, 774  
trailokyacintāmaṇirasa II A, 635  
trailokyaḍāmaramantra II A, 603  
trailokyamaṅgalarasa II B, 661  
trailokyatilakarasa II A, 810  
trailokyavijaya II A, 463  
traiphalaghṛta IB, 258, 412  
traiṣṭubha IA, 278  
traiṭṭyaka II B, 14  
traivṛtaghṛta IB, 383, 412  
trapu IA, 231, 357 IB, 178 II A, 646  
trapucūrṇa IB, 181  
trapusa IA, 481 IB, 460, 461 II A, 171,  
268, 441 II B, 206, 242, 287  
trapuśilājatu II A, 284  
trapvādi IA, 224  
trapvādigāṇa IB, 699  
trāsa II A, 781 II B, 658, 769  
trasareṇu II B, 312  
trasareṇuka IB, 147  
trasta IA, 311  
trāṭaka II B, 324  
trāyamāṇā IB, 712 II A, 649  
trāyamāṇa IB, 107  
trāyamāṇādyaghṛta IA, 56 IB, 550  
trāyamāṇāghṛta IA, 68, 427  
trāyanti IA, 135 II A, 614  
trāyantikā IA, 135  
trayastrimśatkvātha II A, 805  
trayodaśāṅgaguggulu II B, 373  
trayodaśaṣṭhipācikitṣā II B, 664  
trayodaśasanni II A, 552  
trṛdghna IA, 495  
Tretāyuga IA, 31, 54, 179 II A, 31, 459, 562,  
644 II B, 687  
tribhāgāṅgula IB, 635  
tribhaṇḍī IA, 134 II B, 42, 361  
tribhaṇḍī II A, 39  
tribhuvanakīrtirasa II B, 701  
tribhuvanasāra II A, 175  
tricakra phakkarathaka II A, 34  
tridaṇḍa IA, 11  
tridaṇḍī II A, 591, 606, 683, 692, 693, 711,  
723, 737, 743 II B, 649  
tridaśāhva IA, 103, 135  
tridhārā II A, 366, 633, 640  
tridhāraka II A, 633  
tridoṣa II A, 149, 152, 248, 316, 475  
tridoṣadāvanalakālamegharasa II B, 729  
tridoṣajajvara II A, 263  
tridoṣajakāca IA, 301  
tridoṣasūtra II A, 455  
tridoṣavāda IA, 614 IB, 9  
tridoṣavicāra II A, 408  
tridoṣotpatti II B, 543  
trigandhaka IA, 134  
triguṇākhyarasa II A, 814  
tribhātaka II A, 734  
trihima IA, 651  
trija IA, 53 IB, 160  
trijaṭā II A, 693, 723, 743  
trijāṭaka IA, 134, 493 IB, 224, 462, 771  
II A, 150  
trika IA, 36, 250, 251, 522, 530 IB, 26, 376,  
377 II A, 314 II B, 578, 579

- trikagraha IA, 20  
trikālaivara II A, 483  
trikaṇā II A, 530  
trikāṇḍa II A, 367  
trikānta II A, 530  
trikaṇṭa IA, 297 II A, 343, 444, 723  
trikaṇṭaka IA, 583 IB, 336, 401 II A, 305,  
729 II B, 456  
trikaṇṭikā II A, 591  
trikaroga IB, 26  
trikārṣika II A, 549  
trikaśūla II A, 244  
trikaṭhoraka II A, 30  
trikaṭu IB, 106, 390  
trikaṭuka IA, 224 II A, 150, 487, 549 II B,  
173  
trikaṭukādīnasya II B, 478  
trikaṭukākālpa II B, 501  
trikoṣa IA, 136  
trikoṣāphalita IA, 136  
trikūrca IA, 509  
trikūrcaka IA, 207, 407 II B, 359  
trilakṣaṇā II A, 28  
trilakṣaṇa II B, 175  
triloha II A, 625, 628, 634, 635 II B, 651  
trimada II A, 549  
trimaṇḍalā IA, 298, 584, 585 II A, 476  
trimarman IA, 89 IB, 134  
trimarmīya IA, 89  
trimarmīyacikitsita IA, 74  
trimarmīyasiddhi IA, 89  
trimukha IB, 333  
trimukhī II A, 253  
trimūrtirasa II A, 810, 812  
trinermī II A, 650  
tripadā gāyatrī IA, 220 IB, 437  
tripādajvara II A, 248  
tripādavarga II A, 234  
tripādī IA, 651 II A, 530  
tripakṣā II A, 253  
tripakṣa IA, 534  
triparṇī IB, 603 II A, 361, 683, 711  
triparṇikā IB, 603 II A, 605, 622, 661, 663  
tripattrā II A, 606, 711  
tripattrī II A, 305  
triphalā IA, 224, 227, 493, 588, 640, 646 IB,  
100, 462, 572 II A, 17, 150, 222, 283,  
440, 536, 549, 609, 697, 728 II B, 67,  
173, 313, 639  
triphalādigāṇa II A, 728  
triphalādigṛta IA, 316  
triphalādivarga II A, 443  
triphalādyaghṛta IB, 271  
triphalādyarīṣṭa IA, 61  
triphalāghṛta IB, 161, 572  
triphalāguggulu II B, 275  
triphalākālpa II A, 124, 154, 589, 609 II B,  
501, 549  
triphalākāvātha II A, 43  
triphalālauha II A, 88  
triphalāmaṇḍūra II A, 88  
triphalārasāyana IA, 52  
tripurabhairavarasa II B, 703  
tripurabhairavī ghṛṭikā II A, 588  
tripurabhairavī guṇī II B, 325  
tripurabhaṇḍikā II A, 336  
tripurabhaṇṭikā II A, 336  
tripuraharadāsavallabha II A, 175  
tripurāntakarasa II A, 814  
tripuṭa II A, 148, 324, 388 II B, 51  
tripuṭaka IA, 215, 356 IB, 170 II B, 170  
tripuṭakalāya IB, 170  
tripuṭī II A, 728  
tripya IB, 428  
trirakṣā II A, 606  
triśalyā II A, 606  
triśikhā II A, 737  
triśīrasa II A, 295  
triśīroivara II A, 248  
triskandha IA, 628 IB, 159  
triśoṭhīya IA, 18  
tristhūpa IA, 214  
triṣṭubh IB, 388 II A, 4  
trisugandhi II A, 150  
triśūlā II A, 711  
triśūlī II A, 183, 295, 457, 463, 591, 606, 683,  
692, 693, 711, 736, 737, 743 II B, 649  
triśūlinī II A, 331, 463, 723  
tritanūdbhava II B, 292  
trivallī II A, 693  
trivāṅga II A, 731, 778  
trivāṅgabhasman II B, 766  
trivarga IA, 356, 609–611 IB, 15 II B, 643  
trivaraṇaka IA, 356  
trividhadoṣāpatti II A, 393  
trividhakuṣṭīya IA, 31  
trividharogavijñānīya IA, 32  
trividhi II A, 572  
trivikramarasa II A, 814  
trivṛdādigāṇa II A, 396  
trivṛdastaka IA, 227  
trivṛtī IA, 83, 227, 438, 554 IB, 11, 146, 708,  
710, 715 II A, 120, 443, 649, 737, 738  
II B, 42, 103, 633  
trivṛtā IA, 12, 554 IB, 171, 175 II A, 728,  
734 II B, 10, 66, 622  
trivṛta IA, 402  
triyava II A, 530  
trṛṇa II A, 179, 361, 367, 587, 605, 693, 706  
II B, 292



tr̥pabarhin IIA, 575  
 tr̥padhānya IA, 395, 482, 651  
 tr̥padhānyavarga IIA, 213, 449  
 tr̥pagrahin IIB, 766  
 tr̥pajyotiḥkalpa IIA, 609, 685 IIB, 501  
 tr̥pajyotis IIA, 288, 589, 678, 682, 683, 686, 711, 723, 743 IIB, 692  
 tr̥pajyotiṣmatikalpa -IIB, 552  
 tr̥paka IIA, 90  
 tr̥pakānta IIA, 336, 406, 411, 640, 724 IIB, 419, 766  
 tr̥pakāntamaṇi IIA, 641, 731, 778  
 tr̥pakeśaraka IIA, 367  
 tr̥pākhyapañcamūla IA, 396  
 tr̥pakuñcaka IIB, 766  
 tr̥pamaṇi IIB, 766  
 tr̥pamukhin IA, 518  
 tr̥pamūla IA, 103  
 tr̥pamustikā IIA, 661  
 tr̥papañcamūla IA, 224, 493 IB, 98  
 tr̥paparna IIA, 336  
 tr̥papuṣpaka IIA, 163, 633  
 tr̥papuṣpī IIB, 600  
 tr̥papatrika IA, 42 IB, 625  
 tr̥paśoṣaka IA, 293  
 tr̥paśoṣin IIA, 571  
 tr̥paśūlya IA, 486  
 tr̥paśūnya IB, 605  
 tr̥pauśadhi IIA, 587, 678, 685  
 tr̥pavapṣa IIA, 441  
 tr̥pavibhūṣaṇa IB, 564  
 tr̥nodaka IIA, 288  
 troṭaka IA, 296 IB, 395, 669 IIA, 745  
 tr̥pti IA, 21, 41, 498 IB, 12  
 tr̥ptighna IA, 495  
 tr̥ptimātra IB, 12  
 tr̥ṣ IIA, 182  
 tr̥ṣā IIB, 187  
 tr̥ṣṇā IA, 19, 39, 54, 68, 323, 324, 349, 418, 429, 525, 533, 543, 636 IB, 616 IIA, 16, 50, 152, 157, 164, 166, 201, 248, 268, 274, 306, 347, 363, 371, 435, 458, 461, 485, 541, 555, 571, 630, 669 IIB, 19, 487  
 tr̥ṣṇāchardihararasa IIB, 716  
 tr̥ṣṇādhikya IA, 20  
 tr̥ṣṇāhararasa IIA, 795  
 tr̥ṣṇānigrahaṇa IB, 612  
 tr̥ṣṇāpaittya IIA, 485  
 tr̥ṣṇāpitta IIA, 461  
 tr̥ṣṇā jāti IA, 95  
 tr̥ṣṇā prakṛti IB, 79  
 tr̥ṣṇāyaka IA, 54, 55, 315, 416 IIA, 36, 48, 163, 264, 293, 403, 482 IIB, 187  
 tr̥ṣṇāyakaṇḍa IIA, 312

tr̥ṣṇākarkaṭī IIA, 360  
 tr̥ṣṇāyakaṇḍa IIA, 364  
 tr̥ṣṇā IA, 134 IIB, 23  
 tr̥ṣṇāhika IIA, 48, 482  
 tr̥ṣṇāhikajvara IIA, 482, 483  
 tr̥ṣṇāhika IA, 314  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇī IIB, 329  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīvarga IIA, 440  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇī IIA, 548  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇī IA, 224, 694 IB, 106 IIA, 536  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīdighṛta IA, 56, 433 IIA, 7  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīdimaṇḍūra IIA, 75  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīdimaṇḍūra IA, 64, 66, 125  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīdimaṇḍūra IIA, 88  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīdimaṇḍūra IA, 429 IIA, 7  
 tr̥ṣṇā IA, 622  
 tr̥ṣṇādagdha IA, 409  
 tr̥ṣṇā IA, 103 IIB, 286  
 tr̥ṣṇā IA, 649  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇī IA, 493 IB, 710, 714 IIA, 171  
 tr̥ṣṇā IA, 176  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇī IIB, 653  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīhataṇḍi IIA, 406  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīhataṇḍi IIA, 406  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīhataṇḍi IIA, 379  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīhataṇḍi IIB, 419  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīhataṇḍi IIA, 379  
 tr̥ṣṇā IA, 85, 441, 590 IB, 20 IIA, 208  
 tr̥ṣṇā IA, 244  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīhataṇḍi IA, 208  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīhataṇḍi IIA, 647  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīhataṇḍi IA, 154  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīhataṇḍi IA, 43, 57  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīhataṇḍi IA, 461, 704 IIA, 59, 60, 148, 331, 361, 367, 605, 622, 649, 683, 697, 711, 728, 745 IIB, 68, 170, 541, 688, 689  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīhataṇḍi IIA, 59  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīhataṇḍi IIB, 501  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīhataṇḍi IIA, 209, 278, 331, 488, 710, 717, 743  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīhataṇḍi IIB, 281  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīhataṇḍi IIB, 412  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīhataṇḍi IB, 600  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīhataṇḍi IA, 184  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīhataṇḍi IIA, 387  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīhataṇḍi IA, 652  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīhataṇḍi IIA, 633  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīhataṇḍi IA, 135, 438 IIA, 305, 693  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīhataṇḍi IIA, 188  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīhataṇḍi IIA, 154, 723, 743  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīhataṇḍi IIA, 331, 591, 606 IIB, 712  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīhataṇḍi IIB, 275  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīhataṇḍi IA, 485, 493  
 tr̥ṣṇāṣṇīhataṇḍi IB, 466  
 tr̥ṣṇā IA, 575

tuṇḍa IA, 291 IIA, 437  
 tunda IIA, 268  
 tuṇḍāhata IA, 467  
 tuṇḍābha IA, 296  
 tuṇḍaroga IIB, 580  
 tuṇḍī IIA, 59, 457  
 tuṇḍī IA, 260 IIA, 64 IIB, 65  
 tuṇḍikera IA, 356  
 tuṇḍikerī IA, 242, 275, 296, 356, 456, 572, 582, 639 IB, 580, 715  
 tuṇḍikerikā IA, 454, 639  
 tuṇḍīra IIA, 59  
 tuṇḍīraka IIA, 59  
 tuṇḍīrī IIA, 476 IIB, 488  
 tuṇḍīvraṇa IA, 458  
 tuṇḍa IB, 458  
 tuṇḍāṇāsa IA, 296  
 tūnī IA, 234, 266, 421 IIA, 51, 243, 458, 484 IIB, 473  
 tunnasevanī IA, 217, 251, 252  
 tunnasīvana IA, 513  
 tuṇṭuka IA, 134 IIA, 180, 188 IIB, 245  
 turagavāhyāvalinoda IIA, 577  
 turāṇḍa IIA, 564  
 turāṇḍagandhā IA, 356  
 turāṇḍagandhā IIA, 176  
 turāṇḍī IIA, 22  
 turasīmhanī IIB, 623  
 tūrī IB, 466 IIB, 640  
 turmulī IIA, 640  
 tūrṇaka IA, 103  
 turumutī IIA, 575  
 turuṣka IA, 134 IB, 741 IIA, 176, 578  
 IIB, 26, 106  
 turvala IIA, 475, 476  
 turyapiṇḍī IIA, 156  
 tuṣa IIA, 781  
 tuṣāmbu IA, 228 IIA, 197, 276, 331, 448, 626, 711  
 tuṣāmbukā IIA, 649  
 tuṣaputa IIA, 209  
 tuṣī IIA, 605  
 tuṣodaka IA, 26, 83–85, 227, 395 IIB, 51, 57  
 tuttha IA, 104, 357, 514 IB, 177, 180, 465, 741 IIA, 121, 171, 246, 283–285, 289, 365, 487, 497, 498, 594, 604, 624, 632, 636, 640, 642, 643, 654, 656, 662, 695, 699, 704, 707, 720, 721, 724, 727, 731, 741, 742, 763, 778 IIB, 640  
 tutthaka IA, 357, 493 IIA, 197, 285, 331, 350, 497, 624, 645, 646, 692, 696, 721, 756, 759, 787 IIB, 660  
 tutthasattva IIA, 722  
 tuṭumbhaṭī IIA, 650  
 tuvara IA, 135, 481 IIA, 361

tuvara(ka) IA, 356  
 tuvara IA, 268, 270, 271, 471, 588, 640  
 IB, 384, 667 IIA, 181, 367, 392, 395  
 IIB, 622  
 tuvarakakalpa IIA, 589 IIB, 242  
 tuvarakavṛkṣa IIA, 480  
 tuvaramṛttikā IB, 466, 741  
 tuvaravallī IIA, 711  
 tuvarī IA, 651 IB, 181, 715 IIA, 91, 245, 321, 624, 627, 639, 645, 647, 695, 707, 719, 721, 724, 741 IIB, 658, 749  
 tuvarikā IB, 715 IIA, 586  
 tvac IA, 28, 32, 40, 44 IB, 80, 449, 462, 613  
 IIA, 216, 373 IIB, 69, 183, 332, 360  
 tvacā IIA, 513  
 tvacaka IIA, 282 IIB, 740  
 tvacānila IIB, 493  
 tvagavadaraṇa IA, 20  
 tvagdāha IA, 20  
 tvagdoṣa IIA, 557  
 tvaggatavāta IIB, 472  
 tvagmāṇṣadarāṇa IB, 29  
 tvagroga IIA, 363  
 tvagvāta IIA, 460, 484  
 tvagvedha IIA, 680  
 tvagviṣa IB, 667  
 tvakcatana IIA, 133  
 tvakṣīrī IA, 135 IIA, 171  
 tvakpāka IA, 241, 274, 464, 465, 578  
 tvakpatra IIA, 90 IIB, 104  
 tvakpuṣpa IIA, 182  
 tvaksāra IA, 207, 222, 356, 530 IB, 74, 620  
 IIA, 643  
 tvakstha IB, 570  
 tvakṣūnyatā IIA, 243, 321, 367, 484  
 tvaritagamana IIB, 436  
 tvaritaka IA, 356  
 tyāga IA, 41, 608  
 tyāgaḥ sarvopadhānām IB, 200  
 ubhayakaviśa IIA, 455  
 ubhayānta IIA, 394  
 ubhayapañcadaśa IIA, 335  
 ubhayapañcadaśaka IIA, 89  
 ubhayapañcadaśakayantra IIB, 81, 664  
 ubhayārthakārīn IA, 492, 493  
 ubhayasamṣṛita IA, 67  
 ubhayātmaka IA, 494  
 ubhayatobhāgahara IA, 224 IB, 611  
 ubhayatobhāga(vamanavirecanakara) IIB, 154  
 ubhayatodivārāṇḍīyantra IA, 509  
 ubhayatrimśaka IIA, 81, 89, 335  
 ubhayatrimśakayantra IIB, 81, 664  
 ubhayavṛttī IA, 529, 562  
 uccaiḥśruti IIA, 20

uccairbhāṣya IA, 91, 558  
uccāra IB, 780  
uccāta IA, 192 IB, 469  
uccatā IA, 134, 170, 649 IB, 171, 741 IA,  
128, 171, 288, 589, 591, 606, 609, 633,  
683, 711 IB, 139, 318  
uccatākālpā IA, 609, 685, 783 IB, 625  
uccātana IB, 479 IA, 193, 194, 462, 467,  
505, 519, 538, 658 IB, 222, 475, 550  
uccatāna IB, 327  
uccātanavidhi IA, 303  
uccatī IA, 678, 682 IB, 623  
uccāphala IA, 438  
uccrāya IA, 215  
ucchvāsa IA, 46, 49, 245  
uccidīṅga IB, 396  
uccīṭīṅga IA, 70, 291, 296, 469, 582, 583  
IB, 592  
ūci IA, 245  
udādhimāla IA, 493  
udagayana IA, 14, 479 IB, 13  
udagraśāka IB, 174  
udaka IA, 32, 45, 651 IB, 69 IB, 637  
udakabandha IA, 585, 589  
udakadharā IA, 44  
udakagraha IA, 578  
udakajāthara IA, 422  
udakakālpa IA, 609  
udakakāṇā IA, 683 IB, 320  
udakameha IA, 28, 236, 420, 536, 547 IA,  
19 IB, 24  
udakappasādaka maṇi IB, 338  
udakarasā IA, 295  
udakasātmya IA, 223  
udakavaha IA, 259  
udakavarga IB, 514  
udakīrya IA, 171  
udakodara IA, 61, 422, 434 IB, 359 IA,  
20 IB, 25  
udakoṣṭhasveda IB, 21  
udakukkuṭikā IB, 429  
udakumbha IA, 560  
udamantha IB, 352  
udāna IA, 76, 78, 80, 234, 424, 425, 437 IB,  
317 IA, 50, 51, 426, 513 IB, 484  
udānmeha IB, 431  
udanyā IA, 182, 268  
udarā IA, 476  
udara IA, 19, 36, 45, 61–62, 237, 271, 300,  
319, 422, 433–434, 520, 530, 533, 537,  
548–549, 636 IB, 359 IA, 19, 20, 52,  
78, 86, 131, 151, 157, 166, 186, 275,  
280, 299, 304, 306, 355, 363, 422, 435,  
458, 468, 474, 475, 485, 499, 555, 566,  
609, 630, 669 IB, 18, 25

udarabasti IA, 398, 400  
udarāda IA, 34  
udārādhi IA, 360  
udaradhvāntastīryarasa IB, 696  
udārakīrti IB, 212  
udarāmaya IA, 181  
udaraśūla IB, 424 IB, 249  
udaravallabharasa IB, 752  
udaravāta IA, 460, 484 IB, 493  
udarāveṣṭa IA, 20, 423  
udarda IA, 21, 498 IB, 12, 734 IA, 64,  
166, 182, 275, 313, 485, 630 IB, 76,  
421  
udardaśamana IA, 495  
udarkarasa IB, 493  
udāsīna IB, 10 IA, 175, 185, 233, 294  
IB, 108, 213, 309  
udāsīnapariśad IA, 34  
udāsīnatva IA, 667 IB, 10  
udāsīnavarga IB, 309  
udāvartā IA, 313 IB, 589 IA, 351  
udāvarta IA, 19, 20, 74, 326–327, 411, 419,  
430, 520, 545 IB, 14, 22 IA, 16, 28,  
33, 51, 62, 78, 86, 152, 157, 166, 182,  
225, 275, 304, 306, 347, 364, 422, 435,  
458, 475, 485, 529, 541, 555, 566, 571,  
630, 669 IB, 432  
udāvartini IA, 79 IB, 589  
udāvṛtī IA, 465, 578  
udayabhāskara IA, 360, 366 IB, 774  
udayabhāskarakarasa IA, 646, 664  
udayādityarasa IB, 665  
udayana IA, 43  
udbāhu IB, 636  
udbhidā IA, 584  
udbhijja IA, 204 IB, 80 IA, 19  
uddāla IA, 482  
uddāla(ka) IA, 648  
uddālaka IA, 482 IA, 324  
uddeśa IA, 92, 331  
uddhāra IA, 92 IB, 431  
uddharāṇa IA, 76, 218  
uddhṛti IA, 623, 627 IB, 764  
uddhūlana IA, 174, 256  
udḍīnatva IA, 635  
udgaṇḍikā IB, 600  
udgāra IA, 76, 394 IA, 17, 197 IB, 434  
udgatā IA, 737  
udgharṣaṇa IA, 276  
udghātana IA, 614, 615, 690, 691, 710  
udgūti IA, 94  
udhvasī IA, 475, 476  
udīkā IB, 174 IA, 342  
udīmānaka IB, 172  
ūdra IA, 25, 229

udumbara IA, 236, 423, 494, 565 IB, 713  
IA, 54, 361, 367, 663 IB, 122, 183  
udumbaralātā IA, 591, 711  
udumbaraparnī IA, 103, 134 IA, 161  
udumbarī IA, 729  
udumbarī IA, 604, 711  
udumbarī bhadrasamjñā IA, 356  
udupati IA, 278  
udurāja IA, 29  
udvartana IA, 276, 394, 487 IA, 160, 174,  
395, 400, 585 IB, 198, 410  
udvartanasamvidhi IA, 132  
udvega IA, 638  
udveṣṭa IB, 25  
udveṣṭana IB, 26  
udyānabandha IA, 569  
udyānavarga IA, 478  
ugrā IA, 356 IB, 715 IA, 622  
ugra IA, 297, 298, 323, 651 IA, 595, 599,  
722, 734  
ugragandhā IA, 135, 588 IA, 245  
ugragandhā sugandhā IA, 269  
ugrasaśaṣṭa IA, 175  
ūhā IA, 266  
ūha IA, 185 IB, 198  
ūhaka IA, 46  
ūhya IA, 92, 331  
ujjvala IA, 103  
ukhā IA, 45 IB, 86  
ukhala IA, 268  
ukhī IB, 581  
ukṣan IA, 564  
ulaka IB, 715  
ulaṭkambal IB, 379  
ulba IB, 559  
ulbaka IA, 563  
ulla IA, 336  
ullaka IA, 651 IB, 361  
ulāpaka IB, 19  
ulīpāṣāṇa IA, 125, 128  
ullupta IA, 231  
ulūka IA, 25, 206, 229 IA, 565 IB, 585  
uluka IB, 600  
ulūkaghṛkaguṇādi IA, 564  
ulūkamrgaja IB, 592  
ulūkapāda IB, 608, 613  
ulūkapādasthānaruj IA, 561  
ulūkapādisthānaruj IB, 576  
ulūkasthānaruj IB, 608  
ulūkhala IA, 44, 251, 252, 522  
ulumbā IA, 232  
ulungila IB, 583  
ulūpa IA, 103  
umā IA, 103, 481 IB, 744 IA, 288  
umākālpa IB, 312

umāyoni IA, 277  
umbikā IA, 418 IB, 346  
umsadāra IA, 214  
undra IB, 383  
uṇḍūka IA, 417  
uṇḍuka IA, 248, 250, 252, 264, 411, 521, 523  
IB, 372 IB, 403  
undura IA, 469 IB, 400 IB, 429  
unduru IA, 583 IA, 564  
undurukarṇikā IA, 356  
unduruviṣa IA, 157  
unitaroga IA, 578  
unmāda IA, 19, 29, 59–60, 329, 330, 445,  
533, 567 IB, 26, 113 IA, 50, 147,  
152, 157, 167, 216, 248, 262, 274, 306,  
310, 341, 345, 347, 363, 435, 456–458,  
475, 486, 541, 555, 566, 571, 630, 669,  
836 IB, 469, 678  
unmādbhañjanī vaṭī IB, 661  
unmādbhañjanī vaṭī IB, 49  
unmādagajakesarirasa IB, 696  
unmāda(karaṇa) IB, 154  
unmādāna IA, 538  
unmādapaittya IA, 461, 485  
unmādavāta IA, 299, 460, 484  
unmāna IA, 85  
unmanīkarāṇa IB, 666  
unmantha IA, 276, 452, 453, 571, 639 IB,  
575, 699  
unmardana IA, 10 IB, 10  
unmārgagamana IA, 256  
unmārgin IA, 215, 235, 268, 461, 577  
unmathana IA, 206  
unmattā IA, 734  
unmatta IA, 205, 461, 498, 599, 604, 614,  
722, 724, 743  
unmattadoṣa IA, 278, 692  
unmatta(ka) IA, 356  
unmattaka IA, 681  
unmattākaraṇa IA, 658  
unmattatā IA, 614  
unmattīkarāṇa IA, 462  
unmeṣa IA, 46, 524  
unmīlana IB, 154, 434  
unnāb IB, 396, 419  
unnābaka IA, 336  
unnābha IA, 372, 402  
unnamana IA, 206  
unnata IA, 422  
unnāva IA, 406 IB, 413  
unnaya IB, 608  
unnīta IA, 561 IB, 590  
upabandhana IB, 132  
upabhoga IA, 220  
upacakra IA, 25, 229

upacāra IA, 477  
 upacāracchala IB, 73  
 upacaya IA, 247, 526  
 upacitrā IA, 103, 652  
 upadaṃsa IA, 240, 273, 464–465, 578, 636  
 IA, 16, 18, 44, 62, 146, 151, 153, 157,  
 166, 183, 186, 216, 249, 275, 304, 306,  
 310, 321, 326, 347, 350, 357, 363, 380,  
 389, 390, 404, 435, 458, 486, 630 IIB,  
 21, 114, 345, 368, 373, 374, 392, 487,  
 502, 563  
 upadaṃśagajakesarirasa IIA, 810  
 upadaṃśaka IIA, 555  
 upadaṃśebhasiṃharasa IIA, 808, 810  
 upādāna IA, 111 IB, 77, 192 IIA, 378  
 upadeha IA, 43 IB, 31, 749  
 upadeśa IA, 35, 48, 92, 225, 331  
 upadhā IA, 38, 111, 114  
 upadhālopa IIB, 549  
 upadhāna IA, 69  
 upadhātu IB, 120, 757 IIA, 171, 197, 204,  
 240, 246, 283, 340, 348, 350, 354, 365,  
 375, 487, 497, 594, 607, 627, 645, 695,  
 696, 698, 699, 701, 720–722, 724, 733,  
 741, 742, 745, 746, 755, 763 IIB, 305,  
 653, 681  
 upadhi IA, 32  
 upādhiyadośa IIA, 677  
 upādhyāya IA, 516 IB, 497, 732 IIA, 252,  
 301, 490  
 upadrava IA, 27, 67, 88, 125, 212, 220, 222,  
 286, 313, 400, 500 IB, 62, 126, 150,  
 332, 403 IIA, 61, 164, 204, 211, 244,  
 247, 305, 320 IIB, 24  
 upadravādiprabheda IIA, 164  
 upadravya IB, 588  
 upaghāta IA, 79, 498 IIA, 57  
 upagraha IIA, 33, 39  
 upagulma IIA, 10  
 upajāṅghā IIA, 578  
 upajāṅgha IIB, 613  
 upajāti IA, 94 IIB, 348  
 upajihvā IA, 275, 572 IB, 21 IIA, 422  
 upajihva IA, 454 IB, 579 IIA, 485  
 upajihvakāśa IIA, 461  
 upajihvikā IA, 18, 45, 61, 242, 275, 455 IB,  
 21, 578 IIB, 589  
 upakalpanīya IA, 17 IIA, 27 IIB, 32  
 upakaraṇāni IIA, 623  
 upakaraṇapāda IIA, 629  
 upakhaṇḍaka IIA, 220  
 upakrama IA, 68, 262 IIA, 21  
 upakramaṇa IA, 221  
 upakṣārin IIA, 18  
 upakuñcikā IB, 171, 610 IIB, 242, 276, 394

upakuśa IA, 61, 241, 274, 454, 455, 572  
 IIA, 249 IIB, 589  
 upala IB, 339 IIA, 625, 628, 706  
 upalabdhī IA, 27  
 upalabdhikāraṇa IA, 34 IB, 197  
 upalabhedaka IA, 651  
 upalakṣaṇa IIA, 394  
 upālabmbha IA, 34  
 upalaputa IIA, 209  
 upalauha IIA, 654  
 upalepa IA, 498 IB, 31  
 upaliṅga IB, 583, 588  
 upalipta IB, 559  
 upalocanagolaka IB, 410  
 upaloha IIA, 275, 281, 643 IIB, 315  
 upamā IA, 652 IIA, 265 IIB, 348  
 upamāna IA, 203 IB, 156 IIA, 137  
 upamauktika IIA, 724  
 upāmbu IIA, 605, 622  
 upānadaṅghri IIA, 159  
 upānah IA, 290, 487  
 upanāha IA, 17, 73, 212, 262, 301, 305, 447,  
 448, 568 IIA, 30, 276, 351, 396  
 upanāhana IA, 512  
 upanāhasveda IA, 17, 281, 402, 503 IIA,  
 198, 396, 400  
 upanakha IA, 463 IB, 363  
 upanaya IA, 34  
 upanayana IB, 71  
 upanetra IB, 410  
 upāṅga IA, 203, 348 IB, 316 IIA, 42, 44,  
 46  
 upaṅgila IB, 583  
 upaniṣad IA, 94 IB, 11, 159  
 upaṇṇāsavidhi IIA, 549  
 upāntraśoṭha IIA, 389  
 upapādikā IA, 584  
 upapāduka IB, 81  
 upapakṣmamālā IB, 408  
 upapakṣman IA, 568  
 upapāpa IIA, 232  
 upaplava IA, 43, 520 IIA, 377  
 upaplutā IA, 79, 465, 578 IB, 418  
 uparama IA, 43  
 uparandhra IIB, 578  
 uparasa IIA, 171, 240, 246, 255, 268, 275,  
 285, 287, 320, 331, 354, 365, 497, 573,  
 585, 586, 590, 593, 594, 597, 602, 604,  
 618, 624, 629, 632, 636, 637, 639, 642,  
 643, 647, 651, 654, 655, 662, 666, 668,  
 676, 677, 682, 690, 692, 707, 714, 715,  
 719, 721, 722, 724, 726–728, 734, 742,  
 755, 757, 759, 763, 764, 768, 771, 777,  
 779 IIB, 314, 315, 630, 650, 653, 660,  
 681, 697, 705

uparasādi IIA, 339  
 uparasaśādhana IIA, 593  
 uparasaśattva IIA, 651  
 uparatna IIA, 246, 289, 330, 331, 365, 375,  
 498, 585, 586, 590, 594, 595, 599, 625,  
 639–641, 644, 712, 720, 722, 724, 741,  
 743, 763, 777, 779, 786 IIB, 315, 354,  
 767  
 upāsaka IIA, 105  
 upāśamana IA, 23, 495  
 upāśamaniya IA, 23, 176 IIB, 18  
 upasamhṛti IIA, 547, 549  
 upasamnipāta IIA, 211  
 upasamstambha IA, 64  
 upasarga IA, 68, 216, 300, 328, 418 IB, 332  
 IIA, 44, 53, 572 IIB, 63, 604  
 upasargaja IIA, 133  
 upasargajā masūrikā IIB, 176  
 upasargajātṛṣṇā IIA, 248 IIB, 472  
 upasargajvara IIA, 53  
 upasarjanatva IIB, 63  
 upaśaya IA, 27, 393, 415, 534, 698 IIA, 61,  
 223, 274, 403, 482  
 upaśīrṣaka IA, 456, 457, 573, 640 IB, 115  
 IIA, 54, 60, 64, 203, 226, 364 IIB, 78,  
 250  
 upaskāra IIB, 100  
 upaskaraṇavidhi IIA, 784  
 upasṃti IB, 253, 256, 260  
 upasneha IA, 44, 247, 518 IB, 83  
 upaśoṣa IIA, 39  
 upasṛṣṭa IIB, 63  
 upasṛṣṭa deśa IB, 332  
 upastambha IA, 15, 436, 489 IB, 16, 518  
 IIA, 378  
 upastambhana IB, 16  
 upastha IA, 45  
 upaśuṣkaka IA, 519, 520  
 upasveda IA, 44, 518  
 upasvedana IB, 182  
 upatāpa IA, 498 IB, 79  
 upatapta bīja IA, 62  
 upatapti IA, 518  
 upatthambhana IB, 16  
 upavana IIB, 604  
 upavāsa IA, 494  
 upavāsanā IB, 323  
 upaveda IA, 477 IB, 59 IIA, 329  
 upavedakhaṇḍa IIB, 496  
 upaviṣa IIA, 204, 240, 246, 288, 289, 348,  
 365, 375, 462, 498, 595, 599, 604, 625,  
 626, 628, 629, 639, 640, 676, 681, 688,  
 689, 695, 704, 705, 712, 720, 722, 724,  
 729, 734, 741, 743, 763, 785 IIB, 646,  
 700, 718  
 upaviṣavarga IIA, 707, 712  
 upaviṣṭaka IA, 47, 411, 519, 520  
 upaviṣṭakagarbha IIA, 203  
 upaviṣṭakagarbhaka IIB, 432  
 upāya IA, 35, 36  
 upayantra IA, 206 IB, 524  
 upayoga IA, 490  
 upayogasamsthā IA, 31 IB, 608  
 upayoktar IA, 31 IB, 608  
 upekṣā IB, 192, 196  
 upekṣaṇa IB, 192  
 upendravajrā IA, 94  
 upodakā IB, 741  
 upodakī IIA, 367 IIB, 331  
 upodikā IB, 448 IIA, 605 IIB, 390  
 uppātāritṭha IIA, 550  
 uppiāsa IIA, 133  
 urabhra IA, 229, 296  
 uraga IIA, 643  
 uraḥṣṭa IA, 66, 319, 325, 427 IB, 110, 114  
 IIA, 201, 248, 484, 541, 571 IIB, 12, 37  
 uraḥpradāha IIB, 411  
 uraḥstambha IIA, 344 IIB, 600  
 uraṇa IA, 25  
 uras IA, 36, 45, 251, 522 IIA, 200  
 urastāpa IIA, 578  
 urastoya IIA, 335, 355, 357, 389, 405, 726  
 ūrdhavāta IIA, 243  
 ūrdhvaḥbāga IA, 27  
 ūrdhvaḥbāgahara IA, 224 IB, 611  
 ūrdhvaḥbheda IIB, 381  
 ūrdhvaḥṛṣṭi IIA, 464  
 ūrdhvaḥṛṣṭi IA, 557  
 ūrdhvaga IA, 60 IIA, 249  
 ūrdhvagabhasman IIA, 597, 689, 721  
 ūrdhvagada IB, 579  
 ūrdhvagati IA, 282  
 ūrdhvaguda IA, 455, 640 IB, 580  
 ūrdhvajatra IA, 404  
 ūrdhvajatrugataroga IIA, 630  
 ūrdhvajatrūtthagada IA, 75  
 ūrdhvakāśa IIA, 461, 485  
 ūrdhvakṣṭi IIA, 737 IIB, 725  
 ūrdhvanalikāyantra IIA, 743  
 ūrdhvāṅga IA, 393, 477  
 ūrdhvāṅgaroga IIA, 363, 530  
 ūrdhvāṇila IIA, 32, 37 IIB, 36  
 ūrdhvapātana IIA, 278, 623, 692, 703, 727,  
 761 IIB, 313, 706, 710  
 ūrdhvapātanaḥkayantra IIA, 647  
 ūrdhvapātanaḥkayantra IIA, 209, 331, 648, 710  
 IIB, 711  
 ūrdhvapraṇayana IA, 570  
 ūrdhvapunkhikā IIA, 633  
 ūrdhvaśvāsa IA, 65, 325, 417

ūrdhvātā IA, 88  
 ūrdhvātālu IIB, 317  
 ūrdhvavarta IIA, 578  
 ūrdhvavartī IIB, 589, 613  
 ūrdhvavāta IB, 517 IIA, 10, 294, 350, 367, 460, 484 IIB, 12, 36, 493  
 ūrdhavyadhā IA, 570  
 ūrjā IA, 472  
 ūrjas IA, 51, 76, 527  
 ūrjaskara IA, 492, 530  
 ūrmikā IIA, 708  
 ūrñā IIA, 305  
 urobasti IIA, 398, 400  
 urodghāta IIA, 10 IIB, 6, 37  
 urogatī IIA, 643  
 uroghāta IIA, 28, 34, 578 IIB, 6, 12, 37  
 urograha IIA, 202, 204, 225, 252, 275, 344, 350, 363, 364, 630, 633, 662 IIB, 250, 309, 356  
 urosthīpārsukā IIA, 383  
 urovibhandha IIA, 10  
 ūru IA, 36  
 ūrubhaṅga IIA, 422  
 urubūka IB, 604 IIB, 27  
 urumāṇa IA, 100 IIA, 181  
 ūrunalaka IA, 44  
 ūrupīṇḍikā IA, 45 IIA, 19  
 ūrupūkā IA, 485  
 urupuṣpa IIA, 154  
 ūrusāda IA, 20  
 ūrusādāna IB, 25  
 ūrūskambha IIA, 10  
 ūruskambha IIA, 10 IIB, 12  
 ūrustambha IA, 19, 75–76, 266, 424, 436, 552 IB, 24, 136 IIA, 51, 131, 133, 151, 166, 274, 294, 306, 317, 321, 347, 363, 371, 460, 475, 485, 552 IIB, 12, 444, 473, 493  
 ūrustambhanamātra IB, 25  
 ūruvāta IIA, 482, 484 IIB, 493  
 ūrvasthi IA, 265  
 urvī IA, 254, 256, 527, 528  
 ūṣa IB, 464 IIA, 345  
 uṣā IIB, 656  
 uṣabā IIA, 406  
 uṣabāvaleha IA, 805  
 uṣabbā IIA, 372 IIB, 393  
 uṣaḥpāna IIA, 585, 589 IIB, 336  
 ūṣakādi IA, 224  
 ūṣakādigāna IA, 401 IIB, 101  
 ūṣala IIA, 361  
 ūṣandī IIA, 214  
 ūṣanetrā IIA, 605  
 ūṣapatrā IIA, 605  
 ūṣara IA, 533 IB, 464 IIA, 625

ūṣaraka IIB, 656  
 ūṣarasambhava IIA, 743  
 ūṣasūta IA, 231 IB, 464  
 uṣavā IIB, 419  
 uṣavā IIA, 406  
 uṣavāvaleha IIA, 390  
 uṣavvā IIA, 406  
 uṣbā IIB, 419  
 uṣbā IIB, 396  
 uṣīra IA, 253, 493 IB, 165, 166, 177, 716 IIA, 120, 729 IIB, 200, 321  
 uṣīrādyatāila IA, 363  
 uṣīrāsava IA, 363 IIB, 228  
 ūṣmādhikya IA, 20  
 ūṣman IA, 248, 262, 412 IB, 111  
 ūṣmasveda IA, 281, 402, 503 IB, 390, 522 IIA, 198, 396  
 ūṣmayantra IIA, 700  
 uṣṇa IA, 11, 232, 398 IIA, 199, 385, 386, 534 IIB, 154, 432, 518  
 uṣṇadāha IA, 449  
 uṣṇagaṇa IIA, 469  
 uṣṇagarbhagṛha IB, 18  
 uṣṇagrha IIA, 396  
 uṣṇakṣīra IIA, 56  
 uṣṇāmbu IIA, 295  
 uṣṇasādāna IA, 17  
 uṣṇasamuttha IB, 23  
 uṣṇavāta IA, 89, 328, 420, 536 IIA, 307, 475, 476 IIB, 114, 363, 392  
 uṣṇavātadagdhā IA, 209  
 uṣṇavidagdhā dr̥ṣṭiḥ IA, 449 IB, 572  
 uṣṇavidāha IA, 450  
 uṣṇavīrya IA, 496 IIA, 113  
 uṣṇīṣa IA, 276, 289, 487 IB, 388  
 uṣṇīṣaśalākā IA, 509  
 uṣṇodaka IA, 125 IIA, 197, 276, 288, 679, 683 IIB, 313, 426  
 uṣṇodakakalpa IIA, 589  
 uṣodbhava IIA, 643  
 ustakhaddūsa IIA, 389  
 uṣṭra IA, 229 IIA, 564  
 uṣṭradhūma IA, 469  
 uṣṭradhūmaka IA, 469  
 uṣṭragrīva IA, 235, 268, 461  
 uṣṭraguṇādi IIA, 564  
 uṣṭrakandhara IA, 461  
 uṣṭrakāṇḍī IIA, 268  
 uṣṭrakāṇṭha IIB, 336  
 uṣṭrakāṇṭhaka IIA, 90, 419 IIB, 105  
 uṣṭrakāṇṭha IIA, 314  
 uṣṭralomikā IIA, 39  
 uṣṭraphalā IIA, 419  
 uṣṭraphala IIA, 419  
 uṣṭraśyāmaka IIA, 324

uṣṭravāruṇī IIA, 134  
 uṣṭrī IIA, 734  
 uṣṭrīkṣīra IA, 494  
 ustukhudūs IIB, 406  
 uṭaṅgaṇa IIA, 415  
 utatī IIA, 480  
 uṭiṅgaṇa IIA, 216  
 uṭiṅṭa IIA, 218  
 utkalikā IA, 652  
 utkārikā IA, 81, 84, 262, 297, 574, 648 IB, 144  
 utkarṇa IIA, 578  
 utkarṇaka IIA, 557, 566, 571  
 utkarṣa IA, 225  
 utkarṣaṇa IA, 272  
 utkartana IA, 69, 272  
 utkatā IIA, 683  
 utkaṭa IA, 482  
 utklesā IA, 59, 248, 281, 284, 287 IIA, 182  
 utklesāka IA, 296  
 utklesāna IA, 285  
 utklesānabasti IA, 505 IIA, 397, 400  
 utkliṣṭa IA, 59, 446, 451 IB, 568  
 utkliṣṭavartman IA, 446  
 utkoṭha IA, 463, 464, 577 IIA, 64, 669 IIB, 76  
 utkrāṇḍodaka IIA, 416, 417  
 utkrośa IA, 25, 229  
 utkṣepa IA, 254, 257, 525, 528  
 utkṣepaṇa IB, 637  
 utkuñcīkā IA, 134  
 utkvāṭhita IIA, 220  
 utpalā IIB, 681  
 utpala IA, 230, 484, 493 IB, 452, 455, 603 IIA, 426, 614, 633, 661, 738, 745, 787 IIB, 775  
 utpalabhedaka IA, 571  
 utpalabhedyaka IA, 211  
 utpaladalābhā IIB, 116  
 utpalādi IA, 224  
 utpalādigāna IB, 699  
 utpalakandaka IA, 485  
 utpalapattrā IA, 406, 509 IB, 320 IIB, 604  
 utpalapattraka IA, 206  
 utpalasārivā IA, 356 IB, 448, 455, 461, 708  
 utpalī IIA, 605  
 utpāṅgila IB, 583  
 utpāṅgilaśirograsta IA, 459  
 utpāta IA, 276, 317, 452, 453, 571 IIA, 565, 568  
 utpāṭaka IA, 212  
 utpātana IA, 15  
 utpātāroga IIA, 39  
 utpatti IA, 203, 217, 312 IIA, 377  
 utpattihetu IA, 240

utphullā IIA, 406  
 utphulla IIA, 406  
 utphullakukṣitā IIA, 56  
 utphullikā IA, 56, 310, 364, 371 IIB, 65, 392, 405  
 utpiṣṭa IA, 241, 265, 576  
 utplavana IA, 570  
 utprāṇa IIA, 268  
 utprekṣā IA, 652  
 utpuṭaka IA, 212  
 utpuṭantī IA, 571  
 utsāda IIB, 469  
 utsādāna IA, 73, 224, 262, 276, 289, 312, 458 IB, 336, 606  
 utsāha IA, 41, 43  
 utsaṅgā IA, 447  
 utsaṅga IA, 446  
 utsaṅgapīḍakā IB, 406  
 utsaṅgapīṭakā IA, 568  
 utsaṅgin IA, 72, 215  
 utsaṅginī IA, 301 IB, 567, 568  
 utsanna IA, 72, 268  
 utsannavṛṇamāṃśakṣayakara IB, 132  
 utsarpiṇī IIA, 31 IIB, 174  
 utsava IB, 97  
 utsedha IA, 422  
 utsedhasādhana IA, 448  
 uttamā IA, 241, 274, 464, 465, 578 IIA, 331, 605, 622, 649, 711, 734  
 uttama IIA, 560  
 uttamā karmikā IIA, 457  
 uttamāgnikumārārasa IIA, 795  
 uttamakaṇṭhikā IIA, 670  
 uttamakanyā IIA, 438  
 uttamakanyakā IIA, 530  
 uttamakāraṇī IA, 651, 679  
 uttamakaraṇī IB, 463  
 uttamakāraṇī IB, 704 IIB, 470  
 uttamāṅga IA, 300, 310 IIA, 486  
 uttamāṅgarogacikitsā IIB, 491  
 uttamāṅgaśodhana IB, 612  
 uttamāṅgaśodhanagaṇa IA, 401  
 uttamāraṇī IA, 356 IB, 463, 715  
 uttamaśākavarga IIA, 449  
 uttamaujas IIB, 725  
 uttamaṣaḥ kavītvātām IIB, 288  
 uttāna IA, 78, 266, 424, 436  
 uttānaparṇī IIA, 457  
 uttāṇṭakī IIA, 134  
 uttara IA, 34 IIB, 592, 608  
 uttarabasti IA, 89, 284–285, 403–404, 505 IIA, 152, 198, 275, 393, 395, 400, 401, 448  
 uttarabastikarman IA, 263  
 uttarabastisiddhi IA, 91

uttaracikitsādhikāra IIa, 151  
 uttaraguda Ia, 40, 45  
 uttarakālāja Ia, 62  
 uttaramuṣṭi Ia, 285  
 uttararṇi IIa, 134, 367  
 uttarānuvāsana IIa, 395  
 uttarānuvāsanaśthāpana IIa, 400  
 uttarapakṣa Ib, 156  
 uttarasākhāsthī IIa, 383  
 uttarasthāna IIa, 570, 572  
 uttarāsthāpana IIa, 395  
 uttaratantra IIa, 139, 151  
 uttaratantrādhikāra IIa, 151  
 uttaravāruṇi Ia, 651  
 uttarīyaṇa Ia, 205 Ib, 13  
 uttarīṇi IIa, 161  
 uttarottara IIb, 608  
 uttarottarānupraveśa Ib, 632  
 utthāna IIa, 39, 331  
 utthāpaka Ib, 19  
 utthāpana IIa, 277, 278, 320, 583, 593, 605, 614, 617, 635, 639, 645, 656, 666, 669, 690, 692, 694, 703, 710, 715, 726, 761 IIb, 313, 646, 708, 723, 772  
 utthiti IIa, 593, 720  
 uttuṇḍaka IIb, 152  
 uttuṇḍakī Ib, 715 IIa, 438  
 uttuṇḍikā Ib, 715 IIb, 451  
 uttuṇḍikī Ia, 651 IIb, 451  
 uttuṇḍita Ia, 218, 575 IIa, 573  
 uvavāya Ib, 80  
 vāca IIa, 343  
 vacā Ia, 52, 278 Ib, 101, 462, 672, 713, 715 IIa, 171, 492, 633, 663, 697, 728, 734 IIb, 320, 410, 680  
 vaca IIa, 492  
 vacā, hauṇī IIa, 406  
 vacācatuṣṭaya IIa, 392  
 vacādi Ia, 224  
 vacādigāṇa Ia, 401  
 vacāhpravartinī Ib, 630  
 vācaka IIa, 252  
 vacākalpa IIb, 501  
 vācālātā IIa, 243  
 vacārasāyana Ib, 594  
 vacāśatapākāsarpi Ia, 278  
 vacchārūka IIa, 133  
 vāda Ia, 34 IIa, 637  
 vadanadurgandha IIa, 459  
 vadanaprālepa IIa, 5  
 vadatāṇ varah Ib, 212  
 vādava IIa, 746  
 vādavāmukha Ia, 521 IIa, 677 IIb, 664  
 vādavāmukharasa IIa, 715

vādavāmukhī guṭikā IIa, 814  
 vādavānalabīḍa IIa, 585  
 vādavānalārasa IIb, 760  
 vādavānalārasa Ib, 484  
 vādavānalavāṭi IIa, 815  
 vādavānalavīḍa IIa, 614  
 vādavānalayantra IIa, 331  
 vādāvārda IIa, 402  
 vādāvīguṭikā IIa, 768  
 vāḍḍhosī IIb, 93  
 vāḍḍhāvāika IIa, 615  
 vāḍḍhūṭikā IIa, 22  
 vāḍḍhatapratibhāta Ib, 745  
 vāḍḍgeli IIb, 375  
 vāḍḍgraha Ia, 439 Ib, 27, 652  
 vāḍḍgurjāra Ia, 230  
 vāḍḍvahā Ia, 257 Ib, 630  
 vāḍḍviśārada Ia, 360  
 vāḍḍyantra IIb, 383  
 vāha Ia, 85, 440 IIa, 564 IIb, 578  
 vāhā IIa, 154  
 vāha IIb, 578  
 vāhadviṣ IIa, 564  
 vāhaka Ia, 296  
 vāhamana IIa, 406 IIb, 415  
 vāhana Ia, 557 IIa, 567  
 vāhanaśikṣā IIa, 568  
 vāhanaśikṣādhyaṇa IIb, 592  
 vāharī IIa, 575  
 vāhikā IIa, 437  
 vāhni Ia, 356, 640 IIa, 492, 711 IIb, 515  
 vāhniḍagdhā IIa, 313 IIb, 309  
 vāhniḍagdhavraṇa IIa, 363, 364  
 vāhniḍoṣa IIa, 278, 597, 639, 661, 669, 677, 708, 715, 720, 725 IIb, 653  
 vāhniḍa IIa, 642 IIb, 592  
 vāhniḍjāra IIa, 171, 268, 285, 487, 594, 624, 639, 668, 707, 722, 741  
 vāhniḍkāriva IIa, 635  
 vāhniḍkarkoṭī IIa, 683  
 vāhniḍkarman IIa, 733  
 vāhniḍkarmavidhi IIa, 784  
 vāhniḍkarṇikā IIa, 476  
 vāhniḍkumārārasa IIb, 751, 752  
 vāhniḍmandatā IIa, 555  
 vāhniḍmāndya IIa, 669  
 vāhniḍmardanī IIa, 711  
 vāhniḍmārī IIa, 711  
 vāhniḍmṛtsnā Ib, 484 IIa, 706 IIb, 659, 706  
 vāhniḍmṛttikā IIa, 648  
 vāhniḍmukha IIa, 677  
 vāhniḍrohiṇī Ia, 274  
 vāhniḍsaṁbhava IIa, 614  
 vāhniḍshulinganivāha IIb, 768

vāhniḍvaiṣāmya IIa, 244  
 vāhniḍvāpad Ia, 232  
 vāihūṭikī surā Ia, 395  
 vāidala Ia, 228, 296, 582 Ib, 352  
 vāidambaka IIa, 604 IIb, 633  
 vāidarbha Ib, 578  
 vāidārika IIa, 243, 293, 460 IIb, 344  
 vāidārikakarṇa IIa, 293  
 vāidārikakarṇāḥva IIa, 163  
 vāidārin IIa, 633  
 vāidehī Ia, 584, 585, 651 IIa, 476  
 vāidehī vartih Ib, 271  
 vāidikabrāhmaṇa IIb, 765  
 vāidikamārga Ia, 611  
 vāidujja IIa, 782  
 vāidūrya Ib, 610 IIa, 246, 289, 290, 330, 488, 586, 641, 691, 732, 739, 754, 764, 778–782 IIb, 244, 724  
 vāidūrya Ia, 303, 357 Ib, 179 IIa, 492, 595, 598, 625, 642, 647, 695, 720, 722, 724, 744, 752, 787 IIb, 742  
 vāidūryopalaka Ib, 466  
 vāidya Ib, 193 IIa, 42, 330, 375 IIb, 390  
 vāidyāgamajñā Ib, 679  
 vāidyagunadoṣaśāstrapāṭhanavidhi IIa, 42  
 vāidyagunāḍḍḡṇa IIa, 481  
 vāidyāḥ IIa, 84, 180  
 vāidyaka Ib, 316  
 vāidyakāśāstrasāra IIb, 275  
 vāidyakoktāuśādhādīnirūpaṇa IIa, 195  
 vāidyakalāṣaṇa IIa, 220 IIb, 330  
 vāidyāmṛta IIa, 218  
 vāidyānāthavaṭī IIa, 815  
 vāidyānāthavāṭikā IIa, 815  
 vāidyaprasānavidhi IIa, 344  
 vāidyapurandara Ib, 752  
 vāidyapurandhara IIa, 260  
 vāidyarāja Ib, 746  
 vāidyasamūha Ia, 494  
 vāidyasāstra IIa, 160  
 vāidyasāṁśāvidhāna IIa, 42  
 vāidyavidyā IIa, 712  
 vāidyavidyātrinetra IIa, 453  
 vāidyutānaladāha Ia, 671  
 vāigandhika Ia, 104  
 vāigandhya Ib, 22  
 vāigunya Ia, 31, 272  
 vāijayanti Ia, 356  
 vāikalya Ia, 256, 266, 313  
 vāikalyakara Ia, 254, 255, 413, 528  
 vāikarāṇja Ia, 292, 293 Ib, 398  
 vāikārika ahaṁkāra Ia, 243  
 vāikrānta IIa, 171, 268, 285, 289, 320, 331, 488, 498, 586, 590, 591, 594, 595, 599, 604, 618, 619, 625, 636, 637, 639–646, 654–657, 662, 668, 676, 679, 681, 690, 692, 695, 704, 707, 715, 721, 722, 724, 727, 732, 734, 743, 757, 764, 768, 778 IIb, 314, 649, 664, 697, 720, 724, 730  
 vāikrāntabaddharasa IIb, 716  
 vāikrāntabaddhasūta IIa, 279 IIb, 315  
 vāikrāntabandha IIa, 585  
 vāikrāntagutikā IIa, 715  
 vāikrāntaka IIa, 285, 604, 759 IIb, 660  
 vāikrāntakodbhava IIa, 604  
 vāikrāntasattva IIa, 285, 636 IIb, 725  
 vāikrāntasūtakarasa IIb, 716  
 vāikrānta IIa, 734  
 vāikrāntaka IIa, 735  
 vāikrāntakalpa IIa, 735  
 vāikṛta Ia, 54  
 vāikṛtadoṣa Ia, 529  
 vāikṛtajvara Ia, 416 IIa, 211, 264  
 vāikṛtāpaha Ia, 212  
 vāikṛtū Ia, 18  
 vāikṛtyaroga IIa, 229, 230  
 vāikuṇṭha Ib, 707 IIa, 441, 530  
 vāikuṇṭhīdvādaśākṣara IIb, 303  
 vāilakṣaṇya Ib, 33  
 vāinateya IIa, 564  
 vāināyaki buddhih Ia, 185  
 vāipādika Ia, 57 Ib, 109 IIa, 19, 54  
 vāirāgya Ib, 200  
 vāirasya Ia, 316 Ib, 22  
 vāirātaka Ia, 290, 356  
 vāirecanikadhūma Ia, 286  
 vāirecanikadhūmranasya IIa, 400  
 vāirī IIa, 183, 362, 530 IIb, 540  
 vāirodhika Ia, 24  
 vāiśākha IIb, 240  
 vāiṣāmya IIa, 378  
 vāiśeṣika Ia, 262  
 vāiśeṣikagūṇa Ia, 11  
 vāiṣṇava IIa, 738, 759 IIb, 660  
 vāiṣṇava kavaca IIa, 512  
 vāiṣṇavajvara IIa, 482  
 vāiṣṇavapākala IIb, 602  
 vāiṣṇavāstra IIa, 738  
 vāiṣṇavikā IIa, 351  
 vāiṣṇavīśenā IIa, 670  
 vāiśvadevī Ia, 652  
 vāiśvānaracūṛṇa Ia, 433  
 vāiśvānarapotālīrasa IIb, 680, 734  
 vāiśvartūpya Ia, 329  
 vāisvarya Ib, 111 IIa, 51, 669  
 vāiśya Ia, 293, 359, 581 Ib, 130 IIa, 32, 34, 48, 280, 286, 506, 507, 562, 595, 597, 612, 625, 637, 654, 676, 689, 692, 693, 701, 705, 707, 712, 742, 746, 752, 779, 780 IIb, 234, 312, 592, 636

vaiśyavajvara IIa, 164, 165, 364 IIb, 55  
 vaiśyavarga IIa, 443  
 vaiśyaviṣa IIa, 278  
 vaitaka IIa, 519  
 vaitāliya Ia, 652  
 vaitaraṇabasti Ib, 492  
 vaivarṇya Ia, 448 Ib, 22 IIa, 748  
 vaivasvatadruma IIa, 336  
 vāja Ib, 101 IIa, 575  
 vājapeya Ib, 57  
 vājapeyayājñin IIa, 563  
 vājara IIa, 226, 632, 682  
 vājigandhā Ia, 356, 471 IIa, 697, 729  
 vājikaraṇa Ia, 26, 51, 53–54, 171, 345, 374, 377, 472–473, 492, 505, 592, 614, 627, 637, 649 Ib, 101, 388, 516 IIa, 44, 46, 55, 62, 67, 78, 87, 131, 132, 139, 147, 151, 153, 157, 161, 167, 183, 186, 200, 204, 223, 229, 241, 253, 258, 275, 305, 306, 310, 313, 316, 320, 326, 332, 334, 339, 344, 348, 356, 370, 378, 384, 385, 390, 407, 435, 442, 447, 452, 462, 469, 488, 490, 496, 506, 507, 512, 520, 538, 541, 554, 555, 608, 648, 654, 658, 667, 688, 703, 727, 741, 748, 756, 760 IIb, 7, 32, 210, 232, 491  
 vājikaraṇabasti IIa, 400  
 vājikaraṇacikitsita Ia, 277  
 vājikaraṇādicūrṇa IIa, 389  
 vājikaraṇaghrta Ia, 53  
 vājikaraṇapāka IIa, 389  
 vājikaraṇapīṇḍarasa Ia, 53  
 vājikaraṇarasādi IIa, 389  
 vājikaraṇatantra Ia, 203 IIa, 149, 216, 221  
 vājikarman IIa, 729  
 vājira IIa, 598  
 vajja IIa, 782  
 vajjara IIa, 171  
 vajrā IIa, 606, 737  
 vajra Ia, 325, 651 Ib, 482 IIa, 30, 280, 282, 285, 320, 330, 492, 584, 586, 594, 595, 597, 598, 602, 604, 625, 627, 634, 636, 637, 641, 642, 646, 647, 654, 655, 662, 676, 689, 691, 692, 704, 714, 715, 718, 720, 722, 724, 726, 727, 732, 734, 739, 741, 743, 744, 746, 751, 752, 754, 759, 764, 778–782, 787 IIb, 34, 244, 313, 652, 660, 663, 740, 775  
 vajrabaddhaṅṅṅikā IIb, 716  
 vajrabandha IIa, 585, 679  
 vajrabhairavī ghuṭikā IIa, 588  
 vajrabhasman IIa, 584, 613, 646, 679  
 vajrabhedhira IIb, 325  
 vajrābhra IIa, 285, 594, 624, 654, 662  
 vajrābhra IIa, 699  
 vajrabhrṅgī IIa, 367

vajrabhīja IIa, 657  
 vajradamṣṭrā IIb, 297  
 vajradanḍādivarga IIa, 706  
 vajradantī IIa, 372 IIb, 389  
 vajradantīkalpa IIa, 609, 783  
 vajradhāraraśa IIb, 665  
 vajradrāvaṇamūṣā IIa, 710  
 vajradrutī IIa, 646  
 vajraghaṇṭeśvarī ghuṭikā IIa, 588  
 vajraguggulu IIb, 751  
 vajraguṭikā Ib, 552 IIb, 661  
 vajraharitākī IIa, 795  
 vajrahemadvandvamelāpana IIa, 585  
 vajrahemarasa IIa, 768  
 vajraka IIa, 627, 718, 721  
 vajrakadhānya IIa, 372  
 vajrakaghrta Ia, 435  
 vajrakakṣāra IIa, 586, 590  
 vajrakatoha Ib, 482  
 vajrakalpa IIa, 154  
 vajrakāñcukī IIa, 614, 615  
 vajrakandā IIa, 633, 661, 745  
 vajrakanda Ib, 447, 461, 463 IIa, 181, 305, 605, 614, 618, 633, 678, 683, 686, 734 IIb, 639  
 vajrakandaka IIa, 604, 605, 622  
 vajrakandikā IIa, 649, 711  
 vajrakāñjika IIa, 276  
 vajrakāpālīnī IIa, 664  
 vajrakasarpis Ib, 648  
 vajrakāsisa IIa, 699  
 vajrukataila Ia, 268, 435, 551  
 vajrakāya IIb, 725  
 vajrakhecari ghuṭikā IIa, 588  
 vajrākhyā Ia, 356  
 vajrakṣāra IIa, 807, 812, 814 IIb, 760  
 vajralatā IIa, 633, 661, 663, 745  
 vajraloha IIa, 721  
 vajramāpi IIa, 787  
 vajramudrā IIa, 700  
 vajramukha IIa, 56  
 vajramūṣā IIa, 154, 208, 278, 488, 590, 623, 647, 655, 675, 710, 727, 743 IIb, 315  
 vajranāmavallī IIa, 743  
 vajranārāci IIa, 737  
 vajranārācīkā IIb, 725  
 vajrāṇḍī IIa, 245  
 vajrāṅgasundarī guṭikā IIa, 680, 715  
 vajrāṅgasundarī vaṭī IIa, 717  
 vajrapañjarasa IIa, 623  
 vajrapīṇḍī IIa, 677  
 vajraproktā Ia, 356  
 vajrapuṣpā IIa, 54  
 vajrasattva IIa, 646  
 vajratuṇḍāguṭikā IIb, 665

vajratuṇḍijantu IIa, 635  
 vajraudana IIa, 584, 655  
 vajravaikṛnta IIb, 724  
 vajravallārī IIa, 723  
 vajravallī IIa, 154, 156, 526, 591, 606, 609, 614, 661, 693, 711, 723, 728, 734, 743 IIb, 429  
 vajravalīkalpa IIa, 589, 609, 783 IIb, 625  
 vajravajaka Ia, 549  
 vajravṛkṣa Ia, 356 Ib, 715  
 vajrendra Ia, 357  
 vajreśvararaśa IIb, 665  
 vajreśvarī ghuṭikā IIa, 588 IIb, 665  
 vajrī IIa, 154, 195, 588, 633, 663, 683, 692, 693, 723, 728, 734, 736 IIb, 639, 649  
 vajrīkalpa IIb, 552  
 vajrīlatā IIa, 154  
 vajrin IIa, 617  
 vajriṇī IIa, 711, 737  
 vajriṇī guṭikā IIa, 619  
 vajrītāila IIb, 275  
 vakadāla IIa, 627, 721, 726, 742  
 vakama IIa, 336  
 vākchala Ib, 73  
 vakīlī IIa, 612  
 vākkāra Ib, 55  
 vākovākya Ib, 316  
 vākprañidhi IIa, 560  
 vākpravarṇinī Ib, 630  
 vākpravṛtti Ia, 76  
 vakra Ia, 241, 356, 576 Ib, 332, 637  
 vakradhāra Ib, 320  
 vakradhvaja Ia, 518  
 vakragatī Ib, 334 IIa, 428  
 vakrakāṇṭharoga IIb, 255  
 vakranāśatva IIb, 255  
 vakrasakthī IIb, 578, 579  
 vakratva IIb, 154  
 vakrī IIa, 253  
 vakrin Ia, 40 Ib, 625  
 vāksaṅga Ia, 555  
 vakṣas Ia, 250 Ib, 627  
 vakṣastoda Ia, 20  
 vakṣa-uddharṣa Ia, 20  
 vakṣa-uparodha Ia, 20  
 vākskhalanatā Ia, 587  
 vakṣogharṣa Ib, 26  
 vakṣoja IIa, 345  
 vaktradurgandha IIa, 486  
 vākucīkalpa IIa, 609  
 vākyaḍoṣa Ia, 34  
 vākyaḍaśaṁsā Ia, 34  
 vākyaśaṅga Ia, 20  
 vākyaśeṣa Ia, 92, 331  
 vākyaḍojana Ia, 331

vāla IIa, 663  
 valabha Ia, 296 Ib, 396, 669  
 valabhikā Ia, 291 Ib, 401  
 valabhīyantra IIa, 627, 710  
 vālāda IIa, 578  
 vālādaka Ia, 561 IIb, 608, 614  
 vālādakī IIb, 608  
 vālaka Ia, 493, 587 Ib, 668 IIa, 661  
 vālākṣāṇī IIa, 571  
 valaya Ia, 208, 242, 251, 275, 454, 455, 522 IIa, 249  
 valgulagrāmajapūgaphala IIa, 361, 367  
 valgulī Ia, 229  
 valgulī Ia, 296 Ib, 669  
 valī Ia, 461, 523 IIa, 486  
 vali Ia, 235, 419, 457, 544 Ib, 119  
 vallimukha IIa, 564  
 valīpāka Ia, 67  
 valka Ia, 294 Ib, 368  
 valkala Ia, 639  
 valla Ia, 645, 651 IIa, 134, 171 IIb, 66  
 vallabhīyantra IIa, 743  
 vallakanda IIa, 188  
 vallārīphenīla IIa, 548  
 vallavadāru IIa, 211  
 vallī Ia, 571 IIa, 587, 605, 693, 706 IIb, 154  
 vallīgaḍa IIa, 343  
 vallīja Ia, 290 Ib, 394  
 vallīkaraṇja IIa, 441 IIb, 409  
 vallīkarṇa Ia, 211  
 vallīkhadira IIa, 181, 360  
 vallīkhadiraka IIa, 366  
 vallīpalāśaka IIa, 441  
 vallīpācamūla Ia, 224, 493, 646, 648  
 vallīpātālā IIa, 367  
 vallīpātālīkā IIa, 361  
 vallīphala Ia, 134  
 vallīphenīla IIa, 548  
 vallīśākhota IIa, 388  
 vallīśarīvā Ib, 741  
 vallīśīmba IIa, 181  
 vallītaru IIa, 218  
 vallīyaka IIa, 214  
 vallīraka Ia, 211, 571  
 vālmika IIa, 53  
 vālmikā IIa, 59  
 valmika Ia, 238, 240, 274, 463, 577 IIa, 167, 168, 229, 232, 347, 669  
 vālu(kā) IIa, 741  
 vāluka IIa, 497, 698 IIb, 718, 725  
 vāluka Ib, 179 IIa, 588, 638, 722, 742 IIb, 206, 505, 667, 713  
 vālukāgarbhapātālayantra IIa, 700  
 vālukaila Ia, 231 Ib, 180, 464

vālukākāśisa IIa, 627, 721 IIb, 658  
 vālukāmatsya IIa, 663  
 vālukāmeḥa Ib, 107  
 vālukāmīna IIa, 663  
 vālukāpūta IIa, 647, 710  
 vālukāsveda IIa, 57 IIb, 58  
 vālukāyantra IIa, 209, 279, 488, 590, 710, 717, 718, 743 IIb, 336, 628, 701  
 vālukāyantrabhrāstrī IIa, 700  
 vālukāyantraka IIa, 647  
 vāluḥ IIa, 578  
 vāluka IIa, 134  
 vāmana Ia, 216, 507 IIa, 182, 444  
 vamaṇa Ia, 12, 81, 262, 402-403, 494, 503-504 Ib, 20, 658 IIa, 67, 78, 87, 152, 164, 198, 200, 223, 229, 251, 275, 305, 313, 315, 316, 341, 366, 370, 393-396, 400, 435, 448, 529, 534, 630 IIb, 198, 301, 327, 356, 370  
 vamanādi IIa, 332  
 vamanadravya Ia, 226  
 vamanadravyavikalpavijñāniya Ia, 226  
 vamanajvara IIa, 483  
 vamanakalpa Ia, 438, 554  
 vamanakṣaya IIa, 484  
 vamanāmṛtayoga Ia, 802  
 vāmanatva Ia, 20  
 vamanavirecana IIa, 393, 410  
 vamanavirecanasādhypadravacikitsa Ia, 281  
 vamanavirecanavidhi Ia, 402  
 vamanavirecanavyāpaccikitsa Ia, 281  
 vamanavirecanavyāpatsiddhi Ia, 87, 439, 555  
 vamanavirecaniṇyā IIa, 28  
 vāmāṅgabhedinī IIa, 476  
 vāmāṅgavara IIb, 255  
 vāmanī IIb, 505  
 vāmanīyadhūma Ia, 286  
 vāmanīyarasa IIa, 813  
 vamanopaga Ib, 12, 520, 611  
 vamanopayogin Ia, 494  
 vamaṭhu IIa, 571  
 vāmāvartin IIb, 718  
 vami IIa, 157, 164  
 vāminī Ia, 79, 313, 465, 578 Ib, 142  
 vaminigrahaṇa Ia, 495  
 vaṃśa Ib, 462-464 IIa, 361, 367, 426, 441 IIb, 203, 466, 767  
 vaṃśāgranartana Ia, 108  
 vaṃśāgravartana Ib, 189  
 vaṃśajayava Ia, 482  
 vaṃśaka Ib, 34  
 vaṃśakarīra Ia, 485 Ib, 350  
 vaṃśākhyāśopha Ia, 153  
 vaṃśakūṭajī IIa, 181

vaṃśalekhana Ia, 134  
 vaṃśalocanā Ib, 710 IIb, 455  
 vaṃśalocana Ia, 134 Ib, 175, 710 IIb, 386  
 vaṃśanalikāyantra IIa, 209 IIb, 716  
 vaṃśapattirī IIa, 361, 683  
 vaṃśapattirikā Ib, 169  
 vaṃśarocanā Ia, 493 Ib, 175, 714 IIa, 171 IIb, 475  
 vaṃśasthā Ia, 94  
 vaṃśatvagādyagada Ia, 295  
 vaṃśāvalekha Ib, 224  
 vaṃśāvalī IIa, 621  
 vaṃśavarṇana IIa, 255  
 vaṃśayantra IIa, 716  
 vāṃśī Ia, 135  
 vaṃśī Ia, 441 IIb, 312, 313  
 vāṃśika Ia, 651  
 vaṃśinī IIa, 155  
 vāmyeṣā IIa, 155  
 vāmyeṣākāla IIa, 154  
 vana Ib, 10  
 vanabandha IIa, 569  
 vanabījapūra IIa, 360  
 vanacarakādeśitamārga Ib, 188  
 vanacāṭaka Ib, 601  
 vanacchedī IIa, 388  
 vanadhūlaka IIa, 548  
 vanadrākṣā IIa, 134  
 vanagajalakṣaṇa IIa, 560  
 vānāha IIb, 307  
 vanaharidrā IIb, 177, 296  
 vanaja trapusa IIa, 441  
 vanajakāravella Ia, 366  
 vanaka IIa, 633  
 vanakanda Ib, 461 IIb, 451  
 vanakārpāsī Ib, 167, 453, 462, 715 IIa, 605 IIb, 451  
 vanakārpāsini Ib, 453  
 vanakesara IIa, 59  
 vaṇakīṇagaṇthī IIa, 133  
 vanakodrava IIa, 324  
 vanakulattha IIa, 128  
 vanakulatthī IIb, 541  
 vanakumārī IIa, 134  
 vanakūṣmāṇḍavallī IIa, 331, 711  
 vanakūṣmāṇḍavallikā IIa, 649  
 vanakuṣṭha IIa, 457  
 vanakustumbarī IIa, 606, 736  
 vanāluka IIa, 360  
 vanamadhūka IIa, 633  
 vanamāgiṇī IIa, 220  
 vanamāṅśika IIa, 633  
 vanamālā IIa, 605, 622, 711  
 vanamālī IIa, 649

vanāmbā IIa, 457  
 vanamethikā IIa, 171  
 vanamudga Ia, 356, 482 Ib, 463 IIa, 324  
 vanānucarita IIa, 571 IIb, 574  
 vanapālāṇḍu IIb, 379  
 vanapīluka IIa, 711  
 vanapippalī IIa, 361 IIb, 26  
 vānaprastha Ia, 52 Ib, 436  
 vanapriya IIa, 565  
 vanapsā IIa, 361, 402  
 vanapsikā IIa, 336  
 vānara Ia, 25, 229, 291 IIa, 564  
 vanarājaka IIa, 663  
 vanarājī IIa, 683  
 vānari IIa, 692, 729 IIb, 649  
 vānārijakā IIa, 622  
 vānārijikā IIa, 605  
 vanaśarbara IIa, 548  
 vanasarāpa IIa, 336  
 vanasātmānūlomika IIa, 571  
 vanasaukhyavicitana IIa, 577  
 vanaśopā IIa, 367  
 vanaspati IIa, 36  
 vanaspati Ia, 204, 492 Ib, 10  
 vanaspativarga IIa, 272  
 vānaspatya Ia, 492 Ib, 10  
 vānaspatyasattva Ia, 42, 249 IIb, 578  
 vanasthā pippalī IIa, 367  
 vanasūraṇa IIa, 438, 663 IIb, 270  
 vanatiktaka Ia, 103  
 vanatrapuṣī Ia, 103 Ib, 177  
 vanatrapuṣikā IIa, 392  
 vanatullaka Ib, 463  
 vanaturaga Ib, 40  
 vanaukas IIa, 564  
 vanauśadhi IIa, 331, 629  
 vanauśadhivarga IIa, 443  
 vanavāsanti IIa, 442  
 vanavāsikātvac Ib, 449  
 vanavāsin Ib, 55  
 vanavāstuka Ib, 710  
 vañcaka IIa, 564  
 vāñchā IIa, 472  
 vandā IIa, 179, 610 IIb, 177  
 vandāka Ia, 356 Ib, 174, 176, 178 IIa, 585, 589, 734  
 vandā(ka)kalpa IIb, 556  
 vandākalpa IIa, 585 IIb, 622, 637  
 vandākalpa IIa, 609 IIb, 501, 620, 622  
 vandānika IIa, 587  
 vandhyā Ia, 313 Ib, 589 IIa, 216, 435, 541, 605, 614, 618, 633, 661, 669, 683, 728, 745  
 vandhya Ia, 518 IIa, 669  
 vandhyācikitsā IIb, 534

vandhyācikitsita IIa, 6  
 vandhyādirogacikitsā IIa, 435  
 vandhyāgarbhadhāraṇa IIa, 505  
 vandhyākaraṇa IIa, 194, 520  
 vandhyākarkoṭaka IIb, 177  
 vandhyākarkoṭakī IIa, 188, 663 IIb, 689, 724, 726  
 vandhyākarkoṭakī IIa, 697  
 (vandhyā)karkoṭī IIb, 726  
 vandhyākarkoṭī IIa, 711 IIb, 152  
 vandhyāputrajanana IIa, 194  
 vandhyāputravatīyoga IIa, 505  
 vandhyāroga IIa, 344, 389  
 vandhyātva Ia, 42, 518 IIa, 55, 157, 363, 364, 458 IIb, 35  
 vandhyātvaghnabasti IIa, 400  
 vandhyātvanaśakauśadha IIa, 192  
 vandhyātvaniṣāraṇa IIb, 550  
 vandhyāvijñāna IIa, 477  
 vaṅga Ia, 197, 226, 246, 268, 278, 365, 442, 497, 604, 615, 618, 634, 640, 646, 695, 708, 715, 731, 733, 741, 742, 746, 757, 768, 778  
 vaṅgabhasman IIb, 699, 725  
 vaṅgābhra IIa, 677  
 vaṅgabdhūmi IIb, 94  
 vaṅgabjīa IIa, 588  
 vaṅgadoṣa IIa, 278, 587, 596, 597, 617, 637, 639, 642, 661, 669, 692, 720, 725 IIb, 303, 709  
 vaṅgadoṣavināśa IIa, 691  
 vaṅgahāṭaka IIa, 734  
 vaṅgajā IIa, 639, 650  
 vaṅgaja IIa, 597, 613 IIb, 723  
 vaṅgamāṅśika IIa, 734  
 vaṅgamala IIa, 330  
 vaṅganāla IIa, 706  
 vaṅgasamudbhava IIa, 708  
 vaṅgasena Ib, 446 IIb, 251  
 vaṅgasenotpatti IIa, 224, 227  
 vaṅgaśīlājātu IIa, 743  
 vaṅgasindūra IIa, 725  
 vaṅgendrarasa IIa, 693  
 vaṅgeśvara IIb, 325, 741  
 vaṅgeśvararasa Ib, 483, 484 IIa, 310  
 vānīra Ia, 103 IIa, 94, 176 IIb, 656  
 vānīragoṭikā IIb, 372  
 vaṇiṣṭhu Ib, 80, 372  
 vanitā IIa, 176  
 vankaṇāla IIa, 675 IIb, 705, 708  
 vanṅaṇa Ia, 33, 45, 522, 525 Ib, 629 IIa, 19  
 vaṅkaṇānāha Ia, 20  
 vaṅkaṇavāta IIb, 250  
 vāṇmanahśarīra Ib, 686

vāntāda IA, 25  
vāntāntakarasa IIA, 795  
vānti IIA, 635  
vanya IA, 103 IIA, 94  
vanyā methikā IIA, 245  
vanyacaṭaka IB, 601  
vanyajāti IIA, 388  
vanyakapota IA, 484  
vanyakarkoṭi IIA, 728 IIB, 689, 726  
vanyakukkura IIA, 738  
vanyakulatha IA, 356  
vanyakusumbha IB, 711 IIA, 181  
vanyamahūruha IIB, 292  
vanyapārāvata IA, 484  
vapā IA, 40 IB, 80  
vapāvahana IA, 32, 40, 45 IB, 631  
vāpī IB, 599 IIB, 56  
vāpuṣa IIA, 343  
vapūṣa IIA, 179  
vāpya IA, 103 IB, 559  
vāpyudbhava IIA, 46  
vār IIA, 310  
vārā IIA, 737  
vāra IA, 628  
varā IIA, 649, 711  
vārāda IA, 25 IIB, 607  
varadā IIA, 476  
varada IB, 667  
varadāru IA, 356 IB, 667  
varāha IA, 25, 229 IIA, 564 IIB, 726, 730  
varāhadamṣṭra IIB, 77, 231  
varāhadāra IB, 587  
varāhadāsaṇa IIB, 77  
varāhadāsaṇāhvaya IIA, 327  
varāhadvija IIB, 77  
varāhaguṇādi IIA, 564  
vārāhakanda IB, 175 IIB, 51  
varāhakanda IA, 356  
varāhakarṇasamkāśā IIB, 116  
vārāhakarṇi IIA, 295  
vārāhakarṇi IIA, 134, 684  
vārāhakarṇikā IIA, 711  
vārāhapuṭa IIA, 488, 647, 698, 710  
vārāhi IA, 277, 279, 356 IB, 175 IIA, 591, 605, 606, 633, 661, 693, 711, 723, 728, 729, 736–738, 745 IIB, 239, 645  
vārāhi IIA, 591  
vārāhi IIA, 622, 649  
vārāhikalpa IIA, 124  
vārāhikanda IA, 471, 649, 679 IB, 163, 175, 713 IIA, 81, 743 IIB, 103, 539  
vārāhyādighṛta IIA, 800  
varaja IIA, 575  
varāka IB, 745  
varaka IB, 600 IIB, 630

varakanyā IIA, 159  
varakanyakā IIA, 159  
varakha IIA, 354  
varakti IB, 396  
varāla IIA, 159, 530  
varaloha IIA, 626, 710 IIB, 707  
varamūṣā IIA, 647, 675, 710  
varaṇabandha IIA, 36 IIB, 38  
varaṇādi IB, 521  
varanāga IIA, 626, 710, 712 IIB, 647  
vārāpaka IA, 651  
vārāpippalī IIA, 487  
vārāpāyantra IIB, 716  
varaṇḍakā IB, 364  
vārāṅga IA, 218  
varāṅga IB, 449 IIA, 741  
varaṅgavibbhaṃsa IIA, 133  
varāṅgavibbhaṃsa IIA, 133  
varaṇi IIB, 194  
vārāpiya IB, 334  
varapada IB, 52  
varapati IIA, 712  
varapota IA, 25, 483 IB, 48  
vārāṭa IB, 52  
varāṭa IIA, 181, 285, 637, 727 IIB, 678  
varāṭabhasman IIB, 699  
varāṭaka IB, 42 IIA, 285, 695, 764  
varāṭi IIA, 320, 594, 627, 654  
varaṭi IA, 291, 296, 583  
varāṭikā IIA, 286, 331, 624, 636, 645, 704, 707, 720, 721, 732, 741, 742, 778  
varaṭimatsya IA, 291  
vāravallī IIA, 591  
varavāstuka IA, 356  
varcaḥkīṭa IA, 291, 296  
varcaḥkṣaya IA, 431, 545  
varcaḥsthāna IA, 275 IB, 20  
varcasya IIB, 154  
varciva IIA, 39  
varcogada IB, 111  
varconirodha IA, 320  
vardhamānā IIA, 471  
vardhamāna IB, 637 IIA, 471  
vardhamānāharitaki IA, 640  
vardhamāna(ka) IA, 134  
vardhamānakacūṭṇa IIA, 7  
vardhamānapippalī IA, 430  
vardhamānarasa IIA, 798  
vardhana IA, 241, 454 IB, 387  
vārḍhipattraka IIA, 530  
vārḍhiphala IIA, 215  
vardhma IIA, 10, 80, 130, 153, 182, 217, 225, 229, 252, 300, 307, 312, 321, 341, 350, 367, 371, 434, 460, 485, 669 IIB, 25, 93, 160, 309, 345, 380

varga IIA, 169, 213, 224, 234, 240, 265, 323, 392, 439, 443, 449, 479, 655, 732, 757  
vargalatā IIA, 728  
vāri IIA, 310  
varī IA, 134 IIB, 700  
vāribandha IIA, 569  
vāribhūtā samāṅgā IIA, 622  
vāricārin IA, 25 IB, 348, 602  
vārīda IA, 356  
vārīdoṣa IIA, 165, 278, 507  
vārigandhaka IIA, 613  
vārigandhakajahrīti IIA, 613  
vārigandhakajahrītipīṭhi IIA, 615  
vārījā IIA, 639  
vārīja IA, 103 IIA, 614  
vārikaṣeru IIA, 480  
vārimēha IIA, 19  
vārinīlaka IIB, 658  
vārīparṇi IIA, 179, 181  
varīphoḍa IIA, 133  
vārīroga IIA, 252  
vārisaṃbhūtā samāṅgā IIA, 605  
vārīśaya IA, 25  
vārīśoṣaṇarasa IA, 361  
vārīśphoṭa IIA, 133, 161  
vārītara IIA, 283, 710 IIB, 708  
vārīvarga IIA, 240, 443  
varīya IIA, 745  
vārja IA, 597  
varmam IB, 375  
varman IA, 128 IB, 606  
varmi IB, 494 IIA, 231  
varmi IA, 230 IB, 495 IIA, 343 IIB, 109  
varmimatsya IIA, 245  
varmuṣa IIA, 343  
varṇa IA, 40, 41, 48, 414, 531 IB, 634 IIA, 31, 35, 558, 560, 562, 563, 565, 567, 656, 677, 752, 779, 780 IIB, 572, 593, 664, 686  
varṇaka IA, 356 IB, 412, 606  
varṇakara IA, 405  
varṇamūṣā IIA, 647, 710  
varṇāntara IIA, 35  
varṇaparīkṣā IIA, 320, 323 IIB, 607  
varṇapattraka IIA, 697  
varṇasādhana IA, 575  
varṇasaṃkāra IB, 436  
varṇasūṇṭhaka IIA, 220  
varṇasavarīya IA, 48  
varṇavati IIA, 530  
varṇavivardhana IIA, 656  
varṇikā IIA, 176  
varṇikādvaya IIA, 684  
varṇojjala IIA, 218  
varṇotkarṣa IIA, 784

varṇotkarṣakriyā IIA, 648  
varṇotkarṣaṇa IIA, 679  
varṇya IA, 73, 495 IB, 12  
varṇyasama IA, 34  
varopala IIA, 628  
varṣā IIA, 649  
varṣābhū IIA, 120, 604, 614, 633, 649, 661, 697, 745  
varṣābhūkalpa IIB, 501  
varṣagrhitābālagraha IIA, 253  
varṣāḥ IA, 14, 87, 205, 331, 394, 399, 479 IIA, 199  
varṣāhika IA, 293, 581  
varṣāṇikā IB, 18  
varṣāntajvara IIA, 482  
varṣāntikajvara IIA, 483  
varṣelaka IIA, 330  
varṣikī IIA, 121, 214, 245, 649  
varṣolaka IIA, 220  
varta IIA, 639, 708, 743, 757 IIB, 608, 656  
vartaka IA, 25, 229 IIA, 590, 624, 646, 699, 700  
vartakādi IA, 25  
vartāktī IA, 103 IIA, 129 IIB, 456  
vartākinī IIA, 723  
vartāku IIB, 218  
varta(loha) IIA, 708  
vartaloha IIA, 586, 598, 646, 721, 778 IIB, 620, 656, 696  
vartalohaka IIA, 742  
vartana IA, 206 IB, 619  
vartātīsāra IIA, 578  
varti IA, 90, 262, 285, 286, 405, 507, 574 IB, 144, 336 IIA, 122, 164, 174, 175, 198, 276 IIB, 312, 608  
vartidhūpa IIB, 245  
vartika IA, 25, 229  
vartikā IA, 25, 229 IIA, 575  
vartinī IIA, 578  
vartira IA, 229 IB, 49  
vartiraka IA, 25 IB, 342  
vartmabandha IA, 302 IB, 405, 567, 568  
vartmakardama IA, 302 IB, 406  
vartmakunda IIB, 589  
vartmamaṇḍala IA, 300  
vartman IA, 521  
vartmaroga IA, 446–447, 568 IIA, 364 IIB, 589  
vartmasaṃkoca IA, 20  
vartmasārkārā IA, 301 IB, 406, 567  
vartmastambha IA, 20 IB, 567  
vartmāvabandha IA, 301 IB, 568  
vartmāvabandhaka IA, 302  
vartmī IA, 484 IB, 348  
vartū IA, 42, 518



vārtika Ib, 299 IIa, 613 IIb, 83, 639  
 vartula IIa, 324, 643  
 vartulakhalva IIa, 278 IIb, 710  
 vartulaparnā IIa, 711 IIb, 307  
 vartulaparnī IIa, 288, 685, 686 IIb, 686  
 vartulaparnikā IIa, 683 IIb, 307  
 vartulapattrakā IIa, 663 IIb, 307  
 varūka Ia, 482  
 varuka Ib, 600  
 vārūṇa Ia, 42 IIa, 605  
 varūṇa IIa, 530  
 varūṇa Ib, 715 IIa, 729 IIb, 113, 453  
 varuṇādi Ia, 224  
 varuṇādigaṇa Ia, 401 IIa, 197, 204 IIb, 101  
 varuṇādyaḷauha Ia, 96 IIb, 720  
 varuṇagraha IIa, 578  
 varuṇakādigaṇa IIa, 150  
 varuṇapādikā Ia, 482  
 vārūṇapuspā Ia, 647  
 vārūṇasattva Ia, 249 IIb, 578  
 varuṇāsava IIa, 216  
 vārūṇī Ia, 395, 481, 647 Ib, 517 IIa, 197, 626, 737  
 vārūṇīyantra IIa, 627, 743  
 varya IIa, 605  
 vāsā IIa, 734  
 vāsā Ia, 640 Ib, 106, 704 IIa, 649, 711 IIb, 69, 243  
 vāsa IIa, 575  
 vaśa Ia, 225  
 vaśā Ia, 63, 227, 481 Ib, 372 IIa, 288, 602, 604, 692, 768 IIb, 518  
 vaśābandha IIa, 569  
 vāsācandanādyataila Ib, 263  
 vāsādyaghrta Ia, 125  
 vāsāghrta Ia, 56, 325 Ib, 544 IIa, 7  
 vāsaka IIa, 492  
 vāsākūsmāṇḍaleha IIa, 799  
 vāsākūsmāṇḍalehya IIa, 815  
 vāsāmeha Ia, 28, 237, 420, 536, 547 IIa, 52 IIb, 24  
 vāsan vel IIb, 375  
 vāsana Ib, 67 IIa, 174, 175  
 vāsānābandha IIa, 679  
 vāsānāmukha IIa, 279  
 vāsānāmukhajāraṇa IIa, 677  
 vāsānaṣadhi IIa, 621 IIb, 633  
 vāsani IIa, 351  
 vāsanta Ia, 14, 87, 205, 331, 394, 479, 667 IIa, 199 IIb, 53, 345, 737  
 vāsantādikalpa IIb, 529  
 vāsantakusumākara IIa, 330 IIb, 775  
 vāsantapuṣpikā IIa, 663  
 vasantatilaka IIa, 175

vasantatilakarasa IIa, 805  
 vāsanti IIa, 121, 156, 188, 442  
 vāsārudrataila IIa, 808  
 vāsanti IIa, 782  
 vasavāra IIa, 302  
 vasāvarga IIa, 676, 690, 707  
 vasāvāta IIa, 460, 484 IIb, 493  
 vāsavati IIa, 418  
 vāsavopala IIa, 289  
 vāsi Ib, 601  
 vaśī IIa, 505  
 vaśikaraṇa Ib, 279, 479 IIa, 131, 223, 462, 467, 508, 510, 520, 538, 638, 748 IIb, 154, 222, 232, 480, 490, 524, 526, 665, 737  
 vāsiniṃmarkaṭī IIb, 473  
 vaśira Ib, 741 IIa, 90  
 vāsiṭṭhaharitaṭī Ib, 278, 644  
 vāsiṭṭhaharitaṭī Ia, 428 Ib, 278 IIb, 125  
 vāsiṭṭhaharitaṭīyavaleha Ib, 278  
 vaśitva Ib, 196, 389  
 vastā IIa, 661  
 vaṣṭiroga IIa, 437  
 vastra Ia, 487 IIa, 220 IIb, 515  
 vastrabandha IIa, 56  
 vastradhāraṇa IIa, 160  
 vastrapariṣā IIa, 316, 318, 320 IIb, 345  
 vastraraṇiṇī IIa, 697  
 vastu Ia, 215  
 vāstūka IIb, 51  
 vāstuka Ib, 463 IIa, 245, 605, 618  
 vāstukamṇī IIa, 59  
 vāstupuruṣa Ib, 375  
 vāstūśāstra Ia, 119, 152, 155, 157, 158, 171, 174, 178, 659, 697  
 vastuvallī IIa, 738  
 vastuvidyā IIb, 222  
 vasubhadra IIa, 663  
 vasubhaṭṭa IIa, 663  
 vasudhā IIa, 59  
 vasuḥaṭṭa IIa, 684  
 vasuka IIa, 39 IIb, 360  
 vasumant Ib, 20  
 vāsumanti IIa, 59  
 vasuvahā IIa, 148  
 vasvākhya IIb, 203  
 vaśya IIa, 192, 194, 492, 519 IIb, 550, 665  
 vaśyakarman IIa, 303  
 vaśyapaṭala IIa, 457  
 vaśyatā Ia, 32  
 vāta Ia, 16, 214, 234, 249, 296, 393, 399, 400, 403, 497, 498, 504, 524, 525, 557, 613, 646 IIa, 52, 150, 200, 345, 378, 383, 386, 394–397, 399, 400, 409, 423,

424, 428, 429, 474, 476, 484, 534, 535, 574, 709, 729 IIb, 39, 136  
 vaṭa IIa, 697, 723 IIb, 43, 122  
 vātabalā IIa, 578  
 vātabālāsa Ia, 78, 424  
 vātabālāsaka Ia, 314, 535 Ib, 266, 420 IIa, 163, 165, 201, 264, 561, 566, 633 IIb, 10, 613  
 vātabasti Ia, 89, 328, 420, 432, 536  
 vaṭabha Ia, 582  
 vātabhiṣyanda Ia, 303 IIa, 464  
 vāṭadataila IIa, 356  
 vāṭādhiṃmantha Ia, 301  
 vaṭādi IIa, 240, 320  
 vāṭādighnabasti Ia, 400  
 vāṭādijvara IIa, 163  
 vāṭādirogacikitsā IIa, 435  
 vaṭādivarga IIa, 187  
 vāṭagajāṅkuśarasa IIb, 701  
 vāṭagati IIa, 571  
 vāṭaghna Ia, 356 Ib, 336  
 vāṭaghnabasti IIa, 400  
 vāṭaghnagaṇa Ia, 401  
 vāṭaghnavarga IIa, 185  
 vāṭagulmaka IIa, 51  
 vaṭahan Ia, 25, 483  
 vāṭahata Ia, 446  
 vāṭahatavartman Ia, 301, 302 Ib, 567  
 vāṭahatavartmaroga Ib, 27  
 vāṭajabhagandara IIa, 248  
 vāṭajākāca Ia, 301  
 vāṭājirṇa IIa, 485  
 vaṭaka Ia, 231, 441 IIa, 197, 256, 418  
 vaṭakādi IIa, 529  
 vāṭakalākaliya Ia, 16  
 vāṭakaṇṭaka Ia, 234, 424 IIa, 244 IIb, 11, 35  
 vāṭakapha IIa, 150  
 vāṭakaphajvara IIb, 494, 545  
 vāṭakarīn IIb, 578  
 vāṭakāsa IIa, 461, 485  
 vāṭakhuḍa Ib, 24  
 vāṭakhuḍatā Ib, 614  
 vāṭakhuḍḍatā Ia, 19 Ib, 614  
 vāṭakulāntakarasa IIa, 797  
 vāṭakumbha IIa, 309  
 vāṭakumbhaphala IIa, 360, 367  
 vāṭakuṇḍalikā Ia, 89, 328, 420, 536 IIa, 485, 571  
 vāṭalā Ia, 313 Ib, 588  
 vāṭala Ia, 33, 35  
 vāṭālikā IIa, 408  
 vāṭāma Ia, 100 IIa, 373 IIb, 380  
 vāṭamākṣika Ib, 710  
 vāṭamālā IIa, 605

vāṭamrga IIa, 564  
 vāṭamūlī IIa, 183  
 vāṭanādi IIa, 421  
 vāṭanāśanarasa IIa, 796 IIb, 659  
 vāṭāṇḍa IIa, 128 IIb, 590  
 vāṭāṇḍaroga IIb, 612  
 vāṭāṅghri IIa, 305  
 vāṭāṅgiṇī IIa, 156  
 vāṭāṅkolī IIb, 212  
 vāṭāṅkuśarasa IIa, 810, 811  
 vāṭāntakataila Ia, 125  
 vāṭānubaddha Ib, 108  
 vāṭaparyaya Ia, 302, 304, 451  
 vaṭapattrī IIa, 188, 268  
 vaṭapattrikā Ib, 456 IIa, 156  
 vāṭapitta IIa, 150, 484  
 vāṭapittaghnavarga IIa, 185  
 vāṭapittakṛtākṣepa IIa, 244  
 vāṭapittodara IIb, 504  
 vāṭapotha Ia, 103  
 vāṭaprakṛti Ia, 529  
 vāṭarajavaṭī IIa, 805  
 vāṭarakta Ia, 19, 234, 266, 436, 437, 696 IIa, 52, 151, 157, 166, 204, 294, 304, 306, 326, 346, 371, 460, 484, 485, 552, 555, 630, 669 IIb, 11, 76, 373, 388, 473, 678  
 vāṭaroga Ib, 763 IIa, 151, 166, 203, 231, 306, 347, 404, 475, 541 IIb, 188  
 vāṭasādhāraṇa IIa, 91  
 vāṭasāmana Ia, 494 IIa, 397  
 vāṭasāmmohanarasa IIb, 55  
 vāṭasaṇḍaka Ia, 518  
 vāṭasaugandhika IIa, 266  
 vāṭāsaya IIa, 37  
 vāṭasāśāismikajvara IIa, 389  
 vāṭaṣonita Ia, 78–79, 266, 424, 436–437, 537, 552–553, 636 IIa, 16, 274, 363, 435, 541  
 vāṭāsra IIa, 669  
 vāṭāṣṭhīlā Ia, 220, 234, 420, 536 IIa, 243 IIb, 639  
 vāṭāṣṭhīlā Ia, 328  
 vāṭastoma IIa, 614  
 vāṭaśūla Ia, 282  
 vāṭasyanda Ia, 301  
 vāṭātapasthiti Ia, 404  
 vāṭāṭapika Ia, 51, 53, 471, 588, 591 IIa, 220  
 vāṭātāsāra IIb, 613  
 vāṭavajrasara IIa, 807  
 vāṭavami IIa, 51  
 vāṭāvarodha IIa, 182  
 vāṭavidhvāṣanarasa IIa, 791, 806 IIb, 751  
 vāṭavikāra IIa, 460

vāṭavisphoṭaharasa II A, 810, 813  
 vāṭavyādhi IA, 76–78, 234, 345, 424, 436,  
 537, 551–552, 636 IB, 138 II A, 157,  
 249, 274, 310, 357, 363, 367, 435, 458,  
 484, 499, 555, 566, 630, 655, 669, 716,  
 763 II B, 614  
 vāṭavyādhyādicikitsita II A, 311  
 vāṭayuhariṇa II A, 564  
 vateśvararasa II B, 665  
 vāṭī IA, 25 II B, 584  
 vaṭī II A, 419, 725  
 vāṭiga II B, 149  
 vāṭikā II B, 624  
 vaṭikā II A, 316, 407, 658  
 vāṭika kīṭa IA, 582  
 vāṭikaṣaṇḍaka IA, 40 IB, 625  
 vāṭiṅgaṇa II B, 149  
 vāṭiṅgaṇa II A, 129, 444  
 vāṭiṅgiṇī II B, 149  
 vaṭiprakaraṇa II A, 530  
 vāṭiyāpattā II B, 104  
 vāṭodara IA, 61, 271, 515 IB, 78  
 vaṭodumbarasaṃkāśa II A, 734  
 vāṭolbaṇa IB, 108  
 vatsādani IA, 485  
 vatsadanta II B, 604  
 vatsaka IA, 82, 431 IB, 169, 174, 222, 224  
 vatsakādigāṇa IA, 401, 495  
 vatsakādikvātha IB, 228  
 vatsakādyā guṭikā IB, 263  
 vatsakādyā guṭikā IB, 264  
 vatsakarkāṭikā II A, 134  
 vatsanābha IA, 68, 134, 290, 587 IB, 715  
 II A, 56, 205, 246, 289, 350, 365, 487,  
 586, 588, 599, 604, 638, 640, 661, 693,  
 695, 696, 705, 712, 722, 724, 734, 764  
 II B, 539, 540, 703, 713, 718  
 vatsanābhaka II A, 704  
 vatsārūṃṣī IA, 133  
 vaṭṭa II A, 226  
 vaṭṭaloha II A, 768  
 vaṭṭāṇa II A, 220  
 vaṭṭimaka II A, 220  
 vaṭu II A, 214  
 vāṭya IA, 232  
 vāṭyābhidhāna IA, 651 IB, 716  
 vāṭyāhva IA, 651  
 vāṭyāḷaka II B, 114  
 vāṭyapuṣpī IA, 103 IB, 167  
 vāṭyāyaṇī IA, 103  
 vauhāra II B, 346  
 vāvaci II A, 406  
 vāvala II A, 444  
 vāvīḍaṅga II A, 310  
 vayahastambha II A, 637, 691

vayahasthāpana IA, 13, 52, 495  
 vāyaja II A, 595  
 vayambu II B, 470  
 vayas IA, 35, 222, 413, 529 II A, 42, 565  
 II B, 515  
 vāyasa IA, 25 II A, 564 II B, 584, 585  
 vāyasajaṅghā IA, 651  
 vāyasapīḷuka IA, 103, 135  
 vāyasārāṭī II A, 565  
 vāyasatindukā IB, 452  
 vāyasatuṇḍa IA, 251, 252  
 vāyasatuṇḍī II A, 728  
 vāyāsī IA, 135, 471 IB, 177 II A, 148, 331,  
 605, 622  
 vayasthā II A, 268  
 vayasya II B, 154  
 vāyava II B, 578  
 vāyavi chāyā IA, 414 IB, 334  
 vāyaviya II A, 506  
 vāyavya IA, 27 II A, 385, 386  
 vāyavyā lūtā IA, 584  
 vāyavyadoṣa II A, 587  
 vayojñāna II A, 568 II B, 611  
 vayovīryādistambhana II A, 271  
 vāyu IA, 12, 76, 205, 296 IB, 9, 764 II A,  
 19, 43, 46, 135, 380, 390, 408, 422,  
 426–428, 681, 734 II B, 302, 303, 484  
 vāyucchāyāsurendrarasa II B, 752  
 vāyucchāyāsurendratāila II B, 751, 752  
 vāyujvara II A, 312  
 vāyukṣīrotaka II A, 463  
 vāyuparivartana II A, 380  
 vāyuyantra II A, 297  
 veḍa II A, 39  
 vedabāhya IB, 333  
 vedādhyayana II B, 643  
 vedalokārthattattvajña IB, 212  
 vedāmukharasa II A, 634  
 vedanā IA, 28, 39, 42, 78, 111, 215, 260, 313,  
 320, 517 IB, 62, 192, 193, 356  
 vedanādhyaṇya II A, 27  
 vedanāparikartana IA, 439  
 vedanāsthāpana IA, 495 IB, 12, 286  
 vedāṅga IA, 221 II A, 25  
 vedanindaka II A, 705  
 vedāra II A, 287  
 vedāśravaṇa II A, 482  
 vedāśya II A, 721  
 vedavā II B, 264  
 vedavedāṅgapārāga II B, 31  
 vedha II A, 154, 174, 175, 278, 294, 331,  
 583–585, 593, 597, 605, 609, 614, 617,  
 619, 624, 627, 630, 637, 642, 643, 649,  
 656–658, 669, 678, 679, 683, 690, 691,  
 693, 715, 720, 733, 735, 784 II B, 710

vedhadoṣa IB, 573  
 vedhana II A, 320, 623, 627, 645, 703 II B,  
 723  
 vedhaṇī II A, 615  
 vedhin II B, 697  
 vedhya IA, 204, 217  
 vedinī IA, 247  
 vedita II A, 562  
 vedotpatti IA, 203  
 vedya II A, 46  
 vegā II A, 633, 684  
 vega IA, 68, 69, 161, 165, 291, 293, 424, 466,  
 579, 581, 586, 621, 624 IB, 14 II A,  
 396, 457, 558, 562, 567, 588, 636, 705  
 II B, 599  
 vegadhāraṇa IA, 14 II A, 17 II B, 565  
 vegagraha II A, 552  
 veganāman IA, 356  
 vegāntara IA, 294  
 vegī II A, 663  
 veginī IA, 417  
 veguṇḍikā II A, 155  
 vehaṇa II A, 94  
 vejikā IB, 59  
 vekṣaṇikā II B, 38  
 vēḷai II B, 183  
 vēlājvara II A, 48, 248, 633  
 vella IA, 651  
 vellakāra IA, 686  
 vellantara IA, 651 IB, 446, 464, 521 II B,  
 209  
 vellarikā IA, 591  
 vellita IA, 459, 576  
 vellitabandhavat IB, 332  
 vellitaka IA, 217, 293, 513, 576  
 veṇī IA, 103, 134 II A, 441 II B, 319  
 veṇikā IB, 127 II A, 295  
 veṇu IA, 192, 253 IB, 167, 225 II A, 722,  
 743 II B, 730  
 veṇucchattra IA, 22  
 veṇukā IA, 290, 356 II A, 331, 649, 711  
 veṇukāśa II A, 367  
 veṇupāka II A, 175  
 veṇuparṇī IA, 482  
 veṇupattraka IA, 293  
 veṇupattirī II A, 367  
 veṇupattirikā IA, 356  
 veṇuyava IA, 482  
 vepana IB, 28  
 vepathu IA, 20, 317 II A, 557, 638, 705, 735  
 II B, 472  
 vepitā IA, 258  
 verojā II A, 295  
 veruḍika IB, 466  
 veśādāla II A, 444  
 veśākhyā II A, 176  
 vesana II A, 245  
 vesara II A, 575  
 veśavāra II A, 353, 448 II B, 13  
 vesavāra IA, 231, 395 II A, 256  
 veslīna II A, 404  
 veśmadhūma IA, 104  
 veśmakuliṅga IB, 343  
 veṣṭana IA, 513 IB, 26  
 veṣṭanī II B, 346  
 veṣṭikā II B, 280  
 veṣṭita II A, 735  
 veṣyā IA, 91, 629 II A, 176  
 veṣyakuliṅgaka IB, 343  
 veṭālarasa II A, 801  
 veṭālī IA, 647 IB, 741  
 vetasa IA, 485 IB, 173, 177 II B, 656  
 vetasākhyā IB, 619  
 vetasāmla IA, 103  
 vetasapattāra IA, 407, 509  
 vetasapattraka IA, 207  
 veṭikā II A, 256  
 vetra IA, 290 II A, 367  
 vetrāgra IB, 350  
 veṭṭumārāṅgutikā II A, 530  
 viadghadaṇa II B, 150  
 vibandha IA, 213, 282, 471, 520, 557 II A,  
 21, 55, 164 II B, 589, 613  
 vibandhaka II A, 182  
 vibandhāvarta II B, 613  
 vibhāga IA, 11, 24, 46, 524 II A, 386, 390  
 vibhakti IB, 33  
 vibhāvanā IA, 652  
 vibhāvarivilāsa II A, 308  
 vibhedinī II A, 54  
 vibhīṣaṇa II A, 295  
 vibhītaka IB, 172, 174, 339, 709 II A, 222,  
 609 II B, 20, 21, 562  
 vibhītakādyalavaṇa II B, 730  
 vibhītakī II B, 20  
 vibhramśa IA, 88  
 vibhrāntacetāsa IA, 568  
 vibhrāntasmṛti IA, 568  
 vibhu IA, 253 II B, 344  
 vibhūti IA, 42 IB, 632  
 vibudhataru II A, 530  
 vicakīla II B, 346  
 vicāraṇa IA, 402, 404 II A, 395, 396  
 vicarci IA, 240, 423 II A, 54, 62  
 vicarcikā IA, 57, 236, 274, 423 IB, 109  
 II A, 19, 182, 268, 347, 475, 486, 748  
 II B, 64, 600  
 vicchī II A, 226  
 vicchi II A, 226

vicchinna IA, 458, 459, 575 IB, 561 IIA,  
226, 364, 573 IIB, 346  
vicchinnaśaṃpāpā IA, 535  
vicilaka IA, 296 IB, 669  
vicitra IA, 303  
vicitrapratyayārabdha IA, 398, 496  
vicūṛṇa IA, 262  
vida IA, 142, 493 IB, 179, 180, 464 IIA,  
279, 286-288, 604, 623, 625, 641, 677,  
681, 695, 721, 732, 733, 735, 784 IIB,  
314, 686  
vidagdha IA, 63, 73, 232, 327, 421, 452, 458,  
499, 526, 623 IIA, 30, 200  
vidagdha vṛṇa IB, 582  
vidagdhadayita IIA, 175 IIB, 150  
vidagdhāhāramūrchita IA, 67  
vidagdhājīrṇa IA, 397  
vidāha IA, 20, 56, 64, 68, 225, 232, 315, 498,  
516, 518, 519, 621 IB, 106  
vidāla IIA, 277  
vidala IB, 352  
vidalita IA, 458, 459  
vidaloha IIA, 646  
vidambaka IIB, 633  
vidāṅga IA, 223, 277, 558, 588, 589 IB,  
171, 174, 453, 454, 594, 708, 716 IIA,  
492, 728 IIB, 113, 333, 562, 690  
vidāṅgādyalauha IIA, 88  
vidāṅgaghrta IIA, 34 IIB, 37  
vidāṅgaka IIA, 697  
vidāṅgasārādyā guṭikā IIA, 805  
vidāṅgavaleha IA, 51  
vidāraṇa IA, 514 IIA, 573 IIB, 154  
vidarbha IA, 454, 455, 572  
vidārī IA, 52, 242, 275, 277, 420, 452, 463,  
471, 588 IB, 101, 177, 359 IIA, 120,  
249, 305, 578, 605, 622, 633, 649, 669,  
711, 729, 745 IIB, 208  
vidārīgaṇa IB, 336  
vidārīgandhādī IB, 104  
vidārīgandhādī IA, 224 IIA, 385  
vidārīgandhādigaṇa IIA, 401  
vidārīkā IA, 61, 237, 240, 274, 420, 452, 453,  
463, 537, 571, 577, 639 IB, 587 IIA,  
697  
vidārīkanda IB, 177 IIA, 729 IIB, 177, 360  
vidārīkandādigāṇa IIA, 729  
vidārīpaka IIB, 427  
vidārīta IIA, 573  
vidāryādigaṇa IA, 401  
vidavaṭī IIA, 623  
vidbheda IA, 20, 586  
viddhā IA, 463  
viddha IA, 264, 458, 575 IB, 631 IIA, 319,  
573, 669

vidduma IIA, 782  
vidgrahaṇa IA, 495  
vidhāna IA, 92, 331 IB, 732  
vidhāraṇa IA, 326  
vidhāyārā IIB, 69  
vidheyāvimarśa IIB, 110  
vidhi IA, 27  
vidhigranthī IIA, 423  
vidhipūrvaka mārāṇa IB, 124  
vidhiṣṇitīya IA, 21 IIA, 14  
vidhivibhramśa IA, 509  
vidhu IIA, 29, 163 IIB, 39, 265, 344  
vidhukānta IIA, 406  
vidhūma IIA, 480 IIB, 493  
vidhūmavāta IIA, 460, 484  
vidhurā IA, 254, 257, 524, 528, 644 IIA,  
633  
vidhuragraha IIA, 578  
vidjvara IIA, 248  
vidradhī IB, 359  
vidradhi IA, 18, 44, 238-239, 241, 272, 274,  
308, 309, 420, 421, 432-433, 452, 455,  
456, 464, 465, 533, 537, 537, 547, 573,  
636 IB, 372 IIA, 16, 18, 33, 55, 147,  
151, 157, 166, 186, 203, 216, 249, 275,  
306, 323, 347, 363, 371, 435, 458, 475,  
486, 541, 555, 572, 630, 669, 729 IIB,  
22, 432  
vidradhikā IA, 237  
vidradhyādirogacikitsā IIA, 435  
vidrodha IIA, 51  
vidruma IA, 357 IB, 179 IIA, 246, 289,  
290, 320, 598, 604, 639, 642, 647, 654,  
691, 695, 700, 707, 722, 724, 743, 745,  
752, 780, 782, 787 IIB, 244, 315  
vidrumabhasman IIB, 700  
vidruṣa IIA, 605 IIB, 633  
vidrutā IA, 258  
vidu IIB, 579  
vidula IIA, 120  
viduragraha IIA, 561 IIB, 614  
vidūraka IB, 610 IIA, 289, 640, 707  
vidūrasaṃbandha IB, 32  
vidūṣaka IB, 745  
vidvarga IIA, 604, 632, 655, 676, 707  
vidvātavibandha IA, 545  
vidveṣa IIA, 192, 303, 505 IIB, 550  
vidveṣaṇa IIA, 193, 194, 462, 467, 538, 658,  
659 IIB, 154, 469, 737  
vidvibandha IA, 548  
vidvighāta IA, 89, 420, 536 IIA, 153  
vidvirajana IA, 495  
vidyā IB, 192, 654, 684 IIA, 390, 512, 514  
IIB, 9, 45, 474  
vidyādharaśiddhi IIB, 550

vidyādharaśvabhāva IB, 82  
vidyādharaśvāpiyantra IIA, 297  
vidyādharaśyantra IIA, 331, 488, 627, 647,  
710, 743 IIB, 649  
vidyādharaśṛṅṭyayantra IIA, 297  
vidyādharaśyantra IIA, 297  
vidyāmāhāvṛata IA, 182  
vidyāpati IB, 494  
vidyārāja IB, 684  
vidyārājñī IB, 684 IIB, 8  
vidyārthīn IIA, 405  
vidyātaraṅga IB, 291  
vidyucchikā IA, 290, 356  
vidyudbhāsa IIA, 721  
vidyuddagdha IIA, 573  
vidyujja(loha) IIA, 281  
vidyujjaloha IIB, 313  
vidyut IIA, 19, 281  
vidyutkṣipta IIA, 561  
vigatajvarā IB, 212  
vigatasūtikā IA, 519  
vigatatrāpa IB, 745  
vighaṇṭā IIA, 728  
vighaṭana IIA, 394  
vighra IIA, 182  
vighraha IA, 216  
vighṛhasaṃbhāṣā IA, 34  
vihanākhyā IIB, 114  
vihāṇī IIA, 176  
vihāra IA, 328 IIA, 138 IIB, 156  
vihāravarga IIA, 180  
vihī IIB, 419  
vihī IA, 406  
vijālinī IIA, 155  
vijava IA, 326  
vijayā IA, 134, 290, 588 IIA, 54, 57, 156,  
170, 171, 205, 216, 266, 305, 526, 591,  
606, 609, 640, 650, 663, 693, 711, 722,  
723, 736, 737, 743 IIB, 254, 276, 281,  
457, 622  
vijayā IA, 356 IIA, 476, 519  
vijayā guṭikā IIA, 808  
vijayabhairavarāsa IIA, 797  
vijayabhairavataila IIB, 142  
vijayācūrṇa IB, 264  
vijayācūrṇa IB, 262, 263 IIA, 89 IIB, 115  
vijayādiguṭikā IIA, 808  
vijayādivaṭī IIA, 804  
vijayaguṭikā IIA, 797  
vijayākālpa IIA, 589, 592, 783 IIB, 499,  
524, 557, 622, 625  
vijayānandarāsa IIA, 797  
vijayaparpatī IIA, 725, 800  
vijayarāga IIA, 457  
vijayasindūra IIB, 473

vijigṣu IB, 10, 335  
vijjala IB, 10  
vijñāna IA, 12, 32, 247, 494, 603 IB, 9, 192  
vijñānopāya IA, 207  
vijrmbhaṇa IIB, 434  
vijrmbhikā IA, 47  
vikā IIA, 372  
vikacā IIA, 59  
vikālāṅga IIA, 181  
vikalātā IIA, 638, 705  
vikalpa IA, 27, 331, 415 IB, 155, 432 IIB,  
113  
vikalpana IA, 92  
vikampa IIA, 587, 677  
vikāṅkata IA, 486 IB, 453, 498, 714 IIA,  
282, 627 IIB, 740  
vikāra IA, 38, 214, 243, 336 IIA, 136, 384  
IB, 26, 76  
vikārāgama IA, 35  
vikāraprabhāva IA, 31  
vikarṣaṇa IA, 206  
vikarṣita IA, 439  
vikasā IA, 103  
vikāśin IA, 71, 290, 322 IIA, 200  
vikāśin IA, 466, 477  
vikāśin IA, 50, 69, 232  
vikeśikā IA, 513 IB, 329  
vikraya IIA, 691  
vikriyā IA, 693  
vikṛtākṛti IA, 215  
vikṛtavādhivijñāniya IA, 532  
vikṛtehāvijñāniya IA, 531  
vikṛti IA, 28, 35, 36, 48, 64, 336, 414 IIA,  
378  
vikṛtīvijñāniya IA, 414, 531  
vikṛtīviśamasamavāya IA, 377  
vikṛtīviśamasamavāyārabdha IB, 104, 106,  
125  
vikṛtīviśamasamavāta IA, 31 IB, 419 IIA,  
263, 264  
vikṣaya IA, 72, 418, 430 IIB, 25  
vikṣepa IA, 214 IIA, 378  
vikṣepikā IIA, 356 IIB, 380  
vikṣepikākhyaśṛṅṭyayantra IIB, 406  
vikṣobhī IIA, 182  
vikukṣī IIB, 493  
vilambikā IA, 325, 327, 397 IB, 518 IIA,  
20, 201, 458, 485 IIB, 25, 230, 345, 444  
vilambita IA, 575  
vilāsi IIA, 51  
vilāsinīvalabharāsa IIB, 283  
vilāyana IA, 514, 574  
vilayana IIA, 394 IIB, 154  
vilayati IB, 106  
vilekhā IA, 208

vilepana IIa, 220, 330  
 vilepī IA, 231, 395 IB, 351 IIa, 197, 276, 401 IIB, 429  
 vilicam IB, 412  
 vilocana IA, 598  
 viloma IB, 493  
 vilomavāta IIa, 460, 484  
 vimalā IIa, 283, 285, 331, 497, 590, 594, 637, 642, 654, 662  
 vimala IIa, 171, 268, 587, 594, 602, 604, 618, 624, 627, 636, 639–641, 643, 646, 655, 668, 676, 690, 692, 699, 704, 707, 715, 720, 721, 724, 727, 732, 734, 741, 742, 757 IIB, 314, 649, 660, 697, 749  
 vimalā vartih IA, 450  
 vimalaka IIa, 744 IIB, 731  
 vimalasattva IIa, 283, 722  
 vimardana IA, 462  
 vimlāpana IA, 212, 262, 574 IB, 336  
 vimokṣa(karaṇa) IIB, 154  
 vimśati IIa, 219, 220  
 vimūrchana IIB, 706  
 viṇā IIa, 422, 427  
 viṇaka IB, 707  
 vinamana IA, 206  
 vināmikā IA, 47  
 vināśakāraṇanirapekṣa IB, 191  
 vināśikā IA, 296  
 vinatā IA, 18, 237, 420, 537 IB, 760 IIa, 33, 249  
 vinayā IIa, 94  
 vinaya IB, 655  
 vinayādida IB, 212  
 vinayopapanna IA, 342  
 vindhyavāsīyoga IIa, 88  
 vinirdahanī IA, 356  
 vinirṇaya IA, 598  
 viniścaya IB, 678  
 vinoda IIa, 271, 456  
 vipad IA, 22  
 vipādikā IA, 19, 57, 423, 671 IB, 109, 109, 358 IIa, 486 IIB, 64  
 vipāka IA, 24, 175, 225, 335, 393, 398, 496, 648 IB, 33 IIa, 18, 90, 91, 113, 122, 136, 185, 196, 213, 233, 240, 272, 273, 293, 320, 342, 365, 384, 385, 386, 387, 512  
 vipākaprakaraṇa IIa, 386  
 vipākitva IA, 69  
 vipakṣaka IIa, 405  
 vipakṣaśīlana IB, 615  
 vipakva IA, 225  
 viparītā lajjālu IIa, 360  
 viparīthakārīn IB, 609  
 viparītāviparītasvapnamidarśanīya IA, 219

viparītāviparītavraṇavijñānīya IA, 219  
 viparyastārthakārīn IB, 609  
 viparyaya IA, 92, 331 IB, 686 IIa, 163, 264, 434  
 vipāṭikā IIa, 21  
 vipatīkara IA, 534  
 vipina IIa, 305  
 vipluṣa IIB, 633  
 viplutā IA, 313, 465, 578 IB, 141, 667  
 vipra IB, 606  
 viprakīrṇa IIa, 117  
 viprakīrṇadravya IIB, 136  
 viprakīrṇadravyaprakaraṇa IIa, 120 IIB, 137  
 viprasamṭarpaṇa IIa, 482  
 vipratyaya IA, 43  
 vipulā IA, 652  
 vipula IA, 50 IIa, 131  
 vipulāmalavijñāna IA, 645  
 virā IA, 103, 584, 585 IIa, 22, 633, 683, 693, 737  
 vīra IIa, 295  
 virabhaṭī IIa, 218  
 virākalpa IIa, 685  
 virakṣetragavā IIa, 476  
 viralā IA, 651  
 viralla IIa, 39  
 virāṇa IA, 103  
 virāṇa IB, 319  
 virasaroga IIa, 152, 153  
 viratara IB, 521, 716  
 viratarādigāṇa IA, 401, 495 IIa, 117 IIB, 101  
 virataru IA, 356 IB, 497, 521, 716 IIB, 243  
 viratarvādi IA, 224 IB, 521  
 viratarvādigāṇa IIa, 197, 204  
 viravallī IIa, 331, 606 IIB, 626, 712  
 viravikramarasa IB, 259  
 virecana IA, 12, 13, 81, 262, 402–403, 494, 503–504 IB, 20, 611, 658 IIa, 78, 87, 164, 198, 223, 239, 251, 275, 305, 313, 315, 316, 384, 393–396, 400, 404, 435, 448, 534, 630 IIB, 198, 301, 327  
 virecanadravya IA, 227  
 virecanadravyavikalpavijñānīya IA, 227  
 virecanagāṇa IA, 401  
 virecanakalpa IA, 438, 554  
 virecanopaga IB, 12, 520, 611  
 virecanopayogin IA, 494  
 vireka IIa, 67, 229  
 virodha IA, 489  
 viroḍhā IA, 351  
 virud IIB, 588  
 viruda IIa, 189  
 viruddha IA, 34, 488

viruddhabhojana IA, 73  
 viruddhadravya IIa, 307  
 viruddhāhāra IA, 396 IIa, 320  
 viruddhānna IIa, 435  
 viruddhānnavijñānīya IA, 488  
 viruddhāṣana IIa, 136  
 viruddhopakramatva IB, 640  
 virudh IA, 204, 492 IB, 10  
 virūdhadhānā IB, 351  
 virūdhaka IA, 231, 395  
 virudvarga IIB, 292  
 virūkṣaṇa IA, 402  
 virūpa IIB, 426  
 virūpaka IIa, 417  
 vīrya IA, 24, 32, 68, 225, 393, 397–398, 496, 523, 633, 696 IB, 33, 111, 192, 471, 770 IIa, 90, 91, 113, 136, 137, 185, 196, 199, 213, 221, 233, 240, 265, 272, 273, 293, 320, 365, 384, 385, 386, 387, 512 IIB, 108, 154, 229, 432, 518  
 vīryahīnacikitsā IIB, 580  
 vīryānāśa IIa, 637  
 vīryānāyana IIa, 761  
 vīryaprabhāvaprakaraṇa IIa, 386  
 vīryarodhinī guṭīkā IIB, 653  
 vīryasrāva IA, 300  
 vīryastambha IB, 483, 484 IIa, 334, 355, 357, 384, 389, 638, 648, 716 IIB, 775  
 vīryastambhana IIa, 315, 506, 637  
 vīryastambhanayoga IB, 483  
 vīryavāhiśīrchedajaklaibya IIB, 366  
 vīryavardhana IIa, 658  
 vīryāvasthūtikāla IIa, 331  
 vīryaviruddha IB, 330  
 vīryotkarṣa IA, 52, 521  
 viṣ IA, 137 IIB, 685  
 viṣā IA, 493 IIa, 476, 711  
 viṣa IA, 68–70, 466–470, 578–587 IIa, 16, 152, 167, 183, 201, 240, 246, 268, 275, 305, 306, 313, 319, 326, 348, 365, 375, 452, 456, 459, 475, 487, 541, 555, 567, 571, 595, 625, 629, 630, 632, 639–641, 688, 692, 695, 700, 704, 705, 712, 720, 724, 727, 734, 741, 743, 760, 763 IIB, 19, 444, 604, 679, 700, 718  
 viṣabhṛṅgara IIB, 237  
 viṣacandrodya IIa, 698  
 viśacikitsā IIa, 221, 435 IIB, 160, 491  
 viśadā IIa, 54  
 viśada IA, 11, 232 IB, 516 IIa, 385 IIB, 154  
 viśāda IA, 20  
 viśada IA, 487  
 viśadagdhā IIa, 573  
 viśadalikā IIa, 155

viśadharā IIa, 737  
 viśadhālī IIa, 548  
 viśādi IIa, 339  
 viśadoḍī IIa, 366  
 viśadoṣa IIa, 278, 587, 597, 614, 617, 637, 639, 642, 661, 669, 677, 692, 708, 715, 720, 768 IIB, 653, 723  
 viśagaravairodhikaprasāmana IA, 26  
 viśagarbhataila IIB, 310, 635  
 viśaghna IA, 263, 495  
 viśaghnī IA, 356 IIa, 388, 417, 649, 711  
 viśaharaghrta IIa, 795 IIB, 5  
 viśaja IIa, 19 IIB, 24  
 viśajajvara IIa, 482  
 viśājīrṇa IIa, 201  
 viśajonmāda IIa, 248  
 viśakalpa IIa, 667  
 viśakankolī IIa, 568  
 viśakāṇṭhālikā IIa, 729  
 viśakanyā IA, 289, 338  
 viśakarman IIa, 691  
 viśakharpara IIa, 372  
 viśakharparikā IIa, 214, 650  
 viśakṛta IIa, 572  
 viśālā IB, 704, 707 IIa, 120, 171, 441, 591, 649, 711 IIB, 104  
 viśalakṣaṇa IIa, 636  
 viśalepana IB, 401  
 viśālī IIB, 105  
 viśālu IIa, 738  
 viśāluḥka IIa, 738  
 viśālyā IA, 356 IIa, 693, 723, 743 IIB, 505, 712  
 viśālyaghna IA, 254, 255, 413, 528  
 viśālyā(karaṇa) IIB, 154  
 viśālyakaraṇī IIa, 356  
 viśama IA, 33, 50, 413 IB, 420 IIa, 364 IIB, 5  
 viśamadoṣa IIa, 482  
 viśamāgni IA, 222, 527 IIa, 51  
 viśamajvara IA, 55, 314, 416, 535, 690, 696 IB, 104, 266 IIa, 19, 48, 201, 211, 263, 274, 355, 363, 364, 482, 530, 633 IIB, 14, 39, 271  
 viśamajvaraharalauha IIa, 810  
 viśamajvaranirdeśīya IIa, 28, 36  
 viśamajvarāntakalauha IA, 361  
 viśamajvarāntakaloha IA, 361  
 viśamajvarāpāhāra IIa, 194  
 viśamakriyatva IA, 57  
 viśamakuṣṭha IIa, 249  
 viśamala IIa, 330  
 viśamaṇi IB, 179  
 viśamapadabhaṭīkā IB, 502  
 viśamāritra IIa, 810

viṣamasamkalitanādi IIb, 436  
 viṣamāśana IA, 29, 58, 232, 397, 490  
 viṣamaśīlatoṣa IIa, 482  
 viṣamaśīlajvara IIa, 482  
 viṣamasthita IA, 72  
 viṣamavikṛtsamaveta IA, 501  
 viṣamoharā IIa, 406  
 viṣamohara IIa, 406  
 viṣamorā IIa, 406  
 viṣamoraka IIa, 406  
 viśāmpati IIb, 32  
 viśāmuṭtā IIa, 724  
 viśāmuṭṣikā Ib, 179, 603, 741  
 viśāmuṣṭi Ib, 603 IIa, 205, 289, 290, 487, 498, 591, 595, 599, 625, 661, 663, 712, 722, 724, 728, 743 IIb, 718  
 viśāmuṣṭikā Ib, 603 IIa, 288, 689, 743  
 viśāmuṣṭika IA, 356 IIa, 305, 443, 604, 722  
 viśāṇa IIa, 94, 256  
 viśāṇārikela IIa, 372  
 viśāṇāśana IIb, 545  
 viśāṇdhavarta IIa, 578  
 viśāṇī IIa, 649  
 viśāṇigraha IA, 268  
 viśāṇila IA, 586  
 viśāṇa IA, 68  
 viśāpāhā IIa, 476  
 viśāpāhāra IIa, 194  
 viśāpāharaṇa IIb, 232  
 viśāpārṇī IIa, 738  
 viśāpārvā IIa, 737  
 viśāparvikā IIa, 737  
 viśāpātrikā IA, 290, 356 Ib, 667 IIb, 178  
 viśāpratīkāra IA, 598  
 viśāprativaiśasūtra IIa, 455  
 viśāpratyauśadha IIa, 167  
 viśāraṇaśīla Ib, 108  
 viśārdhita IA, 291 Ib, 668  
 viśarga IA, 14, 214, 259, 479 Ib, 13 IIa, 378  
 viśarjanī IA, 235, 419  
 viśaroga IIa, 231  
 viśarpa IA, 463  
 viśarpa IA, 19, 67–68, 72, 236, 239, 273, 274, 422–423, 434–435, 443, 465, 537, 549–550, 636 Ib, 108, 372, 763 IIa, 16, 20, 29, 38, 53, 62, 68, 86, 151, 157, 168, 203, 232, 268, 275, 307, 326, 332, 347, 363, 371, 435, 458, 475, 486, 541, 571, 587, 669 IIb, 421  
 viśarpaka IIa, 54, 555  
 viśarpakama IIa, 330  
 viśarpana IIa, 153  
 viśarpanāśanarasa IIb, 716  
 viśarpanaśīla IIb, 392

viśarpapitta IIa, 461  
 viśarpī IIa, 437  
 viśarpikā IIa, 519  
 viśarpikā IIb, 600  
 viśarpinī IIa, 605  
 viśasamhārādīmantra IIa, 519  
 viśasamjñaka IIa, 36  
 viśasamjñaka IA, 467  
 viśasānti IIa, 636  
 viśasevā IIa, 422  
 viśasindūra IIa, 725  
 viśasphoṭa IA, 583 IIa, 405  
 viśataila IIa, 595  
 viśatantra IA, 345 IIa, 44, 46, 56, 139, 147, 149, 216, 217, 363, 473, 715 IIb, 32, 446, 449  
 viśataru IIa, 457  
 viśatinduka IIa, 188, 443, 640, 695  
 viśatṛṇa IIa, 684  
 viśavāda IIa, 704  
 viśavaidya IIb, 519  
 viśavajra Ib, 561 IIa, 437  
 viśavajrapātarasa IIa, 595  
 viśavarga IIa, 707, 712  
 viśavega IIa, 519  
 viśavṛkṣakā IIa, 737, 738  
 viśeṣa IA, 10, 34 IIa, 378, 387  
 viśeṣakalpa IIa, 28, 36  
 viśeṣakalpādhyaṇa IIa, 29  
 viśeṣaṇaviśeṣabhāva Ib, 197  
 viśeṣanirdeśīya IIa, 28  
 viśeṣoñchaśīloccaya IA, 130  
 viśīkhā IA, 338 Ib, 323 IIa, 411  
 viśīkhānupraveśa IIa, 410  
 viśīkhānupraveśanīya IA, 207  
 viśīkhānupraveśanīyādhyāya IIb, 421  
 viśīṣṭā parīṇatīh IIa, 113  
 viśīṣṭakarman IA, 648  
 viśīṣṭarogādhikāra IIa, 335  
 viśkambha IA, 411, 648 Ib, 626 IIa, 203  
 viśkira IA, 25, 91, 228, 229, 293, 395, 483, 484  
 viśliṣṭa IA, 241, 265, 576 IIa, 573  
 viślutāṇḍa IIa, 578  
 viśmṛta IA, 219  
 viśṇudharmavidyā IIa, 512  
 viśṇugranthī IIb, 432  
 viśṇukanda IIa, 268, 591 IIb, 318  
 viśṇukrāntā Ib, 172, 455 IIa, 305, 492, 591, 614, 661, 663, 683, 697, 711, 728, 737, 738 IIb, 539, 541  
 viśṇukrāntī IIa, 530  
 viśṇupadāmṛta IIa, 402  
 viśṇuparākramarasa IIa, 816  
 viśṇuparṇī IIa, 738

viṣṇutaila IIa, 816  
 viṣṇvāmṣa IIb, 575  
 viṣodaka IIa, 288, 678  
 viṣodakabandha IIa, 589  
 viṣodakakalpa IIa, 685, 686  
 viṣopadāmṣa IIa, 357  
 viṣopadrava IA, 586  
 viṣopayogīya IA, 586  
 viśoṣaṇalaṅghanādi IIb, 337  
 viśpaṣṭa IIa, 480  
 viśpaṣṭha IIb, 493  
 viśpha IIa, 669  
 viśphāraka IIa, 163, 243, 460, 633 IIb, 344  
 viśphoraka IIb, 265, 344  
 viśphoṭa IA, 57, 423, 463 Ib, 29 IIa, 39, 63, 68, 86, 133, 153, 166, 168, 182, 202, 248, 262, 275, 306, 313, 323, 332, 347, 363, 371, 435, 475, 539, 628, 669, 760 IIb, 421, 493, 502  
 viśphoṭajvara IIa, 164  
 viśphoṭaka IA, 61, 240, 274, 277 Ib, 29 IIa, 54, 62, 437, 458, 486, 541, 748 IIb, 24  
 viśphoṭavāta IIa, 484 IIb, 472  
 viśphuraka IIa, 319 IIb, 344  
 viśra IA, 28, 214 Ib, 516  
 viśrāma IIb, 633  
 viśrāmagranthakāraka IIb, 365  
 viśraṃsa IA, 211  
 viśraṃsī IA, 690  
 viśraṃsin Ib, 422  
 viśrāvāku Ib, 364  
 viśrāvāṇa IA, 207, 262 Ib, 321 IIa, 393–395, 573  
 viśrāvya IA, 204  
 viśṭabdhā IA, 232, 327  
 viśṭabdhājīrṇa IA, 397  
 viśṭambha IIa, 182  
 viśṭambhin IIa, 51  
 viśṭara Ib, 403  
 viśṭaraṇa IA, 570  
 viśṭhāvarga IIa, 734  
 viśṭīrṇatā Ib, 627  
 viśṭṛtabāhu Ib, 636  
 viśūci IA, 491, 492 IIa, 20, 157, 458, 461, 485, 529  
 viśūci IIa, 555, 669  
 viśūcikā IA, 491–492 Ib, 67 IIa, 49, 131, 435, 541  
 viśūcikā IA, 31, 317, 327, 396 Ib, 429, 608 IIa, 30, 147, 346, 763  
 viśūcikājvara IIa, 460  
 viśūcyaṇīrṇanidāna IIa, 453  
 viśuddhacakra IIb, 432  
 viśvā IIa, 305

viśva IIa, 697, 729 IIb, 499  
 viśvabheṣaja Ib, 716  
 viśvabhī IA, 552  
 viśvāci IA, 234, 257, 424 IIa, 243 IIb, 11  
 viśvakṣenakāntā IA, 103  
 viśvabhara IA, 70, 291, 296, 297, 582, 583  
 viśvabharaśāsa IIa, 816 IIb, 650  
 viśvāmītrakapāla IIa, 684  
 viśvartūpā vidyā IIa, 603  
 viśvāsa IA, 217  
 viśvāśraka IIb, 456  
 viśvatāpaharaṇarasa IIb, 283, 661  
 viśvauśadha IA, 651  
 viśveśvararasa Ib, 484 IIa, 768, 817  
 viśvoddīpakābhra IIa, 810  
 viśyandā IIa, 737  
 viśyanda IA, 231  
 viśyandayati IA, 88  
 viśyandī IIa, 738  
 vitāna IA, 213 IIa, 388  
 vitanḍa IA, 34  
 viṭapa IA, 254, 256, 527, 528 IIb, 154  
 viṭarāga IIa, 471  
 viṭarajastamoṣa Ib, 212  
 vitasti Ib, 18  
 vitatāñjalī IIa, 249  
 viṭkhadira IIa, 179, 268, 360, 366 IIb, 104  
 viṭparikṣā IIa, 471  
 viṭśūla IA, 320  
 vitta IA, 222  
 vittaiśaṇā Ib, 159  
 vittauśadha IA, 640  
 vitunnaka IA, 103, 134 Ib, 741  
 vitūrnaka IIa, 39  
 vivādvaijaya IIa, 506  
 vivāha IIa, 56, 780  
 vīvarāṇa IA, 206  
 vīvarṇa IA, 79 Ib, 371 IIa, 461  
 vīvarṇana Ib, 381  
 vīvarṇapattīya IIa, 461, 485  
 vīvarṇatva IIa, 55  
 vīvartana IA, 206 Ib, 619 IIa, 578  
 vīvartita IA, 241, 576  
 vīveka IA, 41  
 vīvekabrhaspati IA, 378  
 vīvidhabhūtāśubhāśucīparśana Ib, 563  
 vīvidhadravayagaṇasamgraha IA, 495  
 vīvidhāśītapīṭya IA, 26 IIa, 15  
 vīvidhausaḍhivarga IIa, 189  
 vīvidhavidvadvṛndāraka IA, 181  
 vīvṛddha IA, 78  
 vīvṛtā IA, 240, 274, 463, 577 IIa, 669  
 vīvṛta IIb, 34  
 vīvṛtā yoniḥ IA, 578 Ib, 141  
 vīvṛtāśya IA, 552

vivṛti Ib, 732 IIa, 194, 342 IIb, 224, 237  
 viyoga Ib, 33 IIa, 377, 378  
 viyoginī Ia, 94  
 vradhma IIa, 195  
 vradhna IIa, 128, 130, 357 IIb, 431  
 vraṇa Ia, 19, 72–74, 212–216,  
 262–265, 299, 313, 408, 408–409,  
 457–458, 460–462, 465, 511, 573–575 Ib,  
 328 IIa, 21, 33, 53, 68, 78, 86, 131, 157, 166,  
 221, 226, 232, 275, 306, 345, 347, 363, 404,  
 422, 435, 453, 458, 475, 486, 555, 566, 572,  
 669, 729 IIb, 63, 250, 329, 601  
 vraṇabandhanadravya Ia, 213  
 vraṇabhairavataila IIb, 20  
 vraṇacikitsā IIa, 435  
 vraṇacintaka Ia, 72, 94 Ib, 759  
 vraṇādhikāra IIb, 141  
 vraṇādhūpana Ia, 262, 507  
 vraṇadoṣa IIa, 21  
 vraṇaghna Ia, 405  
 vraṇaghnī IIa, 633, 661  
 vraṇagranthī Ia, 577 IIa, 327  
 vraṇajvara IIa, 483  
 vraṇakīṇagranthī IIa, 133  
 vraṇālepanabandha Ia, 212  
 vraṇamecha IIa, 335, 697 IIb, 381  
 vraṇanetra Ia, 282, 287  
 vraṇānvitaśukra Ia, 301  
 vraṇaprasna Ia, 214  
 vraṇarohī IIa, 438  
 vraṇarohiṇī IIa, 215 IIb, 451  
 vraṇasamṣyuktā tvac IIb, 590  
 vraṇaśopha IIa, 216, 484  
 vraṇaśoṭha IIa, 78, 86, 216, 248, 323, 332  
 IIb, 81  
 vraṇasrāva Ia, 72  
 vraṇāsrāvavijñāniya Ia, 215  
 vraṇaśukra Ia, 568  
 vraṇāyāma Ia, 424 IIa, 434 IIb, 473  
 vraṇin IIb, 446  
 vraṇitā Ia, 571  
 vraṇitopāsaniya Ia, 213  
 vraṇopakrama IIa, 572, 630  
 vrata Ia, 59, 358, 608, 609, 612 Ib, 112,  
 689, 736  
 vratatiphenila IIa, 548  
 vṛddhā IIa, 622  
 vṛddha Ia, 529, 566, 567 IIa, 85, 571, 678  
 IIb, 230  
 vṛddhabandha IIa, 669  
 vṛddhadantī IIa, 59  
 vṛddhadāra IIa, 728  
 vṛddhadāraka Ia, 591 Ib, 165, 449, 455  
 IIa, 443, 696, 697, 724, 727, 729 IIb,  
 267, 689

vṛddhadāru Ib, 449 IIa, 361, 711 IIb, 331  
 vṛddhadāruka Ib, 706 IIa, 244, 361, 591,  
 683 IIb, 389  
 vṛddhadārūkaka Ia, 589 IIb, 626  
 vṛddhagonasa Ia, 293  
 vṛddhāḥ Ia, 99 IIa, 85, 94, 315, 391  
 vṛddhailā IIa, 215  
 vṛddhajāraṇā IIa, 279 IIb, 686  
 vṛddhānandabhayaromrasa IIb, 760  
 vṛddhanavāyasacūṇa Ib, 761 IIb, 730  
 vṛddhārdhanārīnaṭeśvara(rasa) IIb, 760  
 vṛddharuhā Ia, 103 Ib, 178  
 vṛddhavaidyāḥ IIa, 78, 85, 94  
 vṛddha(vaidya)(vyavahāra) IIa, 104  
 vṛddhavaidyavyavahāra IIa, 85, 94  
 vṛddhavaidyopadeśa IIa, 94  
 vṛddhayoṣarupaka IIb, 427  
 vṛddhī IIa, 745  
 vṛddhi Ia, 18, 19, 210, 222, 240, 273, 356,  
 421, 433, 477, 498, 533, 537, 547–548,  
 636 Ib, 177, 634 IIa, 60, 128, 130,  
 151, 157, 161, 168, 182, 186, 202, 216,  
 231, 248, 275, 294, 306, 357, 363, 377,  
 394, 434, 435, 468, 485, 541, 555, 591,  
 669, 729 IIb, 12, 78, 93, 200, 230, 252,  
 309, 347, 444, 630, 679  
 vṛddhipattra Ia, 206, 406, 509 Ib, 386  
 IIb, 604  
 vṛṇhi Ia, 228, 528 Ib, 33, 172, 452, 454,  
 455, 457, 459, 462  
 vṛṇhijanyasveda IIa, 318  
 vṛṇhimukha Ia, 207, 257, 271, 407, 509 Ib,  
 568 IIa, 57 IIb, 604  
 vṛṇhivaktra Ia, 447  
 vṛṇhivaktrā sūcī Ia, 407  
 vṛka Ia, 25, 206, 229, 470 IIa, 564  
 vṛkadhūmaka Ia, 103, 485 IIa, 156  
 vṛkagunādi IIa, 564  
 vṛkī IIa, 94  
 vṛkka Ia, 32, 40, 45, 248, 521 IIa, 268  
 vṛkkāmaya IIa, 357  
 vṛkkaroga IIa, 335, 389, 726  
 vṛkkaśoṭha IIa, 697  
 vṛkodaragutikā IIa, 795  
 vṛkṣa Ia, 204 IIa, 179, 385, 587, 605, 693,  
 706  
 vṛkṣabadarī IIb, 451  
 vṛkṣabandha IIa, 569  
 vṛkṣabhāryā IIa, 148  
 vṛkṣacaitya Ia, 610  
 vṛkṣādani Ib, 603  
 vṛkṣādinī Ia, 484  
 vṛkṣādivarga IIa, 443  
 vṛkṣajā nāgavallī IIa, 367  
 vṛkṣaka Ia, 267, 484

vṛkṣakalambukā Ib, 176  
 vṛkṣakalambuka Ib, 176  
 vṛkṣamarkaṭikā Ib, 345  
 vṛkṣarāja IIa, 711  
 vṛkṣaruhā Ia, 103 Ib, 174, 463  
 vṛkṣasattva IIa, 289  
 vṛkṣaśāyikā Ia, 229  
 vṛkṣaśāyika Ia, 581  
 vṛkṣayurveda Ib, 274 IIa, 330, 492  
 vṛkṣeśaya Ia, 293 Ib, 668  
 vṛndā IIa, 176, 723  
 vṛnda Ia, 242, 275, 454, 456, 572 IIa, 249  
 vṛntāka IIa, 309, 367  
 vṛntākamūṣā IIa, 647, 710  
 vṛntakṣāra IIa, 288  
 vṛṣa Ia, 393, 477, 494, 640, 646, 647 IIa,  
 305, 564, 697, 723  
 vṛṣabhagunādi IIa, 564  
 vṛṣadamśa Ia, 229 Ib, 602  
 vṛṣadamśtra Ib, 345  
 vṛṣadhvajarasa IIa, 817  
 vṛṣādighṛta Ia, 428  
 vṛṣagandhā Ib, 706  
 vṛṣagṛta Ia, 325, 427, 428 Ib, 546  
 vṛṣāhi Ia, 483  
 vṛṣakarṇikā Ia, 103, 134  
 vṛṣamedhā IIa, 171  
 vṛṣamūlādita Ia, 78  
 vṛṣamuṣṭikā Ia, 484  
 vṛṣana Ia, 32, 36, 45, 248, 521 IIa, 19  
 vṛṣapakacchū Ia, 241 Ib, 387  
 vṛṣaṇākṣepa Ia, 20  
 vṛṣaṇavāta Ib, 25  
 vṛṣaṇavṛddhi IIa, 53, 133  
 vṛṣāṅka IIa, 367  
 vṛṣaṇotkṣepa Ib, 25  
 vṛṣaṇotpātana Ia, 79  
 vṛṣaparnī IIb, 43  
 vṛṣaparnikā Ia, 103, 134  
 vṛṣapattra Ia, 728  
 vṛṣatantra Ia, 330  
 vṛṣatparṇī IIa, 39  
 vṛṣayukti IIa, 559  
 vṛṣcīkā Ia, 68 IIa, 268, 686  
 vṛṣcīka Ia, 70, 291, 297, 469 IIa, 56  
 vṛṣcikadamśa IIa, 404  
 vṛṣcikālī Ib, 457, 741 IIa, 180, 331, 614,  
 649, 661, 663, 709, 711 IIb, 194, 689  
 vṛṣcikālīkā IIa, 605, 622  
 vṛṣcikapatrī IIb, 105  
 vṛṣcikāpatrikā IIa, 678  
 vṛṣcikapatrikā Ib, 457 IIb, 105  
 vṛṣcikavāta IIa, 635  
 vṛṣcikaviṣa IIa, 157  
 vṛṣcikaviṣapāhāra IIa, 194

vṛṣcīra IIa, 729  
 vṛṣcīva IIa, 120, 441  
 vṛṣcīvyādyariṣṭa Ia, 320  
 vṛṣṇī IIa, 564  
 vṛṣodara IIa, 606  
 vṛṣya Ia, 64, 91, 328, 412, 598 IIa, 87, 268,  
 390, 760, 770 IIb, 5  
 vṛṣyabasti IIa, 397, 400  
 vṛṣyadadhirasaprayoga Ia, 53  
 vṛṣyagṛta Ia, 53  
 vṛṣyagṛtabhṛṣṭamatsyamāmsa Ia, 53  
 vṛṣyagutikā Ia, 54  
 vṛṣyakṣīra Ia, 53  
 vṛṣyakukkuṭamāmsaprayoga Ia, 53  
 vṛṣyamadhukayoga Ia, 53  
 vṛṣyamāhiṣarasa Ia, 53  
 vṛṣyamāmsa Ia, 53 IIa, 7  
 vṛṣyamāmsagutikā Ia, 53  
 vṛṣyamāśādiṇipalikā Ia, 54  
 vṛṣyamāśayoga Ia, 53 IIa, 7  
 vṛṣyāṇḍarasa Ia, 53  
 vṛṣyapāyasyayoga Ia, 53  
 vṛṣyapippaliyoga Ia, 53  
 vṛṣyapūpalikā Ia, 53  
 vṛṣyapūpalikādiyoga Ia, 53  
 vṛṣyapūpalikāyoga Ia, 54  
 vṛṣyara Ia, 53  
 vṛṣyaśaṣṭīkaudanaprayoga Ia, 53  
 vṛṣyaśaṭavarighṛta Ia, 53 IIa, 7  
 vṛṣyavallī IIb, 505  
 vṛṣyotkārīkā Ia, 54  
 vṛta IIa, 699, 700  
 vṛtibandha IIa, 569  
 vṛttā Ia, 217  
 vṛtta Ia, 215, 252  
 vṛttaguṇḍa IIa, 361  
 vṛttaparnī IIa, 738  
 vṛttapattra IIa, 438  
 vṛttī Ia, 182, 665 Ib, 731, 732 IIa, 120,  
 141, 616 IIb, 237, 327, 641  
 vṛtyeraṇḍa IIa, 548  
 vuṣa IIa, 188  
 vyadha Ia, 351, 412  
 vyadhadoṣa Ia, 570  
 vyadhana Ia, 15, 73, 207, 262  
 vyādhi Ia, 27, 216 Ib, 565 IIa, 36, 380,  
 577 IIb, 469  
 vyādhībodhakākāraṇa Ib, 61  
 vyādhigajapañcānanarasa IIb, 661  
 vyādhigṛhāta Ia, 356  
 vyādhigṛhāta Ia, 363  
 vyādhīharanarasa IIb, 701  
 vyādhīharasūta IIa, 645  
 vyādhīharasūtanirmānavidhi IIb, 478  
 vyādhījanakahetu Ib, 61

vyādhikaraṇa IIA, 192, 462, 658  
 vyādhikṣamatva IB, 58  
 vyādhiparikṣā IIA, 403  
 vyādhiprabhāva IA, 501  
 vyādhipraśamana IIA, 534  
 vyādhipraśamanaparivarta IIB, 547  
 vyādhipratyanika IB, 518  
 vyādhisamuddeśiya IA, 216  
 vyādhitarūpiya IIA, 15  
 vyādhitarūpiyam vimānam IA, 33  
 vyādhividhvaṃsanarasa IIB, 661  
 vyādhivijñāna IIA, 403  
 vyādhiviparita IA, 491–493 IB, 518  
 vyādhiviparyasta IB, 609  
 vyādhiviparyaya IA, 397 IB, 609  
 vyādhyaṣṭa IIA, 43  
 vyāghāta IIA, 457, 734  
 vyāghātaka IIA, 39, 155, 457  
 vyāghra IA, 25, 68, 206, 229, 470 IIA, 564  
 vyāghraguṇādi IIA, 564  
 vyāghrakanda IIA, 684  
 vyāghramadanakodrava IIA, 615  
 vyāghramatsya IIB, 109  
 vyāghramokṣaṇasambhūtā mrgayā IIA, 577  
 vyāghranakha IA, 493  
 vyāghranakhi IIA, 663, 683, 711 IIB, 203  
 vyāghrapādalatā IIA, 693, 723, 743  
 vyāghrapādi IIA, 331, 591, 614, 661, 663, 711  
 vyāghrapadi IIA, 615, 728  
 vyāghrapādikā IIA, 588, 711  
 vyāghrāta IIA, 565  
 vyāghrātaka IIA, 181  
 vyāghri IA, 103, 134 IIA, 154; 606, 633, 683, 684, 692, 693, 711, 729  
 vyāghriguṭikā IIA, 715  
 vyāghritharītakī IA, 155 IB, 271 IIA, 89 IIB, 309  
 vyāghrikā IIA, 711  
 vyāghrikādigana IIA, 706, 711  
 vyāghrileha IA, 427  
 vyāghriṇī IIA, 253  
 vyāghritaila IIA, 795  
 vyāghritharītakī IB, 270  
 vyajana IA, 276, 487  
 vyākaraṇa IB, 290 IIA, 218  
 vyākhyā IA, 100, 190 IIA, 537 IIB, 96  
 vyākhyākārah IA, 191  
 vyākhyāna IA, 92, 331 IB, 745  
 vyakta IA, 77, 398  
 vyakti IA, 214 IIA, 394  
 vyaktinī IIA, 253  
 vyākula vyākula IIB, 436  
 vyāla IA, 70, 216 IB, 400, 668  
 vyāladāṣṭa IIA, 572  
 vyālākṛti IIA, 321

vyālapheṇa IIB, 425  
 vyālīdha IA, 467  
 vyālikā IIA, 711  
 vyālupta IA, 467  
 vyāma IA, 250 IB, 373  
 vyamla IA, 407  
 vyāna IA, 64, 76, 78, 80, 234, 412, 424, 437, 526 IB, 317 IIA, 51, 51, 426, 513 IIB, 484  
 vyānaka IIA, 578 IIB, 609  
 vyānga IA, 19, 240, 274, 277, 456, 463, 464, 577 IB, 22, 371 IIA, 131, 157, 347, 462, 669 IIB, 264, 370, 487  
 vyaṅginī IB, 22  
 vyañjana IIB, 425  
 vyañjanamāṃsavyañjana IIA, 224  
 vyantara IA, 467, 581  
 vyāpad IA, 87, 88, 211, 217, 281, 283, 308, 557, 671 IB, 391 IIA, 21, 395, 566, 571  
 vyāpāda IA, 607  
 vyāpaka IIA, 614  
 vyāpannaja IA, 500  
 vyāpannartuka IA, 216  
 vyāpatti IA, 17  
 vyapetā IB, 534  
 vyapetā hikkā IA, 65  
 vyāpti IB, 199  
 vyasana IIA, 574 IIB, 605  
 vyasanaheyaheya IIA, 574  
 vyathā IIA, 244  
 vyathana IB, 619  
 vyatireka IA, 652  
 vyavahāra IIA, 94, 386, 780  
 vyavahārasiddha IIA, 93  
 vyavasāya IA, 34  
 vyavasthitatva IA, 225  
 vyavāyin IA, 69, 71, 232, 290, 322, 466, 477 IIA, 200  
 vyāvīdhaskanda IIB, 598  
 vyāyāma IA, 14, 17, 73, 394, 479 IIA, 395, 396 IIB, 514  
 vyāyāmaśakti IA, 35, 36  
 vyāyāmasātmya IA, 223  
 vyāyāmottuṇḍitā IA, 47  
 vyāyojima IA, 211, 571  
 vyoman IIA, 472  
 vyomāśman IIA, 640, 724  
 vyomasundarīgutikā IIB, 665  
 vyoṣa IA, 280  
 vyoṣādyā guṭikā IIA, 810  
 vyoṣādyagutikāguggulu IIA, 810  
 vyūdhā IA, 465  
 vyūthana IA, 206  
 vyutkrāntābhidhāna IB, 290

yadṛcchā IA, 243  
 yadṛcchāvāda IB, 370  
 yadṛcchayā IA, 299, 515  
 yādṛcchika IB, 15  
 yāga IA, 490  
 yajjaḥpuruṣīya IA, 22, 150  
 yajña IB, 689 IIB, 643  
 yajñavāha IB, 101  
 yajñavallikā IIA, 711  
 yājñika IB, 73  
 yājñikasamaya IA, 114  
 yajñopavīta IA, 612  
 yakārādi IIA, 701  
 yakṛcchūla IIA, 405  
 yakṛddālyudara IA, 237, 271 IB, 538  
 yakṛdroga IIA, 326, 355, 356 IIB, 703  
 yakṛdudara IA, 422, 549  
 yakṛt IA, 32, 40, 45, 61, 248, 521 IIA, 48, 51, 232, 729  
 yakṣā IIA, 39  
 yakṣadṛś IIA, 156, 183  
 yakṣadrumataila IIA, 356  
 yakṣaguḥā IIA, 39  
 yakṣahastaka IIA, 215  
 yakṣakardama IIA, 171  
 yakṣākṣī IIA, 183, 530  
 yakṣalocanā IIA, 614  
 yakṣalocana IIA, 183, 661  
 yakṣaṇāgarāṇa IIA, 548  
 yakṣanayana IIA, 305  
 yakṣanetra IIA, 183  
 yakṣaprakṛti IB, 82  
 yakṣāri IIA, 548  
 yakṣasamayasthāpana IIB, 222  
 yakṣasattva IIA, 31  
 yakṣasattva IIB, 527  
 yakṣiṇī IIA, 737  
 yakṣiṇī(mantrasādhana) IIA, 505  
 yakṣiṇīmantrasādhana IIA, 192, 659  
 yakṣiṇīsādhana IA, 193, 462, 538, 659  
 yāksma IB, 110  
 yakṣmalālā IIA, 182  
 yakṣman IA, 164, 325 IIA, 19, 46, 345, 363, 483, 748 IIB, 369  
 yākutaka IIA, 389  
 yāma IA, 293, 479, 521, 624, 646 IB, 334  
 yama IA, 608 IIB, 649  
 yamacicīkā IIA, 728  
 yamacicīkā IIA, 697, 728  
 yamadaṃṣṭrā IIA, 289, 599, 704  
 yamadūta IIB, 592  
 yamaka IA, 213, 402, 652 IB, 11  
 yamalā IA, 417  
 yamala IIA, 58  
 yamalā hikkā IA, 324  
 yamalā roṭikā IIB, 346  
 yamalajananāśanti IA, 151  
 yamalarotikā IIA, 418  
 yamānī IA, 103 IB, 477  
 yāmavati IIA, 457  
 yamayūkāh IIA, 405  
 yamika IIA, 614  
 yamikā hikkā IA, 65  
 yāminī IIA, 176, 457  
 yāmuna IIA, 721, 742  
 yāmya IA, 42 IIA, 163, 243, 460, 633 IIB, 39, 344  
 yāmyasattva IA, 249 IIB, 578  
 yāna IA, 487 IIA, 220  
 yantra IA, 203, 206, 263, 509–510, 639, 646 IB, 318, 656 IIA, 56, 81; 89, 209, 227, 240, 279, 296, 313, 319, 326, 331, 335, 336, 341, 355, 467, 468, 470, 498, 519, 585, 589, 603, 623, 627, 629, 639, 647, 648, 650, 655, 666, 675, 684, 691, 693, 694, 696, 698, 700, 706, 710, 716, 718, 719, 723, 725, 729, 741, 743, 757, 760, 768, 776 IIB, 81, 251, 350, 774  
 yantrabhedhā IIA, 691  
 yantracikitsā IIA, 384  
 yantradoṣa IA, 509  
 yantraṇā IA, 213, 307  
 yantraṇa IB, 329  
 yantrāpīḍa IIA, 163, 211, 243, 633  
 yantraprakaraṇa IIA, 365  
 yantrasūtra IIA, 455  
 yantravidhi IA, 206, 406 IIA, 572  
 yāntrika IA, 227  
 yantrothāpanasamdaṃśa IIA, 700  
 yāpana IA, 91, 505  
 yāpanabasti IA, 283, 286, 439 IIA, 400  
 yāpanāgada IA, 580  
 yāpya IA, 15, 215, 222, 394, 607 IIA, 323  
 yāsa IB, 339 IIA, 170  
 yaśada IIA, 227, 246, 283, 310, 322, 640, 695, 721, 726, 732, 757, 778 IIB, 218, 348  
 yasada IIA, 497  
 yaśadabhasman IIB, 699  
 yaśadaprabha IIB, 699  
 yaśadāyaka IIA, 745  
 yaśaśarkarā IIB, 430  
 yaśaśarkarā IA, 395 IB, 286, 339  
 yaṣṭi IA, 571  
 yaṣṭikā IA, 25, 483 IIA, 49 IIB, 59  
 yaṣṭikarpa IA, 211  
 yaṣṭikāśvā IIA, 367  
 yaṣṭimadhu IA, 321 IB, 167, 172  
 yaṣṭimadhu IIA, 337  
 yaṣṭimadhura IB, 741  
 yasyaśvāvanimittīya IA, 50 IIA, 15

- yasyaśyāviya II A, 15  
 yathākālabalabasti II A, 400  
 yathāsaṃkhyā IA, 652  
 yathokta IA, 278  
 yati II A, 176  
 yatipati II A, 210  
 yativara II B, 277  
 yatna IB, 74  
 yatnasādhya IA, 273  
 yātukā IA, 485  
 yātuka IA, 103 IB, 603  
 yātumūla II A, 39  
 yaugikadoṣa II A, 587, 597, 639, 669 II B, 653  
 yaugikaguna II A, 385, 386  
 yaugikamala II A, 330  
 yauvana IA, 222, 529  
 yauvanajāraṇā II A, 279  
 yauvanakaṇṭaka II A, 182  
 yauvanapiḍakā IA, 274 IB, 364 II B, 209  
 yauvanapiḍakāḥ II B, 189  
 yauvanarakṣā II B, 232  
 yauvanastha II A, 678  
 yāva IB, 352  
 yava IA, 85, 228, 257, 441, 524, 587 IB, 33, 147, 403 II A, 47, 643 II B, 23, 51, 66, 540, 593  
 yavacarci II A, 738 II B, 725  
 yavacarcikā II A, 736, 738  
 yavaciñcā II A, 591, 622, 683, 711  
 yavaciñci II A, 214, 605, 663  
 yavagaṇḍasīras II A, 571  
 yavāgū IA, 12, 317, 426 II A, 17, 36, 163, 197, 276, 316, 397, 401, 448 II B, 429, 514  
 yāvaka IB, 352  
 yavākti II A, 743  
 yava(kṣāra) II A, 604  
 yavakṣāra II A, 288, 487, 586, 618, 625, 641, 695 II B, 307  
 yavālaka IA, 229  
 yavana II A, 176  
 yāvana vaidyaka II A, 336  
 yāvānaka IA, 651  
 yāvanāla II A, 260, 308, 324, 361  
 yavanamūlaka II A, 305  
 yāvanaratneśvara II A, 336  
 yavānti IA, 100, 485 IB, 111, 178, 610, 716 II A, 171, 266, 337, 361, 367  
 yavānikā II A, 244 II B, 410  
 yavāntiśāḍava IA, 59 IB, 546 II A, 7  
 yavāntīritaya II A, 392  
 yāvanīyamata II A, 389  
 yavānyādicūrṇa IA, 429  
 yavapatramukhī IB, 321  
 yavaphalā IA, 356  
 yavaphala IA, 356  
 yavaprakhyā IA, 240, 274, 463, 577 II A, 78, 669  
 yavarekhā II A, 743  
 yavāsa IB, 339 II B, 27  
 yavasa II A, 572, 574  
 yavaśāka IA, 103 IB, 710  
 yavasaktu IB, 339  
 yavāsaśarkarā IA, 227 II A, 217  
 yavaśūkaja IA, 493  
 yavasurā IA, 25, 395  
 yavatiktā IB, 134 II A, 148  
 yavavarṇābha IA, 297  
 yāvika IB, 352  
 yāyāvara IA, 9, 107 IB, 7, 8, 188  
 ydān II A, 71  
 yodhāmali IB, 463  
 yoga IA, 92, 331, 393, 415, 494 IB, 196 II A, 139, 378, 431, 585, 715  
 yogabasti IA, 86, 403  
 yogābhyāśakuśāla IB, 187  
 yogajāraṇa II A, 703  
 yogajñāna II A, 385  
 yogala II A, 632  
 yogamaṇḍaliguggulu II B, 310  
 yogamūṣā II A, 647, 710  
 yogāñjana IA, 304  
 yogara II A, 226, 632  
 yogarāja IA, 65, 549 II A, 88, 813 II B, 102  
 yogarājaguggulu II B, 210, 275, 357  
 yogarājagutikā IB, 552  
 yogarājāvaleha IA, 550  
 yogāri II A, 711  
 (yoga)saṃgraha II B, 98  
 yogasaṃgraha II A, 161, 419  
 yogasārāmṛta II B, 81  
 yogasārarasa IB, 253  
 yogavāha IA, 54 II A, 283  
 yogavāhin IA, 227, 696 IB, 127 II A, 289  
 yogavāhitva IA, 416 IB, 9  
 yogavaśa IA, 466  
 yogaviruddha II B, 537  
 yogavyākhyā II B, 83  
 yogendrarasa IB, 263  
 yogeśvararasa II A, 804  
 yogin IA, 39, 161 II A, 319, 411 II B, 100, 344, 392  
 yogindra IB, 483  
 Yogīśvarapūjā IB, 743  
 yogyāsūtrīya IA, 207  
 yojana IA, 279 II A, 442  
 yojanācatuṣka IA, 93  
 yojanavallī IA, 356  
 yoktrābhīghāta II A, 578

- yoktrābhīṭāpa II A, 561 II B, 614  
 yoni IA, 68, 246, 253, 464, 523 IB, 81, 638 II A, 604, 722  
 yonibandhana II A, 462  
 yonibasti II A, 398  
 yonibhramśa IA, 238, 519  
 yonidāha II A, 351  
 yonidoṣa IA, 79, 328, 465 II B, 19  
 yonidoṣahararasa II B, 716  
 yonigādhīkarāṇa II A, 216  
 yonikalā II A, 394  
 (yoni)kanda II B, 431  
 yonikanda II A, 63, 64, 68, 78, 86, 128, 130, 153, 168, 216, 229, 241, 249, 275, 307, 317, 321, 363, 365, 458, 552, 662 II B, 77, 444  
 yonikaṇḍū II A, 335, 357  
 yonikarpikāśrotas IB, 629  
 yonikuṇḍa II B, 681  
 yonimukha IA, 246, 523  
 yonimukhaśoṣa IA, 79  
 yoninīrlomikarāṇa II A, 216  
 yonipravāha II A, 49  
 yoniroga IB, 419 II A, 78, 152, 157, 167, 203, 216, 249, 351, 363 II B, 89  
 yoniromasaṃlulana IB, 624  
 yonisamṣkoca II A, 198  
 yonisamvaraṇa IA, 238 II A, 203  
 yonisamvṛtti II A, 357  
 yonisramsa IA, 578  
 yonistrāva IA, 578  
 yonīśukradoṣa II A, 216  
 yoniśūla IA, 578 II A, 132, 347, 529  
 yoniśūlakarāṇa II A, 194  
 yonivibhramśa II A, 132  
 yonivṛṇadarśanayantra IA, 509, 646  
 yonivyāpād IA, 19, 79, 313, 349, 465–466, 578 IB, 140 II A, 16, 68, 86, 216, 231, 275, 307, 332, 435, 458, 552 II B, 89, 431, 679  
 yon-tan II A, 136, 775  
 yonyākṣepa II A, 357  
 yonyankuravṛddhi II A, 357  
 yonyarśas II A, 128, 435  
 yoṣāpasmāra II A, 335, 357, 389  
 yoṣāpasmāraka II A, 405, 697  
 yoṣāpasmarāṇa II A, 405  
 yoṣāpatantraka II A, 335  
 yoṣita II A, 220  
 yuddha II A, 562  
 yuddhādīpaṭala II A, 457  
 yudhiṣṭhira IB, 746  
 yuga IA, 31, 43, 205, 472 IB, 68, 194, 203 II A, 31, 286  
 yugalajñāna II A, 470  
 yugandhara II A, 47, 59, 60  
 yugānūrūpasamdarbha IB, 678  
 yugmaparṇī II A, 154  
 yūkā IA, 34, 423 II A, 49, 268  
 yuktā IA, 471  
 yukta II A, 93 II B, 113  
 yuktaratha IA, 283, 286, 439, 505  
 yuktarathabasti II A, 400  
 yuktasena IB, 335  
 yuktasenīya IA, 221  
 yukti IA, 15, 24, 32, 48, 71, 95, 113, 128, 185 IB, 198–199, 216, 217 II A, 378, 386  
 yuktikṛtābala IA, 413, 530  
 yuktipathāśraya IB, 9 II A, 48  
 yuktisiddha II A, 93  
 yuktivyapāśraya IA, 12, 15, 95, 492 IB, 9, 216 II B, 36  
 yuktivyukta IA, 15  
 yul II A, 135  
 yūnānavaidya II A, 700  
 yūnāniyomkā siddhānt II A, 376  
 yūṣa IA, 231, 426 IB, 351 II A, 36, 43, 163, 197, 276, 395, 401, 416, 418 II B, 245, 425, 426, 430  
 yūṣanirdeśīya II A, 29, 36  
 yūṣavarga II B, 514  
 yūthikā IA, 484, 493 IB, 176 II A, 245, 649  
 yūthikāparṇī II A, 388  
 yūthikaparnikā II A, 548  
 yuvan II A, 718  
 yuvānapiḍikā IB, 364  
 yuvañī II A, 716  
 yuvati II A, 176  
 zamīndār II B, 321  
 zarāvand-e-darāz II B, 406  
 zarāvand-e-gird II B, 406  
 ziāllā II B, 329  
 zla-ba II B, 138  
 zla-zer IB, 732



## Scientific Names of Plants and Animals

*Abelmoschus crinitus* Wall. IB, 458  
*Abelmoschus esculentus* (Linn.) Moench IB, 293  
*Abelmoschus moschatus* Medic. IB, 455  
*Abies spectabilis* (D. Don) Spach IB, 203  
*Abies webbiana* Lindl. IB, 203  
*Abroma augusta* Linn. IB, 319, 379  
*Abroma augusta* Linn.f. IB, 319  
*Abrus precatorius* Linn. IB, 13, 319  
*Abutilon hirtum* (Lam.) Sweet IB, 171, 454  
 IB, 106, 475  
*Abutilon hirtum* (Linn.) Sweet IB, 171  
*Abutilon indicum* (Linn.) Sweet IB, 106  
*Acacia* IB, 94, 206, 296  
*Acacia arabica* IB, 105  
*Acacia arabica* Willd. IB, 317, 417  
*Acacia caesia* (Linn.) Willd. IB, 405  
*Acacia caesia* Wight et Arn., non Willd. IB, 405  
*Acacia catechu* Willd. IB, 12, 277, 417  
*Acacia farnesiana* Willd. IB, 297  
*Acacia ferruginea* DC. IB, 385  
*Acacia intsia* (Linn.) Willd. IB, 405  
*Acacia intsia* Willd. IB, 405  
*Acacia latronum* Willd. IB, 268  
*Acacia lenticularis* Buch.-Ham. IB, 107  
*Acacia leucophloea* Willd. IB, 268, 297, 451, 690  
*Acacia nilotica* Delile IB, 105  
*Acacia nilotica* Delile subsp. indica (Benth.) Brenan IB, 206, 242, 268  
*Acacia pennata* Willd. IB, 105, 206, 296, 297, 383, 385, 679  
*Acacia senegal* Willd. IB, 269  
*Acacia sinuata* (Lour.) Merr. IB, 137, 296  
*Acacia suma* Buch.-Ham. IB, 269  
*Acacia suma* Kurz IB, 269  
*Acacia torta* (Roxb.) Craib IB, 405  
*Acalypha indica* Linn. IB, 183, 211, 451  
*Acampe papillosa* Lindl. IB, 203  
*Acanthion leucura* IB, 39  
*Accipiter badius* (Gmelin) IB, 584, 607  
*Accipiter gentilis* IB, 36, 345  
*Accipiter gentilis schvedowi* (Menzies) IB, 37  
*Accipiter nisus* (Linnaeus) IB, 38 IB, 606  
*Accipiter nisus melaschistos* Hume IB, 607  
*Accipiter nisus nisosimilis* (Tickell) IB, 607

*Accipiter trivirgatus* (Temminck) IB, 606  
*Accipiter virgatus* (Temminck) IB, 38 IB, 606  
*Achyranthes aspera* Linn. IB, 203, 298, 680  
*Acinonyx jubatus venaticus* (Griffith) IB, 35  
*Aconitum* IB, 127  
*Aconitum chasmanthum* Stapf ex Holmes IB, 703  
*Aconitum heterophyllum* Wall. ex Royle IB, 194, 379  
*Acorus calamus* Linn. IB, 101 IB, 318, 320, 470  
*Acridotheres ginginianus* (Latham) IB, 46, 320  
*Acridotheres tristis tristis* (Linnaeus) IB, 56  
*Actinopteryx australis* (Linn.f.) Link IB, 706  
*Actinopteryx dichotoma* Kuhn IB, 706  
*Adansonia digitata* Linn. IB, 460 IB, 294, 651  
*Adenanthera pavonina* Linn. IB, 194, 405  
*Adhatoda vasica* Nees IB, 320  
*Adhatoda zeylanica* Medic. IB, 320  
*Adiantum capillus-veneris* Linn. IB, 693  
*Adiantum lunulatum* Burm. IB, 104, 240, 393  
*Adiantum melanocaulon* IB, 706  
*Adiantum philippense* Linn. IB, 104, 240, 393, 690  
*Adiantum venustum* G. Don IB, 393  
*Adina cordifolia* Benth. IB, 169  
*Adina cordifolia* (Roxb.) Hook.f. ex Brandis IB, 169 IB, 41, 208  
*Aegyptius monachus* (Linnaeus) IB, 38  
*Aerva javanica* (Burm.f.) Juss. ex Schult. IB, 240  
*Aerva lanata* Juss. IB, 409  
*Aerva lanata* (Linn.) Juss. ex Schult. IB, 387, 539  
*Aerva persica* (Burm.f.) Merrill IB, 240  
*Aeschynomene aspera* Linn., non Muehl. ex Willd., nec sensu Wall. IB, 195  
*Aganosmia caryophyllata* G. Don IB, 268  
*Aganosmia dichotoma* (Roth) K. Schum. IB, 103, 218, 454  
*Agave americana* Linn. IB, 199  
*Agkistrodon himalayanus* (Günther) IB, 397  
*Aglaia elaeagnoides* (A. Juss.) Benth. IB, 201, 475

- Ahaetulla nasutus (Lacépède) IB, 398  
 Ailanthus excelsa Roxb. IB, 218, 726  
 Aix galericulata (Linnaeus) IB, 46  
 Alaemon alaudipes doriae (Salvadori) IB, 587  
 Alaemona doriae IB, 587  
 Alangium salviifolium (Linn.f.) Wang. IB, 208, 561  
 Alauda gulgula gulgula Franklin IB, 587  
 Albizia odoratissima Benth. IB, 475  
 Albizia procera Benth. IB, 714  
 Albizzia procera (Linn.) Roxb. IB, 714  
 Alcea rosea Linn. IB, 412  
 Alcedo atthis taprobana Kleinschmidt IB, 55  
 Alcedo ispida IB, 55  
 Alcedo ispida var. taprobana Kleinschmidt IB, 55  
 Alectoris chukar chukar (J.E. Gray) IB, 583  
 Alectoris chukar (J.E. Gray) IB, 49, 347  
 Alectoris graeca chukar IB, 347  
 Alectra parasitica A. Rich. var. chitrakutensis M.A. Rau IB, 240  
 Alhagi pseudalhagi (Bieb.) Desv. IB, 27  
 Alkanna tinctoria DC. IB, 539  
 Allium ascalonicum Linn. IB, 211  
 Allium sativum Linn. IB, 211  
 Allium stracheyi Baker IB, 294  
 Allium wallichii Kunth IB, 454  
 Allophylus serratus (Roxb.) Kurz IB, 405  
 Alocasia IB, 216  
 Alocasia indica (Lour.) Spach IB, 109  
 Alocasia indica (Roxb.) Schott IB, 456  
 Alocasia macrorrhiza (Linn.) G. Don IB, 109, 207  
 Aloe IB, 217, 231  
 Aloe americana IB, 385  
 Aloe barbadensis IB, 416  
 Aloe barbadensis Mill. IB, 42, 107, 151, 217, 379, 411, 416, 454  
 Aloe barbadensis var. littoralis Koenig ex Baker IB, 416  
 Aloe indica Royle IB, 416  
 Aloe succotrina Lam. IB, 384  
 Aloe vera Tourn. ex Linn. IB, 107, 217, 379  
 Alpinia galanga (Linn.) Willd. IB, 299, 561, 680  
 Alpinia galanga Willd. IB, 269, 409  
 Alpinia officinarum Hance IB, 299  
 Alstonia scholaris R.Br. IB, 107  
 Alstonia venenata R.Br. IB, 405, 427  
 Alternanthera sessilis (Linn.) DC. IB, 174  
 IB, 107, 177, 361  
 Alternanthera sessilis (Linn.) R.Br. IB, 269  
 Althaea officinalis Linn. IB, 406, 412, 419  
 Althaea rosea (Linn.) Cav. IB, 412
- Altingia excelsa Noronha IB, 42, 199  
 Amaranthus IB, 206, 207, 427  
 Amaranthus blitum Linn. IB, 711  
 Amaranthus blitum Linn. var. oleracea Duthie IB, 172, 711  
 Amaranthus caudatus Linn. IB, 109, 208, 269  
 Amaranthus lividus Linn. IB, 711  
 Amaranthus mangostanus Linn. IB, 711  
 Amaranthus oleraceus Linn. IB, 711  
 Amaranthus paniculatus Linn. IB, 385  
 Amaranthus tenuifolius Linn. IB, 109  
 Amaranthus tricolor Linn. IB, 103, 151, 680  
 Amaranthus tristis Linn. IB, 103  
 Amaurornis phoenicurus phoenicurus (Pennant) IB, 45, 344  
 Ambassis nama (Ham.) IB, 349  
 Ambassis ranga (Ham.) IB, 349  
 Ammannia baccifera Linn. IB, 206, 385, 690  
 Ammannia vesicatoria Roxb. IB, 385  
 Ammoperdix griseogularis griseogularis (J.F. Brandt) IB, 49  
 Amomum subulatum Roxb. IB, 102  
 Amorphophallus IB, 231  
 Amorphophallus campanulatus Blume ex Decne. IB, 461 IB, 67, 209, 216  
 Amorphophallus dubius Blume IB, 451  
 Amorphophallus paeoniifolius (Dennst.) Nicolson IB, 67, 209, 216  
 Amorphophallus sylvaticus (Roxb.) Kunth IB, 209, 216, 270  
 Ampelocissus araneosa (M.A. Laws.) Planch. IB, 293  
 Ampelocissus latifolia (Roxb.) Planch. IB, 294  
 Anacardium occidentale Linn. IB, 384, 389, 451  
 Anacyclus pyrethrum DC. IB, 265, 270, 375, 409  
 Anamirta cocculus Wight et Arn. IB, 405  
 Ananas comosus (Linn.) Merr. IB, 400  
 Anas casarca IB, 46, 346  
 Anas casarca IB, 46  
 Anas crecca crecca Linnaeus IB, 46  
 Anas crecca IB, 46  
 Anas galericulata IB, 46  
 Anas galericulata Linnaeus IB, 46  
 Anas platyrhynchos IB, 45  
 Anas platyrhynchos Linnaeus IB, 45  
 Anastomus oscitans (Boddaert) IB, 319 IB, 584  
 Anatidae IB, 43  
 Anchusa strigosa Labill. IB, 416  
 Andropogon caricosus Linn. IB, 693  
 Andropogon jwarancusa Jones IB, 13

- Andropogon laniger Duthie, non Desf. IB, 13  
 Anethum graveolens Linn. IB, 69  
 Anethum sowa Kurz IB, 69  
 Angelica archangelica Linn. IB, 710 IB, 667  
 Angelica glauca Edgew. IB, 710 IB, 114, 199, 667  
 Aninga melanogaster IB, 347  
 Aninga rufa melanogaster Pennant IB, 44  
 Anisomeles malabarica R.Br. ex Sims IB, 711  
 IB, 200, 541  
 Annona IA, 444  
 Annona tricolor Linn. IB, 207, 373, 385, 389, 456  
 Annona squamosa Linn. IB, 332, 373, 385, 386, 389, 393, 400, 412, 456  
 Anser albifrons IB, 583  
 Anser albifrons IB, 43  
 Anser albifrons albifrons (Scopoli) IB, 43  
 IB, 583  
 Anser anser IB, 44, 346 IB, 583  
 Anser anser rubristrois Swinhoe IB, 44 IB, 583  
 Anser indicus IB, 347  
 Anser indicus (Latham) IB, 43, 347 IB, 583  
 Anthemis nobilis Linn. IB, 393  
 Anthene brama IB, 585  
 Anthocephalus chinensis (Lam.) A. Rich. ex Walp. IB, 41  
 Anthropoides virgo IB, 43, 347  
 Anthropoides virgo (Linnaeus) IB, 43, 52  
 IB, 584  
 Antigone antigone IB, 46, 346  
 Antelope cervicapra IB, 48, 49, 341  
 Antelope cervicapra (Linnaeus) IB, 48  
 Antelope picta IB, 48, 346  
 Aonyx cinerea (Illiger) IB, 42  
 Apteris amebola IB, 396  
 Aquila chrysaetos IB, 37  
 Aquila chrysaetos daphanea Severtzov IB, 37  
 Aquila chrysaetos IB, 345  
 Arachis hypogaea Linn. IB, 384  
 Arborophila torquata IB, 50  
 Arborophila torquata (Valenciennes) IB, 50  
 Ardea asha Sykes IB, 347  
 Ardea cinerea IB, 51, 345  
 Ardea cinerea IB, 347 IB, 583  
 Ardea cinerea cinerea Linnaeus IB, 51  
 Ardea cinerea rectirostris Gould IB, 51 IB, 583  
 Ardea goliath IB, 43  
 Ardea goliath Cretzschmar IB, 43  
 Ardea nivea IB, 43  
 Ardea pupurea IB, 46  
 Ardea pupurea manilensis Meyen IB, 46
- Ardea sarunga IB, 55, 56  
 Ardea sibirica IB, 44, 46, 51, 343  
 Ardea virago IB, 52  
 Ardea virgo Linnaeus IB, 52  
 Ardeola grayii IB, 346  
 Ardeola grayii grayii (Sykes) IB, 346  
 Areca catechu Linn. IB, 60, 103, 106, 170, 231, 426, 428  
 Areca catechu Willd. IB, 67  
 Argemone mexicana Linn. IA, 244 IB, 107, 194, 217, 318, 456  
 Argya caudata IB, 53, 343  
 Argya caudata caudata IB, 53 IB, 389  
 Argyreia nervosa (Burm.f.) Bojer IB, 449  
 IB, 385  
 Argyreia petaloides Sweet IB, 706  
 Argyreia speciosa Sweet IB, 449  
 Argyroga fasciolatus (Shaw) IB, 129  
 Arisaema IB, 296  
 Arisaema album N.E. Br. IB, 225, 269  
 Arisaema tortuosum Schott IB, 451  
 Aristolochia IB, 406  
 Aristolochia bracteata Retz. IB, 453  
 Aristolochia bracteolata Lam. IB, 453 IB, 561, 690  
 Aristolochia indica Linn. IB, 713 IB, 69, 107, 207, 387  
 Aristolochia longa Linn. IB, 406  
 Aristolochia rotunda Linn. IB, 406  
 Artabotrys hexapetalus (Linn.f.) Bhandari IB, 384  
 Artemisia maritima Linn. IB, 93, 194, 216, 269, 690  
 Artemisia nilagirica (C.B. Clarke) Pamp. IB, 137, 195, 267, 269, 293  
 Artemisia scoparia Waldst. et Kit. IB, 93  
 Artemisia sieversiana Ehrh. ex Willd. IB, 137, 195, 267  
 Artemisia vulgaris Linn. IB, 267, 690  
 Artocarpus communis J.R. et G. Forst. IB, 451  
 Artocarpus gomezianus Wall. ex Trec. subsp. zeylanicus Jarrett IB, 451  
 Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam. IB, 470  
 Artocarpus hirsutus Lam. IB, 451  
 Artocarpus incisus Linn.f. IB, 451  
 Artocarpus lakoocha auct. non Roxb. IB, 451  
 Artocarpus lakoocha Roxb. IB, 451  
 Arum IB, 470  
 Arundo donax Linn. IB, 147  
 Ascaris lumbricoides IB, 428  
 Ascaris lumbricoides (Linnaeus, 1758) IB, 59  
 Asclepiadaceae IB, 393  
 Asclepias curassavica Linn. IB, 689

Asparagus adscendens Roxb. IB, 462, 711  
 Asparagus racemosus Willd. IB, 101, 711  
 IB, 12, 67, 269, 319, 561  
 Asparagus sarmentosus Linn. IB, 269  
 Asteracantha longifolia Nees IB, 169  
 Astragalus gummifer Labill. IB, 417  
 Astragalus heratensis Bunge IB, 394  
 Astragalus strobiliferus Royle IB, 394  
 Athena brama IB, 38  
 Athene brama (Temminck) IB, 38 IB, 585  
 Atherurus macrourus (Linnaeus) IB, 40  
 Averrhoa carambola Linn. IB, 177, 217, 295  
 Avicennia germinans (Linn.) Stearn IB, 386  
 Avicennia officinalis Linn. IB, 386  
 Avicennia tomentosa Jacq. IB, 386  
 Axis axis axis (Erxleben) IB, 47  
 Axis axis (Erxleben) IB, 581  
 Axis maculatus IB, 47  
 Axis porcinus IB, 346  
 Axis porcinus porcinus (Zimmermann) IB, 41  
 Aythya ferina (Linnaeus) IB, 45  
 Aythya nyroca (Güldenstädt) IB, 45  
 Azadirachta indica A. Juss. IB, 649 IB, 417  
 Bacopa monnieri (Linn.) Pennell IB, 269  
 Bacopa monnieri (Linn.) Wettst. IB, 102, 269, 417  
 Balanites roxburghii Planch. IB, 169  
 Baliospermum axillare Blume IB, 69  
 Baliospermum calycinum Muell.-Arg. IB, 453  
 Baliospermum montanum Muell.-Arg. IB, 267  
 Baliospermum montanum (Willd.) Muell.-Arg. IB, 69  
 Bandicota bengalensis (Gray et Hardwicke) IB, 345 IB, 583  
 Bandicota indica (Bechstein) IB, 345  
 Barbus sophore Ham.-Buch. IB, 270  
 Barleria IB, 173 IB, 203, 280, 367  
 Barleria acanthoides Vahl IB, 203, 317  
 Barleria cristata Linn. IB, 455 IB, 185, 188, 690  
 Barleria prionitis Linn. IB, 169 IB, 188, 268, 396, 690  
 Barleria strigosa Wall. IB, 188  
 Barleria strigosa Willd. IB, 188  
 Barringtonia IB, 427  
 Barringtonia acutangula Gaertn. IB, 241, 296  
 Barringtonia acutangula (Linn.) Gaertn. IB, 137  
 Barringtonia racemosa (Linn.) Spreng. IB, 296  
 Basella alba Linn. var. rubra (Linn.) Stewart IB, 105, 268, 470

Basella cordifolia Lamk. IB, 105  
 Basella rubra Linn. IB, 105  
 Bauhinia IB, 103  
 Bauhinia malabarica Roxb. IB, 175 IB, 103  
 Bauhinia racemosa Lam. IB, 103, 217  
 Benincasa cerifera Savi IB, 146, 481  
 Benincasa hispida (Thunb.) Cogn. IB, 146, 481  
 Berberis aristata DC. IB, 305, 393  
 Berberis asiatica Roxb. ex DC., non Griff. IB, 208  
 Berberis ciliata (Haw.) Sternb. IB, 218  
 Bibes gaurus IB, 346  
 Biophytum candolleianum Wight IB, 267  
 Biophytum sensitivum DC. IB, 206, 384  
 Biophytum sensitivum (Linn.) DC. IB, 239, 267  
 Bixa orellana Linn. IB, 208, 218  
 Blepharis boerhaaviaefolia Pers. IB, 296  
 Blepharis edulis Pers. IB, 42, 195, 294, 296, 389, 425, 540  
 Blepharis linariaefolia Pers. IB, 195  
 Blepharis persica (Burm.f.) Kuntze IB, 195, 242, 425, 540  
 Blepharis edulis Pers. IB, 242  
 Blumea IB, 268  
 Blumea balsamifera DC. IB, 319  
 Blumea densiflora DC. IB, 319  
 Blumea eriantha DC. IB, 319  
 Blumea lacera DC. IB, 217, 268, 319  
 Boa constrictor IB, 398  
 Boerhaavia procumbens Linn. IB, 693  
 Boerhaavia repanda Roxb. IB, 460  
 Boerhaavia repens Linn. IB, 693  
 Boerhaavia verticillata Poir. IB, 460  
 Boidae IB, 398  
 Boiga forsteni (Dum. et Bibr.) IB, 398  
 Boiga trigonata (Schneider) IB, 398  
 Bombax ceiba Linn. IB, 418, 562  
 Bombax insigne Wall. IB, 241, 269  
 Bombax malabaricum DC. IB, 689  
 Bombyx mori IB, 415  
 Borassus flabellifer Linn. IB, 107, 199, 454  
 Bos bubalus IB, 41  
 Bos frontalis IB, 41, 346  
 Bos gaurus gaurus H. Smith IB, 41  
 Bos grunniens IB, 346  
 Bos grunniens grunniens Linnaeus IB, 40  
 Bos grunniens Linnaeus IB, 582  
 Boselaphus tragocamelus (Pallas) IB, 341 IB, 582  
 Boswellia serrata Roxb. ex Coleb. IB, 561  
 Boswellia serrata Roxb. ex Coleb. IB, 707 IB, 170, 394, 693  
 Brachyura IB, 41

Brassica alba IB, 418  
 Brassica alba (Linn.) Rabenh. IB, 105  
 Brassica campestris Linn. IB, 417, 418  
 Brassica juncea (Linn.) Czern. IB, 166 IB, 418  
 Brassica oleracea Linn. IB, 389  
 Breynia rhamnoides Muell.-Arg. IB, 198  
 Breynia rhamnoides (Willd.) Muell.-Arg. IB, 199  
 Breynia vitis-idaea (Burm.f.) Fischer IB, 198  
 Bridelia airy-shawii Li IB, 384  
 Bridelia montana Willd. IB, 384  
 Bridelia retusa (Linn.) Spreng. IB, 384  
 Bridelia retusa Spreng. IB, 294  
 Bryonia laciniosa Linn. IB, 279, 360  
 Bryonopsis laciniosa (Linn.) Staud IB, 279  
 Bubalus bubalis (Linnaeus) IB, 41  
 Bubo bengalensis IB, 38, 345  
 Bubo bubo IB, 585  
 Bubo bubo bengalensis (Franklin) IB, 38 IB, 585  
 Bubo zeylonensis IB, 585  
 Bubo zeylonensis leschenault (Temminck) IB, 585  
 Bubulcus ibis coromandus (Boddaert) IB, 52  
 Bucerotidae IB, 343  
 Bungarus caeruleus (Schneider) IB, 397  
 Bungarus candidus (Linn.) IB, 397  
 Bungarus fasciatus (Schneider) IB, 397  
 Burhinus oedicnemus (Linnaeus) IB, 44  
 Butea monosperma (Lam.) Taub. IB, 147  
 Butea superba Roxb. IB, 451 IB, 104, 147, 240, 454  
 Butus IB, 402  
 Butorides striatus javanicus (Horsfield) IB, 53  
 Caccinia glauca Savi IB, 416  
 Cacomantis passerinus (Vahl) IB, 584  
 Cacomantis sonneratii sonneratii (Latham) IB, 584  
 Caesalpinia bonduc (Linn.) Roxb. IB, 68, 207, 212, 268, 384, 418  
 Caesalpinia crista Linn. IB, 715 IB, 151, 207, 218  
 Caesalpinia digyna Rottl. IB, 384  
 Caesalpinia pulcherrima Sweet IB, 240  
 Caesalpinia sappan Linn. IB, 194  
 Cajanus cajan (Linn.) Millsp. IB, 68, 108, 270  
 Cajanus indicus Spreng. IB, 68  
 Calamus draco Griff. IB, 416  
 Calamus propinquus Becc. IB, 416  
 Calamus rotang Linn. IB, 114, 137  
 Calandrella acutirostris Hume IB, 54

Calandrella cinerea dukhunensis (Sykes) IB, 49 IB, 587  
 Calandrella cinerea (Gmelin) IB, 54  
 Calandrella rufescens persica (Sharpe) IB, 54  
 Calendula officinalis Linn. IB, 294  
 Callicarpa macrophylla Vahl IB, 201, 561  
 Callichrous pabda Ham.-Buch. IB, 270  
 Callichrous pabo Day IB, 270  
 Calligonum polygonoides Linn. IB, 217, 240  
 Calophyllum inophyllum Linn. IB, 458  
 Calotropis gigantea (Linn.) Ait.f. IB, 42  
 Calotropis procera (Ait.) Ait.f. IB, 42  
 Camellia sinensis (Linn.) O. Kuntze IB, 379, 384, 400  
 Camelus dromedarius Linnaeus IB, 35  
 Camelus ferus bactrianus Przewalski IB, 35  
 Canavalia ensiformis (Linn.) DC. IB, 709 IB, 67, 217  
 Canavalia ensiformis sensu Baker IB, 67  
 Canavalia gladiata (Jacq.) DC. IB, 67, 207, 293  
 Candida albicans IB, 141  
 Canis aureus IB, 36  
 Canis aureus Linnaeus IB, 36  
 Canis lupus pallipes Sykes IB, 36  
 Cannabis IB, 60, 81, 161, 173, 205, 231, 252, 254, 319, 326, 337, 407, 411, 475 IB, 70, 232, 622  
 Cannabis sativa Linn. IB, 226 IB, 60, 68, 104, 192, 194, 206, 216, 224, 231, 267, 367, 379, 390, 393, 455-457, 470, 534, 539, 622  
 Canscora IB, 481  
 Canscora decussata Schult. IB, 103  
 Canthium dicoccum (Gaertn.) Teijsm. et Binn. var. umbellatum (Gamble) Sant. et Merch. IB, 294  
 Canthium parviflorum Lam. IB, 294  
 Canthium parviflorum Linn. IB, 294  
 Canthium umbellatum Wight IB, 294  
 Capella IB, 52  
 Capparis IB, 105, 147  
 Capparis moonii Wight IB, 231  
 Capparis sepiaria Linn. IB, 106, 186  
 Capparis zeylanica Linn. IB, 105, 389  
 Capra falconeri (Wagner) IB, 581  
 Capra hircus blythi Hume IB, 581  
 Capra hircus Linnaeus IB, 581  
 Capreolus capreolus IB, 48, 341  
 Caprimulgidae IB, 342  
 Caprologus hispidus (Pearson) IB, 47  
 Capsicum annuum Linn. IB, 379, 384, 389, 395  
 Capsicum annuum Linn. var. acuminatum Fingh. IB, 411, 562

- Capsicum frutescens* Linn. IIb, 384, 389, 411  
*Caralluma edulis* Benth. IIb, 393  
*Cardiospermum halicacabum* Linn. IIb, 107, 203, 295, 539, 540  
*Careya arborea* Roxb. IIb, 297  
*Careya herbacea* Roxb. IIb, 167 IIb, 105, 147  
*Carica papaya* Linn. IIb, 332, 384, 412, 562  
*Carissa carandas* Linn. IIb, 151, 456  
*Carpopogon capitatum* Roxb. IIb, 194  
*Carthamus tinctorius* Linn. IIb, 207  
*Carum carvi* Linn. IIb, 208, 419  
*Caryota urens* Linn. IIb, 195, 296, 385, 454  
*Cascabela thevetia* (Linn.) Lippold IIb, 60, 208  
*Casearia esculenta* Roxb. IIb, 68, 412, 418  
*Casearia zeylanica* (Gaertn.) Thw. IIb, 68, 412, 418  
*Cassia absus* Linn. IIb, 455, 463, 706 IIb, 147, 207, 411  
*Cassia acutifolia* Delile IIb, 562  
*Cassia alata* Linn. IIb, 208, 333  
*Cassia angustifolia* Vahl IIb, 269, 277, 379, 386, 395, 406, 410, 413, 481  
*Cassia auriculata* Linn. IIb, 706 IIb, 210, 293  
*Cassia fistula* Linn. IIb, 11 IIb, 151, 201  
*Cassia occidentalis* Linn. IIb, 714 IIb, 151, 210, 367  
*Cassia senna* Linn. IIb, 208, 269, 374, 395, 562, 726  
*Cassia senna* Linn. var. *senna* IIb, 406  
*Cassia sophora* Linn. IIb, 714 IIb, 13, 211, 453  
*Cassia tora* Linn. IIb, 406  
*Cassytha filiformis* Linn. IIb, 216  
*Catharanthus roseus* (Linn.) G. Don IIb, 405  
*Catostomidae* IIb, 349, 395  
*Catreus wallichii* (Hardwicke) IIb, 50  
*Catunaregam spinosa* (Thunb.) Tirvengadam IIb, 68  
*Cedrus deodara* (Roxb. ex Lamb.) G. Don IIb, 208  
*Ceiba pentandra* (Linn.) Gaertn. IIb, 241, 269  
*Celastrus paniculatus* Willd. IIb, 712 IIb, 177, 203, 386, 528, 690  
*Celosia argentea* Linn. IIb, 175 IIb, 107, 203, 385, 457  
*Celosia argentea* Linn. forma *cristata* (Linn.) Schinz IIb, 69  
*Celosia argentea* Linn. var. *cristata* Voss IIb, 384  
*Celosia cristata* Linn. IIb, 69, 107, 279, 384  
*Centaurea behen* Linn. IIb, 415  
*Centella asiatica* (Linn.) Urban IIb, 102, 417  
*Centipeda minima* A.Br. et Aschers. IIb, 318  
*Centipeda minima* (Linn.) A.Br. et Aschers. IIb, 239, 267, 411  
*Centipeda orbicularis* Lour. IIb, 239, 267, 318  
*Centropus bengalensis* IIb, 587  
*Centropus chlorhynchus* IIb, 52, 343  
*Centropus chlorhynchus* Blyth IIb, 52  
*Centropus sinensis* IIb, 587  
*Centropus sinensis* (Stephens) IIb, 50 IIb, 587  
*Centropus toulou bengalensis* (Gmelin) IIb, 587  
*Cephalandra indica* (Wight et Arn.) Naud. IIb, 69  
*Ceratophyllum demersum* Linn. IIb, 679  
*Cerbera manghas* Linn. IIb, 404  
*Cerbera manghas sensu Gamble* IIb, 404  
*Cerbera odollam* Gaertn. IIb, 404  
*Ceropegia* IIb, 450 IIb, 151  
*Ceropegia bulbosa* Roxb. IIb, 389  
*Ceropegia candelabrum* Linn. subsp. *tuberosa* (Roxb.) Huber IIb, 389 IIb, 296  
*Ceropegia rollae* IIb, 389  
*Ceropegia tuberosa* Roxb. IIb, 389  
*Cervus axis* IIb, 47, 341  
*Cervus canadensis* IIb, 47  
*Cervus duvauceli* Cuvier IIb, 41 IIb, 581  
*Cervus elaphus* IIb, 47, 346  
*Cervus elaphus hanglu* Wagner IIb, 47  
*Cervus eldi eldi* McClelland IIb, 581  
*Cervus muntjac* IIb, 48  
*Cervus porcinus* IIb, 41  
*Cervus rusa* IIb, 48  
*Cervus unicolor* IIb, 48  
*Cervus unicolor* Kerr IIb, 48, 341 IIb, 581  
*Cervus wallichii* IIb, 47  
*Chalcophaps indica* (Linnaeus) IIb, 55  
*Chalcurus* IIb, 53  
*Chalcophaps indica* IIb, 55  
*Channa marulius* (Hamilton) IIb, 349  
*Cheiranthus cheiri* Linn. IIb, 396  
*Chenopodium album* Linn. IIb, 710 IIb, 270, 427  
*Chenopodium ambrosioides* Linn. IIb, 270  
*Chenopodium atriplicis* IIb, 394  
*Chenopodium murale* Linn. IIb, 463  
*Chiracanthium* IIb, 402  
*Chlidonias hybridus indicus* (Stephens) IIb, 347  
*Chloris incompleta* Roth IIb, 295  
*Chlorophytum arundinaceum* Baker IIb, 711  
*Chlorophytum tuberosum* Baker IIb, 711  
*Choriotis nigriceps* (Vigors) IIb, 51 IIb, 587  
*Chrysanthemum* IIb, 481  
*Chrysanthemum coronarium* Linn. IIb, 679

- Chrysanthemum indicum* Linn. IIb, 454, 481  
*Chrysocolaptes lucidus chersonesus* IIb, 587  
*Chrysocolaptes lucidus chersonesus* Kloss IIb, 587  
*Chrysopelea ornata* (Shaw) IIb, 398  
*Cicca acida* (Linn.) Merrill IIb, 200, 207, 456  
*Cicca disticha* Linn. IIb, 456  
*Cichorium endivia* Linn. IIb, 394, 412  
*Cichorium intybus* Linn. IIb, 394, 406, 412  
*Ciconia* IIb, 51  
*Ciconia boycinia* IIb, 51  
*Ciconia ciconia* IIb, 584  
*Ciconia ciconia boyciana* Swinhoe IIb, 51 IIb, 584  
*Ciconia ciconia ciconia* (Linnaeus) IIb, 584  
*Ciconia nigra* IIb, 587  
*Ciconia nigra* (Linnaeus) IIb, 587  
*Cimex hemipterus* IIb, 59  
*Cinnamomum* IIb, 183  
*Cinnamomum camphora* (Linn.) Presl IIb, 69  
*Cinnamomum camphora* T.Nees et Eberm. IIb, 267  
*Cinnamomum cassia* Blume IIb, 410  
*Cinnamomum tamala* (F. Hamilt.) Nees et Eberm. IIb, 104  
*Cinnamomum verum* Presl IIb, 69, 268  
*Cinnamomum zeylanicum* Blume IIb, 268, 320  
*Cinnamomum zeylanicum* Breyn. IIb, 104, 393, 394, 409, 427, 481  
*Circaetus gallicus* IIb, 584  
*Circaetus gallicus gallicus* (Gmelin) IIb, 584  
*Cissampelos pareira* Linn. var. *hirsuta* (Buch.-Ham. ex DC.) Forman IIb, 320  
*Cissus quadrangularis* Linn. IIb, 26, 146, 216, 690  
*Citrullus colocynthis* (Linn.) Schrad. IIb, 709 IIb, 41, 297  
*Citrullus colocynthis* Schrad. IIb, 102, 104, 268  
*Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsumura et Nakai IIb, 452 IIb, 297, 367  
*Citrullus vulgaris* Schrad. IIb, 709 IIb, 217, 297, 367, 396  
*Citrullus vulgaris* Schrad. ex Ecklon et Zeyher IIb, 452 IIb, 297  
*Citrullus vulgaris* Schrad. var. *fastuosus* (Stocks) Duthie et Fuller IIb, 715 IIb, 217, 268  
*Citrus* IIb, 172 IIb, 218  
*Citrus auratifolia* (Christm.) Swingle IIb, 456  
*Citrus decumana* Linn. IIb, 109, 195, 207, 217  
*Citrus grandis* (Linn.) Osbeck IIb, 456 IIb, 456  
*Citrus limetta* IIb, 109  
*Citrus limetta* Risso IIb, 147, 217, 456  
*Citrus limettoides* Tanaka IIb, 109, 147  
*Citrus limon* (Linn.) Burm.f. IIb, 456  
*Citrus maxima* (Burm.) Merrill IIb, 456 IIb, 109, 195, 207, 217, 456  
*Citrus medica* Linn. var. *limonum* Wall. IIb, 456  
*Citrus medica* var. *limetta* Wight et Arn. IIb, 147  
*Citrus reticulata* Blanco IIb, 172  
*Clamator coromandus* (Linnaeus) IIb, 584  
*Clamator jacobinus* (Boddaert) IIb, 55 IIb, 584  
*Clarias batrachus* (Linn.) IIb, 109  
*Clausena pentaphylla* (Roxb.) DC. IIb, 395, 539  
*Claviceps purpurea* IIb, 389  
*Clematis triloba* Heyne ex Roth IIb, 279  
*Cleome gynandra* Linn. IIb, 667  
*Cleome icosandra* Linn. IIb, 295  
*Cleome viscosa* Linn. IIb, 183, 295  
*Clerodendrum indicum* (Linn.) Kuntze IIb, 167 IIb, 206, 690  
*Clerodendrum infortunatum* Linn. IIb, 13, 199, 360, 456  
*Clerodendrum multiflorum* Baker IIb, 194  
*Clerodendrum phlomidis* Linn.f. IIb, 194, 693  
*Clerodendrum serratum* (Linn.) Moon IIb, 194, 206, 317  
*Clerodendrum serratum* Spreng. IIb, 206  
*Clerodendrum siphonanthus* R.Br. IIb, 690  
*Clerodendrum viscosum* Vent. IIb, 387  
*Clitoria ternatea* Linn. IIb, 166 IIb, 42, 107, 454, 690  
*Clupisoma garua* (Hamilton) IIb, 348  
*Clupisoma gaura* IIb, 348  
*Coccinia grandis* (Linn.) Voigt IIb, 69  
*Coccinia indica* Wight et Arn. IIb, 69, 451  
*Cocculus hirsutus* (Linn.) Diels IIb, 216, 231, 318, 375  
*Coccyzus* IIb, 49  
*Cochlospermum religiosum* (Linn.) Alston IIb, 394, 405  
*Coix gigantea* Koenig ex Roxb. IIb, 168  
*Colchicum luteum* Baker IIb, 396, 419  
*Coleus amboinicus* Lour. IIb, 211, 239, 240, 297, 410, 416  
*Coleus aromaticus* Benth. IIb, 211, 240, 297  
*Coleus barbatus* (Andr.) Benth. IIb, 239  
*Coleus barbatus* Benth. IIb, 295  
*Coleus forskohlii* Briq. IIb, 295

- Colocasia IIb, 293  
 Colocasia antiquorum Schott IIb, 267  
 Colocasia esculenta (Linn.) Schott IIb, 109, 199, 218, 367, 539  
 Columba hurriyals IIb, 344  
 Columba leuconota IIb, 586  
 Columba leuconota Vigors IIb, 586  
 Columba livia IIb, 586  
 Columba livia Gmelin IIb, 586  
 Columba livia intermedia Strickland IIb, 57, 342  
 Columba livia neglecta Hume IIb, 57  
 Columba palumbus IIb, 57, 342  
 Columba treron IIb, 57  
 Columbidae IIb, 57  
 Commelina benghalensis Linn. IIb, 105, 109, 200  
 Commelina communis Linn. IIb, 385  
 Commelina longifolia Lam. IIb, 689  
 Commelina nudiflora Linn. IIb, 109  
 Commelina salicifolia Roxb. IIb, 689  
 Commiphora myrrha (Nees) Engl. var. mollis Engl. IIb, 199  
 Constrictor constrictor IIb, 346  
 Conus IIb, 395  
 Copsychus malabaricus (Scopoli) IIb, 56  
 Copsychus saularis IIb, 587  
 Copsychus saularis (Linnaeus) IIb, 587  
 Copsychus saularis saularis (Linnaeus) IIb, 56  
 Coptis teeta Wall. IIb, 379, 395  
 Coracias benghalensis IIb, 345 IIb, 586  
 Coracias benghalensis benghalensis (Linnaeus) IIb, 37  
 Coracias benghalensis indica Linnaeus IIb, 37  
 Coracias garrulus IIb, 586  
 Coracias garrulus semenowi Loudon et Tschudi IIb, 37 IIb, 586  
 Corallorhiza epigaea Benth. ex Hook.f. IIb, 461, 712 IIb, 216  
 Corchorus IIb, 168, 710 IIb, 207  
 Corchorus capsularis Linn. IIb, 167 IIb, 42, 105, 109  
 Corchorus fascicularis Lam. IIb, 317  
 Corchorus olitorius Linn. IIb, 167, 710 IIb, 42, 109  
 Corchorus trilocularis Linn. IIb, 200  
 Cordia dichotoma Forst. IIb, 241  
 Cordia gharaf (Forsk.) Ehrenb. ex Asch. IIb, 325, 393, 412  
 Cordia myxa sensu C.B. Clarke IIb, 241  
 Cordia rothii Roem. et Schult. IIb, 325, 393, 412  
 Coriandrum sativum Linn. IIb, 389  
 Corvus corax IIb, 585  
 Corvus corax Linnaeus IIb, 585  
 Corvus corax subcorax Severtzov IIb, 585  
 Corvus corax tibetanus Hodgson IIb, 585  
 Corvus corone orientalis Eversmann IIb, 585  
 Corvus frugilegus IIb, 585  
 Corvus frugilegus frugilegus Linnaeus IIb, 585  
 Corvus macrorhynchos Wagler IIb, 585  
 Corvus macrorhynchos IIb, 585  
 Corvus splendens IIb, 344  
 Corvus splendens splendens Vieillot IIb, 37  
 Corvus splendens Vieillot IIb, 584  
 Corypha umbraculifera Linn. IIb, 204, 296, 454, 679  
 Coscinium fenestratum Colebr. IIb, 194, 208, 268  
 Costus speciosus (Koenig) Sm. IIb, 193, 389  
 Costus speciosus Sm. IIb, 319  
 Cotoneaster nummularia Fisch. et Mey IIb, 413  
 Coturnix chinensis chinensis (Linnaeus) IIb, 50  
 Coturnix coromandelica IIb, 49  
 Coturnix coromandelica (Gmelin) IIb, 49, 50  
 Coturnix coturnix IIb, 51 IIb, 587  
 Coturnix coturnix coturnix (Linnaeus) IIb, 50  
 Coturnix montana IIb, 343  
 Coturnix montana IIb, 343  
 Coturnix sylvatica IIb, 50, 342  
 Crassostrea Sacco IIb, 42  
 Crataeva magna (Lour.) DC. IIb, 690  
 Crataeva nurvala Buch.-Ham. IIb, 690  
 Cressa cretica Linn. IIb, 231, 268  
 Crinum IIb, 296  
 Crinum asiaticum Linn. IIb, 453 IIb, 147, 151, 269  
 Crinum defixum Ker-Gawl. IIb, 151, 209, 296  
 Crinum latifolium Linn. IIb, 147  
 Crocodilus porosus IIb, 349, 395  
 Crocodylus palustris Lesson IIb, 42  
 Crocodylus porosus IIb, 42  
 Crocodylus porosus Schneider IIb, 42  
 Crocus sativus Linn. IIb, 194, 268, 269  
 Crossoptilon c. harmani IIb, 587  
 Crossoptilon crossoptilon harmani Elwes IIb, 587  
 Crotalaria IIb, 239  
 Crotalaria pulcherrima Roxb. IIb, 470  
 Crotalaria retusa Linn. IIb, 69  
 Crotalaria verrucosa Linn. IIb, 175 IIb, 206  
 Croton oblongifolius Roxb. IIb, 374  
 Croton polyandrus Roxb. IIb, 69  
 Croton roxburghii Balak. IIb, 374  
 Croton tiglium Linn. IIb, 68, 194, 217, 268, 409, 462

- Ctenolepis cerasiformis Naud. IIb, 170  
 Cuculus melanoleucus IIb, 342  
 Cuculus micropterus micropterus Gould IIb, 342  
 Cuculus saturatus saturatus Blyth IIb, 54  
 Cuculus sparveroides sparveroides Vigors IIb, 584  
 Cuculus varius varius Vahl IIb, 344 IIb, 584  
 Cucumis maderaspatanus Linn. IIb, 68  
 Cucumis melo Linn. IIb, 217, 297, 689  
 Cucumis melo Linn. var. melo IIb, 26, 649  
 Cucumis melo Linn. var. momordica Duthie et Fuller IIb, 168 IIb, 152, 194  
 Cucumis melo var. utilissimus Duthie et Fuller IIb, 168  
 Cucumis momordica Roxb. IIb, 194  
 Cucumis prophetarum Linn. IIb, 103  
 Cucumis pseudo-colocynthis Royle IIb, 297, 649  
 Cucumis pubescens Wall. IIb, 297  
 Cucumis pubescens Willd. IIb, 194, 297  
 Cucumis sativus Linn. IIb, 146, 297, 384  
 Cucumis trigonus Roxb. IIb, 649  
 Cucumis utilissimus Linn. IIb, 168  
 Cucurbita lagenaria Linn. IIb, 297, 416  
 Cucurbita maxima Duchesne IIb, 194, 287, 379  
 Cucurbita pepo Linn. IIb, 146  
 Cuon alpinus (Pallas) IIb, 344 IIb, 583  
 Curculigo orchioidea Gaertn. IIb, 704, 711  
 Curcuma IIb, 460  
 Curcuma amada Roxb. IIb, 458 IIb, 206, 267, 453, 456, 561  
 Curcuma angustifolia Roxb. IIb, 714 IIb, 488, 516, 540  
 Curcuma aromatica Salisb. IIb, 267, 296  
 Curcuma caesia Roxb. IIb, 406  
 Curcuma longa Linn. IIb, 217, 470  
 Curcuma zedoaria Rosc. IIb, 708 IIb, 418, 688  
 Cursorius coromandelicus (Gmelin) IIb, 347  
 Cuscuta reflexa Roxb. IIb, 216  
 Cyanocitta cristata IIb, 37  
 Cyathula prostrata Blume IIb, 389  
 Cycas IIb, 395  
 Cycas pectinata Griff. IIb, 395  
 Cyclamen persicum Miller IIb, 318, 384  
 Cyclea peltata (Lam.) Hook.f. et Thomson IIb, 114  
 Cydonia oblonga Mill. IIb, 216, 267, 419  
 Cygnus buccinator IIb, 45  
 Cygnus columbianus jankowskii Alpheraky IIb, 583  
 Cygnus cygnus (Linnaeus) IIb, 153  
 Cygnus jankowskii IIb, 583  
 Cygnus olor IIb, 43, 346  
 Cygnus olor (Gmelin) IIb, 32, 43, 46, 153 IIb, 583  
 Cymbopogon IIb, 13, 69  
 Cymbopogon citratus Stapf IIb, 709  
 Cymbopogon jwarancusa (Jones) Schult. IIb, 13  
 Cymbopogon jwarancusa Schult. IIb, 176, 460, 709  
 Cymbopogon martini (Roxb.) Wats. IIb, 709  
 Cymbopogon schoenanthus Spreng. IIb, 709  
 Cynodon dactylon (Linn.) Pers. IIb, 114  
 Cynodon dactylon Pers. IIb, 318, 453  
 Cynodon linearis Willd. IIb, 453  
 Cyperus IIb, 177  
 Cyperus amabilis Vahl IIb, 193  
 Cyperus platystylis Br. IIb, 193  
 Cyperus rotundus Linn. IIb, 294  
 Cyperus scariosus R.Br. IIb, 276  
 Cypraea arabica IIb, 348  
 Cypraea moneta Linn. IIb, 42  
 Dactyloctenium aegyptiacum Beauv. IIb, 712  
 Dactyloctenium aegyptium Beauv. IIb, 296  
 Dactylopius IIb, 326  
 Dactylopius coccus Costa IIb, 326  
 Daemonorops draco Blume IIb, 416  
 Dalbergia lanceolaria Linn. IIb, 409  
 Dalbergia lanceolaria Linn.f. IIb, 105  
 Dalbergia sissooides Graham IIb, 207, 454  
 Dalbergia sissoo Roxb. IIb, 68, 454  
 Dalbergia volubilis R.Br. IIb, 269  
 Dalbergia volubilis Roxb. IIb, 208, 218  
 Datura IIb, 356 IIb, 81, 93, 147, 151, 455  
 Datura metel Linn. IIb, 450 IIb, 320, 361  
 Datura stramonium Linn. IIb, 361  
 Delonix elata (Linn.) Gamble IIb, 240  
 Delonix regia Rafin. IIb, 240  
 Delphinium denudatum Wall. IIb, 464 IIb, 412, 416  
 Delphinus gangetica IIb, 348  
 Demigretta asha IIb, 347  
 Dendrelaphis pictus (Gmelin) IIb, 398  
 Dendrelaphis tristis (Daudin) IIb, 398  
 Dendrobium macraei Lindl. IIb, 294  
 Dendrocitta IIb, 37, 54  
 Dendrocitta rufa IIb, 54  
 Dendrocitta rufa vernayi IIb, 54  
 Dendrocitta vagabunda vernayi Whistler et Kinnear IIb, 54  
 Dendrocycyna bicolor (Vieillot) IIb, 44  
 Dendrocycyna javanica (Horsfield) IIb, 44 IIb, 583  
 Dendrophis IIb, 398

*Dendrophthoe falcata* (Linn.f.) Ettingshausen  
IB, 174, 463  
*Desmodium gangeticum* DC. IB, 319, 386  
*Desmodium gangeticum* (Linn.) DC. IB, 69  
*Desmodium triflorum* DC. IB, 540  
*Desmotrichum fimbriatum* Blume IB, 207  
*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis* IB, 40  
*Dichrostachys cinerea* Wight et Arn. IB, 464,  
716  
*Dicurus* IB, 342  
*Dicurus indicus* IB, 342  
*Dicurus paradiseus* (Linnaeus) IB, 52  
*Didermocerus sumatrensis* (Fischer) IB, 40  
*Digera arvensis* Forsk. IB, 710  
*Digera muricata* (Linn.) Mart. IB, 710 IB,  
207  
*Digitalis purpurea* Linn. IB, 318  
*Dillenia indica* Linn. IB, 165, 175  
*Dinobdella ferox* (Blanchard) IB, 325  
*Dioscorea* IB, 207, 208, 216, 220, 267  
*Dioscorea alata* Linn. IB, 69, 207, 208, 383  
*Dioscorea belophylla* Voigt IB, 176  
*Dioscorea belophylla* Voigt ex Haines IB,  
208  
*Dioscorea bulbifera* Linn. IB, 389, 463 IB,  
69, 103, 383  
*Dioscorea esculenta* Burkill IB, 389 IB,  
103  
*Dioscorea hispida* Dennst. IB, 207  
*Dioscorea prazeri* Prain et Burkill IB, 383  
*Dioscorea puber* Blume IB, 383  
*Diospyros montana* Roxb. IB, 452, 704 IB,  
218  
*Diospyros peregrina* (Gaertn.) Gurke IB, 427  
*Diplocyclos palmatus* (Linn.) Jaffrey IB, 207  
*Diplocyclos palmatus* (Linn.) Jeffrey IB, 360  
*Diploknema butyracea* H.J. Lam IB, 172  
IB, 195  
*Dipterocarpus alatus* Roxb. IB, 294  
*Dipterocarpus turbinatus* Gaertn.f. IB, 294  
*Dolichos* IB, 68  
*Dolichos biflorus* Linn. IB, 417  
*Dolichos falcata* Linn. IB, 454  
*Dolichos falcatus* Klein IB, 454  
*Dolichos lablab* Linn. IB, 208  
*Dolichos soja* Linn. IB, 199  
*Dolphinus gangetica* IB, 41  
*Doronicum roylei* DC. IB, 411  
*Dracaena cinnabari* Balf.f. IB, 412, 416, 417  
*Dracunculus medinensis* Linn. IB, 80  
*Dregia volubilis* (Linn.f.) Benth. ex Hook.f.  
IB, 294  
*Drynaria quercifolia* (Linn.) J. Smith IB, 404  
*Dryobalanops aromatica* Gaertn.f. IB, 411  
*Dryocopus javensis hodgsonii* (Jerdon) IB, 52

*Dryophis mycterizans* IB, 398  
*Echeneidae* IB, 349  
*Echinochloa* IB, 166  
*Echinops echinatus* Roxb. IB, 107, 152, 201,  
239, 296, 491  
*Echis carinatus* (Schneider) IB, 397  
*Echium amoenum* Fisch. et C.A. Mey IB,  
416  
*Eclipta alba* (Linn.) Hassk. IB, 105, 199, 475  
*Eclipta prostrata* IB, 199  
*Edynamys scolopacea* IB, 586  
*Egretta garzetta garzetta* (Linnaeus) IB, 52  
*Egretta gularis schistacea* (Hemprich et  
Ehrenberg) IB, 347  
*Egretta intermedia intermedia* (Wagler) IB, 43  
*Ehretia laevis* Roxb. IB, 167, 449  
*Eichhornia crassipes* Solms IB, 104  
*Elaeocarpus* IB, 181  
*Elaeocarpus ganitrus* Roxb. IB, 203  
*Elaeodendron glaucum* Pers. IB, 709  
*Elettaria cardamomum* Maton IB, 200, 393  
*Eleusine acyptiaca* Desf. IB, 457, 712  
*Eleusine coracana* Gaertn. IB, 712 IB, 13,  
57, 68, 208, 287  
*Embelia ribes* Burm.f. IB, 362, 679  
*Emberiza bruniceps* Brandt IB, 344  
*Emberiza melanocephala* Scopoli IB, 344  
*Emblia officinalis* Gaertn. IB, 267  
*Emilia sonchifolia* DC. IB, 375, 387  
*Endynamis honorata* IB, 53, 343  
*Enhydra fluctans* Lour. IB, 109, 147, 269  
*Enicostema axillare* (Lam.) Raynal IB, 385  
*Enicostema littorale* auct. non Blume IB, 385  
*Enicostema littorale* Blume IB, 385, 409  
*Enterobius vermicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
IB, 59  
*Enteropogon dolichostachyus* (Lagas.) Keng ex  
Lazar IB, 295  
*Ephedra Gerardiana* Wall. IB, 410  
*Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus asiaticus* (Latham)  
IB, 56  
*Equus hemionus* Pallas IB, 35 IB, 581  
*Eragrostis tremula* Hochst. IB, 293  
*Erinaceus europaeus* IB, 39, 345  
*Eriobotrya japonica* (Thunb.) Lindl. IB, 659  
*Eriodendron anfractuosum* DC. IB, 241, 269  
*Eruca sativa* Mill. IB, 270  
*Erycibe paniculata* Roxb. IB, 146  
*Eryngium caeruleum* Bieb. IB, 640  
*Erythrina variegata* Linn. var. *orientalis* (Linn.)  
Merrill IB, 457  
*Eryx conicus* (Schneider) IB, 398  
*Eryx iaculus* (Linn.) IB, 398  
*Eryx johni* (Russell) IB, 398

*Esacus magnirostris recurvirostris* (Cuvier)  
IB, 57  
*Eucalyptus* IB, 360  
*Eudynamys scolopacea* (Linnaeus) IB, 586  
*Eudynamys scolopacea scolopacea* (Linnaeus)  
IB, 53  
*Eulaliopsis binata* (Retz.) C.E. Hubbard IB,  
167  
*Eulophia campestris* Wall. IB, 107, 198, 386,  
395, 562  
*Eulophia herbacea* Lindl. IB, 107  
*Eulophia nuda* Lindl. IB, 295  
*Euonymus tingens* Wall. IB, 448 IB, 208  
*Eupatorium triplinerve* Vahl IB, 360, 380  
*Euphorbia* IB, 151, 412, 640  
*Euphorbia acaulis* Roxb. IB, 165 IB, 113  
*Euphorbia antiqorum* Linn. IB, 454, 649  
*Euphorbia fusiformis* Ham. IB, 113  
*Euphorbia hirta* Linn. IB, 240  
*Euphorbia nerifolia* Linn. IB, 183, 454  
*Euphorbia nivulia* Buch.-Ham. IB, 183  
*Euphorbia pilosa* Linn. IB, 268  
*Euphorbia pilulifera* auct. non Linn. IB, 240  
*Euphorbia pilulifera* Linn. IB, 240  
*Euphorbia prostrata* Ait. IB, 409  
*Euphorbia thomsoniana* Boiss. IB, 194, 299,  
679  
*Euphorbia thymifolia* Linn. IB, 240, 294, 409  
*Eupodotis bengalensis bengalensis* (Gmelin)  
IB, 52  
*Euryale ferox* Salisb. IB, 166 IB, 269, 280,  
326, 385  
*Eurystomus orientalis cyanocollis* Viellot IB,  
37  
*Eutropichthys vacha* IB, 348, 349  
*Eutropichthys vacha* (Hamilton) IB, 348  
*Evolvulus alsinoides* Linn. IB, 172, 455 IB,  
539  
*Excoecaria camettia* Willd. IB, 454  
*Fagonia arabica* Linn. IB, 413  
*Fagonia cretica* Linn. IB, 27, 413  
*Fagopyrum tataricum* Gaertn. IB, 296  
*Falco biarmicus cherrug* J.E. Gray IB, 606  
*Falco biarmicus jugger* J.E. Gray IB, 606  
*Falco columbarius* Linnaeus IB, 607  
*Falco peregrinus* IB, 584  
*Falco peregrinus japonensis* Gmelin IB, 607  
*Falco peregrinus peregrinator* Sundevall IB,  
38 IB, 584, 606  
*Falco rusticolus* IB, 606  
*Falco severus* Horsfield IB, 607  
*Falco subbuteo* Linnaeus IB, 607  
*Felis bengalensis* Kerr IB, 582  
*Felis caracal* IB, 344  
*Felis caracal schmitzi* Matschie IB, 344  
*Felis caracal Schreber* IB, 345  
*Felis chaus* G\u00fcldenstadt IB, 344 IB, 582  
*Felis lynx* Linnaeus IB, 346  
*Felis manul* Pallas IB, 582  
*Felis marmorata* Martin IB, 582  
*Felis temminckii* Vigors et Horsfield IB, 582  
*Feronia elephantum* Correa IB, 562  
*Ferula* IB, 208  
*Ficus* IB, 10 IB, 42, 295  
*Ficus carica* Linn. IB, 216  
*Ficus gibbosa* Blume IB, 201  
*Ficus hispida* Linn.f. IB, 26  
*Ficus religiosa* Linn. IB, 199, 200  
*Ficus tinctoria* Forst.f. subsp. *gibbosa* (Blume)  
Corner IB, 201  
*Flacourtia indica* (Burm.f.) Merr. IB, 42,  
217, 387, 538  
*Flacourtia ramontchi* L'Herit. IB, 42, 217,  
387, 538  
*Flacourtia sepriaria* Roxb. IB, 217  
*Flickingeria fimbriata* (Blume) Hawkes IB,  
207  
*Flickingeria nodosa* (Dalz.) Seiden f. IB, 207  
*Flueggea leucopyrus* Willd. IB, 389  
*Flueggea microcarpa* Blume IB, 107  
*Flueggea microcarpa* (Willd.) Prain ex Merr.  
IB, 107  
*Flueggea obovata* Bail. IB, 107  
*Foeniculum capillaceum* Gilb. IB, 320  
*Foeniculum capillaceum* Gilb. IB, 69, 152  
*Foeniculum vulgare* Mill. IB, 174 IB, 69,  
106, 152, 320  
*Francolinus francolinus* IB, 341 IB, 587  
*Francolinus francolinus* (Linnaeus) IB, 49, 50  
*Francolinus gularis* (Temminck) IB, 342  
*Francolinus pondicerianus* (Gmelin) IB, 49  
*Francolinus vulgaris* IB, 49  
*Fraxinus* IB, 413  
*Fregata* IB, 46  
*Fulica atra* IB, 346  
*Fulica atra atra* Linnaeus IB, 46, 346  
*Fumaria indica* Pugsley IB, 208, 269, 418  
*Fumaria officinalis* Linn. IB, 413  
*Fumaria vaillantii* Loisel. IB, 269, 361, 413,  
418  
*Funambulus pennanti* Wroughton IB, 350  
*Galerida cristata chendoola* IB, 587  
*Galerida cristata chendoola* (Franklin) IB,  
587  
*Gallicrex cinerea cinerea* (Gmelin) IB, 50,  
347  
*Gallinula chloropus* IB, 45, 347  
*Gallinula chloropus indica* Blyth IB, 45

*Gallopardix spadicea* IB, 50  
*Gallopardix spadicea* (Gmelin) IB, 50  
*Gallus ferrugineus* IB, 50  
*Gallus ferrugineus murghi* IB, 50  
*Gallus gallus* IB, 586  
*Gallus gallus murghi* Robinson et Kloss IB, 50, 342 IB, 586  
*Gallus lafayetti* IB, 586  
*Gallus lafayetti* Lesson IB, 586  
*Gallus sonneratii* Temminck IB, 586  
*Gallus sonneratii* IB, 586  
*Garcinia cowa* Roxb. IB, 712  
*Garcinia cowa* Roxb. ex DC. IB, 181  
*Garcinia hanburyi* Hook.f. IB, 268  
*Garcinia indica* Choisy IB, 333  
*Garcinia mangostana* Linn. IB, 712  
*Garcinia morella* Desr. IB, 453 IB, 268  
*Gardenia gummifera* Linn.f. IB, 169 IB, 41, 194, 287  
*Gardenia latifolia* Ait. IB, 173  
*Gardenia lucida* Roxb. IB, 169 IB, 194  
*Gardenia resinifera* Roth IB, 194  
*Gardenia turgida* Roxb. IB, 208, 295  
*Garuga pinnata* Roxb. IB, 268, 405  
*Gaultheria fragrantissima* Wall. IB, 199, 418  
*Gavaeus gaurus* IB, 41  
*Gavialis gangeticum* IB, 348  
*Gavialis gangeticus* (Gmelin) IB, 42  
*Gazella bennetti* IB, 48  
*Gazella gazella bennetti* (Sykes) IB, 48  
*Gazelle bennetti* IB, 48, 341  
*Gekkonidae* IB, 40  
*Gendarussa vulgaris* Nees IB, 212  
*Girardinia heterophylla* Decne. IB, 106, 296, 318  
*Gisekia pharnaceoides* Linn. IB, 562  
*Glaucidium radiatum* IB, 585  
*Glaucidium radiatum* (Tickell) IB, 585  
*Glinus lotoides* Linn. IB, 183, 240, 383  
*Glinus oppositifolius* (Linn.) A.DC. IB, 109, 456  
*Gloriosa superba* Linn. IB, 60, 151, 539  
*Glycine max* Merrill IB, 199  
*Glycosmis arborea* (Roxb.) Correa IB, 455  
*Glycosmis arborea* (Roxb.) DC. IB, 456  
*Glycosmis cochinchinensis* Pierre ex Engler IB, 456  
*Glycosmis pentaphylla* (Retz.) Correa IB, 455  
*Glycosmis pentaphylla* (Retz.) DC. IB, 456  
*Gmelina arborea* Roxb. IB, 390, 451  
*Gnetum montanum* Markgraf IB, 172  
*Gnetum scandens* Roxb. IB, 172  
*Golunda eliotti* Gray IB, 345 IB, 583  
*Gossypium herbaceum* Linn. IB, 27, 41, 42

*Gracula religiosa indica* IB, 586  
*Gracula religiosa indica* (Cuvier) IB, 586  
*Gracula religiosa* Linnaeus IB, 56 IB, 586  
*Grewia asiatica* Linn. IB, 456  
*Grewia subinaequalis* DC. IB, 456  
*Grewia tenax* (Forsk.) Aschers. et Schwf. IB, 239, 384  
*Grus antigone* (Linnaeus) IB, 46  
*Grus antigone* Linnaeus IB, 583  
*Grus grus* IB, 347 IB, 583  
*Grus grus lilfordi* Sharpe IB, 43, 347 IB, 583  
*Gymnema sylvestre* R.Br. IB, 416, 422  
*Gymnorhis xanthocollis* IB, 343  
*Gymnosporia montana* (Roth) Benth. IB, 152  
*Gynandropsis gynandra* (Linn.) Briq. IB, 211, 386, 692  
*Gynandropsis pentaphylla* DC. IB, 386, 692  
*Gynocardia odorata* R.Br. IB, 384  
*Gypaetus barbatus aureus* (Hablizl) IB, 37  
*Gypatus barbatus* IB, 37  
*Gyps bengalensis* (Gmelin) IB, 584  
  
*Habenaria* IB, 464  
*Habenaria diphylla* Dalz. IB, 105  
*Haemadipsa* IB, 325  
*Haemadipsa moorei* Sanjeva Raj et Gladstone IB, 325  
*Haemadipsa ornata* Moore IB, 325  
*Haemadipsa sylvestris* Blanchard IB, 325  
*Haematopus ostralegus* Linnaeus IB, 44  
*Haematopus ostralegus* IB, 44  
*Haldina cordifolia* (Roxb.) Ridsdale IB, 41  
*Haliaeetus leucoryphus* (Pallas) IB, 51 IB, 584  
*Haliastur indus* IB, 584  
*Haliastur indus indus* (Boddaert) IB, 51 IB, 584  
*Hamiltonia suaveolens* Roxb. IB, 375  
*Harpodon nehereus* IB, 349  
*Harpodon nehereus* (Hamilton) IB, 349  
*Hedychium spicatum* Buch.-Ham. IB, 193, 241, 422  
*Hedyotis herbacea* Linn. IB, 405  
*Helianthus annuus* Linn. IB, 69, 201  
*Helicteres isora* Linn. IB, 277, 375, 395  
*Heliotropium* IB, 294  
*Heliotropium indicum* Linn. IB, 203, 294, 360, 456, 679, 690, 693  
*Heliotropium rariflorum* Stocks IB, 385  
*Helix aspera* IB, 395  
*Helix aspersa* IB, 348, 395  
*Hemicircus canente* IB, 587  
*Hemicircus canente* (Lesson) IB, 587

*Hemidesmus indicus* R.Br. IB, 272, 419  
*Hemiechinus auritus* (Gmelin) IB, 39  
*Hemitragus hylocius* (Ogilby) IB, 581  
*Hemitragus jemlahicus* (H. Smith) IB, 581  
*Herpestes mungo* IB, 36, 40, 346  
*Hesperethusa crenulata* (Roxb.) M. Roem. IB, 167, 461, 704 IB, 170, 207, 211, 217  
*Heterodontus* IB, 349  
*Heterometrus* IB, 402  
*Heteropneustes fossilis* (Bl.) IB, 109  
*Hibiscus abelmoschus* Linn. IB, 455  
*Hibiscus aculeatus* Roxb. IB, 405  
*Hibiscus cancellatus* Roxb. IB, 458  
*Hibiscus cannabinus* Linn. IB, 173 IB, 269, 296, 373  
*Hibiscus esculentus* Linn. IB, 690  
*Hibiscus ficulneus* Linn. IB, 217  
*Hibiscus furcatus* Roxb. IB, 405  
*Hibiscus mutabilis* Linn. IB, 105  
*Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* Linn. IB, 169 IB, 13  
*Hibiscus vitifolius* Linn. IB, 693  
*Hieraetetus* IB, 37  
*Hieraetetus fasciatus fasciatus* (Vieillot) IB, 607  
*Hieraetetus kienerii kienerii* (E. Geoffroy) IB, 607  
*Hieraetetus pennatus* (Gmelin) IB, 607  
*Hippion orientale* Dalz. et Gibs. IB, 385  
*Hippocratea* IB, 418  
*Hiptage benghalensis* Kurz IB, 448 IB, 218, 454  
*Hiptage benghalensis* (Linn.) Kurz IB, 26  
*Hirudinaria granulosa* (Savigny) IB, 325  
*Hirudo medicinalis* IB, 324  
*Holarthra antidyserterica* (Linn.) Wall. IB, 427  
*Holoptelea integrifolia* Planch. IB, 218, 268  
*Holostemma annulare* K. Schum. IB, 295  
*Holostemma annularis* K. Schum. IB, 447  
*Holostemma rheedei* Wall. IB, 447  
*Hugonia mystax* Linn. IB, 405  
*Hyaena hyaena hyaena* (Linnaeus) IB, 36  
*Hyaena striata* IB, 36, 344  
*Hybanthus enneaspermus* (Linn.) F. Muell. IB, 105  
*Hydnocarpus heterophylla* Kurz, non Blume IB, 384  
*Hydnocarpus kurzii* (King) Warb. IB, 384  
*Hydnocarpus laurifolia* (Dennst.) Sleumer IB, 384, 462 IB, 209, 410  
*Hydnocarpus pentandra* (Buch.-Ham.) Oken IB, 384  
*Hydnocarpus wightiana* Blume IB, 384 IB, 209  
*Hydrophasianus chirurgus* (Scopoli) IB, 53

*Hygrophila auriculata* (Schum.) Heine IB, 68  
*Hygrophila spinosa* T. Anders. IB, 68  
*Hymenodictyon excelsum* Wall. IB, 239, 293, 295, 383, 389  
*Hyoscyamus niger* Linn. IB, 81, 93, 194, 237, 269, 350, 410, 412  
*Hypnale hypnale* Merrem IB, 397  
*Hypsipetes madagascariensis* (P.L.S. Müller) IB, 57  
*Hyptis* IB, 294  
*Hyssopus officinalis* Linn. IB, 394, 406  
*Hystrix hodgsoni* (Gray) IB, 40 IB, 581  
*Hystrix indica indica* Kerr IB, 40  
*Hystrix indica* Kerr IB, 581  
*Hystrix leucura* IB, 345  
  
*Ipomoea* = *Ipomoea*  
*Ipomoea biloba* Forsk. IB, 385  
*Ibis leucocephalus* IB, 587  
*Ichnocarpus frutescens* R.Br. IB, 13, 170  
*Ichthyophaga ichthyaetus ichthyaetus* (Horsfield) IB, 347  
*Ichthyophaga* IB, 347  
*Ilisha* IB, 109  
*Illicium verum* Hook.f. IB, 27, 540  
*Illicium verum* Linn.f. IB, 562  
*Impatiens balsamina* Linn. IB, 296  
*Indigofera* IB, 106, 240  
*Indigofera enneaphylla* Linn. IB, 43  
*Indigofera linifolia* Retz. IB, 481  
*Indigofera linnaei* Ali IB, 43  
*Indigofera oblongifolia* Forsk. IB, 239, 384  
*Indigofera pauciflora* IB, 384  
*Indigofera pauciflora* Delile IB, 384  
*Indigofera tinctoria* Linn. IB, 297  
*Inula racemosa* Hook.f. IB, 269  
*Inula royleana* DC. IB, 269  
*Ionidium suffruticosum* Ging. IB, 105  
*Ipomoea* IB, 166, 449  
*Ipomoea aquatica* Forsk. IB, 170 IB, 42, 203, 268  
*Ipomoea batatas* (Linn.) Lam. IB, 69, 216, 218  
*Ipomoea digitata* Linn. IB, 693  
*Ipomoea hederacea* auct., non Jacq. IB, 394  
*Ipomoea hederacea* (Linn.) Jacq. IB, 385  
*Ipomoea maxima* (Linn.f.) G. Don IB, 43, 225, 295  
*Ipomoea nil* (Linn.) Roth IB, 379, 385, 394, 406, 409  
*Ipomoea obscura* (Linn.) Ker-Gawl. IB, 194  
*Ipomoea pes-caprae* (Linn.) R.Br. IB, 385  
*Ipomoea pes-caprae* (Linn.) Sweet IB, 706 IB, 385  
*Ipomoea pes-tigridis* Linn. IB, 177

- Ipomoea reniformis* (Roxb.) Choisy IIb, 43, 383  
*Ipomoea reptans* Poir. IIb, 170  
*Ipomoea sepiaria* Koenig ex Roxb. IIb, 225, 295  
*Iris* IIb, 194, 429  
*Iris ensata* Thunb. IIb, 409  
*Iris germanica* Linn. IIb, 269  
*Iris versicolor* Thunb. IIb, 269  
*Ithaginis cruentus* (Hardwicke) Ib, 51  
*Ixora arborea* Roxb. IIb, 218, 454  
*Ixora coccinea* Linn. IIb, 540  
*Ixora paniculata* IIb, 208, 217  
  
*Jasminum* IIb, 68, 481  
*Jasminum angustifolium* (Linn.) Willd. IIb, 200  
*Jasminum arborescens* Roxb. IIb, 218, 242  
*Jasminum auriculatum* Vahl IIb, 199, 270  
*Jasminum bignoniaceum* Wall. IIb, 270, 454  
*Jasminum bignoniaceum* Wall. ex G. Don IIb, 454  
*Jasminum diversifolium* Kobuski IIb, 270  
*Jasminum heterophyllum* Roxb. IIb, 270  
*Jasminum humile* Linn. IIb, 268, 454  
*Jasminum humile* sensu C.B. Clarke IIb, 454  
*Jasminum malabaricum* Wight IIb, 295  
*Jasminum multiflorum* (Burm.f.) Andrews Ib, 454 IIb, 195  
*Jasminum officinale* Linn. IIb, 218, 454  
*Jasminum officinale* Linn. forma grandiflorum (Linn.) Kobuski IIb, 268  
*Jasminum sambac* (Linn.) Ait. Ib, 456 IIb, 200, 270, 295, 395  
*Jateorrhiza columba* Miers IIb, 193  
*Jateorrhiza palmata* (Lam.) Miers IIb, 193  
*Jatropha curcas* Linn. IIb, 268  
*Jatropha glandulifera* Roxb. IIb, 268  
*Jatropha glandulosa* Vahl IIb, 268  
*Jatropha gossypifolia* Linn. IIb, 268  
*Jatropha multifida* Linn. IIb, 194  
*Juniperus communis* Linn. IIb, 406  
*Jurinea macrocephala* Benth. Ib, 452  
*Jussiaea repens* Linn. IIb, 109  
*Jussiaea suffruticosa* Linn. IIb, 404  
*Justicia gendarussa* Burm.f. IIb, 212  
*Justicia japonica* Thunb. IIb, 350  
*Justicia simplex* D. Don IIb, 350  
  
*Kaempferia galanga* Linn. IIb, 470, 561  
*Kaempferia rotunda* Linn. IIb, 384, 456  
*Kalanchoe laciniata* (Linn.) DC. IIb, 276, 429  
*Kirganelia reticulata* (Poir.) Baill. IIb, 405  
*Kydia calycina* Roxb. IIb, 200  
*Kyllinga monocephala* Rottb. IIb, 405  
  
*Kyllinga nemoralis* (Forster) Dandy ex Hutch. IIb, 405  
  
*Labeo fimbriatus* (Bloch) Ib, 348  
*Labeo rohita* Ib, 348  
*Labeo rohita* (Hamilton) Ib, 348  
*Lablab purpureus* (Linn.) Sweet IIb, 152  
*Lablab vulgaris* Linn. IIb, 295  
*Lactuca scariola* Linn. IIb, 406  
*Lactuca serriola* Linn. IIb, 406  
*Lagenaria siceraria* (Mol.) Standley Ib, 176, 277 IIb, 208, 218, 297, 416  
*Lagenaria vulgaris* Ser. Ib, 277 IIb, 208  
*Lagerstroemia indica* Linn. Ib, 459 IIb, 240  
*Lagerstroemia parviflora* Roxb. Ib, 459  
*Lallemantia royleana* Benth. IIb, 379  
*Lamprachaenium microcephalum* Benth. IIb, 688  
*Lanallidae* Ib, 52  
*Laniidae* Ib, 52, 53  
*Lannea coromandelica* (Houtt.) Merrill Ib, 708, 709 IIb, 13, 186, 456  
*Lannea grandis* Engl. Ib, 708, 709 IIb, 186, 456  
*Lantana camara* Linn. var. *aculeata* (Linn.) Moldenke IIb, 404  
*Lathyrus sativus* Linn. Ib, 462  
*Latrodectus hasseltii indicus* (Simon) Ib, 402  
*Latrodectus hasseltii* Thorell Ib, 402  
*Launea asplenifolia* Hook.f. Ib, 450  
*Lavandula stoechas* Linn. IIb, 406  
*Lawsonia alba* Lam. Ib, 462 IIb, 147, 393  
*Lawsonia inermis* Linn. Ib, 462 IIb, 60, 147, 393  
*Leea* IIb, 239  
*Leea aquata* Linn. IIb, 180  
*Leea indica* (Burm.f.) Merrill IIb, 239, 405  
*Leea macrophylla* Horn. IIb, 207  
*Leea macrophylla* Roxb. IIb, 41, 104, 207, 294  
*Leea macrophylla* Roxb. ex Horn. IIb, 147, 239  
*Lepeocercis serrata* Trin. IIb, 693  
*Lepidium iberis* Linn. IIb, 396  
*Lepidium sativum* Linn. IIb, 236, 239, 267, 318, 428, 481  
*Lepisma saccharina* Ib, 90  
*Leptoptilos dubius* (Gmelin) Ib, 45, 51 IIb, 584  
*Leptoptilos javanicus* (Horsfield) Ib, 45, 51  
*Lepus nigricollis* F. Cuvier Ib, 47  
*Leucas* Ib, 707  
*Leucas cephalotes* Spreng. Ib, 460, 711 IIb, 453, 456  
*Leucas lavandulaefolia* Rees Ib, 707

- Leucas linifolia* Spreng. Ib, 707  
*Leucocerea aureola* Ib, 51  
*Limnanthemum cristatum* Griseb. IIb, 107  
*Limnophila aromatica* (Lam.) Merrill IIb, 404, 561  
*Limnophila aromatica* (Linn.) Merrill IIb, 404  
*Limnophila gratioloides* R.Br. IIb, 561  
*Limnophila gratiissima* Blume IIb, 561  
*Limnophila indica* (Linn.) Druce IIb, 561  
*Limonia acidissima* Linn. IIb, 562  
*Limonia crenulata* Roxb. Ib, 167, 461, 704 IIb, 170, 207, 211, 217  
*Limosa limosa limosa* (Linnaeus) Ib, 45  
*Linum usitatissimum* Linn. Ib, 375, 562  
*Lippia nodiflora* Mich. Ib, 169  
*Lippia nodiflora* Rich. IIb, 104, 385  
*Liquidambar orientalis* Mill. IIb, 107  
*Liquidambar styraciflua* Linn. IIb, 107  
*Litchi sinensis* (Gaertn.) Sonn. IIb, 393  
*Liza corsula* (Hamilton) Ib, 348, 395  
*Liza corsula* Hamilton IIb, 109  
*Lobelia nicotianaefolia* Heyne Ib, 195, 389  
*Lobelia nicotianaefolia* Heyne ex Roth IIb, 320  
*Lobelia nicotianaefolia* Roth ex R. et S. IIb, 68, 147, 195  
*Lobelia nicotianaefolia* Roth ex Schult. IIb, 200  
*Lobelia nicotianifolia* Roth ex Schult. IIb, 389  
*Lobelia pyramidalis* Wall. IIb, 195  
*Lochnera rosea* (Linn.) Reichb. IIb, 410  
*Lodoicea maldivica* (Poir.) Pers. IIb, 396, 415, 539  
*Lodoicea seychellarum* Labill. IIb, 416  
*Lophoceros birostris* Ib, 54  
*Lophophorus impejanus* (Latham) Ib, 51  
*Lophura leucomelana hamiltonii* (J.E. Gray) Ib, 342  
*Lophura leucomelana* (Latham) Ib, 50  
*Lophura leucomelana lathamii* (J.E. Gray) Ib, 347  
*Loranthus* IIb, 217  
*Loranthus longiflorus* Desr. Ib, 174, 463  
*Loriculus vernalis* (Sparman) Ib, 343  
*Loxosceles indrabeles* Tikader Ib, 402  
*Ludwigia octovalvis* (Jacq.) Raven IIb, 404  
*Luffa* Ib, 239, 240, 256 IIb, 208  
*Luffa acutangula* (Linn.) Roxb. Ib, 708 IIb, 453  
*Luffa echinata* Roxb. Ib, 449 IIb, 41, 268, 320  
*Luffa graveolens* Roxb. IIb, 268  
*Lutra lutra* (Linnaeus) Ib, 42  
  
*Lutra perspicillata* I. Geoffroy Ib, 42  
*Lutra vulgaris* Ib, 346  
*Luvunga scandens* (Roxb.) Buch.-Ham. ex Wight IIb, 207, 268  
*Lycosa* Latr. Ib, 402  
  
*M. prurita* Hook. IIb, 239  
*M. x sapientum* Linn. IIb, 268  
*Macaca mulatta* (Zimmermann) Ib, 345 IIb, 582  
*Macaca radiata* (Geoffroy) IIb, 582  
*Macaca silenus* (Linnaeus) Ib, 582  
*Macrones tangra* IIb, 270  
*Macropygia unchall tusalia* (Blyth) Ib, 55  
*Madhuca butyracea* Macbride Ib, 172 IIb, 195  
*Madhuca indica* J.F. Gmel. IIb, 212  
*Madhuca longifolia* (Koenig) Macbride IIb, 195  
*Madhuca longifolia* (Koenig) Mach. IIb, 212  
*Maerua arenaria* (DC.) Hook.f. et Thoms. IIb, 562  
*Maerua arenaria* Hook.f. et Thoms. Ib, 711 IIb, 396  
*Maerua oblongifolia* (Forsk.) A. Rich. IIb, 396, 562  
*Majorana hortensis* Moench Ib, 172 IIb, 41, 42  
*Mallotus philippensis* Muell.-Arg. IIb, 678  
*Malva sylvestris* Linn. IIb, 412, 414  
*Mammea longifolia* Planch. et Triana Ib, 458 IIb, 42  
*Mandragora* IIb, 296  
*Mandragora officinalis* IIb, 295  
*Manidae* Ib, 39  
*Manihot esculenta* Crantz IIb, 405  
*Manilkara hexandra* (Roxb.) Dubard IIb, 453  
*Manis crassicaudata* Gray Ib, 39  
*Manis pentadactyla aurita* Hodgson Ib, 39  
*Manis pentadactylus* Ib, 40  
*Margaritana margaritifera* Ib, 348  
*Marmota* Ib, 40, 346  
*Marmota bobak* (Müller) Ib, 40  
*Marmota caudata* (Jacquemont) Ib, 40  
*Marsdenia tenacissima* Wight et Arn. IIb, 319  
*Marsdenia volubilis* T. Cooke IIb, 296  
*Marsilea minuta* Linn. IIb, 297  
*Marsilea quadrifolia* Linn. Ib, 13, 297, 540  
*Mastacemelus armatus* Ib, 348  
*Mastocembelus armatus armatus* (Lacépède) Ib, 348  
*Matricaria chamomilla* Linn. IIb, 393  
*Matthiola incana* R.Br. IIb, 396  
*Meconopsis aculeata* Royle IIb, 199, 201  
*Medicago sativa* Linn. IIb, 200, 287



- Megalaima haemacephala indica (Latham) IB, 54  
Megalaima viridis (Boddaert) IB, 55  
Megalaima zeylanica (Gmelin) IB, 55  
Megalornis grus IB, 46  
Melanocorypha bimaculata torquata IB, 587  
Melanocorypha bimaculata torquata Blyth IB, 587  
Melia azadirachta Linn. IB, 649  
Melia azedarach Linn. IB, 455, 711 IB, 297, 454  
Melia dubia Cav. IB, 297, 389  
Melilotus indica All. IB, 195, 270  
Melilotus parviflora Desf. IB, 195, 270  
Melophus lathamii (Gray) IB, 56  
Meloethria heterophylla (Lour.) Cogn. IB, 106, 152, 231  
Meloethria maderaspatana (Linn.) Cogn. IB, 41, 102, 152, 243  
Melursus ursinus IB, 344  
Melursus ursinus (Shaw) IB, 35  
Memecylon angustifolium Wight IB, 384  
Menispermum columba Roxb. IB, 193  
Mentha IB, 389, 412, 413  
Mentha longifolia (Linn.) Huds. IB, 240  
Mentha piperita Linn. IB, 395, 406  
Mentha pulegium Linn. IB, 106, 385  
Mentha spicata Linn. emend. Nath. IB, 389, 410  
Mentha sylvestris Linn. var. incana (Willd.) Hook.f. IB, 240  
Merendera persica Boiss. et Kotsch. IB, 396  
Merremia emarginata (Burm.f.) Hallier f. IB, 42, 43, 268, 383  
Merremia gangetica (Linn.) Cuf. IB, 42, 43, 383  
Mesua ferrea Linn. IB, 151, 693  
Metopidius indicus (Latham) IB, 343  
Michelia champaca Linn. IB, 449 IB, 199, 561  
Microscelis psaroides IB, 57  
Microscelis psaroides IB, 57  
Millardia meltada (Gray) IB, 583  
Milvus govinia IB, 345  
Milvus migrans IB, 584  
Milvus migrans govinia Sykes IB, 345 IB, 584  
Mimosa hamata Willd. IB, 242  
Mimosa pudica Linn. IB, 704 IB, 206, 267  
Mitragyna IB, 41  
Mitragyna parvifolia (Roxb.) Korth. IB, 450 IB, 41, 405  
Mollugo IB, 177  
Mollugo cerviana Ser. IB, 109, 456  
Mollugo hirta Thunb. IB, 240, 383  
Mollugo oppositifolia Linn. IB, 109, 456  
Mollugo spergula Linn. IB, 109, 456  
Molothrus IB, 53  
Molpastes haemorrhous IB, 53  
Momordica charantia Linn. IB, 208, 325, 417, 693  
Momordica cochinchinensis Spreng. IB, 199, 220, 297  
Momordica dioica Roxb. ex Willd. IB, 152, 218, 295, 389, 680  
Momordica mixta Roxb. IB, 220  
Momordica tuberosa (Roxb.) Cogn. IB, 151, 319  
Monilia IB, 141  
Morinda citrifolia Linn. IB, 360  
Morinda coreia Buch.-Ham. IB, 211, 451  
Morinda pubescens Sm. IB, 211  
Morinda tinctoria Roxb. IB, 211, 451  
Moringa concanensis Nimmo IB, 456  
Moringa concanensis Nimmo ex Dalz. et Gibson IB, 385  
Moringa oleifera Lam. IB, 13, 69  
Moringa pterygosperma Gaertn. IB, 13, 69  
Morus alba Linn. IB, 176  
Morus australis Poir. IB, 208, 317, 332  
Moschus moschiferus IB, 48, 341  
Moschus moschiferus Linnaeus IB, 582  
Moschus moschiferus moschiferus Linnaeus IB, 48  
Motacilla alba IB, 344 IB, 587  
Motacilla alba leucopsis Gould IB, 587  
Motacilla alba Linnaeus IB, 344 IB, 587  
Motacilla flava Linnaeus IB, 53, 344  
Motacilla maderaspatensis IB, 587  
Motacilla maderaspatensis Gmelin IB, 587  
Mucuna IB, 217, 296  
Mucuna capitata Wight et Arn. IB, 194  
Mucuna monosperma DC. IB, 137, 180, 217  
Mucuna pruriens (Linn.) DC. IB, 231, 239, 427  
Mucuna prurita Hook. IB, 199, 427  
Mugil cephalus Linnaeus IB, 348  
Mugil corsula IB, 348, 349, 395  
Mugil corsula Day IB, 395 IB, 109  
Mugilidae IB, 348, 395  
Mukia maderaspatana (Linn.) Cogn. IB, 26  
Mukia maderaspatana (Linn.) Roem. IB, 41, 68  
Muntiacus muntjak IB, 346  
Muntiacus muntjak (Zimmermann) IB, 48  
Muricia cochinchinensis (Spreng.) Lour. IB, 199  
Murraya exotica Linn. IB, 68  
Murraya koenigii (Linn.) Spreng. IB, 297, 454

- Murraya paniculata (Linn.) Jack IB, 68, 199, 389  
Mus booduga (Gray) IB, 583  
Mus rattus IB, 345  
Musa x paradisiaca Linn. IB, 268  
Musciapidae atricapilla IB, 53  
Musciapidae techitrea IB, 54  
Muscicapa hypoleuca tomensis Johansen IB, 54  
Mussaenda frondosa Linn. IB, 387, 540  
Mycteria leucocephala (Pennant) IB, 587  
Myiophonus caeruleus temminckii (Vigors) IB, 38  
Myrica esculenta Buch.-Ham. IB, 451, 690  
Myrica nagi Thunb. IB, 297  
Myristica fragrans Houtt. IB, 276, 320, 394  
Myristica malabarica Lam. IB, 405, 540  
Myrtus communis Linn. IB, 268, 416  
Mystus vittatus (Bl.) IB, 270  
Myxopyrum serrulatum A.W. Hill IB, 405  
Naia bungarus IB, 397  
Naia hannah (Cantor) IB, 397  
Naia tripudians IB, 397  
Naja bungarus Schlegel IB, 397  
Naja naja (Linn.) IB, 397  
Naja tripudians (Merr.) IB, 397  
Naravelia zeylanica DC. IB, 405  
Nardostachys grandiflora DC. IB, 13, 42  
Nardostachys jatamansi DC. IB, 13, 42  
Naregamia alata Wight et Arn. IB, 103, 389  
Naringi crenulata (Roxb.) Nicolson IB, 170  
Nectariniidae IB, 56  
Neofelis nebulosa macrosceloides (Hodgson) IB, 35  
Neomeris phocaenoides IB, 42  
Neomeris phocaenoides (Cuvier) IB, 42  
Neomys fodiens IB, 39  
Neophron percnopterus IB, 37  
Neophron percnopterus ginginianus (Latham) IB, 37  
Neophron percnopterus percnopterus (Linnaeus) IB, 37  
Nepeta ciliaris Benth. IB, 406, 412  
Nepeta longibracteata Benth. IB, 394  
Nephelium litchi Cambess. IB, 393  
Neptunia oleracea Lour. IB, 206, 267  
Nerium indicum Mill. IB, 60, 693  
Nerium odoratum Soland. IB, 60, 693  
Nervilia IB, 105  
Nettapus coromandelianus IB, 584  
Nettapus coromandelianus coromandelianus (Gmelin) IB, 584  
Nicotiana tabacum Linn. IB, 294, 373, 386, 393, 413, 561  
Nigella sativa Linn. IB, 208, 394  
Ninox scutulata lugubris (Tickell) IB, 585  
Nyctanthes arbor-tristis Linn. IB, 459, 713 IB, 412, 416  
Nycticteus coucang (Boddaert) IB, 582  
Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax (Linnaeus) IB, 53  
Nymphaea IB, 379  
Nymphaea nouchali Burm.f. IB, 458  
Nymphaea rubra Roxb. ex Salisb. IB, 458  
Nymphaea stellata Willd. IB, 693  
Nymphoides hydrophyllum (Lour.) Kuntze IB, 107  
Nyroca ferina IB, 45  
Nyroca rufa IB, 347  
Oceanitidae IB, 46  
Ochotona roylei (Ogilby) IB, 583  
Ocimum IB, 211  
Ocimum adscendens IB, 211  
Ocimum adscendens Wight IB, 211  
Ocimum adscendens Willd. IB, 211  
Ocimum americanum Linn. IB, 198, 211, 539  
Ocimum basilicum Linn. IB, 709 IB, 41, 418  
Ocimum kilimandscharicum Guerke IB, 207  
Ocimum sanctum Linn. IB, 173, 176, 709 IB, 41, 201, 237, 470  
Ocimum tenuiflorum Linn. IB, 237  
Odina wodier Roxb. IB, 13  
Odocoileus IB, 346  
Odocoilus IB, 48  
Oedinemus crepitans IB, 44  
Oedinemus crepitans IB, 44  
Ompok pabo (Ham.) IB, 270  
Onosma bracteatum Wall. IB, 450 IB, 416, 481  
Onosma hispidum Wall. ex D. Don IB, 200  
Ophiophagus hannah (Cantor) IB, 397  
Ophiorrhiza mungos Linn. IB, 459, 713 IB, 147, 208, 269, 456  
Ophrysia superciliosa (J.E. Gray) IB, 51, 343  
Opuntia dillenii Haw. IB, 456  
Orchis IB, 379, 386, 395  
Orchis latifolia Linn. IB, 107, 379, 395  
Origanum majorana Linn. IB, 172 IB, 41, 42  
Oroxylum indicum Vent. IB, 13  
Orthosiphon glabratus Benth. IB, 405  
Orthosiphon thymiflorus (Roth) Sleesen IB, 405  
Oryctolagus cuniculus IB, 345  
Oryza sativa Linn. IB, 200  
Osmanthus fragrans Lour. IB, 704 IB, 43

Otis tarda dybowskii Taczanowski IB, 51  
 Otis tetrax orientalis Hartert IB, 342  
 Otus bakkamoena IB, 585  
 Otus bakkamoena Pennant IIB, 585  
 Otus brucei IIB, 585  
 Otus brucei (Hume) IIB, 585  
 Ovis ammon hodgsoni Blyth IIB, 581  
 Ovis orientalis Gmelin IB, 47  
 Ovis vignei IB, 47  
 Oxalis corniculata Linn. IB, 168 IIB, 103  
 Oxyuris vermicularis IB, 428 IIB, 59

Pachyrrhizus angulatus Rich. ex DC. IIB, 208, 383  
 Pachyrrhizus erosus (Linn.) Urban IIB, 208, 383  
 Paederia foetida Linn. IIA, 444 IIB, 26, 360  
 Palaeonis torquatus IB, 55  
 Palaeornis IB, 55, 343  
 Palaeornis torquatus IB, 343  
 Palaornis torquatus IB, 343  
 Pandanus IIB, 195, 295  
 Pandanus fascicularis Lam. IIB, 68  
 Pandanus odoratissimus Linn.f. IB, 453 IIB, 68, 320, 693  
 Pandanus tectorius Soland. ex Parkinson IIB, 320  
 Pandion haliaetus haliaetus (Linnaeus) IB, 38  
 Pandion heliaetus IB, 38  
 Pandion heliaetus IB, 345, 346  
 Panicum miliaceum Linn. IB, 165, 168 IIB, 203, 267  
 Panicum psilopodium Trin. var. odoratum Hook.f. IIB, 295  
 Panicum psilopodium Trin. var. psilopodium Hook.f. IIB, 295  
 Panthera leo persica (Meyer) IB, 35  
 Panthera pardus (Linnaeus) IB, 35  
 Panthera tigris tigris (Linnaeus) IB, 36  
 Panthera uncia (Schreber) IB, 35  
 Papaver somniferum Linn. IIA, 415 IIB, 192, 195, 217, 220, 268, 418  
 Paraechinus hypomelas blanfordi (Anderson) IB, 39  
 Paraechinus micropus (Blyth) IB, 39  
 Paris polyphylla Sm. IIB, 194, 412, 419  
 Parmelia IIB, 69  
 Parmelia cirrhata Fr. IIB, 415  
 Parmelia kamtschadalis Eschew. IIB, 415  
 Parmelia perlata IIB, 418  
 Parmelia perlata (Huds.) Ach. IIB, 415  
 Parus major IB, 343  
 Parus major stupae Koelz IB, 343  
 Paspalum scrobiculatum Linn. IIB, 231  
 Passer domesticus IB, 56, 342, 343 IIB, 586

Passer domesticus indicus IB, 343  
 Passer domesticus (Linnaeus) IB, 56  
 Passer montanus IB, 56, 343  
 Passer montanus (Linnaeus) IB, 56  
 Pavetta IIB, 211  
 Pavetta indica Linn. IIB, 106, 211, 451  
 Pavetta tomentosa Roxb. ex Sm. IIB, 451  
 Pavo cristatus Linnaeus IB, 50  
 Pavonia odorata Willd. IIB, 13, 41, 200  
 Pediculus humanus capitis IIB, 59  
 Pediculus humanus corporis IB, 401 IIB, 59  
 Pedipalpidia IB, 402  
 Pegana harmala Linn. IIB, 416  
 Pelecanus onocrotalus Linnaeus IB, 43  
 Pelecanus philippensis IIB, 587  
 Pelecanus philippensis Gmelin IIB, 587  
 Pelicanus onocrotalus IB, 43, 347  
 Pennisetum americanum (Linn.) Leake IIB, 385, 396  
 Pennisetum typhoides (Burm.f.) Stapf et Hubbard IIB, 385, 396, 481  
 Pennisetum typhoides Rich. IIB, 385  
 Pentapetes phoenicea Linn. IIB, 199, 239  
 Pentatropis IB, 240, 295  
 Pentatropis capensis (Linn.f.) Bullock IIB, 199, 240  
 Pentatropis cynanchoides R.Br. IIB, 199  
 Pentatropis microphylla Wight et Arn. IIB, 240  
 Pentatropis spiralis Decne. IIB, 199  
 Perdicula argoondah (Sykes) IB, 341  
 Perdicula asiatica IB, 342  
 Perdicula asiatica (Latham) IB, 49  
 Perdix chinensis IB, 341  
 Perdix cinerea IB, 341  
 Perdix rufa IB, 49, 342  
 Perdix sylvatica IB, 342  
 Pergularia daemia (Forsk.) Chiov. IB, 463  
 Pergularia daemia IIB, 26, 186, 207, 387  
 Pergularia extensa N.E.Br. IIB, 207  
 Pergularia extensa R.Br. IIB, 186  
 Pericrocotus IB, 54  
 Pericrocotus flammeus (Forster) IB, 54  
 Periploca graeca IB, 389  
 Periploca indica Willd. IIB, 272  
 Peristrophe bicalyculata Nees IB, 452  
 Pernis apivorus IB, 37  
 Pernis apivorus orientalis Taczanowski IB, 37  
 Pernis ptilorhynchus orientalis Taczanowski IB, 37  
 Pernis ptilorhynchus ruficollis Lesson IB, 37  
 Petaurista elegans caniceps (Gray) IB, 345  
 Petroni xanthocollis IIB, 586  
 Petronia xanthocollis xanthocollis (Burton) IB, 343 IIB, 586

Peucedanum grande C.B. Clarke IB, 706  
 Phaenicephalus pyrrhocephalus (Pennant) IB, 53 IIB, 586  
 Phaethon rubricauda IB, 46  
 Phaethon rubricauda rubricauda Boddaert IB, 46  
 Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis (Shaw) IB, 43  
 Phalacrocorax niger IB, 347  
 Phalacrocorax niger (Vieillot) IB, 44  
 Phalacrocorax pygmaeus (Pallas) IB, 44  
 Phalacrocorax pygmaeus IB, 44  
 Phalacrocorax fuscicollis Stephens IB, 44  
 Pharnaceum cervianum Linn. IIB, 109  
 Phaseolus aconitifolius Jacq. IIB, 593  
 Phaseolus mungo Linn. IIB, 200  
 Phasianus gallus IB, 50, 342  
 Phaeonicephalus pyrrhocephalus IB, 53  
 Phaeonicephalus pyrrhocephalus IIB, 586  
 Phidippus IB, 402  
 Phoenicopterus roseus IB, 45, 347  
 Phoenicopterus roseus Pallas IB, 45  
 Phoenix acaulis Roxb. IIB, 389  
 Phoenix dactylifera Linn. IIB, 268  
 Phoenix humilis Royle IIB, 389  
 Phoenix paludosa Roxb. IB, 169 IIB, 454  
 Phoenix sylvestris Roxb. IIB, 69, 268  
 Phragmites karka (Retz.) Trin. ex Steud. IIB, 13  
 Phragmites karka Trin. ex Steud. IIB, 147, 320  
 Phthirus pubis IIB, 59  
 Phyla nodiflora (Linn.) Greene IIB, 104, 385  
 Phyllanthus acidus (Linn.) Skeels IIB, 456  
 Phyllanthus distichus Muell.-Arg. IIB, 456  
 Phyllanthus fraternus Webster IIB, 41, 195  
 Phyllanthus niruri Linn. IIB, 41  
 Phyllanthus niruri sensu Hook.f. IIB, 195  
 Phyllanthus reticulatus Poir. IIB, 405  
 Phyllanthus rhamnoides IIB, 198  
 Phyllanthus rhamnoides Roxb. IIB, 198  
 Phyllanthus rhamnoides Willd. IIB, 198  
 Phyllanthus urinaria Linn. IIB, 195, 240  
 Physalis indica Linn. IB, 710  
 Physalis minima Linn. IB, 173, 709 IIB, 240, 393  
 Physalis minima Linn. var. indica C.B. Clarke IB, 710  
 Physalis peruviana Linn. IB, 710 IIB, 393  
 Picrasma quassioides Bennet IIB, 240  
 Picrorhiza kurroa Royle ex Benth. IIB, 146, 203  
 Picrorhiza kurroa auct. non Royle IIB, 146  
 Picrorhiza scrofulariaeflora Pennell IIB, 295  
 Picrorhiza scrophulariiflora Pennell IIB, 146  
 Picus martius IB, 52, 342

Pimelodus gagara IB, 349  
 Pimpinella anisum Linn. IIB, 406  
 Pinctada Röding IB, 42  
 Pinus gerardiana Wall. IIB, 13, 320, 384  
 Pinus longifolia Roxb. IIB, 13, 416  
 Pinus roxburghii Sarg. IIB, 13, 208, 416  
 Pinus succinifera Conw. IIB, 417  
 Piper aurantiacum Wall. ex DC. IIB, 199  
 Piper betle Linn. IIB, 225  
 Piper chaba Hunter IIB, 68, 106  
 Piper cubeba Linn.f. IIB, 68, 276, 379, 394, 400, 414, 425  
 Piper nigrum Linn. IIB, 561  
 Piper retrofractum Vahl IIB, 106  
 Piper sylvaticum Roxb. IIB, 26, 385  
 Piper wallichii Hand.-Mazz. IIB, 199  
 Pistacia lentiscus Linn. IIB, 276, 379  
 Pistacia vera Linn. IB, 164 IIB, 68, 414  
 Pistia stratiotes Linn. IB, 451 IIB, 104, 209, 539  
 Plantago ispaghul Roxb. IIB, 384  
 Plantago ovata Forsk. IIB, 290, 379, 384, 393, 406, 409, 412, 562  
 Plasmodium falciparum IB, 103  
 Plasmodium malariae IB, 103, 104  
 Plasmodium ovale IB, 103  
 Plasmodium vivax IB, 103  
 Platalea leucorodia major (Temminck et Schlegel) IB, 52  
 Platanista gangetica (Lebeck, 1801) IB, 41  
 Platela leucorodia IB, 52  
 Plectranthus amboinicus (Lour.) Spreng. IIB, 416  
 Ploceus bengalensis IB, 38, 55  
 Ploceus benghalensis (Linnaeus) IB, 38, 55  
 Ploceus manyar IIB, 586  
 Ploceus manyar (Horsfield) IIB, 586  
 Ploceus megarhynchus Hume IB, 55  
 Ploceus philippinus IB, 344  
 Ploceus philippinus (Linnaeus) IB, 55  
 Plotus angina IB, 44  
 Pluchea lanceolata Oliver et Hiern IIB, 203  
 Plumeria acuminata Ait. IIB, 389  
 Podiceps ruficollis IB, 46  
 Podiceps ruficollis capensis Salvadori IB, 46  
 Podophyllum hexandrum Royle IB, 177  
 IIB, 410  
 Poecilobdella javanica (Wahlberg) IB, 325  
 Poecilobdella manillensis (Lesson) IB, 325  
 Poephagus grumnicus IB, 40  
 Pogostemon cablin Benth. IIB, 217, 269, 295, 319  
 Pogostemon cablin (Blanco) Benth. IIB, 195  
 Pogostemon heyneanus Benth. IIB, 295, 319  
 Pogostemon patchouli Hook.f. IIB, 195

- Pogostemon patchouli Hook.f. non Pelletier IIb, 295  
 Pogostemon patchouli var. suavis Hook.f. IIb, 217, 269  
 Poinciana elata Linn. IIb, 240  
 Polianthes tuberosa Linn. IIb, 200  
 Pollinidium angustifolium Haines Ib, 167  
 Polyalthia longifolia Thw. IIb, 384  
 Polygonum aviculare Linn. IIb, 415  
 Polygonum barbatum Linn. IIb, 104  
 Polygonum bistorta Linn. IIb, 415  
 Polygonum plebeium R.Br. IIb, 269  
 Polyplectron bicalcaratum (Linnaeus) Ib, 53  
 Pomatorhinus ferruginosus Blyth Ib, 44  
 Pomatorhinus ruficollis Hodgson Ib, 342  
 Pomatorhinus schisticeps Hodgson Ib, 342  
 Pongamia glabra Vent. IIb, 418  
 Pongamia pinnata Pierre IIb, 297, 418  
 Porphyrio porphyrio poliocephalus (Latham) Ib, 344  
 Portulaca oleracea Linn. IIb, 269, 384, 389, 412  
 Portulaca quadrifida Linn. IIb, 269  
 Potamogeton indicus Roxb. IIb, 109  
 Potentilla IIb, 389  
 Premna barbata Wall. IIb, 43  
 Premna herbacea Roxb. IIb, 562  
 Premna integrifolia Linn. IIb, 194  
 Premna serratifolia Linn. IIb, 194  
 Presbytis entellus (Dufresne) Ib, 345 IIb, 582  
 Presbytis geei (Khajuria) IIb, 582  
 Presbytis johni (Fischer) IIb, 582  
 Presbytis pileatus (Blyth) IIb, 582  
 Pristimera IIb, 418  
 Procellariidae Ib, 46  
 Prosopis cineraria Druce IIb, 200  
 Prosopis cineraria (Linn.) Druce IIb, 385  
 Prunus Ib, 458 IIb, 216  
 Prunus armeniaca Linn. Ib, 164 IIb, 209  
 Prunus bokhariensis (Royle) Schneid. IIb, 411  
 Prunus cerasoides D. Don IIb, 361  
 Prunus domestica Linn. Ib, 165 IIb, 411  
 Prunus domestica Linn. subsp. insititia Bailey IIb, 411  
 Prunus domestica Linn. subsp. insititia Linn. IIb, 411  
 Prunus domestica var. insititia (Linn.) Bailey IIb, 411  
 Prunus mahaleb Linn. IIb, 207  
 Prunus persica Batsch Ib, 165  
 Prunus salicina Lindl. IIb, 411  
 Pseudibis papillosa papillosa Ib, 46  
 Pseudibis papillosa papillosa (Temminck) Ib, 320, 344  
 Pseudoscorpionida Ib, 402  
 Psidium IIb, 216  
 Psidium guajava Linn. IIb, 183, 267, 393  
 Psittacula Ib, 55  
 Psittacula columboides IIb, 586  
 Psittacula columboides (Vigors) IIb, 586  
 Psittacula cyanocephala (Linnaeus) Ib, 56 IIb, 586  
 Psittacula eupatria Ib, 343  
 Psittacula eupatria nipalensis (Hodgson) Ib, 55  
 Psittacula finschii (Hume) IIb, 586  
 Psittacula himalayana (Lesson) IIb, 586  
 Psittacula krameri IIb, 586  
 Psittacula krameri (Scopoli) IIb, 586  
 Psittacula roseata Biswas Ib, 56  
 Psittacula spengeli Ib, 55, 343  
 Psoralea corylifolia Linn. IIb, 69, 317, 419, 451  
 Pterocarpus marsupium Roxb. IIb, 416  
 Pterocarpus santalinus Linn.f. IIb, 194, 268  
 Pterocles orientalis orientalis (Linnaeus) Ib, 52  
 Pterospermum acerifolium Willd. Ib, 456 IIb, 208  
 Ptyas mucosus (Linn.) Ib, 129, 398  
 Punica granatum Linn. IIb, 200, 389  
 Puntius sophore Ham. IIb, 270  
 Pupalia lappacea (Linn.) Juss. IIb, 195  
 Putranjiva roxburghii Wall. Ib, 458 IIb, 295  
 Pycnonotus atriceps atriceps (Temminck) Ib, 57  
 Pycnonotus cafer cafer (Linnaeus) Ib, 53  
 Pycnonotus leucogenys leucogenys (Gray) Ib, 54  
 Pycnonotus leucogenys leucotis (Gould) Ib, 54  
 Pycnonotus melanicterus flaviventris (Tickell) Ib, 54, 57  
 Pygmaeopremna herbacea (Roxb.) Moldenke IIb, 562  
 Pyrrhocorax graculus IIb, 584  
 Pyrrhocorax graculus digitatus Hemprich et Ehrenberg IIb, 585  
 Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax (Linnaeus) IIb, 585  
 Pyrrhopterus epauletta (Hodgson) Ib, 56  
 Pyrrhula erythrocephala Vigors Ib, 56  
 Pyrus communis Linn. Ib, 165 IIb, 201, 209, 216, 267  
 Python molurus Ib, 38, 346  
 Python molurus (Linnaeus) Ib, 38, 398  
 Python reticulatus Ib, 38  
 Python reticulatus (Schneider) Ib, 38

- Quassia indica (Gaertn.) Nooteboom IIb, 384  
 Quercus infectoria Olivier IIb, 152, 276, 295, 379, 409  
 Rallidae Ib, 344  
 Ramphastes piscivorus Ib, 343  
 Ramphistis piscivorus Ib, 54  
 Randia IIb, 207  
 Randia dumetorum (Retz.) Poir. IIb, 68  
 Randia uliginosa DC. IIb, 207, 384  
 Ranunculus sceleratus Linn. Ib, 170 IIb, 151, 203  
 Raphanus sativus Linn. IIb, 269  
 Rattus blanfordi (Thomas) Ib, 345  
 Rauvolfia Ib, 399  
 Rauvolfia serpentina Benth. ex Kurz Ib, 399, 459, 713 IIb, 147, 269  
 Recurvirostra avosetta Ib, 45  
 Recurvirostra avosetta Linnaeus Ib, 45  
 Reissantia IIb, 418  
 Rhaphidophora lacinata (Burm.f.) Merr. IIb, 405  
 Rhaphidophora pertusa (Roxb.) Schott IIb, 405  
 Rheum IIb, 413  
 Rheum australe D. Don IIb, 268, 299, 361, 379, 385, 395, 406, 412, 413, 481  
 Rheum emodi Wall. ex Meissn. IIb, 268, 299, 361, 379, 385, 395, 406, 412, 413, 481  
 Rheum nobile Hook.f. et Thoms. IIb, 294  
 Rhinacanthus nasuta (Linn.) Kurz IIb, 405  
 Rhinacanthus nasutus (Linn.) Kurz IIb, 562  
 Rhinocodon typus Smith Ib, 349  
 Rhineodor typus Ib, 349  
 Rhinoceros sondaicus Desmarest Ib, 40  
 Rhinoceros unicornis Ib, 40  
 Rhinoceros unicornis Linnaeus Ib, 40  
 Rhipidura Ib, 54  
 Rhipidura aureola Lesson Ib, 51  
 Rhododendron IIb, 185  
 Rhododendron arboreum Sm. IIb, 211  
 Rhododendron trifoliatum (Linn.) Boiss. IIb, 193  
 Rhus succedanea Linn. IIb, 689  
 Rhynchops Ib, 44  
 Ricinus communis Linn. IIb, 375  
 Rita rita Ib, 348  
 Rita rita (Hamilton) Ib, 348  
 Rosa Ib, 481  
 Rosa alba Linn. Ib, 462 IIb, 13, 375  
 Rosa centifolia Linn. IIb, 201, 217, 454  
 Rosa damascena Mill. IIb, 396  
 Rosa moschata Herrm. Ib, 454 IIb, 217  
 Rubia cordifolia Linn. IIb, 199, 240  
 Rucervus durancellii Ib, 41  
 Rumex crispus Linn. IIb, 393  
 Rumex vesicarius Linn. Ib, 168 IIb, 13, 318, 375, 393, 427  
 Rusa unicolor Ib, 341  
 Ruta graveolens Linn. IIb, 239, 385  
 Rynchops albicollis Swainson Ib, 44  
 Saccharum bengalense Retz. Ib, 456  
 Saccharum munja Roxb. Ib, 456  
 Saccharum sara Roxb. IIb, 293  
 Saccharum spontaneum Linn. IIb, 147  
 Saccolabium papillosum Lindl. IIb, 203  
 Salacia chinensis Linn. IIb, 287, 418  
 Salacia fruticosa Heyne IIb, 418  
 Salacia macrosperma Wight IIb, 418  
 Salacia prinoides DC. IIb, 418  
 Salacia reticulata Wight IIb, 212, 387, 541  
 Salix caprea Linn. IIb, 137, 656  
 Salix tetrasperma Roxb. IIb, 201, 656  
 Salsola Ib, 390  
 Salsola baryosma Dandy IIb, 394  
 Salsola foetida Del. ex Boiss. IIb, 394  
 Salsola foetida Delile ex Spreng. IIb, 394  
 Salsola kali Linn. IIb, 394  
 Salvia aegyptiaca Linn. IIb, 419  
 Salvia haematodes W. IIb, 415  
 Salvia plebeia R.Br. IIb, 296  
 Salvinia cucullata Roxb. IIb, 688  
 Samadera indica Gaertn. IIb, 384  
 Sansevieria roxburghiana Schult.f. IIb, 225  
 Santalum album Linn. IIb, 199, 389  
 Sapindus trifoliatum Linn. IIb, 320  
 Saponaria vaccaria Linn. IIb, 241  
 Sarcogyps calvus (Scopoli) Ib, 46 IIb, 584  
 Sarcostemma acidum Voigt Ib, 389, 460  
 Sarcostemma brevistigma Wight et Arn. Ib, 389, 460  
 Sarkidiornis melanotos melanotos (Pennant) Ib, 44, 45  
 Sauromatum venosum (Ait.) Kunth IIb, 209  
 Sauropus quadrangularis Muell.-Arg. IIb, 198  
 Saxifraga ligulata Wall. IIb, 218  
 Schweinfurthia papilionacea (Linn.) Boiss. IIb, 193  
 Schweinfurthia sphaerocarpa A.Br. IIb, 193  
 Scirpus grossus Linn.f. IIb, 689  
 Scirpus maximus Roxb. IIb, 689  
 Scirpus tuberosus Desf. Ib, 174  
 Sciurus caniceps Ib, 345  
 Scorpaenidae Ib, 396  
 Scorpionida Ib, 402  
 Securinea leucopyrus (Willd.) Muell.-Arg. IIb, 137, 389  
 Securinea obovata Muell.-Arg. IIb, 107  
 Securinea virosa (Roxb. ex Willd.) Baill. IIb, 107

- Securinega virosa* (Roxb. ex Willd.) Pax et Hoffm. IIb, 107  
*Selaginella rupestris* Spreng. IIb, 294  
*Selenarctos tibetanus* (G. Cuvier) Ib, 36  
*Selinum candollei* DC. IIb, 194  
*Selinum tenuifolium* Wall. ex DC. IIb, 194  
*Selinum vaginatum* C.B. Clarke Ib, 704  
*Semecarpus anacardium* Linn.f. IIa, 131  
 IIb, 231, 427, 487, 526  
*Semnopithecus entelus* Ib, 345  
*Sesbania* IIb, 239  
*Sesbania aculeata* Pers. Ib, 709  
*Sesbania cannabina* (Retz.) Pers. Ib, 709  
*Sesbania grandiflora* Pers. Ib, 446  
*Sesbania sesban* (Linn.) Merrill subsp. *sesban* var. *sesban* IIb, 195  
*Sesbania sesban* (Linn.) Merrill var. *picta* (Cav.) Santapau IIb, 195  
*Sesbania sesban* Merrill Ib, 709 IIb, 216  
*Setaria italica* (Linn.) Beauv. IIb, 105  
*Shorea robusta* Gaertn.f. Ib, 294, 375  
*Sida alba* Linn. IIb, 170, 384  
*Sida cordifolia* Linn. IIb, 319  
*Sida rhomboidea* Roxb. IIb, 107  
*Sida spinosa* Linn. IIb, 318  
*Sida veronicaefolia* Lam. IIb, 318  
*Siluridae* Ib, 349  
*Sinapis alba* Linn. IIb, 105  
*Sisymbrium irio* Linn. IIb, 394, 412, 417  
*Smilax* IIb, 265, 272, 294, 379, 396  
*Smilax aspera* Linn. IIb, 272  
*Smilax china* Linn. IIb, 268, 409  
*Smilax macrophylla* Roxb. non Willd. IIb, 396  
*Smilax ovalifolia* Roxb. IIb, 239, 396  
*Solanum dulcamara* Linn. IIb, 293  
*Solanum ferox* Linn. IIb, 319, 451  
*Solanum indicum* Linn. IIb, 428  
*Solanum melongena* Linn. IIa, 129 IIb, 218, 418  
*Solanum nigrum* Linn. IIb, 68  
*Solanum suratense* Burm.f. IIb, 194, 200  
*Solanum trilobatum* Linn. IIb, 293  
*Solanum tuberosum* Linn. IIb, 216  
*Solanum xanthocarpum* Schrad. et Wendl. IIb, 200  
*Solpugida* Ib, 402  
*Sonchus arvensis* Linn. IIb, 104, 151  
*Sonchus arvensis* Linn. var. *glaber* Haines IIb, 151  
*Sonchus brachyotus* DC. IIb, 151  
*Sorghum* Ib, 169 IIb, 147, 195, 386  
*Sorghum vulgare* Pers. Ib, 169  
*Soricinae* Ib, 39  
*Soymdia febrifuga* A. Juss. IIb, 195, 217, 241

- Spaeranthus indicus* Linn. IIb, 42  
*Spariolenus* Ib, 402  
*Sphaeranthus africanus* Linn. IIb, 268, 453  
*Sphaeranthus indicus* Linn. Ib, 449 IIb, 69, 206, 224, 267, 268, 453, 481  
*Spilanthes oleracea* Linn. IIb, 239, 385  
*Spilanthes oleracea* Murr. IIb, 106, 239  
*Spilornis cheela* (Latham) IIb, 584  
*Spizaetus* Ib, 37  
*Spizaetus cirrhatus* (Gmelin) IIb, 607  
*Spizaetus nipalensis* (Hodgson) IIb, 607  
*Sterculia urens* Roxb. IIb, 412, 417  
*Sterculia villosa* Roxb. IIb, 68, 394  
*Stereospermum chelonoides* A. DC. in parte Ib, 175  
*Stereospermum chelonoides* auct., A. DC. in parte Ib, 454  
*Stereospermum chelonoides* (Linn.f.) DC. IIb, 212  
*Stereospermum colais* (Dillw.) Mabblerley IIb, 193, 240  
*Stereospermum personatum* (Hassk.) D. Chatterjee Ib, 175, 454 IIb, 193, 240  
*Stereospermum suaveolens* (Roxb.) DC. IIb, 212  
*Stereospermum tetragonum* A. DC. IIb, 193  
*Stereospermum tetragonum* DC. IIb, 240  
*Sterna hirundo* Ib, 45  
*Streblus asper* Lour. Ib, 459 IIb, 373, 384  
*Streptopelia chinensis* IIb, 586  
*Streptopelia chinensis suratensis* (Gmelin) Ib, 55 IIb, 586  
*Streptopelia decaocto decaocto* (Fridvaldszky) Ib, 55  
*Streptopelia orientalis orientalis* (Latham) Ib, 55  
*Streptopelia senegalensis cambayensis* (Gmelin) Ib, 55  
*Striga asiatica* (Linn.) Kuntze IIb, 385, 679  
*Striga lutea* Lour. IIb, 385, 679  
*Strychnos colubrina* Linn. Ib, 447  
*Strychnos nux-vomica* Linn. Ib, 177 IIb, 211, 218, 470, 724  
*Sturmdae* Ib, 56  
*Stylocoryne lucens* (Hook.f.) Gamble IIb, 211, 451  
*Styrax benzoin* Dryand. IIb, 394  
*Styrax officinale* Linn. IIb, 106  
*Suaeda fruticosa* Forsk. ex J.F. Gmel. IIb, 394  
*Suncus murinus* (Linnaeus) Ib, 39 IIb, 583  
*Sus cristatus* Ib, 40, 346  
*Sus salvanus* (Hodgson) IIb, 581  
*Sus scrofa* Ib, 41  
*Sus scrofa cristatus* Wagner Ib, 40, 346

- Swertia chirayita* (Roxb. ex Fleming) Karsten IIb, 679  
*Symplocos crataegoides* Buch.-Ham. IIb, 418  
*Symplocos paniculata* Miq. Ib, 713 IIb, 103  
*Symplocos paniculata* (Thunb.) Miq. IIb, 418  
*Symplocos racemosa* Roxb. IIb, 240, 415, 418  
*Synantherias sylvatica* Schott IIb, 209, 451  
*Sypheotides indica* (J.F. Miller) Ib, 319  
*Syzygium aromaticum* (Linn.) Merrill et Perry IIb, 200  
*Syzygium cerasoides* (Roxb.) Chatt. et Kanjilal IIb, 239, 384  
*Syzygium cerasoideum* (Roxb.) Raizada IIb, 384  
*Syzygium jambos* (Linn.) Alston IIb, 384, 404  
*Tabernaemontana crispa* Robt. IIb, 269  
*Tacca leontopetaloides* (Linn.) Kuntze IIb, 451  
*Tacca pinnatifida* Forst. et Forst.f. IIb, 451  
*Tadorna ferruginea* (Pallas) Ib, 47 IIb, 583  
*Tadorna tadorna* (Linnaeus) IIb, 583  
*Taenia* Ib, 59, 414  
*Tagetes* Ib, 418  
*Tagetes erecta* Linn. IIb, 294, 384, 413  
*Talpa micrura leucura* Blyth Ib, 129  
*Talpa micrura micrura* Hodgson Ib, 129  
*Tamarindus indica* Linn. IIb, 69  
*Tamarix aphylla* (Linn.) Karsten Ib, 172 IIb, 269, 418  
*Tamarix articulata* Vahl IIb, 418  
*Tamarix gallica* Linn. Ib, 172  
*Tamarix troupii* Hole Ib, 172 IIb, 269, 296  
*Tamilnadia uliginosa* (Retz.) Tirvengandum ex Sastre IIb, 207  
*Taraktogenos kurzii* King Ib, 384  
*Tarena alpestris* (Wight) Bafakr. IIb, 211, 451  
*Taverniera cuneifolia* (Roth) Arn. IIb, 194  
*Taverniera nummularia sensu Baker* IIb, 194  
*Taxus baccata* Linn. IIb, 200, 201  
*Tecoma undulata* G. Don IIb, 269  
*Tecomella undulata* (Sm.) Seem. IIb, 269  
*Tectona grandis* Linn.f. Ib, 459  
*Tephrosia* IIb, 680  
*Tephrosia petrosa* Blatt. et Halb. IIb, 294  
*Tephrosia purpurea* Baker Ib, 459  
*Tephrosia purpurea* (Linn.) Pers. Ib, 459  
*Tephrosia purpurea* Pers. Ib, 459 IIb, 294  
*Tephrosia spinosa* Pers. IIb, 294  
*Tephrosia uniflora* Pers. subsp. *petrosa* (Blatt. et Halb.) Gill. et Ali IIb, 294

- Teramnus labialis* (Linn.f.) Spreng. IIb, 726  
*Terminalia alata* Heyne ex Roth IIb, 13, 294  
*Terminalia bellirica* (Gaertn.) Roxb. IIb, 231  
*Terminalia bellirica* Roxb. Ib, 174  
*Terminalia catappa* Linn. IIb, 385  
*Terminalia chebula* Retz. IIb, 417  
*Terminalia glabra* var. *tomentosa* Dalz. et Gibs. IIb, 385  
*Terminalia tomentosa* Wight et Arn. IIb, 13, 385  
*Terpsiphone paradisi* Linnaeus Ib, 52, 54  
*Tetracerus quadricornis* (Blainville) IIb, 581  
*Tetradon patoca* Ib, 349  
*Tetradon patoca* (Hamilton) Ib, 349  
*Tetrodonidae* Ib, 349  
*Themeda arundinacea* (Roxb.) Ridley Ib, 32  
*Thereiceryx zeylanicus* Ib, 55  
*Thespesia populnea* Soland. ex Correa IIb, 68, 270  
*Thevetia nerifolia* Juss. IIb, 209  
*Thevetia nerifolia* Juss. ex Steud. IIb, 60, 208, 209  
*Thevetia peruviana* (Pers.) K. Schum. IIb, 298  
*Thevetia peruviana* (Pers.) Merrill IIb, 208, 209  
*Thevetia peruviana* (Pers.) Schum. IIb, 209  
*Threskiornis melanocephala* (Latham) Ib, 43  
*Thysanolaena agrostis* Nees IIb, 318  
*Thysanolaena maxima* (Roxb.) Kuntze IIb, 147, 195, 318  
*Thysanolaena procera* Mez. IIb, 147, 195  
*Tiliacora acuminata* Miers IIb, 106  
*Tiliacora racemosa* Colebr. IIb, 106  
*Timaliinae* Ib, 53, 56  
*Timelidae* Ib, 56  
*Tinospora malabarica* Miers ex Hook.f. IIb, 147  
*Tinospora sinensis* (Lour.) Merrill IIb, 147  
*Tinospora tomentosa* Miers ex Hook.f. IIb, 147  
*Tockus birostris* (Scopoli) Ib, 54  
*Tockus griseus* (Latham) Ib, 54  
*Toddalia asiatica* (Linn.) Lam. IIb, 405  
*Tor tor* (Hamilton) Ib, 270  
*Torgos calvus* Ib, 584  
*Torquatus rosa* Ib, 56  
*Trachyspermum ammi* (Linn.) Sprague Ib, 165 IIb, 194, 325, 410  
*Trachyspermum roxburghianum* (DC.) Craib IIb, 410  
*Tragia involucrata* Linn. Ib, 457 IIb, 27, 194, 296  
*Tragulus meminna* Ib, 341  
*Tragulus meminna* (Erleben) Ib, 47

*Trapa bispinosa* Roxb. IIb, 539  
*Trapa natans* Linn. var. *bispinosa* (Roxb.) Makino IIb, 336, 539  
*Tregulus meminna* Ib, 47  
*Treponema* IIb, 272  
*Treron* Ib, 57  
*Treron phoenicoptera* IIb, 587  
*Treron phoenicoptera* (Latham) Ib, 344 IIb, 587  
*Trewia nudiflora* Linn. IIb, 659  
*Trianthema monogyna* Linn. IIb, 69  
*Trianthema portulacastrum* Linn. IIb, 69, 240, 367, 396  
*Tribulus lanuginosus* Linn. IIb, 211  
*Tribulus terrestris* Linn. IIb, 211, 481  
*Trichodesma indicum* R.Br. Ib, 167 IIb, 239, 726  
*Trichodesma zeylanicum* R.Br. IIb, 208, 269  
*Tricholepis glaberrima* DC. IIb, 242, 293  
*Trichomonas vaginalis* Ib, 140  
*Trichosanthes anguina* Linn. IIb, 41, 193, 267, 384  
*Trichosanthes bracteata* (Lam.) Voigt Ib, 707 IIb, 217, 268, 475  
*Trichosanthes cucumerina* Linn. Ib, 449 IIb, 41, 267, 451  
*Trichosanthes dioica* Roxb. IIb, 41, 193, 389  
*Trichosanthes laciniosa* Wall. IIb, 217  
*Trichosanthes laciniosa* Ib, 715  
*Trichosanthes nervifolia* Linn. IIb, 217  
*Trichosanthes palmata* Roxb. Ib, 707 IIb, 217, 268, 475  
*Trichosanthes tricuspidata* Lour. IIb, 217, 268, 308  
*Trichuris trichiura* Ib, 428  
*Trichuris trichiura* (Linnaeus, 1771) IIb, 59  
*Tridax procumbens* Linn. IIb, 103, 239  
*Trigonella foenum-graecum* Linn. IIb, 68, 195, 287  
*Trigonocephalus occipitalis* Ib, 345  
*Trimeresurus gramineus* (Shaw) Ib, 397  
*Triumfetta rhomboidea* Jacq. IIb, 240, 294  
*Triumfetta rotundifolia* Lam. IIb, 240  
*Troglodytes troglodytes* (Linnaeus) Ib, 57  
*Trombidium grandissimum* Ib, 326  
*Tsjanka rapa* Ib, 347  
*Turbinella pyrum* IIb, 735  
*Turbinella pyrum* Lam. Ib, 42  
*Turbinella rapa* Lam. Ib, 347  
*Turdinae* Ib, 56  
*Turdoides caudatus caudatus* (Dumont) Ib, 53  
*Turdus boulboul* (Latham) Ib, 38  
*Turdus ginginianus* Latham Ib, 320  
*Turdus salica* Ib, 56, 343  
*Turnix indica* Ib, 50, 342

*Turnix suscitatus* Ib, 49  
*Turnix suscitator* (Gmelin) Ib, 49, 341  
*Turnix tanki* Blyth Ib, 50  
*Tylophora fasciculata* Buch.-Ham. ex Wight Ib, 450  
*Tylophora indica* (Burm.f.) Merrill Ib, 447 IIb, 405, 409  
*Typha australis* Schum. et Thonn. Ib, 708 IIb, 147  
*Typha laxmannii* Lepech. Ib, 168  
*Tyto alba* IIb, 585  
*Tyto alba stertens* Hartert IIb, 585  
  
*Uncaria gambier* Roxb. IIb, 418  
*Upupa epops ceylonensis* Reichenbach Ib, 54  
*Upupa epops* Linnaeus Ib, 54  
*Upupa indica* Ib, 54  
*Upupa indica* Reichenbach, non *U. indica* Latham Ib, 54  
*Uraría lagopodioides* (Linn.) Desv. IIb, 726  
*Urginea indica* Kunth IIb, 209, 239, 295, 379  
*Ursus arctos isabellinus* Horsfield Ib, 36  
*Ursus labiatus* Ib, 36  
*Uvaria narum* Blume IIb, 405  
*Uvaria narum* (Dunal) Wall. ex Wight IIb, 405  
  
*Valeriana* IIb, 13  
*Valeriana jatamansi* Jones IIb, 269, 475  
*Vallaris dichotoma* Wall. IIb, 146  
*Vallaris solanacea* Kuntze IIb, 103, 146  
*Vanda* IIb, 418  
*Vanda roxburghii* R.Br. IIb, 203  
*Vandeleuria oleracea* (Bennett) Ib, 345  
*Vanellus indicus* IIb, 587  
*Vanellus indicus indicus* (Boddaert) Ib, 44  
*Varanidae* Ib, 39  
*Vateria indica* Linn. IIb, 199, 320  
*Ventilago madraspatana* Gaertn. IIb, 240, 294, 539  
*Vernonia cinerea* Less. IIb, 103, 360  
*Vicia* Ib, 420  
*Vigna aconitifolia* (Jacq.) Marechal IIb, 593, 680  
*Vigna catjang* (Burm.f.) Walp. IIb, 152  
*Vigna cylindrica* (Linn.) Skeels Ib, 164 IIb, 426  
*Vigna mungo* (Linn.) Hepper IIb, 200  
*Vigna sinensis* (Linn.) Savi ex Hassk. IIb, 426  
*Vigna unguiculata* (Linn.) Walpole Ib, 164 IIb, 152, 426  
*Vigna unguiculata* subsp. *cylindrica* (Linn.) Van Eseltine IIb, 426  
*Viola* IIb, 393  
*Viola cinerea* Boiss. IIb, 393

*Viola odorata* Linn. IIb, 386, 393, 413  
*Viola pilosa* Blume IIb, 393  
*Viola serpens* Wall. IIb, 393  
*Vipera russelli russelli* (Shaw) Ib, 129  
*Vipera russelli* (Shaw) Ib, 397  
*Viscum monoicum* Roxb. ex DC. IIb, 295  
*Vitex agnus-castus* Linn. IIb, 200  
*Vitis araneosus* Dalz. et Gibs. ex M.A. Laws. IIb, 293  
*Vitis latifolia* Roxb. IIb, 294  
*Vitis quadrangularis* Wall. IIb, 216  
*Vitis vinifera* Linn. IIb, 68, 267  
*Vulpes bengalensis* Ib, 345  
*Vulpes bengalensis* (Shaw) IIb, 582  
*Vulpes bengalensis* Shaw Ib, 36  
*Vulpes vulpes* (Linnaeus) Ib, 36  
*Vultur monachus* Ib, 37  
*Vultur monachus* Linnaeus Ib, 37  
*Vulture monachus* Ib, 345  
  
*Wallago* Ib, 349  
*Wallago attu* Ib, 348  
*Wallago attu* (Bloch et Schneider) Ib, 348  
*Wattakaka volubilis* (Linn.f.) Stapf IIb, 69, 294, 296, 481  
*Wedelia calendulacea* Less., non Rich. IIb, 239  
*Wedelia chinensis* Merrill IIb, 105, 239, 361, 475  
*Withania somnifera* Dunal IIb, 152, 320  
  
*Xanthium indicum* Koenig IIb, 269  
*Xanthium strumarium* Linn. Ib, 448 IIb, 269  
*Xanthoxylum fraxineum* IIb, 406  
*Xyris pauciflora* Willd. IIb, 107  
  
*Zamenis fasciolatus* Ib, 129  
*Zanonia indica* Linn. Ib, 710 IIb, 240  
*Zanthoxylum alatum* Roxb. IIb, 406  
*Zanthoxylum armatum* DC. IIb, 406  
*Zea mays* Linn. IIb, 69, 385  
*Zingiber cassumunar* Roxb. IIb, 295  
*Zingiber purpureum* Roscoe IIb, 295  
*Zingiber zerumbet* Rosc. ex Smith IIb, 269, 418  
*Ziziphus xylopyra* Willd. Ib, 451  
*Zizyphus* IIb, 396  
*Zizyphus jujuba* Mill. IIb, 396, 413, 419  
*Zizyphus mauritiana* Lam. IIb, 107, 419, 429  
*Zizyphus oenophia* Mill. IIb, 107  
*Zizyphus sativa* Gaertn. IIb, 396, 413, 419

## Toponyms

- Ābū IB, 437  
 Acaleśa II A, 663  
 Acchataila II A, 663  
 Acchatailagiri II A, 588  
 Adam's Bridge IB, 389, 438  
 Ādāya II A, 644  
 Adhāreśa II A, 683  
 Adilabad II B, 258  
 Aghora II A, 609  
 Āgrā II B, 234  
 Aharpimadanagara II A, 262  
 Ahicchattra II A, 254, 599, 734  
 Ahmadnagar II A, 270 II B, 273  
 Ahmedābād II A, 372  
 Ahmedabad II B, 96  
 Aihikāpatha II A, 734  
 Ajaigarh II A, 439  
 Akkalapūḍi II B, 246  
 Alakā II B, 637  
 Alakāpurī IB, 212  
 Alampur II B, 667  
 Alampura II A, 588, 663  
 Alasapuram II A, 651  
 Ālattūr IB, 747  
 Alibag Talook II A, 311  
 Aligarh II A, 601, 612  
 Ālwār IA, 378  
 Amarakaṇṭaka II A, 686  
 Āmardhakapīṭha II A, 474  
 Amareśvara II B, 668  
 Ambakagrāma II B, 688  
 Amber II A, 314  
 Ambikā II A, 357, 683  
 America II B, 183, 209, 298, 404, 405  
 Amliyārākhyagrāma II B, 681  
 Aṇahillapātaka II A, 179  
 Anahillapattana II B, 402  
 Ānāpura II A, 340  
 Āndhra IA, 656 IB, 752 II A, 162, 222,  
 265, 464, 591 II B, 181, 186, 247, 298,  
 331, 464, 489, 515, 630  
 Āndhra Pradesh II A, 379, 461, 478 II B, 155,  
 178, 473  
 Āndhradeśa II A, 470, 553, 735 II B, 298  
 Aṅga II A, 561, 570 II B, 598  
 Āṅgirasakuṇḍa II A, 609  
 Āñjār II B, 365  
 Ankolā IA, 378  
 Anola II B, 279  
 Antarvedī II A, 694  
 Anurādhapura II B, 561, 568  
 Aparāvanti IA, 600  
 Araiśūr IB, 747  
 Āralāṭa II A, 644  
 Arasur IB, 747  
 Arbuda IA, 278, 279, 337 II A, 135, 287  
 II B, 622, 659  
 Argalā II A, 184 II B, 235  
 Argalāpura II A, 328  
 Āṛjikiyā IB, 389  
 Ārjunapura II A, 340, 347  
 Armenia II B, 653  
 Aruṇācala II A, 438  
 Ārya Lokeśa II A, 140  
 Āryadeśa IB, 487  
 Āsindavant IA, 175  
 Assam II A, 443 II B, 392, 562, 605  
 Āsvatthagṛāma IA, 678, 684  
 Ājā II A, 408  
 Attock IA, 138, 139  
 Avantī IB, 438  
 Avanti IA, 198, 337, 486, 599, 600 II A, 153  
 Bactria IA, 162 IB, 254  
 Badakhshan II B, 770  
 Baḍodākhyanagarī II B, 681  
 Badrī IB, 212  
 Bagesara II A, 271  
 Baghdad IA, 116  
 Bagmati II A, 228  
 Bahādurapura II A, 184 II B, 235  
 Bāhlika IA, 16, 23, 43, 106, 162, 189 IB,  
 212, 254  
 Bahraich II B, 610  
 Bakliyā IA, 384  
 Balekonnur II A, 470  
 Balkh IA, 162 II B, 724  
 Baluchistan II B, 303  
 Bangla Desh IA, 187 IB, 304 II A, 81  
 Bārāmūlā II B, 724  
 Barbara II A, 644  
 Bardvān II A, 298  
 Bareilly District II B, 279  
 Bareilī II B, 483  
 Bareli II B, 279  
 Baroḍā II B, 681

- Barpeta IIb, 148  
 Bayāna IA, 378  
 Bayana IIb, 214  
 Bedoda IIb, 258  
 Belgharia IA, 187  
 Benares IA, 100, 118 Ib, 468 IIa, 232, 257, 272, 295, 298, 311, 315, 403, 408 IIb, 192, 271, 279, 321, 352, 464  
 Bengal IA, 184, 189, 197, 380, 382, 384, 385, 662, 663, 673 Ib, 304, 502, 768 IIa, 70, 74, 81, 91-93, 105, 108, 129, 158, 177, 190, 218, 227, 298, 336, 343, 369, 432, 446, 526, 556, 628, 673, 728, 730, 751 IIb, 110, 111, 251, 254, 270, 341, 351, 407, 439, 457  
 Berar IIb, 258  
 Beri IIa, 358  
 Bhādānaka IA, 378  
 Bhadra IIa, 686  
 Bhadrāṅga IIa, 683  
 Bhadrānta IIa, 609  
 Bhāgā IA, 122  
 Bhāgalpur IIa, 129 IIb, 334, 598  
 Bhāganagara IIb, 348  
 Bhagavati IIa, 683, 686  
 Bhāgirathi IIa, 354  
 Bhālunipura IIa, 316  
 Bharatpur IA, 378 IIa, 701 IIb, 197  
 Bharohiya IIa, 447  
 Bhatigrāma IIa, 298  
 Bhavigaṛh IIa, 601  
 Bhīllamālapura IIa, 134  
 Bhīlvārā district IA, 664  
 Bhīmā IIa, 47  
 Bhīmapāduka IIa, 588, 663  
 Bhīmmal IIb, 153  
 Bhiwani IA, 378  
 Bhoṭadeśa IIa, 692  
 Bhṛgupātana IIa, 588, 663  
 Bhūriśreṣṭha IIa, 298  
 Bhūsaila IIa, 609  
 Bhutan IIb, 643  
 Biana IIb, 214  
 Bihār IIa, 108, 129, 271 IIb, 271, 334, 588  
 Bihar IA, 342 Ib, 269, 434  
 Bijapur IIb, 375  
 Bīkāner IIa, 119, 209, 298, 299, 304, 311, 332, 336, 392, 622, 637 IIb, 204, 482, 604  
 Bilagrāma IIa, 427  
 Bīrbhūm IIa, 93  
 Biyānā IA, 378 IIb, 214  
 Bodhgayā IA, 365  
 Bodhi IIa, 473  
 Bombay IIa, 382, 702 IIb, 700  
 Boṣkāṇa IA, 493, 646  
 Brahmagiri IIa, 599, 609, 683, 686 IIb, 630  
 Brahmaputra IIb, 604, 605  
 Brahmeśvara IIa, 683  
 Brazil IIb, 106  
 Burma IIa, 550 IIb, 566  
 Buxer Ib, 434  
 Caitraratha IA, 23, 122, 175, 177 IIa, 14  
 Caitrarathavana Ib, 212  
 Calcutta IA, 187 IIa, 404  
 Cambal IIb, 234  
 Cambodia IIa, 550  
 Campā IIa, 310, 570 IIb, 435, 596, 598  
 Campaka IIa, 576  
 Campakāranya IIb, 779  
 Campāvati IIa, 311  
 Camūraṅga IIa, 735  
 Candrā IA, 122  
 Candrabhāgā IA, 122 IIa, 686  
 Candrabhāga IA, 122 IIb, 17  
 Candrabhāgī IIb, 17  
 Candraguptaprākāra IIa, 588, 663  
 Candrakānta IIa, 609, 686  
 Candrāvati IIa, 134  
 Cannanore IIa, 332  
 Carmanvati IIa, 47, 207  
 Caul IIa, 311  
 Central Asia IIa, 126, 139  
 Chāndor IIb, 288  
 Chaphal IIa, 309  
 Chatṭala IIa, 686  
 Chedikidvāraka IIa, 588  
 Chenab IIb, 17  
 China Ib, 487 IIa, 39, 146  
 Chingleput Ib, 752  
 Chitor IIa, 77, 134, 135, 162 IIb, 88, 153  
 Chittagong IIa, 686  
 Chittoor IIb, 486  
 Cina IIa, 627 IIb, 744  
 Citrakūṭa IA, 134  
 Citrāl Ib, 212  
 Cōḷa country IIa, 552, 553  
 Cochin IIa, 377  
 Colombo IIa, 549  
 Cranganore IIa, 363  
 Cutch IIb, 365  
 Cyavana IIa, 686  
 Daṁbadeṇiya IIa, 550  
 Dādihikavātaka IIa, 588  
 Dadri IIb, 770  
 Daihak IA, 365  
 Dakṣiṇā IIa, 588  
 Dakṣiṇāpatha IA, 337 Ib, 299, 438

- Dakṣiṇāvarta Ib, 299  
 Dānavāri IIa, 316  
 Daṇḍaka IIa, 186  
 Daradadeśa IIb, 303  
 Dardistan IIb, 303  
 Daśapura IA, 599  
 Daulatābād Ib, 737 IIb, 213  
 Deccan IIa, 155, 651 IIb, 298, 661  
 Delhi IIa, 77, 189, 192 IIb, 189, 731, 771  
 Deūliyā IIa, 686  
 Devadāru IIa, 34  
 Devagiri IA, 189, 278, 337, 668 IIa, 186, 511 IIb, 213, 273, 622, 634, 680  
 Devahrada IIa, 588  
 Devanagara IIa, 549  
 Devapura IIb, 213  
 Devasaha IA, 278, 337 IIb, 622  
 Devasunda IA, 279, 337  
 Devasunda lake IA, 278  
 Devasūtahrada IIb, 622  
 Dhaneśayātana Ib, 212  
 Dhanka Ib, 478  
 Dhārā IA, 600, 631, 664 IIa, 162 IIb, 289  
 Dhāreśvara IIa, 683  
 Dharmapurī IIb, 545  
 Dhaulapura IIa, 258  
 Dhūlegāṇv IIa, 477  
 Digang IIb, 328  
 Dīrghāṅganagara IIa, 302  
 Dīrghāṅgī IIa, 302  
 Dpal-śer IIa, 140  
 Dramiladeśa IIa, 735  
 Droṇā IIa, 47  
 Dronagiri Ib, 249  
 Drṣadvati Ib, 490  
 Durgadeśa IIa, 609  
 Durjadeśa IIa, 683  
 Duvauliyā IIa, 726  
 Dvārakā IIa, 446  
 Dvārāndhra IIa, 333  
 Dvivedipura IIa, 355, 415  
 Eastern Bengal IIb, 94, 741  
 Eastern India IIa, 140, 307  
 Eastern Turkestan IIa, 3  
 Egypt IIa, 289 IIb, 395  
 Elīchpur IIa, 651  
 Farīdpur IIb, 407  
 Gādhi IA, 179 Ib, 434  
 Gādhipura Ib, 294, 301 IIa, 191  
 Gaja IIb, 705  
 Gaja(kṣetra) IIb, 705  
 Gandhamādana IIa, 686  
 Gandhaparvata IIa, 686  
 Gāndhāra IA, 121, 122 IIa, 14  
 Gandhāra IA, 371, 697 IIa, 22 IIb, 27, 362  
 Gaṅgā IA, 337 Ib, 656 IIa, 25, 47, 678, 686 IIb, 698  
 Gaṅgādvāra IIb, 31  
 Ganges IA, 55 Ib, 210, 318, 434, 436 IIa, 58, 211, 298, 302, 354, 383 IIb, 329, 622  
 Gaṇjam IIb, 330  
 Gauda IA, 197 IIa, 92, 466 IIb, 110  
 Gauḍadeśa IIa, 451 IIb, 739  
 Gaurera IIa, 406  
 Gautamādrī IIa, 745  
 Gautamī IIa, 47  
 Gayā Ib, 656 IIb, 271  
 Gayādrī IIa, 745  
 Gazipur Ib, 294  
 Gilgit IA, 695  
 Girmār IIa, 382  
 Goa IIa, 246, 332  
 Godā IIb, 331  
 Godāvari IIa, 259, 683 IIb, 285, 545  
 Gohilvād IIb, 243  
 Gokarna IIa, 442, 609, 683, 686  
 Gokulanagara IIa, 683  
 Golappa IIa, 339  
 Golomī IIa, 47  
 Gomantaka IIa, 706  
 Gomati IA, 120 IIa, 47  
 Goṇḍā IIa, 408  
 Gonda IIb, 610  
 Goṇḍal IIa, 382  
 Gondēṣhāpūr Ib, 19  
 Gorakhpur IIb, 271  
 Govardhanī IIa, 47  
 Govindī IIa, 47  
 Guhāgara IIa, 671  
 Gujarāt IA, 365, 600, 656 Ib, 402 IIa, 83, 179, 182, 195, 212, 218, 247, 259, 287, 301, 303, 337, 566, 712 IIb, 96, 224, 225, 243, 326, 375, 573, 659, 708, 713, 722, 734, 738, 766  
 Gulbarga IIa, 651  
 Guṇḍiprabhā IIa, 588, 663  
 Guntur IIb, 155  
 Gurjara IIb, 331  
 Gurjaradeśa IIa, 766 IIb, 681  
 Gurjaramaṇḍala IIa, 287  
 Gurjarikhaṇḍa IIb, 734  
 Gwalior IIa, 230 IIb, 253  
 Haḍḍala IIb, 153  
 Hardvār IIb, 31

Haridvāra II, 784 II, 31, 681  
 Harihara(kṣetra) II, 705  
 Hariścandra II, 686  
 Haryana II, 196, 770  
 Hastikāntapurī II, 207  
 Hastikhallapura II, 568  
 Hastisāila II, 668  
 Hastisāla II, 628  
 Hastisilā II, 588, 663  
 Hastisīras II, 588, 663  
 Hastivallabhapura II, 568  
 Hathakānta II, 234  
 Hemakūta II, 610  
 Hemaprastha II, 686  
 Hemapuṣṭa II, 609  
 Himālaya I, 9, 51, 52, 55, 100, 122,  
 147–149, 152, 154–157, 160, 169, 333,  
 335, 441, 600 II, 212, 420 II, 5, 42,  
 56, 57, 287, 382, 576, 591, 598, 610,  
 666, 686, 706, 718, 747 II, 622, 637,  
 668, 705  
 Himavant I, 278, 337 II, 212 II, 686  
 Himis II, 478  
 Himmatnagar II, 96  
 Hinglāj II, 303  
 Hingula II, 303  
 Hphags-pa hjiḡ-rten dban-po II, 140  
 Hügl II, 298  
 Hyderabad I, 193 II, 703  
 Īdar II, 303  
 Īgalapeṇṭa II, 752  
 Indraprastha II, 441  
 Indus I, 193  
 Iran II, 653  
 Iraq II, 770  
 Iṣṭakāpatha II, 328  
 Īśvarapura II, 245  
 Itah II, 329  
 Itāvā II, 229  
 Iyija II, 478  
 Jabalpur II, 643  
 Jāḍalanagara II, 700  
 Jagaddala II, 108  
 Jaggayyapeta II, 155  
 Jālandhara II, 609, 686 II, 676  
 Jālandharamaṇḍala II, 700  
 Jambūdronī II, 567  
 Jānga II, 324  
 Jammū II, 363, 374 II, 725  
 Jāmnagar II, 368, 382  
 Jāwar II, 189  
 Jayapura II, 307, 372 II, 392  
 Jayavardhana II, 552, 553

Jayavardhanapura II, 561, 566–568  
 Jaypur II, 329, 333, 341, 406, 622 II, 362  
 Jemtpur II, 700  
 Jessore I, 187  
 Jhelam I, 139  
 Jinapura II, 564  
 Jirpa II, 650  
 Jirmanagara II, 288  
 Jivakārāma I, 693  
 Jodhpur II, 204  
 Jōngala II, 686  
 Jūnāgarh II, 368 II, 659  
 Junara II, 261 II, 288  
 Jundiṣhāpūr II, 19  
 Junnār II, 343  
 Junnar II, 288  
 Junnaragrāma II, 681  
 Kābul II, 702  
 Kaccha II, 365  
 Kāchā II, 219  
 Kacha II, 771  
 Kadalīnagara II, 683  
 Kādamba II, 738  
 Kaddalore II, 245  
 Kailāsa I, 61, 67 II, 212 II, 608, 610,  
 682  
 Kākalārī II, 588  
 Kākalerī II, 663  
 Kālāgiri II, 609  
 Kālāpura II, 591  
 Kalavarāyī II, 379  
 Kālēśvaram II, 474  
 Kālīana II, 770  
 Kalindanadī II, 609  
 Kālīṅga II, 644  
 Kālīṅga II, 270, 591  
 Kālpi II, 192  
 Kaluvaceruvu II, 247  
 Kalyāṇa II, 221 II, 245  
 Kāmarūpa II, 108, 745 II, 148, 625  
 Kāmavana II, 701 II, 392  
 Kaṁbhāta II, 766  
 Kāmboja II, 745  
 Kampa II, 683  
 Kāmpīla I, 121  
 Kāmpilī I, 121  
 Kāmpilya I, 31, 94, 121, 122 II, 210  
 Kanakācala II, 756  
 Kanakhala II, 25 II, 31, 747  
 Kanauj I, 189 II, 135  
 Kāñcīpura II, 181  
 Kandahar II, 610  
 Kāṇḍapallī II, 349  
 Kandahār II, 417

Kaṇḍikāpura II, 245  
 Kāṅgrā II, 700  
 Kaṇherī II, 688  
 Kaṇjeevaram II, 245  
 Kāñjikā II, 251  
 Kāñjika II, 251  
 Kāñjivillī II, 227  
 Kaṇkaṇaka II, 686  
 Kannāpa II, 770  
 Kannānapura II, 783  
 Kāntikā II, 227  
 Kāntinagara II, 227  
 Kānyakubja I, 179, 334 II, 294, 434  
 II, 162, 195, 627, 674 II, 271, 622  
 Kanyāyanana II, 770  
 Kapila II, 686  
 Kāpiśī II, 146  
 Karahāta II, 686  
 Karahāṭṭa II, 735  
 Karakorum II, 688  
 Karavālabhairavapura II, 713  
 Karavīrapura I, 371 II, 490  
 Kardama II, 686  
 Karhal II, 384  
 Karimnagar II, 474  
 Karṇāta II, 265 II, 298  
 Karṇātaka II, 486 II, 258, 331, 489 II,  
 220, 332, 470, 478 II, 258  
 Kārttikapura II, 47  
 Kārttikeyapura II, 47, 165  
 Karvura II, 686  
 Kāśī I, 22, 153, 203, 333–335, 342, 343,  
 358, 361–363 II, 243, 474 II, 240,  
 324, 440, 493, 599, 726, 770 II, 271  
 Kāśī I, 177, 178  
 Kāśīkṣetra II, 298  
 Kāśmīr I, 100, 138, 139, 193, 278, 279, 365,  
 388, 600, 601, 612, 671, 673 II, 165,  
 229, 498, 730 II, 121, 150, 218, 243,  
 269, 281, 358, 374 II, 138, 139, 168,  
 169, 327, 451, 462, 468, 562, 622  
 Kāśmīra I, 337 II, 735 II, 331, 622  
 Kāśmīrī II, 724  
 Kāṣṭhā II, 189, 767  
 Kasur II, 284  
 Kāṭhā II, 219  
 Kathah II, 219  
 Kāthgodām II, 219  
 Kāṭhivār II, 134, 712 II, 619  
 Kauśāmbī II, 40 II, 31, 44  
 Kauśikī I, 279, 337  
 Kedarī II, 47 II, 625, 724  
 Kedāra II, 745  
 Kedārāth II, 212

Kerala I, 601, 656, 669, 672–675, 677–680,  
 684 II, 375, 586, 737, 743 II, 138,  
 143, 184, 354, 362, 377, 387, 395, 456,  
 457, 529, 570, 735 II, 155, 387, 479,  
 495, 509, 544, 549, 553, 559, 565  
 Khādī maṇḍala II, 105  
 Khambhāt II, 326  
 Khambhāta II, 722  
 Khaṇḍagiri II, 155  
 Khotan II, 145  
 Kirāta II, 627  
 Kirātaśeṣa II, 681  
 Kirātanagarī II, 428  
 Kiṣkindhā II, 705  
 Kiṣkindha II, 599, 706  
 Kiṣkindhāparvata II, 609  
 Kiṣkindhyā II, 683  
 Kocbihār I, 198  
 Koḍapallī II, 324  
 Kokilābila II, 588, 663  
 Kolaba II, 311  
 Kolamba II, 549  
 Kolanupāka II, 470  
 Kollāgiri II, 311  
 Koṇanagara II, 383  
 Koṇḍaviḍu II, 223  
 Koṇkaṇa I, 486 II, 671 II, 331, 681  
 Koralai I, 311  
 Kōrukōṇḍa II, 222  
 Kōśala II, 644  
 Kosala II, 591  
 Koṭṭa II, 552 II, 561, 566–568  
 Kottakal II, 377  
 Kōṭṭe II, 561, 566  
 Kōṭṭūru II, 473  
 Koṭṭūnnallūr II, 363  
 Kṛṣṇā II, 309, 479 II, 272, 427, 492  
 Kṛṣṇagiri II, 683  
 Kṣiprā II, 47  
 Kṣīrabhuktideśa II, 552  
 Kṣīrakṣetra II, 683  
 Kṣudrakamānasa I, 279, 337  
 Kṣudramānasa II, 622  
 Kucā II, 3, 139, 140 II, 3, 158  
 Kulā II, 686  
 Kumaon II, 575 II, 605  
 Kumāūm II, 212  
 Kumbhādri II, 745  
 Kumbhanagara II, 173  
 Kumbher II, 197  
 Kumeru II, 686  
 Kūrmācala II, 575  
 Kūrmadeśa II, 340, 347  
 Kuśābhavanapura II, 284  
 Kuśāpura II, 259



Kuśasthalī IIb, 284

Ladakh Ib, 478

Laharpur IIa, 296

Lahore Ia, 139 IIa, 296 IIb, 610

Lankā IIa, 745

Lāṭa IIa, 265 IIb, 292

Lauhitya IIa, 574

Lavapura Ia, 139

Leh Ib, 478

Līhādri IIa, 745

Līngādri IIa, 588

Līngaparvata IIa, 663

Lohit IIb, 604

Madanasvasā IIa, 47

Madhupurī IIa, 743

Madhya Pradesh IIa, 439

Madhya Pradesh IIa, 620 IIb, 643

Madhyadeśa Ia, 80, 671 IIb, 698

Magadha IIb, 43, 266, 271

Māgurā Ia, 187

Mahājāhnu Ia, 193, 599

Mahājāhnuvatī Ia, 193

Mahānadī IIb, 637

Mahānagara IIb, 561, 563, 565, 566, 569

Mahāpadī IIa, 47

Mahārāṣṭra Ia, 669 Ib, 768 IIa, 141, 186, 246, 257, 261, 264, 265, 299, 307, 311, 351, 365, 644, 671 IIb, 298, 331, 374, 375, 656, 725

Mahbubnagar IIa, 478

Māhendra IIa, 706

Mahendra Ia, 278, 337 IIa, 686 IIb, 622

Mahendragarh IIb, 770

Mahendragiri IIa, 231

Mahī IIa, 47

Mahiṣīgrāma IIa, 401

Mahuvā IIa, 674

Mairānapurī IIa, 384

Majhanda Ia, 193

Makṣikāranya Ib, 752 IIa, 157

Malabar Ia, 612 Ib, 725 IIb, 454

Malādri IIa, 745

Mālaricī Ib, 304

Mālañcikā Ia, 197, 198

Mālava Ib, 681 IIa, 644 IIb, 331

Malay archipelago Ia, 613

Malaya Ia, 80, 278, 279, 337, 486, 544 IIa, 686, 706 IIb, 622

Mālvā IIa, 762

Mālwā Ia, 189, 664 IIa, 616 IIb, 238

Mālwā IIa, 192

Mālyakarṇa IIa, 609

Mālyavānagiri IIb, 688, 705

Mālyavant IIa, 683, 706

Man IIa, 309

Mānabhūmamāṇḍala Ib, 304

Mānasa Ia, 279 Ib, 438

Mānasa lake Ia, 278

Manasvinī IIa, 47

Mānavarta IIa, 609

Maṇḍalakara Ia, 664

Māṇḍalgarh Ia, 664

Mandara IIa, 610

Mandasor Ia, 599

Mañipallī IIa, 588, 663

Mañipūṇḍraka IIa, 644

Marupradeśa IIa, 402

Mārvār IIa, 234 IIb, 413

Mātaṅga IIb, 625

Mataṅgagiri IIa, 591

Mātāpura IIa, 683

Matara IIa, 555

Mathurā Ia, 378 Ib, 325, 413 IIa, 184, 186, 353, 375, 389, 424, 466, 472 IIb, 235

Mayūragira IIa, 686

Mayūragrāma IIa, 93

Mayūrākṣī IIa, 628

Medapāṇṭha IIb, 189

Medapāṭa IIb, 189

Medhapāṭa IIa, 735

Meerut IIb, 219

Meghālaya Ia, 92

Melputtūr IIb, 470

Meru IIa, 686

Merw Ib, 203

Mevār IIa, 77, 165, 178 IIb, 88, 189, 724, 746

Mevāsā IIa, 382

Ming-Ōi IIa, 3

Misaradeśa IIb, 395

Miśradeśa IIa, 289

Mithilā Ia, 161, 333 IIa, 178, 228, 327, 430 IIb, 253, 767

Mlecchadeśa IIa, 745

Mōdarogam IIa, 556

Monaragammana IIa, 556

Mongolia Ib, 487

Mōragammana IIa, 556

Mosoul IIb, 770

Mudgal IIb, 271

Mūjavant Ib, 389

Murādābād IIa, 361

Mursīdābād Ia, 187

Mustafāpur IIa, 407

Mustafapur IIa, 362

Mutsakā IIa, 47

Muvāsira IIa, 782

Muzaffarpur IIa, 227

Mysore IIa, 353 IIb, 595, 597, 605

Naḍḍula Ia, 378

Naḍiyāda IIa, 770

Nāḍol Ia, 378

Nāgamāṇḍala IIa, 686

Nagara IIb, 289

Nāgarjunakoṇḍā Ia, 365

Nagor IIb, 204

Nāgpur IIa, 252, 481 IIb, 700

Nagpur IIa, 406

Nailavallī IIb, 245

Nailavartipura IIb, 245

Naimiṣa Ib, 656

Naimiṣāranya IIa, 429 IIb, 611

Nalādri IIa, 745

Nalakacchapura Ia, 664

Nālandā Ia, 365, 612 Ib, 478 IIb, 9, 43, 164

Nalasetu Ia, 279, 337

Nālcā Ia, 664

Nalgonda IIb, 764

Nandana IIa, 663

Nandapura IIa, 307

Nandavihāra IIa, 215

Naranārīyaṇa IIa, 609

Naravanamāṇḍala IIa, 726

Nārītagrāma IIa, 453

Narmadā Ib, 325 IIa, 47, 686, 782 IIb, 166, 668

Nāsik Ib, 187 IIa, 261 IIb, 288, 324

Navadvīpa IIa, 303

Navagrāma IIa, 186, 458

Navapura Ia, 695

Navvuyā IIa, 782

Nellore IIa, 474 IIb, 298, 486

Nepal IIa, 74, 140, 228 IIb, 562, 615, 643, 739

Nepālā IIa, 735, 745

Nilā IIa, 47

Nilā Ia, 678 IIa, 457, 458

Nīlavāhaka IIa, 549

Nīlavana IIa, 663

Nīlavanī IIa, 588

Nirol IIa, 344

Nīsāvara IIa, 782

Nishapur IIb, 770

Nīškala IIa, 745

Northwestern Provinces IIb, 341, 668

Nr̥siṇha Ia, 686

Nr̥siṇhanagara IIa, 609

Oḍā IIa, 303

Odantapurī IIb, 128

Odantapurī IIa, 108 IIb, 128

Oḍḍiyāna IIa, 772, 784 IIb, 761, 764

O-rgyan IIb, 764

Orissa IIa, 231, 271, 307, 563, 620 IIb, 254, 261, 271, 330, 436, 545, 579

Oudh IIa, 296

Pabethīpura IIb, 478

Padmāvatībīla IIa, 588

Pagan IIa, 550 IIb, 567

Pakvasa IIa, 406

Pālī IIa, 234

Pāloḷī IIa, 445

Pampā IIa, 609, 683

Panasāndolikā Ia, 675

Pañcagaṇā Ib, 299

Pañcagaṇa Ia, 122

Pañcagaṇāghāṭa Ib, 229

Pāñcāla Ia, 31, 94, 121 Ib, 210 IIb, 622

Pañcanada Ia, 138, 139

Pañcanadapura Ia, 130, 138, 139

Pāṇḍava IIa, 686

Pāṇḍudeśa Ib, 325

Pāṇḍya country Ia, 209, 337

Pañjāb Ia, 138, 139, 163, 663 Ib, 208, 212, 728 IIa, 324 IIb, 17, 173, 284, 610

Pañjīr Ia, 138

Pañjpur Ia, 138

Pañjjanor Ib, 229

Panniyūgrāma IIb, 565

Pantzinōr Ia, 139

Pārā IIa, 686 IIb, 57

Pāra IIa, 686

Parakumbura IIb, 564

Pārasika IIa, 644

Pārāvatī IIa, 47

Parevaga IIa, 782

Pārijāta IIa, 610

Paritāla IIa, 479

Pāriyātra Ia, 278, 337 IIa, 231, 686

Pāriyātraka IIa, 706

Pārāvatī IIa, 47

Pārāvatikā IIb, 57

Paryāṇka IIa, 683, 686

Pāṭaliputra Ia, 364 Ib, 482 IIa, 80, 129

Patan IIb, 641

Patharghāta IIb, 598

Patigrāma IIb, 348

Paṭiyālā IIa, 723

Paṭnā IIa, 129, 362, 407

Pattambi Ib, 720

Patharghāṭā IIa, 129

Paṇḍra IIa, 591

Pautana country Ia, 209, 337

Pāvakādrī IIa, 745

Pavanā district IA, 198  
 Pavanuppathāna IIA, 782  
 Pavnā IA, 198  
 Pavnā IA, 384  
 Payasvinī IIA, 47  
 Peṇṇā IIA, 591  
 Persia IIA, 72, 722, 782 IIB, 93  
 Pharrukhnagar IIA, 376  
 Phataha IIA, 445  
 Phirangaka IIA, 746  
 Piṇḍāraka IB, 656  
 Piṇḍira IIA, 298  
 Piṅgala IIA, 686  
 Pitā IIA, 47  
 Poggūrkottamana IIB, 495  
 Ponnani IA, 684 IB, 753  
 Ponnupalli IIB, 247  
 Poona IIA, 261, 339, 343 IIB, 289  
 Porbandar IIB, 419  
 Porebunder IIA, 368  
 Prabhāsa IB, 656 IIB, 622  
 Prācyāvanti IA, 600  
 Prañitā IIA, 47, 683  
 Priti IIA, 735  
 Pulāmantōl IB, 743  
 Pulapāka IIB, 492  
 Pulastipura IIA, 553  
 Purī IIB, 271  
 Pūrṇā IIA, 47  
 Puruṣottama IIB, 271  
 Puruṣottamakṣetra IIB, 271  
 Pūrvadeśa IB, 299  
 Puṣkalāvati IA, 371 IB, 491  
 Puṣkarāranya IB, 656  
 Puṣkarāvati IB, 491  
 Puṣpagiri IIA, 588, 664  
 Qandāhār IIB, 610  
 Qum Turā IIA, 3  
 Rādhā IIA, 105 IIB, 126  
 Rādha IB, 304, 350 IIA, 105, 227  
 Rājagrha IA, 693 IIB, 44  
 Rājasthān IA, 378, 664 IB, 468 IIA, 402, 406, 712 IIB, 27, 153, 204, 234, 275, 285  
 Rājputanā IB, 437 IIB, 214, 413  
 Rājśāhī IA, 187, 198, 384  
 Rāmadurga IIB, 413  
 Rāmadurganagara IIA, 402  
 Rāmagiri IIA, 155 IIB, 178  
 Rāmatha IIA, 146  
 Rāmatirtha IIB, 178  
 Rāmeśvara IIA, 588  
 Rāmgaṇh IIB, 413

Ramnagar IIB, 279  
 Rāmtek IIB, 178  
 Raṇastambhapura IIA, 77  
 Raṅgpur IA, 198  
 Raṇthambhor IIA, 77 IIB, 38  
 Raṇthambhor IIB, 237  
 Rāśina IIA, 735  
 Ratnāgiri IIA, 671  
 Rāyadeśa IIA, 303  
 Rdo-hjog IB, 209  
 Rewārī tahsil IA, 378  
 Rkṣa IIA, 686  
 Rohaṇa IIA, 549 IIB, 562  
 Rohilkhaṇḍa IIB, 279  
 Rūmadeśa IIA, 746  
 Śacī IIA, 47  
 Śādhāraṇapura IIA, 454  
 Śāhāranpur IIA, 454  
 Sahet-Mahet IIB, 610  
 Sahya IA, 278, 337 IIA, 261, 683, 686, 706 IIB, 622  
 Sahya country IA, 209  
 Sahyādri IIA, 231, 683  
 Śaīla IIA, 664  
 Śaīlarāja IIA, 664  
 Śaivalinī IIA, 47  
 Saiyadābād IB, 289  
 Śakadeśa IA, 671  
 Śākambharī IA, 664 IIB, 232  
 Sakkīnagara IIA, 312  
 Śālātura IIA, 576  
 Śalilā IIA, 47  
 Śalimabad IIB, 235  
 Śālīśūrpa IIA, 576  
 Śālīsūrya IIB, 610  
 Śalutār IIB, 610  
 Sāmarrā IIA, 71  
 Śaṅjayantī IA, 279  
 Śaṅkhatirtha IIA, 609  
 Śāntināthabhavana IIA, 173  
 Sapādalakṣa IA, 664  
 Saptasrṅga IIB, 288  
 Sarasvatī IIA, 47, 686  
 Śaravaṇa IA, 312  
 Śarāvati IIA, 47  
 Sarayū IIA, 47  
 Śārtha IIB, 258  
 Śaryanāvāt IB, 389  
 Sa-skya IB, 478  
 Sātārā IIA, 309  
 Śaṭkhetaka IIA, 259  
 Śatruñjaya IA, 365 IIB, 738  
 Saudāmāpurī IIA, 368

Saurāstra IA, 106 IB, 299 IIA, 195, 282, 286, 368, 591, 599, 644 IIB, 243, 622, 659, 713, 738  
 Saurāśtradeśa IIA, 771 IIB, 681  
 Sauvira IA, 106  
 Śekhāvadi IIB, 27  
 Śekhāvadi area IIB, 17  
 Senahatī IIA, 369  
 Śeṣaṇa IIA, 735  
 Śevatī IIA, 47  
 Shertalla IIA, 138  
 Shillong IIA, 92  
 Siddhapura IIA, 477  
 Śihananda IIA, 270  
 Śikhara IB, 304  
 Sikkim IIB, 643  
 Śilā IIB, 148  
 Śilāhrada IIA, 129  
 Śimhācala IIA, 609  
 Śimhacanda IIA, 270  
 Śimhadvīpa IIA, 609, 683  
 Śimhala IB, 504 IIA, 591, 644 IIB, 680, 727, 734, 744  
 Śimhapura IIA, 269 IIB, 298  
 Sindh IA, 193, 598-601 IIB, 173  
 Sindhu IA, 106, 139, 276, 278, 279, 338, 544, 597, 599 IB, 677 IIA, 47, 142  
 Sindhudeśa IA, 593 IIA, 745  
 Sindhuhrada IIB, 622  
 Sirināyakula IIA, 782  
 Śivapura IIA, 457  
 Siyane-korale IIB, 564  
 Skyi-roñ IIA, 140  
 Sogdiana IB, 254  
 Somnāth IA, 365  
 Śoṇā IIA, 47  
 Śoṇa IIA, 686  
 Sopāra IIA, 644  
 Sorom IIB, 329  
 Soron IIB, 329  
 South America IIA, 444  
 South Arcot IIA, 438  
 South India IIA, 307  
 Southeast Asia IA, 147 IB, 236  
 Southern India IIB, 271  
 Sparśaśilā IIA, 588  
 Śrāvastī IIA, 576 IIB, 610  
 Sri Lanka IIA, 66, 139, 552, 556, 628 IIB, 77, 574, 595, 637  
 Śrī Prajñā IIA, 140  
 Śrīgiri IIA, 664, 706  
 Śrīkakulam IIB, 492  
 Śrīkālāhasti IIA, 474  
 Śrīkaravālabhairavapura(vara) IIA, 712  
 Śrīkhaṇḍa IIA, 298  
 Śrīnagar IB, 229  
 Śrīparvata IA, 278, 338, 365 IIA, 584, 735 IIB, 622  
 Śrīpatha IIA, 187  
 Śrīpattana IIA, 616  
 Śrīpura IIB, 251  
 Śrīraṅga IIA, 438  
 Śrīśaīla IA, 368 IB, 752 IIA, 584, 591, 609, 610, 658, 664, 683, 686, 716 IIB, 224, 271, 630, 667, 668, 705, 725  
 Śrīsthitagrāma IB, 752  
 Śrīsthitagrāmamakṣikāranya IA, 683  
 Śrīvana IIA, 683  
 Śrīvardhanapura IIB, 561, 563, 565, 566, 569  
 Sthāṇvīśvara IIA, 172  
 Sudhira IIA, 302  
 Suhma IB, 350  
 Śukarakṣetra IIA, 305  
 Śūkaratirtha IIB, 329  
 Sunanda IIA, 686  
 Supāra IIA, 591  
 Surarāstra IIA, 650  
 Śūrasena IIA, 192  
 Surāstra IIA, 599  
 Surat IIB, 13  
 Śūrparaka IIB, 625  
 Svargapurī IIA, 664  
 Svarṇadī IIA, 58  
 Svarṇagrāma IIB, 495  
 Svarṇaśilā IIA, 588  
 Svarṇātūrtmana IIB, 495  
 Svātā IIA, 735  
 Tabaristān IB, 203  
 Tailaṅgadeśa IIB, 348  
 Takkasilā IB, 771  
 Takṣaśilā IA, 120, 121, 129, 342, 343 IB, 209  
 Tambūpura IIA, 588, 664  
 Tamiḷnātu IIA, 438  
 Tanjore IIA, 13, 309, 311, 333, 337, 344, 346, 370 IIB, 362, 574  
 Tāpā IIA, 47  
 Tāpī IA, 270, 338 IB, 181 IIA, 47, 627, 668  
 Tāpīyāśī IIA, 735  
 Tāpū IIB, 724  
 Tāreśvara IIA, 609  
 Taxila IA, 693 IB, 209, 318  
 Tekkumkur IA, 684  
 Telingana IIA, 561  
 Terai IB, 420  
 Tewar IIB, 643  
 Thailand IA, 198 IIA, 550  
 Thaneswar IIB, 196

- Tigṇaṇṇūr IB, 752  
 Tibet IA, 147, 149, 153, 155, 159, 161, 165, 170, 171, 174, 175, 178, 189, 352, 361, 365, 598, 631, 656, 666, 683, 693, 695, 698 IB, 209, 213, 233, 324, 400, 477, 487, 688, 772 IA, 17, 120, 121, 139, 140, 147, 451, 466, 472, 498, 506, 534, 535, 576, 690, 692, 744, 747, 771, 772, 775, 784 IIB, 137, 138, 163, 168, 192, 221, 640, 644, 779  
 Tīkā IIB, 219  
 Tīka IIB, 219  
 Tīllāpāda IA, 686  
 Tilodaka IA, 609  
 Tirabhukti IIB, 429  
 Tirhut IB, 269  
 Tirunāvāy IA, 684  
 Tiruvaṇṇāmalai IA, 379, 438  
 Tiruvīlai IA, 138  
 Toṇḍamaṇḍala IIB, 181  
 Trans-Indus region IB, 325  
 Travancore IA, 679 IA, 362, 363  
 Tribhuvanagiri IA, 192  
 Trigarta IIB, 676  
 Trikaliṅga IA, 155  
 Trikuṭa IA, 686  
 Tripura IA, 190 IA, 745 IIB, 643  
 Tripurāntakanagara IA, 324  
 Tripurī IB, 294  
 Tristhala IA, 683  
 Tryambaka IA, 745 IIB, 324  
 Tryambakeśvarapura IA, 299  
 Tryambāvatī IA, 301  
 Tumburu IA, 591  
 Tuṇḍīramaṇḍala IA, 157  
 Tuṅgabhadra IIB, 272  
 Turkestan IB, 438  
 Turuška country IB, 441  
 Turuška region IB, 325  
 Turuškadeśa IB, 438  
 Tuśāra IIB, 622  
 Tuyuq IA, 13  
 Udayagiri IA, 155  
 Udaypur IA, 341 IIB, 189, 728  
 Uḍḍiyāna IIB, 761  
 Ujjain IA, 698  
 Ujjayinī IA, 190, 599, 600 IA, 686  
 Ūmāparvata IA, 588, 664  
 United Provinces IIB, 329  
 Uṇṭurur IA, 442  
 U-rgyan IIB, 764  
 Ūrmija IA, 644  
 Uṣṇodakakuṇḍa IA, 683  
 Uṣṭurur IIB, 454  
 Uttar Pradesh IA, 343 IIB, 271  
 Uttar Pradesh IA, 454 IIB, 610  
 Uttarāpatha IA, 671 IB, 164, 299 IIB, 331  
 Vāgvatī IA, 228  
 Vahrādākhyaśeśa IIB, 681  
 Vaidyavatī IA, 302  
 Vaikom IA, 362  
 Vainyadeśa IIB, 622  
 Vairāgara IIB, 656  
 Vairātanagara IA, 735  
 Vajrākara IA, 644  
 Valkala IA, 735  
 Vandankhasāna IA, 782  
 Vaṅga IB, 304, 507 IA, 644 IIB, 94, 126  
 Vaṅgadeśa IIB, 361, 681  
 Varadā IIB, 258  
 Varānanā IA, 47  
 Vārāṇasī IA, 138, 139, 362 IB, 205, 434 IA, 255, 701 IIB, 271  
 Vārdākṣetra IIB, 427  
 Vardhā IIB, 258  
 Vardhamāna IA, 134  
 Vārdākṣetra IIB, 427  
 Vārendra IA, 198  
 Varendra IA, 81, 109, 303 IIB, 94  
 Varendrī IIB, 126  
 Varṣāpurī IA, 683  
 Vaṭagrāma IA, 684  
 Vaṭanagara IIB, 328  
 Vaṭapattana IA, 303  
 Vaṭapura IIB, 328  
 Vatsadeśa IA, 40  
 Vedapada IA, 235 IIB, 213, 258  
 Vedaparvata IA, 609  
 Vedapura IA, 186  
 Vedapurākhyā IIB, 213  
 Vedapurārāṇya IIB, 213  
 Vemūlapallī IIB, 764  
 Veṇā IA, 47  
 Veṅgi IA, 155  
 Vetrā IA, 47  
 Vetravatī IA, 47  
 Vibhāvarī IA, 47  
 Vidarbha IA, 168 IIB, 258  
 Videha IA, 23, 43, 160, 161, 171, 172, 300, 342, 488 IB, 117  
 Vijayanagar IA, 186, 223, 271, 455, 474, 478, 651, 784 IIB, 288, 439  
 Vijayanagara IA, 438 IIB, 84, 452, 758  
 Vijayapura IA, 359 IIB, 284  
 Vikramapura IIB, 126  
 Vikramaśīla IA, 108, 129 IIB, 119  
 Vikrntā IA, 735  
 Vilānta IA, 609

- Vindhya IA, 278, 338, 441, 600, 698 IA, 284, 609, 610, 628, 683, 686, 706 IIB, 622, 643, 705  
 Vindhyadeśa IIB, 622  
 Vīrabhūma IA, 93  
 Virajānagara IA, 134  
 Virajāpurī IIB, 153  
 Virakāntā IA, 47  
 Virātanagara IA, 418  
 Viśālā IB, 293 IA, 47  
 Viśapādā IB, 502  
 Vishakhapatnam IIB, 178  
 Viṣṇukrāntā IA, 686  
 Viṣṇupada IIB, 271  
 Vitastā IA, 139, 278, 338 IA, 259 IIB, 622  
 Vizagapatam IA, 379  
 Vyāghra IA, 686 IIB, 637  
 Vyāghrapāda IA, 609  
 Vyāghrapura IIB, 688  
 Vyāghrapurī IA, 683  
 Wadhan IA, 135  
 Wadhwan IA, 134  
 West Indies IIB, 209  
 Western Bengal IA, 227  
 Western ocean IA, 663  
 Yādavagiri IA, 206  
 Yamana IA, 782  
 Yamunā IB, 436 IA, 47, 189, 678, 767 IIB, 698  
 Yaśohara IA, 187  
 Yavana country IA, 209  
 Yemen IIB, 770  
 Yodhapura IA, 257  
 Yodhpur IA, 257  
 Yoginipattana IA, 165  
 Yoginipura IA, 165  
 Za-hor IA, 498  
 Zālāvād IIB, 243  
 Ža-lu IA, 365 IB, 478

## Corrigenda

I A,	13, l. 37	teeth-cleaning → tooth cleaning
	13, l. 39	gaṇḍūsa → gaṇḍūṣa
	14, l. 19	yawing → yawning
	19, l. 3	phlīhābhivṛddhi → plīhābhivṛddhi
	19, l. 40	piṇḍikodveṣṭana → piṇḍikodveṣṭana
	21, l. 8	malasyādhikya → malasyādhikyam
	23, l. 11	twenty-items → twenty items
	24, l. 9	mahābhūta → mahābhūta
	25, l. 3	26.296–308 → 27.296–308
	29, l. 1	serious → serous
	29, l. 13	viśamāśana → viśamāśana
	29, l. 40	are mentioned; → are mentioned:
	32, l. 19	saṃjñā → samjñā
	40, l. 33	nabhi → nābhi; plīhan → plīhan
	40, l. 34	pūriṣādhāna → puriṣādhāna
	42, l. 32	tāmasa → rājasa
	43, l. 4	knowlege → knowledge
	44, l. 4	adhiṣṭhāna → adhiṣṭhāna
	57, l. 23	śalyavidah → śalyavidah
	59, l. 23	samprāpti → samprāpti
	60, l. 38	2.10cd → 12.10cd
	61, l. 5	are described; → are described:
	61, l. 34	plīhodara → plīhodara
	61, l. 37	plīhodara → plīhodara
	61, l. 42	plīhodara → plīhodara
	62, l. 14	nīlinādyā → nīlinādyā
	62, l. 37	4, 11 → 14, 11
	66, l. 30	Prṣadhra → Prṣadhra
	66, l. 38	(śoka) → (śoka);
	67, l. 36	granthivasarpa → granthivisarpa
	69, l. 4	lower part → upper part
	72, l. 15	āganta → āgantu
	73, l. 31	kāṭhinyakara → kāṭhinyakara
	74, l. 40	kāśā → kāśa
	76, l. 28	abut → about
	77, l. 16	bahirāyama → bahirāyama
	78, l. 24	plīhan → plīhan
	79, l. 35	impotency → impotence
	79, l. 39	aśrgdara → aśrgdara
	80, l. 9	Cikitsāsthāna → Cikitsāsthāna
	80, l. 13	measures → measures
	80, l. 25	Avantika → Avantika
	93, l. 22	kalpanā → kalpanā
	94, l. 19	śālākya → śālākya
	95, l. 27	regarded a forming → regarded as forming
	97, l. 22	viśamāśana → viśamāśana
	97, l. 23	viśamāśana → viśamāśana
	98, l. 1	śuṣkam → śuṣkaṃ

- (I A) 98, l. 26 snighasrutih → snigdhasrutih  
 102, l. 20 odanapākin → odanapāki  
 102, l. 29 pūtanakeśi → pūtanakeśi  
 110, l. 22 is → are  
 111, l. 42 Milindapāñha → Milindapañha  
 116, l. 19–20 Wādiḥ → Ibn Wādiḥ  
 119, l. 18 Āśubodha → Āśubodha  
 119, l. 26 Misra → Mīśra  
 120, l. 1 Ātri → Atri  
 120, l. 23 Taittirīyasamhitā → Taittirīyasamhitā  
 121, l. 13 Gandhāra → Gāndhāra  
 124, l. 30 Rudrabhatta → Rudrabhatta  
 125, l. 35 śaṅgaśāyā → śaṅgaśāyā  
 125, l. 41 śvadamṣṭrādyaghrta → śvadamṣṭrādyaghrta  
 126, l. 25 Vāgbhata → Vāgbhata  
 126, l. 38 Vāgbhata → Vāgbhata  
 127, l. 14 Śrīkaṇṭhadatta → Śrīkaṇṭhadatta  
 127, l. 24 treaties → treatises  
 131, l. 34 Jejjata → Jejjata  
 134, l. 6 tuṇṭuka → tuṇṭuka  
 134, l. 21 tiṇṭikera → tiṇṭikera  
 134, l. 38 kāñcarakṣīrī → kāñcanakṣīrī  
 136, l. 10 P.V.Sharma → P.V. Sharma  
 138, l. 24 Śrīkaṇṭhadatta → Śrīkaṇṭhadatta  
 138, l. 30 Drḍhabalagrantha: slanted  
 138, l. 39 Pañjab → Pañjab  
 140, l. 12 Drḍhabala → Drḍhabala  
 140, l. 31 Bhaṭṭārahariścandra → Bhaṭṭārahariścandra  
 143, l. 9 Pātāñjali → Patañjali  
 148, l. 39 Bhāratabhaisajyaratnākara → Bhāratabhaisajyaratnākara  
 153, l. 21 Kṛṣṇa Bharadvāja → Kṛṣṇa Bhāradvāja  
 154, l. 7 Tāmbūlakalpasamgraha → Tāmbūlakalpasamgraha  
 154, l. 12 Himālaya → Himālaya  
 154, l. 17 Bhārgava's → Bhārgavas  
 155, l. 13 Khri-lde sroṅ-bcān → Khri-sroṅ lde-bcān  
 155, l. 18 hastāyurveda → hastāyurveda  
 156, l. 14 Himālaya → Himālaya  
 156, l. 16 Bhāvaprakāśa → Bhāvaprakāśa  
 157, l. 37 śālākya → śālākya  
 160, l. 1 Hiraṇyākṣa → Hiraṇyākṣa  
 164, l. 8 Nilakāṇṭha → Nilakāṇṭha  
 164, l. 9 Hastāyurveda → Hastāyurveda  
 164, l. 32 is is → is  
 166, l. 10 Rāvana → Rāvaṇa  
 166, l. 20 dharmasāstra → dharmasāstra  
 169, l. 39 Maitreysamhitā → Maitreysamhitā  
 172, l. 30 Candrata → Candrata  
 175, l. 39 Pūrpākṣa → Pūrpākṣa  
 178, l. 37 Ratnākaraśādhayograntha → Ratnākaraśādhayogagrantha  
 179, l. 19 Viśvāmītra → Viśvāmītra  
 180, l. 31 Drḍhabala → Drḍhabala  
 185, l. 20 Aṣṭāṅghrdayasamhitā → Aṣṭāṅghrdayasamhitā  
 188, l. 19 Śrīdāsaṇḍita → Śrīdāsaṇḍita  
 188, l. 19 Tōdarānanda → Tōdarānanda  
 189, l. 15 Gaṭḍvaho → Gaṭḍavaha

- (I A) 190, l. 9 Aṣṭāṅghrdayasamhitā → Aṣṭāṅghrdayasamhitā  
 190, l. 10 Aṣṭāṅghrdayasamhitā → Aṣṭāṅghrdayasamhitā  
 192, l. 37 Kāśirāma → Kāśirāma  
 192, l. 42 commentory → commentary  
 194, l. 29 Carakasamhitā: slanted  
 196, l. 3 Nāgabhartṛ → Nāgabhartar  
 198, l. 11 Vaidyaśāstraśivānubandha → Vaidyaśāstraśivānubhava  
 217, l. 38 pranaṣṭa → pranaṣṭa  
 217, l. 39 pranaṣṭa → pranaṣṭa  
 222, l. 29 its → it  
 222, l. 38 parihāni → parihāni  
 230, l. 39 maṇḍūkapaṇyādi → maṇḍūkapaṇyādi  
 243, l. 34 anyo'nyānupraveśa → anyonyānupraveśa  
 244, l. 8 kuṇapagandhin → kuṇapagandhi  
 245, l. 22 sugandhin → sugandhi  
 249, l. 19 tāmasa → rājasa  
 267, l. 34 śambūkāvarta → śambūkāvarta  
 274, l. 11 arūṣikā → arūṣikā  
 274, l. 16 parivṛti → parivṛti  
 275, l. 6 galaśuṇḍikā → galaśuṇḍikā  
 279, l. 31 ajalomi → ajalomi  
 293, l. 42 characteristic → characteristics  
 295, l. 9 mūśikā → mūśikā  
 297, l. 18 śukavṛntā → śukavṛntā  
 300, l. 24 vartmamaṇḍala → vartmamaṇḍala  
 306, l. 25 liṅganāśa → liṅganāśa  
 306, l. 27 ghaṛmāmbubindu → ghaṛmāmbubindu  
 307, l. 14 puṭapāka → puṭapāka  
 310, l. 30 16.12–18ab → 26.12–18ab  
 310, l. 40 16.44cd–46 → 26.44cd–46  
 318, l. 23 pravāhika → pravāhikā  
 318, l. 40 dessication → desiccation  
 318, l. 43 samśoṣaṇa → samśoṣaṇa  
 331, l. 17 muhurmuḥur → muhurmuḥuḥ  
 333, l. 15 Kāśikāvṛtti → Kāśikāvṛtti  
 343, l. 15 Hippokrates → Hippocrates  
 352, l. 21 Wādiḥ → Ibn Wādiḥ  
 352, l. 29 attributed → attributed  
 359, l. 34 Caṭipanna → Caṭippaṇṇa  
 362, l. 2 Sa-rvānukramaṇī → Sa-rvānukramaṇī  
 363, l. 9 Kasirāja → Kāśirāja  
 363, l. 22 Kāśirāja → Kāśirāja  
 368, l. 33 Majmū'ā-i-Dīyā'ī → Majmū'ā-i-Dīyā'ī  
 371, l. 1 Vacaspati → Vācaspati  
 374, l. 22 unauthentic → inauthentic  
 377, l. 25 Ḍaḷhana → Ḍaḷhana  
 381, l. 8 Pañjikākara → Pañjikākāra  
 384, l. 15 Sāmkhyācārya → Sāmkhyācārya  
 384, l. 25 vaiśeṣikāh → vaiśeṣikāḥ  
 386, l. 7 Śrīkaṇṭhadatta → Śrīkaṇṭhadatta  
 388, l. 2 gardabhika → gardabhikā  
 388, l. 21 identification → identification  
 394, l. 18 deal → dealt  
 394, l. 19 teeth-cleaning → tooth cleaning  
 395, l. 40 pāṃsūttha → pāṃsūttha

- (I A) 399, l. 3 correspondig → corresponding  
 399, l. 14 succeeding → succeeding  
 405, l. 21 rukes → rules  
 419, l. 4 valled → called  
 420, l. 30 raktameda → raktameha  
 430, l. 37 (8.94cd-04ab) → (8.94cd-104ab)  
 436, l. 18 koṣṭha → koṣṭha  
 449, l. 14 drṣṭi → drṣṭiḥ  
 449, l. 18 pittaavidagdā drṣṭi → pittaavidagdā drṣṭiḥ  
 449, l. 21 drṣṭi → drṣṭiḥ  
 455, l. 26 praladvija → praladvija  
 487, l. 35 headcoverings → head coverings  
 490, l. 19 iṣṭi → iṣṭiḥ  
 501, l. 16 muhurmuḥ → muhurmuḥ  
 501, l. 36 is → are  
 503, l. 12 tāpa → tāpa  
 509, l. 19 uṣṇīśaśālāka → uṣṇīśaśālākā  
 510, l. 28 alāba → alāba  
 512, l. 43 eṣṇī → eṣṇī  
 521, l. 21 kṛṣṇamaṇḍala → kṛṣṇamaṇḍala  
 531, l. 3 vikṛtivyāñāniya → vikṛtivyāñāniya  
 544, l. 22 heamorrhoids → haemorrhoids  
 554, l. 27 trvṛt → trivṛt  
 562, l. 11 teeth cleaning → tooth cleaning  
 567, l. 39 follow → follows  
 569, l. 9, 10 varti → vartiḥ  
 570, l. 14 śalāka → śalākā  
 571, l. 1 varti → vartiḥ  
 578, l. 22 niḥṣṛta → niḥṣṛtā  
 582, l. 25 drugs → drums  
 584, l. 34 paittika → paittikā; ślaiṣmika → ślaiṣmikā; vātika = vātikā  
 587, l. 31 mūtra (kṛcchra) → mūtra(kṛcchra)  
 588, l. 4 exite → excite  
 592, l. 20 impotency → impotence  
 600, l. 17 Vāgbhaṭa: slanted  
 623, l. 23 are → rare  
 634, l. 11 Agniveśa → Ātreya  
 634, l. 19 Suśrutasaṃhitā → Suśrutasaṃhitā  
 635, l. 6 Drdhabala → Drdhabala  
 648, l. 37 (A.h.Ci.16.) → (A.h.Ci.16.15cd-16ab)  
 655, l. 2 Svalpavāgbhaṭa → Svalpavāgbhaṭa  
 661, l. 35 Karṇāta → Karṇāta  
 663, l. 28 is current → it is current  
 667, 39 smṛti → smṛti  
 669, l. 33 differene → difference  
 670, l. 19 delete Kapilabala (Sū.20.17),  
 675, l. 8 Kṣārapāni → Kṣārapāni  
 677, l. 8 Mṛcchakaṭikā → Mṛcchakaṭikā  
 678, l. 24 Indu → Indu  
 682, l. 2 vaidāntikāh → vaidāntikāh  
 682, l. 5 Vātsyānana → Vātsyāyana  
 691, l. 20 Ganj-i Badāward → Ganj-i-Badāward  
 692, l. 1 Nityabodha → Nityabodha Senagupta  
 694, l. 35 Śoḍhalanighaṇṭu → Śoḍhalanighaṇṭu  
 696, l. 30 Kharanādanyāsa → Kharanādanyāsa

- (I A) 698, l. 20 Kāśirāma → Kāśirāma  
 I B, 13, n. 103 teeth-cleaning → tooth cleaning  
 16, n. 148 sāmānyato drṣṭaḥ → sāmānyato drṣṭa  
 21, n. 226 piḍakā's → piḍakās  
 26, n. 342 veṣṭana → veṣṭana  
 28, n. 382 jṛmbhana → jṛmbhaṇa  
 34, n. 504 consupion → consumption  
 34, n. 511, l. 7 delete: E. Balfour (1968): III, 755-756  
 39, n. 557 Godhājāta → Godhā-Jāta  
 56, n. 679 Pyrrhoptes epauleta (Hodgson) → Pyrrhoptes epauleta (Hodgson)  
 63, n. 61 hematuria → haematuria  
 63, n. 62 hemoglobinuria → haemoglobinuria  
 76, n. 6 (minuteness) → (minuteness)  
 81, n. 90 embryonal → embryonic  
 88, n. 228 Aṣṭāṅgahṛdayasaṃhitā → Aṣṭāṅgahṛdayasaṃhitā  
 88, n. 235 and and a half → and a half  
 95, n. 10 'Sā → Śā  
 97, n. 51 Cakra comments → Cakra's comments  
 100, n. 33 of of → of  
 102, n. 69 peacock → peahen; cock → chicken  
 102, n. 75 cock → chicken  
 106, n. 151 prakṛtisaṃsamavāyārabdha → prakṛtisaṃsamavāyārabdha  
 118, n. 349 pīhoda → pīhoda  
 118, n. 349 pīhadosa → pīhadosa  
 125, n. 497 vikṛtisaṃsamavāyārabdha → vikṛtisaṃsamavāyārabdha  
 127, n. 542 Viṣṇupurāṇa → Viṣṇupurāṇa  
 142, n. 887 impotency → impotence  
 148, n. 120 Al-Bīrūnī → al-Bīrūnī  
 166, n. 245 odanapākin → odanapāki  
 169, n. 332 Suśrutasaṃhitā → Suśrutasaṃhitā  
 184, n. 20 D.C. Sircar (1986c) → D.C. Sircar (1968c)  
 186, n. 37 Hāldar → Hāldar  
 190, n. 101 Cārayaṇīyāh → Cārayaṇīyāh  
 190, n. 109 suggest → suggests  
 191, n. 122, l. 15 kṣanikavāda → kṣanikavāda  
 202, n. 4 Ibn 'Alī Uṣaybi'a → Ibn Abī Uṣaybi'a  
 206, n. 22 key. → key'.  
 212, n. 100 (passim): → (passim);  
 213, n. 119 Yon-tan-mgon-po → Yon-tan mgon-po  
 220, n. 300 soṣa → ṣoṣa  
 222, n. 325 pāṣaṇḍāyatana → pāṣaṇḍāyatana  
 225, n. 453 Suśrutasaṃhitā: slanted  
 230, n. 609 Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa: slanted  
 233, n. 659 nāgarāja → Nāgarāja  
 240, n. 137 śalākya → śalākya  
 248, n. 293 Suśrutasaṃhitā: slanted  
 249, n. 324 Ḍaḷhaṇa → Ḍaḷhaṇa  
 257, n. 526 śatapuspā → śatapuspā  
 259, n. 582 makākanakasindūrarasa → mahākanakasindūrarasa  
 261, n. 619 Mukhopadhyāya → Mukhopadhyaya  
 262, n. 635 trans. → transl.  
 262, n. 646, l. 1 Cakradatta: slanted  
 269, n. 816 Nimitantra → Nimitantra  
 269, n. 819 Ḍaḷhaṇa → Ḍaḷhaṇa  
 271, n. 866 varti → vartiḥ

- (I B) 271, n. 872 Mādhavanidāna: slanted  
 273, n. 928 golakṣaṇa → golakṣaṇa; aśvalakṣaṇa → aśvalakṣaṇa  
 274, n. 945 dharmasāstra → dharmasāstra  
 279, n. 1080 Viśvarmitra → Viśvāmītra  
 279, n. 1085 (on a technical rule) → (on a technical rule)  
 291, n. 262 commentary → commentary  
 292, n. 281 Gāḍavaho → Gāḍavaha  
 293, n. 298 unauthentic → inauthentic  
 294, n. 302 Abhidhānacintāmaṇi → Abhidhānacintāmaṇi  
 295, n. 334 Mādhukośa → Madhukośa  
 316, n. 5, l. 2 ātharvāṇaḥ → atharvāṇaḥ  
 343, n. 554 the Vasantarāja → Vasantarāja: roman  
 346, n. 601 mongoose → mongoose  
 346, n. 614 P. Rāy et al. (1980); → P. Rāy et al. (1980):  
 365, n. 276 (1995) → (1995: 124)  
 367, n. 310 śālākyatantra → śālākyatantra  
 369, n. 361 the the → the  
 390, n. 310 in → is  
 403, n. 18, l. 8 śālākyatantra → śālākyatantra  
 408, n. 171 heamangioma → haemangioma  
 416, n. 375 pināsa → pinasa  
 419, n. 456 saṃnipātikī → saṃnipātikī  
 428, n. 812 Chakraberty → Chakrabarty  
 428, n. 813 Chakraberty → Chakrabarty  
 429, n. 879 posphaturia → phosphaturia  
 437, n. 98 Rājputāna → Rājputānā  
 447, n. 365 Suśrutasaṃhitā → Suśrutasaṃhitā  
 454, n. 536 Allium wallichii Kunth. → Allium wallichii Kunth  
 457, n. 624 Dalhaṇa → Dalhaṇa  
 462, n. 734 kaṭūkālābu → katukālābu  
 525, n. 355 salākā → śalākā  
 537, n. 209 Sekantha → Srikantha  
 540, n. 327 Srinatha Murthy → Srikantha Murthy  
 561, n. 47, l. 9 tālukāṇṭha → tālukāṇṭha  
 572, n. 331 drṣṭi → drṣṭiḥ  
 572, n. 332 drṣṭi → drṣṭiḥ  
 572, n. 355 varti → vartiḥ  
 572, n. 359 drṣṭi → drṣṭiḥ  
 574, n. 405 Cakaradatta → Cakradatta  
 612, n. 537 saṃjñāsthāpana → saṃjñāsthāpana  
 612, n. 550 Jaṭūkārṇa → Jaṭūkārṇa  
 618, n. 779 Suśrutasaṃhitā → Suśrutasaṃhitā  
 619, n. 819 ātavavadana → ātāvavadana  
 629, n. 258 mutrasrotahsvarūpa → mūtrasrotahsvarūpa  
 632, n. 349 impotency → impotence  
 639, n. 48 Śravaṇa → Śravaṇa  
 661, n. 281 varti → vartiḥ  
 662, n. 310 nemisandhānaka → nemisandhānaka  
 688, n. 235 upodghata → upodghāta  
 714, n. 1007 Cassia occidentalis Linn → Cassia occidentalis Linn.  
 726, n. 31 Karpātaka → Karpātaka; Karpātadeva → Karpātadeva;  
 Karpātakāvya → Karpātakāvya  
 728, n. 71 Punjab → Pañjāb  
 729, n. 87 delete: Compare on Nārāyaṇa's sources  
 733, n. 165 Padārthacandrikā → Padārthacandrikā

- (I B) 747, n. 445 Aṣṭāṅgasamgraha → Aṣṭāṅgasamgraha  
 752, n. 568 Survarṇa → Suvarṇa  
 757, n. 14 Dalhaṇa → Dalhaṇa  
 764, n. 204 śālākya → śālākya  
 767, n. 289 Vaṅgasena: roman  
 II A 6, l. 6 kāmālā → kāmālā  
 6, l. 11 chapters eleven, ten, and eleven → chapters eleven, twelve, and thirteen  
 7, l. 25 mahāṭīkakaghṛta → mahāṭīktakaghṛta  
 9, l. 12 Aṣṭāṅgasamgraha → Aṣṭāṅgasamgraha  
 19, l. 41 kapālakūṣṭha → kapālakūṣṭha  
 27, l. 2 (33; Sū. 25.3–4) → (33; Sū. 25.3–4)  
 29, l. 16 aṣṭajavaracikitsitottara → aṣṭivaracikitsitottara  
 30, l. 17 kṛraviśodhana → kṣiraviśodhana  
 32, l. 32, 33 iṣṭi → iṣṭiḥ  
 32, l. 40 Suṣkarevatī → Śuṣkarevatī  
 33, l. 6 Ṣaṣṭhī → Ṣaṣṭhī  
 33, l. 7 ṣaṣṭhī → ṣaṣṭhī  
 37, l. 8 saṃsuddhivieṣaṇīya → saṃsuddhivieṣaṇīya  
 43, l. 8 terrestrial → terrestrial  
 44, l. 27 Gopāladāsa → Gopāladāsa  
 48, l. 42 aṣṭhīlā → aṣṭhīlā  
 51, l. 27 prṣṭhastambha → prṣṭhastambha  
 54, l. 22 gajajarman → gajacarman  
 58, l. 38 Kṛtuguga → Kṛtayuga  
 61, l. 14 asādhyaalakṣaṇa → asādhyaalakṣaṇa  
 62, l. 44 masūrika → masūrikā  
 64, l. 5 eruption → eruption  
 65, l. 31 Kāśirāma → Kāśirāma  
 67, l. 32 delete: sveda (71)  
 67, l. 33 anūvasana → anuvāsana  
 69, l. 10 suśrutaślokaśloka → suśrutaślokaśloka  
 71, l. 2 Bikāner → Bikaner  
 71, l. 23 Wādih → Wādih  
 74, l. 6 Kāśirāma → Kāśirāma  
 75, l. 13 expred → expressed  
 77, l. 33 Mewār → Mevār  
 79, l. 4 Bindusāra: slanted  
 79, l. 33 Viṭṭhal → Viṭṭhal  
 84, l. 32–33 delete Punarvasu (4.15)  
 87, l. 3 vinecana → virecana  
 87, l. 29 Kṛṣṇātreyā → Kṛṣṇātreyā  
 88, l. 31 tāramandūraguḍa → tāramandūraguḍa  
 89, l. 2 śephālī → sephālī  
 91, l. 28 Ambikādattasāstrin → Ambikādattasāstrin  
 101, l. 17 Praśnashasravīdhāna → Praśnashasravīdhāna  
 103, l. 8 Śubhaṃkara: slanted  
 111, l. 24 bālaroga 29–30 → bālaroga 29–30)  
 111, l. 27 suśrutāṭīkāḥ → suśrutāṭīkāḥ  
 117, l. 5 The Aṣṭāṅganighaṇṭu → The Aṣṭāṅganighaṇṭu  
 119, l. 36 Bikaner → Bikaner  
 121, l. 40, 41 G-yu thog-pa → G-yu-thog-pa  
 122, l. 34 piṇḍa → piṇḍa  
 124, l. 8 Bindusāra: slanted  
 125, l. 1 Dravyāvalī → Dravyāvalī  
 127, l. 18 Mādhavakāra → Mādhavakara

- (II A) 129, l. 9–10 delete: Mādhava's lexicon is said to be quoted several times in Vidyāvinoda Nārāyaṇa's commentary on the Amarakoṣa.  
 130, l. 3 opf → of  
 133, l. 2 Kṣīrasvamin → Kṣīrasvāmin  
 133, l. 40 mutthai → mutthai  
 134, l. 42 Kāthiāwār → Kāthiāvar  
 135, l. 10 Cakrapāṇidatta → Cakrapāṇidatta  
 138, l. 23 Vagbhata → Vāgbhata  
 141, l. 16 Śrīpūrṇasena → Śrīpūrṇasena  
 143, l. 12 Śaṅkarācārya → Śaṅkarācārya  
 147, l. 4 bhūtavidya → bhūtavidyā  
 147, l. 14 Rūpanyana → Rūpanayana  
 147, l. 20 Kitāb al-Ḥāwī → Kitāb al-ḥāwī  
 149, l. 30 Viśikhānupraveśavijñāna → Viśikhānupraveśavijñāna  
 150, l. 5 trisugandhi → trisugandhi  
 155, l. 1 vamyēśā → vamyēśā  
 155, l. 18 Rāstrakūṭa → Rāstrakūṭa  
 162, l. 33 Sakalanītisammatamu → Sakalanītisammatamu  
 162, l. 37 Śivadāsena → Śivadāsena  
 165, l. 36, 37 Mewār → Mevār  
 170, l. 25 Kṣīrasvamin → Kṣīrasvāmin  
 171, l. 5 madhuyaṣṭi → madhuyaṣṭi  
 177, l. 14 Bindusāra: slanted  
 178, l. 9 Candrapabhā → Candraprabhā  
 178, l. 23 Mewār → Mevār  
 182, l. 3 kaṇḍū → kaṇḍūh  
 188, l. 1–2 delete: Kāśīrāma's commentary on the Śārngadharaśaṁhitā  
 189, l. 22 Bheda → Bheda  
 189, l. 29 dhanyavarga → dhānyavarga  
 190, l. 9 Ṭoḍarānanda → Ṭoḍara  
 201, l. 15 Kāśīrāma → Kāśīrāma  
 202, l. 32 śūkadośa → śūkadośa  
 211, l. 8 sandhiga → sandhiga  
 213, l. 22 milk, → milk,  
 214, l. 9 Ḍalhaṇa, → Ḍalhaṇa,  
 220, l. 20 Karṇātaka → Karṇātaka  
 221, l. 32 sandhika → sandhika; sandhiga → sandhiga  
 221, l. 34 bhugnadrś → bhugnadrś  
 226, l. 26 mūtraparikṣā → mūtraparikṣā  
 226, l. 42 pāṇḍija → pāṇḍija  
 227, l. 6–7 śāṅkhadrāva → śāṅkhadrāva  
 229, l. 35 Bheda → Bheda  
 230, l. 23–24 Nṛsimhodaya → Nṛsimhodaya  
 231, l. 36 Mahārṇava → Mahārṇava  
 231, l. 37 Mahārṇava → Mahārṇava  
 233, l. 3 Hṛdayadīpika → Hṛdayadīpika  
 234, l. 13 paribhāṣā → paribhāṣā  
 243, l. 28 sandhiga → sandhiga  
 244, l. 11 nidrānāśa → nidrānāśa  
 245, l. 4 svarṇajātikā → svarṇajātikā  
 245, l. 20 śatāvartī → śatāvartī  
 245, l. 32 vajrāṇḍī(41.59) → vajrāṇḍī (41.59)  
 248, l. 19 sandhika → sandhika  
 249, l. 23 arūṁṣikā → arūṁṣikā  
 251, l. 12 śāṅkhadrāva → śāṅkhadrāva

- (II A) 251, l. 34 Amṛtasāgara: slanted  
 252, l. 3 interesting: → interesting  
 252, l. 27 jhinjhiṇī → jhinjhiṇī  
 254, l. 17 Ṭoḍarānanda: slanted  
 254, l. 34 ksudraśītalikā → ksudraśītalikā  
 259, l. 25 Viśva: slanted  
 260, l. 5 Kṣṇapaṇḍita → Kṣṇapaṇḍita  
 260, l. 10 Tātā → Tāta  
 260, l. 31 ḍangarī → ḍaṅgarī  
 261, l. 6 Harivilāsakavya → Harivilāsakāvya  
 267, l. 23 bhṛṅgāhvā → bhṛṅgāhvā  
 269, l. 36 himāvali → himāvalī  
 274, l. 1 Mārkaṇḍeyapurāna → Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa  
 280, l. 27 impotency → impotence  
 288, l. 8 ,vida → ,vida  
 291, l. 14 Bindusāra: slanted  
 292, l. 21 Tottala: slanted  
 299, l. 10–15 delete  
 309, l. 27, 33 Dharmāmṛtamahodadhi → Dharmāmṛtamahodadhi  
 314, l. 18 Saṁjñāsamuccaya → Saṁjñāsamuccaya  
 314, l. 24 Viśva: slanted  
 314, l. 24 Vopālita: slanted  
 314, l. 34 Aṣṭāṅgasamgraha → Aṣṭāṅgasamgraha  
 315, l. 6 Medinī: roman  
 315, l. 12 Śṛṅgārāhara → Śṛṅgārāhara  
 318, l. 5 Yogaśata: slanted  
 319, l. 11–12 māsurikā → masūrīkā  
 321, l. 6 sandhiga → sandhiga  
 321, l. 34 Madapanapāla → Madanapāla  
 322, l. 2 śāṅkopala → śāṅhopala  
 322, l. 25 Rāvana → Rāvaṇa  
 322, l. 33–34 Vasantarāja: roman  
 326, l. 35 pakvatisāra → pakvātisāra  
 328, l. 9 Vagbhata → Vāgbhata  
 328, l. 13–14 Yaśaścandra → Yaśaścandra  
 329, l. 12 Cikitsāsara → Cikitsāsāra  
 331, l. 37 iṣṭikāyantra → iṣṭikāyantra  
 332, l. 5 Karṇātaka → Karṇātaka  
 333, l. 14 Ṭoḍarānanda: slanted  
 339, l. 25 Ratnamālā → Ratnamālā  
 340, l. 33 Mewārī → Mevārī  
 341, l. 7 Mārvārī → Mārvārī  
 341, l. 25 impotency → impotence  
 342, l. 32 Śāligṛāmanighaṇṭhubhūṣaṇa → Śāligṛāmanighaṇṭhubhūṣaṇa  
 344, l. 26 Śāligṛāmanighaṇṭhubhūṣaṇa → Śāligṛāmanighaṇṭhubhūṣaṇa  
 345, l. 23 ūsa → ūṣa  
 346, l. 22 Jivānanda → Jivānanda  
 348, l. 33 Madanapāla: roman  
 349, l. 26 Śivāgama: slanted  
 349, l. 36 Matimukura: roman  
 350, l. 6 Siddhabhesajamaṇimālā → Siddhabhesajamaṇimālā  
 355, l. 2 Āyurvedadarpana → Āyurvedadarpana  
 355, l. 15 Āyurvedasārasamgraha → Āyurvedasārasamgraha  
 357, l. 5 pāpopādamaṣa → pāpopadamśa  
 360, l. 10 Śītalā → Śītālā



- (II A) 360, l. 12 kṛṣṇāhiphena → kṛṣṇāhiphena  
 360, l. 17 kṛṣṇātivīṣā → kṛṣṇātivīṣā  
 361, l. 22 Śāligrāmanighaṇṭhubhūṣaṇa → Śāligrāmanighaṇṭhubhūṣaṇa  
 361, l. 27 Śāligrāmanighaṇṭhubhūṣaṇa → Śāligrāmanighaṇṭhubhūṣaṇa  
 361, l. 28 Āyurvediya Ausadhīkoṣa → Āyurvediya Ausadhīkoṣa  
 364, l. 18 Tisaṭa → Tisaṭa  
 367, l. 25 nadyumbara → nadyudumbara  
 368, l. 13 Nighaṇṭusamgraha → Nighaṇṭusamgraha  
 368, l. 21 Śivakoṣa → Śivakoṣa  
 370, l. 17 Kṛṣṇarāma → Kṛṣṇarāma  
 377, l. 23 Suśrutasaṃhitā → Suśrutasaṃhitā  
 378, l. 10 bhūtagnī → bhūtāgni  
 381, l. 10-11 Śārngadhara: roman  
 381, l. 11 Gūḍhārthadīpikā → Gūḍhārthadīpikā  
 382, l. 7 Dravyaguṇavijñāna → Dravyaguṇavijñāna  
 383, l. 29 Viśva: slanted  
 391, l. 38 mesures → measures  
 394, l. 42 dosis → dose  
 398, l. 7 (12.13) → (12.13);  
 398, l. 14 (2.19) → (12.19)  
 403, l. 33 saṃdhikajvara → sandhikajvara  
 404, l. 7 Banaras → Banāras  
 407, l. 37 Śoḍaśāṅgharādaya → Śoḍaśāṅgharādaya  
 409, l. 37 UPADAMŚASUDHĀSINDHU → UPADAMŚASUDHĀSINDHU  
 409, l. 40 Vaidyakiyasubhāṣitasāhitya → Vaidyakiyasubhāṣitasāhitya  
 411, l. 15 āsurīcikitsā → āsurī cikitsā  
 421, l. 3 Viśvanātha → Viśvanātha  
 421, l. 28 work work → work  
 424, l. 18 Dattārāma → Dattārāma  
 428, l. 13 Kānyajubja → Kānyakubja  
 433, l. 7 Śrīkaṇṭhasūri → Śrīkaṇṭhasūri  
 445, l. 27 Hhags → Hphags  
 454, l. 6 Nāthudeva → Nāthūdeva  
 456, l. 25 ṣaṭkārmikatatantra → ṣaṭkārmikatantra  
 470, l. 24-25 Kaṇṭāka → Kaṇṭāka  
 472, l. 25 -sāraṅgharacaraka → -sāraṅgharacaraka  
 472, l. 27 blo-bzañ chos-grags → Blo-bzañ chos-grags  
 474, l. 20 Śrīkaṇṭhasūri → Śrīkaṇṭhasūri  
 474, l. 41 netrāparikṣa → netrāparikṣā  
 476, l. 10 mūtāghāta → mūtāghāta  
 478, l. 10 Kaṇṭāka → Kaṇṭāka  
 480, l. 24 P.V. Sharma's claims → P.V. Sharma claims  
 488, l. 14 niṣṭvac → niṣṭvac  
 490, l. 25 Merudadaṇḍatantra → Merudaṇḍatantra  
 497, l. 11 Dhanvantarīyanighaṇṭu → Dhanvantarīyanighaṇṭu  
 498, l. 16 Bhāvaprakāśa → Bhāvaprakāśa  
 504, l. 33 Cikitsāsārasaṃgrahānukramaṇikā → Cikitsāsārasaṃgrahānukramaṇikā  
 508, l. 3 substance → substance  
 512, l. 41 gāruḍa → gāruḍa  
 514, l. 1 Garuḍapūrāṇa → Garuḍapūrāṇa  
 527, l. 23 Prāṇasukha → PRĀNASUKHA (capitals)  
 530, l. 1 ghṛta → ghṛta  
 530, l. 32 pāraṇṭī ((54)) → pāraṇṭī (54)  
 549, l. 19 Mahauśadhanighaṇṭu → Mahauśadhanighaṇṭu

- (II A) 551, l. 17 Bindusāra: slanted  
 553, l. 1 Moggaḷāna → MOGGALLĀNA  
 558, l. 1 Śivatvaratnākara → Śivatattvaratnākara  
 559, l. 19 Hastisāstra → hastisāstra (roman)  
 561, l. 27 Sārasaṃgraha → Siddhayaogasaṃgraha  
 563, l. 14 Acāracintāmaṇi → Ācāracintāmaṇi  
 564, l. 22 gaus → go  
 568, l. 27-28 Māhābharata → Mahābharata  
 575, l. 14 tṛṇabarhi → tṛṇabarhin  
 590, l. 6 Rasendracūḍāmaṇi → Rasendracūḍāmaṇi  
 591, l. 22 kakatuṇḍī → kākātuṇḍī  
 591, l. 23 kartokaṭī → karkotakī  
 592, l. 5 Mīnānātha → Mīnānātha  
 597, l. 39 brāhmaṇa → brāhmaṇa  
 600, l. 12 Devendragiri: roman  
 604, l. 28 musc → musk  
 605, l. 20 māṃṣī → māṃṣī  
 606, l. 19 sṛṣṭitraya → sṛṣṭitraya  
 607, l. 6 Cidghanāndanānātha → Cidghanāndanānātha  
 610, l. 42 Siddhabhaiṣajyamaṇimālā → Siddhabhaiṣajyamaṇimālā  
 611, l. 20 Rasavāgbhaṭa: roman  
 611, l. 21, 38 Śārngadhara: roman  
 612, l. 15 Aligarḥ → Aligarh  
 615, l. 37 ḍhankaṇī → ḍhankaṇī  
 618, l. 17 daṇḍadhārīn → daṇḍadhārīn  
 618, l. 42 jalappipālī → jalapippalī  
 619, l. 43 Hariśaraṇānada → Hariśaraṇānanda  
 621, l. 27 Caturbhujamīśra → Caturbhujamīśra  
 621, l. 29 Bhagavadvacana: slanted  
 621, l. 36 Vedāntavacana: slanted  
 624, l. 21 śilājatu → śilājatu  
 625, l. 43 ativiṣa → ativiṣa  
 626, l. 39-40 delete: Hariprapanna is mentioned in Hazārīlāl Sukul's commentary on the Rasaratnasamuccaya  
 627, l. 8 jalaṇṭra (I, 272-273). → jalaṇṭra (I, 272-273),  
 630, l. 27 Ayurvedaprakāśa → Āyurvedaprakāśa  
 631, l. 20 Rasavāgbhaṭa: roman  
 637, l. 22 Keśavadāśa → Keśavadāśa  
 637, l. 35 brāhmaṇa → brāhmaṇa  
 638, l. 1 śṛṅgi → śṛṅgi  
 640, l. 4 laziṣ lazuli → lapis lazuli  
 643, l. 18 Trikaṃji → Trikaṃjī  
 644, l. 31 Rasavāgbhaṭa: roman  
 647, l. 4 saurāṣṭrī → saurāṣṭrī  
 651, l. 23 Viṭṭhalagaṇḍa → Viṭṭhalagaṇḍa  
 652, l. 10 follwed → followed  
 656, l. 38 śrotro'ñjana → sroto'ñjana  
 657, l. 7 vaikṛānta → vaikṛānta  
 659, l. 28 Bindusāra: slanted  
 664, l. 7 Rasāyanakhaṇḍa: slanted  
 668, l. 36 Rasendracūḍāmaṇi → Rasendracūḍāmaṇi  
 669, l. 14 sajīva → sajīva  
 673, l. 12 Gayādāśa → Gayādāśa  
 673, l. 18 Kṛṣṇadeva → Kṛṣṇadeva  
 678, l. 40 jyotiṣmatī → jyotiṣmatī

- (II A) 680, l. 30 Rasarājalakṣmī → Rasarājalakṣmī  
 680, l. 33 Ranākaraśadhayogagrantha → Ratnākaraśadhayogagrantha  
 681, l. 14 varṇa → varṇa  
 691, l. 33 lohaśuddhi, 93) → lohaśuddhi, (3)  
 692, l. 30 brāhmaṇa → brāhmaṇa  
 695, l. 3 śaṅkhavisa → śaṅkhaviṣa  
 695, l. 3 gaurīpāṣaṇaka → gaurīpāṣaṇaka  
 695, l. 5 dugdhapāṣaṇa → dugdhapāṣaṇa  
 696, l. 30 sroto'njana → sroto'ñjana  
 697, l. 44 Rasavāgbhaṭa: roman  
 699, l. 44 manahśilā → manahśilā-  
 701, l. 8 Mārvarī → Mārvarī  
 701, l. 11 Bananas → Banāras  
 702, l. 25 add: Hariprapanna is mentioned in Hazārīlāl Sukul's commentary on the Rasaratnasamuccaya.  
 706, l. 13 paribhāṣa → paribhāṣā  
 707, l. 7 drāvaṇagaṇa → drāvaṇagaṇa  
 710, l. 15 cārāṇā → cārāṇā  
 711, l. 7 karmasphoṭi → karṇasphoṭi  
 711, l. 39 kadyalyādigāṇa → kadalyādigāṇa  
 711, l. 39 kṣīrakāñcukī → kṣīrakāñcukī  
 715, l. 43 amarasundarī → amarasundarī-  
 717, l. 11 Kāśīnatha → Kāśīnatha  
 717, l. 13 Rasakalpalatā → Rasakalpalatā  
 717, l. 15 Rasendraratnakośa → Rasendraratnakośa  
 720, l. 9 svarṇamākṣika → svarṇamākṣika  
 721, l. 31 kāṇṭa → kāṇṭa  
 722, l. 22 kṛoda → kṛoda  
 724, l. 4 dugdhapāṣaṇa → dugdhapāṣaṇa  
 725, l. 26 Hārīta → Hārīta  
 726, l. 20 ṭaṅkaṇa → ṭaṅkaṇa  
 728, l. 10 Trikamji → Trikamji  
 730, l. 26 grahaṇi → grahaṇi  
 738, l. 26 viṣapaṇī → viṣapaṇī  
 740, l. 23 Vaṅgasena: roman  
 741, l. 41 Kākacaṇḍeśvara: roman  
 742, l. 9 Sūruta: roman  
 742, l. 11 Vaṅgasena: roman  
 742, l. 11 Vasantarāja: roman  
 746, l. 27 hema → hema  
 750, l. 5 Svātmārāma → Svātmārāma  
 752, l. 37 brāhmaṇa → brāhmaṇa  
 755, l. 32 Rasaprakāśasudhākara → Rasaprakāśasudhākara  
 758, l. 25 Bhādarasārājasundara → Bhādarasārājasundara  
 776, l. 19 Nilakaṇṭhabhaṭṭa → Nilakaṇṭhabhaṭṭa  
 776, l. 38 Rāmakaṇṭhabhaṭṭa's → Rāmakaṇṭhabhaṭṭa's  
 778, l. 14 Vaṅgasena: roman  
 780, l. 15 16–48 → 16–48  
 785, l. 4 Viṭṭala → Viṭṭala  
 797, l. 26 pāṣāṇabhedapāka → pāṣāṇabhedapāka  
 806, l. 28 rajahpravartiniṣaṭi → rajahpravartiniṣaṭi  
 839, l. 31 Uṣṇīṣavijayādharaṇi → Uṣṇīṣavijayādharaṇi  
 10, n. 114 pippalivardhanāna → pippalivardhamāna  
 12, n. 140 aklinnavartman → aklinnavartman  
 21, n. 107 prastaraveda → prastarasveda

II B

- (II B) 22, n. 135 of prapāka → or prapāka  
 26, n. 241 Carakasamhitā → Carakasamhitā  
 31, n. 7 Bhṛgu → Bhṛgu  
 34, n. 100 prājāpatya → prājāpatyā; iṣṭi → iṣṭiḥ  
 36, n. 141 See on Naigameṣa: > n. 140  
 38, n. 187 See on the mātāṅgavidyā; → See on the mātāṅgavidyā:  
 42, n. 294 synonym → synonym  
 43, n. 312 Nālanda → Nālandā  
 43, n. 316 Kāśyapasamhitā → Kāśyapasamhitā  
 48, n. 32 Kṛṣṇātreya → Kṛṣṇātreya  
 55, n. 163 kāsakaṇḍano'valeha → kāsakaṇḍano'valehaḥ  
 80, n. 151 have → has  
 84, n. 221 Uṣaibi'a → Uṣaybi'a  
 88, n. 310 Mewār → Mevār  
 95, n. 144 Śrīkaṇṭha → Śrīkaṇṭha  
 96, n. 169 Bhaṭṭāraka → Bhaṭṭāraka  
 100, n. 25 Bodhisatva → Bodhisattva  
 107, n. 144 A. vera → A. vera  
 107, n. 145 Portugese → Portuguese  
 108, n. 166 P.V. Sharma, 1992a → P.V. Sharma, 1992  
 108, n. 168 P.V. Sharma, (1992a) → P.V. Sharma, (1992)  
 109, n. 177 Colocasia esculenta Schott. → Colocasia esculenta Schott  
 119, n. 421 kusumitelatāvellitā → kusumitelatāvellitā  
 124, n. 584 interpretation → interpretation  
 127, n. 678 Guṇasamgraha: slanted  
 137, n. 78 Kṣīrasvamin → Kṣīrasvāmin  
 139, n. 103 Rgyud-bzi: slanted  
 146, n. 254 Picrorrhiza → Picrorhiza  
 147, n. 275 antagaṇṭhābādha → antagaṇṭhābādha; this term may → this term may be  
 158, n. 495 Saduktikarmāṇṭa → Saduktikarmāṇṭa  
 163, n. 574 Dākiṇī → Dākinī  
 164, n. 575 mātṛka → mātṛkā  
 164, n. 577 Īśānagurudevapaddhati → Īśānagurudevapaddhati  
 165, n. 601 śrīmadānāṇandamodaka → śrīmadānāṇandamodaka  
 166, n. 621 Anagharāghava → Anagharāghava  
 176, n. 786 (9.4) → (19.4)  
 177, n. 829 Willd. → Willd.  
 181, n. 19 Kalyāṇakāraka → Kalyāṇakāraka  
 189, n. 185 Mewār → Mevār  
 190, n. 214 Bheṣajakalpa: slanted  
 190, n. 218 synoym → synonyms  
 193, n. 280 S.tetragonum → S. tetragonum  
 195, n. 317 H.J.Lam. → H.J.Lam  
 195, n. 326 Amarakośa → Amarakośa  
 198, n. 365 → 366  
 198, n. 366 → 365  
 199, n. 410 (Spreng.) → Spreng.  
 203, n. 512 Picrorrhiza → Picrorhiza  
 205, n. 572 Rāghabhaṭṭa → Rāghavabhaṭṭa  
 209, n. 659 ex. Steud. → ex Steud.  
 216, n. 779 Śivakośa → Śivakośa (slanted)  
 219, n. 853 Tōdarānanda → Tōdara  
 235, n. 1184 Nāḍiparikṣā → Nāḍiparikṣā  
 237, n. 1230 Dhanarāja Śreṣṭhin → Dhanarāja Śreṣṭhin  
 240, n. 1289 S. personatum (Hassk.) Chatterjee → S. personatum

- (II B) 241, n. 1309 (Hassk.) D. Chatterjee  
 246, n. 1466 Nāmasaṃgraha: slanted  
 258, n. 1692 A.D. → A.D.  
 258, n. 1692 Karpātaka → Karpātaka  
 258, n. 1694 Bhāgavatapurāṇa. → Bhāgavatapurāṇa.  
 267, n. 101 A. orbicularis → C. orbicularis  
 268, n. 108 Presl. → Presl  
 268, n. 128 Delile, → Delile  
 271, n. 194, l. 3 Gaṇanātha → Gaṇanātha  
 275, n. 241 Śāradīyākhyānamamāla → Śāradīyākhyānamamāla  
 277, n. 292 nāgapuriyā śākhā → nāgapuriyā śākhā  
 285, n. 421 Śrīkrṣṇa → Śrīkrṣṇa  
 285, n. 443 cuttle-fish bone → cuttlebone  
 301, n. 793 Guṇasaṃgraha: slanted  
 305, n. 895, 896 pyrite → pyrites  
 317, n. 1229 fontanel → fontanelle  
 317, n. 1242 jhinjhinivāta → jhinjhinivāta  
 317, n. 1244 Kāśirāma → Kāśirāma  
 324, n. 44-45 delete  
 326, n. 74 Ciraṃjīvamīśrī-jagannātha → Ciraṃjīvamīśrī-jagannātha  
 331, n. 165 Karpātaka → Karpātaka  
 336, n. 312 ajīṇakantakarasa → ajīṇakantakarasa  
 336, n. 316 Ramanātha → Ramanātha  
 336, n. 316 Tippaṇa → Tippaṇa  
 337, n. 342 Nāmalingānuśāsana → Nāmalingānuśāsana  
 339, n. 394 Śāringadhara → Śāringadhara  
 340, n. 426 Medinīkośa → Medinīkośa  
 340, n. 430 Medinīkośa → Medinīkośa  
 343, n. 494 Śakunāṇṇava → Śakunāṇṇava  
 348, n. 629 Pathyāpathyasataśloki → Pathyāpathyasataśloki  
 365, n. 294 Mārwārī → Mārwārī  
 367, n. 311 mārisa → mārisa  
 367, n. 313 Matsumura → Matsumura  
 379, n. 62 Kunth. → Kunth  
 396, n. 497 Hook f. → Hook.f.  
 404, n. 131 br̥ṇḥaṇa → br̥ṇḥaṇa  
 408, n. 228 Candrakīrti → Candrakīrti  
 409, n. 263 Khanija Vijñāna → Khanija-vijñāna  
 409, n. 268 Śoḍaśāṅgharḍaya → Śoḍaśāṅgharḍaya  
 413, n. 381 Mārwār → Mārwār  
 418, n. 497 egg-plant → eggplant  
 420, n. 544 saṃgrāhakacūrṇa → saṃgrāhakacūrṇa  
 426, n. 35 akṛtayūṣā → akṛtayūṣa  
 426, n. 41 Amarakośa → Amarakośa  
 436, n. 108, l. 7 Nāḍīnakṣatramālā → Nāḍīnakṣatramālā.  
 440, n. 172 Mārkaṇḍeya → Mārkaṇḍeya  
 440, n. 172 Vasiṣṭha → Vasiṣṭha  
 452, n. 239 Dīṇḍīma → Dīṇḍīma  
 453, n. 267 Müll.Arg. → Müll.-Arg.  
 457, n. 365 NCC VI → NCC VII  
 457, n. 365 add: CC III, 40 and 143. Check-list Nr. 756. M. Venkata Reddy (1986): 23.  
 464, n. 514 Mukundevamahārāja → Mukundadevamahārāja  
 469, n. 651 Carakasamhitā → Carakasamhitā  
 481, n. 977 (Linn.) → (Linn.f.)  
 482, n. 1000 Sūtarāja → Sūtarāja

- (II B) 489, n. 1201 Karpātaka → Karpātaka  
 498, n. 29 Pañcarātrasaṃhitā → Pañcarātrasaṃhitā  
 500, n. 126 Garudapurāṇa → Garudapurāṇa  
 505, n. 222 jatāmāṃsī → jatāmāṃsī  
 524, n. 790 Nepali → Nepālī  
 536, n. 1168 Bāhaṭa: roman  
 541, n. 1328 Samnipātakalikā → Samnipātakalikā  
 549, n. 1532 Tridoṣanidāṇāṭikā → Tridoṣanidāṇāṭikā  
 552, n. 1611 Śāringadhara: roman  
 572, n. 44 correspond with → correspond to  
 584, n. 296 vernacular; → vernacular.  
 584, n. 292 shaheen → Shaheen; shahin → Shahin  
 584, n. 292 Sundevali → Sundevall  
 587, n. 348 C. toulou bengalensis → C. toulou bengalensis (Gmelin)  
 587, n. 355 eased → eared  
 592, n. 439 śṛṅgādhīyā → śṛṅgādhīyā  
 603, n. 643 Nilakantha → Nilakaṇṭha  
 604, n. 677 simhadamṣṭra → simhadamṣṭra  
 609, n. 772 Himalayas → Himālayas  
 614, n. 889 Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa → Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa  
 621, n. 59 Haṭhayogapradīpikā → Haṭhayogapradīpikā  
 626, n. 211 mahābhṛṅga → mahābhṛṅga  
 634, n. 68 sṛṣṭi → sṛṣṭi  
 642, n. 150 Kāthmāṇḍū → Kāthmāṇḍū  
 643, n. 174 the verses is → the verse is  
 643, n. 175 bhagavatpādāḥ → bhagavatpādāḥ  
 645, n. 227 alsewhere → elsewhere  
 659, n. 104 Soḍhalanighaṇṭu → Soḍhalanighaṇṭu  
 659, n. 113 Jūnāgarḥ → Jūnāgarḥ  
 667, n. 105 Aḍava → Aḍava  
 671, n. 19 Rasendracūḍāmaṇi → Rasendracūḍāmaṇi  
 674, n. 46 Kavindrācāryasūcipatram → Kavindrācāryasūcipatram  
 678, n. 113 Muell.Arg. → Muell. Arg.  
 680, n. 208 Aṣṭāṅgharḍayasamhitā → Aṣṭāṅgharḍayasamhitā  
 683, n. 292 Cūḍāmaṇi → Cūḍāmaṇi  
 707, n. 263 raktashuhyādigāṇa → raktasnuhyādigāṇa  
 715, n. 21 Rasayogasāgara: slanted  
 715, n. 24 Rasayogasāgara: slanted  
 724, n. 283 Mewār → Mevār  
 731, n. 124 pyrite → pyrites  
 732, n. 139 śoḍaśāṅghacūrṇa → śoḍaśāṅghacūrṇa  
 737, n. 280 āmaśūla → āmaśūla  
 746, n. 471 Mewar → Mevār  
 767, n. 1088 Karpāta → Karpāta  
 779, n. 15 Māñjuśrī → Mañjuśrī  
 807, l. 14 prespective → perspective